DICTIONNAIRE

FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS

DICTIONNAIRE

FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS

PAR

Ch. CESTRE

Professeur d'anglais à la Faculté des Lettres de Paris

LIBRAIRIE A. HATIER
8, rue d'Assas, VI^e^
PARIS

DOUBLEDAY, PAGE & C^o^
Garden City
NEW YORK

1927

Tous droits réservés

PRINTED IN U. S. A.
All rights reserved

DICTIONNAIRE FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS

A

à, *prép.* to (going to); at (staying at); in; **à moi**, mine, to me.
abaissement, *m.* lowering, letting down; fall; humiliation.
abaisser, *vt.* to lower, to let down; (fig.) to abase; to humiliate. || **s'—** (à, to) *vp.* to stoop, to humble one's self.
abandon, *m.* abandonment, desertion; ease, openness: — **du devoir**, dereliction of duty.
abandonné, e, *a.* forsaken, forlorn, deserted, tenantless.
abandonnement, *m.* abandonment, surrender, giving up.
abandonner, *vt.* to abandon, to leave, to give up. || **s'** —, *vp.* to yield, to give way to; — (à), to indulge in.
abasourdir, *vt.* to deafen, to stun; to bewilder, to nonplus.
abat, *m.* downpour (of rain).
abatage, *m.* felling of trees; slaughter (of animals); (fam.) rebuke.
abâtardir, *vt.* to debase, to stunt. || **s'—**, *vp.* to degenerate.
abâtardissement, *m.* degeneracy.
abatis, *m.* wind-fall; (fowl) giblets; (mil.) abattis.
abat-jour, *m.* shade (of lamp).
abat-son, *m.* sounding-board.
abattement, *m.* despondency, low spirits.
abattoir, *m.* slaughter-house.
abattre, *vt.* to knock down; to fell (trees); to lay (dust); (fig.) to dishearten. || **s'—**, *vp.* to fall; to pounce upon.
abattu, e, *a.* despondent, downhearted, downcast, dejected.
abbatial, *a.* abbatial.
abbaye, *f.* abbey.
abbé, *m.* abbot.
abbesse, *f.* abbess.
abcès, *m.* abscess.
abdication, *f.* abdication, resignation.
abdiquer, *vt.* to abdicate, to resign.
abdomen, *m.* abdomen, belly.
abdominal, *a.* abdominal.
abducteur, *m.* abductor.
abduction, *f.* abduction.
abécédaire, *m.* spelling-book.
abeille, *f.* bee.
aberration, *f.* aberration.
abêtir, *vt.* to stupify. || **s'—**, *vp.* to grow stupid.
abêtissement, *m.* intellectual decline, brutifying.
abhorrer, *vt.* to abhor, to loathe.
abîme, *m.* abyss; (fig.) gulf the deep (the ocean).
abîmer, *vt.* to destroy: (fam) to damage. || **s'—**, *vp.* to be lost; to sink (in); to get spoiled.
abject, e, *a.* abject, mean.
abjection, *f.* abjection.
abjuration, *f.* abjuration.
abjurer, *vt.* to abjure; to renounce.
ablatif, *m.* ablative case.
ablation, *f.* ablation; cutting off.
ablette, *f.* bleak (a fish).
ablution, *f.* ablution.
abnégation, *f.* abnegation; self-denial.
aboi, aboiement, *m.* barking; **aux abois**, at bay.
abolir, *vt.* to abolish, to cancel, to annul.
abolissement, *m.* abolishment, cancelling.
abolition, *f.* abolition.
abolitionniste, *a.* et *s.* abolitionist.
abominable, *a.* abominable; heinous; nefarious.
abominablement, *adv.* abominably.
abomination, *f.* abomination.
abominer, *vt.* to abominate; to abhor.
abondamment, *adv.* abundantly.
abondance, *f* abundance: **corne d'abondance**, cornucopia.

abondant, e, *a.* abundant, plentiful.
abonder, *vt.* to abound in, to teem with.
abonné, e, *s.* subscriber.
abonnement, *m.* subscription (to a paper).
abonner (s') (à, to), *vp.* to subscribe.
abonnir, *vt.* **s' —**, *vp.* to improve.
abord, *m.* access, approach; **d'abord**, *adv.* at first.
abordable, *a.* accessible.
abordage, *m.* boarding.
aborder, *vt.* to board (a ship); to accost (a person); to approach (a subject); — *vi.* to land.
aborigènes, *mp.* aborigines.
abortif, ve, *a.* abortive.
aboucher, *vt.* to bring together. || **s' —**, *vp.* to have an interview.
aboutir, *vi.* to abut (on, in); (fig.) to come to a result, to reach the goal.
aboutissant, *a.* abutting (on), ending (in).
aboutissants, *mp.* circumstances; whereabouts.
aboutissement, *m.* end, conclusion.
aboyant, e, *a.* barking.
aboyer, *vi.* to bark.
aboyeur, *m.* barker; (person) snarler.
abrégé, *m.* abridgment, epitome; **en abrégé**, briefly.
abréger, *vt.* to abridge, to curtail, to shorten, to cut short.
abreuver, *vt.* to water (a horse); to soak; (fig.) to load with; **abreuvé de larmes**, steeped in tears
abreuvoir, *m.* watering-place.
abréviation, *f.* abbreviation.
abri, *m.* shelter; (mil.) dug out; **à l'abri de**, safe, sheltered from, under shelter.
abricot, *m.* apricot.
abricotier, *m.* apricot-tree.
abriter (de, contre, from), *vt.* to shelter || **s' —**, *vp.* to take shelter; (mar.) to be under the lee (of).
abrogation, *f.* abrogation, repeal.
abroger, *vt.* to abrogate, to repeal.
abrupt, e, *a.* steep, rugged; (fig.) abrupt, rough.
abrutir, *vt.* to brutify, to besot; || **s' —**, *vp.* to grow stupid.
abrutissement, *m.* brutishness.
absence, *f.* absence, (of mind) abstraction.
absent e, *a.* absent, missing; abstract-minded.
absenter (s'), *vp.* to absent one's self, to keep away.
abside, *f.* apse, apsis.
absinthe, *f.* absinth, wormwood.
absinther (s'), *vp.* to drink absinth.
absolu, e, *a.* absolute; positive.
absolument, *adv.* absolutely.
absolution, *f.* absolution, pardon.
absolutisme, *m.* absolutism.
absorbant, e, *a.* absorbent; (fig.) engrossing.
absorber, *vt.* to absorb, to suck in, to imbibe; to engross (the thought). || **s'—(dans, in)**, *vp.* to be absorbed (in), engrossed (by).
absorption, *f.* absorption, drinking in.
absoudre, *v.*, to absolve, to pardon, to forgive; to acquit.
absous, te, *a.* absolved, pardoned, acquitted.
abstenir (s'), *vp.* to abstain (from); to forbear.
abstention, *f.* abstention; restraint.
abstinence, *f.* abstinence; fasting.
abstinent, e, *a.* abstinent, abstemious.
abstraction, *f.* abstraction; **abstraction faite de**, excepting..., barring.
abstractivement, *adv.* abstractively.
abstraire, *vt.* to abstract. || **s' —**, *vp.* to be lost in thought.
abstrait, te, *a.* abstract; (style) obscure.
abstrus, e, *a.* abstruse.
absurde, *a.* absurd, foolish. || *sm.* absurdness, nonsense.
absurdité, *f.* absurdity, silliness.
abus, *m.* abuse: mistake.
abuser, *vt.* to abuse; to deceive. || *vi.* (**de**), to misuse; to abuse. || **s' —**, *vp.* to be mistaken.
abusif, ve, *a.* abusive, wrong.
abusivement, *adv.* abusively.
acabit, *m.* sort, type.
acacia, *m.* acacia.
académie, *f.* academy.
académicien, *m.* academician.
académique, *a.* academical.
académiquement, *adv.* academically.
acajou, *m.* mahogany; (colour) nut-brown.

acanthe, *f.* acanthus.
acariâtre, *a.* sour-tempered, crabbed.
accablant, e, *a.* crushing, overwhelming.
accablé, e, *a.* dead tired.
accablement, *m.* despondency, dejection; oppression, faintness.
accabler, *vt.* to crush, to overwhelm; to oppress; to overload; to weigh down.
accalmie, *f.* lull.
accaparer, *vt.* to monopolize; (fig.) to take up.
accaparement, *m.* monopoly.
accapareur, *m.* monopolist, profiteer.
accéder (à), *vi.* to agree (to); to comply (with).
accélération, *f.* acceleration, dispatch.
accélérer, *vt.* to accelerate; **pas accéléré**, double quick time.
accent, *m.* accent; (philology) stress.
accentuation, *f.* accentuation.
accentuer, *vt.* to accentuate; to emphasize. || **s'—**, *vp.* to grow stronger.
acceptable, *a.* acceptable.
acceptation, *f.* acceptation, acceptance.
accepter, *vt.* to accept, to admit.
acception, *f.* acceptation (of a word).
accès, *m.* access, approach; fit (of fever).
accessible, *a.* accessible.
accession, *f.* accession; increase; adhesion.
accessoire, *a.* accessory || *sm.* detail; properties (theatre).
accident, *m.* accident; chance; mishap.
accidenté, e, *a.* (ground) uneven, hilly; (life) eventful.
accidentel, le, *a.* accidental, fortuitous.
acclamateur, *m.* applauder.
acclamation, *f.* acclamation.
acclamer, *vt.* to acclaim; to cheer.
acclimatation, *f.* acclimatization, v. *jardin*.
acclimater, *vt.* to acclimatize. || **s'—**, *vp.* to grow accustomed.
accointance, *f.* relations, dealings.
accointer (s'), *vp.* to frequent.
accolade, *f.* hug, embrace; (typ.) brace.
accoler, *vt.* to join, to place side by side.
accommodant, e, *a.* accommodating.
accommodement, *m.* arrangement, compounding.
accommoder, *vt.* to accommodate; to suit; (a dish) to season. || **s'— (de)**, *vp.* to be satisfied (with); to become used (to).
accompagnateur, *m.* accompanist.
accompagnement, *m.* attendance; (music) accompaniment.
accompagner, *vt.* to accompany: to attend.
accompli, e, *a.* accomplished, perfect.
accomplir, *vt.* to accomplish, to achieve, to carry out, to fulfil. || **s'—**, *vp.* to be realized, to come to pass.
accomplissement, *m.* accomplishment, achievement, execution.
accord, *m.* agreement; concord; (mus.) chord. || *sp.* strains. || **être d'accord avec**, to agree with; **d'accord**, granted.
accordable, *a.* grantable; reconcileable.
accordéon, *m.* accordeon.
accorder, *vt.* to grant; to reconcile; (mus) to tune. || **s'—**, *vp.* to agree (with).
accordeur, *m.* (mus.) tuner.
accordoir, *m.* tuning-key.
accort, e, sprigthly, winsome.
accoster, *vt.* to accost, to come up to. || **s'—**, *vp.* to accost each other.
accotement, *m.* side-walk.
accouchée, *f.* lying-in woman.
accouchement, *m.* confinement, lying-in, child-birth.
accoucher, *vi.* to be confined, to lie in. || *vt.* to deliver.
accoucheur, *m.* surgeon-accoucheur.
accoucheuse, *f.* midwife.
accouder (s'), *vp.* to lean on one's elbow.
accoupler, *vt.* to couple, to match. || **s'—**, *vp.* to pair together.
accourir, *vi.* to run up, to gather.
accoutrement, *m.* garb; trappings: (mil.) equipment, kit.
accoutrer, *vt.* to accoutre; (fam.) to rig out. || **s'—**, *vp.* to rig one's self out.

accoutumance, *f.* custom, habit.
accoutumer, *vt.* to accustom. || **s'—**, *vp.* to get accustomed.
accréditer, *vt.* to sanction; to credit. || **s'—**, *vp.* to gain credit.
accroc, *m.* rent, tear; (fig.) **un — aux principes**, a rent in the principles.
accroche-cœur, *m.* love-lock.
accrocher, *vt.* to hang up; to hook; to grapple. || **s'—**, *vp.* to cling to.
accroire (en faire), *vi.* to deceive, to impose upon. || **s'en faire accroire**, to be vain, to puff up.
accroissement, *m.* increase, growth.
accroître, *vt.* to increase. || **s'—**, *vp.* to grow; (a river) to swell.
accroupir (s'), *vp.* to squat.
accueil, *m.* reception, welcome.
accueillir, *vt.* to receive, to welcome; (comm.) to honour (a bill).
acculer, *vt.* to drive into a corner; to push against (a wall). || **s'—**, *vp.* to stick obstinately (to).
accumulateur, *m.* hoarder; (electr.) storage battery.
accumulation, *f.* accumulation; heaping up.
accumuler, *vt.* to accumulate, to heap up, to hoard. || **s'—**, *vp.* to accumulate, to pile up.
accusateur, *m.* accuser, plaintiff; — **public**, attorney-general, public prosecutor.
accusatif, *m.* accusative case.
accusation, *f.* accusation, charge, prosecution, impeachment; **mettre en accusation**, to arraign, to indict, to impeach.
accusé, e, *m. f.* prisoner, accused.
accuser (de), *vt.* to accuse (of), to charge (with), to arraign (for). || **accuser réception de**, to acknowledge. || **s'accuser** (de), *vp.* to confess.
acerbe, *a.* sharp, rough, sour; (tone) curt, tart.
acéré, e, *a.* keen, biting.
acétique, *a.* acetic.
achalander, *vt.* to draw customers (to). || **s'—**, *vp.* to get a custom; **bien achalandé**, prosperous (business).
acharné, e, *a.* dogged, furious; relentless (work).
acharnement, *m.* rage, doggedness, fury; obstinacy.
acharner (s'), *vp.* to grow obstinate; — **(à)**, to be madly bent on; — **(sur)**, to attack furiously.
achat, *m.* purchase; bargain.
acheminement, *m.* step (towards), progress.
acheminer, *vt.* to forward. || **s'—**, *vp.* to proceed, to make way.
achetable, *a.* purchasable.
acheter, *vt.* to buy, to purchase.
acheteur, *m.* buyer, purchaser.
achèvement, *m.* completion, finishing, fulfilment.
achever, *vt.* to finish, to complete; to despatch. || **s'—**, *vp.* to draw to an end.
achoppement (pierre d'), stumbling-block.
acide, *m.* acid. || *a.* acid, sour.
acidité, *f.* acidity, sourness.
acidulé, e, *a.* acidulous.
aciduler, *vt.* to acidulate.
acier, *m.* steel.
aciérie, *f.* steel-works.
acolyte, *m.* acolyte, follower, backer.
acompte, *m.*; **(en) —**, in part payment; **par —**, by instalments.
aconit, *m.* aconite, wolf's-bane.
acoustique, *a.* acoustic. || *sf.* acoustics.
acquéreur, *m.* acquirer, buyer.
acquérir, *vt.* to acquire, to become possessed of.
acquiescement, *m.* acquiescence, compliance.
acquiescer (à), *vi.* to acquiesce (in); to comply (with).
acquis, e, *a.* acquired. || *sm.* knowledge, acquirements.
acquisition, *f.* acquisition, purchase.
acquit, *m.* receipt.
acquitté, e, *a.* paid; receipted.
acquittement, *m.* acquittal, discharge.
acquitter, *vt.* to pay; to receipt. || **s' —**, *vp.* to acquit one's self of, to pay (a debt).
âcre, *a.* sour, pungent, acrid.
âcreté, *f.* acridity, sourness, pungency.
acrimonie, *f.* acrimony.
acrimonieux, se, *a.* acrimonious.
acrobate, *m.* rope-dancer, acrobat.
acte, *m.* act, action, deed; title-deed; — **de naissance**, birth-certificate.
acteur, *m.* actor, player.
actif, ve, *a.* active, industrious. || *sm.* (comm.) assets.

action, *f.* action, deed; (jur.) law-suit; (fin.) share; **actions de grâces**, thanksgiving; — directe, physical force.
actionnaire, *m.* share-holder.
actionner, *vt.* to sue at law. || **s'**-*vp.* to grow active, to wake up.
activer, *vt.* to hasten; to urge on.
activité, *f.* activity; **en —**, on active service.
actrice, *f.* actress.
actualité, *f.* present events, actuality.
actuel, le, *a.* present.
actuellement, *adv.* at the present time.
acuité, *f.* sharpness, acuteness.
adage, *m.* adage, saying.
adaptation, *f.* adaptation.
adapter, *vt.* to adapt, to fit. || **s'—**, *vp.* to fit one's self to.
addition, *f.* addition; (at a restaurant) bill.
additionnel, le, *a.* additional.
additionner, *vt.* to add up.
adepte, *m.* adept.
adhérence, *f.* adherence.
adhérent, e, *a.* adherent.
adhérer, *vi.* to adhere, to cleave; (fig.) to become a member.
adhésion, *f.* adhesion, joining.
adieu, *m.* farewell, good bye, adieu.
adipeux, se, *a.* adipose, fat.
adjacent, e, *a.* adjoining; (geom.) adjacent.
adjectif, *m.* adjective.
adjoindre, *vt.* to adjoin. || **s'—**, *vp.* to take as an associate.
adjoint, *m.* deputy; (mayor) assistant.
adjonction, *f.* adjunction.
adjudant, *m.* adjutant.
adjudicataire, *m.* highest bidder (at an auction).
adjudication, *f.* auction; contract by tender.
adjuger, *vt.* to adjudge, to award; to knock down (at an auction). || **s'—**, *vp.* (fam.) to grab
adjurer, *vt.* to adjure, to beseech.
admettre, *vt.* to admit; to allow.
administrateur, *m.* administrator, manager.
administratif, ve, *a.* administrative.
administration, *f.* administration, management.
administrer, *vt.* to administrate; (cath.rel.) to minister. || **s'—**, *vp.* (fam.) to gulp down (a drink).
admirable, *a.* admirable.
admirablement, *adv.* admirably
admirateur, trice, *s.* admirer.
admiration, *f.* admiration.
admirer, *vt.* to admire, to wonder at.
admis, e, *a.* accepted, allowed; (exam.) successful.
admissibilité, *f.*, admissibility.
admissible, *a.* admissible.
admission, *f.* admission; admittance; (exam.) success.
admonester, *vt.* to reprimand, to admonish.
admonition, *f.* admonition, warning.
adolescence, *f.*, adolescence.
adolescent, e, *m.* & *f.* adolescent; lad, lass; youth.
adonner (à), *vt.* to devote. || **s'—**, *vp.* to be addicted (to); to indulge in (drink).
adopter, *vt.* to adopt; to approve.
adoptif, ve, *a.* adoptive.
adoption, *f.* adoption.
adorateur, *m.* worshipper, adorer.
adoration, *f.* adoration, worship.
adorer, *vt.* to adore, to worship; (a lover) to love fondly; to be partial to (a dish).
adosser, *vt.* to lean (against). || **s' —**, *vp* to stand with one's back against.
adoucir, *vt.* to soften; to sweeten, to soothe. || **s'—**, *vp.* to soften down, to grow gentle.
adoucissant, e, *a.* soothing. || *s. m.* emollient.
adoucissement, *m.* softening; alleviation; comfort.
adresse, *f.* skill; cunning; (letter) address.
adresser, *vt.* to address. || **s'—(à)**, *vp.* to apply (to).
adroit, e, *a.* skilful; dexterous; clever.
adroitement, *adv.* adroitly.
adulateur, trice, *s.* flatterer.
adulation, *f.* adulation, flatterg.
adulte, *a.* grown up. || *s.* adult.
adultère, *a.* adulterous. || *m.* et *f.* adulterer, adulteress. || *m.* (crime adultery.
adultérer, *vt.* to adulterate.
advenir, *vi.* to occur, to happen, to befall; **que lui est-il advenu?** what befell him?
adverbe, *m.* adverb.
adverbial, e, *a.* adverbial.
adversaire, *m.* adversary, opponent, foe.

adverse, *a.* adverse, contrary.
adversité, *f.* adversity, ill fortune.
aéré, e, *a.* aerated, well aired.
aérer, *vt.* to air, to ventilate. || **s'—**, *vp.* to take an air-cure.
aérien, ne, *a.* aerial; (railway) elevated; **flotte aérienne**, air-fleet; aerial force.
aéronaute, *m.* aeronaut.
aéronautique, *f.* aeronautics.
aéroplane, *m.* aeroplane, flying-machine, aircraft.
aérostat, *m.* air-balloon.
aérostation, *f.* aerostation.
aérostatique, *a.* aerostatic. || *sf.* aerostatics.
affabilité, *f.* affability, courteousness.
affable, *a.* affable.
affablement, *adv.* affably.
affadir, *vt.* to make insipid. || **s'—**, *vp.* to grow insipid; (fig.) effeminate.
affadissement, *m.* insipidity; (fig. manners) weakening.
affaiblir, *vt.* to weaken, to enfeeble; to impair. || **s' —**, *vp.* to grow weak; (sound) to grow faint.
affaiblissement, *m.* weakening, weakness.
affaire, *f.* affair, matter; business; **homme d'—**, agent; **avoir — à**, to have to do with; **se tirer d'—**, to get out of the scrape; **cela fait mon —**, it suits me; **mêlez-vous de vos — s**, mind your business; **les — s étrangères**, Foreign Affairs.
affairé, e, *a.* busy. || *m.* busybody.
affaissement, *m.* sinking, prostration.
affaisser, *vt.* to depress. || **s' —**, *vp.* to sink down.
affalé, e, *a.* lying prostrate.
affamé, e, *a.* starving.
affamer, *vt.* to starve, to famish.
affectation, *f.* affectation, affectedness, priggishness.
affecté, e, *a.* affected, conceited, priggish.
affecter, *vt.* to affect; (fig.) to feign, to pretend, || **s'—**, *vp.* to be afflicted, to yield to sorrow.
affection, *f.* affection; love; (med.) distemper, disease.
affectionné, e, *f.* affectionate, loving.
affectionner, *vt.* to love, to be fond of. || **s' —**, *vp.* to delight in.
affectueusement, *adv.* affectionately.
affectueux, se, *a.* affectionate.
affermer, *vt.* to take on lease; to give out at lease.
affermir, *vt.* to strengthen. || **s' -**, *vp.* to grow stronger; to persist in (a purpose).
affermissement, *m.* strengthening, hardening.
affèterie, *f.* affectation, primness.
affiche, *f.* bill; placard; poster.
afficher, *vt.* to post up. || **s'—**, *vp.* to make one's self conspicuous.
afficheur, *m.* bill sticker.
affidé, e, *m.* & *f.* follower, votary, accomplice.
affilé, e, *a.* sharp.
affiler, *vt.* to sharpen, to grind.
affiliation, *f.* affiliation.
affilié, *m.* member.
affilier, *vt.* to affiliate. || **s'—**, *vp.* to be entered as a member.
affiner, *vt.* to refine. || **s'—**, *vp.* to grow refined.
affineur, *m.* refiner.
affinité, *f.* affinity, kinship.
affirmatif, ve, *a.* affirmative.
affirmation, *f.* affirmation.
affirmer, *vt.* to affirm, to assert, to maintain.
affleurement, *m.* (geol.) outcrop.
affleurer, *vi.* to crop up.
affliction, *f.* affliction, distress.
affligé, e, *a.* afflicted, sorrowful; — (de), burdened (with).
affliger, *vt.* to grieve, to pain, to afflict. || **s'—**, *vp.* to grieve, to mourn.
affluence, *f.* flow, crowd, affluence, wealth.
affluent, *m.* tributary. || *a.* flowing.
affluer, *vi.* to flow, to abound, to flock.
afflux, *m.* afflux.
affoler, *vt.* to drive mad. || **s'-**, *rp.* to lose one's presence of mind; — (de), to dote on.
affranchi, e, *a.* freed; (letter) with a stamp on. || *s.* freedman.
affranchir, *vt.* to set free; to put a stamp on. || **s' — de**, *vp.* to get free (from); to set aside.
affranchissement, *m.* setting free, exemption; postage.
affres, *f. pl.* terrors.
affréter, *vt.* to freight, to charter.
affréteur, *m.* freighter.
affreusement, *adv.* frightfully

affreux, se, *a.* frightful.
affrioler, *vt.* to allure, to entice.
affront, *m.* affront, insult.
affronter, *vt.* to face, to encounter.
affublement, *m.* ridiculous dress.
affubler, *vt.* to trick out.
affût, *m.* gun-carriage; **à l'affût**, in wait for.
affûtage, *m.* sharpening.
affûter, *vt.* to sharpen (tools).
afin de, in order to; **afin que**, so that.
agaçant, e, *a.* provoking.
agacement, *m.* irritation. || *pl.* coquetteries.
agacer, *vt.* to set (the teeth) on edge; to irritate; to coquet with.
agacerie, *f.* enticing ways.
agapes, *f. pl.* banquet.
agate, *f.* agate.
âge, *m.* age, years, century; **le moyen âge**, the Middle Ages; **entre deux âges**, middle-aged; **l'âge mûr**, manhood; **l'âge d'or**, the golden age; **d'un certain âge**, elderly.
âgé, e, *a.* old, aged.
agence, *f.* agency.
agencement, *m.* arrangement.
agencer, *vt.* to arrange, to fit up.
agenda, *m.* memorandum-book.
agenouiller, (s') *vp.* to kneel.
agent, *m.* agent; - **de change**, stock-broker.
agglomération, *f.* agglomeration.
agglomérer, *vt.* to agglomerate.
aggravant, e, *a.* aggravating.
aggravation, *f.* aggravation.
aggraver, *v.t.* to aggravate. || **s' —**, *vp.* to grow worse.
agile, *a.* agile nimble.
agilement, *adv.* nimbly.
agilité, *f.* agility, nimbleness.
agiotage, *m.* stock-jobbing.
agioter, *vt.* to gamble in stocks.
agioteur, *m.* stock-jobber.
agir, *vt.* to act; to do; — **(sur)**, to influence; **faire —**, to cause to act, to actuate. || **s' —**, *vp.* **Il s'agit (de)**, the question is to..., the moment has come to...; **de quoi s'agit-il?** what is the matter?
agissant, e, *a.* active, efficacious.
agitateur, *m.* agitator
agitation, *f.* agitation, excitement.
agité, e, *a.* restless, fidgety.
agiter, *vt.* to agitate; (a subject) to discuss, to tackle; (a liquid) to stir. || **s' —**, *vp.* to bustle about; to fret.
agneau, *m.* lamb.
agnelet, *m.* lambkin.
agonie, *f.* agony.
agoniser, *vt.* to be dying.
agrafe, *f.* hook.
agrafer, *vt.* to hook, to clasp.
agraire, *a.* agrarian.
agrandir, *vt.* to enlarge. || **s' —**, *vp.* to grow large; to extend.
agrandissement, *m.* enlargement, increase.
agréable, *a.* agreeable, pleasant.
agréablement, *adv.* pleasantly.
agréer *vt.* to accept; to agree to; to consent.
agrégation, *f.* aggregation; (Univ. title) fellowship.
agrégé, *m.* fellow (of a College).
agrément, *m.* consent; pleasure, diversion, charm.
agrémenter, *vt.* to adorn; to trim, to deck.
agrès, *m. pl.* rigging.
agresseur, *m.* aggressor.
agressif, ve, *a.* aggressive, pugnacious.
agression, *f.* aggression, assault.
agreste, *a.* rustic, pastoral.
agricole, *a.* agricultural, rural.
agriculteur, *m.* agriculturist, farmer.
agriculture, *f.* agriculture, farming.
agronome, *m.* expert farmer.
agronomie, *f.* scientific farming.
agripper, *vt.* to grip, to clutch.
aguerrir, *vt.* to train, to fight; to harden. || **s' —**, *vp.* to grow seasoned.
aguets (être aux), to be on the watch.
ahuri, *m.* dull-witted fellow.
ahurir, *vt.* to astound, to flabbergast.
aide, *f.* aid, help. || *m.* & *f.* helper, assistant, (farm) hand.
aider, *vt.* to assist, to help... || **s' —**, *vp.* to do by one's self.
aïeul, e, *s.* grandfather; **aïeux**, *pl.* ancestors.
aigle, *m.* eagle. || *f.* standard, ensign.
aiglon, *m.* eaglet.
aigre, *a.* sour, acid; (tone) harsh.
aigre-doux, *a.* sourish.
aigrelet, te, *a.* acidulous.
aigrement, *adv.* harshly.
aigrette, *f.* tuft of feathers, aigret.

aigreur, *f.* sourness; harshness.
aigrir, *vt.* to make (something) sour; to embitter (somebody); **son esprit en est aigri**, it rankles in his mind. || **s'** —, *vp.* to turn sour.
aigu, e, *a.* sharp, keen; (voice) shrill.
aiguière, *f.* ewer, jug.
aiguille, *f.* needle; (watch) hand; (railway) switch; — **aimantée**, magnetic needle; — **à tricoter**, knitting needle.
aiguillée, *f.* needleful.
aiguiller, *vt.* to switch on.
aiguillette, *f.* shoulder-knot.
aiguilleur, *m.* switchman.
aiguillon, *m.* (bee, wasp's) sting; (ass driver's) goad.
aiguillonner, *vt.* to goad.
aiguiser, *vt.* to sharpen, to whet.
ail, *m.* garlic.
aile, *f.* wing; (wind-mill) sail.
ailé, e, *a.* winged.
aileron, *m.* pinion.
ailleurs, *adv.* elsewhere; **d'ailleurs**, besides, moreover.
aimable, *a.* amiable; lovable.
aimablement, *adv.* amiably.
aimant, e, *a.* loving.
aimant, *m.* magnet, loadstone.
aimanter, *vt.* to magnetize.
aimé, e, *a.* beloved.
aimer, *vt.* to love; to like; to be fond of; **aimer mieux**, to prefer.
aîné, e, *a.* elder, eldest; senior. || *s.* senior.
aînesse, *f.* primogeniture; **droit d'aînesse**, birthright.
ainsi, *adv.* thus; so; in this manner, in this way; **ainsi que**, as, as well as.
air, *m.* air, breeze; look (of a person); (mus.) tune; **en plein** —, in the open air; **paroles en l'** -, idle talk; **avoir l'** -, to look; **il a bon** —, he is good-looking; **de grands** — **s**, haughty manners.
airain, *m.* brass; **front d'airain**, brazen brow.
aire, *f.* threshing floor, area.
airelle, *f.* bilberry.
ais, *m.* board, plank.
aisance, *f.* ease; competence; **dans l'aisance**, well off.
aise, *f.* gladness, content. || *pl.* comfort; **à l'** —, at ease; well off.
aisé, e, *a.* easy; well-to-do.
aisément, *adv.* easily.
aisselle, *f.* arm-pit.
ajonc, *m.* broom; **ajonc épineux** furze, gorse.
ajournement, *m.* postponement.
ajourner, *vt.* to postpone, to adjourn.
ajouter *vt.* to add; to go on saying; **ajouter foi**, to give credit to.
ajustement, *m.* adjustment.
ajuster, *vt.* to adjust. || **s'** —, *vp.* to fit in.
alambic, *m.* alembic.
alambiqué, e, *a.* far-fetched.
alanguir, *vt.* to enfeeble. || **s'** -, *vp.* to grow languid, to droop.
alarmant, e, *a.* alarming, startling.
alarme, *f.* alarum, alarm; fear, fright.
alarmer, *vt.* to alarm, to scare. || **s'** —, *vp.* to be alarmed, to fear.
alarmiste, *m.* alarmist.
albâtre, *m.* alabaster.
albatros, *m.* albatross.
albumine, *f.* albumen.
albumineux, se, *a.* albuminous.
alcalisation, *f.* alcalization.
alcaliser, *vt.* to alcalize.
alchimie, *f.* alchemy.
alchimiste, *m.* alchemist.
alcool, *m.* alcohol.
alcooliser, (**s'**) *vp.* to grow alcoholic
alcôve, *m.* alcove.
aléatoire, *a.* chance, contingent.
alène, *f.* awl.
alentour, *adv.* about, round about. || — **s**, *m. pl.* environs.
alerte, *a.* alert, brisk. || *f.* alert, alarm.
algèbre, *f.* algebra.
algébrique, *a.* algebrical.
algue, *f.* sea-weed.
aliboron, *m.* ass., donkey; **maître** —, master Grizzle.
aliénable, *a.* alienable.
aliénation, *f.* alienation, estrangement.
aliéné, e, *a.* insane, mad. || **s.** lunatic, madman.
aliéner, *vt.* to alienate. || **s'** —, *vp.* to estrange.
alignement, *m.* line; row; ranging in line.
aligner, *vt.* to place in line. || **s'** —, *vp.* to fall into line.
aliment, *m.* food, aliment, nutriment.
alimentaire, *a.* alimentary; **produits** — **s**, foodstuffs.
alimentation, *f.* alimentation.

alimenter, *vt.* to feed; to supply; to sustain. || s'—, *vp.* to eat.
alinéa, *m.* paragraph.
alité, e, *a.* laid up.
aliter, *vt.* to confine to bed. || s'—, *vp.* to take to one's bed.
alizés, *m. pl.* trade-winds.
allaitement, *m.* suckling.
allaiter, *vt.* to suckle.
allèchement, *m.* allurement.
allécher, *vt.* to allure.
allée, *f.* (garden) walk; alley.
allégation, *f.* allegation, statement.
allégeance, *f.* allegiance, loyalty.
allégement, *m.* alleviation, relief.
alléger, *vt.* to alleviate, to lighten, to relieve (pain). || s' —, *vp.* to ease one's self; to grow lighter.
allégorie, *f.* allegory.
allégorique, *a.* allegorical.
allègre, *a.* brisk (pace); cheerful (mood).
allégresse, *f.* cheerfulness, glee.
alléguer, *vt.* to allege; to state; to plead.
Allemagne, *f.* Germany.
allemand, e, *a.* German.
aller, *vt.* to go; to be going, to be about to; to be (well or unwell); **tout va bien**! all right! **aller à cheval**, to ride; — **en voiture**, to drive; — **à pied**, to walk; **aller chercher**, to fetch; — **se coucher**, to go to bed; **s'en** —, to go away; **se laisser** —, to give way; — (à), to indulge in; **allez-y**! go to! **il y va de l'honneur**, honour is at stake.
alliage, *m.* alloy.
alliance, *f.* alliance; (rel.) covenant; wedding-ring.
allié, e, *a.* allied. || *s.* ally; relative, kinsman.
allier, *vt.* to ally, to unite, to blend. || s'—, *vp.* to ally one's self; to form an alliance (with).
alligator, *m.* alligator.
allocation, *f.* allowance, sum allowed.
allocution, *f.* allocution, address, speech.
allonge, *f.* eking-piece.
allongement, *m.* lengthening.
allonger, *vt.* to lengthen, to extend. || s'—, *vp.* to stretch.
allouable, *a.* allowable.
allouer, *vt.* to allow.
allumer, *vt.* to light; to kindle. || s' —, *vp.* to light up; to burn.
allumette, *f.* match.
allumeur, *m.* lamp-lighter.
allure, *f.* pace; gait; bearing.
allusion, *f.* allusion, hint.
alluvion, *f.* alluvion.
almanach, *m.* almanack; calendar; directory.
aloi, *m.* **de bon aloi**, sterling (money).
alors, *adv.* at that time, then; **jusqu'alors**, up to that time.
alouette, *f.* lark.
alourdir, *vt.* to make heavy, to weight. || s' —, *vp.* to grow heavy; to grow dull.
aloyau, *m.* sirloin (of beef).
alphabet, *m.* alphabet.
alphabétique, *a.* alphabetical.
altérable, *a.* alterable, liable to deteriorate.
altérant, e, *a.* thirst-exciting.
altération, *f.* alteration; thirst.
altercation, *f.* altercation, dispute.
altérer, *vt.* to alter; to impair, to make thirsty. || s' —, *vp*, to deteriorate.
alternatif, ve, *a.* alternate.
alternative, *f.* alternative.
alterner, *vi.* to alternate, to take turns.
altesse, *f.* highness.
altier, ère, *a.* lofty, proud.
altitude, *f.* altitude.
aluminium, *m.* aluminium.
alun, *m.* alum.
amabilité, *f.* amiability; amiableness. || *pl.* blandishments.
amadou, *m.* tinder.
amadouer, *vt.* to coax, to soften down. || s' —, *vp.* to become tractable.
amaigrir, *vt.* to make lean. || s' —, *vp.* to grow lean; to thin.
amaigrissement, *m.* thinning, emaciation.
amalgamation, *f.* amalgamation.
amalgame, *m.* amalgam; (fig.) mixture.
amalgamer, *vt.* to amalgamate. || s'—, *vp.* to blend.
amande, *f.* almond; kernel (of stone fruit).
amandier, *m.* almond-tree
amant, te, *m.* & *f.* lover, sweetheart, beloved.
amarrage, *m.* mooring.
amarre, *f.* mooring.
amarrer, *vt.* to moor.
amas, *m.* heap, pile, mass.
amasser, *vt.* to heap up, to hoard, to amass.

amateur, *m.* amateur; dilettante.
amazone, *f.* amazon; lady-rider.
ambages, *f. pl.* circumlocution; **sans ambages**, plainly.
ambassade, *f.* embassy.
ambassadeur drice, ambassador, ambassadress.
ambiance, *f.* environment.
ambiant, e, *a.* ambient.
ambidextre, *a.* ambidextrous. || *s.* ambidexter.
ambigu, ë, *a.* ambiguous.
ambiguïté, *f.* ambiguity, ambiguousness.
ambitieux, se, *a.* ambitious.
ambition, *f.* ambition.
ambitionner, *vt.* to ambition, to be ambitious of.
amble, *m.* amble; **aller l'amble**, to amble along.
ambre, *m.* amber.
ambré, e, *a.* amber-coloured.
ambroisie, *f.* ambrosia.
ambulance, *f.* ambulance; field-hospital.
ambulant, e, *a.* itinerant, strolling; **marchand —**, pedlar.
âme, *f.* soul; spirit; mind; **rendre l' —**, to give up the ghost; **— qui vive**, living soul; **sans —**, unfeeling; **— damnée**, tool.
amélioration, *f.* amelioration, improvement, bettering.
améliorer, *vt.* to ameliorate, to improve, to better. || **s' —**, *vp.* to improve.
aménagement, *m.* fitting up; disposition.
aménager, *vt.* to fit up.
amende, *f.* fine; **mettre à l' —**, to fine; **faire — honorable**, to make a public apology.
amendement, *m.* amendment.
amender, *vt.* to amend. || **s' —**, *vp.* to reform, to grow better.
amener, *vt.* to bring, to lower (the flag); **— (à)**, to induce, to win over.
aménité, *f.* amenity, pleasantness.
amer, ère, *a.* bitter; **l'onde amère**, the salt sea waves.
amertume, *f.* bitterness; sharpness; gall.
ameublement, *m.* furniture.
ameublir, *vt.* to prepare (land) for seed.
ameuter, *vt.* to raise a hue and cry (against).
ami, e, *a.* friendly. || *s.* friend; **bon —, bonne — e.** sweetheart.
amiable, *a.* amicable; **à l' —**, amicably; (sale) by private contract.
amiante, *m.* asbestos.
amical, e, *a.* friendly.
amicalement, *adv.* in a friendly way.
amidon, *m.* starch.
amidonner, *vt.* to starch.
amincir, *vt.* to make thin. || **s' —**, *vp.* to grow thin.
amiral, *m.* admiral; **grand- —**, high admiral; **contre- —**, rear admiral.
amirauté, *f.* admiralty.
amitié, *f.* friendship; kindness. || *pl.* regards, compliments; **faites-moi l' — de**, do me the kindness to; **présentez mes — s à**, remind me kindly to.
ammoniaque, *f.* ammonia.
amnistie, *f.* amnesty, general pardon.
amnistier, *vt.* to pardon.
amoindrir, *vt.* to lessen. || **s' —**, *vp.* to decrease.
amollir, *vt.* to soften; to enervate. || **s' —**, *vp.* to grow effeminate.
amollissant, e, *a.* enervating; (climate) relaxing.
amollissement, *m.* softening; effeminacy.
amonceler, *vt.* to heap up. || **s' —**, *vp.* to accumulate.
amoncellement, *m.* heaping up; mass.
amont (en), up stream.
amorce, *f.* (fishing) bait; (rifle) priming.
amorcer, *vt.* to bait; to prime.
amorphe, *a.* amorphous, shapeless.
amortir, *vt.* (sound) to deaden; (pain) to soothe; (bonds) to redeem.
amortissement, *m.* redemption, paying off; **caisse d' —**, sinking fund.
amour, *m.* love; affection; fondness; Cupid; **pour l' — de**, for the sake of; **faire l' — à**, to court; **un — d'enfant**, a darling.
amour-propre, *m.* self-respect; self-conceit.
amouracher (s'), *vp.* to fall in love with.
amourette, *f.* love-affair.
amoureusement, *adv.* lovingly.
amoureux, se, *a.* in love (person); love... (thing). || *s.* lover.
amovibilité, *f.* removability.

amovible, *a.* removable.
amphibie, *a.* amphibious. || *s.* amphibian.
amphibologie, *f.* doubtful meaning; confusion.
amphigouri, *m.* nonsense; gibberish.
amphithéâtre, *m.* amphitheatre.
amphitryon, *m.* amphitryon, host.
amphore, *f.* amphora.
ample, *a.* ample, vast.
amplement, *adv.* plentifully.
ampleur, *f.* ampleness; breadth.
ampliation, *f.* copy, duplicate.
amplification, *f.* amplification, development.
amplifier, *vt.* to amplify.
ampoule, *f.* (glass) ampulla, vial; (med.) blister.
ampoulé, e, *a.* (style) turgid, bombastic.
amputation, *f.* amputation.
amputer, *vt.* to amputate, to cut off.
amulette, *f.* amulet.
amusant, e, *a.* amusing, entertaining.
amusement, *m.* amusement, pastime, entertainment.
amuser, *vt.* to amuse, to entertain. || **s'** —, *vp.* to enjoy one's self, to have a good time.
amusette, *f.* petty diversion; toy.
amygdale, *f.* tonsil.
an, *m.* year; **Jour-de-l'an**, New Year's Day; **par** —, yearly.
anachorète, *m.* anchorite.
anachronisme, *m.* anachronism.
anagramme, *m.* anagram.
analogie, *f.* analogy.
analogue, *a.* analogous; **arguments — s**, kindred arguments.
analyse, *f.* analysis.
analyser, *vt.* to analyse.
ananas, *m.* pine-apple.
anarchie, *f.* anarchy.
anarchiste, *m.* anarchist.
anathème, *m.* anathema, curse.
anathématiser, *vt.* to anathematize, to curse.
anatomie, *f.* anatomy.
anatomique, *a.* anatomical.
anatomiste, *m.* anatomist.
ancêtre, *m.* ancestor; *pl.* forbears.
anchois, *m.* anchovy.
ancien, **ne**, *a.* ancient; old; former. || *s.* senior. **Pline l'** —, the elder Pliny; **Conseil des — s**, *s.* council of the elders.
anciennement, *adv.* formerly.
ancienneté, *f.* ancientness, senority.
ancrage, *f.* anchorage.
ancre, *f.* anchor; **jeter l'** —, to drop the anchor.
ancrer, *vt.* to anchor; (fig.), **bien ancré**, firmly established.
andouille, *f.* chitterlings; (fam.) soft-pate.
andouillette, *f.* sausage.
âne, *m.* ass, donkey; (fig.) dunce, blockhead.
anéantir, *vt.* to annihilate, to crush.
anéantissement, *m.* annihilation, utter destruction; prostration.
anecdote, *f.* anecdote.
anecdotique, *a.* anecdotic.
anémie, *f.* anæmia.
anémique, *a.* anæmic.
anémone, *f.* anemone.
ânerie, *f.* gross ignorance; silly blunder.
ânesse, *f.* she-ass; **lait d'** —, ass's milk.
anesthésie, *f.* anœsthesia.
anesthésique, *m.* anœsthetic.
anévrisme, *m.* aneurism.
anfractuosité, *f.* anfractuosity, rent, cleft.
ange, *m.* angel; **être aux — s**, to be overjoyed.
angélique, *a.* angelical.
angélus, *m.* angelus; angelus-bell.
angine, *f.* angina, quinsy, sore-throat.
anglais, e, *a.* English. || *m.* Englishman; *f.* Englishwoman. || *m.* English language.
angle, *m.* angle.
Angleterre, *f.* England.
anglican, **e**, *a.* anglican; **Eglise — e**, the Established Church.
angliciser, *vt.* to anglicize.
anglicisme, *m.* anglicism.
angoissant, **e**, *a.* tormenting; heart-rending.
angoisse, *f.* anguish, pang.
angoisser, *vt.* to rend one's heart.
anguille, *f.* eel.
angulaire, *a.* angular; **pierre** —, corner-stone.
anguleux, **se**, *a.* angulous.
ânier, **ère**, *m.* et *f.* ass-driver.
animal, e, *a.* animal. || *m.* animal; (fig.) blockhead, boor.
animé, e, *a.* animate (nature); living; animated; (fig.) lively.
animer, *vt.* to animate, to enliven; to excite, to vitalize. || **s'** —, *vp.* to grow animated; to warm; to brighten up.

animosité, *f.* animosity, ill-feeling; grudge, animus.
anis, *m.* anise; aniseed.
annales, *f. pl.* annals.
annaliste, *m.* annalist.
anneau, *m.* ring; link (chain).
année, *f.* year; **ses belles — s**, the prime of life.
annexe, *f.* annex.
annexer, *vt.* to annex.
annexion, *f.* annexation.
annihilation, *f.* annihilation.
annihiler, *vt.* to annihilate.
anniversaire, *m.* anniversary; birthday.
annonce, *f.* announcement; advertisement; notice.
annoncer, *vt.* to announce; to advertise, to give notice. || **s' —**, *vp.* **cela s'annonce comme étant...** 1. it bids fair to be; 2. it purports to be; **cela s' — bien**, it looks promising.
annotation, *f.* annotation.
annoter, *vt.* to annotate.
annuaire, *m.* annuary; year-book; directory.
annuel, le, *a.* annual, yearly.
annuellement, *adv.* annually, yearly.
annuité, *f.* annuity, yearly allowance.
annulaire, *a.* annular. || *m.* ring-finger.
annulation, *f.* annulment, cancelling.
annuler, *vt.* to annul, to cancel.
anoblir, *vt.* to ennoble; to make a peer.
anoblissement, *m.* ennobling.
anodin, e, *a.* anodyne.
anomalie, *f.* anomaly.
ânon, *m* ass's foal; young ass.
ânonnement, *m.* drawling, stammering.
ânonner, *vt.* to drawl, to stammer.
anonyme, *a.* anonymous; **société —**, joint-stock company.
anormal, e, *a.* abnormal.
anormalement, *adv.* abnormally.
anse, *f.* handle, ear (of a pot); creek, bay.
antagonisme, *m.* antagonism.
antagoniste, *m.* antagonist.
antarctique, *a.* antarctic.
antécedent, e, *a.* anteceding. || *m.* antecedent; (*pl.*) character, previous conduct.
antédiluvien, ne, *a.* antediluvian.
antenne, *f.* antenna, feeler; (mar.) yard.
antérieur e, previous, foregoing, anterior.
anthologie, *f.* anthology.
anthracite, *m.* anthracite, hard coal.
anthropologie, *f.* anthropology.
anthropophage, *a.* cannibal. || *m.* cannibal, man-eater.
antiaérien (canon), *m.* anti-aircraft gun.
antichambre, *f.* antechamber, hall.
anticipation, *f.* anticipation.
anticiper, *vt.* to anticipate.
antidater, *vt.* to antedate.
antidote, *m.* antidote.
antienne, *f.* anthem; (fam.) story.
antilope, *f.* antelope.
antipathie, *f.* antipathy, dislike.
antipathique, *a.* displeasing.
antipode, *m.* antipodes (*pl.*).
antiquaire, *m.* antiquary.
antique, *a.* ancient; antique; old-fashioned.
antiquité, *f.* antiquity; ancient monument; antiques (*pl.*).
antiseptique, *a.* antiseptic.
antithèse, *f.* antithesis.
antre, *m.* cave; lair.
anxiété, *f.* anxiety.
anxieux, se, *a.* anxious, uneasy.
août, *m.* August.
apaisement, *m.* appeasement, soothing.
apaiser, *vt.* to appease, to soothe, to allay. || **s' —**, *vp.* to calm down; to abate.
apanage, *m.* appanage
aparté, *m.* aside.
apathie, *f.* apathy.
apathique, *a.* apathetic.
apercevoir, *vt.* to perceive, to espy; to notice. || **s'—**, *vp.* to find out; to become aware of.
aperçu, *m.* sketch; glimpse; glance.
apéritif, ve, *a.* aperitive.
aphorisme, *m.* aphorism.
aphte, *m.* aphtæ (*pl.*).
api (pomme d'—), *f.* small red apple.
apiculteur, *m.* apiarist.
apiculture, *f.* rearing of bees.
apitoyer, *vt.* to excite (somebody's) pity. || **s'—**, *vp.* to pity.
aplanir, *vt.* to level, to smooth. || **s'—**, *vp.* (fig.) to be getting arranged.
aplatir, *vt.* to flatten. || **s'—**, *vp.* (fam.) to cringe
aplomb, *m.* equilibrium; (fig.) self-assurance; **d'—**, steady.

apocryphe, *a.* apocryphal.
apogée, *m.* apogée; apex; climax.
apologie, *f.* apology, defense.
apologiste, *m.* apologist, extoller.
apologue, *m.* apologue, fable.
apoplectique, *a.* apoplectic.
apoplexie, *f.* apoplexy.
apostasie, *f.* apostasy.
apostat, *m.* apostate.
apostille, *f.* marginal note.
apostiller, *vt.* to add one's signature to another.
apostolat, *m.* apostleship.
apostolique, *a.* apostolic.
apostrophe, *f.* apostrophe.
apostropher, *vt.* to address bluntly.
apothéose, *f.* apotheosis.
apothicaire, *m.* apothecary.
apôtre, *m.* apostle; **bon —**, hypocrite.
apparaître *vt.* to appear.
apparat, *m.* pomp, state.
appareil, *m.* preparation; apparel; apparatus, appliance.
appareiller, *vt.* to match; (mar.) to set sail.
apparemment, *adv.* apparently, likely.
apparence, *f.* appearance; likelihood; **mettre les—s de son côté**, to give colour to one's action.
apparent, e, *a.* apparent, seeming.
apparenté, e, *a.* related, connected.
apparenter (s'), *vp.* to enter a family (by marriage).
apparier, *vt.* to pair, to match.
appariteur, *m.* usher.
apparition, *f.* apparition, vision.
appartement, *m.* suite of rooms; **—meublé**, furnished rooms.
appartenir (à), *vi.* to belong (to).
appas, *m. pl.* charms, attractions.
appât, *m.* bait; allurement.
appauvrir, *vt.* to impoverish, to beggar.
appauvrissement, *m.* impoverishment.
appeau, *m.* bird-call; decoy-bird.
appel, *m.* call, appeal.
appeler, *vt.* to call; **(en) —**, to appeal. || **s'—**, *vp.* to be called, to call one's self.
appellation, *f.* appellation.
appendice, *m.* appendix.
appendicite, *f.* appendicitis.
appentis, *m.* pent-house; shed.
appesantir, *vt.* to make heavy; to lay. || **s'—**, *vp.* to grow heavy; **— (sur)**, to dwell upon.
appesantissement, *m.* heaviness.
appétissant, e, *a.* appetizing.
appétit, *m.* appetite.
applaudir, *vt.* to applaud. || *vi.* **(à)**, to approve of. || **s' - (de)**, *vp.* to be satisfied with.
applaudissement, *m.* applause.
applicable, *a.* applicable.
application, *f.* application; applying.
applique, *f.* sconce, bracket.
appliqué, e, *a.* attentive, studious.
appliquer, *vt.* to apply; to lay (on), to stick; (law) to enforce. || **s'— (à)**, *vp.* to study eagerly, o apply one's self to.
appoint, *m.* odd money; supplement.
appointements, *m. pl.* salary.
appointer, *vt.* to give a salary.
apport, *m.* share of capital; contribution.
apporter, *vt.* to bring.
apposer, *vt.* to put up; to append.
apposition, *f.* appending.
appréciable, *a.* appreciable; perceptible.
appréciateur, *m.* appraiser; admirer.
appréciatif, ve, *a.* appreciative.
appréciation, *f.* appreciation, valuation, estimate.
apprécier, *vt.* to appreciate, to value; to appraise, to estimate.
appréhender, *vt.* to apprehend; to fear.
appréhension, *f.* fear.
apprendre, *vt.* to learn; to teach; to hear. || **s'—**, *vp.* to be learnt.
apprenti, e, *m.* & *f.* apprentice.
apprentissage, *m.* prenticeship.
apprêt, *m.* preparation; (dish) cooking, seasoning.
apprêtage, *m.* dressing, glazing.
apprêter, *vt.* to prepare, to dress. || **s'—**, *vp.* to get ready.
apprêteur, *m.* dresser.
apprivoisement, *m.* taming.
apprivoiser, *vt.* to tame. || **s'—**, *vp.* to grow tame.
approbateur, *m.* approver.
approbatif, ve, *a.* approving.
approbation, *f.* approbation.
approche, *f.* approach; **lunette d'—** field-glass.
approcher, *vt.* to approach. || **s' —**, *vp.* to draw near.
approfondir, *vt.* to deepen; to investigate thoroughly.
appropriation, *f.* appropriation.

approprié, e, *a.* apt, fit, apposite, pertinent, relevant.
approprier, *vt.* to adapt, to fit up. || **s'—,** *vp.* to appropriate.
approuver, *vt.* to approve, to commend.
approvisionnement, *m.* supply, provisions.
approvisionner, *vt.* to supply. || **s'—,** *vp.* to provide one's self with.
approximatif, ve, *a.* approximative.
approximation, *f.* approximation.
appui, *m.* support, protection; **à hauteur d'—,** breast-high; **point d'—,** fulcrum; **à l'— de,** in furtherance of.
appuyer, *vt.* to support; to prop, to back; to bear (upon); to press; to countenance (a claim). || **s'—,** *vp.* to lean; to rely (on).
âpre, *a.* rough; rugged; (tone) harsh; (cold) severe, raw.
âprement, *adv.* roughly, harshly.
après, *pr.* after; next to; **d'—,** according to. || *adv.* afterwards.
après-demain, *m.* the day after to morrow.
après-dîner, *m.* after-dinner.
après-midi, *m. f.* afternoon.
âpreté, *f.* roughness, harshness.
apte (à), *a.* capable (of); qualified (for); fit.
aptitude, *f.* qualification, fitness, aptitude.
apurement, *m.* auditing.
apurer, *vt.* to audit.
aquarelle, *f.* water-colour.
aquarelliste, *m.* water-colour painter.
aquatique, *a.* water..., aquatic.
aqueduc, *m.* aquaduct.
aqueux, se, *a.* watery.
aquilin, *a.* aquiline, hooked.
aquilon, *m.* north-wind.
arabesque, *f.* arabesque, tracery.
arabique, *a.* arabic.
arable, *a.* arable, plough.
arachide, *f.* ground-nut, pea-nut.
araignée, *f.* spider; **toile d'—,** spider's web.
aratoire, *a.* aratory; **instruments —,** farming implements.
arbalète, *f.* cross-bow.
arbitrage, *m.* arbitration.
arbitraire, *a.* arbitrary, high-handed. || *m.* arbitrariness, despotism.
arbitral, e, *a.* **sentence —e,** award; **tribunal —,** arbitration court.
arbitre, *m.* arbiter, arbitrator; (games) umpire.
arbitrer, *vt.* to arbitrate, to settle; to umpire.
arborer, *vt.* to put up, to parade (an opinion); to hoist (a flag).
arborescent, e, *a.* arborescent.
arboriste, *m.* arborist.
arbre, *m.* tree; shaft; **de couche,** driving shaft.
arbrisseau, *m.* sapling.
arbuste, *m.* shrub.
arc, *m.* bow; (geom.) arc; (archit.) arch; **arc-en-ciel,** *m.* rainbow.
arcade, *f.* arcade.
arcanes, *m. pl.* secret, mystery.
arc-boutant, *m.* buttress.
archaïque, *a.* archaic.
archaïsme, *m.* archaism.
archange, *m.* archangel.
arche, *f.* arch; **l'— de Noé,** Noah's Ark.
archéologie, *f.* archeology.
archéologue, *m.* archeologist.
archet, *m.* bow, fiddle-stick.
archevêché, *m.* archbishopric.
archevêque, *m.* archbishop.
archidiacre, *m.* archdeacon.
archiduc, *m.* archduke.
archiduché, *m.* archdukedom.
archipel, *m.* archipelago.
archiprêtre, *m.* archpriest.
architecte, *m.* architect.
architecture, *f.* architecture.
architrave, *f.* architrave.
archives, *f. pl.* archives, record-office.
archiviste, *m.* archivist, keeper of the records.
arçon, *m.* saddle-bow; holster.
arctique, *a.* arctic.
ardemment, *adv.* ardently, earnestly.
ardent, e, *a.* ardent, eager, sanguine, burning.
ardeur, *f.* ardour, heat, earnestness; intensity; vividness.
ardoise, *f.* slate.
ardoisé, e, *a.* slate-coloured.
ardoiser, *vt.* to slate.
ardoisier, *m.* slate-quarrier.
ardoisière, *f.* slate-quarry.
ardu, e, *a.* arduous; uneasy.
are, *f.* 100 square meters, 120 square yards.
arène, *f.* sand; arena; the lists.
arête, *f.* bone (fish); ridge (mountain).

argent, *m.* silver; money; **vif** —, quicksilver; **il en a pour son** —, he has had his money's worth.
argenter, *vt.* to plate over.
argenterie, *f.* silver-plate.
argenteur, *m.* silverer.
argentin, e, *a.* silvery; argent.
argile, *f.* clay.
argileux, se, *a.* clayey.
argot, *m.* slang.
argousin, *m.* convict-keeper.
arguer, *vt.* to argue; to plead; to infer.
argument, *m.* argument; arguing.
argumentateur, *m.* arguer.
argumentation, *f.* argumentation.
argumenter, *vi.* to argue.
argutie, *f.* quibble; *pl.* cavilling.
aride, *a.* arid; dry
aridité, *f.* aridity; dryness.
aristocrate, *m.* aristocrat.
aristocratie, *f.* aristocracy.
aristocratique, *a.* aristocratic.
aristocratiquement, *adv.* aristocratically.
arithméticien, ne, *a.* arithmetician.
arithmétique, *f.* arithmetic.
arlequin, *m.* harlequin.
arlequinade, *f.* harlequin's joke.
armateur, *m.* ship-owner.
armature, *f.* iron-frame.
arme, *f.* arm, weapon. || *pl.* fencing; arms, armorial-bearings. **passer par les** — **s**, to shoot; **à l'**—**blanche**, with the bayonet; **faire des** — **s**, to fence.
armée, *f.* army; (Bible) host. || *a.* **la force** —, the military.
armement, *m.* armament; fitting out (ship).
armer, *vt.* to arm; to fit out. || **s'**—, *vp.* to take up arms.
armistice, *m.* armistice.
armoire, *f.* cupboard, press.
armoiries, *f. pl.* arms; coat of arms; scutcheon.
armorial, *m.* armorial book of heraldry, peerage.
armorier, *vt.* to emblazon.
armure, *f.* armour
armurier, *m.* armourer; gunsmith.
aromate, *m.* aromatics; balm; spice.
aromatique, *a.* aromatic.
aromatiser, *vt.* to aromatize, to flavour.
arome, *m.* aroma.
arpent, *m.* acre.
arpentage, *m.* land-surveying.
arpenter, *vt.* to survey; (fig.) to stride across.
arpenteur, *m.* land-surveyor.
arqué, e, *a.* arched (brows); bandy (legs).
arquebuse, *f.* arquebuse.
arquebusier, *m.* arquebusier.
arquer, *vt.* to bend, to bow.
arrachement, *m.* uprooting, pulling out.
arracher, *vt.* to root up; to pull out; to snatch; to wrench; to wrest.
arracheur, *m.*; — **de dents**, tooth drawer; mountebank.
arrangeant, e, *a.* accommodating.
arrangement, *m.* arrangement, disposition, contrivance; agreement.
arranger, *vt.* to arrange; to set in order. || **s'** —, *vp.* to manage; to agree.
arrérages, *m. pl.* arrears.
arrestation, *f.* arrestation; arrest.
arrêt, *m.* sentence, decree; stop; **arrêt des affaires**, deadlock.
arrêter, *vt.* to stop; to arrest; to close (an account). || **s'**—, *vp.* to stop; —(à), to take notice of; to choose; to dwell on.
arrhes, *f. pl.* earnest-money.
arrière (en), *adv.* behind. || (excl.) off! || s., (mar.) stern; back; rear.
arriéré, e, *a.* backward. || *s.* arrears.
arrière-boutique, *f.* backshop.
arrière-garde, *f.* rearguard.
arrière-neveu, *m.* grand-nephew. || *pl.* descendants.
arrière-petit-fils, *m.* great-grandson.
arriérer, *vt.* to delay; to throw back. || **s'** —, *vp.* to stay behind.
arrière-saison, *f.* late part of the season.
arrimage, *m.* stowage.
arrimer, *vt.* to stow.
arrimeur, *m.* stower.
arrivage, *m.* arrival (of ships, goods).
arrivée, *f.* arrival, coming.
arriver, *vi.* to arrive (at), to come; to succeed (in); to happen; **il y est arrivé**, he managed it; **il est arrivé**, his situation is made.

arriviste, *m.* hustler.
arrogamment, *adv.* arrogantly.
arrogance, *f.* arrogance, haughtiness.
arrogant, e, *a.* arrogant, haughty, overbearing.
arroger (s'), *vp.* to arrogate (to one's self); to lay hold of.
arrondir, *vt.* to round; to enlarge (one's fortune). || **s'—**, *vp.* to grow round.
arrondissement, *m.* rounding; district.
arrosage, *m.* watering.
arroser, *vt.* to water; to sprinkle.
arrosoir, *m.* watering-can.
arsenal, *m.* arsenal.
art, *m.* art; artifice; skill; **sans—**, artless.
artère, *f.* artery; (fig.) thoroughfare.
artériel, le, *a.* arterial.
artésien (puits), *m.* artesian well.
artichaut, *m.* artichoke.
article, *m.* article, commodity, item; **— de fond**, leading article; **faire l'—**, to praise one's own goods.
articulaire, *a.* articular.
articulation, *f.* articulation.
articulé, e, *a.* articulate.
articuler, *vt.* to articulate; to state.
artifice, *m.* art; artifice; **feu d'—**, fire-works.
artificiel, le, *a.* artificial.
artificiellement, *adv.* artificially.
artificier, *m.* fire-work maker.
artificieux, se, *a.* artful, crafty.
artillerie, *f.* artillery, ordnance.
artilleur, *m.* artillery-man.
artimon (mât d'), *m.* mizzen-mast.
artisan, *m.* workman; craftsman.
artiste, *m.* artist.
artistique, *a.* artistic.
ascendant, e, ascending; upward || *s.* ascendency. || *s.pl.* forbears.
ascenseur, *m.* lift, elevator.
ascension, *f.* ascension.
ascète, *m.* ascetic.
ascétique, *a.* ascetic.
ascétisme, *m.* asceticism.
Asie, *f.* Asia.
asiatique, *a.* Asiatic.
asile, *m.* asylum, refuge.
asine (bête), *f.* a he (a she) ass.
aspect, *m.* aspect, view.
asperge, *f.* asparagus.
asperger, *vt.* to sprinkle (with).
aspérité, *f.* asperity, roughness.
aspersion, *f.* sprinkling.
asphyxiant, e, *a.* asphyxiating, choking.
asphyxie, *f.* asphyxy.
asphyxier, *vt.* to asphyxiate, to choke, to stifle.
aspirant, e, *m.* et *f.* candidate; (mar.) midshipman.
aspiration, *f.* aspiration; breathing in; (fig.) longing.
aspirer, *vt.* to breathe in; to inhale. || *vi.*—(à), to aspire (to), to long (for).
assaillant, *m.* assailant, aggressor.
assaillir, *vt.* to assail.
assainir, *vt.* to render salubrious.
assainissement, *m.* purification; sanitary engineering.
assaisonnement, *m.* seasoning, flavouring.
assaisonner, *vt.* to season, to flavour.
assassin, *m.* murderer.
assassiner, *vt.* to murder.
assaut, *m.* assault, attack, onset, storming; **prendre d' —**, to storm; **faire — de zèle**, to vie in zeal; **faire — d'esprit**, to have a bout of wit.
assèchement, *m.* drying up.
assécher, *vt.* to dry up.
assemblage, *m.* assemblage; medley.
assemblée, *f.* assembly.
assembler, *vt.* to assemble, to join. || **s'—**, *vp.* to gather, to muster.
assener, *vt.* to deal (a blow).
assentiment, *m.* assent, agreement.
asseoir, *vt.* to seat, to fix. || **s'—**, *vp.* to sit down, to take a seat.
assermenté, e, *a.* sworn.
assermenter, *vt.* to swear in.
assertion, *f.* assertion, statement.
asservir, *vt.* to enslave. || **s'—**, *vp.* to subject one's self to, to submit to.
asservissement, *m.* subjection, servitude, bondage.
assesseur, *m.* assessor, assistant.
assez, *adv.* enough; rather; **—bien**, pretty well; tolerably.
assidu, e, *a.* assiduous; industrious.
assiduité, *f.* assiduity.
assiégeant, e, *a.* besieging. || *s.* besieger.
assiéger, *vt.* to besiege, to beleaguer; (fig.) to importune.

assiette, *f.* seat; state (of mind); plate, plateful.
assiettée, *f.* plateful.
assignation, *f.* assignation; assignment, summons.
assigner, *vt.* to assign; to attribute; to allot; to summon.
assimilable, *a.* assimilable.
assimilateur, trice, *a.* assimilating.
assimilation, *f.* assimilation.
assimiler, *vt.* to assimilate. ‖ **s'** –, *vp.* to liken one's self to; to learn quickly.
assise, *f.* layer; stratum. ‖ *pl.* assizes.
assistance, *f.* assistance, help; audience, company.
assistant, e, *a.* present. ‖ *s.* bystander.
assister, *vi.* to assist, to help, to attend. ‖ *vi.* — (**à**), to be present at.
association, *f.* association, partnership.
associé, *m.* associate, partner.
associer, *vt.* to associate; to take as a partner. ‖ **s'**—, *vp.* to enter into partnership with; to frequent.
assolement, *m.* rotation of crops.
assombrir, *vt.* to darken. ‖ **s'**—, *vp.* to grow darker; (fig.) to look gloomy.
assommant, e, *a.* wearisome, boresome, bothering.
assommer, *vt.* to knock down, to stun; (fig.) to bore, to plague.
assommoir, *m.* bludgeon; (fam.) gin-shop.
assomption, *f.* assumption.
assonance, *f.* assonance.
assorti, e, *a.* well-matched.
assortiment, *m.* choice; assortment.
assortir, *vt.* to sort out; to suit; to match. ‖ **s'**—, *vp.* to match, to be in keeping.
assoupi, e, *a.* sleepy, drowsy.
assoupir, *vt.* to make drowsy; to send to sleep. ‖ **s'**—, *vp.* to fall into a slumber.
assoupissant, e, *a.* drowsy, somniferous.
assoupissement, *m.* drowsiness, heaviness, slumber.
assouplir, *vt.* to make supple. ‖ **s'**—, *vp.* to get supple, lissome.
assourdir, *vt.* to deafen; to stun.
assourdissant, e, *a.* deafening.
assouvir, *vt.* to allay, to glut; —**sa vengeance**, to wreak one's revenge. ‖ **s'**—, *vp.* to satisfy one's hunger, passion, etc.
assouvissement, *m.* satiating, glutting, satisfaction.
assujettir, *vt.* to subdue, to subject. ‖ **s'**—, *vp.* to submit to.
assujettissant, e, *a.* absorbing.
assujettissement, *m.* servitude, clog.
assumer, *vt.* to assume, to take upon one's self.
assurance, *f.* assurance, security; (fire, life) insurance.
assuré, e, *a.* sure; certain; steady; confident, insured.
assurer, *vt.* to fasten; to assure; to assert; to insure ‖ **s'**—, *vp.* to make sure; to take an insurance.
assureur, *m.* insurer.
asthmatique, *a.* asthmatic.
asthme, *m.* asthma.
asticot, *m.* maggot.
asticoter, *vt.* to tease, to provoke.
astral, e, *a.* astral.
astre, *m.* star, planet.
astreindre, *vt.* to compel, to bind. ‖ **s'**—, *vp.* to submit to.
astringent, e, *a.* astringent. ‖ *s.* astringent.
astrologie, *f.* astrology.
astrologue, *m.* astrologer.
astronome, *m.* astronomer.
astronomie, *f.* astronomy.
astuce, *f.* astuteness, cunning.
astucieux, se, *a.* astute, crafty.
atelier, *m.* workshop; study.
atermoiement, *m.* compounding, postponing
atermoyer, *vi.* to delay, to put off.
athée, *a.* atheistic. ‖ *s.* atheist.
athéisme, *m.* atheism.
athlète, *m.* athlete.
athlétique, *a.* athletic.
atlantique, *a.* atlantic. ‖ *m.* Atlantic Ocean.
atlas, *m.* atlas.
atmosphère, *f.* atmosphere.
atmosphérique, *a.* atmospheric.
atome, *m.* atom.
atonie, *f.* atony, faintness.
atours, *f.pl.* (woman's, fine dress, finery.
atout, *m.* trump.
atrabilaire, *a.* sullen, choleric.
âtre, *m.* hearth; hearth-stone; fire-place.
atroce, *a.* atrocious, heinous; excruciating.

atrocité, *f.* atrocity, frightfulness.
atrophie, *f.* atrophy.
atrophié, e, *a.* withered, stunted.
atrophier (s'), *vp.* to wither, to dwindle to nothing.
attabler (s'), *vp.* to sit down to table.
attachant, e, *a.* engaging, lovely.
attache, *f.* tie, bond; leash.
attaché, e, *a.* bound (to); attached (to). ‖ *s.* attaché (to an Embassy).
attachement, *m.* bond; attachment, affection.
attacher, *vt.* to fasten, to tie, to bind; **attaché aux biens de la terre**, worldly-given. ‖ **s'—(à)**, *vp.* to attach one's self to; to cling to; **s'—aux pas de**, to dog.
attaquable, *a.* assailable; liable to criticism.
attaquant, *m.* assailant.
attaque, *f.* attack, assault; (med.) fit, stroke.
attaquer, *vt.* to attack, to assail; (law) to sue. ‖ **s'—(à)**, *vp.* to face; to tackle.
attardé, e, *a.* belated.
attarder (s'), *vp.* to tarry, to linger.
atteindre, *vt.* to reach, to attain, to equal, to be a match for.
atteinte, *f.* blow; slur; **porter à**, to injure.
attelage, *m.* team.
atteler, *vt.* to put (horses) to. ‖ **s'—(à)**, *vp.* (fam.) to take up (a job).
attenant, e, *a.* adjoining.
attendant (en), in the meantime.
attendre, *vt.* to wait for; to expect. ‖ **s'—(à)**, *vp.* to expect.
attendrir, *vt.* to soften; to mollify. ‖ **s'—**, *vp.* to grow tender; to be moved, to melt.
attendrissant, e, *a.* moving.
attendrissement, *m.* emotion, tenderness, sentimentality.
attendu que, *conj.* considering that.
attentat, *m.* outrage.
attente, *f.* waiting; expectation.
attenter (à), *vi.* to commit an outrage (against).
attentif, ve, *a.* attentive, mindful.
attention, *f.* attention; heed; care; scrutiny; **faire —**, to mind.
atténuant, e, *a.* extenuating.
atténuation, *f.* attenuation, extenuation.
atténuer, *vt.* to attenuate, to extenuate; to tone down, to qualify.
atterrer, *vt.* to crush; to astonish; to dumfound.
atterrir, *vi.* (aviation; mar.), to land.
atterrissement, *m.* landing.
attestation, *f.* attestation; testimony, testimonial.
attester, *vt.* to attest; to bear witness to; to vouch for.
attiédir, *vt.* to warm slightly. ‖ **s'—**, *vp.* to get lukewarm.
attifer (s'), *vp.* to deck out; to trick one's self up.
attirail, *m.* implements; paraphernalia; trappings.
attirant, e, *a.* attractive.
attirer, *vt.* to attract; to entice. ‖ **s'—**, *vp.* to draw upon one's self; to incur; to win over.
attiser, *vt.* to stir up; to poke.
attitré, e, *a.* regularly appointed.
attitude, *f.* attitude; **prendre des —s**, to attitudinize.
attouchement, *m.* touch, contact.
attraction, *f.* attraction
attrait, *m.* attraction, enticement; charm.
attrape, *f.* trick; **— -nigaud**, fool-trap.
attraper, *vt.* to catch; to cheat; to overtake. ‖ **s'—**, *vp.* to deceive one another; to be catching.
attrayant, e, *a.* attractive; engaging.
attribuer, *vt.* to attribute; to ascribe; to impute. ‖ **s' —**, *vp.* to assume.
attribut, *m.* attribute; characteristic.
attribution, *f.* attribution, granting.
attristant, e, *a.* depressing.
attrister, *vt.* to sadden. ‖ **s' —**, *vp.* to grieve.
attroupement, *m.* group; rowdy gathering.
attrouper, *vt.* to assemble; to gather.
au (pour **à le**), to the; **au delà**, beyond.
aubaine, *f.* god-send.
aube, *f.* dawn; daybreak; (mar.), **navire à — s**, paddle-steamer.
aubépine, *f.* hawthorn.
auberge, *f.* inn; public-house.
aubergiste, *m.* inn-keeper; landlord. ‖ *f.* landlady.

aucun, a, *a.* any; no. ‖ *s.* none; **d'aucuns,** some people.
aucunement, *adv.* nowise, not at all; by no means.
audace, *f.* boldness, daring.
audacieux, se, *a.* bold, daring, audacious.
audience, *f.* hearing; audience; sitting.
auditeur, *m.* hearer. ‖ *pl.* audience.
auditif, ve, *a.* auditive.
audition, *f.* hearing.
auditoire, *m.* audience.
auge, *f.* trough.
auget, *m.* little trough.
augmentation, *f.* augmentation; increase, rise; raising.
augmenter, *vt.* to augment, to increase.
augure, *m.* augury, presage; (pers.) augur, diviner.
augurer, *vi.* to augur, to predict.
auguste, *a.* august; majestic; awful.
aujourd'hui, *adv.* to-day; now-a-days; **d' — en huit,** this day week.
aumône, *f.* alms, charity.
aumônier, *m.* (hist.) almoner; (mil.) chaplain.
aune, *f.* ell.
auner, *vt.* to measure (by the ell).
auparavant, *adv.* before; previously; ere now.
auprès, *adv.* near, close by. ‖ *prép.* close to.
auquel (pour **à lequel**), to whom, to which.
auréole, *f.* halo.
auriculaire, *a.* **témoin;** —, ear-witness.
aurifère, *a.* auriferous.
auscultation, *f.* auscultation.
ausculter, *vt.* to auscultate.
auspices, *m. pl.*; **sous les —,** under the auspices.
aussi, *adv.* also; too. ‖ *conj.* so, therefore; **—... que,** as... as.
aussitôt, *adv.* immediately, directly; **— que,** as soon as.
austère, *a.* austere, stern.
austérité, *f.* austerity; sternness.
austral, e, *a.* austral; southern.
autan, *m.* south-wind; blast.
autant, *adv.* as much, many; **— que,** as much as, as far as.
autel, *m.* altar; **maître- —,** high altar.
auteur, *m.* author; doer; **droits d' —,** copyright; royalty.
authenticité, *f.* authenticity.
authentique, *a.* authentic, genuine.
autobiographie, *f.* autobiography, memoirs.
autocrate, *m.* autocrat.
autocratie, *f.* autocracy.
autocratique, *a.* autocratic.
autographe, *a.* autographic. ‖ *sm.* autograph.
automate, *m.* automaton.
automatique, *a.* automatic.
automnal, e, *a.* autumnal.
automne, *mf.* autumn.
automobile, *m.* motor-car.
automobiliste, *m.* motor-car-driver.
autopsie, *f.* autopsy.
autorisation, *f.* authorization; permit.
autoriser, *vt.* to authorize; to permit. ‖ **s' — de,** *vp.* to allege.
autoritaire, *a.* authoritative; **manières — s,** high-handed manner.
autorité, *f.* authority; control; influence; power.
autour, *adv.* round, around, about.
autre, *a.* other, different; **— part,** elsewhere; **d' — part,** on the other hand; **l'un l'autre,** each other, one another; **l'un et l'autre,** either, both.
autrefois, *adv.* formerly, of old, in times gone by.
autrement, *adv.* otherwise.
autruche, *f.* ostrich; (fig.) **politique d' —,** ostrich-like policy.
autrui, *pr.* others, other people, (our, your) fellow men.
auvent, *m.* penthouse.
auxiliaire, *a.* auxiliary. ‖ (mil.) **service -,** Army Service Corps.
aval (en), *adv.* down stream.
avalanche, *f.* avalanche.
avaler, *vt.* to swallow, to gulp down; (fig.) to pocket; (fig.) **dur à —,** unpalatable; **faire — des couleuvres,** grossly to impose on a person.
avance, *f.* advance; **d' -,** in advance, beforehand.
avancé, e, *a.* advanced; **heure—,** late hour; (mil.) **poste —,** outpost.
avancement, *m.* promotion, preferment; progress.
avancer, *vt.* to promote, to advance, to further. ‖ *vi.* to move forward, to make headway. ‖ **s' —,** *vp.* to go up to.

avanie, *f.* molestation, insult.
avant, *m.* fore-part; (mar.) bow. || *adv.* et *pr.* before); **en** —, forward; **mettre en avant**, to put forward (un argument); **il s'arrêta avant la ville**, he stopped short of the town.
avantage, *m.* advantage.
avantager, *vt.* to favour.
avantageux, se, *a.* advantageous, profitable.
avant-bras, *m.* forearm.
avant-coureur, *m.* forerunner.
avant-dernier, *a.* last but one.
avant-garde, *f.* vanguard.
avant-goût, *m.* foretaste.
avant-hier, *m.* the day before yesterday.
avant-propos, *m.* foreword.
avant-veille, *f.* two days before.
avare, *a.* stingy, avaricious, covetous. || *s.* miser, niggard.
avarice, *f.* avarice, niggardness.
avaricieux, se, *a.* avaricious.
avarie, *f.* damage.
avarier, *vt.* to damage. || **s'**—, *vp.* to get damaged.
avec, *prep.* with; together with.
avenant, e, *a.* prepossessing; comely; buxom.
avènement, *m.* accession; advent.
avenir, *m.* future; **à l'** —, in the future, henceforth.
aventure, *f.* adventure.
aventurer, *vt.* to venture. | **s'** —, *vp.* to make bold.
aventureux, se, *a.* adventurous, venturesome; risky.
aventurier, *m.* adventurer.
aventurière, *f.* intriguing woman.
avenue, *f.* avenue; alley.
avéré, e, *a.* proved; **fait** —, certainty.
averse, *f.* shower.
aversion, *f.* aversion, dislike, loathing.
avertir, *vt.* to warn; to inform; **un homme averti en vaut deux**, forewarned, forearmed.
avertissement, *m.* warning, notice.
aveu, *m.* confession, avowal; **homme sans** —, vagabond.
aveugle, *a.* blind.
aveuglement, *m.* blindness; (fig.) stubbornness, infatuation.
aveuglément, *adv.* blindly.
aveugler, *vt.* to blind; to dazzle. || **s'** —, *vp.* to fail to see.
aveuglette (à l'), in the dark, gropingly; (fig.) hap-hazard.
aviateur, *m.* airman.
aviation, *f.* aviation, aircraft, air service.
avide, *a.* greedy; eager.
avidité, *f.* greediness, avarice.
avilir, *vt.* to revile, to debase. || **s'** —, *vp.* to disgrace one's self.
avilissement, *m.* degradation, debasement, disgrace; (price) fall.
aviné, e, *a.* drunken.
avion, *m.* " avion ", flying-machine.
aviron, *m.* oar, scull.
avis, *m.* opinion, mind; notice; advice, caution; news, intelligence; **à mon** —, in my mind.
avisé, e, *a.* cautious; wary; knowing.
aviser, *vt.* to advise. || *vi.* to see to it. || **s'** —, *vp.* to take into one's head; to discover.
aviver, *vt.* to revive, to freshen.
avocasserie, *f.* pettifogging, cavil.
avocat, *m.* barrister; counsel; advocate.
avoine, *f.* oats; **flocons d'** —, rolled oats.
avoir, *vt.* to have; **avoir lieu**, to take place; **qu'avez-vous?** what is the matter with you?
avoir, *m.* property; fortune; assets; **doit et** —, debit and credit.
avoisiner, *vt.* to adjoin; to border on.
avorté, e, *a.* abortive.
avortement, *m.* abortion.
avorter, *vi.* to miscarry; (fig.) to fail.
avouable, *a.* avowable.
avoué, *m.* solicitor; attorney.
avouer, *vt.* to confess; to own; to avow. || **s'** —, *vp.* to own one's self.
avril, *m.* April; **poissons d'** —, April fooling.
axe, *m.* axle.
axiome, *m.* axiom.
azur, *m.* azure.
azuré, e, *a.* azure-coloured.
azyme, *a.* unleavened.

B

baba, *m.* bun.
babil, *m.* prattle.
babillage, *m.* chatter.
babillard, e, *a.* prattling; (bird) chirping. || *s.* prattler.
babiller, *vi.* to prattle, to babble.
babine, *f.* lip (of an animal); chops.
bâbord, *m.* larboard.
babouche, *f.* Turkish slipper.
babouin, *m.* baboon.
bac, *m.* ferry boat.
baccalauréat, *m.* bachelor's degree.
bacchanal, *m.* uproar, row.
bacchanale, *f.* bacchanal.
bâche, *f.* tilt, tarpaulin.
bâcher, *vt.* to tilt, to cover up.
bachelier, *m.* bachelor-of-arts.
bâcler, *vt.* to patch up, to bungle.
bâcleur, *m.* bungler.
badaud, *m.* loafer.
badauder, *vi.* to go staring about.
badauderie, *f.* idle curiosity.
badigeon, *m.* white-wash.
badigeonner, *vt.* to white-wash; to smear.
badin, e, *a.* playful.
badinage, *m.* **badinerie**, *f.* sport, play, jesting.
badine, *f.* switch, light cane.
badiner, *vi.* to play, to trifle, to jest.
bafouer, *vt.* to flout, to scoff at.
bâfrer, *vi.* to eat greedily.
bâfreur, *m.* glutton.
bagage, *m.* luggage, baggage; (mil.) impedimenta; **plier —**, to be off.
bagarre, *f.* fray, affray, brawl.
bagatelle, *f.* trifle, trash. || (excl.) nonsense!
bagne, *m.* convicts' prison.
bague, *f.* ring.
baguenauder, *vi.* to trifle.
baguette, *f.* wand; (gun) ramrod; (drum) stick.
bahut, *m.* trunk; press.
bai, e, *a.* bay.
baie, *f.* berry; bay; large window.
baigner, *vt.* to bathe.
baigneur, se, *m.* & *f.* bather; bath-man.
baignoire, *f.* bath; (theatre) side-box.
bail, *m.* lease; **prendre à —**, to lease.
bâillement, *m.* yawn.
bâiller, *vi.* to yawn, to gape.
bailleur, *m.* lessor, money-lender.
bailli, *m.* bailiff.
bailliage, *m.* bailiwick.
baillon, *m.* gag.
bâillonner, *vt.* to gag.
bain, *m.* bath.
bain-marie, *m.* hot water bath (for cooking).
baïonnette, *f.* bayonet.
baiser, *vt.* to kiss. || *s.* kiss; **envoyer un —**, to kiss one's hand to.
baisse, *f.* fall; decline; **jouer à la —**, to bear the market.
baisser, *vt.* to lower, to let down. || *vi.* to sink, to decline. || **se —**, *vp.* to stoop, to bend down.
baissier, *m.* (fin.) bear.
bal, *m.* ball; **salle de —**, ball-room.
baladin, e, *m.* & *f.* dancer, merry-andrew.
balafre, *f.* scar.
balafrer, *vt.* to slash.
balai, *m.* broom; **manche à —**, broom-stick.
balance, *f.* scales; (fin.) balance.
balancement, *m.* swinging, rocking.
balancer, *vt.* to balance, to poise, to swing, to rock. || *vi.* to waver, to demur. || **se —**, *vp.* to swing.
balancier, *m.* pendulum; beam; pole.
balançoire, *f.* swing; see-saw.
balayage, *m.* sweeping.
balayer, *vt.* to sweep.
balayeur. se, *m.* & *f.* sweeper.
balayure, *f.* sweepings.
balbutiement, *m.* stammering.
balbutier, *vt.* to stammer, to stutter.
balcon, *m.* balcony.
baldaquin, *m.* canopy, baldaquin.
baleine, *f.* whale; whale-bone.
baleinière, *f.* whale-boat.
balise, *f.* buoy.
baliser, *vt.* to lay down buoys
baliverne, *f.* idle talk, trifle nonsense.

ballade, *f.* ballad.
balle, *f.* ball; bullet; bale; husk.
ballet, *m.* ballet.
ballon, *m.* balloon.
ballonner, *vt.* to swell, to distend.
ballot, *m.* bale.
ballottage, *m.* second poll.
ballottement, *m.* shaking.
ballotter, *vt.* to toss. || *vi.* to shake.
balourd, e, *m.* & *f.* dullard.
balourdise, *f.* dullness; blunder.
balsamique, *a.* balsamic, balmy.
balustrade, *f.* balustrade, hand-rail.
balustre, *m.* baluster.
bambin, e, *m.* et *f.* brat, bairn, kid.
bamboche, *f.* lark, spree.
bambocher, *vi.* to revel, to carouse.
bambou, *m.* bamboo.
ban, *m.* ban; **mettre au ban de**, to outlaw.
banal, e, *a.* common, trite.
banalité, *f.* triviality, commonplace.
banane, *f.* banana.
bananier, *m.* banana-tree.
banc, *m.* seat; bench; form.
bancal, e, *a.* lame.
bandage, *m.* bandage; truss.
bandagiste, *m.* truss-maker.
bande, *f.* band; gang; flock.
bandeau, *m.* head-band.
bandelette, *f.* small band. || *pl.* cerements.
bander, *vt.* to bind up; **bander les yeux**, to blindfold.
banderole, *f.* streamer.
bandit, *m.* bandit, highwayman.
bandoulière, *f.* shoulder-belt; **en —**, over the shoulder.
banlieue, *f.* suburbs; environs.
bannière, *f.* banner, standard.
bannir, *vt.* to banish, to exile.
bannissement, *m.* banishment.
banque, *f.* bank.
banqueroute, *f.* bankruptcy; **faire —**, to be bankrupt.
banqueroutier, *m.* bankrupt.
banquet, *m.* banquet, feast.
banqueter, *vi.* to feast.
banquette, *f.* bench; side-path.
banquier, *m.* banker.
banquise, *f.* iceberg.
baptême, *m.* baptism, christening.
baptiser, *vt.* to baptize, to christen.
baptismal, e, *a.* baptismal.
baptiste, *m.* Baptist.
baquet, *m.* tub.
baragouin, *m.* jargon.
baragouiner, *vt.* to jabber.
baraque, *f.* booth, stall.
baraquement, *m.* (mil.) hut.
baratte, *f.* churn.
barbacane, *f.* loop-hole.
barbare, *a.* barbarous. || *s.* barbarian.
barbarie, *f.* barbarity.
barbarisme, *m.* barbarism.
barbe, *f.* beard; **faire la —**, to shave; **à sa —**, to his face.
barbeau, *m.* barbel.
barbelé, e, *a.* barbed (wire).
barbet, *m.* water-spaniel.
barbiche, *f.* whiskers.
barbier, *m.* barber.
barboter, *vi.* to paddle, to muddle.
barbouillage, *m.* daub, scribble.
barbouiller, *vt.* to daub, to besmear.
barbouilleur, *m.* dauber, scribbler.
barbu, e, *a.* bearded.
barcarolle, *f.* barcarolle (boatman's song).
barcelonnette, *f.* cradle; baby's cot.
barde, *m.* bard, poet.
barder, *vt.* (**de fer**), to sheathe in armour.
bareme, *m.* ready-reckoner.
barguigner, *vi.* to haggle; **sans —**, without demur.
baril, *m.* barrel, cask.
barillet, *m.* small barrel.
bariolage, *m.* medley, motley.
barioler, *vt.* to paint with many colours.
baromètre, *m.* barometer.
barométrique, *a.* barometrical.
baron, ne, *s.* baron, baroness.
baronnet, *m.* baronet.
baroque, *a.* queer, whimsical.
barque, *f.* bark, boat.
barrage, *m.* barring; dam; **tir de —**, curtain fire.
barre, *f.* bar; stroke (of a pen); helm; prisoner's base.
barreau, *m.* iron-bar; (law) the bar.
barrer, *vt.* to bar, to stop up.
barrette, *f.* cardinal's cap.
barricade, *f.* barricade.
barricader, *vt.* to barricade.
barrière, *f.* barrier; gate, fence.
barrique, *f.* barrel; hogshead.
bas, se, *a.* low. || *adv.* **parler —**, to whisper; **en —**, below; **là —**, over there.

bas, *m.* lower part; foot (of a page); stocking; **des hauts et des —**, ups and downs; **— de laine**, de soie, worsted, silk stockings.
bas fond, *m.* shallow.
basané, e, *a.* sunburnt.
bascule, *f.* weighing-machine; **par un système de —**, see-saw fashion.
basculer, *vt.* & *i.* to turn over; to upset.
base, *f.* base, basis, foundation; **être à la — de**, to underlie.
baser, *vt.* to base, to ground. || **se — sur**, *vp.* to rest on.
basilique, *f.* basilica.
basque, *f.* skirt, flap (of a garment).
bas-relief, *m.* bas-relief.
basse, *f.* (mus.) base.
basse-cour, *f.* poultry-yard.
bassement, *adv.* basely.
bassesse, *f.* meanness, baseness.
basset, *m.* terrier.
bassin, *m.* basin; dock; **— de radoub**, dry dock; **—houiller**, coalfield.
bassine, *f.* copper pan.
bassinoire, *f.* warming-pan.
basson, *m.* bassoon; bassoon-player.
bastingage, *m.* (mar.) railing.
bastion, *m.* bastion.
bastonnade, *f.* bastinado; cudgelling.
bastringue, *m.* gin-shop.
bât, *m.* pack-saddle; **âne bâté**, a downright ass.
bataille, *f.* battle; **— rangée**, pitched battle; **en —**, in battle array; **cheval de —**, charger.
batailler, *vi.* to battle, to fight.
batailleur, se, *a.* quarrelsome, pugnacious.
bataillon, *m.* battalion; **chef de —**, major.
bâtard, e, *a.* bastard.
bâtardise, *f.* bastardry.
bateau, *m.* boat, ship; **— à vapeur**, steamer; **— de pêche**, fishing-boat.
bateleur, *m.* juggler, mountebank.
batelier, *m.* boatman.
batifoler, *vi.* to romp, to toy.
bâtiment, *m.* building; (mar.) vessel, ship.
bâtir, *vt.* to build; **faire —**, to have (a house) built.
batiste, *f.* cambric, lawn.
bâton, *m.* stick; staff.
bâtonner, *vt.* to cudgel.
battage, *m.* beating; threshing. || (fig.) clap-trap.
battant, e, *a.* **pluie — e**, pelting rain. || *m.* **— de porte**, swing.
batte, *f.* bat.
battement, *m.* beating, beat; clapping.
batterie, *f.* battery.
batteur, *m.* thresher; (gold) beater.
batteuse, *f.* threshing-machine.
battoir, *m.* battledore.
battre, *vt.* to beat; to thresh, to churn (butter); to shuffle (cards); to clap (hands). || **se —**, *vp.* to fight.
baudet, *m.* ass, donkey.
baudrier, *m.* baldric.
baudruche, *f.* gold-beater's skin.
bauge, *f.* (boar's) lair.
baume, *m.* balsam, balm.
bavard, e, *a.* talkative, garrulous. || *m.* & *f.* talker, gossip, chatterbox.
bavardage, *m.* prating, gossiping.
bavarder, *vi.* to chatter to gossip
bavarois, e, *a.* Bavarian.
bave, *f.* slobber, slaver.
baver, *vi.* to slobber, to slaver.
bavette, *f.* bib; **tailler une —**, (fam.) to chatter, to gossip.
baveux, se, *a.* slobbering; (cream) frothy.
bavure, *f.* seam.
bayer, *vi.* to gape (c. *bâiller*).
bazar, *m.* bazaar; department store.
béant, e, *a.* gaping
béat, e, *a.* vacant (face, look).
béatification, *f.* beatification.
béatifique, *a.* beatific; blissful.
béatitude, *f.* beatitude, bliss.
beau, belle, *a.* fine, fair, beautiful, handsome; **faire le —**, to strut; **de plus belle**, afresh; **il y a beau temps**, long ago; **vous aurez — faire**, whatever you do; **l'échapper belle**, to have a narrow escape; **beau-père; belle-fille**, etc., father in-law, step-father; daughter-in-law, step-daughter.
beaucoup, *adv.* much, many; a good deal.
beauté, *f.* beauty.
bec, *m.* beak, (gas) burner, **— de lièvre**, hare-lip.
bécasse, *f.* woodcock.
bécassine, *f.* snipe.

bêche, *f.* spade.
bêcher, *vt.* to dig; (fam.) to nag.
becquée, *f.* beakful.
becqueter, *vt.* to peck.
bedaine, *f.* paunch, belly.
bedeau, *m.* beadle.
beffroi, *m.* belfrey.
bégaiement, *m.* stuttering.
bégayer, *vi.* to stammer, to stutter.
bégueule, *f.* prudish woman; faire la —, to take on mincing airs.
béguinage, *m.* nunnery.
béguine, *f.* nun.
beige, *a.* cream-coloured.
beiguet, *m.* fritter.
béjaune, *m.* young bird; ninny, booby.
bel (v. *beau*); — **et bien**, outright; indeed; — **esprit**, a wit.
bêlement, *m.* bleating.
bêler, *vi.* to bleat.
belette, *f.* weasel.
belge, *a.* Belgian.
bélier, *m.* ram; battering-ram.
bélitre, *m.* scoundrel.
belligérant, **e**, *a.* belligerent.
belliqueux, **se**, *a.* warlike.
bénédicité, *m.* grace (before a meal).
bénédictin, **e**, *a.* benedictine.
bénédiction, *f.* benediction; blessing.
bénéfice, *m.* benefice, profit; (eccl.) living.
bénéficiaire, *m.* beneficiary.
bénéficier, *vi.* to gain by.
bénévole, *a.* gentle; voluntary.
béni, **e**, *a.* blessed.
bénignité, *f.* benignity.
bénin, **igne**, *a.* benign; mild.
bénir, *vt.* to bless.
bénit, **e**, *a.* **eau — e**, holy water.
bénitier, *m.* holy water basin.
bénisseur, *m.* flatterer.
béquille, *f.* crutch.
bercail, *m.* sheepfold; (fig.) pale.
berceau, *m.* cradle; arbour, bower.
bercer, *vt.* to rock, to lull. || **se** — (**de**), *vp.* to cherish (a dream).
berceuse, *f.* (mus.) lullaby.
berge, *f.* bank; embankment.
berger, *m.* shepherd.
bergère, *f.* shepherdess.
bergerie, *f.* sheepcot.
bergeronnette, *f.* wagtail.
berlue, *f.*; **vous avez la** —, there's something wrong with your eyesight.
berner, *vt.* to toss in a blanket; (fig.) to fool.
besace, *f.* wallet.
besicles, *f.pl.* spectacles, goggles.
besogne, *f.* work; job.
besogneux, **se**, *a.* needy, in want.
besoin, *m.* want, need; **avoir** —, to need; **au** —, in case of need; **sans** — needlessly.
bestial, **e**, *a.* beastly.
bétail, *m.* **bestiaux**, *m. pl.* cattle.
bêta, *m.* simpleton; blockhead.
bête, *f.* animal, beast; (fig.) fool; **bête noire**, *f.* bugbear.
bêtement, *adv.* foolishly.
bêtise, *f.* foolishness, silliness.
béton, *m.* concrete; — **armé**, reinforced concrete.
betterave, *f.* beetroot.
beuglement, *m.* lowing.
beugler, *vi.* to low, to bellow, to roar.
beurre, *m.* butter.
beurrée, *f.* bread and butter.
beurrer, *vt.* to butter.
bévue, *f.* blunder, mistake.
biais, *m.* slant, slope; shift, expedient; **de biais**, obliquely; **trouver un** —, to make shift.
biaiser, *vi.* to play fast and loose.
bibelot, *m.* knick-knack, trinket.
biberon, *m.* sucking-bottle.
Bible, *f.* Bible.
biblique, *a.* biblical.
bibliographie, *f.* bibliography.
bibliomanie, *f.* bibliomania.
bibliothécaire, *m.* librarian.
bibliothèque, *f.* library.
biche, *f.* roe, hind.
bichon, *m.* lap-dog.
bichonner, *vt.* to coax, to trim up.
bicoque, *f.* hut, hovel.
bicyclette, *f.* bicycle, wheel.
bidet, *m.* nag.
bidon, *m.* can, gourd.
bielle, *f.* connecting rod.
bien, *m.* good; benefit; welfare, property; **le — public**, the common weal; **le mieux est l'ennemi du** —, let well alone. || *adv.* well, right; much, many, very.
bien que, *conj.* though, although.
bien-aimé, **e**, *a.* beloved, darling.
bien-être, *m.* welfare, comfort.
bienfaisance, *f.* beneficence, charity.
bienfaisant, **e**, *a.* charitable, kind.

bienfait, *m.* kindness; good turn; blessing.
bienfaiteur, trice, *m.* & *f.* benefactor, benefactress.
bien-fonds, *m.* real estate.
bienheureux, se, *a.* blessed, happy.
bienséance, *f.* propriety; decorum.
bienséant, e, *a.* proper, becoming, decorous.
bientôt, *adv.* soon, shortly.
bienveillance, *f.* kindness; kind feeling.
bienveillant, e, *a.* kind, good-natured.
bienvenu, e, *a.* welcome.
bière, *f.* beer (ale, stout). || *f.* bier, coffin.
biffer, *vt.* to strike out; to cancel.
bifurcation, *f.* branching off; crossing.
bifurquer, *vi.* to fork, to branch off.
bigame, *m.* bigamist.
bigamie, *f.* bigamy.
bigarré, e, *a.* variegated, motley.
bigarrer, *vt.* to checker; to variegate.
bigarrure, *f.* a medley of colours.
bigot, e, *a.* bigoted. || *m.* & *f.* bigot.
bigoterie, *f.* bigotry.
bigoudi, *m.* hair-curler.
bijou, *m.* jewel; (fig.) darling.
bijouterie, *f.* jewellery.
bijoutier, *m.* jeweller.
bilan, *m.* balance-sheet.
bilboquet, *m.* cup and ball.
bile, *f.* bile; ill-humour; **se faire de la —**, to fret.
biliaire, *a.* biliary.
bilieux, se, *a.* bilious.
billard, *m.* billiards; billiard-table.
bille, *f.* billiard-ball; marble; (fam.) mug.
billet, *m.* note; bill of exchange; banknote; ticket.
billevesée, *f.* nonsense; humbug.
billion, *m.* one thousand millions, billion.
billon (monnaie de), *m.* copper coin.
billot, *m.* block.
bimbelot, *m.* toy.
bimbeloterie, *f.* toy-trade.
bimensuel, le, *a.* fortnightly.
binette, *f.* hoe; (fam.) phiz.
binocle, *m.* eye-glass.
biographe, *m.* biographer.
biographie, *f.* biography; memoirs.
bipède, *m.* biped.
bique, *f.* she-goat.
biquet, te, *m.* & *f.* kid.
bis, e, *a.* brown (bread).
bis, *adv.* bis. || (excl.) encore!
bisaïeul, e, *m.* et *f.* great-grandfather, — mother.
bisbille, *f.* quarrel, bickering. || **être en —**, to have fallen out.
biscornu, e, *a.* oddly-shaped; queer.
biscuit, *m.* biscuit; cracker.
bise, *f.* north-wind; blast.
biseau, *m.* bevel.
biseauté, e, *a.* bevelled.
bisquer, *vi.* (fam.) to be vexed. || **faire bisquer**, to provoke.
bissac, *m.* wallet.
bisser, *vt.* to encore.
bissextil, e, *a.* **année —e**, leap-year.
bistré, e, *a.* swarthy; sunburnt.
bivouac, *m.* bivouac.
bivouaquer, *vi.* to bivouac.
bizarre, *a.* odd, strange; whimsical.
bizarrerie, *f.* oddity; whim.
blafard, e, *a.* wan, leaden-hued.
blague, *f.* pouch; (fam.) cheaky jesting; humbug.
blaguer, *vi.* (fam.) to banter; to humbug.
blagueur, *m.* hoaxer.
blaireau, *m.* badger; shaving brush.
blâmable, *a.* blamable, reprehensible.
blâme, *m.* blame.
blâmer, *vt.* to blame.
blanc, che, *a.* white, clean; blank; **carte —**, full powers.
blanc, *m.* white; white man; (imp.) blank; **de but en —**, point-blank.
blanc-bec, *m.* novice, greenhorn.
blanchâtre, *a.* whitish.
blanchiment, *m.* whitening; bleaching.
blanchir, *vt.* to whiten; to bleach. || **se —**, *vp.* to clear one's self.
blanchissage, *m.* washing.
blanchissant, e, *a.* hoary (hair).
blanchisserie, *f.* laundry.
blanchisseuse, *f.* washerwoman, laundress.
blasé, e, *a.* satiated; used up.
blaser (se), *vp.* to get sick of.

blason, *m.* heraldry; coat of arms.
blasonner, *vt.* to emblazon.
blasphémateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* blasphemer.
blasphématoire, *a.* blasphemous.
blasphème, *m.* blasphemy
blasphémer, *vi.* to blaspheme.
blé, *m.* corn, wheat.
blême, *a.* wan, pallid.
blêmir, *vi.* to grow pale.
blesser, *vt.* to wound; to hurt; to offend. || **se blesser** (de), *vp.* (fig.) to take offence, to feel hurt.
blessure, *f.* wound; injury.
blet, te, *a.* mellow, overripe.
bleu, e, *a.* blue.
bleuâtre, *a.* bluish.
bleuir, *vt.* to blue. || *vi.* to turn blue.
blindage, *m.* armour, steel-plate.
blinder, *vt.* to armour.
blindé, e, *a.* armoured, steel-plated.
bloc, *m.* block; **en —**, in the lump.
blocus, *m.* blockade; **faire le — de**, to blockade.
blond, e, *a.* fair (haired).
blondin, e, *m.* & *f.* fair-complexioned youth.
bloquer, *vt.* to block up; to blockade.
blottir (se), *vp.* to nestle; to cower.
blouse, *f.* smock-frock; blouse; pinafore.
bluet, *m.* corn-flower.
blutage, *m.* bolting.
bluter, *vt.* to bolt; to sift.
boa, *m.* boa.
bobèche, *f.* candlestick-socket.
bobine, *f.* spool, reel; (phys.) coil; (fam.) mug.
bobo, *m.* slight wound; small pain.
bocage, *m.* grove.
bocal, *m.* jar.
bœuf, *m.* ox; beef.
Bohême, *f.* Bohemia. *n.*
bohème, *f.* rowdy living. || *m.* rakish artist.
boire, *vt.* to drink, to soak up; to swallow. || *vi.* to tipple.
bois, *m.* wood; timber. || *pl.* antlers.
boisage, *m.* woodwork.
boisé, e, *a.* wooded, woody.
boiser, *vt.* to plant, to wainscot.
boiserie, *f.* wainscoting.
boisseau, *m.* bushel.
boisselier, *m.* cooper.
boisson, *f.* drink, beverage.
boite, *f.* box; case.
boitement, *m.* lameness.
boiter, *vi.* to go lame, to halt.
boiteux, se, *a.* lame, halting; **paix —se**, patched-up peace.
boitiller, *vi.* to hobble.
bol, *m.* bowl.
bolide, *m.* bolis, aerolite.
bombance, *f.* feasting.
bombardement, *m.* bombardment, shelling
bombarder, *vt.* to shell.
bombardier, *m.* bombardier.
bombe, *f.* bomb.
bombé, e, *a.* convex, bulging.
bomber, *vi.* to bulge out.
bon, ne, *a.* good, nice; kind; **— mot**, jest, witty saying; **à quoi —?** what's the use of? || (excl.) all right!
bonace, *f.* calm.
bonasse, *a.* foolishly good-natured.
bonbon, *m.* sugar-plum, sweets.
bonbonnière, *f.* sweets-box.
bond, *m.* bounce, bound, leap; **faire faux —**, to disappoint.
bonde, *f.* bung, bung-hole.
bondé, e, *a.* choke-full.
bondir, *vi.* to bound, to skip.
bondissement, *m.* bounding.
bondon, *m.* bung.
bonheur, *m.* happiness; good luck; a piece of luck; **par —**, luckily; **au petit —**, hap-hazard.
bonhomie, *f.* good nature.
bonhomme, *m.* a good sort; old fellow.
boni, *m.* bonus; surplus.
bonifier, *vt.* to better. || **se —**, *vp.* to improve.
bonjour, *m.* good day, good morning.
bonne, *f.* maid-servant; **bonne d'enfant**, nursery-maid.
bonnement, *adv.* good-naturedly; **tout —**, merely, simply.
bonnet, *m.* cap. || *pl.* **les gros —s**, the big wigs.
bonneterie, *f.* hosiery.
bonnetier, *m.* hosier.
bonneteur, *m.* swindler.
bonsoir, *m.* good evening, good night.
bonté, *f.* goodness, kindness; favour; **— divine!** good gracious! **ayez la — de**, be so kind as to...

bord, *m.* edge; border; shore; brim; rim; brink; side; (mar.) à —, on board; **chapeau à larges bords**, broad-rimmed hat; **plein jusqu'au bord**, full to the brim, brimful.
bordage, *m.* (mar.), planking, side planks.
bordée, *f.* (mar.), broadside, volley; **tirer une —**, (fam.) to be on the spree.
border, *vt.* to border, to line; to fringe.
bordure, *f.* border, fringe.
borgne, *a.* one-eyed.
bornage, *m.* setting of landmarks.
borne, *f.* landmark; bound; boundary; mile-stone.
borner, *vt.* to mark the limits of. ‖ **se — (à)**, *vp.* to limit one's self to.
borné, e, *a.* (fig.) narrow-minded, dull.
bosquet, *m.* grove.
bosse, *f.* hump; hunch; **avoir la — de**, to have a gift for.
bosselé, e, *a.* battered, rumpled.
bossu, e, *a.* hunch-backed.
bossuer, *vt.* to batter.
bot, *a.* **pied —**, clubfoot.
botanique, *f.* botany.
botaniser, *vi.* to botanize.
botaniste, *m.* botanist.
botte, *f.* boot; bundle (of hay); thrust; **— de cheval**, top-boots.
botté, e, *a.* booted, **le Chat —**, Puss in boots.
bottelage, *m.* bundling.
botteler, *vt.* to bundle, to truss.
bottier, *m.* boot-maker.
bottine, *f.* boot; lady's boot.
bouc, *m.* he-goat; **— émissaire**, scape goat.
boucanier, *m.* bucaneer.
bouchage, *m.* closing; corking.
bouche, *f.* mouth; **faire la petite —**, to be dainty; **bonne bouche**, tit-bit; **provisions de —**, victuals; **— à feu**, piece of ordnance.
bouché, e, *a.* (fig.) dull-witted.
bouchée, *f.* mouthful.
boucher, *vt.* to stop; to cork.
boucher, *m.* butcher.
boucherie, *f.* butchery; (fig.) slaughter.
bouchon, *m.* cork, stopper; wisp (of straw).
bouchonner, *vt.* to rub down (a horse).
boucle, *f.* buckle; curl; lock.
boucler, *vt.* to buckle, to curl.
bouclier, *m.* buckler, shield.
bouder, *vi.* to pout, to sulk.
boudeur, se, *a.* sulky.
boudin, *m.* black pudding.
boudoir, *m.* boudoir.
boue, *f.* mud, dirt; **couvrir de —**, to bespatter.
bouée, *f.* buoy.
boueux, se, *a.* muddy.
bouffant, e, *a.* puffing. ‖ *m.* puffed sleeve.
bouffe, *a.* **opéra-bouffe**, musical comedy.
bouffée, *f.* puff; gust.
bouffer, *vi.* to swell; to puff up; (fam.) to stuff one's self.
bouffi, e, *a.* puffed up, bloated; turgid.
bouffissure, *f.* swelling, puffiness.
bouffon, e, *a.* droll. ‖ *m.* buffoon, clown; fool.
bouffonner, *vi.* to play the buffoon.
bouffonnerie, *f.* buffoonery.
bouge, *m.* hovel; sordid dwelling, bagnio.
bougeoir, *m.* candlestick.
bouger, *vt.* to move. ‖ *vi.* to budge, to stir.
bougie, *f.* candle.
bougon, onne, *a.* grumbling. ‖ *s.* grumbler.
bougonner, *vi.* to grumble.
bougran, *m.* buckram.
bouillant e, *a.* boiling; hot-tempered, fiery.
bouilli, *m.* boiled beef.
bouillie, *f.* porridge; pap.
bouillir, *vi.* to boil; to ferment.
bouilloire, *f.* kettle.
bouillon, *m.* bubble; broth, beef-tea.
bouillonnant, e, *a.* bubbling, surging.
bouillonnement, *m.* bubbling.
bouillonner, *vi.* to bubble up, to surge.
boulanger, ère, *m.* & *f.* baker.
boulanger, *vt.* to make bread, to knead.
boulangerie, *f.* baker's shop.
boule, *f.* ball; **jeu de boules**, game of bowls, bowling-green.
bouleau, *m.* birch-tree.
boulet, *m.* cannon-ball.
boulette, *f.* forced-meat ball, poison-ball.
boulevard, *m.* bulwark, boulevard.
boulevardier, *m.* idle Parisian.

bouleversement, *m.* overthrow, subversion.
bouleverser, *vt.* to upset; to overturn.
boulon, *m.* bolt.
boulonner, *vt.* to fasten with bolts.
bouquet, *m.* bunch, nose-gay.
bouquetière, *f.* flower-girl.
bouquin, *m.* old he-goat; old second hand book.
bouquiner, *vi.* to hunt after or to read old books.
bouquineur, *m.* lover of old books.
bouquiniste, *m.* second-hand book-dealer.
bourbe, *f.* slime, mire.
bourbeux, **se**, *a.* miry.
bourbier, *m.* slough, quagmire.
bourde, *f.* fib; blunder.
bourdon, *m.* drone; big bell.
bourdonnement, *m.* buzzing, humming.
bourdonner, *vi.* to buzz, to hum.
bourg, *m.* borough, small market town.
bourgade, *f.* village.
bourgeois, **e**, *a.* middle class; philistine; homely, vulgar. ‖ *m.* burgess, citizen; man of competence; philistine; (fam.) boss. ‖ *f.* wealthy woman; (fam.) landlady.
bourgeoisie, *f.* citizenship; the middle class; **haute** —, the wealthy class.
bourgeon, *m.* bud.
bourgeonner, *vi.* to bud.
bourgmestre, *m.* burgomaster.
bourrade, *f.* cuff, thrust; rating.
bourrasque, *f.* sudden storm, gust of wind, gale.
bourre, *f.* wadding.
bourreau, *m.* hangman, executioner, tormentor.
bourrée, *f.* brush-wood faggot; country jig.
bourreler, *vt.* to torment; to harrow
bourrelet, *m.* pad, cushion
bourrelier, *m.* harness-maker.
bourrellerie, *f.* harness-making.
bourrer, *vt.* to stuff; to cram:— **de coups**, to belabour.
bourriche, *f.* hamper, basket
bourrique, *f.* she-ass; (fig.) blockhead.
bourriquet *m.* ass's colt.
bourru, **e**, *a.* surly; cross.
bourse, *f.* purse; money; Exchange; scholarship; **la — ou la vie!** stand and deliver! **sans — délier**, free of expense.
boursier, *m.* purser; scholar; stock-jobber.
boursouflage, *m.* bombast.
boursoufler, *vt.* to puff up; to inflate.
boursoufflé, **e**, *a.* bloated, puffed up; bombastic.
boursouflure, *f.* swelling; turgidness, fustian.
bousculer, *vt.* to jostle; to hustle; — **les gens**, to elbow one's way through.
bouse, *f.* cow's dung.
bousiller, *vt.* to dabble.
boussole, *f.* compass.
bout, *m.* end; tip; nipple; bit; fragment; **sur le — du doigt**, at one's finger's end; **au — de son rouleau**, at one's wits'end; **à — de patience**, out of patience; **venir à — de**, to succeed in; **jusqu'au —**, thoroughly, to the bitter end home; **pousser son succès jusqu'au —**, to drive one's success home.
boutade, *f.* whim, freak.
boute-en-train, *m.* merry companion.
bouteille, *f.* bottle.
bouter, *vt.* to put; — **dehors**, to drive out.
boute-selle *m.* (**sonner**) **le—**, to sound to horse.
boutique, *f.* shop.
boutiquier, **ère**, *m.* & *f.* shopkeeper.
bouton, *m.* button; bud; knob; pimple.
boutonner, *vt.* to button up.
boutonnier, *m.* button-maker.
bouture, *f.* slip, cutting.
bouvier, *m.* ox-driver
bouvreuil, *m.* bull-finch.
boxe, *f.* boxing; prize-fighting.
boxer, *vi.* to box.
boxeur, *m.* boxer.
boyau, *m.* gut. ‖ *pl.* bowels. ‖ mil.) communication trench.
bracelet, *m.* bracelet.
braconner, *vt.* to poach.
braconnier, *m.* poacher.
brahmane, *m.* brahmin.
braillard, **e**, *m.* & *f.* brawler.
brailler, to cry out, to brawl.
braiment, *m.* braying.
braire, *vi.* to bray.
braise, *f.* embers; live coal.
bramer, *vi.* to bell (like a stag).
brancard, *m.* stretcher.
brancardier, *m.* stretcher-bearer.

branchages, *m. pl.* boughs.
branche, *f.* branch, bough.
brancher, *vi.* to perch; to branch off.
branchies, *f.* gills.
branchu, e, *a.* wide-branched.
brandir, *vt.* to brandish, to flourish.
brandon, *m.* firebrand, torch.
branlant, e, *a.* shaking; tottering; rickety.
branle, *m.* swing; **mettre en —**, to set going, to get on the move; **— -bas**, signal for action.
branler, *vi.* to shake, to totter.
braquer, *vt.* to point; to turn toward; **— les regards sur**, to stare at.
bras, *m.* arm; handle-bar; **à force de —**, by might of hand; **à tours de —**, with all one's might; **— dessus — dessous**, arm in arm.
braser, *vt.* to braze.
brasier, *m.* blazing fire; furnace.
brassage, *m.* brewing.
brassard, *m.* badge (on the arm).
brasse, *f.* fathom.
brassée, *f.* armful.
brasser, *vt.* to stir up; to brew.
brasserie, *f.* brewery; beer-house.
brasseur, *m.* brewer; (fig.) **— d'affaires**, promoter, jobber.
bravache, *m.* bully.
bravade, *f.* bravado.
brave, *a.* brave, gallant; worthy.
bravement, *adv.* bravely.
braver, *vt.* to brave; to defy.
bravo, *m.* bravo, applause.
bravoure, *f.* bravery, gallantry.
brebis, *f.* ewe, sheep.
brèche, *f.* breach, gap; **battre en —**, to batter.
bredouille *a.* **revenir —**, to come back disappointed.
bredouillement, *m.* stammering.
bredouiller, *vt.* to sputter, to jabber.
bref, ève, *a.* short, brief. || *adv.* in short, briefly.
breloque, *f.* trinket; **battre la —**, to be raving.
bretelle, *f.* strap; **—s**, *pl.* braces.
breton, ne, *a.* Briton.
bretteur, *m.* duellist.
breuvage, *m.* drink, beverage.
brevet, *m.* patent; commission; certificate.
breveté, e, *a.* patented; licensed.
breveter, *vt.* to patent; to license.
bréviaire, *m.* breviary.
bribe, *f.* crumb; scrap; fragment.
bric-à-brac, *m.* odds and ends.
bricole, *f.* breast-collar.
bricoler, *vi.* (fam.) to do bits of things.
bride, *f.* bridle, curb; **à — abattue**, at full speed; **tourner —**, to ride back; **lâcher la —**, to slacken the reins.
brider, *vt.* to bridle; to curb; to check.
brièvement, *adv.* briefly.
brièveté, *f.* brevity, conciseness.
brigade, *f.* brigade; **général de —**, brigadier.
brigadier, *m.* corporal (of cavalry).
brigand, *m.* brigand; scoundrel.
brigandage, *m.* robbery, plunder.
brigue, *f.* intrigue.
briguer, *vt.* to intrigue for; to solicit.
brillamment, *adv.* brilliantly.
brillant, e, *a.* shining, bright; brilliant.
brillant, *m.* lustre, sheen, brilliancy.
briller, *vi.* to shine, to glitter, to sparkle; **faire —**, to polish.
brimborion, *m.* bauble.
brin, *m.* blade (of grass).
brindille, *f.* twig, bit.
brioche, *f.* muffin.
brique, *f.* brick.
briquet, *m.* tinder-box.
briqueterie, *f.* brick-field.
briquetier, *m.* brick-maker.
bris, *m.* breaking; breaking-loose.
brisants, *m. pl.* breakers.
brise, *f.* breeze, gale.
brise-glace, *m.* ice-breaker.
brise-lame, *m.* break-water.
briser, *vt.* to break; to shatter; to smash. || **se —**, *vp.* to break; **— net**, to snap.
brise-tout, smash all.
briseur, *m.* breaker; **—d'images**, iconoclast.
brise-vent, *m.* screen.
brisure, *f.* break.
britannique, *a.* British.
broc, *m.* jug, can; **de bric et de—**, by hook and crook.
brocantage, *m.* dealing in old goods.
brocanteur, *m.* second-hand dealer.
brocard, *m.* taunt, scoff.
brocarder, *vt.* to taunt, to scoff at.
brocart, *m.* brocade.

brocatelle, *f.* brocatelle.
brochage, *m.* stitching (books).
broche, *f.* spindle; spit; brooch.
brochée, *f.* spitful.
brocher, *vt.* to stitch (books); **livre broché**, paper-covered book.
brochet, *m.* pike.
brocheton, *m.* young pike.
brochette *f.* (de décorations), a string of orders.
brocheur, se, *m.* & *f.* stitcher.
brochure, *f.* stitching; pamphlet, tract.
brodequin, *m.* buskin; laced boot.
broder, *vt.* to embroider; (fig.) to embellish.
broderie, *f.* embroidery.
brodeuse, *f.* embroiderer, needlewoman.
broiement, *m.* crushing; grinding.
broncher, *vi.* to stumble; **sans —**, without flinching.
bronches, *f. pl.* bronchia.
bronchite, *f.* bronchitis.
bronze, *m.* bronze.
bronzé, e, *a.* sunburnt, tanned.
bronzer, *vt.* to paint bronze colour. || **se —**, *vp.* to get tanned.
brosse, *f.* brush.
brosser, *vt.* to brush, to brush up.
brosserie, *f.* brush-factory.
brossier, *m.* brush-maker.
brou, *m.* husk (of walnuts).
brouet, *m.* broth, porridge.
brouette, *f.* wheel-barrow.
brouetter, *vt.* to wheel in a barrow.
brouhaha, *m.* tumult, uproar; hubbub.
brouillard, *m.* fog; **papier —**, blotting paper.
brouillasser, *v. imp.* to drizzle.
brouille, *f.* discord, quarrel.
brouiller, *vt.* to mingle, to upset; to blot. || **se — (avec)**, *vp.* to fall out (with).
brouillerie, *f.* quarrel.
brouillon, ne, *a.* meddling, blundering. || *m.* mischief-maker, busybody. || rough draught.
broussailles, *f. pl.* brush-wood.
brouter, *vt.* to graze, to browse.
broutilles, *f. pl.* small boughs.
broyer, *vt.* to grind, to pound, to crush.
broyeur, *m.* grinder.
bru, *f.* daughter-in-law.
bruine, *f.* drizzle.
bruiner, *v. imp.* to drizzle.
bruire, *vi.* to murmur, to rustle.
bruissement, *m.* rustling.
bruit, *m.* noise; sound; rumour; news; **le — court**, it is rumoured abroad; **à grand —**, noisily; **beaucoup de — pour rien**, much ado about nothing.
brûlant, e, *a.* burning, hot; scorching.
brûle-gueule, *m.* short pipe.
brûle-pourpoint (à), point-blank.
brûler, *vt.* to burn, to scorch, to scald. || *vi.* to burn; to be hot. || **se —**, *vp.* to burn oneself.
brûlot, *m.* fire-ship.
brûlure, *f.* burn; scald.
brume, *f.* mist.
brumeux, se, *a.* misty.
brun, e, *a.* brown; dark.
brunâtre, *a.* brownish.
brune, *f.* twilight. || a dark complexioned woman.
brunir, *vt.* to burnish. || *vi.* to get dark.
brunissage, *m.* burnishing.
brunisseur, se, *m.* & *f.* burnisher.
brusque, *a.* blunt; abrupt; sudden; hasty.
brusquement, *adv.* suddenly, off-hand.
brusquer, *vt.* to treat roughly; to hurry on.
brusquerie, *f.* bluntness, off-handedness.
brut, e, *a.* rough; raw; gross (weight); brutish. || *sf.* brute, animal.
brutal, e, *a.* brutal, brutish. || *sm.* churl, bully.
brutaliser, *vt.* to bully.
brutalité, *f.* brutality.
bruyant, e, *a.* noisy, clamorous, riotous; loud.
bruyère, *f.* heath, heather; **coq de —**, grouse.
buanderie, *f.* wash-house.
bubon, *m.* bubo, swelling.
buccal, e, *a.* buccal
buccin, *m.* trumpet.
bûche, *f.* log; (fig.) blockhead.
bûcher, *m.* wood-house.
bûcher, *vi.* (fam.) to work hard, to fag.
bûcheron, *m.* wood-cutter.
bucolique, *a.* bucolic, rural.
budget, *m.* budget.
buée, *f.* vapour, mist.
buffet, *m.* sideboard; refreshment-room; organ-case.
buffle, *m.* buffalo; buff-leather.

buffleterie, *f.* belts and straps (of a soldier).
buis, *m.* box-tree.
buisson, *m.* bush, thicket, brambles.
buissonneux, se, *a.* bushy.
buissonnière (**faire l'école —**), to play the truant.
bulle, *f.* (Pope's) bull; bubble; soap bell.
bulletin, *m.* official report, bulletin; ticket; ballot.
buraliste, *m.* & *f.* clerk; office-keeper.
bure, *f.* coarse woollen cloth, drugget.
bureau, *m.* writing-desk; office, bureau; board; —**de poste**, post-office.
bureaucratie, *f.* bureaucracy, red tape.
burette, *f.* cruet.
burin, *m.* engraver's tool.
buriner, *vt.* to engrave.
burlesque, *a.* burlesque, ludicrous.
busc, *m.* whalebone.
buse, *f.* buzzard; (fig.) blockhead.
buste, *m.* bust.
but, *m.* aim, goal; mark, target; end, purpose; **toucher le—**, to hit the mark; **manquer le—**, to shoot wide of the mark; **de but en blanc**, point-blank.
buter, *vt.* to buttress, to prop. ‖ *vi.* to stumble. ‖ **se—**, *vp.* to stick stubbornly to.
butin, *m.* booty, spoils.
butiner, *vi.* to pilfer; to cull.
butor, *m.* bittern; (fig.) churl.
butte, *f.* knoll, mound, hillock; **être en butte à**, to be the butt of.
buvable, *a.* drinkable.
buvard (**papier**), *m.* blotting-paper. ‖ **un —**, a blotting book.
buvette, *f.* tavern; refreshment-room.
buveur, *m.* drinker, tippler.
byzantin, e, *a.* Byzantine.

C

çà, *adv.* here, hither; — **et là**, here and there.
cabale, *f.* cabal.
cabalistique, *a.* cabalistic.
caban, *m.* hooded-cloak; sailor's cloak.
cabane, *f.* hut, cabin; (rabbit) hutch.
cabanon, *m.* cell.
cabaret, *m.* public-house.
cabaretier, *m.* publican.
cabas, *m.* basket.
cabestan, *m.* windlass, capstan.
cabine, *f.* cabin.
cabinet, *m.* cabinet, office; — **d'affaires**, agency; — **s d'aisances**, water-closet; — **de travail**, study; — **de toilette**, dressing-room.
câble, *m.* cable; hawser.
câbler, *vt.* to make cables; to cable.
cabochard, e, *a.* (fam.) headstrong.
caboche, *f.* (fam.) pate.
cabochon, *m.* precious stone (tallow-topped).
cabotage, *m.* coasting-trade.
caboter, *vi.* to ply in the coasting-trade.
caboteur, *m.* coaster.
cabotier, *m.* coasting-boat.
cabotin, e, *m.* & *f.* second rate player, histrion.
cabrer (**se**), *vp.* to rear, to prance; (fig.) to grow restive, to fire up.
cabriole, *f.* caper.
cabrioler, *vi.* to caper, to cut capers.
cabriolet, *m.* cab.
cabrioleur, *m.* caperer.
cacao, *m.* cocoa.
cacaoyer, *m.* cocoa-tree.
cacatois, *m.* cockatoo.
cache, *f.* hiding-place; **jouer à cache-cache**, to play at hide and seek.
cache-nez, *m.* muffler, comforter.
cacher, *vt.* to hide, to conceal. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to hide one's self.
cachet, *m.* seal; stamp; ticket.
cacheter, *vt.* to seal; to wafer **pain à —**, wafer.

cachette, *f.* hiding place; **en —**, secretly.
cachot, *m.* dungeon.
cachotterie, *f.* mystery, secret.
cachottier, ère, *m.* & *f.* mysterious person.
cadastre, *m.* government survey of lands, Domesday-Book.
cadavéreux, se, *a.* cadaverous; ashy-pale.
cadavérique, *a.* corpse-like.
cadavre, *m.* corpse, dead-body.
cadeau, *m.* present, gift.
cadenas, *m.* padlock.
cadenasser, *vt.* to fasten.
cadence, *f.* cadence; **aller en —**, to keep time.
cadet, te, *a.* junior, younger. || *m.* younger son. || *f.* younger daughter.
cadran, *m.* dial: face; **— solaire**, sun-dial.
cadre, *m.* frame; plan; (mil.) staff.
cadrer, *vi.* to square, to agree, to tally (with).
caducuque, *a.* decaying, declining; (law) cancelled.
caducité *f.* decay.
cafard, e, *a.* hypocritical. || *m.* hypocrite; (fam. mil.) the blues.
cafarderie, *f.* hypocrisy; sneaking.
café, *m.* coffee; coffee-house.
caféier, *m.* coffee-tree.
cafetier, *m.* coffee-house keeper.
cafetière, *f.* coffee-pot.
cage, *f.* cage; **— d'escalier**, stairs-shell.
cagneux, se, *a.* crook-kneed.
cagot, *m.* bigot.
cagoterie, *f.* bigotry.
cahier, *m.* note-book, copy-book.
cahin-caha, *a.* so so: **aller —**, to jog on.
cahot, *m.* jolt.
cahoter, *vt.* to jolt; to shake.
cahute, *f.* hut, hovel.
caille, *f.* quail.
cailler, *vi.* to turn to curds; to curdle; to clot.
caillot, *m.* clot (of blood).
caillou, *m.* stone: **pousse- —**, (French) Tommy.
cailloutеux, se, *a.* stony, flinty.
caïman, *m.* alligator.
caisse, *f.* box, case; chest; pay-office, cashier's wicket: funds; **d'épargne**, savings-bank.
caissier, ère, *m.* & *f.* cashier.
caisson, *m.* ammunition-wagon.
cajoler, *vi.* to cajole, to wheedle.
cajolerie, *f.* cajoling, wheedling.
cajoleur, se, *m.* & *f.* cajoler. || *a.* wheedling, coaxing.
calamité, *f.* calamity.
calamiteux, se, *a.* calamitous.
calandre, *f.* calender.
calandrer, *vt.* to calender, to mangle.
calcaire, *a.* chalky, calcareous. || *m* lime-stone.
calcination, *f.* calcination.
calciner, *vt.* to calcine.
calcul, *m.* arithmetic, ciphering; reckoning, calculation; (med.) calculus.
calculable, *a.* calculable.
calculateur, *m.* calculator.
calculer, *vt.* to calculate, to reckon, to cipher; **mal —**, to miscalculate.
cale, *f.* (ship) hold; wedge.
calebasse, *f.* calabash, gourd.
calèche, *f.* open carriage.
caleçon, *m.* drawers.
calembour, *m.* pun; **faiseur de —**, punster.
calendes, *f. pl.* calends.
calendrier, *m.* calendar.
calepin, *m.* memorandum-book.
caler, *vt.* to wedge up, to steady. || *vi.* (fam.) to flinch.
calfat, *m.* caulker.
calfatage, *m.* caulking.
calfater, *vt.* to caulk.
calfeutrage, *m.* stopping of chinks.
calfeutrer, *vt.* to stop up chinks. || **se —**, to shut one's self up cosily.
calibre, *m.* calibre, size.
calice, *m.* chalice; (flower) cup.
calicot, *m.* calico. || a counter-jumper.
calife, *m.* caliph.
califourchon (à), astride.
câlin, e, *a.* wheedling.
câliner, *vt.* to coax, to pet.
câlinerie, *f.* coaxing.
calleux, se, *a.* callous, hard.
calligraphe, *m.* calligrapher.
calligraphie, *f.* calligraphy, penmanship.
callosité, *f.* callosity; hard-heartedness.
calmant, e, *a.* soothing. || *m.* sedative.
calme, *a.* calm, quiet, composed; still, slack. || *m.* calm, composure; slackness.
calmer, *vt.* to calm, to hush, to lull. || **se —**, *vp.* to grow calm; to abate.

calomniateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* slanderer.
calomnie, *f.* slander.
calomnier, *vt.* to slander, to calumniate; to revile.
calorifère, *m.* house-heating stove, furnace.
calotte, *f.* cap; (fam.) box on the ear; — **des cieux**, the sky.
calque, *m.* tracing; copy.
calquer, *vt.* to counterdraw; to trace.
calvaire, *m.* Calvary.
calvinisme, *m.* calvinism.
calviniste, *m.* & *f.* calvinist, puritan.
calvitie, *f.* baldness.
camarade, *m.* & *f.* comrade, companion,school-fellow,fellow, workman.
camaraderie, *f.* comradeship; intimacy; log-rolling.
camard, e; camus, e; *a.* flat-nosed.
camée, *m.* cameo.
caméléon, *m.* cameleon.
camelot, *m.* camlet; (fam.) hawker.
camelote, *f.* inferior goods; trash.
camion, *m.* truck.
camionnage, *m.* carting.
camionneur, *m.* carter.
camisole, *f.* morning jacket; — **de force**, straight-waistcoat.
camouflet, *m.* (mil.) camouflet; (fig.) insult, affront.
camp, *m.* camp, encampment.
campagnard, e, *m.* & *f.* countryman-woman; peasant.
campagne, *f.* country; country-seat; (mil.) campaign; **canon de** —, field gun; **faire** —, to campaign; **les fatigues de la** —, the hard-ships of campaigning.
campanile, *m.* campanile, bell-tower.
campanule, *f.* bell-flower.
camper, *vi.* to camp. || **se** —, *vp.* to settle, to make a stand.
camphre, *m.* camphor.
camphré, e, *a.* camphorated.
canadien, ne, *a.* Canadian.
canaille, *f.* rabble; scoundrel.
canal, *m.* canal, channel.
canalisation, *f.* canalization.
canaliser, *vt.* to canalize.
canapé, *m.* sofa.
canard, *m.* duck; drake; (fig.) false news.
canarder, *vt.* to fire on, to pepper.
canardière, *f.* fowling-piece.
cancan, *m.* tattle; — **s**, scandal.
cancaner, *vi.* to talk scandal.
cancanier, ière, *m.* & *f.* scandal-monger.
cancer, *m.* cancer.
cancéreux, se, *a.* cancerous.
cancre, *m.* crab; (fig.) dunce.
cancrelat, *m.* cockroach.
candélabre, *m.* chandelier.
candeur, *f.* purity; frankness, candour; simpleness.
candi, e, *a.* candied.
candidat, e, *m.* & *f.* candidate.
candidature, *f.* candidateship.
candide, *a.* candid, sincere; simple.
cane, *f.* duck (female).
caneton, *m.* duckling,
canette, *f.* small jug (for beer).
canevas, *m.* canvass; outlines, sketch.
caniche, *m.* poodle.
canicule, *f.* dog-days.
canif, *m.* pen-knife.
canine, *a.* canine. || *f.* eye-tooth; fang.
canne, *f.* cane, walking-stick; — **à pêche**, fishing-rod.
canneler, *vt.* to groove.
cannelle, *f.* cinnamon; tap; **mettre une** —, to tap.
cannelure, *f.* groove.
cannibale, *m.* cannibal, man-eater. || *a.* man-eating.
canon, *m.* gun, cannon; rifle-barrel; (Church) law; — **lourd**, howitzer; **coup de** —, cannon-shot.
canonicat, *m.* canonry.
canonique, *a.* canonical.
canonisation, *f.* canonization.
canoniser, *vt.* to canonize.
canonnade, *f.* cannonade.
canonner, *vt.* to cannonade, to shell.
canonnier, *m.* gunner, artillery man.
canonnière, *f.* gun-boat.
canot, *m.* boat, life-boat: canoe; **canot à vapeur**, steam-launch.
canotage, *m.* boating.
canotier, *m.* boatman.
cantate, *f.* cantata.
cantatrice, *f.* (female) singer; cantatrice.
cantine, *f.* canteen.
cantinier, ère, *m.* et *f.* canteen-keeper.
cantique, *m.* canticle, religious song.
canton, *m.* canton, district.
cantonnement, *m.* cantonment, quartering of troops.

cantonner, *vt.* to canton, to quarter, to billet. || **se —**, *vp.* to take up a position.
cantonnier, *m.* road-mender.
canule, *f.* pipe, tube.
caoutchouc, *m.* India-rubber.
cap, *m.* headland, cap; **mettre le — sur**, to steer toward.
capable, *a.* capable (of), able (to); clever.
capacité, *f.* capacity, ability; understanding; capaciousness.
caparaçon, *m.* caparison.
caparaçonner, *vt.* to caparison.
cape, *f.* cape, hooded cloak; **rire sous —**, to laugh in one's sleeve.
capeline, *f.* hood.
capillaire, *a.* capillary.
capillarité, *f.* capillarity.
capitaine, *m.* captain; (merchant ship) master.
capital, e, *a.* capital; principal, leading, chief; **question — e**, crucial question. || *m.* capital.
capitale, *f.* capital city; capital (letter).
capitaliser, *vt.* to convert into capital; to lay by.
capitaliste, *m.* capitalist.
capitation, *f.* capitation; poll-tax.
capiteux, se, *a.* intoxicating, strong.
Capitole, *m.* Capitol.
capitonné, e, *a.* padded, quilted.
capitulation, *f.* capitulation.
capituler, *vi.* to capitulate; to come to terms.
capon, *m.* (fam.) coward.
caporal, *m.* corporal.
capot, *m.* (mar.) oversetting. || *a.* capot.
capote, *f.* soldier's great coat; hood (of a cabriolet).
câpre, *f.* caper; **sauce aux —**, caper-sauce.
caprice, *m.* caprice; whim; fancy; freak.
capricieux, se, *a.* capricious, whimsical; fickle.
capsule, *f.* capsule; percussion cap.
captation, *f.* gaining insidiously.
capter, *vt.* to win over, to inveigle.
captieux, se, *a.* captious; spurious.
captif, ve, *a.* captive. || *m.* prisoner.
captiver, *vt.* to captivate; to conquer.
captivité, *f.* captivity, bondage.
capture, *f.* capture; booty.
capturer, *vt.* to capture, to take.
capuchon, *m.* hood.
capucin, *m.* capuchin.
capucinade, *f.* dull sermon.
capucine, *f.* nasturtium.
caque, *f.* barrel (of herrings).
caquet, *m.* cackle; chatter.
caquetage, *m.* cackling, chattering.
caqueter, *vi.* to cackle; to chatter.
car, *conj.* for, because.
carabine, *f.* carbine, rifle.
carabinier, *m.* rifleman, carbineer.
caracoler, *vi.* to prance, to wheel about.
caractère, *m.* character; temper; (impr.) type; **sans —**, characterless, spiritless.
caractériser, *vt.* to characterize; to distinguish. || **se —**, *vp* to show one's character.
caractéristique, *a.* characteristic.
carafe, *f.* decanter.
carafon, *m.* bottle, flagon.
carambolage, *m.* cannon (at billiards).
caramboler, *vi.* to make a cannon.
caramel, *m.* caramel.
carapace, *f.* carapace, shell.
carat, *m.* carat.
caravane, *f.* caravan.
caravansérail, *m.* caravansary.
caravelle, *f.* caravel.
carbone, *m.* carbon.
carbonique, *a.* carbonic.
carboniser, *vt.* to carbonize, to char. || **se —**, *vp.* to be charred.
carbonnade, *f.* carbonado, grilled meat.
carcan, *m.* iron collar.
carcasse, *f.* carcass; skeleton; body.
cardage, *m.* carding.
carder, *vt.* to card, to comb (wool).
cardiaque, *a.* cardiacal. || *m.* cardiac.
cardinal, e, *a.* cardinal, principal. || *m.* cardinal.
carême, *m.* Lent; **mi-carême**, *f.* Mid-Lent.
carène, *f.* keel, bottom.
caréner, *vt.* to repair, to dock.
caresse, *f.* caress; endearment; fondling; fawning.
caresser, *vt.* to caress, to fondle, to stroke; (fig.) to cherish, to indulge in; **il caresse l'illu-**

sion que, he is hugging the belief that...
cargaison, *f.* cargo, ship-load, freight.
cariatide, *f.* caryatid.
caricature, *f.* caricature; skit.
caricaturer, *vt.* to caricature.
caricaturiste, *m.* caricaturist.
carie, *f.* decay; rottenness.
carier (se), *vp.* to decay; to rot.
carillon, *m.* chime.
carillonnement, *m.* chiming, jingling,
carillonner, *vi.* to chime; to jingle; to ring a peal.
carme, *m.* carmelite friar.
carmelite, *f.* carmelite nun.
carmin, *m.* carmine.
carnage, *m.* carnage.
carnassier, ère, *a.* carnivorous.
carnassière, *f.* game-bag.
carnation, *f.* complexion.
carnaval, *m.* carnival; Shrove-tide.
carné, e, *a.* (**aliment** —), meat.
carnet, *m.* note-book; card-case.
carnier, *m.* game-bag.
carnivore, *a.* carnivorous.
carotide, *f.* carotid.
carotte, *f.* carrot
carotter, *vi.* (fam.) to cheat.
Carpathes, *f. pl.* the Carpathian mountains.
carpe, *f.* carp.
carquois, *m.* quiver.
carré, e, *a.* square. || *m.* flower bed; landing.
carreau, *m.* floor-tile; pane; diamond (cards).
carrefour, *m.* cross-way.
carrelage, *m.* tile-flooring.
carreler, *vt.* to floor with tiles.
carrelet, *m.* square fishing net; plaice.
carreleur, *m.* tile-floor layer.
carrément, *adv.* square; frankly, plainly.
carrer (se), *vp.* to stut.
carrier, *m.* quarry man.
carrière, *f.* pit, quarry; career; lists; pursuits, profession; **donner — à**, to give free play to; **durant toute sa —**, during his whole life.
carriole, *f.* tilted cart.
carrossable, *a.* (**route —**), carriage road.
carrosse, *m.* coach.
carrosserie, *f.* carriage building.
carrossier, *m.* carriage-maker.
carrousel, *m.* tilting match; tilt-yard.
carrure, *f.* breadth of shoulders; **à large —**, broad-shouldered.
carte, *f.* card; map; ticket; bill of fare; — **de marine**, chart; **donner les — s**, to deal; **tireuse de — s**, fortune-teller.
cartel, *m.* challenge: a wall-clock.
cartésien, ne, *a.* cartesian.
cartilage, *m.* cartilage.
cartilagineux, se, *a.* cartilaginous.
cartomancien, ne, *m.* & *f.* fortune-teller (by the cards).
carton, *m.* pasteboard; band-box; portfolio; cartoon.
cartonnage, *m.* boarding (of books).
cartonner, *vt.* to board (books).
cartonnerie, *f.* pasteboard factory.
cartonneur, *m.* boarder (of books).
cartonnier, *m.* band-box maker; filing chest.
cartouche, *f.* cartridge.
cartouchière, *f.* cartridge-box.
cas, *m.* case; event; position; business; heed, attention: **en tout —**, at all events; **faire grand — de**, to lay great store by; **faire peu de — de**, to hold cheap; **dans le — où**, in case...; **en — de**, in case of.
casanier, ère, *a.* stay-at-home.
casaque, *f.* loose coat; **tourner —**, to be a turncoat.
cascade, *f.* cascade, water-fall
cascadeuse, *f.* strumpet.
case, *f.* cot; cabin; pigeonhole, compartment; square (chess).
casemate, *f.* casemate.
casemater, *vt.* to steel-plate.
caser, *vt.* to find room for; to stow; to procure a situation. || **se —**, *vt.* to get settled; to find room.
caserne, *f.* barracks.
caserner, *vt.* to lodge in barracks.
casier, *m.* chest with pigeonholes.
casque, *m.* helmet.
casquette, *f.* cap.
cassant, e, *a.* brittle, fragile; (fig.), blunt, curt (tone).
cassation, *f.* (law) annulment; **se pourvoir en —**, to lodge an appeal.
casse, *f.* breakage.
casse-cou, *m.* break-neck; dare-devil.

casse-croûte, *m.* hasty lunch.
casse-noix, *m.* nut-crackers.
casse-tête, *m.* bludgeon.
casser, *vt.* to break, to crack; to shatter; to cashier; to wear out. || *vi.* to split, to break asunder. || **se —**, *vp.* to snap, to break down.
casserole, *f.* saucepan.
cassette, *f.* casket; money-box.
casseur, *m.* breaker; **— d'assiettes** (fam.), bully, braggart.
cassis, *m.* black-currants, black-currant wine.
cassonade, *f.* brown sugar.
cassure, *f.* break, fracture; crack.
castagnettes, *f. pl.* castanets.
caste, *f.* cast.
castor, *m.* beaver.
castrat, *m.* castrate.
castration, *f.* castration.
casuel, le, *a.* casual. || *m.* by-profits; (church) surplice-fees.
casuiste, *m.* casuist.
casuistique, *f.* casuistry.
cataclysme, *m.* cataclysm; (fam.) mishap.
catacombes, *f. pl.* catacombs.
catafalque, *m.* catafalco.
catalepsie, *f.* catalepsy.
cataleptique, *a.* cataleptic.
catalogue, *m.* catalogue.
cataloguer, *vt.* to catalogue.
cataplasme, *m.* poultice.
catapulte, *f.* catapult.
cataracte, *f.* cataract; (méd.) cataract.
catarrhe, *m.* catarrh.
catarrheux, se, *a.* catarrhous.
catastrophe, *f.* catastrophe.
catéchisme, *m.* catechism.
catégorie, *f.* category, class, order, kind.
catégorique, *a.* categoric, absolute; explicit.
cathédrale, *f.* cathedral, minster.
catholicisme, *m.* catholicism.
catholique, *a.* catholic.
catin, *f.* drab, prostitute.
cauchemar, *m.* nightmare.
Caudines (fourches), *f. pl.* Caudine forks.
causalité, *f.* causality.
causatif, ve, *a.* causal.
cause, *f.* cause, motive, occasion; (law) suit; **à — de**, because of; **prendre fait et — pour**, to side with; **avocat sans —**, briefless barrister.
causer, *vt.* to cause, to bring about. || *vi.* to talk, to chat.
causerie, *f.* talk; address.
causette, *f.* chat.
causeur, *m.* talker.
causticité, *f.* causticity.
caustique, *a.* caustic, biting, stinging.
cauteleux, se, *a.* sly, wily.
cautère, *m.* (med.) cautery.
cautérisation, *f.* cauterization.
cautériser, *vt.* to cauterize.
caution, *m.* surety; guarantee; bail; **sujet à —**, doubtful, suspicious.
cautionnement, *m.* security.
cautionner, *vt.* to give security for.
cavalcade, *f.* cavalcade.
cavalerie, *f.* cavalry, horse.
cavalier, *m.* horseman; cavalier; partner (dancing).
cavalier, ère, *a.* blunt, free and easy, assuming.
cavalièrement, *adv.* cavalierly; bluntly.
cave, *f.* cellar.
cave, *a.* hollow.
caveau, *m.* small cellar; vaulted tomb.
caver, *vt.* to hollow out. || **se —**, *vp.* to draw in (cheeks).
caverne, *f.* cave, cavern.
caverneux, se, *a.* cavernous; hollow.
cavité, *f.* cavity, hollow.
ce, cet, cette, *a.* this, that; **ces**, these, those.
céans, *adv.* in here.
ceci, *pr.* this, that.
cécité, *f.* blindness.
céder, *vt.* to cede, to give up; to transfer. || *vi.* to yield, to give way.
cédille, *f.* cedilla.
cèdre, *m.* cedar.
ceindre, *vt.* to gird; to bind; to surround. || **se —**, *vp.* to gird on.
ceinture, *f.* belt, girdle, sash; waist; enclosure, fence.
ceinturon, *m.* (mil.) belt.
cela, *pr.* that, this.
célébration, *f.* celebration.
célèbre, *a.* celebrated, famous.
célébrer, *vt.* to celebrate.
célébrité, *f.* celebrity.
celer, *vt.* to conceal, to hide.
céleri, *m.* celery.
célérité, *f.* celerity, swiftness.
céleste, *a.* celestial, heavenly.
célibat, *m.* celibacy, single life.
célibataire, *m.* bachelor. || *f.* single lady.
cellier, *m.* cellar.
cellule, *f.* cell.

celui, celle, *pr.* he, she, him, her; that.
cénacle, *m.* coterie, set, circle.
cendre, *f.* ashes, cinders.
cendré, e, *a.* ash coloured.
cendrée, *f.* dust-shot.
cendrier, *m.* ash-pan.
cène, *f.* the Lord's supper.
cénobite, *m.* cenobite, monk.
cénotaphe, *m.* cenotaph.
cens, *m.* census.
censé, e, *a.* reputed, considered.
censeur, *m.* censor; proctor.
censure, *f.* censorship; censure.
censurer, *vt.* to censure.
cent, *m.* one hundred.
centaine, *f.* a hundred.
centenaire, *a.* a hundred years old. || *m.* centenary.
centième, *a.* hundredth. || *m.* a hundredth.
centigrade, *a.* centigrade.
central, e, *a.* central.
centralisation, *f.* centralization.
centraliser, *vt.* to centralize; to centre; to focus.
centre, *m.* centre, focus.
centrifuge, *a.* centrifugal.
centripète, *a.* centripetal.
centuple, *a.* centuple, hundredfold.
centupler, *vt.* to centuple. || **se —,** *vp.* to increase a hundredfold.
cep, *m.* vine plant.
cependant, *adv.* however; meanwhile.
céramique, *f.* ceramic; art pottery.
cerbère, *m.* Cerberus; stern guardian.
cerceau, *m.* hoop; **jouer au —,** to trundle a hoop.
cercle, *m.* circle; ring; (barrel) hoop; club, society.
cercueil, *m.* coffin.
céréales, *f. pl.* cereals.
cérébral, e, *a.* cerebral.
cérémonial, e, *a.* ceremonial. || *m.* ceremonial.
cérémonie, *f.* ceremony.
cérémonieux, se, *a.* ceremonious.
cerf, *m.* stag, hart.
cerf-volant, *m.* kite.
cerise, *f.* cherry.
cerisier, *m.* cherry-tree.
cerneau, *m.* green walnut kernel.
cerner, *vt.* to surround, to hem in, to invest.
certain, e, *a.* certain, sure, positive.
certainement, *adv.* **certainly.**
certes, *adv.* truly, indeed.
certificat, *m.* certificate.
certifier, *vt.* to certify; to testify.
certitude, *f.* assurance, certitude.
céruse, *f.* white lead.
cerveau, brain; intellect; **rhume de —,** cold in the head; **se creuser le —,** to rack one's brain; **— brûlé,** mad-cap; **à — étroit,** shallow-brained.
cervelas, *m.* saveloy.
cervelet, *m.* hind brain.
cervelle, *f.* brains; intellect.
cessation, *f.* cessation, stopping.
cesse, *f.* (**sans**), without ceasing; **ni repos ni —,** without rest or stop
cesser, *vt.* et *i.* to cease, to leave off; **— de faire,** to stop doing.
cession, *f.* transfer; giving up.
cet, cette, ces, *a.* this, that; these, those.
cétacé, *m.* cetacean.
ceux, celles, *pr.* these, those.
chacal, *m.* jackal.
chacun, e, *pr.* each, every one.
chafouin, e, *a.* sneaking; weasel-faced.
chagrin, *m.* grief, sorrow, affliction; green leather, shagreen; **avec —,** sorrowfully; **rongé par le —,** care-worn. || *a.* sad, morose, fretful, sorrowful.
chagriner, *vt.* to grieve, to sadden; to vex. || **se —,** *vp.* to grieve, to fret.
chai, *m.* wine-vaults.
chaîne, *f.* chain; *pl.* fetters; warp; series.
chaînette, *f.* little chain.
chaînon, *m.* link; **le — manquant,** the missing link (Darwin).
chair, *f.* flesh; meat; **- à canon,** cannon food.
chaire, *f.* pulpit; (professor's) chair; professorship
chaise, *f.* chair; sedan-chair; post-chaise.
chaland, *m.* barge; customer.
châle, *m.* shawl.
chalet, *m.* Swiss cottage; seaside cottage.
chaleur, *f.* warmth; heat; fire, zeal.
chaleureux, se, *a.* warm.
chaloupe, *f.* launch; boat.
chalumeau, *m.* pipe; blow-pipe.
chamailler (se), *vp.* to squabble.
chamarrer, *vt.* to trim, to bedeck; to lace.

chamarrure, *f.* lacing, trimming.
chambellan, *m.* chamberlain.
chambranle, *m.* door-post; door-frame.
chambre, *f.* room, apartment; House (of Commons, of Lords); **femme de —**, lady's maid; **fille de —**, chamber-maid; **robe de —**, dressing-gown; **— meublée**, furnished room.
chambrée, *f.* barracks'ward; common room.
chambrer, *vt.* to try to win over; to circumvent.
chambrette, *f.* small room.
chambrière, *f.* chamber-maid.
chameau, *m.* camel.
chamelle, *f.* she-camel.
chamelier, *m.* camel-driver.
chamois, *m.* chamois; **couleur —**, buff coloured.
champ, *m.* field; country; range; **sur-le- —**, at once; **avoir le — libre**, to have free scope; **de —**, edgewise.
champêtre, *a.* rural; country...
champignon, *m.* mushroom.
champignonnière, *f.* mushroom-bed.
champion, *m.* champion.
chance, *f.* chance; hazard; luck.
chanceler, *vi.* to stagger; to totter; to reel.
chancelier, *m.* Chancelor.
chancelière, *f.* foot-warmer; foot-bag.
chancellement, *m.* staggering.
chancellerie, *f.* chancery.
chanceux, **se**, *a.* lucky; doubtful; uncertain.
chancre, *m.* canker.
chancreux, **se**, *a.* cankerous.
chandelier, *m.* candle-stick.
chandelle, *f.* candle.
change, *m.* change; **agent de —**, stock-broker; **lettre de —**, bill of exchange.
changeant, **e**, *a.* changing, changeable.
changement, *m.* change; alteration; shifting.
changer, *vt* to change; to alter; to shift. || *vi.* to change. || **se —**, *vp.* to be changed; to change one's clothes.
changeur, *m.* money changer.
chanoine, *m.* canon.
chanson, *f.* song, ditty, carol, glee; **—s**, *pl.* nonsense.
chansonner, *vt.* to make songs on, to lampoon.
chansonnette, *f.* little song.
chansonnier, *m.* song-writer.
chant, *m.* song; chant; strain; canto; singing, chirping.
chantage, *m.* blackmailing.
chanter, *vt.* to sing; to chant; to chirp, to warble, to crow, to twitter.
chanterelle, *f.* treble string (of a violin).
chanteur, *m.* singer; songster; blackmailer.
chantier, *m.* wood-yard; coal-yard; ship-building-yard.
chantonnement, *m.* sing-song.
chantonner, *vi.* to hum.
chantre, *m.* (church) singer, chorister.
chanvre, *m.* hemp.
chaos, *m.* chaos.
chaotique, *a.* chaotic.
chape, *f.* cope; covering.
chapeau, *m.* hat; bonnet; **— bas!**, hats off!; **— à cornes**, cocked hat.
chapelain, *m.* chaplain.
chapelet, *m.* string of beads; string.
chapelier, *m.* hatter.
chapelière, *f.* hat-box.
chapelle, *f.* chapel.
chapellerie, *f.* hat-trade; hatter's shop.
chapelure, *f.* raspings; baked crumbs.
chaperon, *m.* hood; riding-hood; chaperon.
chaperonner, *vt.* to chaperon.
chapiteau, *m.* capital.
chapitre, *m.* chapter; chapter-house.
chapitrer, *vt.* to lecture.
chapon, *m.* capon.
chaque, *a.* every; each; **chaque fois que**, whenever.
char, *m.* car, chariot.
charabia, *m.* gibberish.
charade, *f.* charade.
charbon, *m.* coal; charcoal; embers; **— de terre**, pitcoal; **être sur des — ardents**, to be on tenterhooks.
charbonner, *vi.* to moulder. || *vt.* to blacken; to rough-sketch.
charbonneux, **se**, *a.* coallike.
charbonnier, *m.* charcoal-burner, dealer, coal-man.
charcuterie, *f.* pork-shop; pork meat.
charcutier, *m.* pork-butcher.
chardon, *m.* thistle.
chardonneret, *m.* gold-finch.
charge, *f.* charge; load, burden;

charges, expenses, outlay; **à ma —**, at my expense; **à — de**, on condition that.
chargé, e, *a.* loaded; **lettre — e**, registered letter.
chargement, *m.* loading; cargo, freight, registering.
charger, *vt.* to load, to charge, to entrust. || **se —(de)**, *vp.* to take upon one's self.
chargeur, *m.* loader; freighter.
chariot, *m.* waggon; cart.
charitable, *a.* charitable.
charité, *f.* charity; bounty.
charivari, *m.* deafening noise.
charlatan, *m.* mountebank; quack.
charlatanerie, *f.* **charlatanisme**, *m.* charlatanery, quackery.
charmant, e, *a.* charming, lovely.
charme, *m.* charm; fascination; spell.
charmer, *vt.* to charm, to bewitch.
charmeur, euse, *m.* & *f.* enchanter, enchantress; enchanting.
charmille, *f.* arbour, bower.
charnel, le, *a.* carnal.
charnier, *m.* charnel-house.
charnière, *f.* hinge.
charnu, e, *a.* fleshy, brawny.
charogne, *f.* carrion.
charpente, *f.* house-frame; framework; timber-work.
charpentier, *m.* carpenter.
charpie, *f.* lint.
charretée, *f.* cart-load.
charretier, *m.* carter.
charrette, *f.* cart; — **anglaise**, dog-cart.
charrier, *vt.* to cart; to drift.
charroi, *m.* carting.
charron, *m.* wheelwright.
charronnage, *m.* cart-building.
charroyer, *vt.* to carry, to cart.
charrue, *f.* plough.
charte, *f.* charter.
Chartreux, *m.* Carthusian friar.
chas, *m.* eye (of a needle).
châsse, *f.* shrine, reliquary.
chasse, *f.* chase, hunting; shooting; game.
chasselas, *m.* chasselas.
chasser, *vt.* to drive away; to hunt; to shoot.
chasseur, *m.* sportsman, hunter.
châssis, *m.* window-frame; garden-frame.
chaste, *a.* chaste.
chasteté, *f.* chastity; purity.
chasuble, *f.* chasuble.
chat, te, *m.* & *f.* cat.
châtaigne, *f.* chestnut.
châtaigneraie, *f.* chestnut-grove.
châtaignier, *m.* chestnut-tree.
châtain, e, *a.* chestnut-coloured; nut-brown; — **clair**, auburn.
château, *m.* castle; mansion; — **x en Espagne**, castles in the air.
châtelain, e, *m.* & *f.* lord of the manor; squire.
châtelaine, *f.* chatelaine (chain).
châtelet, *m.* small castle.
chat-huant, *m.* owl.
châtier, *vt.* to chastise; (style) to chasten.
châtiment, *m.* chastisement, punishment.
chatoiement, *m.* glistening, play of colours.
chaton, *m.* kitten; catkin; (ring) stone.
chatouillement, *m.* tickling.
chatouiller, *vt.* to tickle.
chatouilleux, se, *a.* ticklish.
chatoyant, e, *a.* glistening; shot-coloured; with changing hues.
chatoyer, *vi.* to glisten, to sparkle; to play in the light.
châtrer, *vt.* to castrate, to geld.
chaud, e, *a.* warm, hot; ardent; fiery. || *m.* warmth, heat.
chaudement, *adv.* warmly.
chaudière, *f.* boiler.
chaudron, *m.* caldron.
chaudronnier, *m.* coppersmith.
chauffage, *m.* heating; fuel; — **central**, furnace heat.
chauffer, *vt.* to heat, to warm. || **se —**, *vp.* to warm one's self.
chaufferette, *f.* foot-stove.
chauffeur *m.* stoker; chauffeur.
chauler, *vt.* to lime.
chaume, *m.* stubble; thatch.
chaumière, *f.* thatched cottage.
chausse-pied, *m.* shoeing-horn.
chaussée, *f.* road; causeway; **rez-de —**, ground-floor.
chausser, *vt.* to provide shoes for. || *vi.* to wear (such or such a size of shoes). || **se —**, *vp.* to put on one's shoes.
chausses, *f. pl.* hose; **haut-de —**, breeches.
chausse-trape, *f.* caltrop; trap.
chaussette, *f.* sock.
chausson, *m.* list-shoe.
chaussure, *f.* boots.
chauve, *a.* bald. || *m.* bald-headed person.
chauve-souris, *f.* bat.
chaux, *f.* lime; **pierre à —**,

lime-stone: **four à —**, lime-kiln.
chavirer, *vi.* to capsize.
chef, *m.* head; chief; heading; **— d'œuvre**, master-piece; **— lieu**, chief-town.
chemin, *m.* way, road; **— de fer**, railway; **faire son —**, to get on nicely; **être en bon —**, to be going well.
cheminée, *f.* chimney; fire-place; mantle-piece.
cheminement, *m.* side-trench.
cheminer, *vi.* to proceed; to jog on.
chemise, *f.* shirt; chemise; shift; wrapper.
chemisier, *m.* shirt-maker.
chenal, *m.* channel.
chenapan, *m.* scamp.
chêne, *m.* oak; **— vert**, live oak; **— liège**, cork-oak.
chéneau, *m.* lead-pipe; gutter.
chenet, *m.* andirons; fire-dog.
chènevis, *m.* hemp-seed.
chènevotte, *f.* hemp-stalk.
chenil, *m.* dog-kennel.
chenille, *f.* caterpillar.
chenu, e, *a.* hoary.
chèque, *m.* cheque.
cher, ère, *a.* dear; expensive. ‖ *adv.* dear; **peu —**, cheap.
chercher, *vt.* to seek, to look for; **aller —**, to fetch; **envoyer —**, to send for.
chercheur, *m.* searcher, hunter. ‖ *a.* inquiring.
chère, *f.* cheer, fare; **faire bonne —**, to feast.
chéri, e, *a.* cherished, beloved ‖ *s.* darling.
chérif, *m.* sheriff.
chérir, *vt.* to cherish; to love dearly.
chertè, *f.* dearness.
chérubin, *m.* cherub.
chétif, ve, *a.* puny; poor, pitiful.
chétivement, *adv.* meanly.
cheval, *m.* horse; **— vapeur**, horse-power; **aller à —**, to ride.
chevaleresque, *a.* chivalrous.
chevalerie, *f.* chivalry; knighthood.
chevalet, *m.* rack; bridge (of a violin); (painter's) easel.
chevalier, *m.* knight; **— d'industrie**, sharper.
chevaline, *a.* equine.
chevaucher, *vt.* to ride.
chevelu, e, *a.* long-haired; **le cuir —**, the scalp.
chevelure, *f.* hair, head of hair.
chevet, *m.* pillow; bed-head; bed-side.
cheveux, *m. pl.* hair; **se prendre aux —**, to fall to loggerheads; **couper un — en quatre**, to split hairs; **prendre l'occasion aux —**, to take time by the forelock; **tiré par les —**, far-fetched.
cheville, *f.* peg; ankle.
cheviller, *vt.* to peg, to pin.
chèvre, *f.* goat; (mec.) crane.
chevreau, *m.* kid.
chèvrefeuille, *m.* honey-suckle.
chevreuil, *m.* roe-buck.
chevrier, *m.* goat-herd.
chevron, *m.* service stripes.
chevrotement, *m.* quivering.
chevroter, *vi.* to quiver; **voix chevrotante**, *f.* tremulous voice.
chevrotine, *f.* deer-shot; slugs.
chez, *prép.* at, to the house of; among; with; **chez moi**, at home, home.
chic, *m.* style; knack. ‖ *a.* spruce, stylish, tip-top.
chicane, *f.* chicanery.
chicaner, *vi.* to cavil. ‖ *vt.* to find fault with.
chicanerie, *f.* cavilling.
chicaneur, se, *a.* cavilling, quarrelsome.
chiche, *a.* stingy; close-fisted.
chichement, *adv.* niggardly.
chicorée, *f.* chicory.
chien, *m.* dog; hound; (gun) cock; **temps de —**, wretched weather.
chienne, *f.* bitch.
chiffe, *f.* rag.
chiffon, *m.* rag; scrap (of paper)
chiffonner, *vt.* to crumple, to ruffle.
chiffonnier, ère, *m.* & *f.* rag-picker; small chest of drawers.
chiffre, *m.* figure; cipher.
chiffrer, *vt.* to cipher.
chignon, *m.* back-hair: **se crêper le —**, to tear each other's hair.
chimère, *f.* chimera.
chimérique, *a.* chimerical.
chimie, *f.* chemistry.
chimique, *a.* chemical; **produits —s**, chemicals.
chimiste, *m.* chemist.
chinois, e, *a.* Chinese.
chinoiserie, *f.* knick-knack; foolish nicety.
chiourme, *f.* convict's gaol.
chiper, *vt.* to filch.

chipeur, se, *m.* & *f.* filcher, pilferer.
chipie, *f.* (fam.) a pest.
chipoter, *vi.* to haggle.
chipotier, ère, *m.* & *f.* quarreller.
chique, *f.* quid of tobacco.
chiquenaude, *f.* fillip.
chiquer, *vt.* to chew tobacco.
chiqueur, *m.* chewer of tobacco.
chiromancie, *f.* chiromancy.
chiromancien, ne, *m.* & *f.* chiromancer.
chirurgical, e, *a.* surgical.
chirurgie, *f.* surgery.
chirurgien, *m.* surgeon.
chlore, *m.* chlorine.
chloroforme, *m.* chloroform.
chlorose, *f.* chlorosis, green-sickness.
chlorotique, *a.* chlorotic.
choc, *m.* shock, clash, blow; (mil.) **soutenir le —**, to stand the brunt of the fight.
chocolat, *m.* chocolate.
chocolatière, *f.* chocolate-pot.
chœur, *m.* choir; chorus; chancel; **faire — avec**, to chime in.
choir, *vi.* to fall, to tumble.
choisi, e, *a.* choice; chosen.
choisir, *vt.* to choose; to pick out; to elect.
choix, *m.* choice; selection.
choléra, *m.* cholera.
cholérine, *f.* cholerine.
cholérique, *m.* cholera-patient.
chômage, *m.* unemployment.
chômer, *vi.* to be unemployed; to stand still.
chômeur, se, *m.* & *f.* unemployed, out of work.
choquant, e, *a.* offensive, shocking.
choquer, *vt.* to shock, to knock. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* (fig.) to be offended.
chorégraphie, *f.* choregraphy.
chorégraphique, *a.* choregraphic.
choriste, *m.* chorister; chorus-singer.
chorus, *m.* **faire — avec**, to chime in with.
chose, *f.* thing, matter, affair; **— publique**, commonweal; **M. —**, Mr. what's his name; **c'est peu de —**, it matters little.
chou, *m.* cabbage; **— de Bruxelles**, Brussels sprouts; **— fleur**, cauliflower; **mon —**, my ducky.
choucas, *m.* jackdaw.
choucroute, *f.* sauerkraut.
chouette, *f.* owlet. ‖ (excl.) fine.
choyer, *vt.* to pet, to fondle. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to nurse one's self.
chrétien, ne, *a.* christian. ‖ *s.* christian.
chrétiennement, *adv.* christianly.
chrétienté, *f.* Christendom.
Christ, *m.* Christ.
christianiser, *vt.* to christianize.
christianisme, *m.* Christianity.
chromatique, *a.* chromatic; **gamme —**, chromatic scale.
chromo, *m.* chromo.
chromolithographie, *f.* chromolithography.
chronique, *a.* chronic. ‖ *f.* chronicle.
chroniqueur, *m.* chronicler.
chronologie, *f.* chronology.
chronologique, *a.* chronological.
chronomètre, *m.* chronometer.
chrysalide, *f.* chrysalis.
chrysanthème, *m.* chrysanthemum.
chuchotement, *m.* whisper.
chuchoter, *vt.* et *vi.* to whisper.
chut! (excl.) hush! silence!
chute, *f.* fall, downfall; ruin; failure; **— d'eau**, waterfall; **— du jour**, nightfall.
ci, *adv.* here; **par-ci par-là**, here and there; **ci-inclus**, enclosed; **ci-dessus**, above; **ci-dessous**, below; **ci-contre**, opposite; **ci-joint**, annexed; **ci-gît**, here lies.
cible, *m.* target; butt.
cicatrice, *f.* cicatrice, scar.
cicatriser (se), *vp.* to heal.
cidre, *m.* cider.
Cie (et), & **Co.**
ciel, cieux, *m.* sky; heaven, heavens. ‖ (excl.) **Lord!**
ciel, ciels, *m.* (bed) tester; sky (of a painting).
cierge, *m.* taper.
cigale, *f.* cicada.
cigare, *m.* cigar; cheroot.
cigarette, *f.* cigarette.
cigogne, *f.* stork.
ciguë, *f.* hemlock.
cil, *m.* eyelash.
cilice, *m.* hair-cloth.
cime, *f.* top, summit, crest.
ciment, *m.* cement.
cimenter, *vt.* to cement.
cimeterre, *m.* scimitar.
cimetière, *m.* churchyard, burial ground, cemetery, God's acre.
cimier, *m.* crest (of a helmet).

cinématographe, *m.* cinematograph; moving picture show.
cingler, *vt.* to lash, to cut. || *vi.* (mar.) to steer.
cinq, *a.* five.
cinquantaine, *f.* fifty years.
cinquante, *a.* fifty.
cintre, *m.* arch.; **plein —**, round arch.
cintrer, *vt.* to arch, to curve.
Cipaye, *m.* Sepoy.
cirage, *m.* blacking, waxing.
circoncire, *vt.* to circumcise.
circoncision, *f.* circumcision.
circonférence, *f.* circumference.
circonflexe, *a.* circumflex.
circonlocution, *f.* circumlocution; roundabout phrase.
circonscrire, *vt.* to circumscribe; to limit.
circonspect, **e**, *a.* circumspect; wary.
circonspection, *f.* circumspection; caution.
circonstance, *f.* circumstance, occasion; **circonstances difficiles**, strained circumstances; **circonstance grave**, emergency.
circonstancié, **e** *a.* circumstantial; detailed.
circonvallation, *f.* circumvallation.
circonvenir, *vt.* to circumvent; to deceive; to decoy.
circonvolution, *f.* circumvolution.
circuit, *m.* circuit; **faire un —**, to go a long way round.
circulaire, *a.* circular. || *f.* circular letter.
circulation, *f.* circulation.
circuler, *vi.* to circulate, to move about; **faire —**, to move on, to send round.
circumnavigation, *f.* circumnavigation.
cire, *f.* wax.
cirer, *vt.* to wax; to black, to polish, to clean.
cirque, *m.* circus.
cisailles, *f. pl.* shears.
cisailler, *vt.* to clip.
ciseau, *m.* chisel; **— x**, *m. pl.* scissors.
ciseler, *vt.* to chisel, to chase.
ciselure, *f.* chasing.
cistercien, **ne**, *a.* cistercian.
citadelle, *f.* citadel, stronghold.
citadin, **e**, *a.* town... || *m.* & *f.* citizen.
citation, *f.* (law) summons; quotation; (mil.) mention.
cité, *f.* city, **droit de —**, citizenship.
citer, *vt.* (law) to summon; to quote; to cite; **cité à l'ordre de l'armée**, mentioned in the dispatches.
citerne, *f.* cistern; tank.
citoyen, **ne**, *m.* & *f.* citizen. || (fam.) customer.
citron, *m.* lemon.
citronnade, *f.* lime-juice.
citronné, **e**, *a.* lemon-flavoured.
citronnier, *m.* lemon-tree.
citrouille, *f.* pumpkin.
civet, *m.*; **— de lièvre**, stewed hare.
civière, *f.* stretcher.
civil, **e**, *a.* civil; courteous; **officier de l'état —**, registrar.
civilisation, *f.* civilization.
civiliser, *vt.* to civilize. || **se —**, *vp.* to grow civilized.
civique, *a.* civic.
civisme *m.* civism; public spirit.
clabauder, *vi.* to brawl; to gossip.
claie, *f.* hurdle; screen.
clair, **e**, *a.* clear; bright; lucid, light-coloured; **il fait —**, it is day-light **— de lune**, moonlight; **tirer au —**, to clear up, to elucidate; **— e-voie**, lattice-work.
clairement, *adv.* clearly, plainly.
clairet (vin), *m.* light wine.
clairière, *f.* glade.
clairon, *m.* bugle, clarion.
claironner, *vi.* to trumpet.
clairseme, **e**, *a.* thin, far-between.
clairvoyance, *f.* clear-sightedness.
clairvoyant, **e**, *a.* clear-sighted, shrewd.
clameur, *f.* clamour, outcry.
clan, *m.* clan.
clandestin, **e**, *a.* clandestine, underhand.
clapier, *m.* rabbit-hutch.
clapoter, *vi.* to splash.
clapotis, *m.* splashing.
claque, *f.* slap; hired applauders. || *m.* opera-hat.
claquement, *m.* clapping; chattering (of teeth).
claquemurer, *vt.* to shut up.
claquer, *vt.* to clap (hands); to chatter (teeth); to snap (fingers); to smack (lips).
claqueur, *m.* clapper.
clarification, *f.* clarification, clarifying.
clarifier, *vt.* to clarify.

clarinette, *f.* clarinet; clarinet-player.
clarté, *f.* clearness; light; perspicacity.
classe, *f.* class, kind; form; school-room.
classement, *m.* classing.
classer, *vt.* to class, to classify. || **se** —, *vp.* to take a rank.
classificateur, *m.* classifier.
classification, *f.* classification.
classique, *a.* classic. || *m.* **les —s**, the classics.
claudication, *f.* lameness.
clause, *f.* clause.
claustral, e, *a.* claustral.
claustration, *f.* confinement.
clavecin, *m.* harpsichord.
clavette, *f.* pin.
clavicule, *f.* collar-bone.
clavier, *m.* key-board.
clef, *f.* key; wrench; (fig.) clue; **mettre sous —**, to lock up; **prendre la — des champs**, to scamper away.
clématite, *f.* clematis.
clémence, *f.* clemency, mercy.
clément, e, *a.* clement, merciful.
clerc, *m.* clerk; clergyman; scholar.
clergé, *m.* clergy.
clérical, e, *a.* clerical.
cliché, e, *a.* stereotyped. || *m.* plate (phot.).
clicher, *vt* to stereotype.
client, e, *m.* & *f.* customer; patient; client.
clientele, *f.* custom, practice; connection.
clignement, *m.* wink.
cligner, *vt.* to wink.
clignotement, *m.* winking.
clignoter, *vt.* to blink.
climat, *m.* climate.
climatérique, *a.* climacteric.
clin, *m.*; **en un — d'œil**, in the wink of an eye.
clinique, *f.* clinic. || *a.* clinical.
clinquant, *m.* tinsel.
clique, *f.* clique, set, coterie.
cliqueter, *vi.* to clash, to jingle.
cliquetis, *m.* clash, jingle.
cloaque, *m.* cloaca; sewer, cesspool.
cloche, *f.* bell; dish-cover; glass-shade; — **à plongeur**, diving-bell.
cloche-pied (sauter à), —, to hop.
clochement, *m.* hopping; (fig.) hitch.
clocher, *vi.* **Il y a quelque chose qui cloche**, there's a hitch.
clocher, *m.* steeple.
clocheton, *m.* turret, pinnacle.
clochette, *f.* small bell.
cloison, *f.* partition.
cloisonner, *vt.* to partition.
cloître, *m.* cloister.
cloîtrer, *vt.* to shut up in a convent.
clopin-clopant, *adv* (**aller—**), to hobble along.
clopiner, *vi.* to hobble.
cloque, *f.* blister.
clore, *vt.* to close. to fence.
clos, e, *a.* closed, fenced in.
clos, *m.* walled garden or vineyard; close.
clôture, *f.* enclosure; fence; closing time; closing (of an account).
clôturer, *vt.* to fence in, to wall in; to close (an account).
clou, *m.* nail; **enfoncer un —**, to drive in a nail.
clouer, *vt.* to nail; (fig.) to pin down.
clouter, *vt.* to stud.
cloutier, *m.* nail-maker.
clystère, *m.* clyster.
coaccusé, *m.* fellow-prisoner.
coadjuteur, *m.* coadjutor.
coagulation, *f.* coagulation.
coaguler, *vt.* to coagulate. || **se—**, *vp.* to coagulate.
coaliser (se), *vp.* to league, to coalesce.
coalition, *f.* coalition.
coassement, *m.* croaking.
coasser, *vi.* to croak.
Cocagne (pays de —), *f.* Cokayne, land of plenty.
cocarde, *f.* cockade.
cocardier, *m.* (fam.) jingo.
cocasse, *a.* odd, funny.
coche, *m.* coach.
cocher, *m.* coachman; cab-driver.
cochère (porte —), *f.* carriage-gate.
cochon, *m.* pig, hog; (fam.) dirty fellow; — **de lait**, sucking pig; — **d'Inde**, guinea-pig; **tour de —**, (fam.), mean trick.
cochonnerie, *f.* beastliness; dirty trick.
coco, *m.* cocoa-nut; liquorice-water
cocotier, *m.* cocoa-tree.
coction, *f.* coction, cooking.
code, *m.* code.
codicille, *m.* codicil.
coercitif, ve, *a.* coercive.
coercition, *f.* coercion; compulsion.

cœur, *m.* heart, courage; **mal au —**, sick; heart-ache; **à contre- —**, reluctantly, faint-heartedly; **de bon —**, whole-heartedly, readily; **sans —**, *a.* heartless, cowardly; **au — de l'hiver**, in the depth of winter; **à — joie**, to one's heart's delight; **donner du — à**, to cheer up; **avec —**, sprightedly.
coexistence, *f.* coexistence.
coexister, *vi.* to coexist.
coffre, *m.* chest; coffer; breast.
coffre-fort, *m.* safe.
coffrer, *vt.* to lock up (in gaol).
coffret, *m.* casket.
cognac, *m.* brandy.
cognée, *f.* hatchet.
cogner, *vt.* & *vi.* to knock; to thump. || **se —**, *vp.* to knock one's self against.
cohabitation, *f.* cohabitation.
cohabiter, *vt.* & *vi.* to cohabit.
cohérence, *f.* coherency.
cohérent, e, *a.* coherent.
cohéritier, ère, *m.* & *f.* co-heir, joint-heir, co-heiress.
cohésion, *f.* cohesion.
cohorte, *f.* cohort.
cohue, *f.* dense crowd.
coi, te, *a.* still, quiet.
coiffe, *f.* cap; lining (of a cap).
coiffer (se), *vp.* to put on one's hat; to do one's hair. || *vt.* to provide with a hat; to dress the hair.
coiffeur, se, *m.* & *f.* hair-dresser.
coiffure, *f.* hair-dressing; head-gear.
coin, *m.* corner; wedge; stamp; **le — du feu**, the fire-side.
coïncidence, *f.* coincidence.
coïncider, *vi.* to coincide.
coing, *m.* quince.
coke, *m.* coke.
col, *m.* collar; neck; (mountain) pass.
coléoptère, *m.* beetle.
colère, *f.* anger; wrath; passion; rage; **se mettre en —**, to get into a passion.
colérique, *a.* choleric, irascible.
colifichet, *m.* trinket, bauble.
colimaçon, *m.* snail.
colin-maillard, *m.* blindman's buff.
colique, *f.* colic, bowel-ache.
colis, *m.* package, parcel.
collaborateur, rice, *m.* et *f.* contributor, joint-author.
collaboration, *f.* contribution.
collaborer, *vi.* to contribute, to work jointly with.
collage, *m.* sticking.
collant, e, *a.* sticky; tight.
collatéral, e, *a.* collateral.
collation, *f.* collation.
collationner, *vt.* to compare, to collate.
colle, *f.* paste, glue.
collecte, *f.* collection.
collecteur, *m.* collector; (tax) gatherer.
collectif, ve, *a.* collective.
collection, *f.* collection.
collectionner, *vt.* to collect.
collège, *m.* collège, grammar-school, academy; constituency.
collégien, *m.* (France) school-boy.
collègue, *m.* colleague.
coller, *vt.* to glue, to paste; to stick (on). || *vi.* to stick (to).
collerette, *f.* (lace) collar; frill.
collet, *m.* cape.
colleter (se), *vp.* to come to fisticuffs.
colleur, *m.*; **— d'affiches**, bill-sticker.
collier, *m.* collar; neck-lace.
colline, *f.* hill, hillock.
collision, *f.* collision; clash.
colloque, *m.* conference, colloquy.
colloquer, *vt.* to collocate, to place.
collusion, *f.* collusion.
collyre, *m.* eye-salve, collyrium.
colombe, *f.* dove, pigeon.
colombier, *m.* dove-cot.
colon, *m.* settler, colonist.
colonel, *m.* colonel.
colonial, e, *a.* colonial.
colonie, *f.* colony, settlement.
colonisation, *f.* colonization.
coloniser, *vt.* to colonize.
colonnade, *f.* colonade.
colonne, *f.* column; post; **— vertébrale**, the spine.
colonnette, *f* small column.
colophane, *f.* rosin.
colorant, e, *a.* colouring. || *m.* dye.
coloration, *f.* colouring; hue.
colorer, *vt.* to colour; to dye. || **se —** *vp.* (**en rouge**), to turn red.
colorié, e, *a.* in colours.
colorier, *vt.* to stain, to paint,
coloris, *m.* colouring, hue.
coloriste, *m.* colourist.
colossal, e, *a.* colossal.
colosse, *m.* colossus.

colportage, *m.* hawking, peddling.
colporter, *vt.* to hawk about; (fig.) to bruit about.
colporteur, *m.* hawker, pedlar,
combat, *m.* fight, battle, combat; **livrer un —**, to fight; **hors de —**, disabled; **au fort du —**, in the thick of the battle; **— corps à corps**, hand to hand fight.
combattant, *m.* combatant.
combattre, *vt.* & *vi.* to fight (with).
combien, *adv.* how much, how many; how long.
combinaison, *f.* combination.
combiner, *vt.* to combine; to contrive.
comble, *m.* roof; attic; highest degree, acme, finishing stroke.
comblé, e, *a.* loaded. favoured.
combler, *vt.* to fill up; to load; to heap up.
combustible, *a.* combustible. || *m.* fuel.
combustion, *f.* combustion.
comédie, *f.* comedy.
comédien, ne, *m.* & *f.* comedian, player.
comestible, *a.* eatable. || *m. pl.* victuals, provisions.
comète, *f.* comet.
comique, *a.* comical; funny; ludicrous.
comité, *m.* committee, board.
commandant, *m.* commander; major.
commande, *f.* order.
commandement, *m.* commandment; command; bidding.
commander, *vt.* & *vi.* to command, to order; to bid.
commanditaire, *m.* shareholder; lender.
commanditer, *vt.* to lend money (to).
comme, *adv.* & *prép.* how; as; like; **— si**, as if.
commémoratif, ve, *a.* commemorative.
commémoration, *f.* commemoration.
commencement, *m.* beginning.
commencer, *vt.* & *vi.* to begin.
commensal, *m.* messmate, fellow-boarder.
comment, *adv.* how; in what manner; what.
commentaire, *m.* comment, commentary.
commentateur, *m.* commentator.
commenter, *vt.* to comment (upon).
commérage, *m.* gossiping, gossip.
commerçant, e, *a.* commercial. || *m.* & *f.* tradesman; merchant.
commerce, *m.* commerce, trade, business; intercourse; **— de gros**, wholesale trade; **— de détail**, retail trade; **— maison de —**, firm; **le — ne va pas**, business is slack.
commercer, *vi.* to trade, to deal.
commercial, e, *a.* commercial.
commère, *f.* gossip.
commettre, *vt.* to commit; to entrust; to appoint.
comminatoire, *a.* comminatory, threatening.
commis, *m.* clerk, assistant; **— voyageur**, commercial traveller.
commisération, *f.* commiseration; pity.
commissaire, *m.* commissioner; **— de police**, chief constable; **— priseur**, auctioneer.
commissariat, *m.* police station.
commission, *f.* commission; committee; (fam.) errand.
commissionnaire, *m.* agent; errand-boy.
commissionner, *vt.* to commission.
commode, *f.* chest of drawers.
commode, *a.* convenient; easy.
commodité, *f.* convenience; comfort.
commotion, *f.* commotion, shock.
commuer, *vt.* to commute.
commun, e, *a.* common, general; ordinary, vulgar; **un lieu —**, a common place; **sens —**, common sense; **faire cause commune avec**, to side with.
communauté, *f.* community.
commune, *f.* commune; parish; **Chambre des — s**, House of Commons.
communément, *adv.* commonly.
communiant, e, *m.* & *f.* communicant.
communicatif, ve, *a.* communicative.
communication, *f.* communication.
communion, *f.* communion; persuasion.
communiquer, *vt.* to communicate; to impart.
commutation, *f.* commutation.
compact, e, *a.* compact; solid.
compagne, *f.* female companion; helpmate.
compagnie, *f.* company, society.

compagnon, *m.* companion male; fellow...
comparable, *a.* comparable.
comparaison, *f.* comparison likening, parallel.
comparatif, ve, *a.* comparative.
comparer, *vt.* to compare, to liken.
compartiment, *m.* compartment.
comparution, *f.* appearance.
compas, *m.* compasses.
compassion, *f.* compassion, pity.
compatibilité, *f.* compatibility.
compatible, *a.* compatible.
compatir, *vt.* to sympathize.
compatissant, e, *a.* compassionate.
compatriote, *m.* compatriot; fellow-countryman.
compendieusement, *a.* compendiously, briefly.
compensation, *f.* compensation.
compenser, *vt.* to compensate, to make good, to make up for.
compère, *m.* crony, gossip; **un rusé —**, a cunning dog.
compétence, *f.* competence.
compétent, e, *a.* competent.
compétiteur, *m.* competitor.
compétition, *f.* competition.
compilateur, *m.* compiler.
compilation, *f.* compilation.
compiler, *vt.* to compile.
complainte, *f.* ballad.
complaire, *vt.* to please. || **se —**, *vp.* to delight in.
complaisance, *f.* complacency.
complaisant, e, *a.* obliging, serviceable.
complément, *m.* complement.
complémentaire, *a.* complementary.
complet, ète, *a.* complete; full up; utter; all round (education). || *s. m.* suit of clothes.
complètement, *adv.* completely.
compléter, *vt.* to complete.
complexe, *a.* complex, complicated; intricate.
complexion, *f.* complexion, humour, temper.
complexité, *f.* complexity.
complication, *f.* complication; *pl.* entanglements.
complice, *m.* accomplice.
complicité, *f.* complicity, conniving.
compliment, *m.* compliment.
complimenter, *vt.* to compliment; to congratulate.
compliqué, e, *a.* complicated; elaborate.
compliquer, *vt.* to complicate. || **se —**, to get complicated.
complot, *m.* plot.
comploter, *vi.* to plot.
componction, *f.* compunction.
comporter, *vt.* to allow (of). || **se —**, *vp.* to behave; to deal; **to be going on.**
composé, e, *a.* compound. || *m.* compound.
composer, *vt.* to compose. || *vi.* to compound. || **se — de**, *vp.* to consist of.
composite, *a.* composite.
compositeur, *m.* composer (music); compositor (typ.).
composition, *f.* composition, compounding, compromise; **amener à —**, to bring to terms.
compote, *f.* stewed fruit; jelly.
compotier, *m.* jelly bowl.
compréhensibilité, *f.* comprehensibility.
compréhensible, *a.* comprehensible, intelligible.
compréhensif, ve, *a.* comprehensive, far-ranging.
compréhension, *f.* comprehension.
comprendre, *vt.* to comprehend, to comprise. || *vi.* to understand || **se**, —, *vp.* to agree, to sympathize.
compresse, *f.* compress.
compressible, *a.* compressible.
compression, *f.* compression.
comprimer, *vt.* to compress, to condense.
compris, e, *a.* comprised; included; understood.
compromettant, e, *a.* compromising, dangerous.
compromettre, *vt.* to compromise, to endanger. || *vi.* to make a compromise. || **se—**, *vp.* to commit one's self.
compromis, *m.* compromise.
compromission, *f.* commitment, committal.
comptabilité, *f.* book-keeping.
comptable, *a.* accountable. || *m.* accountant.
comptant, *a.* **argent —**, ready money; **payer —**, to pay cash.
compte, *m.* reckoning; account; amount; **— courant**, account current; **tenir— de**, to take into account; **rendre —de**, to account for. || **se rendre — de**, 1. to ascertain; 2. to realize.
compte rendu, *m.* report, review.

compter, *vt.* to count, to reckon. || *vi.* — **sur**, to rely on.
compteur, *m.* reckoner; — a gaz, gas-meter.
comptoir, *m.* counter; branch.
compulser, *vt.* to examine, to go through.
comte, *m.* count, earl.
comté, *m.* county.
comtesse, *f.* countess.
concasser, *vt.* to pound, to crush.
concave, *a.* concave.
concavité, *f.* concavity.
concéder, *vt.* to concede; to grant; to give up.
concentration, *f.* concentration.
concentrer, *vt.* to concentrate. || **se —**, *vp.* to gather, to mass.
concentrique, *a.* concentric.
concept, *m.* concept.
conception, *f.* conception, thought.
concerner, *vt.* to concern, to regard, to relate to.
concert, *m.* concert; recital.
concerter, *vt.* to concert. || **se —**, *vp.* to make arrangements (for).
concession, *f.* concession, grant.
concessionnaire, *m.* contractor.
concetti, *m.* conceits.
concevable, *a.* conceivable.
concevoir, *vt.* to conceive; to imagine.
concierge, *m.* et *f.* porter; doorkeeper.
conciergerie, *f.* porter's lodge.
concile, *m.* council.
conciliable, *a.* reconcilable.
conciliabule, *m.* parleying.
conciliant, e, *a.* conciliating, conciliatory.
conciliateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* conciliator.
conciliation, *f.* conciliation.
concilier, *vt.* to conciliate. || **se —**, *vp.* to win over.
concis, e, *a.* concise, brief, terse, epigrammatic.
concision, *f.* conciseness, brevity.
concitoyen, ne, *m.* & *f.* fellow-citizen.
conclave, *m.* conclave.
concluant, e, *a.* conclusive, decisive.
conclure, *vt.* to conclude, to settle. || **se —**, *vp.* to be brought to a conclusion.
conclusif, ve, *a.* conclusive.
conclusion, *f.* conclusion, settlement.
concombre, *m.* cucumber.
concomitant, e, *a.* concomitant.
concordance, *f.* concord, agreement.
concordant, e, *a.* concording, agreeing.
concordat, *m.* bankrupt's certificate.
concorde, *f.* concord.
concorder, *vi.* to agree, to concord.
concourir, *vi.* to compete, to concur.
concours, *m.* help, concurrence, concourse; competitive examination.
concret, ète, *a.* concrete.
concrétiser, *vt.* to realize.
concubine, *f.* concubine.
concupiscence, *f.* concupiscence lust.
concurrence, *f.* competition.
concurrent, e, *m.* & *f.* competitor.
concussion, *f.* embezzlement.
concussionnaire, *m.* embezzler.
condamnable, *a.* condemnable.
condamnation, *f.* condemnation.
condamné, e, *m.* & *f.* condemned prisoner; convict. || *a.* given over (med.).
condamner, *vt.* to condemn, to sentence; to doom; to give over.
condensateur, *m.* condenser.
condensation, *f.* condensation.
condenser, *vt.* to condense. || **se —**, *vp.* to condense.
condescendance, *f.* condescendence.
condescendant, e, *a.* condescending.
condescendre, *vi.* to condescend.
condiment, *m.* seasoning, spice.
condisciple, *m.* school-fellow, fellow-student.
condition, *f.* condition; state, quality; rank.
conditionné, e, *a.* conditioned.
conditionnel, le, *a.* conditional.
condoléance, *f.* condolence; **faire ses — s à**, to condole with.
conducteur, rice, *m.* & *f.* conductor; leader.
conductibilité, *f.* conductibility.
conduire, *vt.* to conduct; to lead; to take: to drive. || **se —**, *vp.* to behave.
conduit, *m.* conduit; pipe.
conduite, *f.* conduct; behaviour, leadership; management; control; **de bonne —**, well-behaved; **— d'eau**, water-pipe.
cône, *m.* cone.

confection, *f.* making; **vêtements de —**, ready-made clothes.
confectionner, *vt.* to make up.
confectionneur, se, *m.* & *f.* maker.
confédération, *f.* confederacy.
confédéré, e, *a.* confederate.
confédérer (se), *vp.* to confederate.
conférence, *f.* conference, meeting; lecture.
conférencier, ère, *m.* et *f.* lecturer.
conférer, *vt.* to grant, to confer. ‖ *vi.* to confer together
confesse, *f.* confession; **aller à —**, to go to shrift.
confesser, *vt.* to own, to confess; (rel.) to shrive. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to shrive one's self.
confesseur, *m.* confessor.
confession, *f.* confession, avowal.
confessionnal, *m.* confessional.
confiance, *f.* trust, confidence, reliance.
confiant, e, *a.* confiding; confident; trustful.
confidence, *f.* confidence, secret.
confident, e, *m.* et *f.* confidant.
confidentiel, le, *a.* confidential.
confier, *vt.* to confide; to trust; to commit. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to confide (in).
configuration, *f.* configuration; outline.
confiner, *vt.* to shut in, to confine. ‖ *vi.* **—à**, to border upon. ‖ **se — à**, *vp.* to limit one's self to.
confins, *m. pl.* confines, borders, bounds.
confire, *vt.* to preserve, to pickle.
confirmation, *f.* confirmation.
confirmer, *vt.* to confirm, to make good; **les faits confirment ses dires**, facts bear out his statement. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to prove true.
confiscation, *f.* confiscation.
confiserie, *f.* confectionery; sweets.
confiseur, se, *m.* & *f.* confectioner.
confisquer, *vt.* to confiscate.
confiture, *f.* preserve, jam.
conflagration, *f.* conflagration.
conflit, *m* conflict, contest.
confluent, *m.* confluence.
confluer, *vi.* to run into.
confondre, *vt.* to confuse; to mingle; to abash. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to get confused, to blend, to coalesce.
conformation, *f.* structure, shape.
conforme, *a.* conformable (to); consistent (with); like.
conformément, *adv.* conformably (to), agreeably (to); like.
conformer, *vt.* to conform. ‖ **se — à**, *vp.* to conform to, to comply with.
conformité, *f.* conformity; similitude.
confort, *m.* comfort, welfare.
confortable, *a.* comfortable.
confraternité, *f.* confraternity, brotherhood.
confrère, *m.* colleague, fellow-member.
confrérie, *f.* brotherhood.
confrontation, *f.* confrontation.
confronter, *vt.* to confront, to compare.
confus, e, *a.* confused, sorry.
confusion, *f.* confusion, bewilderment; shame.
congé, *m.* leave; holiday; notice.
congédier, *vt.* to dismiss; to discharge.
congélation, *f.* congelation; freezing.
congeler, *vt.* to congeal, to freeze.
congénère, *m.* congener; kith and kin.
congestion, *f.* congestion.
congestionner, *vt.* to congest.
conglomérat, *m.* conglomeration.
congratulation, *f.* congratulation.
congratuler, *vt.* to congratulate.
congrégation, *f.* monastic order.
congréganiste (école), denominational school.
congrès, *m.* congress.
congru, e, *a.* congruous.
conique, *a.* conical.
conjecture, *f.* conjecture, surmise.
conjecturer, *vt.* to conjecture, to surmise.
conjoint, e, *a.* wedded. ‖ *m.* partner, helpmate.
conjointement, *adv.* jointly.
conjonctif, ve, *a.* conjunctive.
conjonction, *f.* conjunction.
conjoncture, *f.* juncture · predicament.
conjugaison, *f.* conjugation.
conjugal, e, *a.* wedded, conjugal, connubial.

conjuration, *f.* conjuration, conspiracy.
conjuré, *m.* conspirator.
conjurer, *vt.* to conjure; to implore, to beseech, to conjure away (an evil).
connaissance, *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; learning; **perdre —**, to swoon; **reprendre —**, to recover one's senses; **faire la — de**, to become acquainted with; **une personne de —**, an acquaintance.
connaissement, *m.* bill of lading.
connaisseur, *m.* connoisseur.
connaître, *vt.* to know; to be acquainted with; **se faire —**, to make one's self known. || **s'y —**, to be versed in.
connétable, *m.* constable.
connexe, *a.* connected.
connexion, *f.* connection
connivence, *f.* connivance.
connniver, *vi.* to connive, to wink (at.).
conque, *f.* conch, shell.
conquérant, **e**, *a.* conquering. || *s.* conqueror.
conquérir, *vt.* to conquer.
conquête, *f.* conquest.
consacré, **e**, *a.* consecrated, hallowed; traditional, usual.
consacrer, *vt.* to consecrate; to devote. || **se — à**, *vp.* to devote one's self to.
consanguin, **e**, *a.* consanguineous.
consanguinité, *f.* consanguinity.
conscience, *f.* conscience; consciousness.
consciencieux, **se**, *a.* conscientious.
conscient, **e**, *a.* conscious.
conscription, *f.* conscription.
conscrit, *m.* conscript.
consécration, *f.* consecration; dedication.
consécutif, **ve**, *a.* consecutive.
consécutivement, *adv.* consecutively.
conseil, *m.* counsel, advice; council, board; **— de guerre**, court martial.
conseiller, *vt.* to counsel, to advise, to advocate.
conseiller, **ère**, *m.* & *f.* adviser; (law) councillor.
consentant, **e**, *a.* willing.
consentement, *m.* consent, assent.
consentir, *vi.* to consent, to agree; to be willing.
conséquemment, *adv.* consequently.
conséquence, *f.* consequence; **sans —**, immaterial.
conséquent, **e**, *a.* consistent. || **par —**, consequently.
conservateur, **trice**, *a.* conservative.
conservation, *f.* conservation, preservation.
conservatoire, *m.* conservatory.
conserve, *m.* preserves; tinned food.
conserver, *vt.* to preserve; to keep.
considérable, *a.* considerable.
considération, *f.* consideration; respect.
considéré, **e**, *a.* respected, well looked upon.
considérer, *vt.* to consider; to examine.
consignation, *f.* consignment.
consigne, *f.* orders; cloak-room.
consigner, *vt.* to deposit; to consign.
consistance, *f.* firmness; consistency.
consistant, **e**, *a.* firm, solid.
consister, *vi.* (**en**) to consist of.
consistoire, *m.* consistory.
consolant, **e**, *a.* comforting.
consolateur, **rice**, *m.* et *f.* consoler, comforter.
consolation, *f.* consolation, comfort.
console, *f.* console.
consoler, *vt.* to console, to comfort, to solace. || **se —**, *vp.* to be comforted, to get over.
consolidation, *f.* consolidation.
consolider, *vt.* to consolidate. || **se —**, *vp.* to gain strength.
consommateur, *m.* consumer.
consommation, *f.* consumption; consummation; refreshments.
consommé, *m.* broth, beef-tea.
consommer, *vt.* to consume; to consummate.
consomption, *f.* consumption, decline.
consonance, *f.* consonance.
consonant, **e**, *a.* consonant.
consonne, *f.* consonant.
consorts, *m. pl.* associates.
conspirateur, *m.* conspirator.
conspiration, *f.* conspiration.
conspirer, *vi.* to conspire, to plot.
conspuer, *vt.* to spit at; to hoot.
constamment, *adv.* constantly; steadily; usually.

constance, *f.* constancy.
constant, e, *a.* constant, firm.
constatation, *f.* ascertaining.
constater, *vt.* to ascertain; to take note; to state.
constellation, *f.* constellation.
consteller, *vt.* to constellate.
consternation, *f.* consternation.
consterner, *vt.* to dismay.
constipation, *f.* constipation; costiveness.
constiper, *vt.* to constipate.
constituant, e, *a.* constituent.
constitué, e, *a.* constituted; corporate.
constituer, *vt.* to constitute; to form. || **se** —, *vp.* to form.
constitutif, **ve**, *a.* constitutive.
constitution, *f.* constitution.
constitutionnel, **le**, *a.* constitutional.
constructeur, *m.* constructor, builder.
construction, *f.* structure, fabric, building.
construire, *vt.* to build; to construct.
consul, *m.* consul.
consulaire, *a.* consular.
consulat, *m.* consulate.
consultant, e, *a.* consulting.
consultatif, **ve**, *a.* consultative.
consultation, *f.* consultation.
consulter, *vt.* to consult. || **se** —, *vp.* to consider, to lay heads together.
consumer, *vt.* to burn up; to waste. || **se** —, *vp.* to burn out; to pine away.
contact, *m.* contact, touch.
contagieux, **se**, *a.* contagious, infectious, catching.
contagion, *f.* contagion, infection.
contamination, *f.* contamination.
contaminer, *vt.* to contaminate.
conte, *m.* tale, story; fib.
contemplateur, **rice**, *m.* & *f.* contemplator.
contemplatif, **ve**, *a.* contemplative.
contemplation, *f.* contemplation.
contempler, *vt.* to contemplate, to behold.
contemporain, e, *a.* contemporary, coeval.
contempteur, *m.* contemner, despiser.
contenance, *f.* capaciousness; bearing, appearance.
contenant, *m.* vessel.
contenir, *vt.* to contain, to hold; to keep back, to make head against. || **se** —, *vp.* to refrain one's self; to keep one's temper.
content, e, *a.* pleased; contented.
contentement, *m.* content.
contenter, *vt.* to content, to satisfy. || **se** — (**de**), *vp.* to be satisfied with.
contentieux, *m.* legal business.
contenu, *m.* contents. || *a.* moderate, guarded.
conter, *vt.* to tell, to relate.
contestable, *a.* contestable.
contestation, *f.* contestation, dispute.
contester, *vt.* to contest; to dispute.
conteur, **se**, *m.* & *f.* narrator, story-teller.
contexte, *m.* context.
contexture, *f.* contexture, structure.
contigu, ë, *a.* contiguous.
contiguité, *f.* contiguity.
continence, *f.* continence.
continent, e, *a.* continent. || *m.* continent.
contingence, *f.* contingency.
contingent, e, *a.* contingent. || *m.* contingent.
continu, e, *a.* continuous.
continuateur, *m.* continuator.
continuation, *f.* continuation.
continuel, **le**, *a.* continual, unceasing; ceaseless.
continuer, *vt.* to continue, to go on (with); *vi.* to keep on.
continuité, *f.* continuity.
contondant, e, *a.* blunt.
contorsion, *f.* contorsion; wriggling.
contour, *m.* outline, contour.
contourné, e, *a.* twisted.
contourner, *vt.* to distort; to go round. || **se** —, *vp.* to grow crooked.
contractant, *m.* contractor; party.
contracter, *vt.* to contract; to catch. || **se** —, *vp.* to shrink.
contradicteur, *m.* opponent.
contradiction, *f.* contradiction; inconsistency.
contradictoire, *a.* contradictory; inconsistent.
contraindre, *vt.* to constrain, to compel; to restrain. || **se** —, *vp.* to restrain one's self.
contraint, e, *a.* forced.
contrainte, *f.* compulsion; (self-) restraint.
contraire, *a.* contrary, adverse; **au** —, on the contrary.

contrariant, e, *a.* provoking; bothering.
contrarier, *vt.* to thwart; to vex.
contrariété, *f.* annoyance, vexation.
contraste, *m.* contrast.
contraster, *vt.* to contrast.
contrat, *m.* contract, deed.
contravention, *f.* infraction, infringement.
contre, *prép.* against; close to.
contre-balancer, *vt.* to counterbalance.
contrebande, *f.* contraband; **faire la —**, to smuggle goods.
contrebandier, *m.* smuggler.
contrecarrer, *vt.* to cross.
contre-cœur (à), reluctantly.
contre-coup, *m.* rebound, counterstroke.
contredire, *vt.* to contradict, to gainsay.
contrée, *f.* land, country.
contrefaçon, *f.* counterfeit.
contrefacteur, *m.* counterfeiter.
contrefaire, *vt.* to counterfeit; to ape; to distort.
contrefait, e, *a.* deformed.
contrefort, *m.* prop, buttress.
contre-jour (à), against the light.
contremaître, *m.* foreman.
contremander, *vt.* to countermand.
contremarche, *f.* countermarch.
contre-mine, *f.* countermine.
contre-ordre, *m.* counterorder.
contre-partie, *f.* counterpart.
contrepoids, *m.* counterweight.
contrepoison, *m.* antidote.
contrescarpe, *f.* countrescarp.
contresens, *m.* misinterpretation.
contresigner, *vt.* to countersign.
contretemps, *m.* mishap.
contrevenir, *vi.* to infringe; to transgress.
contrevent, *m.* shutter.
contribuable, *m.* tax-payer.
contribuer, *vt.* to contribute.
contribution, *f.* contribution; tax.
contrister, *vt.* to grieve.
contrit, e, *a.* contrite; penitent.
contrôle, *m.* control.
contrôler, *vt.* to control.
contrôleur, *m.* comptroller.
controuvé, e, *a.* false, forged.
controverse, *f.* controversy.
contumace, *f.* contumacy.
contumax, *m.* defaulter.
contusion, *f.* bruise.
contusionner, *vt.* to bruise.
convaincre, *vt.* to convince; to convict. || **se —**, *vp.* to be satisfied.
convalescence, *f.* convalescence.
convalescent, e, *a.* convalescent.
convenable, *a.* proper, suitable; fit becoming.
convenance, *f.* propriety; decorum, fitness.
convenir, *vi.* to agree; to admit; **il convient**, it is proper (to); **j'en conviens**, I grant you this.
conventicule, *m* conventicle.
convention, *f.* convention, agreement.
conventionnel, e, *a.* conventional.
convenu, e, *a.* settled; prearranged.
convergence, *f.* convergence.
convergent, e, *a.* convergent.
converger, *vi.* to converge.
conversation, *f.* conversation.
converser, *vi.* to converse, to talk.
conversion, *f.* conversion.
converti, *m.* a convert.
convertir, *vt.* to convert. || **se —**, *vp.* to be converted.
convexe, *a.* convex.
convexité, *f.* convexity.
conviction, *f.* conviction.
convier, *vt.* to invite.
convive, *m.* guest.
convocation, *f.* convocation, summons.
convoi, *m.* (mar.) convoy; funeral train.
convoiter, *vt.* to covet.
convoiteur, *m.* coveter.
convoiteux, se, *a.* covetous.
convoitise, *f.* covetousness, avarice; lust.
convoler, *vi.* to marry.
convoquer, *vt.* to summon, to convoke.
convoyer, *vt.* to convoy, to escort.
convulsif, ve, *a.* convulsive.
convulsion, *f.* convulsion
convulsionner, **convulser**, *vt.* to convulse.
coopération, *f.* cooperation.
coopérer, *vi.* to cooperate.
coordination, *f.* coordination.
coordonner, *vt.* to arrange in order; to coordinate.
copain, *m.* (fam.) chum.
copeau, *m.* shaving; chip.
copie, *f.* copy.

copier, *vt.* to copy.
copieux, **se**, *a.* copious, plentiful.
copieusement, *adv.* abundantly.
copiste, *m.* copyist.
coq, *m.* cock; (mar.) ship's cook; —-à-l'âne, cock and bull story.
coque, *f.* shell.
coquelicot, *m.* poppy.
coqueluche, *f.* hooping-cough; il est la — des dames, he is a great favourite with ladies.
coquet, **te**, *a.* coquettish, smart.
coqueter, *vi.* to coquet; to flirt.
coquetier, *m.* egg-cup.
coquetterie, *f.* coquetry; finicalness.
coquillage, *m.* shell-fish.
coquille, *f.* shell.
coquin, **e**, *m.* & *f.* rogue, rascal. || *a.* rascally; (fam.) naughty.
coquinerie, *f.* knavery, roguishness
cor, *m.* horn; corn; **jouer du**—, to blow the horn.
corail, **coraux**, *m.* coral.
corbeau, *m.* crow, raven.
corbeille, *f.* basket.
corbillard, *m.* hearse.
cordages, *m. pl.* ropes, shrouds, rigging.
corde, *f.* rope, string; **instrument à** —**s**, stringed instrument; **usé jusqu'à la** —, threadbare.
cordeau, *m.* line, string.
cordeler, *vt.* to twist.
cordelette, *f.* string.
cordelière, *f.* girdle.
corder, *vt.* to cord.
corderie, *f.* rope-walk.
cordial, *m.* cordial. || *a.* cordial, hearty.
cordialité, *f.* cordiality, heartiness
cordier, *m.* rope-maker.
cordon, *m.* string.
cordonnier, *m.* shoe-maker
coreligionnaire, *m.* co-religionist.
coriace, *a.* tough, hard.
cornac, *m.* elephant-driver.
corne, *f.* horn; shoe-horn; dog's ear.
corneille, *f.* rook; **bayer aux** -**s**, to stand gaping.
cornemuse, *f.* bag pipe.
corner, *vi.* to blow the horn; to din into one's ears.
cornet, *m.* horn; dice-box; ear-trumpet.
cornette, *f.* a nun's head-gear.
corniche, *f.* cornice.
cornichon, *m.* gherkin; (fam.) ninny.
cornu, **e**, *a.* horned.
corollaire, *m.* corollary.
corolle, *f.* corolla.
corporation, *f.* corporation, guild.
corporel, **le**, *a.* corporeal, bodily.
corps, *m.* body; corpse; (mil.) corps; — **à** —, hand to hand; **à** — **perdu**, headlong; **garde du** —, life-guard; **à son** — **défendant**, reluctantly.
corpulence, *f.* corpulence, stoutness.
corpulent, **e**, *a.* corpulent, stout.
corpuscule, *m.* corpuscule.
correct, **e**, *a.* correct; accurate.
correcteur, *m.* corrector.
correctif, *m.* corrective.
correction, *f.* correction.
correctionnel, **le**, *a.* **tribunal** —, police court.
corrélatif, **ve**, *a.* correlative.
corrélation, *f.* correlation.
correspondance, *f.* correspondence.
correspondant, **e**, *a.* corresponding. || *s* correspondent.
correspondre, *vi.* to correspond; to answer (to).
corridor, *m.* passage.
corriger, *vt.* to correct; to redress. || **se**-, *vp.* to correct one's self, to alter.
corrigible, *a.* corrigible.
corroborer, *vt.* to corroborate, to confirm.
corrompre, *vt.* to corrupt: to spoil || **se**—, *vp.* to be corrupted; to decay.
corrosif, **ve**, *a.* corrosive.
corroyer, *vt.* to curry.
corroyeur, *m.* leather-dresser.
corrupteur, **rice**, *m.* & *f.* corrupter. || *a.* corrupting.
corruptible, *a.* corruptible.
corruption, *f.* corruption; bribery; graft.
corsage, *m.* bodice.
corsaire, *m.* corsair, privateer.
corselet, *m.* corslet.
corset, *m.* corset, stays.
corsetière, *f.* corset-maker.
cortège, *m.* train; procession.
corvée, *f.* drudgery; bore.
coryphée, *m.* choir-leader.
coryza, *m.* cold in the head.
cosaque, *m.* cossack.
cosmétique, *m.* cosmetic.

cosmique, *a.* cosmic.
cosmogonie, *f.* cosmogony.
cosmographie, *f.* cosmography.
cosmologie, *f.* cosmology.
cosmopolite, *a.* cosmopolitan. || *s.* cosmopolite.
cosse, *f.* shell, cod, husk.
cossu, **e**, *a.* (fam.) substantial, well-to-do ; well-dressed.
costume, *m.* costume, dress.
costumer, *vt.* to costume, to dress.
costumier, *m.* costume-maker.
cote, *f.* quota ; price ; quotation ; altitude, figure.
côte, *f.* rib ; hill ; shore; — **à** —, side by side.
côté, *m.* side; **à** — **de**, beside, by the side of; **d'un** —, on one side, on the one hand ; **de l'autre** —, on the other side, on the other hand ; **mettre de** —, to lay aside ; to lay by ; **laisser de** —, to ignore ; to leave aside ; **de** —, sideways.
coteau, *m.* hill.
côtelette, *f.* chop.
coter, *vt.* to number, to quote.
coterie, *f.* coterie, set.
cothurne, *m.* buskin.
côtier, ère, *a.* shore...
cotillon, *m.* petticoat ; cotillon.
cotisation, *f.* subscription.
cotiser (se), *vp.* to club together.
coton, *m.* cotton.
cotonnade, *f.* cotton stuff.
cotonneux, se, *a.* downy, spongy.
cotonnier, *m.* cotton plant.
côtoyer, *vt.* to coast along ; to go along.
cotte, *f.* petticoat; — **de mailles**, mail-coat.
cou, *m.* neck ; **prendre ses jambes à son** —, to take to one's heels.
couard, **e**, *s.* coward. || *a.* cowardly.
couardise, *f.* cowardice.
couchage, *m.* bedding.
couchant, **e**, *a.* setting. || *s.* the west ; **chien** —, setter.
couche, *f.* bed, wrapper layer ; child-bed ; **fausse** —, miscarriage.
coucher, *vt.* to lay ; to put to bed ; to bend ; to write down. || *vi.* to sleep. || **se** —, *vp.* to go to bed ; to lie down ; to set.
coucher, *m.* going to bed ; bed-time, bedding ; lodging ; (sun) set.
couchette, *f.* bedstead.
coucheur, *m.* bed-fellow.
couci-couça, *adv.* so so.
coucou, *m.* cuckoo ; Swiss clock.
coude, *m.* elbow ; turn ; **jouer des** — **s**, to elbow one's way through.
coudé, **e**, *a.* bent, cranked.
coudée, *f.* cubit ; **avoir ses** — **s franches**, to have elbow room.
coudoyer, *vt.* to elbow ; to mix with.
coudre, *vi.* to sew, to stitch.
couenne, *f.* rind.
coulage, *m.* (fam.) waste.
coulant, **e**, *a.* running, flowing ; fluent ; **nœud** —, noose ; — **en affaires**, accommodating in business.
coulée, *f.* flow, tapping.
couler, *vi.* to flow, to run, to glide away ; (mar.) to sink. || *vt.* to send to the bottom. || **se** —, *vp.* to steal, to slip (away).
couleur, *f.* colour ; colouring.
couleuvre, *f.* snake, adder.
couleuvrine, *f.* culverin.
coulisse, *f.* groove ; side-scenes; **dans la** —, behind the scenes.
coulissier, *m.* stock-jobber.
couloir, *m.* passage ; lobby.
coup, *m.* blow, stroke ; — **de poing**, cuff ; — **d'épée**, thrust ; — **de sabre**, cut ; — **de feu**, shot ; report ; — **de couteau**, stab ; — **de chapeau**, salute; — **d'œil**, glance; — **de tonnerre**, clap; — **de sifflet**, whistle; — **de fouet**, lash ; — **de dent**, bite ; — **d'essai**, trial ; — **de hasard**, chance ; — **de maître**, master stroke; — **d'éclat**, feat ; — **de vent**, gust; **à** — **sûr**, with certainty ; — **sur** —, again and again ; **tout à** —, suddenly; **tout d'un** —, all at once ; **d'un** —, at one stroke ; **pour le** —!, this time ! **porter un** —, to deal a blow ; **être sous le** — **de**, to be threatened with ; **un** — **de hasard**, a mere chance ; — **de main**, raid, dash ; — **de maître**, masterly stroke ; **boire à petits** — **s**, to sip.
coupable, *a.* guilty. || *m.* culprit.
coupage, *m.* mixing.
coupant, **e**, *a.* sharp.
coupe, *f.* cutting ; felling (timber) ; cut ; goblet cup.
coupé, *m.* brougham.
coupe-gorge, *m.* cut-throat place.

coupe-papier, *m.* paper-knife.
couper, *vt.* to cut, to cut off. ‖ *vi.* to be sharp ; — **court**, to take a short cut. ‖ **se** —, to cut one's self;(fig.)to contradict one's self.
couperet, *m.* chopper.
couperosé, **e**, *a.* pimpled ; apoplectic (face).
coupeur, *m.* cutter.
couple, *m.* couple, pair. ‖ *f.* pair ; two.
coupler, *vt.* to couple.
couplet, *m.* stanza, verse.
coupole, *f.* cupola.
coupure, *f.* cut. ; (litt.) **faire des** — **s**, to cut down.
cour, *f.* yard ; court ; courtship ; **faire sa** —, to pay one's court.
courage, *m.* courage, pluck, gallantry ; spirit, daring, mettle; **je mis son** — **à l'épreuve**, I put him on his mettle ; **prendre** —, to cheer up ; **perdre** —, to feel despondent.
courageux, **se**, *a.* courageous, gallant, plucky.
couramment, *adv.* currently, usually ; fluently.
courant, **e**, *a.* running ; **prix** —, price current ; **le 10** —, the 10th instant ; **être au** —, to be acquainted with, to be up to ; **se tenir au** —, to keep one's self informed.
courbature, *f.* lumbago.
courbaturer, *vt.* to knock up, to tire out.
courbe, *f.* curve. ‖ *a.* curved.
courbé, **e**, *a.* bent, crooked, stooping.
courber, *vt.* to bend, to bow down. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to stoop.
courbette, *f.* **faire des** — **s**, to cringe.
courbure, *f.* curve.
coureur, **euse**, *m.* & *f.* runner ; racer ; (fig.) gad-about.
courge, *f.* pumpkin.
courir, *vi.* to run ; to run about. ‖ *vt.* to incur ; to roam (about) ; — **sus**, to fall upon ; **le bruit court**, it is rumoured abroad.
couronne, *f.* crown ; coronet.
couronné (**cheval**), broken-kneed.
couronnement, *m.* coronation ; (fig.) crowning.
couronner, *vt.* to crown ; to wreathe.
courre (**chasse à**—), hunt.
courrier, *m.* courier ; mail ; letters.
courroie, *f.* thong, strap ; **belt**.
courroucé, **e**, *a.* angry, wrathful.
courroucer, *vt.* to anger, to incense. ‖ **se**—, *vp.* to grow angry, to fly into a passion.
courroux, *m.* anger, wrath.
cours, *m.* course ; lecture ; market-price ; rate of exchange ; **donner** — **à**, to give vent to ; **au** — **de**, in the course of ; **en** —, going on.
course, *f.* run ; race ; **champ de** — **s**, race-ground.
coursier, *m.* steed, charger.
court, **e**, *a.* short ; **être à** — **de**, to be short of.
courtage, *m.* brokerage.
courtepointe, *f.* counterpane, quilt.
courtier, *m.* broker, agent.
courtine, *f.* curtain.
courtisan, *m.* courtier.
courtisane, *f.* courtezan.
courtiser, *vt.* to court, to woo; to flatter.
courtois, **e**, *a.* courteous.
courtoisie, *f.* courtesy.
couru, **e**, *a.* sought after ; in demand.
cousin, **e**, *m.* & *f.* cousin. ‖ *m.* gnat.
cousinage, *m.* kinship.
cousiner, *vi.* to be thick together.
coussin, *m.* cushion ; pillow.
coussinet, *m.* pad.
cousu, **e**, *a.* sewed ; — **d'or**, up to one's eyes in gold.
coût, *m.* cost, expenses.
coûtant (**prix**—), cost price.
couteau, *m.* knife.
coutelas, *m.* hunting-knife.
coutelier, *m.* cutler.
coutellerie, *f.* cutlery.
coûter, *vi.* to cost ; **coûte que coûte**, at any cost.
coûteux, **se**, *a.* costly, expensive.
coutil, *m.* drill, duck.
coutume, *f.* custom, usage; wont; **avoir** — **de**, to be in the habit of.
coutumier, **ère**, *a.* customary ; — **du fait**, he is an old offender.
couture, *f.* sewing, needlework ; seam ; **battre à plate** —, to defeat completely.
couturer, *vt.* to seam ; to scar.
couturière, *f.* dress-maker ; seamstress.
couvée, *f.* brood.
couvent, *m.* convent.

couver, *vt.* to hatch, to sit on; (fig.) to brood over; to gloat on. || *vi.* (fire) to smoulder.
couvercle, *m.* lid, cover.
couvert, e, *a.* covered; overcast.
couvert, *m.* shelter; lodging; **mettre le —**, to lay the cloth.
couverture, *f.* blanket; roof; wrapper; (fin.) security.
couveuse, *f.* sitting hen; brooder.
couvre-chef, *m.* head-gear, hat.
couvre-feu, *m.* curfew.
couvre-pied, *m.* counterpane.
couvreur, *m.* tile-layer; slater.
couvrir, *vt.* to cover; to wrap up; to roof; to thatch, to overspread. || **se —**, *vp.* to cover one's self; to put one's hat on.
crabe, *m.* crab.
crachat, *m.* spittle.
crachement, *m.* spitting.
cracher, *vi.* to spit.
crachoir, *m.* spittoon.
crachoter, *vi.* to sputter.
craie, *f.* chalk.
craindre, *vt.* to fear, to dread, to apprehend, to be afraid.
crainte, *f.* fear, dread; awe; **de — que**, lest.
craintif, ve, *a.* fearful, timorous.
cramoisi, e, *a.* crimson.
crampe, *f.* cramp.
crampon, *m.* cramp-iron.
cramponner, se, *vp.* to cling to.
cran, *m.* notch; **élever d'un —**, to raise one peg higher; (fam.) **avoir du —**, to be screwed up to the fighting point.
crâne, *m.* skull. || *a.* gallant.
crânerie, *f.* pluck.
crapaud, *m.* toad.
crapaudière, *f.* toad-hole.
crapule, *f.* debauchery; debauchee, scoundrel.
crapuleux, se, *a.* dissolute; crapulous.
craquement, *m.* cracking.
craquer, *vi.* to crack, to snap.
crasse, *f.* dirt, filth. || *a.* gross.
crasseux, se, *a.* dirty, filthy.
cratère, *m.* crater.
cravache, *f.* riding-whip.
cravacher, *vt.* to horse-whip.
cravate, *f.* neck-tie.
cravater (se), *vp.* to put on one's neck-tie.
crayeux, se, *a.* chalky.
crayon, *m.* pencil; pencil-drawing.
crayonner *vt.* to crayon, to rough-draw.
crayonneur, *m.* sketcher.
créance, *f.* credence, credit; money owing to...; **lettres de —**, credentials.
créateur, rice, *a.* creative. || *m.* creator.
création, *f.* creation.
créature, *f.* creature, thing; being; bad woman.
crécelle, *f.* rattle.
crèche, *f.* crib; manger.
crédibilité, *f.* credibility.
crédit, *m.* credit; **à —**, on credit.
créditer, *vt.* to credit.
créditeur, *m.* creditor.
credo, *m.* creed.
crédule, *a.* credulous.
crédulité, *f.* credulity.
créer, *vt.* to create.
crémaillère, *f.* pot-hanger.
crémation, *f.* cremation.
crème, *f.* cream.
crémerie, *f.* dairy, milk-shop.
crémeux, se, *a.* creamy.
crémier, ière, *m.* & *f.* milk-man, milk-woman.
créneau, *m.* battlement.
crénelé, e, *a.* battlemented.
créole, *m.* & *f.* creole.
crêpe, *m.* crape. || *f.* pancake.
crépir, *vt.* to rough-cast.
crépiter, *vi.* to crackle.
crépon, *m.* thick crape.
crépu, e, *a.* crisped.
crépusculaire, *a.* crepuscular.
crépuscule, *m.* twilight.
cresson, *m.* water-cress.
cressonnière, *f.* cress-bed.
crête, *f.* (cock's) comb; crest; (mountain) ridge.
crétin, *m.* cretin; idiot; dunce.
crétinisme, *m.* cretinism; idiocy.
creusement, *m.* digging up.
creuser, *vt.* to dig up. || **se — un abri**, to dig one's self in.
creuset, *m.* crucible.
creux, se, *a.* hollow. || *s.* a hollow.
crevasse, *f.* crevice; crack; chink.
crevasser (se), *vp.* to crack; to chap.
crève-cœur, *m.* disappointment; heart sore.
crever, *vt.* to burst open. || *vi.* to burst.
crevette, *f.* shrimp.
cri, *m.* cry, scream, shout; — **de guerre**, war-whoop.
criailler, *vi.* to bawl.

criaillerie, *f.* bawling.
criard, **e**, *a.* noisy, loud, shrill; (fig.) tawdry.
criblage, *m.* sifting.
crible, *m.* sieve, riddle.
criblé, **e**, *a.*; — **de dettes**, over head and ears in debt; — **de balles**, riddled with bullets.
cribler, *vt.* to sift; to riddle.
cri-cri, *m.* cricket.
criée, *f.* auction.
crier, *vt.* to cry, to shout, to scream; to clamour.
crieur, *m.* crier.
crime, *m.* crime.
criminalité, *f.* criminality.
criminel, **le**, *a.* criminal. || *s.* culprit, offender.
crin, *m.* horse-hair.
crin-crin, *m.* fiddle.
crinière, *f.* mane.
crique, *f.* creek, bight.
crise, *f.* crisis; emergency; (med.) fit.
crispation, *f.* nervous contraction.
crisper, *vt.* to give the fidgets; **se** —, *vp.* to contract.
cristal, *m.* crystal.
cristallerie, *f.* glass-works.
cristallier, *m.* glass-cutter.
cristallin, **ne**, *a.* cristalline. || *s.* cristalline.
cristallisation, *f.* cristallization.
cristalliser, *vt.* & *vi.* to cristallize.
criterium, *m.* criterion, test.
critiquable, *a.* open to criticism.
critique, *a.* critical. || *sm.* a critic. || *sf.* critique, criticism, censure, animadversion; **de vives —s lui furent adressées**, sharp censure was passed upon him.
critiquer, *vt.* to criticize, to find fault with, to animadvert (on).
croassement, *m.* croaking.
croasser, *vi.* to croak; to caw.
croc, *m.* hook; **donner un — en jambes**, to trip up.
croche, *f.* quaver; **double- —**, semiquaver.
crochet, *m.* hook; pick-lock; fang; crochet.
crochetage, *m.* lock-picking.
crocheteur, *m.* street-porter; lock-picker.
crochu, **e**, *a.* crooked; hooked.
crocodile, *m.* crocodile.
croire, *vt.* to believe; to trust; to think.
croisade, *f.* crusade.
croisé, **e**, *a.* crossed, twilled; double-breasted. || *m.* crusader.
croisée, *f.* window, casement.
croisement, *m.* crossing.
croiser, *vt.* to cross; (mar.) to cruise. || **se** —, *vp.* to cross each other; to take the cross.
croiseur, *m.* cruiser.
croisière, *f.* cruise.
croisillon, *m.* cross-bar.
croissance, *f.* growth.
croissant, *m.* crescent.
croître, *vi.* to grow; to increase; to swell.
croix, *f.* cross.
croquant, **e**, *a.* crisp. || *m.* boor; wretch.
croquemitaine, *m.* bugbear.
croque-mort, *m.* undertaker's man.
croquer, *vt.* to munch, to crunch; (fig.) to sketch. || *vi.* to crunch.
croquis, *m.* sketch; outline.
crosse, *f.* crosier; butt-end; hockey-stick.
crosser, *vt.* to hit.
crotte, *f.* mud, dirt.
crotté, **e**, *a.* dirty; mud-bespattered.
crotter, *vt.* to dirt. || **se**—, *vp.* to get dirty; to draggle (one's skirt) in the mud.
crottin, *m.* horse-droppings.
croulant, **e**, *a.* rickety; tumble-down.
croulement, *m.* falling.
crouler, *vi.* to fall, to sink, to tumble down.
croup, *m.* croup.
croupe, *f.* crupper; **en**—, behind.
croupi, **e**, *a* stagnant.
croupière, *f.* (saddle) crupper; **tailler des —s**, to cut out work for.
croupion, *m.* rump.
croupir, *vi.* to stagnate.
croupissant, **e**, *a.* standing; rotting.
croupissement, *m.* stagnation.
croustillant, **e**, *a.* crisp.
croustille, *f.* bit of crust.
croustiller, *vt.* to munch. || *vi.* to be crisp.
croûte, *f.* crust, scab; (fig.) daub.
croûton, *m.* crust.
croyable, *a.* credible, believable.
croyance, *f.* belief, creed.
croyant, **e**, *a.* believing. || *s.* believer.
cru, *m.* vine-yard; vintage.
cru, **e**, *a.* raw; crude; blunt, coarse.

cruauté, *f.* cruelty.
cruche, *f.* jug; (fam.) booby, blockhead.
cruchon, *m.* earthenware bottle.
crucial, e, *a.* crucial.
crucifiement, *m.*, **crucifixion** *f.*, crucifixion.
crucifier, *vt.* to crucify.
crucifix, *m.* crucifix.
crudité, *f.* rawness, crudity.
crue, *f.* growth; flood.
cruel, le, *a.* cruel.
cruellement, *adv.* cruelly.
crûment, *adv.* bluntly, crudely.
crustacé, e, *a.* crustaceous. || *s.* crustacean.
crypte, *f.* crypt.
cubage, *m.* cubic measurement.
cube, *a.* cubic. || *s.* cube.
cuber, *vt.* & *vi.* to cube.
cubique, *a.* cubic.
cubital, e, *a.* cubital.
cueillette, *f.* gathering, picking.
cueilleur, se, *m.* & *f.* gatherer.
cueillir, *vt.* to gather, to pick.
cuiller, *f.* spoon; ladle.
cuillerée, *f.* spoonful.
cuir, *m.* skin; leather; hide.
cuirasse, *f.* cuirass.
cuirassé, e, *a.* armoured. || *m.* iron-clad.
cuirasser, *vt.* to cuirass; to provide with armour. || **se** — *vp.* (fig.) **contre le malheur**, to steel one's self against misfortune.
cuirassier, *m.* cuirassier.
cuire, *vt.* & *vi.* to cook; (fig.) **il lui en cuira**, he will smart for it; **les yeux me cuisent**, my eyes smart.
cuisant, e, *a.* smarting; sharp.
cuisine, *f.* kitchen; cooking; fare.
cuisiner, *vt* to cook.
cuisinier, ère, *m.* & *f.* cook.
cuissard, *m.* cuissart, leg-guard.
cuisse, *f.* thigh; leg (of a fowl).
cuisson, *f.* cooking.
cuistre, *m.* pedant.
cuit, e, *a.*; **bien** —, well done; **trop** —, overdone; **terre** — **e**, terra cotta.
cuivre, *m.* copper; brass; **monnaie de** —, coppers.
cuivré, e, *a.* copper-coloured; (voice) metallic.
cuivrer, *vt.* to copper.
cul, *m.* breech; back-part; — **de jatte**, cripple.
culasse, *f.* breech.
culbute, *f.* somersault.
culbuter, *vi.* to upset. || *vi.* to tumble down.
culée, *f.* abutment.
culinaire, *a.* culinary.
culminant, e, *a.* culminating; **le point** —, the highest pitch.
culminer, *vi.* to culminate.
culot, *m.* bottom; (fam.) short pipe.
culotte, *f.* breeches.
culotter, *vt.* to breech; to season (a pipe).
culottier, ère, *m.* & *f.* breech-maker.
culpabilité, *f.* culpability.
culte, *m.* worship.
cultivable, *a.* cultivable.
cultivateur, *m.* farmer.
cultiver, *vt.* to cultivate; to till; (fig.) to nurse (a feeling).
cultivé, e, *a.* cultivated; (fig.) cultured.
culture, *f.* cultivation, tilling; (fig.) culture; — **maraîchère**, market-gardening.
cumul, *m.* plurality (of offices).
cumuler, *vt.* to hold several offices.
cupide, *a.* covetous, greedy.
cupidité, *f.* cupidity.
Cupidon, *m.* Cupid.
curabilité, *f.* curability.
curable, *a.* curable.
curage, *m.* cleaning out, cleansing.
curateur, rice, *m.* & *f.* guardian, trustee.
curatif, ve, *a.* curative, healing.
cure, *f.* parsonage, vicarage. || care; cure.
curé, *m.* parish-priest; parson.
cure-dent, *m.* toothpick.
curée, *f.* quarry; (fig.) spoils.
curer, *vt.* to clean out, to cleanse.
curie, *f.* curia, ward.
curieux, se, *a.* curious, inquisitive.
curiosité, *f.* curiosity, inquisitiveness; *pl.* antiques.
curseur, *m.* cursor.
cursif, ve, *a.* cursive; running (hand); cursory (reading).
custode, *m.* custodian.
cutané, e, *a.* cutaneous.
cuvage, *m.* fermentation.
cuve, *f.* vat, tub.
cuvée, *f* vatful.
cuver, *vi.* to ferment. || *vt.* **cuver son vin**; to sleep one's self sober.
cuvette, *f.* basin.
cuvier, *m.* wash-tub.

cycle, *m.* cycle.
cyclique, *a.* cyclic.
cycliste, *m.* cyclist.
cyclope, *m.* cyclope.
cyclopéen, ne, *a.* cyclopean.
cygne, *m.* swan.
cylindre, *m.* cylinder.
cylindrer, *vt.* to roll.
cylindrique, *a.* cylindrical.
cymbale, *f.* cymbal.
cymbalier, *m.* cymbal-player.
cynique, *a.* cynic.
cynisme, *m.* cynicism.
cyprès, *m.* cypress.
czar, *m.* czar.
czarine, *f.* czarina.

D

dada, *m.* hobby-horse.
dadais, *m.* booby, simpleton.
dague, *f.* dagger.
daigner, *vt.* to deign, to condescend.
daim, *m.* deer; buck (*m.*), doe, (*f.*).
dais, *m.* canopy.
dallage, *m.* flagging, flag-stone pavement.
dalle, *f.* flag-stone.
damas, *m.* damask linen.
damassé, e, *a.* damasked.
dame, *f.* lady; married woman. ‖ *f. pl.* draughts. ‖ *adv.* indeed! why!
damier, *m.* draughts-board.
damnable, *a.* damnable.
damnation, *f.* damnation.
damné, e, *a.* damned.
damner, *vt.* to damn. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to damn one's soul.
damoiseau, *m.* gentle youth.
damoiselle, *f.* damsel.
dandiner (se), *vp.* to waddle along.
danger, *m.* danger; jeopardy; **mettre en —**, to endanger, to jeopardize.
dangereux, se, *a.* dangerous.
dans, *prep.* in; into; within.
danse, *f.* dance; dancing; **maître de —**, dancing-master.
danser, *vi.* to dance; **il ne sait sur quel pied —**, he does not know which way to turn.
danseur, se, *m.* & *f.* dancer.
dard, *m.* dart; sting.
darder, *vt.* to dart.
dare-dare! *adv.* (fam.) double quick!
dartre, *f.* ring-worm.
date, *f.* date.
dater, *vt.* to date. ‖ *vi.* to be old-fashioned.
datif, *m.* dative.
datte, *f.* date.
dattier, *m.* date-tree.
daube, *f.* beef-stew.
dauphin, *m.* (fish) dolphin; (Fr. hist.) Dauphin.
davantage, *adv.* more, any more; any longer.
de, *prep.* of, off, from.
dé, *m.* die (*pl.* dice); thimble; **un coup de — s**, a cast of the dice.
débâcle, *f.* breaking up (of the ice); downfall.
déballage, *m.* unpacking.
déballer, *vt.* to unpack.
débander, *vt.* to unbind. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to disband.
débaptiser, *vt.* to unchristen; to change the name of.
débarbouiller, *vt.* to clean. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to wash one's face.
débarcadère, *m.* landing-place; wharf.
débardeur, *m* porter, docker.
débarquement, *m.* landing; unloading.
débarquer, *vt.* to land, to disembark; (fam.) to dismiss.
débarras, *m.* **bon —**! good riddance! **chambre de —**, lumber-room.
débarrasser, *vt.* to clear; to rid (of). ‖ **se — (de)**, *vp.* to get rid of, to dispose of.
débat, *m.* debate; contention. ‖ *m. pl.* trial.
débattre, *vt.* to argue; to debate; to contend. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to struggle.
débauche, *f.* debauchery, revelry.
débauché, *m.* debauchee, rake.
débaucher, *vt.* to debauch. ‖

se —, *vp.* to go astray, to fall into loose living.
débile, *a.* weak, weakly.
débilité, *f.* debility.
débiliter, *vt.* to debilitate, to weaken.
débit, *m.* (wine, tobacco) shop; delivery; diction.
débitant, e, *m.* & *f.* dealer, retailer; publican.
débiter, *vt.* to retail. || **se —**, *vp.* to be sold.
débiteur, rice, *m.* & *f.* debtor.
déblai, *m.* clearing away. || *pl.* rubbish.
déblaiement, *m.* clearing away.
déblatérer, *vi.* to rail at.
déblayer, *vt.* to clear.
débloquer, *vt.* to raise the blockade.
déboires, *m. pl.* trials, disappointments.
déboiser, *vt.* to clear of trees.
déboisement, *m.* cutting down of trees.
déboîtement, *m.* dislocation.
déboîter, *vt.* to dislocate.
débonder, *vt.* to empty. || **se —**, *vp.* to gush out; (med.) to evacuate.
débonnaire, *a.* meek, gentle, debonair.
débordé, e, *a.* (fig.) over head and ears in work.
débordement, *m.* overflowing, flood; outbreak; dissoluteness.
déborder, *vi.* to overflow; to burst forth.
débotté (au—), on alighting.
débotter (se), *vp.* to take off one's boots.
débouché, *m.* outlet; issue.
déboucher, *vt.* to uncork; to clear. || *vi.* to emerge; (mil.) to debouch.
déboucler, *vt.* to unbuckle; to uncurl.
déboulonner, *vt.* to unrivet.
débourber, *vt.* to take out of the mire; to clean.
débourrer, *vt.* to unstop.
débours, déboursés, *m. pl.* sums advanced; disbursements.
débourser, *vt.* to disburse, to lay out.
debout, *adv.* standing; upright. || (excl.) up!
débouter, *vt.* to nonsuit; to debar (from).
déboutonner, *vt.* to unbutton. || **se —**, *vp.* to unbutton one's self.
débraillé, e, *a.* disorderly.
débrayer, *vt.* to disconnect, to throw out of gear.
débrider, *vt.* to unbridle; **sans —**, at a stretch.
débris, *m.* fragment; remains; wreck.
débrouiller, *vt.* to unravel, to disentangle. || **se —**, *vp.* to muddle through.
débusquer, *vt.* to dislodge; to hunt out.
début, *m.* outset, beginning; first stroke, start; « début ».
débutant, e, *m.* & *f.* new performer.
débuter, *vi.* to begin; to start; to make one's « début ».
deçà (en), on this side (of).
décacheter, *vt.* to unseal; to open.
décade, *f.* decade.
décadence, *f.* decadence, decline, decay.
décalque, *m.* countertrace.
décalquer, *vt.* to trace, to countertrace.
décamper, *vi.* to break up camp; to decamp; to scamper away.
décanter, *vt.* to decant.
décaper, *vt.* to scour.
décapitation, *f.* beheading.
décapiter, *vt.* to behead.
décarreler, *vt.* to take the tiles off.
décavé, e, *a.* (fam.) cleaned out.
décéder, *vi.* to die, to depart from life.
déceler, *vt.* to disclose, to reveal. || **se—**, *vp.* to disclose one's self.
décemment, *adv.* decently.
décence, *f.* decency, decorum.
décent, e, *a.* decent, proper.
décentralisation, *f.* decentralization.
décentraliser, *vt.* to decentralize.
déception, *f.* disappointment; deception.
décerner, *vt.* to award; to confer (on).
décès, *m.* death, decease, demise.
décevoir, *vt.* to deceive; to disappoint.
déchaînement, *m.* outburst.
déchaîner, *vt.* to unchain; to let loose. || **se —**, *vp.* to get loose, to run wild.
décharge, *f.* discharge, release; relief; outlet.
déchargement, *m.* unloading.
décharger, *vt.* to unload; to discharge; to let off. || **se—**, *vp.* to unburden one's self.

décharné, e, *a.* fleshless, lean, gaunt.
décharner (se), *vp.* to grow emaciated.
déchaussé, e, *a.* bare-footed; laid bare; gumless (tooth).
déchausser, *vt.* to pull off the boots of. || **se**—, *vp.* to take off one's boots.
déchéance, *f.* forfeiture; falling off.
déchet, *m.* waste.
déchiffrer, *vt.* to decipher; to make out; to read at sight.
déchiqueter, *vt.* to tear out; to slash; to whittle.
déchirant, e, *a.* heart-rending, harrowing.
déchirement, *m.* rending; anguish; feuds.
déchirer, *vt.* to rend, to tear; to distract, to torment; to slander, to abuse. || **se**—, *vp.* to be torn; to tear each other.
déchirure, *f.* rent; tear.
déchoir, *vi.* to decline, to fall away.
déchu, e, *a.* fallen.
décidé, e, *a.* bold, strong-willed, decided.
décider, *vt.* to decide, to settle. || *vi.* to resolve. || **se** —, *vp.* to make up one's mind.
décimal, *a.* decimal.
décimer, *vt.* to decimate.
décisif, **ve**, *a.* decisive.
décision, *f.* decision.
déclamateur, *a.* declamatory. || *s. m.* declaimer, reciter.
déclamation, *f.* declamation.
déclamatoire, *a.* ranting.
déclamer, *vt.* to declaim, to recite; (fig.) to inveigh (against).
déclaré, e, *a.* declared; open (enemy).
déclarer, *vt.* to declare, to proclaim, to affirm. || **se**—, *vp.* to declare one's self; to come out (disease).
déclassé, e, *m.* & *f.* unclassed.
déclassement, *m.* changing of class.
déclasser, *vt.* to unclass.
déclin, *m.* decline, wane.
déclinaison, *f.* declension; declination (astro.).
décliner, *vi.* & *vt.* to decline, to wane.
déclivité, *f.* declivity, slope.
déclouer, *vt.* to unnail.
décocher, *vt.* to shoot, to let fly.
décoction, *f.* decoction.
décoiffer, *vt.* to undo (a person's hair.
décollation, *f.* decollation, beheading.
décollement, *m.* coming off.
décoller, *vt.* to undo, to unpaste. || **se** —, *vp.* to come off.
décolletage, *m.* low dress.
décolleté, e, *a.* low-necked.
décolleter (se), *vp.* to wear a low dress.
décolorer, *vt.* to discolour. || **se** —, *vp.* to fade.
décombrer, *vt.* to clear away.
décombres, *f. pl.* rubbish.
décommander, *vt.* to countermand.
décomposer, *vt.* to decompose. || **se** —, *vp.* to dissolve.
décomposition, *f.* decomposition, alteration.
décompte, *m.* deduction, abatement.
décompter, *vt.* to deduct, to take off.
déconcerter, *vt.* to disconcert, to put out. || **se** —, *vp.* to be disconcerted.
déconfit, e, *a.* discomfited; put out.
déconfiture, *f.* discomfiture; ruin; overthrow.
déconseiller, *vt.* to dissuade.
déconsidérer, *vt.* to discredit. || **se** —, *vp.* to fall into disrepute.
décontenancer, *vt.* to put out of countenance, to abash. || **se**—, *vp.* to stand abashed.
décor, *m.* decoration; scene.
décorateur, *m.* decorator.
décoré, e, *a.* decorated; wearing an order.
décorer, *vt.* to decorate, to adorn; to bestow an order.
décorum, *m.* propriety, decorum.
découcher, *vi.* to sleep out.
découdre, *vt.* to unseam; **en** —, to have a fight. || **se** —, *vp.* to come unsewn.
découler, *vi.* to frow; to spring (from).
découpage, *m.* carving.
découper, *vt.* to carve. || **se**—, *vp.* to stand out (on).
découpure, *f.* cutting out; paper-cut.
découragement, *m.* discouragement, despondency.
décourager, *vt.* to discourage, to dishearten. || **se**—, *vp.* to lose heart.
décousu, e, *a.* unsewn; desultory.
découvert, e, *a.* uncovered; bare-

headed; exposed; discovered. || *m.* deficit; **à—**, without any shelter.
découverte, *f.* discovery; **aller à la—**, to go out reconnoitring.
découvrir, *vt.* to uncover; to expose; to discover. || **se —**, *vp.* to take off one's hat; to disclose one's self.
décrasser, *vt.* to scour; to brush up. || **se—**, *vp.* to brighten up.
décrépit, e, *a.* decrepit; worn out.
décrépitude, *f.* decrepitude.
décret, *m.* decree.
décréter, *vt.* to decree.
décrié, e, *a.* reviled.
décrier, *vt.* to decry, to disparage; to cry down, to discredit. || **se—**, *vp.* to bring one's self into disrepute.
décrire, *vt.* to describe.
décrocher, *vt.* to unhook. || **se —**, *vp.* to come unhooked.
décroissance, *f.* decrease.
décroître, *vi.* to decrease.
décrotter, *vt.* to clean.
décrotteur, *m.* shoeblack.
décrottoir, *m.* door-scraper.
décuple, *a.* tenfold.
décupler, *vt.* to increase tenfold.
dédaigner, *vt.* to disdain, to pooh-pooh.
dédaigneux, se, *a.* disdainful.
dédain, *m.* disdain, scorn.
dédale, *m.* daedal, labyrinth, maze.
dedans. *adv.* inside, within. || *m.* inside. || (fam.) **mettre—**, to take in.
dédicace, *f.* dedication.
dédier, *vt.* to dedicate. || **se — à**, *vp.* to dedicate one's self to.
dédire, *vt.* to gainsay. || **se —**, *vp.* to retract.
dédit, *m.* forfeit.
dédommagement, *m.* damages, compensation.
dédommager, *vt.* to indemnify. || **se—**, *vp.* to repay one's self.
dédorer, *vt.* to ungild.
dédoublement, *m.* unfolding.
dédoubler, *vt.* to unfold; to unline.
déductif, ve, *a.* deductive.
déduction, *f.* deduction.
déduire, *vt.* to deduce; to deduct.
déesse, *f.* goddess.
défaillance, *f.* failing; fainting fit.
défaillant, e, *a.* failing.
défaillir, *vi.* to fail; to grow weak; to swoon.
défaire, *vt.* to undo; to unmake. || **se—**, *vp.* to get loose; **—(de)**, to dispose (of).
défait, e, *a.* undone; defeated.
défaite, *f.* defeat; evasion.
défalcation, *f.* defalcation.
défalquer, *vt.* to defalcate.
défaut, *m.* defect; fault, blemish, shortcoming, drawback; **il me fait bien—**, I miss him much; **à — de**, for want of, failing...; **sans—**, faultless; **prendre en —**, to catch (a person) tripping (or napping).
défaveur, *f.* disgrace, disfavour.
défavorable, *a.* unfavourable.
défection, *f.* defection.
défectueux, se, *a.* defective, imperfect, faulty.
défectuosité, *f.* defect, flaw.
défendable, *a.* defendable, defensible.
défendre, *vt.* to defend, to protect; to vindicate (a cause). || to forbid. || **se —**, *vp.* to defend one's self; to disclaim. || to refrain from; **à son corps défendant**, reluctantly.
défense, *f.* defense; prohibition.
défensif, ve, *a.* defensive.
défenseur, *m.* defender, spokesman; (law) counsel.
défensive, *f.* defensive.
déférence, *f.* deference, regard.
déférent, e, *a.* deferential, complying.
déférer, *vt.* to bestow, to confer. || *vi.* to comply with.
déferler, *vi.* to break heavily.
déferrer, *vt.* to take off (a horse's shoes). || **se —**, *vp.* to cast a shoe.
défeuiller, *vt.* to strip of its leaves. || **se—**, *vp.* to lose its leaves.
défi, *m.* challenge, defiance.
défiance, *f.* mistrust, distrust; diffidence.
défiant, e, *a.* diffident, mistrustful.
déficeler, *vt.* to unstring.
déficit, *m.* deficit.
défier, *vt.* to defy, to dare, to challenge. || **se—**, *vp.* to distrust.
défigurer, *vt.* to disfigure, to distort, to deface; to mar.
défilé, *m.* pass, defile.
défiler, *vi.* to march past.
défini, e, *a.* definite.
définir, *vt.* to define.
définitif, ve, *a.* definitive.

définition, *f.* definition
défleurir, *vi.* to lose its blossoms.
déflorer, *vt.* to deflower.
défoncement, *m.* cutting up (road); staving (cask).
défoncer, *vt.* to stave; to break down. || **se—**, *vp.* to give way at the bottom.
déformation, *f.* deformation.
déformer, *vt.* to deform, to put out of form.
défrayer (**de**), *vt.* to defray, to pay; to supply.
défricher, *vt.* to clear; to break up.
défriser, *vt.* to uncurl; (fig.) to disappoint. || **se—**, *vp.* to come out of curl.
défroquer (**se**), *vp.* to unfrock; to throw off the cassock.
défunt, **e**, *a.* deceased.
dégagé, **e**, *a.* easy, slender; free and easy; unconcerned.
dégagement, *m.* release; unconcern; outlet.
dégager, *vt.* to clear, to disengage; to redeem; to withdraw; to release, to relieve. || **se —**, *vp.* to break loose; to free one's self.
dégaine, *f.* ungainliness.
dégainer, *vt.* to unsheathe, to draw.
déganter, *vt.* to unglove. || **se—**, *vp.* to take off one's gloves.
dégarnir, *vt.* to withdraw troops from; to thin. || **se —**, *vp.* to strip one's self from.
dégât, *m.* damage, havock.
dégel, *m.* thaw.
dégeler, *vi.* to thaw.
dégénérer, *vi.* to degenerate.
dégénérescence, *f.* degeneration.
dégingandé, **e**, *a.* ungainly.
déglutition, *f.* deglutition.
dégommer, *vt.* to unglue; (fam.) to oust.
dégonfler, *vt.* to prick. || **se —**, *vp.* to collapse, to flatten.
dégorger, *vt.* to clear; to disgorge. || **se—**, *vp.* to overflow.
dégourdi, **e**, *a.* nimble; shrewd.
dégourdir, *vt.* to take off the numbness of. || **se—**, *vp.* to brighten up.
dégoût, *m.* disgust, loathing, dislike, aversion; **prendre en—**, to loathe.
dégoûtant, **e**, *a.* disgusting, loathsome; (fam.) filthy.
dégoûter, *vt.* to disgust. || **se— (de)**, *vp.* to be sick of.
dégoûté, **e**, *a.* squeamish, fastidious.
dégoutter, *vi.* to drip, to trickle down.
dégradation, *f.* degradation.
dégrader, *vt.* to degrade. || **se—**, *vp.* to sink down.
dégrafer, *vt.* to unclasp. || **se—**, *vp.* to come unhooked.
dégraisser, *vt.* to take off the grease; to clean.
dégraisseur, *m.* clothes cleaner.
degré, *m.* degree, grade; point, pitch; step; **au plus haut —**, in (*or* to) the highest degree.
dégrèvement, *m.* reduction.
dégrever, *vt.* to reduce; to alleviate.
dégringoler, *vi.* (fam.) to tumble down.
dégriser, *vt.* to sober. || **se—**, *vp.* to get sober again.
dégrossir, *vt.* to rough-hew. || **se—**, *vp.* to learn polite ways.
déguenillé, **e**, *a.* in rags.
déguerpir, *vi.* to pack off; **faire —**, to turn out.
déguisement, *m.* disguise.
déguiser, *vt.* to disguise. || **se—**, *vp.* to put on a disguise.
déguster, *vt.* to taste: to sip.
déhancher (**se**), *vp.* to have a waddling gait.
déharnacher, *vt.* to unharness.
dehors, *adv.* outside, without, out of doors. || *m.* outside || *pl.* appearances; **au —**, outside, abroad.
déification, *f.* deification.
déifier, *vt.* to deify.
déisme, *m.* deism.
déiste, *m.* deist.
déité, *f.* deity.
déjà, *adv.* already.
déjection, *f.* dejection.
déjeter (**se**), *vp.* to deviate; to warp.
déjeuner, *vi.* to breakfast. || *sm.* breakfast.
déjouer, *vt.* to baffle; to foil.
déjuger (**se**), *vp.* to change one's opinion.
delà (**au**), *adv.* beyond.
délabré, **e**, *a.* crazy, out of repair.
délabrement, *m.* crazy state.
délabrer, *vt.* to shatter. || **se—**, *vp.* to fall into ruin, to go to wreck.
délacer, *vt.* to unlace. || **se —**, *vp.* to come unlaced.

délai, *m.* delay; à **bref** —, on short notice; **sans** —, forthwith.
délaissé, **e**, *a.* forsaken, forlorn.
délaisser, *vt.* to forsake, to neglect.
délassement, *m.* relief; rest; entertainment.
délasser, *vt.* to rest, to refresh. || **se** —, *vp.* to rest, to refresh one's self.
délation, *f.* information, secret accusation.
délayer, *vt.* to dilute.
délectable, *a.* delectable.
délectation, *f.* delight.
délecter, *vt.* to delight. || **se** —, *vp.* to delight in.
délégation, *f.* delegation; **par** —, by proxy.
délégué, **e**, *m.* & *f.* delegate.
déléguer, *vt.* to delegate.
délétère, *a.* deleterious, poisonous.
délibération, *f.* deliberation.
délibéré, **e**, *a.* bold, resolute.
délibérément, *adv.* resolutely; purposely.
délibérer, *vi.* to deliberate.
délicat, **e**, *a.* delicate; weak; dainty; refined; fastidious; scrupulous.
délicatement, *adv.* delicately.
délicatesse, *f.* delicacy, daintiness, weakness.
délice, *m.* delight.
délicieux, **se**, *a.* delicious, delightful.
délié, **e**, *a.* nimble; shrewd; glib.
délier, *vt.* to untie; to unbind. || **se** —, *vp.* to get loose; to release one's self.
délimiter, *vt.* to set boundaries to.
délinquant, **e**, *m.* & *f.* delinquent.
délirant, **e**, *a.* delirious; raving.
délire, *m.* delirium; frenzy.
délirer, *vi.* to rave, to be delirious.
délit, *m.* offence; **en flagrant** —, in the very act.
délivrance, *f.* deliverance; delivery.
délivrer, *vt.* to deliver; to set free. || **se** —, *vp.* to free one's self; to shake off.
déloger, *vt.* to turn out; to oust. || *vi.* to move off.
déloyal, **e**, *a.* dishonest; false; faithless; unfair.
déloyauté, *f.* falseness; unfairness.
déluge, *m.* flood, deluge, downpour.
déluré, **e**, *a.* wide-awake; shrewd.
démagogie, *f.* demagogy.
démagogue, *m.* demagogue.
démailloter, *vt.* to unswathe.
demain, *adv.* to-morrow; **après** —, the day after to-morrow.
démanché, **e**, *a.* dislocated; unhinged; (fam.) out of gear.
démancher (**se**), *vi.* (fam.) to come out of gear.
demande, *f.* question; request, demand; application.
demander, *vt.* to ask for, to request; to beg; to want; to apply for. || **se** —, *vp.* to wonder.
demandeur, **eresse**, *m.* & *f.* plaintiff.
démangeaison, *f.* itching.
démanger, *vi.* to itch.
démanteler, *vt.* to dismantle.
démarcation, *f.* boundary, demarcation.
démarche, *f.* gait; bearing; (fig.), step.
démarquer, *vt.* to unmark.
démarrer, *vi.* to start; (mar.) to unmoor.
démasquer, *vt.* to unmask. || **se** —, *vp.* to let down the mask.
démêler, *vt.* to disentangle, to unravel; to comb out. || **se** —, *vp.* to clear up.
démêloir, *m.* large comb.
démembrement, *m.* dismemberment.
démembrer, *vt.* to dismember; to break up.
déménagement, *m.* removal; **voiture de** —, furniture van.
déménager, *vi.* to move. || *vt.* to remove. || (fam.) to get crazy.
démence, *f.* insanity, madness.
démener (**se**), *vp.* to fret; to bustle.
démenti, *m.* (**donner un**—), to give the lie to.
démentir, *vt.* to contradict; to deny. || **se** —, *vp.* to contradict; (énergie) **qui ne se dément jamais**, unflagging one's self.
démérite, *m.* demerit.
démériter, *vi.* to do amiss; to forfeit the esteem of.
démesuré, **e**, *a.* huge; immoderate; inordinate.
démesurément, *adv* immoderately; beyond all measure.
démettre, *vt.* to dismiss. || **se** —,

vp. to dislocate (one's leg, etc.); to resign.
démeubler, *vt.* to remove the furniture of, to unfurnish.
demeurant (au), *adv.* after all.
demeure, *f.* dwelling, abode, home.
demeurer, *vi.* to live, to dwell; to stay, to remain; to keep; — **court**, to stop short; — **tranquille**, to keep quiet.
demi, e, *a.* half; **une demi-heure**, half an hour.
demie *f.* **une heure et —**, an hour and a half.
demi-cercle, *m.* semicircle.
demi-dieu, *m.* demi-god.
demi-douzaine, *f.* half-dozen.
demi-lune, *f.* half-moon.
démis, se, *a.* dislocated, out of joint.
démission, *f.* resignation.
démocrate, *m.* democrat.
démocratie, *f.* democracy.
démocratique, *a.* democratic.
démocratiser, *vt.* to democratize.
démodé, e, *a.* out of fashion, antiquated, old-fangled.
demoiselle, *f.* young lady, girl; damsel; **vieille —**, unmarried lady, spinster.
démolir, *vt.* to pull down, to demolish. || **se —**, *vp.* (fam.) to get broken.
démolisseur, *m.* puller down.
démolition, *f.* pulling down.
démon, *m.* fiend, devil, demon, incubus; **le —**, Satan.
démonétiser, *vt.* to demonetize, to call in.
démoniaque, *a.* demoniac, fiendish.
démonstratif, ve, *a.* demonstrative.
démonstration, *f.* demonstration.
démonter, *vt.* to throw off his horse; to take to pieces; (fam.) to put out. || **se —**, *vp.* can be taken to pieces; (fig.) to lose one's presence of mind.
démontrer, *vt.* to demonstrate; to prove.
démoralisation, *f.* demoralisation.
démoraliser, *vt.* to demoralize. || **se —**, *vp.* to lose one's courage.
démordre (en), *vi.* to give up.
démoucheter, *vt.* to break the button (of a foil).
démuni, e, *a.* unprovided, in want of.
démunir, *vt.* to ungarnish || **se —**, *vp.* to run out of stock; to part with.
démuseler, *vt.* to unmuzzle.
dénationaliser (se), *vp.* to lose one's nationality.
dénaturé, e, *a.* unnatural; inhuman.
dénaturer, *vt.* to alter, to distort; to disfigure.
dénégation, *f.* denial, disclaimer.
déni, *m.* denial; refusal.
déniaiser, *vt.* to sharpen the wits of. || **se —**, *vp.* to grow clever.
dénicher, *vt.* to take from its nest; to hunt out; to discover.
dénicheur, *m.* bird's nester; hunter (for).
denier, *m.* penny; mite.
dénier, *vt.* to deny.
dénigrement, *m.* disparagement.
dénigrer, *vt.* to revile, to disparage.
dénombrement, *m.* counting out.
dénombrer, *vt.* to number.
dénominateur, *m.* denominator.
dénomination, *f.* denomination.
dénommer, *vt.* to denominate.
dénoncer, *vt.* to denounce; to inform against.
dénonciateur, *m.* informer.
dénonciation, *f.* denunciation.
dénoter, *vt.* to denote, to show.
dénouer, *vt.* to untie. || **se —**, *vp.* to come untied, to wind up.
dénoûment, *m.* issue, conclusion; catastrophe; winding up.
denrée, *f.* provisions; commodity.
dense, *a.* dense, solid.
densité, *f.* density.
dent, *f.* tooth; fang; (mec.) cog; **à belles —**, ravenously; **du bout des —**, daintily; **mettre sur les — s**, to tire out; **faire ses — s**, to cut its teeth; **avoir une — contre**, to bear a grudge against.
denté, e, *a.* **roue —**, cogger wheel.
dentelé, e, *a.* notched, indented.
dentelle, *f.* lace.
dentellière, *f.* lace-worker.
dentelure, *f.* indentation.
dentier, *m.* set of teeth.
dentiste, *m.* dentist.
dentition, *f.* dentition, teething.
dénuder, *vt.* to denude; to lay bare.
dénué, e, *a.* wanting in, destitute.

dénûment, *m.* destitution.
dénuer, *vt.* to strip, to deprive.
dépaqueter, *vt.* to unpack.
dépareillé, **e**, *a.* odd (book, gloves).
déparer, *vt.* to disfigure ; to mar.
départ, *m.* setting off, departure; separation.
départager, *vt.* to give the casting vote ; to settle a dispute.
département, *m.* department.
départir, *vt.* to dispense. || **se —**, *vp.* to swerve ; to give up.
dépasser, *vt.* to pass ; to go beyond ; to exceed ; to outreach; to surpass ; to be taller; — **à la course**, to head off.
dépaver, *vt.* to unpave.
dépayser, *vt.* to send abroad ; to change the habits of. || **se —**, *vp.* to leave one's country.
dépeçage, *m.* **dépècement**, *m.* cutting up.
dépecer, *vt.* to cut up.
dépêche, *f.* dispatch.
dépêcher, *vt.* to dispatch. || **se —**, *vp.* to make haste.
dépeindre, *vt.* to depict, to describe, to delineate.
dépenaillé, **e**, *a.* in rags.
dépendance, *f.* dependence ; **—s**, *pl.* out-houses.
dépendant, **e**, *a.* dependent.
dépendre (**de**), *vi.* to depend on. || *vt.* to take down, to unhang.
dépens, *m. pl.* (law) costs ; **à mes —**, at my expense.
dépense, *f.* expense, outlay, cost; pantry.
dépenser, *vt.* to spend. || **se —**, *vp.* to devote all one's energy.
dépensier, **ère**, *a.* extravagant. || *m.* spendthrift, prodigal. || bursar.
déperdition, *f.* loss.
dépérir, *vi.* to decline, to pine away, to dwindle to nothing.
dépérissement, *m.* decline ; withering.
dépêtrer, *vt.* to disentangle. || **se —**, *vp.* to extricate one's self.
dépeuplement, *m.* depopulation.
dépeupler, *vt.* to depopulate. || **se —**, *vp.* to thin, to become unpeopled.
dépister, *vt.* to track ; to hunt out.
dépit, *m.* despite ; spite ; **en dépit de**, in spite of, despite.
dépiter, *vt.* to vex. || **se —**, *vp.* to fret.
déplacé, **e**, *a.* unbecoming, out of place ; impertinent.
déplacement, *m.* removal, change of place.
déplacer, *vt.* to displace, to move, to remove. || **se —**, *vp.* to change one's place ; to travel.
déplaire, *vi.* to displease. || **se —**, *vp.* to feel lonely ; to dislike.
déplaisant, **e**, *a.* displeasing, unpleasant.
déplaisir, *m.* displeasure.
déplanter, *vt.* to displant, to take out.
déplier, *vt.* to unfold.
déplisser, *vt.* to unplait.
déploiement, *m.* display ; (mil.) array.
déplorable, *a.* lamentable, deplorable.
déplorer, *vt.* to deplore.
déployer, *vt.* to unfold ; to unfurl ; to spread out ; to display ; (mil.) to deploy. || **se —**, *vp.* to unroll itself ; to deploy.
déplumer, *vt.* to pluck. || **se —**, *vp.* to lose its feathers, (fam.) his hair.
dépolir, *vt.* to take off the polish ; **verre dépoli**, ground glass.
dépopulariser (**se**), *vp.* to make one's self unpopular.
dépopulation, *f.* depopulation.
déportation, *f.* transportation.
déporté, **e**, *m.* & *f.* convict.
déporter, *vt.* to transport. || **se —**, *vp.* to behave.
déposant, **e**, *m.* & *f.* depositor.
déposer, *vt.* to lay down ; to deposit ; to depose. || *vi.* to give evidence.
dépositaire, *m.* & *f.* guardian, trustee.
déposition, *f.* deposition ; dismissal ; evidence.
dépositoire, *m.* depository.
déposséder, *vt.* to dispossess.
dépossession, *f.* depossession.
déposter, *vt.* to dislodge.
dépôt, *m.* deposit, trust ; warehouse ; depot.
dépoter, *vt.* to unpot ; to decant (wine).
dépotoir, *m.* (fam.) rubbish-hole.
dépouille, *f.* spoils.
dépouillement, *m.* spoiling ; counting of the votes.
dépouiller, *vt.* to skin ; to strip, to despoil ; to shear (of). || **se —**, *vp.* to strip one's self of
dépourvu, **e**, *a.* unprovided, **au —**, unawares.

dépravation, *f.* depravation.
dépraver, *vt.* to corrupt, to deprave. || **se —**, to become depraved.
dépréciation, *f.* depreciation.
déprécier, *vt.* to depreciate; to underrate. || **se —**, *vp.* to fall in value.
déprédateur, *m.* depredator.
déprédation, *f.* depredation.
déprendre (se), *vp.* to get free.
dépression, *f.* depression; despondency.
déprimé, e, *a.* depressed; despondent.
déprimer, *vt.* to depress.
depuis, *prép.* from, since; — **peu**, lately; — **quand?** how long?
dépuratif, ve, *a.* depurative.
dépuration, *f.* depuration.
députation, *f.* deputation; a seat in the House.
député, *m.* deputy.
députer, *vt.* to depute, to send as a deputy.
déraciner, *vt.* to root up, to uproot.
déraidir, *vt.* to unstiffen. || **se —**, *vp.* to lose one's stiffness.
déraillement, *m.* running off the rails.
dérailler, *vi.* to run off the rails.
déraison, *f.* unreason; infatuation.
déraisonnable, *a.* unreasonable.
déraisonner, *vi.* to rave; to talk nonsense.
dérangement, *m.* disturbance, disorder.
déranger, *vt.* to displace; to put out of order; to unsettle; to disturb; to intrude upon. || **se —**, *vp.* to put one's self out; to disturb one's self; to go astray.
déraper, *vi.* to slip off.
derechef, *adv.* again.
déréglé, e, *a.* unruly; inordinate; dissolute.
dérèglement, *m.* unruliness, profligacy.
dérégler, *vt.* to put out of order. || **se —**, *vp.* to get out of order.
dérider, *vt.* to cheer up. || **se —**, *vp.* to unbend; to brighten up.
dérision, *f.* derision, mockery.
dérisoire, *a.* derisive, ridiculous.
dérivatif, ve, *a.* derivative.
dérivation, *f.* derivation.
dérive, *f.* **à la —**, adrift.
dérivé, e, *a.* derivative.
dériver, *vi.* to drift; (gram.) to be derived; to derive.
dernier, ère, *a.* last; latter; final; utmost.
dernièrement, *adv.* lately.
dérobé, e, *a.* **escalier —**, private staircase; **à la — e**, by stealth.
dérober, *vt.* to steal, to rob, to filch, to purloin; to screen, to conceal. || **se —**, *vp.* to escape, to steal away.
dérogation, *f.* derogation.
dérogatoire, *a.* derogatory.
déroger, *vi.* to derogate; to stoop.
dérouiller, *vi.* to take the rust off. || **se —**, *vp.* to find one's agility again.
dérouler, *vt.* to unroll. || **se—**, *vp.* to come to pass.
déroutant, e, *a.* bewildering.
déroute, *f.* rout, defeat.
dérouter, *vt.* to lead astray, to bewilder. || **se —**, *vp.* to be put out.
derrière, *prép.* & *adv.* behind. || *sm.* hind part; back; rear.
derviche, *m.* dervish.
des (pour **de les**), of the, from the; some, any.
dès, *adv.* from: — **lors**, since that time, therefore; **que**, as soon as.
désabuser, *vt.* to disabuse, to undeceive. || **se —**, *vp.* to be disabused.
désaccord, *m.* disagreement.
désaccoutumer, *vt.* to disaccustom. || **se —**, *vp.* to lose the habit of.
désaffection, *f.* disaffection.
désaffectionner, *vt.* to disaffect.
désagréable, *a.* disagreeable, unpleasant.
désagréger, *vt.* to break up, to disaggregate. || **se —**, *vp.* to become disaggregated.
désagrément, *m.* annoyance, trouble, worry, unpleasantness.
désaltérer, *vt.* to quench the thirst of. || **se —**, *vp.* to quench one's thirst.
désappointement, *m.* disappointment.
désappointer, *vt.* to disappoint.
désapprendre, *vt.* to unlearn.
désapprobateur, *a.* disapproving. || *m.* disapprover.
désapprobation, *f.* disapprobation.
désapprouver, *vt.* to disapprove; to find fault with.

désarçonner, *vt.* to unhorse.
désargenter, *vt.* to unplate. || **se —**, *vp.* to lose its plating.
désarmement, *m.* disarmament.
désarmer, *vt.* to disarm.
désarroi, *m.* disorder, mess; confusion, disarray.
désarticulation, *f.* disarticulation.
désarticuler, *vt.* to disarticulate.
désastre, *m.* disaster.
désastreux, se, *a.* disastrous; **résultats —**, baleful results.
désavantage, *m.* disadvantage.
désavantageux, se, *a.* disadvantageous.
désaveu, *m.* disavowal.
désavouer, *vt.* to disavow.
desceller, *vt.* to loosen; to unseal. || **se —**, *vp.* to get loose.
descendance, *f.* descent.
descendant, e, *a.* descending. || *s.* descendant.
descendre, *vi.* to go down; to descend; to alight; to put up. || *vt.* to take down, to lower; (mil.) to shoot down.
descente, *f.* descent, going down; lowering, taking down; fall.
descripti , ve, *a.* descriptive.
description, *f.* description.
désembarquer, *vt.* to disembark.
désemparer, *vt.* to disable; to disconcert; **sans —**, without interruption.
désemplir, *vt.* to take some... off. || *vi.* & *vt.* to diminish, to get empty.
désenchantement, *m.* disenchantment.
désenchanter, *vt.* to disenchant.
désencombrer, *vt.* to disencumber.
désenfler, *vi.* to be less swollen.
désenivrer, *vt.* to sober. || **se —**, *vp.* to get sober.
désennuyer, *vt.* to divert. || **se—**, *vp.* to amuse one's self.
désert, e, *a.* desert, wild. || *sm.* desert, wilderness, waste.
déserter, *vt.* to abandon, to desert. || *vi.* (mil.) to desert.
déserteur, *m.* deserter.
désertion, *f.* desertion.
désespérant, e, *a.* dispiriting.
désespéré, *m.* desperate man. || *a.* in despair.
désespérer, *vt.* & *vi.* to despair. || **se —**, *vp.* to despair.
désespoir, *m.* despair, hopelessness; **réduire au —**, to drive to despair; **de—**, out of despair; **en — de cause**, as a last shift.
déshabiller, *vt.* to undress. || **se —**, *vp.* to undress.
déshabituer, *vt.* to disaccustom. || **se—**, *vp.* to lose the habit of.
désharnacher, *vt.* to unharness.
déshériter, *vt.* to disinherit.
déshonnête, *a.* dishonest; indecent.
déshonnêteté, *f.* dishonesty.
déshonneur, *m.* dishonour.
déshonorable, *a.* dishonourable.
déshonorer, *vt.* to dishonour. || **se —**, *vp.* to disgrace one's self.
désignation, *f.* designation.
désigner, *vt.* to designate; to appoint. || **se —** *vp.* **— à l'attention, à la vengeance**, to draw upon one's self the attention, the revenge of.
désillusion, *f.* disillusion, disappointment.
désillusionner, *vt.* to destroy the illusions of. || **se —**, *vp.* to lose one's illusions.
désinence, *f.* ending.
désinfectant, e, *a.* disinfecting. || *m.* disinfectant.
désinfecter, *vt.* to disinfect.
désinfection, *f.* disinfection.
désintéressé, e, *a.* disinterested.
désintéresser, *vt.* to indemnify. || **se —(de)**, *vp.* to have no interest in, to be unconcerned.
désinvolture, *f.* ease; impertinence.
désir, *m.* desire.
désirable, *a.* desirable.
désirer, *vt.* to desire; **laisser à —**, to be unsatisfactory.
désireux, se, *a.* desirous.
désister (se), *vp.* to desist (from).
désobéir, *vi.* to disobey; to transgress.
désobéissance, *f.* disobedience.
désobéissant, e, *a.* disobedient.
désobligeant, e, *a.* disobliging, unkind.
désobliger, *vt.* to disoblige.
désobstruer, *vt.* to clear.
désœuvré, e, *a.* unemployed, idle.
désœuvrement, *m.* idleness.
désolant, e, *a.* distressing.
désolation, *f.* desolation.
désolé, e, *a.* desolate, disconsolate; laid waste.
désoler, *vt.* to desolate, to lay waste. || **se—**, *vp.* to grieve.
désopilant, e, *a.* highly ludicrous.

désordonné, e, *a.* disorderly.
désordonner, *vt.* to throw into disorder.
désordre, *m.* disorder; **en —**, disorderly, untidy; in disorder.
désorganisation, *f.* disorganization.
désorganiser, *vt.* to disorganize.
désorienter, *vt.* to put out, to bewilder.
désormais, *adv.* henceforth.
desosser, *vt.* to take out the bones of.
despote, *m.* despot.
despotique, *a.* despotic.
despotisme *m.* despotism.
desquels, **elles**, of which, (of) whom.
dessaisir, *vt.* to dispossess (of). || **se — (de)**, *vp.* to give up.
dessaler, *vt.* to unsalt.
dessèchement, *m.* drying up.
dessécher, *vt.* to dry up, to drain. || **se—**, *vp.* to dry up, to wither away.
dessein, *m.* design, purpose; **à —**, intentionally.
desseller, *vt.* to unsaddle.
desserrer, *vt.* to loosen.
dessert, *m.* dessert.
desserte, *f.* remains (of a meal); side-table.
desservant, *m.* officiating priest.
desservir, *vt.* to clear the table; to do duty at; to do an ill turn to; to disparage.
dessiller, *vt.* to open (a person's eyes).
dessin, *m.* drawing; design.
dessinateur, *m.* draughtsman.
dessiner, *vt.* to draw; to design. || **se—**, *vp.* to take shape, to appear.
dessouder, *vt.* to unsolder.
dessouler, *vt.* to sober.
dessous, *adv.* beneath, below, under. || *prep.* under. || *s.* under part.; **avoir le —**, to have the worst of it; to go under: **ci—**, below; **par—**, underneath.
dessus, *adv.* over, above. || *prep.* on, upon. || *s.* upper part; the best of it; **sens — dessous**, upside down; **ci—**, above; **là- —**, thereupon.
destin, *m.* fate, destiny.
destinataire, *m.* person to whom (a letter, a parcel) is addressed.
destination, *f.* destination.
destinée, *f.* fate, destiny; doom.
destiner, *vt.* to destine. || **se—(à)**, *vp.* to prepare (for).
destituer, *vt.* to dismiss.
destitution, *f.* dismissal.
destructeur, **rice**, *m.* & *f.* destroyer. || *a.* destructive.
destruction, *f.* destruction.
désuétude, *f.* disuse.
désunion, *f.* disunion.
désunir, *vt.* to disunite.
détachement, *m.* detachment, unconcern; (mil.) **— de renfort**, draft; **— de reconnaissance**, reconnoitring detachment.
détacher, *vt.* to untie, to unfasten; to detach; (mil.) to detail. || **se—**, *vp.* to come off; to fall down.
détacher, *vt.* to take out the stains of, to clean.
détail, *m.* detail; (comm.) retail.
détaillant, e, *m.* & *f.* retailer.
détailler, *vt.* to cut up; to sell by retail; to relate in detail.
détaler, *vi.* to pack up, to scamper away.
détaxe, *f.* abatement, deduction.
déteindre, *vi.* to lose its colour; to come off.
dételer, *vt.* to take out (the horses); to unharness.
détendre, *vt.* to unbend; to relax. || **se—**, *vp.* to become slack; to take some rest.
détenir, *vt.* to keep, to detain.
détente, *f.* unbending, relaxation; trigger.
détenteur, **rice**, *m.* & *f.* detainer.
détention, *f.* detention, confinement, imprisonment.
détenu, e, *m.* et *f.* prisoner.
détérioration, *f.* deterioration.
détériorer, *vt.* to deteriorate. || **se—**, *vp.* to get spoiled.
déterminant, e, *a.* determinative.
détermination, *f.* determination.
déterminé, e, *a.* determined, resolute.
déterminer, *vt.* to determine. || **se—**, *vp.* to resolve, to make up one's mind.
déterrer, *vt.* to unearth; to find ou .
détestable, *a.* detestable, hateful.
détestation, *f.* detestation, hatred.
détester, *vt.* to loathe, to hate, to detest.
détirer, *vt.* to draw out. || **se —**, *vp.* to stretch one's self out.

détonant, e, *a.* detonating.
détonation, *f.* detonation, report.
détoner, *vi.* to detonate, to explode.
détonner, *vi.* to sing out of tune.
détordre, *vt.* to untwist. || **se —**, *vp.* to come untwisted.
détour, *m.* turning, winding; way round; wile, shift. || *pl.* (fig.) mazes; **sans —**, (*a.*) straightforward; (*adv.*) plainly.
détourné, e, *a.* out of the way; roundabout.
détournement, *m.* embezzlement; abduction.
détourner, *vt.* to turn aside; to divert, to embezzle; to lead astray. || **se —**, *vp.* to swerve, to turn away.
détracteur, *m.* slanderer, detractor.
détraction, *f.* detraction, slander.
détraqué, e, *m.* & *f.* a crazy one.
détraquer, *vt.* to derange. || **se —**, *vp.* to get deranged; to get out of gear.
détremper, *vt.* to soak, to dilute. || **se —**, *vp.* to soften.
détresse, *f.* distress.
détriment, *m.* detriment, prejudice.
détritus, *m.* remains.
détroit, *m.* straits (*pl.*), channel.
détromper, *vt.* to undeceive. || **se —**, *vp.* to be undeceived.
détrônement, *m.* dethronement.
détrôner, *vt.* to dethrone.
détrousser, *vt.* to rob.
détrousseur, *m.* robber, highwayman.
détruire, *vt.* to destroy; to overthrow. || **se —**, *vp.* to fall into decay; to make away with one's self.
dette, *f.* debt.
deuil, *m.* mourning; bereavement; **j'en ai fait mon —**, I have given up all hopes about it.
deux, *a.* two; **tous —**, both; **— fois**, twice.
deuxième, *a.* second.
deuxièmement, *adv.* secondly.
deux-mâts, *m.* two-masted ship.
dévaler, *vi.* to go down (a hill).
dévaliser, *vt.* to plunder.
devancer, *vt.* to go before; to outstrip; to anticipate.
devancier, ère, *m.* & *f.* forego er.
devant, *prep.* before, in front of. || *s.* fore-part, front; **aller au- —**, to meet; **prendre les — s**, to get the start of.
devanture, *f.* shop front.
dévastateur, rice *a.* devastating. || *s.* destroyer.
dévastation, *f.* devastation.
dévaster, *vt.* to devastate; to lay waste.
déveine, *f.* ill-luck.
développement, *m.* development, growth.
développer, *vt.* to develop; to unfold. || **se —**, *vp.* to grow, to expand.
devenir, *vi.* to become, to grow, to get; **que devenez-vous?** what has become of you? || *s m.* becoming.
dévergondage, *m.*, loose living.
dévergondé, e, *a.* profligate.
dévergonder (se), *vp.* to get debauched.
devers (par), by; **par — moi**, by me, in my keeping.
déverser, *vt.* to pour. || **se —**, *vp.* to run into.
dévêtir, *vt.* to strip. || **se —**, *vp.* to strip one's self, to undress.
déviation, *f.* deviation.
dévider, *vt.* to wind.
dévidoir, *m.* winder.
dévier, *vi.* to deviate; to glance off; **faire —**, to turn aside.
devin, *m.* soothsayer.
devineresse, *f.* fortune-teller.
deviner, *vt.* to divine; to guess; to find out.
dévisager, *vt.* to scratch the face of; to stare at.
devise, *f.* motto, device.
deviser, *vi.* to chat.
dévisser, *vt.* to unscrew.
dévoiler, *vt.* to unveil; to reveal. || **se —**, *vp.* to be disclosed; to betray one's self.
devoir, *m.* duty; (school) exercise; **il est de mon — de**, it is incumbent upon me to; **se mettre en — de**, to set about. || *pl.* respects.
devoir, *vt.* to owe; to be indebted to; to have to, to be obliged to; I must; I ought (to). || *vp.* **on se — à sa patrie**, we owe ourselves to our country.
dévolu, *m.* **jeter son — sur**, to reserve for one's self
dévolution, *f.* devolution.
dévorant, e, *a.* devouring, ravenous.

dévorer, *vt.* to devour; — **des yeux**, to gloat upon.
dévot, e, *a.* devout. || *s.* devotee.
dévotion, *f.* devoutness, devotion.
dévoué, e, *a.* devoted.
dévouer, *vt.* to devote. || **se —**, *vp.* to devote one's self.
dévoûment, *m.* devotion.
dévoyer, *vt.* to lead astray. || **se —**, *vp.* to go astray.
dextérité, *f.* dexterity, skill, deftness.
dextrement, *adv.* dexterously.
diabète, *m.* diabetes.
diabétique, *a.* diabetic.
diable, *m.* devil; (fam.) old Nick. || (excl.) the deuce! **un pauvre —**, a wretch; **un bon —**, a good sort; **ce sera bien le — si**, it will go hard if...; **ce n'est pas le —**, it is no great things.
diablement, *adv.* confoundedly.
diablerie, *f.* devilry.
diablesse, *f.* she-devil; hussy.
diablotin, *m.* imp.
diabolique, *a.* diabolical, devilish, fiendish.
diaconal, e, *a.* diaconal.
diaconat, *m.* deaconship.
diaconesse, *f.* deaconess.
diacre, *m.* deacon.
diadème, *m.* diadem.
diagnostique, *a.* diagnostic. || *s.* diagnosis.
diagnostiquer, *vt.* to diagnose.
diagonal, e, *a.* & *s.* diagonal.
diagramme, *m.* diagram.
dialectal, e, *a.* dialectal.
dialecte, *m.* dialect.
dialecticien, *m.* dialectician.
dialectique, *a.* dialectical. || *s.* dialectics.
dialogue, *m.* dialogue.
dialoguer, *vt.* to converse,
diamant, *m.* diamond.
diamantifère (champ), diamond field.
diamétral, e, *a.* diametrical.
diamétralement, *adv.* diametrically.
diamètre, *m.* diameter.
diane, *f.* (mil.), reveille.
diantre (excl.), the deuce!
diapason, *m.* tuning-fork; pitch.
diaphane, *a.* diaphanous.
diaphragme, *m.* diaphragm, midriff.
diaprer, *vt.* to checker, to variegate.
diarrhée, *f.* diarrhaea.
diatribe, *f.* diatribe, vituperation.
dictame, *m.* dittany.
dictateur, *m.* dictator.
dictatorial, e, *a.* dictatorial.
dictature, *f.* dictature.
dictée, *f.* dictation.
dicter, *vt.* to dictate.
diction, *f.* diction.
dictionnaire, *m.* dictionary.
dicton, *m.* saying, saw.
didactique, *a.* didactic.
diète, *f.* diet; **être à la —**, to be on low diet.
Dieu, *m.* God; **mon —!** dear me!; **— merci!** thank God! thank goodness! **à — ne plaise!** God forbid! **plût à —!** would to God.
diffamant, e, *a.* defamatory.
diffamateur, rice, *m.* & *f.* slanderer,
diffamation, *f.* defamation; (law) libel.
diffamatoire, *a.* defamatory; libellous.
diffamer, *vt.* to defame, to libel.
différence, *f.* difference.
différencier, *vt.* to distinguish.
différend, *m.* difference, quarrel.
différent, e, *a.* different; unlike.
différentiel, le, *a.* differential.
différer, *vi*, to differ. || *vt.* to defer, to postpone.
difficile, *a.* difficult, hard; particular, nice, fastidious; **il n'est pas —**, he is easily pleased; **enfant —**, wayward child.
difficulté, *f.* difficulty, trouble; difference, objection.
difficultueux, se, *a.* hard; hard to please.
difforme, *a.* deformed, ugly.
difformité, *f.* deformity.
diffus, e, *a.* diffuse; diffused; wordy.
diffusion, *f.* diffusion.
digérer, *vt.* to digest.
digestif, ve, *a.* digestive.
digestion, *f.* digestion.
digitale, *f.* fox-glove.
digne, *a.* worthy; dignified; **— d'admiration**, worthy of admiration, worth admiring.
dignitaire, *m* dignitary.
dignité, *f.* dignity; worthiness.
digression, *f.* digression.
digressif, ve, *a.* digressive, discursive.
digue, *f.* dike; dam; bound.
dilapidateur, rice, *m.* & *f.* dilapidator.
dilapidation, *f.* dilapidation.

dilapider, *vt.* to dilapidate, to squander, to run through.
dilatation, *f.* dilatation.
dilater, *vt.* to dilate.
dilatoire, *a.* dilatory.
dilemme, *m.* dilemma.
dilettante, *m.* dilettante.
dilettantisme, *m.* dilettantism.
diligence, *f.* diligence, expedition, speed; stage-coach.
diligent, e, *a.* diligent, expeditious; painstaking.
diluer, *vt.* to dilute.
dilution, *f.* dilution.
diluvien, ne, *a.* diluvian.
dimanche, *m.* Sunday, the sabbath; **habits du —**, best clothes.
dîme, *f.* tithe.
dimension, *f.* dimension, size; measure.
diminuer, *vt.* to diminish, to lessen; to lower (price). || *vi.* to decrease: to dwindle; to abate, to subside; to thin, to fall off.
diminutif, ve, *a.* diminutive.
diminution, *f.* diminution, falling-off.
dinde, *f.* turkey-hen, turkey; (fig.) goose.
dindon, *m.* turkey.
dindonneau, *m.* young turkey.
dîner, *vi.* to dine. || *s.* dinner.
dînette, *f.* doll's dinner.
dîneur, *m.* diner; **grand — en ville**, great-diner out.
diocèse, *m.* diocese.
diphtongue, *f.* diphthong.
diplomate, *m.* diplomatist. || *a.* diplomatic, shrewd.
diplomatie, *f.* diplomacy.
diplomatique, *a.* diplomatic.
diplôme, *m.* diploma.
diplômé, e, *a.* certificated.
dire, *vt.* to say, to tell: to relate; to recite; **que voulez-vous —?** what do you mean? **cela lui dit**, he likes it: **c'est-à- —**, that is; **pour ainsi —**, so to say; **à vrai —**, properly speaking; **qu'est-ce à —?** what do you mean? **si le cœur vous en dit**, if you have a mind to it; **je me dis que**, I think that; **dit, e**, *p.p.* **autrement —**, alias; in other words: **proprement —**, properly speaking.
dire, *m.* saying. || *pl.* rumour.
direct, e, *a.* direct, straight; through (train).
directement, *adv.* directly, straight.
directeur, rice, *m.* & *f.* director, directress.
direction, *f.* direction; management.
directoire, *m.* directory.
dirigeant, e, *a.* leading; ruling.
diriger, *vt.* to direct; to manage, to lead; to rule; to send. || **se —**, *vp.* to have one's self-control; to proceed, to make way.
discernement, *m.* discernment; discretion.
discerner, *vt.* to discern; to descry.
disciple, *m.* disciple.
disciplinaire, *a.* disciplinary.
discipline, *f.* discipline.
discipliner, *vt.* to discipline. || **se —**, *vp.* to get disciplined.
discontinuer, *vt.* to discontinue, to leave off; **sans —**, without cessation.
discontinuité, *f.* break.
disconvenir, *vt.* to deny.
discordance, *f.* discordance; (mus.) discord.
discordant, e, *a.* dissonant, harsh.
discorde, *f.* discord, strife.
discoureur, *m.* great talker.
discourir, *vi.* to discourse, to descant.
discours, *m.* speech, language, discourse; **faire un —**, to make a speech.
discourtois, e, *a.* discourteous, unpolite.
discrédit, *m.* discredit.
discréditer, *vt.* to discredit. || **se —**, *vp.* to lose one's credit.
discret, ète, *a.* cautious; unobtrusive; secret.
discrétion, *f.* tact; caution; secrecy; **à ma —**, at my discretion.
discrétionnaire, *a.* discretionary.
disculper, *vt.* to exculpate. || **se —**, *vp.* to clear one's self (from).
discussion, *f.* discussion, contention.
discutable, *a.* open to discussion, debatable.
discuter, *vt.* to discuss; to debate about; to argue.
disette, *f.* dearth, want.
disgrâce, *f.* disgrace.
disgracié, e, *a.* deformed, unsightly.
disgracier, *vt.* to disgrace.
disgracieux, se, *a.* ungraceful, ungainly.

disjoindre, *vt.* to disjoin. || **se —**, *vp.* to fall to pieces.
disjonction, *f.* disjunction, separation.
disjoncture, *f.* disjuncture.
disloquer, *vt.* to dislocate; to take to pieces; to break up. || **se —**, *vp.* to get out of joint; to break up.
disparaître, *vi.* to disappear, to vanish; **faire —**, to remove.
disparate, *m.* & *f.* incongruity. || *a.* ill-assorted, jarring.
disparition, *f.* disappearance.
disparu, e, *a.* missing.
dispendieux, se, *a.* expensive, costly; **peu —**, cheap.
dispensaire, *m.* dispensary.
dispensateur, rice, *m.* & *f.* dispenser; bestower.
dispensation, *f.* dispensation.
dispense, *f.* dispensation, license.
dispenser, *vt.* to dispense, to bestow; to exempt (from). || **se — (de)**, *vp.* to spare one's self the trouble (of.)
disperser, *vt.* to scatter, to disperse. || **se —**, *vp.* to spread, to scatter.
dispersion, *f.* dispersion.
disponibilité, *f.* disposal.
disponible, *a.* disposable; unengaged.
dispos, e, *a.* alert; hale and hearty; in good spirits.
disposé, e, *a.* **bien - à l'égard de**, prepossessed towards; **mal — envers**, unfavourably inclined towards.
disposer, *vt.* to dispose. || *vi.* to dispose of, to part with || **se —**, *vp.* to make ready.
disposition, *f.* disposition; disposal; arrangement, inclination; **en bonnes — s**, in the right mood; fit (*a.*), well affected towards.
disproportion, *f.* disproportion.
disproportionné, e, *a.* disproportionate.
disputable, *a.* disputable, controvertible.
dispute, *f.* quarrel, contest; dispute.
disputer, *vi.* to dispute, to argue. || *vt.* to contend for; **victoire disputée**, contested victory; **le disputer à quelqu'un**, to vie with a person in. || **se —**, *vp.* to quarrel.
disputeur, *m.* arguer.
disque, *m.* disk.
dissection, *f.* dissection.
dissemblable, *a.* dissimilar.
dissemblance, *f.* dissimilarity.
dissémination, *f.* dissemination.
disséminer, *vi.* to disseminate. || **se —**, *vp.* to spread abroad.
dissension, *f.* dissension; feud.
dissentiment, *m.* dissent.
disséquer, *vt.* to dissect.
dissertation, *f.* dissertation, disquisition; essay; paper.
disserter, *vi.* to dissert.
dissidence, *f.* dissent.
dissident, e, *a.* dissenting. || *s.* dissenter.
dissimulateur, rice, *a.* dissembling. || *s.* dissembler.
dissimulation, *f.* dissimulation, dissembling.
dissimulé, e, *a.* dissembling.
dissimuler, *vt.* to dissimulate, to conceal. || *vi.* to dissemble, to feign. || **se —**, *vp.* to hide from one's self; to hide one's self.
dissipateur, *m.* spendthrift.
dissipation, *f.* dissipation, squandering, waste.
dissipé, e, *a.* dissipated; undisciplined.
dissiper, *vt.* to dissipate; to dispel; to waste, to run through. || **se —**, *vp.* to vanish; to be over; to behave in an unruly way.
dissolu, e, *a.* dissolute, lewd.
dissolution, *f.* dissolution; dissoluteness.
dissolvant, e, *a.* solutive. || *s.* dissolvent
dissonance, *f.* dissonance.
dissonant, e, *a.* discordant.
dissoudre, *vt.* to dissolve. || **se —**, *vp.* to dissolve.
dissuader, *vt.* to dissuade.
dissuasion, *f.* dissuasion.
distance, *f.* distance; **tenir à —**, to keep off; **se tenir à —**, to stand aloof.
distant, e, *a.* distant, remote; (fig.) reserved, cold.
distendre, *vt.* to distend.
distension, *f.* distension.
distillateur, *m.* distiller.
distillation, *f.* distillation.
distiller, *vt.* to distil.
distillerie, *f.* distillery.
distinct, e, *a.* distinct, plain.
distinctement, *adv.* distinctly.
distinctif, ve, *a.* distinctive.
distinction, *f.* distinction; gentility; good-breeding.

distingué, e, *a.* distinguished; well-bred, gentlemanly.
distinguer, *vt.* to distinguish, to single out. || **se—**, *vp.* to win distinction, to stand out.
distique, *m.* couplet.
distraction, *f.* abstraction, absence of mind; diversion, pastime.
distraire, *vt.* to separate; to divert. || **se —**, *vp.* to take some diversion.
distrait, e, *a.* absent-minded; inattentive.
distribuer, *vt.* to distribute, to deal out; to divide. || **se —**, *vp.* to be distributed.
distributeur, rice, *m.* & *f.* distributer.
distributif, ve, *a.* distributive.
distribution, *f.* distribution; delivery (letters).
district, *m.* district.
divagation, *f.* wandering; raving.
divaguer, *vi.* to talk wildly, to rave.
divan, *m.* divan.
divergence, *f.* divergency.
divergent, e, *a.* diverging.
diverger, *vi.* to diverge.
divers, e, *a.* various, different, sundry.
diversifier, *vt.* to diversify.
diversion, *f.* diversion.
diversité, *f.* diversity.
divertir, *vt.* to divert; to entertain. || **se—**, *vp.* to have a merry time.
divertissant, e, *a.* entertaining.
divertissement, *m.* entertainment.
dividende, *m.* dividend.
divin, e, *a.* divine, heavenly.
divination, *f.* divination.
diviniser, *vt.* to deify.
divinité, *f.* divinity, Godhead, Deity; god, goddess.
diviser, *vt.* to divide. || **se —**, *vp.* to be divided.
diviseur, *m.* divisor.
divisible, *a.* divisible.
division, *f.* division.
divorce, *m.* divorce.
divorcer, *vi.* to divorce.
divulgation, *f.* divulgation.
divulguer, *vt.* to divulge.
dix, *a.* ten.
dixième, *a.* tenth. || *s.* tithe.
dizaine, *f.* half-a-score.
docile, *a.* docile.
docilité, *f.* docility.
dock, *m.* warehouse; dock.
docte, *a.* learned.
docteur, *m.* doctor.
doctorat, *m.* doctor's degree.
doctrinaire, doctrinal, e, *a.* dogmatic.
doctrine, *f.* doctrine; tenets.
document, *m.* document.
documenter (se), *vp.* to make researches.
dodu, e, *a.* plump.
doge, *m.* doge.
dogmatique, *a.* dogmatic.
dogmatiser, *vi.* dogmatize.
dogmatisme, *m.* dogmatism.
dogme, *m.* dogma.
dogue, *m.* bulldog, mastiff.
doigt, *m.* finger; toe; **montrer du —**, to point at; **mettre le — dessus**, to hit it; **à deux — de sa perte**, a hair's breadth escape; **jusqu'au bout des —**, to one's fingers' tips; **un — de vin**, a drop of wine.
doigté, *m.* fingering; (fig.) tact.
dol, *m.* deceit, fraud.
doléance, *f.* complaint.
dolent, e, *a.* doleful, whining, mournful.
dolman, *m.* hussar's coat.
dolmen, *m.* dolmen.
domaine, *m.* estate, property; domain.
dôme, *m.* dome.
domestication, *f.* domestication.
domesticité, *f.* domesticity; the household.
domestique, *a.* domestic; private, tame. || *s.* servant.
domestiquer, *vt.* to domesticate; to tame. || **se—**, *vp.* to grow tame.
domicile, *m.* residence, abode; dwelling.
domiciliaire, *a.* domiciliary.
domicilié, e, *a.* residing; **être —à**, to have one's abode at.
dominant, e, *a.* prevailing, ruling. || *sf.* key-note.
dominateur, rice, *a.* overbearing, masterly, hectoring. || *s.* ruler, master.
domination, *f.* domination, rule, sway, dominion.
dominer, *vt.* to govern, to lord it over; to overtop. || *vi.* to have the lead; to domineer; to predominate. || **se—**, *vp.* to control one's self; to practice self-mastery.
dominical, e, *a.* Sunday...
domino, *m.* domino.

dommage, *m.* injury, damage. **c'est —**, it's a pity; **porter — à**, to be injurious (prejudicial, noxious) to; **dommages et intérêts**, damages.
dompter, *vt.* to subdue, to tame.
dompteur, *m.* tamer.
don, *m.* gift.
donateur, rice, *m.* & *f.* donor.
donation, *f.* donation.
donc, *adv.* then, therefore.
donjon, *m.* keep, donjon.
donnée, *f.* datum (data).
donner, *vt.* to give; — **l'exemple**, to set the example. || *vi.* **le soleil donnait**, the sun shone; **les fenêtres donnent sur** the windows look into; (mil.) to attack, to charge. || **se —**, *vp.* to give one's self up (to); **s'en —**, to indulge (in).
dont, *pr.* whose, of whom, of which.
doré, e, *a.* golden. || *s.* gilding.
dorénavant, *adv.* henceforth.
dorer, *vt.* to gild.
doreur, *m.* gilder.
dorique, *a.* Doric. || *s.* Doric order.
dorloter, *vt.* to cuddle. || **se —**, *vp.* to cuddle one's self.
dormeur, euse, *m.* & *f.* sleeper.
dormir, *vi.* to sleep; — **profondément**, to sleep soundly; **trop —**, to oversleep one's self.
dorsal, e, *a.* dorsal; **épine —e**, spine, back-bone.
dortoir, *m.* dormitory.
dorure, *f.* gilding, gilt.
dos, *m.* back.
dose, *f.* dose.
doser, *vt.* to dose.
dossier, *m.* brief; official papers; back (of a chair).
dot, *f.* portion, dowry.
dotation, *f.* dotation.
doter, *vt.* to portion; to endow.
douairière, *f.* dowager.
douane, *f.* custom-house.
douanier, *m.* custom-house officer.
double, *a.* double, twofold. || *s.m.* duplicate; double.
doublé, *m.* plated work.
doubler, *vt.* to double; to line.
doublure, *f.* lining.
douceâtre, *a.* sweetish.
doucement, *adv.* softly, gently, sweetly, mildly.
doucereux, se, *a.* sugared; affected.
douceur, *f.* sweetness, softness, smoothness; gentleness, mildness, meekness. || *f.pl.* **sweets**; blandishments.
douche, *f.* shower-bath; (fig.) damper.
doucher, *vt.* to give a shower-bath.
douer, *vt.* to endow; **bien doué**, gifted, clever.
douillet, te, *a.* downy, soft; sensitive.
douleur, *f.* pain; grief; sorrow.
douloureux, se, *a.* painful; sad, grievous.
doute, *m.* doubt; question; **sans —**, *adv.* doubtless, undoubtedly, unquestionably.
douter, *vi.* to doubt, to question. || **se —**, *vp.* to suspect.
douteux, se, *a.* doubtful, dubious, questionable; suspicious.
douve, *f.* slave.
doux, ce, *a.* sweet; soft; gentle; mild; **eau douce**, fresh-water.
douzaine, *f.* dozen.
douze, *a.* twelve.
douzième, *a.* twelfth.
doyen, *m.* dean; senior, elder.
draconien, ne, *a.* Draconian.
dragée, *f.* sugar-plum; small shot.
dragon, *m.* dragon; termagant; dragoon.
drague, *f.* dredging-machine.
draguer, *vt.* to dredge.
drain, *m.* drain.
drainage, *m.* draining.
drainer, *vt.* to drain.
dramatique, *a.* dramatic; **auteur —**, playwright.
dramatiser, *vt.* to dramatize.
drame, *m.* drama; tragedy.
drap, *m.* cloth; — **de lit**, sheet.
drapeau, *m.* flag.
draper, *vt.* to cover; to arrange. || **se —**, *vp.* to wrap one's self (in).
draperie, *f.* drapery.
drapier, ère, *m.* & *f.* draper.
dressage, *m.* training; drill.
dresser, *vt.* to raise, to lift up; to prick up (ears); to pitch (tent); to lay out (table); to train; to drill. || **se —**, *vp.* to stand up.
dressoir, *m.* dresser.
drogman, *m.* dragoman.
drogue, *f.* drug.
droguer, *vt.* to drug. || **se —**, *vp.* to physic one's self.
droguerie, *f.* drug trade.
droguiste, *m.* druggist.
droit, e, *a.* straight; upright; right; straightforward.
droit, *m.* right; law; duty, tax.

Ecole de —, Law-School ; **donner — à**, to entitle to ; **faire — à**, to do justice to ; **droits d'auteur**, royalty ; **le — des gens**, the law of nations ; **soumis aux — s de douane**, liable to duty ; **— d'entrée**, import duty.
droite, *f.* the right-hand side ; a straight-line.
droiture, *f.* uprightness ; straightforwardness.
drôle, *a.* funny, droll ; queer, odd. || *m.* rogue.
drôlerie, *f.* drollery ; fun.
drôlesse, *f.* drab.
dromadaire, *m.* dromedary.
dru, e, *a.* sturdy, lusty. || *adv.* briskly ; hard.
druide, esse, *m.* & *f.* druid, druidess.
druidique, *a.* druidical.
du, *art.* of the ; from the ; some, any.
dû, *m.* due.
dualisme, *m.* **dualité**, *f.* dualism, duality.
dubitatif, ve, *a.* dubitative.
duc, *m.* duke ; **grand — —**, horned owl.
ducal, e, *a.* ducal.
duché, *m.* dukedom.
duchesse, *f.* duchess.
ductile, *a.* ductile.
ductilité, *f.* ductility.
duègne, *f.* duenna.
duel, *m.* duel ; **se battre en —**, to fight a duel.
duelliste, *m.* duellist.
dûment, *adv.* duly.
dune, *f.* down, sand-hill.
dunette, *f.* (mar.) poop.
duo, *m.* duet.
dupe, *f.* gull, dupe.
duper, *vt.* to gull, to dupe, to fool.
duperie, *f.* dupery, gullification ; cheat.
dupeur, *m.* cheat.
duplicata, *m.* duplicate.
duplicité, *f.* duplicity, double-dealing.
duquel, de laquelle, *pr.* of *ou* from whom, which ; whose.
dur, e, *a.* hard, tough ; harsh, obdurate ; **— au travail**, hard-working ; **— à la détente**, close-handed ; **au cœur —**, hard-hearted.
durable, *a.* lasting.
durant, *prép.* for, during.
durcir, *vt.* to harden. || **se —**, *vp.* to harden, to grow hard.
durée, *f.* duration.
durer, *vt.* to last ; to hold out ; to wear well.
dureté, *f.* hardness ; harshness.
durillon, *m.* callosity ; corn.
duvet, *m.* down.
duveteux, se, *a.* downy.
dynamique, *a.* dynamic. || *f.* dynamics, *pl.*
dynamite, *f.* dynamite.
dynastie, *f.* dynasty.
dysenterie, *f.* dysentery.
dysentérique, *a.* dysenteric.
dyspepsie, *f.* dyspepsy.
dyspeptique, *a.* dyspeptic.

E

eau, *f.* water ; rain, wet. || *pl.* water-works ; **ville d' —**, watering-place ; **— de mer**, salt-water ; **— douce**, fresh-water ; **— bénite**, holy water ; **— - de-vie**, brandy ; **le navire fait —**, the ship leaks ; **je suis tout en —**, I am all in a perspiration.
ébahi, e, *a.* amazed.
ébahir (s'), *vp.* to gaze with wonder
ébahissement, *m.* amazement.
ébat, *m.* sport, frolic.
ébattre (s'), *vp.* to sport, to gambol.
ébaubi, e, *a.* astounded.
ébauche, *f.* rough-draught, sketch.
ébaucher, *vt.* to rough-draw, to sketch.
ébène, *f.* ebony.
ébéniste, *m.* cabinet-maker.
éblouir, *vt.* to dazzle.
éblouissant, e, *a.* dazzling.
éblouissement, *m.* dizziness.
éborgner, *vt.* to put out one eye.
éboulement, *m.* falling-down.
ébouler (s'), *vp.* to fall down, in.
ébouriffant, e, *a.* astounding.

ébouriffer, *vt.* to ruffle (hair); (fig.) to flabbergast.
ébrancher, *vt.* to lop off the branches.
ébranlement, *m.* shaking, shock.
ébranler, *vt.* to shake; to move. || **s'** —, to be shaken; to set off.
ébrécher, *vt.* to notch. || **s'**—, *vp.* to get chipped.
ébriété, *f.* ebriety.
ébrouer (s'), *vp.* to shake about.
ébruiter, *vt.* to bruit about. || **s'**—, *vp.* to be rumoured abroad.
ébullition, *f.* boiling, ebullition.
écaille, *f.* scale; (oyster, tortoise) shell.
écailler, *vt.* to scale. || **s'** —, *vp.* to scale off.
écailleux se, *a.* scaly.
écale, *f.* (nut) shell.
écaler, *vt.* to shell (nuts).
écarlate, *a.* scarlet.
écarquiller, *vt.* to open wide.
écart, *m.* stepping aside; difference, gap; **à l'** —, aloof.
écarté, e, *a.* lonely, out of the way.
écartement, *m.* opening; distance.
écarter, *vt.* to remove, to put aside; to open; to ward off, to rule out. || **s'** —, *vp.* to swerve; to step aside; to make way.
ecclésiastique, *a.* ecclesiastical. || *m.* clergyman.
écervelé, e, *a.* hare-brained.
échafaud, *m.* scaffold.
échafaudage, *m.* scaffolding.
échafauder, *vt.* to prop up; to scaffold; to pile up.
échalas, *m.* vine-pole.
échalier, *m.* stile.
échancrer, *vt.* to hollow out, to indent.
échancrure, *f.* indentation.
échange, *m.* exchange, barter; **libre** —, freetrade.
échangeable, *a.* exchangeable.
échanger, *vt.* to exchange, to barter.
échanson, *m.* cup-bearer.
échantillon, *m.* sample, pattern.
échantillonner, *vt.* to sort out.
échappatoire, *f.* shift; way out.
échappée, *f.* snatch; vista.
échapper, *vi.* to escape; **laisser** —, to let slip, to drop; **je l'ai — é belle**, I had a narrow escape. || **s'** —, *vp.* to break loose.
écharde, *f.* prickle, splinter.
écharpe, *f.* scarf, sling.
écharper, *vt.* to gash; to cut to pieces; **se faire** —, to get a regular thrashing.
échasses, *f. pl.* stilts.
échauder, *vt.* to scald.
échauffant, e, *a.* heating; (med.) binding.
échauffement, *m.* heating; excitement.
échauffer, *vt.* to heat; to inflame. || **s'** —, *vp.* to get warm, excited.
échauffourée, *f.* affray.
échéance, *f.* expiration; **à l'** —, when due.
échéant, e, *a.* **le cas** —, if occasion offers.
échec, *m.* check; repulse; reverse, failure; **faire** —, **tenir en** —, to checkmate.
échelle, *f.* ladder; scale; **sur une petite** —, on a small scale.
échelon, *m.* rung; step.
échelonner, *vt.* to post at intervals. || **s'** —, to be drawn up at intervals.
écheniller, *vt.* to clear from caterpillars.
écheveau, *m.* skein.
échevelé, e, *a.* dishevelled.
échine, *f* back-bone; **courber l'** —, to cringe.
échiner, *vt.* to break the back of. || **s'** —, *vp.* to strain, to overtire one's self.
échiquier, *m.* chess-board; Exchequer.
écho, *m.* echo; **faire** —, to echo.
échoir, *vi.* to fall due; to befall.
échoppe, *f.* stall.
échouage, *m.* **échouement**, *m.* stranding.
échouer, *vi.* to run aground, to strand; (fig.). to fail.
échu, e, *pp.* fallen, befallen, v. *échoir*.
éclaboussement, *m.* splashing.
éclabousser, *vt.* to splash, to bespatter.
éclaboussure, *f.* splash.
éclair, *m.* flash; lightning.
éclairage, *f.* lighting, light.
éclairant, e, *a.* lighting.
éclaircie, *f.* clearing up; glade (wood).
éclaircir, *vt.* to clear up; to thin. || **s'** —, *vp.* to get clear; to brighten.
éclaircissement, *m.* explanation.
éclairé, e, *a* lighted; (fig.) enlightened.

éclairer, *vt.* to light; (fig.) to enlighten; (mil.) to reconnoitre. || *vi.* to give light; **il —**, it lightens. || **s'—**, *vp.* to brighten up; (fig.) to learn, to be enlightened.
éclaireur, *m.* scout.
éclat, *m.* fragment, splinter, chip; (thunder) clap; burst (of laughter); scandal; brightness, shine, glamour; pomp; **action d'—**, heroic deed.
éclatant, **e**, *a.* shining.
éclatement, *m.* bursting out.
éclater, *vi.* to burst out; **— de rire**, to burst out laughing; **faire —**, to blow up; (fig.) to give vent to.
éclectique, *a.* eclectic.
éclectisme, *m.* eclecticism.
éclipse, *f.* eclipse.
éclipser, *vt.* to eclipse. || **s'—**, *vp.* to vanish.
éclopé, **e**, *a.* lame; slightly wounded.
éclore, *vt.* to be hatched; (flower) to blow; **faire —**, to hatch; (fig.) to bring to light.
éclos, **e**, *a.* **frais —**, newly hatched, blown.
éclosion, *f.* hatching; birth; breaking out.
écluse, *f.* lock.
éclusier, *m.* lock-keeper.
écœurant, **e**, *a.* sickening, disgusting.
écœurer, *vt.* to make sick.
école, *f.* school; school-house; **maître d'—**, school-master; **faire —**, to found a school; to become the model of others; **à l' — du malheur**, schooled in adversity.
écolier, **ère**, *m.* & *f.* school-boy, girl; scholar.
éconduire, *vt.* to show out; to deny.
économat, *m.* stewardship; steward's, bursar's office.
économe, *a.* saving, thrifty; sparing. || *s.* steward, bursar.
économie, *f.* thrift; *pl.* savings.
économique, *a.* economic, economical.
économiser, *vt.* to save; to husband.
économiste, *m.* economist.
écorce, *f.* bark, rind.
écorcer, *vt.* to bark.
écorcher, *vt.* to flay; to skin. || **s'—**, *vp.* to rub one's skin off.
écorchure, *f.* scratch.
écorner, *vt.* to chip; to curtail.
écornure, *f.* chip.
écossais, **e**, *a.* Scotch, Scottish. || *m. pl.* the Scotch, the Scots.
Ecosse, *f.* Scotland.
écosser, *vt.* to shell.
écot, *m.* share; reckoning, bill.
écoulement, *m.* flowing, flow; sale.
écouler, *vt.* to sell; **faire —**, to give an outlet. || **s'—**, *vp.* to run, to flow away; to be sold.
écourter, *vt.* to shorten; to curtail.
écoute, *f.* **être aux — s**, to be listening, to stand on the look out. || (mar.) sheet.
écouter, *vt.* to listen (to), to obey, **— aux portes**, to eavesdrop. || **s'—**, *vp.* to be self indulgent.
écouteur, *m.* listener.
écoutille, *f.* hatchway.
écran, *m.* screen; **faire—**, to screen.
écrasement, *m.* crushing.
écraser, *vt.* to crush; to run over. || **s'—**, *vp.* to be crushed; to crowd together.
écrémer, *vt.* to skim.
écrevisse, *f.* crawfish.
écrier (**s'**), *vp.* to exclaim, to cry out.
écrin, *m.* casket; jewel-case.
écrire, *vt.* to write, to write down; **bien—**, to have a fine hand; to be a good writer. || **s'—**, *vp.* to be spelt.
écrit, *m.* writing, paper.
écriteau, *m.* bill, board.
écritoire, *f.* inkstand.
écriture, *f.* writing; hand-writing; **les Ecritures**, the Holy Scripture.
écrivailler, *vt.* to scribble.
écrivailleur, **écrivassier** *m.* scribbler.
écrivain, *m.* writer.
écrou, *m.* screw-nut.
écrouer, *vt.* to put into gaol.
écroulement, *m.* falling in, downfall.
écrouler (**s'**), *vp.* to fall in, down, to pieces.
écru, **e**, *a.* raw, unbleached.
écu, *m.* shield; crown (coin).
écueil, *m.* rock, reef.
écuelle, *f.* porringer.
écumant, **e**, *a.* foaming; frothy.
écume, *f.* foam froth.
écumer, *vt.* to skim. || *vi.* to foam, to froth.

écumeur, *m.* sea-rover.
écumeux, se, *a.* foamy, frothy.
écumoire, *f.* skimmer.
écureuil, *m.* squirrel.
écurie, *f.* stable.
écusson, *m.* scutcheon.
écuyer, *m.* squire; riding-master.
édenté, e, *a.* toothless.
édenter, *vt.* to break the teeth of.
édicter, *vt.* to decree.
édifiant, e, *a.* edifying.
édification, *f.* edification.
édifice, *m.* edifice, building, structure.
édifier, *vt.* to edify; to build.
Édimbourg, *m.* Edinburgh.
édit, *m.* edict, decree.
éditer, *vt.* to publish.
éditeur, *m.* publisher.
édition, *f.* edition.
édredon, *m.* coverlet.
éducateur, *m.* educator.
éducation, *f.* education.
édulcorer, *vt.* to edulcorate.
éduquer, *vt.* to bring up; to educate.
effacé, e, *a.*, (fig.) insignificant.
effacement, *m.* obliteration; (fig.) aloofness, shyness.
effacer, *vt.* to strike out; to rub out; to wipe out. || **s'—**, *vp.* to fade, to come out; to keep aside.
effarement, *m.* bewilderment.
effarer, *vt.* to bewilder. || **s' —**, *vp.* to be scared.
effaroucher, *vt.* to flutter; to shock. || **s'—**, *vp.* to be alarmed.
effectif, ve, *a.* effective. || *m. pl.* (mil.) forces, contingent.
effectuer, *vt.* to realize. || **s' —**, *vp.* to be carried out.
efféminé, e, *a.* effeminate.
efféminer, *vt.* to effeminate.
effervescence, *f.* effervescence.
effervescent, e, *a.* effervescent, hot-headed.
effet, *m.* effect; (comm.) bill; *pl.* garments goods; **en —**, indeed; **faire de l' —**, to tell; to show off; **à l' — de**, with the intent to.
effeuiller, *vt.* to pluck the leaves of. || **s' —**, *vp*, to lose its leaves.
efficace, *a.* efficacious; **action—**, efficiency; **capable d'action—**, efficient.
efficacité, *f.* efficacy.
effigie, *f* effigy.
effilé, e, *a.* slender; sharp.
effiler (**s'**), *vp.* to fray out.
efflanqué, e, *a.* gaunt, long and lank.
effleurer, *vt.* to graze; to skim along.
efflorescence, *f.* efflorescence.
effluve, *m.* effluvium.
effondrement, *m.* falling in, downfall.
effondrer, *vt.* to break in. || **s'—** *vp.* to fall in, down.
efforcer (**s'**), *vp.* to strive, to endeavour.
effort, *m.* effort, endeavour; **se donner un —**, to catch a sprain.
effraction, *f.* breaking in.
effrayant, e, *a.* frightful, appalling, dreadful; ghastly.
effrayer, *vt.* to frighten, to dismay. || **s' —**, *vp.* to take fright.
effréné, e, *a.* unbridled, ungovernable, curbless.
effriter, *vt.* to fritter away. || **s' —**, *vp.* to come away, to crumble away.
effroi, *m.* fright, dread, terror, dismay.
effronté, e, *a.* impudent. || *m.* & *f.* a brazen-faced one.
effronterie, *f.* impudence; shamelessness
effroyable, *v. effrayant.*
effusion, *f.* effusion; — **de sang**, bloodshed; **avec —**, tenderly.
égal, e, *a.* equal; equable; **cela m'est —**, it's all the same to me.
égal, *m.* equal; a match (for); **sans —**, matchless, unrivalled.
égaler, *vt.* to equal; to match.
égalisation, *f.* equalization.
égaliser, *vt.* to equalize; to level, to smooth.
égalitaire, *a.* equality-loving.
égalité, *f.* equality.
égard, *m.* respect, consideration. || *pl.* attentions; **à l' — de**, with regard to, in respect of; **à mon —**, towards me; **eu — à**, considering.
égaré, e, *a.* stray, lost; distracted.
égarement, *m.* loss; wildness, distraction.
égarer, *vt.* to lead astray, to mislead; to unsettle; to distract. || **s' —**, *vp.* to lose one's way; to wander; to err.
égayer, *vt.* to cheer, to gladden. || **s' —**, *vp.* to cheer up; to make merry.
égide, *f.* ægis.
églantier, *m.* wild briar.
églantine, *f.* dog-rose.
église, *f.* church; **séparation**

de l' — et de l'Etat, disestablishment of the Church.
égoïsme, *m.* selfishness.
égoïste, *a.* selfish.
égorger, *vt.* to cut the throat of.
égorgeur, *m.* slaughterer.
égosiller (s'), *vp.* to bawl one's throat sore.
égout, *m.* sewer.
égoutter, *vt.* to drain dry. || **s' —**, *vp.* to drip.
égratigner, *vt.* to scratch.
égratignure, *f.* scratch.
égrener, *vt.* to pick; to tell (one's beads). || **s' —**, *vp.* to come off.
égrillard, e, *a.* sprightly.
eh bien! *adv.* well!
éhonté, e, *a.* shameless.
éjaculation, *m.* ejaculation.
éjaculer, *vt.* to ejaculate.
éjaculatoire, *a.* ejaculatory.
éjection, *f.* ejection.
éjecter, *vt.* to eject.
élaboration, *f.* elaboration.
élaborer, *vt.* to work out.
élaguer, *vt.* to lop off, to prune,
élan, *m.* spring; outbreak, onrush, impetus.
élancé, e, *a.* slender.
élancement, *m.* twinge, shooting pain.
élancer, *vi.* to pain. || **s' —**, *vp.* to spring, to rush; to dash forward.
élargir, *vt.* to widen, to enlarge. || **s'—**, *vp.* to broaden; to grow loose.
élargissement, *m.* widening; release (from gaol).
élasticité, *f.* elasticity.
élastique, *a.* elastic.
électeur, *m.* elector, voter, constituent.
élection, *f.* election.
électoral, e, *a.* electoral; **agent, —**, wirepuller.
électricien, *m.* electrician.
électricité, *f.* electricity.
électrique, *a.* electric.
électriser, *vt.* to electrify. || **s'—**, *vp.* to become electrified.
élégance, *f.* elegance.
élégant, e, *a.* elegant; (fam.) stylish. || *m.* & *f.* a fashionable person.
élégie, *f.* elegy.
élément, *m.* element.
élémentaire, *a.* elementary.
éléphant, *m.* elephant.
élevage, *m.* breeding, rearing.
élévation, *f.* elevation; raising.
élève, *m.* pupil, scholar.
élevé, e, *a.* high; **bien —**, well brought up, well bred.
élever, *vt.* to raise, to elevate; to bring up, to breed. || **s' —**, *vp.* to rise, to ascend; to amount; **— contre**, to stand against, to deprecate.
éleveur, *m.* cattle-breeder.
éliminer, *vt.* to strike out, to eliminate
élire, *vt.* to elect; to choose.
élite, *f.* "elite"; **d' —**, choice.
elle, *pr.* she, her; it.
elle-même, *pr.* herself.
ellipse, *f.* ellipsis.
elliptique, *a.* elliptical.
élocution, *f.* elocution, delivery.
éloge, *m.* praise, commendation, eulogy; **digne d' —**; praiseworthy.
élogieux, se, *a.* favourable.
éloigné, e, *a.* far, remote, distant.
éloignement, *m.* distance, removal; remoteness.
éloigner, *vt.* to remove, to send away, to take away. || **s' —**, *vp.* to go away.
éloquence, *f.* eloquence.
éloquent, e, *a.* eloquent.
élu, e, *a.* elected member. || *pl.* the elect.
élucider, *vt.* to clear, to elucidate.
élucubration, *f.* lucubration.
éluder, *vt.* to elude; to evade.
Elysées (Champs-), *m. pl.* the Elysian fields.
émacié, e, *a.* emaciated.
émail, *m.* enamel.
émailler, *vt.* to enamel.
émanation, *f.* emanation.
émancipation, *f.* emancipation.
émanciper, *vt.* to emancipate. || **s' —**, *vp.* to break loose.
émaner, *vi.* to emanate.
émarger, *vi.* to sign (in the margin); to be paid.
emballage, *m.* packing.
emballer, *vt.* to pack.
emballer (s'), *vp.* (a horse) to bolt; (a person, fam.) to fly into a passion.
embarcadère, *m.* wharf, landing-place.
embarcation, *f.* boat, small craft.
embardée, *f.* lurch.
embargo, *m.* embargo.
embarquement, *m.* going on board; shipping.

embarquer, *vt.* to embark, to ship. || **s'** —, *vp.* to go aboard, to embark.
embarras, *m.* hindrance; embarrassment; trouble; scrope; **laisser dans l'** —, to leave in the lurch; **être dans l'** —, to be at a loss.
embarrassant, **e**, *a.* in the way, cumbersome, troublesome.
embarrasser, *vt.* to hinder, to encumber, to embarrass, to disturb. || **s'** —, *vp.* to get entangled; to trouble one's self; to take charge of.
embauchage, *m.* hiring.
embaucher, *vt.* to hire, to engage.
embaumement, *m.* embalming.
embaumer, *vt.* to embalm. || *vi.* to smell sweet.
embellir, *vt.* to embellish. || *vi.* to grow beautiful.
embellissement, *m.* embellishment, improvement.
embêtement, *m.* bother.
embêter, *vt.* to bore, to bother. || **s'** —, *vp.* to be bored.
emblaver, *vt.* to sow with wheat.
emblée (d'), from the first, at the first stroke.
emblématique, *a.* emblematical.
emblème, *m.* emblem.
emboiter, **s'emboiter**, *vt.* & *vp.* to fit in; — **le pas**, to follow in the footsteps.
embonpoint, *m.* stoutness; **prendre de l'** —, to grow stout.
embouché, **e**, *a.* **mal** —, foul-mouthed.
emboucher, *vt.* to put one's mouth to; to sound.
embouchure, *f.* mouth (river); mouth-piece.
embourber, *vt.* to stick in the mire. || **s'** —, *vp.* to get stuck in the mire.
embranchement, *m.* branching; branch-line.
embrancher (s'), *vp.* to branch off, to join.
embrasé, **e**, *a.* on fire; a-glow.
embrasement, *m.* conflagration.
embraser, *vt.* to set on fire. || **s'** —, *vp.* to take fire.
embrassade, *f.* **embrassement**, *m.* kissing, embrace.
embrasser, *vt.* to kiss; to embrace, to hug; (fig.) to espouse (a cause); to comprise.
embrasure, *f.* window-recess, embrasure.
embrayage, *m.* coupling.
embrayer, *vt.* to couple, to lock.
embrigader, *vt.* to enlist.
embrocher, *vt.* to spit; to run through the body.
embrouillé, **e**, *a.* intricate.
embrouillement, *m.* tangling, confusion.
embrouiller, *vt.* to tangle, to mix, to make a mess of. || **s'** —, *vp.* to get mixed.
embrumé, **e**, *a.* misty.
embrun, *m.* spray.
embryon, *m.* embryo.
embryonnaire, *a.* in embryo.
embûche, *f.* ambush; **dresser une** —, to lay snares for.
embuscade, *f.* ambuscade; **se tenir en** —, to lie in wait.
embusquer, *vt.* to place in ambush. || **s'** —, *vp.* to lie in ambush.
émeraude, *f.* emerald.
émerger, *vi.* to emerge.
émeri, *m.* emery.
émérite, *a.* emeritus; superannuated.
émerveillé, **e**, *a.* wonder-struck.
émerveiller, *vt.* to strike with wonder. || **s'** —, *vp.* to marvel, to be wonder-struck.
émétique, *a.* & *s.* emetic.
émettre, *vt.* to issue, to utter.
émeute, *f.* riot, outbreak.
émeutier, ère, *m.* & *f.* rioter.
émietter & **s'** —, *vt.* & *vp.* to crumble (away).
émigrant, **e**, *m.* & *f.* emigrant.
émigration, *f.* emigration.
émigré, **e**, *m.* & *f.* refugee.
émigrer, *vi.* to emigrate.
éminence, *f.* hill, eminence.
éminent, **e**, *a.* high, eminent.
émissaire, *m.* emissary.
émission, *f.* emission.
emmagasinage, *m.* warehousing.
emmagasiner, *vt.* to warehouse.
emmailloter, *vt.* to swathe, to swaddle.
emmancher, *vt.* to put a handle to. || **s'** —, *vp.* to fit on to fit in.
emmanchure, *f.* sleeve-hole; arm-hole.
emmêler, *vt.* to entangle. || **s'** —, *vp.* to get entangled.
emménagement, *m.* moving in.
emménager, *vt.* & *vi.* to move in.
emmener, *vt.* to take away.
emmitoufler, *vt.* to muffle up. || **s'** —, *vp.* to wrap one's self up.
émoi, *m.* emotion, anxiety; stir, stirring.

émollient, e, *a.* emollient.
émoluments, *m. pl.* emolument; salary.
émondage, *m.* pruning.
émonder, *vt.* to prune.
émotion, *f.* emotion; stirring; excitement.
émoucher, *vt.* to drive away the flies.
émoulu, e, *a.* sharpened; **frais —**, fresh from (college).
émoussé, e, *a.* blunt; dulled.
émousser, *vt.* to blunt; to dull. || **s' —**, *vp.* to become blunt.
émoustiller, *vt.* to stir up. || **s' —**, *vp.* to brisk up.
émouvoir, *vt.* to move, to affect; to stir. || **s' —**, *vp.* to be roused; to grow anxious.
empaillage, *m.* stuffing.
empailler, *vt.* to bottom (chairs); to stuff (birds).
empailleur, *m.* chair-mender; bird-stuffer.
empalement, *m.* empaling.
empaler, *vt.* to empale.
empanaché, e, *a.* with plumes on his hat.
empaqueter, *vt.* to pack.
emparer (s'), *vp* — **de**, to seize; to lay hold of; to master.
empâtement, *m.* clamminess, thickness.
empâter, *vt.* to make clammy. || **s' —**, *vp.* to get thick; to fatten.
empaumer, *vt.* to lay hold of; to take in.
empêché, e, *a.* hindered; perplexed; at a loss, in a fix.
empêchement, *m.* hindrance, impediment; objection.
empêcher, *vt.* to prevent, to hinder; to debar; to stand in the way. || **s' —**, *vp.* **il ne peut — de**, he cannot help (...p. pr.)
empereur, *m.* emperor.
empeser, *vt.* to starch.
empester, *vt.* to infect. || *vi.* to have a stench.
empêtrer, *vt.* to entangle; to hamper. || **s' —**, *vp.* to get entangled; to be caught in.
emphase, *f.* bombast.
emphatique, *a.* bombastic, turgid.
empierrer, *vt.* to stone, to ballast.
empiétement, *m.* encroachment.
empiéter, *vt.* to encroach.
empiffrer (s'), *vp.* to cram one's self; to eat gluttonously.
empiler, *vt.* to pile up.
empire, *m.* empire; sway, control. || **— sur soi-même**, self-control; **avoir de l' — sur**, to sway; to manage.
empirer, *vt.* to make worse. || *vi.* to grow worse.
empirique, *a.* empiric. || *m.* a quack.
empirisme, *m.* empiricism, rule of thumb.
emplacement, *m.* situation, site, spot.
emplâtre, *m.* plaster.
emplette, *f.* purchase; **aller faire des — s**, to go shopping.
emplir, *vt.* to fill up.
emploi, *m.* use; employment, place.
employé, e, *m.* & *f.* shop-assistant; employee, official.
employer, *vt.* to use; to employ. || **s' —**, *vp.* to exert one's self to.
emplumé, e, *a.* feathered.
empocher, *vt.* to pocket.
empoigner, *vt.* to clutch; (fig.) to thrill. || **s' —**, to come to fisticuffs.
empois, *m.* starch.
empoisonné, e, *a.* poisonous.
empoisonnement, *m.* poisoning.
empoisonner, *vt.* to poison. || **s' —**, *vp.* to take poison.
empoisonneur, euse, *m.* & *f.* poisoner.
emporté, e, *a.* hot-tempered, fiery.
emportement, *m.* passion, burst.
emporter, *vt.* to carry away. || *vi.* **l' —**, to get the better of. || **s' —**, *vp.* to fly into a passion.
empoté, e, *a.* (fam.) clumsy, awkard.
empoter, *vt.* to put in pots.
empourpré, e, *a.* purple.
empourprer, *vt.* to empurple. || **s' —**, *vp.* to take on a purple-glow.
empreindre, *vt.* to imprint, to stamp; to impress.
empreint, e, *a.* impressed (with), instinct (with).
empreinte, *f.* impress.
empressé, e, *a.* eager, obliging.
empressement, *m.* eagerness; obligingness.
empresser (s'), *vp.* to hasten; to be eagerly attentive (to).
emprisonnement, *m.* imprisonment.
emprisonner, *vt.* to imprison.
emprunt, *m.* loan.
emprunter, *vt.* to borrow.

emprunteur, se, *m.* & *f.* borrower.
empyrée, *m.* the empyrean.
émulation, *f.* emulation.
émule, *m.* competitor; disciple.
en, *prep.* in, into. ‖ *pr.* some; any.
enamouré, e, *a.* in love with, enamoured of.
encablure, *f.* cable's length.
encadrement, *m.* framing.
encadrer, *vt.* to frame. ‖ (mil.) to officer.
encager, *vt.* to cage up.
encaisse, *f.* cash in hand.
encaissé, e, *a.* (river) with high banks.
encaissement, *m.* collection (of money).
encaisser, *vt.* to collect.
encan, *m.* auction.
encanailler (s'), *vp.* to demean one's self.
encapuchonner, *vt.* to hood.
en-cas, *m.* small umbrella.
encastrer, *vt.* to slide in. ‖ **s'—**, *vp.* to fit in.
encaustique, *f.* encaustic.
enceindre, *vt.* to inclose.
enceinte, *f.* enclosure; walls; precints.
enceinte, *a.* pregnant, with child.
encens, *m.* incense.
encenser, *vt.* to incense; to flatter.
encenseur, *m.* flatterer.
encensoir, *m.* censer.
enchaînement, *m.* chaining; chain, sequel; concatenation.
enchaîner, *vt.* to chain, to fetter; to connect, to link together. ‖ **s' —**, *vp.* to be linked together.
enchanté, e, *a.* spell-bound; enchanted.
enchantement, *m.* spell; enchantment.
enchanter, *vt.* to enchant, to bewitch; to delight.
enchanteur, eresse, *a.* bewitching. ‖ *s.* enchanter, — tress.
enchâsser, *vt.* to enshrine; to enchase, to set.
enchère, *f.* bid; **aux — s**, by auction.
enchérir, *vi.* to outbid; to get dearer.
enchérissement, *m.* higher prices.
enchérisseur, *m.* bidder.
enchevêtrement, *m.* entanglement.
enchevêtrer, *vt.* to entangle. ‖ **s' —**, *vp.* to get entangled.
enchifrené, e, *a.* with a cold in his head.
enclave, *f.* inlock.
enclaver, *vt.* to enclose; to lock in.
enclin, e, *a.* prone, apt (to).
enclore, *vt.* to enclose, to fence in.
enclos, *m.* enclosure; close.
enclouer, *vt.* to spike (a gun).
enclume, *f.* anvil.
encoche, *f.* notch.
encognure, *f.* corner.
encollage, *m.* glueing.
encoller, *vt.* to gum.
encolure, *f.* breadth of neck; shoulders (of a horse).
encombrant, e, *a.* cumbersome.
encombre, *f.* hindrance.
encombrement, *m.* stoppage.
encombrer, *vt.* to cumber; to stop up.
encontre (à l'), against; counter to.
encorbellement, *m.* corbel.
encore, *adv.* still, yet; again; **encore que**, even though.
encorné, e, *a.* horned.
encourageant, e, *a.* encouraging
encouragement, *m.* encouragement.
encourager, *vt.* to encourage, to cheer, to inspirit.
encourir, *vt.* to incur.
encrasser, *vt.* to grease; to foul. ‖ **s' —**, *vp.* to get greasy.
encre, *f.* ink; **— de Chine**, Indian ink.
encrer, *vt.* to ink.
encrier, *m.* inkstand, inkpot.
encroûter, *vt.* to cover with a crust. ‖ **s' —**, *vp.* to grow rusty.
encyclique, *f.* encyclical letter.
encyclopédie, *f.* encyclopedia.
encyclopédique, *a.* encyclopedical.
endémique, *a.* endemical.
endenter, *vt.* to cog, to tooth.
endetter, *vt.* to throw into debt. ‖ **s' —**, *vp.* to run into debt.
endiablé, e, *a.* wild, madcap.
endiguer, *vt.* to dam in, to bank up.
endimanché, e, *a.* with his best clothes on.
endimancher (s'), *vp.* to put on one's Sunday clothes.
endoctriner, *vt.* to endoctrinate.

endolori, e, *a.* sore, aching, painful.
endommager, *vt.* to damage, to injure.
endormant, e, *a.* sleep-giving; tedious.
endormi, e, *a.* asleep, sleepy, drowsy.
endormir, *vt.* to send to sleep; to lull. || **s'** —, *vp.* to go to sleep, to fall asleep.
endossement, *m.* endorsement.
endosser, *vt.* to put on; to don; to endorse.
endroit, *m.* place, spot; — **faible**, weak point.
enduire, *vt.* to lay a coating on.
enduit, *m.* coating.
endurant, e, *a.* enduring, patient.
endurci, e, *a.* hardened, callous.
endurcir, *vt.* to harden. || **s'** —, *vp.* to harden; to grow callous, obdurate.
endurcissement, *m.* hardening; hardness, obduracy.
endurer, *vt.* to endure, to bear, to undergo.
énergie, *f.* energy; pith, grit.
énergique, *a.* energetic, strenuous; drastic.
énergumène, *m.* fanatic.
énervant, e, *a.* enervating; provoking.
énervé, e, *a.* nervous, irritable.
énerver, *vt.* to enervate; to provoke. || **s** —, *vp.* to fret, to grow nervous.
enfance, *f.* childhood; boyhood; girlhood; **première** —, infancy.
enfant, *m.* child; boy, girl; **petit** —, infant, baby.
enfantement, *m.* child-birth.
enfanter, *vt.* to give birth to.
enfantillage, *m.* child's play.
enfantin, e, *a.* childish.
enfariner, *vt.* to sprinkle with flour.
enfer, *m.* Hell; **les** — **s**, Hades; **un train d'** —, a devil of a rate; **un feu d'** —, a devil of a fire.
enfermer, *vt.* to shut in *or* up; to confine. || **s'** —, *vp.* to shut one's self up.
enferrer, *vt.* to run through the body. || **s'** —, *vp.* (fig.) to get stuck.
enfilade, *f.* line, series; **feu d'** —, side fire.
enfiler, *vt.* to thread; to string. || **s'** —, *vp.* to rush through.
enfin, *adv.* at last; lastly; **at** length; in short.
enflammer, *vt.* to set fire to; to inflame. || **s'** —, *vp.* to take fire.
enflé, e, *a.* swollen.
enfler, *vt.* & *vi.* to swell.
enflure, *f.* swelling.
enfoncement, *m.* breaking through.
enfoncer, *vt.* to break through, to burst open. || *vi.* & *vp.* **s'** —, to sink.
enfouir, *vt.* to hide in the ground.
enfourcher, *vt.* to jump into saddle.
enfourner, *vt.* to put in the oven. || **s'** —, *vp.* to get into a scrape.
enfreindre, *vt.* to infringe; to transgress.
enfuir (**s'**), *vp.* to run away, to flee; to fly away.
enfumer, *vt.* to fill with smoke.
engageant, e, *a.* engaging; prepossessing.
engagé, *m.* volunteer.
engagement, *m.* engagement, bond, pledge; (mil.) enlistment.
engager, *vt.* to engage; to pawn; to pledge; to urge; to enlangle. || **s'** —, *vp.* to bind one's self, to pledge one's self; to enlist.
engeance, *f.* brood; vile person.
engelure, *f.* chilblain.
engendrer, *vt.* to beget; to give rise to.
engerber, *vt.* to put in sheaves.
engin, *m.* engine, machine
englober, *vt.* to comprise; to lump together.
engloutir, *vt.* to swallow up. || **s'** —, *vp.* to be ingulfed.
engluer, *vt.* to lime.
engoncé, e, *a.* ungainly.
engorgement, *m.* choking up.
engorger, *vt.* to stop up, to choke. || **s'** —, *vp.* to be choked up.
engouement, *m.* infatuation.
engouer, *vt.* to infatuate. || **s'** —, *vp.* to be infatuated with.
engouffrer (**s'**), *vp.* to rush (into); to be swallowed up.
engourdi, e, *a.* numb; dull.
engourdir, *vt.* to benumb. || **s'** —, *vp.* to grow numb, torpid.
engourdissement, *m.* numbness.
engrais, *m.* manure; — **chimiques**, fertilizers.
engraissement, *m.* fattening.
engraisser, *vt.* to fatten. || *vi.* to grow fat.

engranger, *vt.* to put (corn) in the barn.
engrenage, *m.* gear; cogged wheels.
engrener, *vt.* to throw into gear. || **s'** —, *vp.* to work into each other.
engrosser, *vt.* to get with child.
engueuler, *vt.* (pop.), to revile.
enguirlander, *vt.* to wreathe.
enhardir, *vt.* to embolden. || **s'**—, *vp.* to make bold to; to grow bold.
énigmatique, *a.* enigmatical, puzzling.
énigme, *f.* enigma, riddle, puzzle.
enivrant, e, *a.* intoxicating.
enivrement, *m.* intoxication; rapture.
enivrer, *vt.* to intoxicate. || **s'** —, *vp.* to get drunk; (fig.) to drink in eagerly.
enjambée, *f.* stride.
enjamber, *vt.* to stride over.
enjeu, *m.* stake.
enjoindre, *vt.* to enjoin.
enjôler, *vt.* to inveigle.
enjôleur, se, *a.* wheedling. || *m.* & *f.* wheedler, inveigler.
enjolivement, *m.* embellishment.
enjoliver, *vt.* to embellish.
enjoué, e, *a.* playful, cheerful, sprightly, sportive, winsome.
enjouement, *m.* playfulness, etc. (v. *enjoué*).
enlacement, *m.* entwining.
enlacer, *vt.* to entwine. || **s'** —, *vp.* to wind round.
enlaidir, *vt.* to make ugly. || *vi.* to grow ugly
enlaidissement, *m.* disfigurement.
enlèvement, *m.* removal; kidnapping; rape.
enlever, *vt.* to remove, to take away; to kidnap; to dash off. || **s'** —, *vp.* to be carried away; to rise; to be bought off.
enlizer (s'), *vp.* to sink into the moving sands.
enluminer, *vt.* to colour, to illuminate.
enluminure, *f.* illumination.
ennemi, e, *a.* hostile, inimical; unfriendly; the enemy's.
ennemi, e, *m.* & *f.* enemy, foe.
ennoblir, *vt.* to exalt; to ennoble.
ennui, *m.* tediousness, tedium; wearisomeness.
ennuyant, e, *a.* annoying; (fam.) bothering.
ennuyer, *vt.* to annoy; (fam.) to bother; to tire, to weary. || **s'**—, *vp.* to feel lonely.
ennuyeux, se, *a.* tedious, irksome; dull; troublesome.
énoncé, *m.* statement; wording.
énoncer, *vt.* to state, to word. || **s'** —, *vp.* to express one's self.
énonciation, *f.* enunciation.
enorgueillir, *vt.* to make proud. || **s'** —, *vp.* to grow proud; to pride one's self upon.
énorme, *a.* enormous, huge.
énormité, *f.* enormousness, hugeness; (fig.) enormity.
enquérir (s'), *vp.* to inquire (about).
enquête, *f.* inquiry.
enquêter, *vi.* to make an inquiry. || **s'** —, *vp.* to inquire (about).
enraciner, *vt.* to implant. || **s'** —, *vp.* to root, to take root.
enragé, e, *a.* mad.
enrageant, e, *a.* maddening.
enrager, *vi.* to be mad with spite, to be enraged; **faire** —, to make furious.
enrayer, *vt.* to put a check to; to stop.
enrégimenter, *vt.* to send to a regiment; to enroll.
enregistrement, *m.* registering, registration; entry.
enregistrer, *vt.* to register; to book; to enter into.
enregistreur, *m.* registering apparatus.
enrhumer, *vt.* to give a cold. || **s'** —, *vp.* to catch a cold.
enrichir, *vt.* to enrich. || **s'** —, to make money.
enrichissement, *m.* money-making, enrichment.
enrôlement, *m.* enlistment.
enrôler, *vt.* to enroll. || **s'** —, *vp.* to enlist.
enroué, e, *a.* hoarse.
enrouement, *m.* hoarseness.
enrouer, *vt.* to make hoarse. || **s'** —, *vp.* to get hoarse.
enroulement, *m.* rolling up.
enrouler, *vt.* to roll up; to coil. || **s'** —, *vp.* to twist round, to coil up.
enrubanner, *vt.* to trim with ribbons.
ensabler, *vt.* to fill with sand. || **s'** —, *vp.* to be blocked up by sand; to run aground.
ensanglanté, e, *a.* blood-stained.
ensanglanter, *vt.* to stain with blood; to spill.

enseigne, *f.* sign-board ; ensign. || *m.* (mar.) ensign.
enseignement, *m.* teaching.
enseigner, *vt.* to teach, to instruct.
ensemble, *adv.* together. || *m.* the whole.
ensemencement, *m.* sowing.
ensemencer, *vt.* to sow.
enserrer, *vt.* to clasp ; to encompass.
ensevelir, *vt.* to bury. || **s'—**, *vp.* to be buried (in).
ensevelissement, *m.* burial.
ensoleillé, **e**, *a.* sunny.
ensorceler, *vt.* to bewitch.
ensorceleur, **se**, *m* & *f.* bewitcher.
ensorcellement, *m.* bewitchment.
ensuite, *adv.* afterwards, after, next ; then.
ensuivre (s'), *vp.* to ensue, to spring.
entablement, *m.* entablement.
entacher, *vt.* to taint (with).
entailler, *vt.* to notch.
entaille, *f.* notch ; gash, slash.
entame, *f.* first cut.
entamer, *vt.* to cut slightly ; to break at one point ; — **un sujet**, to broach a subject. || **s'—**, *vp.* to split.
entassement, *m.* piling up ; heap.
entasser, *vt.* to heap up ; to crowd ; to stow. || **s' —**, *vp.* to accumulate ; to crowd together.
ente, *f.* graft.
entendement, *m.* understanding ; judgment.
entendeur, *m.* hearer.
entendre, *vt.* to hear ; to understand ; **laisser —**, to intimate, to give to understand. || **s' — (avec)**, to agree, to get on (with) ; **— (à)**, to be skilled (in).
entendu, **e**, *a.* settled ; skilled, experienced ; **bien —**, of course.
entente, *f.* agreement, « entente » ; **à double —**, with a double meaning.
enter, *vt.* to graft.
enterrement, *m* burial, funeral.
enterrer, *vt.* to bury, to inter. || **s' —**, *vp.* to bury one's self (in).
en-tête, *m.* heading, title.
entêté, **e**, *a.* headstrong, stubborn.
entêtement, *m.* stubborness.
entêter, *vt.* to give the headache. || **s' —**, *vp.* **—(à)**, to be obstinate ; **— (de)**, to be infatuated (with)
enthousiasme, *m.* enthusiasm.
enthousiasmer, *vt.* to throw into raptures. || **s' — (de)**, *vp.* to be enthusiastic (for).
enthousiaste, *a.* enthusiastic. || *s.* enthusiast.
entiché, **e**, *a.* tainted (with) ; distractedly fond of. || **s'enticher de**, *vp.* to be fondly in love (with).
entier, **ère**, *a.* whole, entire ; **approbation — ère**, unstinted approbation. || *m.* integer ; entirety.
entièrement, *adv.* wholly, entirely, quite.
entité, *f.* entity ; being.
entoilage, *m.* mounting (on canvass).
entoiler, *vt.* to mount.
entomologie, *f.* entomology.
entomologique, *a.* entomological.
entomologiste, *m.* entomologist.
entonner, *vt.* to strike up (a song).
entonnoir, *m.* funnel.
entorse, *f.* sprain ; **se donner une —**, to sprain one's ankle.
entortillé, **e**, *a.* involved, intricate.
entortiller, *vt.* to twist. || **s'—**, *vp.* to wind about.
entourage, *m.* those about (a person).
entourer, *vt.* to surround. || **s'—**, *vp.* to surround one's self with.
entournure, *f.* sleeve hole.
entr'acte, *m.* interval ; interlude.
entr'aider (s'), *vp.* to assist one another, to help one another.
entrailles, *f. pl.* bowels, entrails ; womb.
entrain, *m.* high spirits ; animation.
entraînant, **e**, *a.* inspiriting ; heart-stirring ; exciting.
entraînement, *m.* enthusiasm ; impulse ; allurement ; training.
entraîner, *vt.* to carry along ; to inspirit ; to impel, to allure ; to train.
entrave, *f.* trammels ; hindrance.
entraver, *vt.* to clog ; to trammel ; to hamper.
entre, *prep.* between ; among.
entre-bâillé, **e**, *a.* ajar.
entre-bâiller, *vt.* to half-open.
entrechat, *m.* caper.
entre-choquer (s'), *vp.* to jostle ano another ; to clash.

entrecôte, *m.* ribs of beef.
entrecouper, *vt.* to intersperse; to interrupt.
entre-croiser, *vt.* to entwine. || **s'—**, *vp.* to cross each other.
entre-déchirer (s'), *vp.* to tear one another.
entre-deux, *m.* space between.
entrée, *f.* entrance; opening; admission; entry; **avoir ses —s**, to have free access (to); **droit d' —**, entrance fee.
entrefaites (sur ces —), meanwhile.
entrefilet, *m.* paragraph.
entregent, *m.* tact, dexterity.
entrelacement, *m.* interweaving.
entrelacer, *vt.* to interweave.
entrelarder, *vt.* to interlard.
entremêler, *vt.* to intermix.
entremets, *m.* sweet dish, pudding.
entremetteur, se, *m.* & *f.* go-between; pander.
entremettre (s'), *vp.* to interpose; to give one's services.
entremise, *f.* intervention; medium.
entrepont, *m.* between decks; **passager d' —**, 3rd class passenger.
entreposer, *vt.* to warehouse.
entreposeur, *m.* warehouse-keeper.
entrepôt, *m.* warehouse; store.
entreprenant, e, *a.* enterprising.
entreprendre, *vt.* to undertake.
entrepreneur, *m.* contractor.
entreprise, *f.* undertaking; contract.
entrer, *vi.* to go in, to enter; **faire, —** to let in, to show in.
entre-temps, *adv.* meanwhile.
entretenir, *vt.* to maintain; to keep in repair; to converse with. || **s' —**, *vp.* to defray one's own expenses; to talk together.
entretien, *m.* maintenance, keeping; keeping in repair; talk, conversation.
entre-tuer (s'), *vp.* to kill one another.
entrevoir, *vt.* to catch sight of; **faire —**, to discover, to hint; to shadow forth.
entrevue, *f.* interview, meeting.
entr'ouvert, e, *a.* ajar.
entr'ouvrir, *vt.* to half-open. ||
énumération, *f.* enumeration.
énumérer, *vt.* to enumerate.
envahir, *vt.* to invade.
envahissement, *m.* invasion.
envahisseur, *m.* invader.
envaser, *vt.* to fill with mud. || **s'-**, *vp.* to get filled with mud; to sink into the mud.
enveloppe, *f.* covering; envelope.
enveloppement, *m.* envelopment.
envelopper, *vt.* to wrap up, to cover; to envelop. || **s' —**, *vp.* to wrap one's self up.
envenimer, *vt.* to inflame; to make (things) worse. || **s'—**, *vp.* to grow worse; to fester.
envers, *prep.* towards, to.
envers, *m.* seamy side; **à l'—**, inside out.
envi (à l'), vyingly, with great zest.
envie, *f.* envy; longing; **avoir — de**, to have a mind to; **je meurs d'— de**, I am dying to.
envier, *vt.* to envy; to long for.
envieux, se, *a.* envious.
environ, *adv.* about.
environner, *vt.* to surround.
environs, *pl.* environs.
envisager, *vt.* to face, to envisage. || **s'—**, *vp.* to look at each other.
envoi, *m.* sending, forwarding; parcel.
envoisiné, e (bien, mal), *a.* to have (good, bad) neighbours.
envoler (s'), *vp.* to fly away.
envoyé, *m.* messenger, envoy.
envoyer, *vt.* to send, to forward.
épagneul, *m.* spaniel.
épais, se, *a.* thick; dense.
épaisseur, *f.* thickness.
épaissir, *vt.* & *vi.* to thicken.
épaississement, *m.* thickening.
épanchement, *m.* effusion.
épancher, *vt.* to pour out. || **s'—**, *vp.* to pour one's heart out.
épandre, *vt.* to pour out. || **s' —**, *vp.* to spread.
épanouir, *vt.* to brighten up. || **s'—**, to blow (as flowers); to cheer up.
épanouissement, *m.* blowing; cheerfulness; glow; full bloom.
épargne, *f.* thrift, saving; **caisse d' —**, savings-bank.
épargner, *vt.* to save; to spare. || *vi.* to be thrifty. || **s'—**, *vp.* to spare one's self.
éparpillement, *m.* scattering.
éparpiller, *vt.* to scatter. || **s' —**, *vp.* to scatter.
épars, e, *a.* scattered; dishevelled (**hair**).

épatant, **e**, *a.* (fam.) stunning; ripping.
épaté, **e**, *a.* flat (nose); (fam.) astounded.
épatement, *m.* (fam.) amazement.
épater, *vt.* to flatten; (fam.) to flabbergast, to stun.
épaule, *f.* shoulder; **hausser les —s**, to shrug one's shoulders; **donner un coup d' —**, to give a lift; **large d' —s**, broad-chested.
épauler, *vt.* to shoulder (a gun).
épaulette, *f.* shoulder-strap.
épave, *f.* wrecks; derelict; waif, wreck.
épée, *f.* sword.
épeler, *vt.* to spell.
épellation, *f.* spelling.
éperdu, **e**, *a.* distracted; wild.
éperdument, *adv.* to distraction.
éperon, *m.* spur.
éperonner, *vt.* to spur on.
épervier, *m.* hawk; sweepnet.
éphémère, *a.* ephemeral, short-lived.
éphémérides, *f. pl.* ephemerides.
épi, *m.* ear (of corn); spike.
épice, *f.* spice; **pain d' —**, ginger bread.
épicer, *vt.* to spice, to season.
épicerie, *f.* grocery.
épicier, *m.* grocer.
épicurien, **ne**, *a.* epicurean. || *m.* epicure.
épicurisme, *m.* epicureanism.
épidémie, *f.* epidemic.
épidémique, *a.* epidemical.
épiderme, *m.* epidermis, skin.
épier, *vt.* to spy, to watch.
épieu, *m.* boar-spear.
épigramme, *f.* epigram.
épigraphe, *f.* epigraph.
épilatoire, *a.* depilatory.
épiler, *vt.* to depilate.
épilepsie, *f.* epilepsy, falling sickness.
épileptique, *a.* & *s.* epileptic.
épilogue, *m.* epilogue.
épiloguer, *vi.* to criticize.
épilogueur, *m.* fault-finder.
épinards, *m. pl.* spinach.
épine, *f.* thorn; prickle; — **dorsale**, spine, back-bone.
épineux, **se**, *a.* thorny, prickly; ticklish.
épingle, *f.* pin; **politique de coups d' —**, pin-prick policy.
épingler, *vt.* to pin.
épiscopal, **e**, *a.* episcopal.
épiscopat, *m.* episcopacy, bishopric.
épisode, *m.* episode.
épistolaire, *a.* epistolary.
épistolier, *m.* letter-writer.
épitaphe, *f.* epitaph.
épithalame, *m.* epithalamium.
épithète, *f.* epithet.
épitomé, *m.* epitome.
épître, *f.* epistle.
épizootie, *f.* murrain.
éploré, **e**, *a.* in tears, weeping.
épluchage, *m.* picking.
éplucher, *vt.* to pick; (fig.), to sift, to criticize.
épluchеur, **se**, *m.* & *f.* picker; critic.
épluchures, *f. pl.* pickings; parings.
épointer, *vt.* to break the point of. || **s' —**, *vp.* to be blunted.
éponge, *f.* sponge.
éponger, *vt.* to sponge; to wipe.
épopée, *f.* epos.
époque, *f.* epoch; date; era.
époumoner (s'), *vp.* to put one's self out of breath.
épousailles, *f. pl.* nuptials.
épousée, *f.* bride.
épouser, *vt.* to marry, to wed, to espouse.
épousseter, *vt.* to dust.
épouvantable, *a.* frightful.
épouvantail, *m.* scarecrow.
épouvante, *f.* fright, terror.
épouvanter, *vt.* to frigten, to appal. || **s' —**, *vp.* to be terrified.
époux, **se**, *m.* et *pl.* husband; wife; spouse; **les —**, man and wife.
éprendre (s'), *vp.* (**de**), to fall in love (with); to take a fancy (for).
épreuve, *f.* test, trial; proof; **à l' — de**, proof against; **à l' — de l'eau**, water-proof; **mettre à l'—**, to test.
éprouver, *vt.* to try; to experience, to feel.
éprouvette, *f.* test-tube; steam-gauge.
épuisement, *m.* exhaustion.
épuiser, *vt.* to exhaust. || **s' —**, *vp.* to wear one's self out; to run short.
épuration, *f.* purifying.
épurer, *vt.* to purify; to chasten; to refine. || **s' —**, *vp.* to be purified.
équarrir, *vt.* to square; to cut up.
équarrissage, *m.* horse-slaughtering.
équarrisseur, *m.* knacker.

équateur, *m.* equator, the Line.
équatorial, e, *a.* equatorial.
équation, *f.* equation.
équerre, *f.* square.
équerrer, *vt.* to square.
équestre, *a.* equestrian.
équilibre, *m.* equilibrium, balance; **l' — européen**, the balance of powers.
équilibrer, *vt.* to balance, to poise. || **s' —**; *vp.* to reach its balance.
équinoxe, *m.* equinox.
équinoxial, e, *a.* equinoctial.
équipage, *m.* equipage; (mar.) crew.
équipe, *f.* gang; team.
équipée, *f.* frolic.
équipement, *m.* outfit, kit.
équiper, *vt.* to fit out; to equip. || **s' —**, *vt.* to fit one's self out.
équitable, *a.* equitable; fair; **peu —**, unfair.
équitation, *f.* riding; horsemanship.
équité, *f.* equity; fairness, fair-play.
équivalence, *f.* equivalence.
équivalent, e, *a.* equivalent; tantamount.
équivaloir, *vi.* to be equivalent *or* tantamount (to).
équivoque, *a.* equivocal. || *f.* equivocation; doubtful meaning; mistake.
équivoquer, *vt.* to equivocate, to quibble.
érable, *m.* maple; **sucre d' —**, maple-sugar.
éradication, *f.* rooting out.
érafler, *vt.* to scratch, to graze.
éraflure, *f.* scratch.
érailler, *vt.* to fray, to chafe; to make (the voice) hoarse.
ère, *f.* era.
érection, *f.* raising up; erection; building.
éreintement, *m.* thrashing; (litt.) stricture.
éreinter, *vt.* to knock up; to tire out; (fig.) to asperse.
érésipèle, *m.* erysipelas.
ergot, *m.* spur; **monter sur ses — s**, to ride one's high horse.
ergoté (seigle), smutty rye.
ergoter, *vi.* to cavil, to find fault (with).
ériger, *vt.* to erect, to raise. || **s' — (en)**, *vp.* to set one's self up (for).
ermitage, *m.* hermitage.
ermite, *m.* hermit.
érosion, *f.* erosion, eating out.
érotique, *a.* erotic.
errant, e, *a.* wandering; **chevalier —**, knight-errant.
erratique, *a.* erratic.
errements, *m. pl.* devious ways.
errer, *vi.* to wander, to ramble, to rove, to roam, to err.
erreur, *f.* error, mistake, blunder; **être dans l' —**, to be mistaken.
erroné, e, *a.* erroneous.
éructation, *f.* eructation.
érudit, e, *a.* learned, erudite. || *s.* scholar.
érudition, *f.* erudition, learning.
éruptif, ve, *a.* eruptive.
éruption, *f.* eruption.
ès, *prep.* in the.
esbroufe, *f.* fuss.
esbroufeur, *m.* boaster.
escabeau, *m.* stool.
escadre, *f.* squadron.
escadrille, *f.* small squadron.
escadron, *m.* squadron; **chef d' —**, major.
escalade, *f.* scaling.
escalader, *vt.* to scale; to climb over.
escale, *f.* port; **faire —**, to call at.
escalier, *m.* staircase, stairs.
escalope, *f.* scallop.
escamotage, *m.* sleight of hand.
escamoter, *vt.* to juggle away; to pilfer.
escamoteur, *m.* juggler, conjurer; **tour d' —**, legerdemain.
escampette, *f.* **prendre la poudre d' —**, to scamper away.
escapade, *f.* prank, frolic.
escarbilles, *f. pl.* cinders.
escarbot, *m.* beetle.
escarboucle, *f.* carbuncle.
escarcelle, *f.* purse.
escargot, *m.* snail.
escarmouche, *f.* skirmish.
escarpe, *f.* scarp; (fam.) assassin.
escarpé, e, *a.* steep, precipitous.
escarpement, *m.* steep slope; steepness.
escient, *m.* **à bon —**, knowingly.
esclandre, *m.* scandal.
esclavage, *m.* slavery, bondage, thraldom.
esclave, *m.* & *f.* slave; thrall.
escogriffe, *m.* tall, lanky fellow; sharper.
escompte, *m.* discount.
escompter, *vt.* to discount; to expect.

escorte, *f.* escort, guard; (mar.) convoy.
escorter, *vt.* to escort; to convoy.
escouade, *f.* squad.
escrime, *f.* fencing.
escrimer (s'), *vp.* to strive hard.
escrimeur, *m.* fencer.
escroc, *m.* swindler, sharper.
escroquer, *vt.* to swindle; to cheat.
escroquerie, *f.* swindling, cheating.
espace, *m.* space, room.
espacer, *vt.* to place at some distance apart.
espadrilles, *f. pl.* sandals.
Espagne, *f.* Spain.
espagnol, e, *a.* Spanish. || *s.* Spaniard.
espagnolette, *f.* window fastening.
espalier, *m.* fruit-wall.
espèce, *f.* species; kind, sort. || *pl.* specie.
espérance, *f.* hope, expectation.
espérer, *vt.* to hope; to expect; to trust.
espiègle, *a.* arch, mischievous.
espièglerie, *f.* playful trick.
espion, ne, *m.* & *f.* spy.
espionnage, *m.* spying.
espionner, *vt.* & *vi.* to spy.
esplanade, *f.* esplanade, parade.
espoir, *m.* hope.
esprit, *m.* mind; wit; spirit; ghost; **bel** —, wit; — **-de-vin**, spirits; **avoir de l'** —, to be witty; **perdre l'** —, to lose one's wits: **un** — **faible**, a weak-minded man; **remuer les** —**s**, to stir up the minds of men; **reprendre ses** —**s**, to recover one's senses.
esquif, *m.* skiff.
esquisse, *f.* sketch, outline.
esquisser, *vt.* to sketch, to delineate. || **s'** —, *vp.* to become discernible.
esquiver, *vt.* to evade. || **s'** —, *vp.* to escape.
essai, *m.* trial; attempt; test; essay.
essaim, *m.* swarm.
essaimer, *vi.* to swarm.
essayer, *vt.* to try; to endeavour, to attempt; to try on (clothes); to assay. || **s'** — (**à**), *vp.* to try one's hand to.
essence, *f.* essence.
essentiel, le, *a.* essential; (comm.) **les articles** —**s**, the staple commodities. || *s.* essential.
essieu, *m.* axle.
essor, *m.* soaring; flight; **prendre son** —, to soar.
essoufflement, *m.* panting.
essouffler, *vt.* to put out of breath. || **s'** —, *vp.* to get out of breath.
essuie-main, *m.* towel.
essuyer, *vt.* to wipe, to wipe away. || **s'**—, *vp.* to wipe one's hands, face, etc.
est, *m.* East.
estafette, *f.* estafette, courier.
estafilade, *f.* cut.
estaminet, *m.* tavern.
estampe, *f.* print.
estamper, *vt.* to stamp; (fam.) to sponge.
estampille, *f.* stamp; (fig.) hallmark.
estampiller, *vt.* to stamp.
esthétique, *a.* aesthetic. || *s.* aesthetics.
estimable, *a.* estimable.
estimation, *f.* estimate, estimation.
estime, *f.* esteem.
estimer, *vt.* to esteem; to estimate. || **s'** —, *vp.* to estimate one's self.
estival, e, *a.* summer...
estomac, *m.* stomach.
estomaquer, *vt.* to put out.
estomper, *vt.* to stump; to blur. || **s'**—, *vp.* to grow dim.
estrade, *f.* platform.
estropié, e, *a.* crippled. || *s.* cripple.
estropier, *vt.* to cripple, to maim. || **s'**—, *vp.* to maim one's self.
estuaire, *m.* estuary, mouth.
et, *conj.* and.
étable, *f.* cow-house, ox-stall, cattle-shed.
établi, *m.* work-bench.
établir, *vt.* to establish, to set up. || **s'** —, *vp.* to settle.
établissement, *m.* setting up; establishment; settlement.
étage, *m.* story, floor.
étager (s'), *vp.* to rise in tiers one above the other.
étagère, *f.* shelf; set of shelves.
étai, *m.* prop, stay.
étain, *m.* pewter, tin.
étal, *m.* stall.
étalage, *m.* shop-window; (fig.) display.
étaler, *vt.* to display. || **s'** —, *vp.* to stretch one's self out; to show off: **le vice s'étale**, vice is rampant.

étalon, *m.* stallion; standard.
étamage, *m.* tinning.
étamer, *vt.* to tin.
étameur, *m.* tinker.
étamine, *f.* (bot.) stamen; bolting cloth.
étanche, *a.* water-tight.
étancher, *vt.* to stanch; to quench.
étang, *m.* pond, pool.
étape, *f.* stage; halting-place.
état, *m.* state; condition; calling; **être en — de**, to be able to; **mettre en — de**, to enable to; **en triste —**, in a sad plight.
Etat, *m.* state; **homme d'—**, statesman.
état-major, *m.* staff.
Etats-Unis, *m. pl.* the United [States.
étau, *m.* vice.
étayer, *vt.* to prop.
été, *m.* summer.
éteignoir, *m.* extinguisher.
éteindre, *vt.* to put out, to extinguish; **— en piétinant**, to stamp out. || **s'—**, *vp.* to go out.
éteint, e, *a.* (fig.) lifeless; lustreless.
étendard, *m.* standard, colours.
étendre, *vt.* to stretch; to spread; to extend. || **s'—**, *vp.* to extend, to reach.
étendu, e, *a.* lying; extensive.
étendue, *f.* space; extent; tract.
éternel, le, *a.* eternal, everlasting.
éterniser, *vt.* to cause, to last for ever. || **s' —**, *vp.* to last for ever.
éternité, *f.* eternity.
éternuer, *vi.* to sneeze.
éternuement, *m.* sneezing.
éther, *m.* ether.
éthéré, e, *a.* ethereal.
éthique, *a.* ethical. || *s.* ethics.
ethnographie, *f.* ethnography.
ethnolcgie, *f.* ethnology.
étiage, *m.* low water-mark.
étincelant, e, *a.* sparkling.
étinceler, *vi.* to sparkle, to coruscate.
étincelle, *f.* spark.
étincellement, *m.* sparkling.
étiolement, *m.* decline.
étioler, *vt.* to blight. || **s'—**, *vp.* to waste away.
étique, *a.* meagre, raw-boned.
étiqueter, *vt.* to label.
étiquette, *f.* label.
étirer, *vt.* to draw out. || **s' —**, *vp.* to stretch one's self.
étoffe, *f.* stuff; cloth.
étoffer, *vt.* to stuff.
étoile, *f.* star.
étoilé, e, *a.* starry.
étoiler, *vt.* to star.
étonnant, e, *a.* surprising, astonishing.
étonnement, *m.* surprise, astonishment.
étonner, *vt.* to surprise; to astonish, to amaze. || **s' —**, *vp.* to wonder, to marvel.
étouffant, e, *a.* suffocating; sultry, close.
étouffement, *m.* stifling, suffocation.
étouffer, *vt.* to stifle, to choke; to smother; to hush up.
étoupe, *f.* oakum.
étouper, *vt.* to stop up, to calk.
étourderie, *f.* heedlessness; oversight.
étourdi, e, *a.* giddy, needless.
étourdir, *vt.* to stun; to deafen. || **s' —**, *vp.* to make one's brain reel.
étourdissant, e, *a.* stunning, deafening; (fig.) exhilarating, dazzling.
étourdissement, *m.* giddiness.
étourneau, *m* starling; (fig.) giddy fellow.
étrange, *a.* strange; odd.
étranger, ère, *a.* foreign, outlandish; (jur.) alien. || *s.* stranger, foreigner.
étrangeté, *f.* strangeness; oddness.
étranglé, e, *a.* narrow.
étranglement, *m.* throttling; straits.
étrangler, *vt.* to strangle, to throttle; to choke. || **s' —**, *vp.* to be choking.
étrangleur, *m.* strangler.
étrave, *f.* stem.
être, *v.* to be; **si ce n'est**, unless it be; **je suis à vous**, I shall be with you in a moment; **où en êtes-vous?** how far have you got? **serait-ce que?** can it be that?
être, *s.* being.
étreindre, *vi.* to clasp; to grasp.
étreinte, *f.* grasp; embrace.
étrenne, *f.* New Year's gift; Christmas box.
étrenner, *vt.* to handsel.
étrier, *m.* stirrup; **le coup de l' —**, the stirrup-cup.
étrille, *f.* curry-comb.
étriller, *vt.* to curry; to thrash.

étriqué, **e**, *a.* tight; scanty, petty.
étrivière, *f.* stirrup-leather; **donner les — s**, to give a thrashing.
étroit, **e**, *a.* narrow; tight.
étroitement, *adv.* narrowly, closely.
étroitesse, *f.* narrowness; closeness.
étude, *f.* study; *pl.* course of studies; study-room; (lawyer's) office.
étudiant, **e**, *m.* & *f.* student, girl-student.
étudié, **e**, *a.* studied; elaborate.
étudier, *vt.* to study; to practise. || **s'—**, *vp.* to behave guardedly.
étui, *m.* case; box.
étuve, *f.* drying stove; oven; hot-bath.
étymologie, *f.* etymology.
étymologique, *a.* etymological.
Eucharistie, *f.* Lord's Supper; Eucharist.
eucharistique, *a.* eucharistical.
euh ! *interj.* ugh !
eunuque, *m.* eunuch.
euphémisme, *m.* euphemism.
euphonie, *f.* euphony.
Europe, *f.* Europe.
européen, **ne**, *a.* European.
eux, *pr.* they, them; those people.
évacuation, *f.* evacuation.
évacuer, *vt.* to evacuate; **faire—**, to clear; to eject.
évader (s'), *vp.* to escape.
évaluation, *f.* valuation, estimate.
évaluer, *vt.* to value, to estimate.
évangélique, *a.* evangelical.
évangéliser, *vt.* to preach the Gospel to.
évangélisme, *m.* evangelism.
évangéliste, *m.* evangelist.
Evangile, *m.* the Gospel.
évanoui, **e**, *a.* in a swoon.
évanouir (s'), *vp.* to faint, to swoon.
évanouissement, *m.* swoon, fainting fit.
évaporé, **e**, *a.* giddy-headed; **air —**, fly-away look.
évaporer, *vt.* to evaporate. || **s' —**, *vp.* to evaporate.
évasé, **e**, *a.* funnel-shaped.
évaser, *vt.* to widen.
évasif, **ve**, *a.* evasive.
évasion, *f.* escape.
évasivement, *adv.* evasively.
évêché, *m.* bishopric.
éveil, *m.* warning; **en —**, on the alert.
éveillé, **e**, *a.* sprightly, wide-awake.
éveiller, *vt.* to awake, to awaken, to waken, to rouse. || **s' —**, *vp.* to awake; to wake up; to be roused.
événement, *m.* event.
éventail, *m.* fan.
éventaire, *m.* fruit-woman's basket.
éventé, **e**, *a.* flat; spoiled (wine, etc.).
éventer, *vt.* to fan, to air. || **s'—**, *vp.* to fan one's self; to grow flat (wine).
éventrer, *vt.* to rip up.
éventreur, *m.* ripper.
éventualité, *f.* eventuality, possible juncture.
éventuel, **le**, *a.* eventual.
éventuellement, *adv.* eventually.
évêque, *m.* bishop.
évertuer (s'), *vp.* to strive hard, to do one's utmost.
éviction, *f.* eviction.
évidemment, *adv.* evidently, obviously.
évidence, *f.* evidence, plain truth.
évident, **e**, *a.* plain, evident, obvious.
évider, *vt.* to hollow out, to scoop out.
évier, *m.* sink, sink-stone.
évincer, *vt.* to keep out, to oust.
évitable, *a.* avoidable.
éviter, *vt.* to avoid, to shun. || **s' — la peine de**, to spare one's self the trouble to.
évocation, *f.* evocation, conjuring.
évoluer, *vi.* to move; to evolve.
évolution, *f.* evolution; (mil.) manœuvring.
évoquer, *vt.* to raise up, to evoke, to conjure; to call up.
ex... former, late.
exact, **e**, *a.* exact, accurate; punctual.
exactement, *adv.* exactly.
exaction, *f.* exaction.
exactitude, *f.* exactness, accuracy, punctuality.
exagération, *f.* exaggeration.
exagéré, **e**, *a.* exaggerated.
exagérer, *vt.* to exaggerate.
exaltation, *f.* exaltation; feverish heat.
exalté, **e**, *a.* overexcited. || *s.* fanatic.

exalter, *vt.* to extol, to exalt, to overexcite. || **s' —**, *vp.* to get excited.
examen, *m.* examination.
examinateur, *m.* examiner.
examiner, *vt.* to examine.
exaspération, *f.* exasperation, wrath.
exaspérer, *vt.* to exasperate. || **s' —**, *vp.* to be incensed; to reach its highest pitch.
exaucer, *vt.* to grant (a prayer).
excavation, *f.* excavation, cave.
excaver, *vt.* to excavate.
excédant, e, *a.* tiresome.
excédent, *m.* surplus.
excéder, *vt.* to exceed, to surpass; to tire out.
excellence, *f.* excellence, excellency; **par —**, pre-eminently.
excellent, e, *a.* excellent.
excellemment, *adv.* excellently.
exceller, *vi.* to excel.
excentricité, *f.* eccentricity.
excentrique, *a.* eccentric.
excepté, *prép.* except, save.
excepter, *vt.* to except.
exception, *f.* exception.
exceptionnel, le, *a.* exceptional.
exceptionnellement, *adv.* exceptionally.
excès, *m.* excess.
excessif, ve, *a.* excessive.
excessivement, *a.* excessively.
exciper (de), *vi.* to plead, to allege.
excitabilité, *f.* excitability.
excitable, *a.* excitable.
excitant, e, *a.* exciting.
excitateur, *m.* exciter.
excitation, *f.* excitation.
exciter, *vt.* to excite, to array (against). || **s' —**, *vp.* to work one's self up; to be excited.
exclamation, *f.* exclamation.
exclamer (s'), *vp.* to exclaim, to cry out.
exclure, *vt.* to exclude, to shut out, to debar.
exclusif, ve, *a.* exclusive.
exclusivement, *adv.* exclusively.
exclusion, *f.* exclusion.
excommunication, *f.* excommunication.
excommunier, *vt.* to excommunicate.
excoriation, *f.* excoriation.
excorier, *vt.* to excoriate.
excrément, *m.* excrement.
excrétion, *f.* excretion.
excroissance, *f.* excrescence.
excursion, *f.* excursion, trip, tour.
excursionniste, *m.* excursionist.
excusable, *a.* excusable.
excuse, *f.* excuse.
excuser, *vt.* to excuse. || **s' —**, *vp.* to apologize, to decline.
exécrable, *a.* execrable, accursed; wretched.
exécration, *f.* execration
exécrer, *vt.* to execrate.
exécutable, *a.* executable.
exécutant, *m.* performer.
exécuter, *vt.* to execute; to carry out; to perform. || **s' —**, *vp.* to fulfil one's promise.
exécuteur, trice, *m & f.* agent; executor, — trix; executioner.
exécutif, ve, *a.* executive.
exécution, *f.* execution; carrying out; performance.
exégèse, *f.* exegesis.
exemplaire, *a.* examplary. || *s.* copy.
exemplairement, *adv.* examplarily.
exemple, *m.* example, instance, illustration; **par —**, for instance; **donner l' —**, to set the example.
exempt, e, *a.* exempt, free.
exempter, *vt.* to exempt. || **s' —**, *vp.* to dispense with; to shun; to leave.
exemption, *f.* exemption.
exercer, *vt.* to train, to drill; to exercise; to practice, to exert. || **s' —**, *vp.* to exercise one's self, to practice, to learn.
exercice, *m.* exercise, practice.
exfoliation, *f.* exfoliation.
exfolier (s'), *vp.* to exfoliate.
exhalaison, *f.* exhalation.
exhaler, *vt.* to exhale. || **s' —**, *vp.* to be exhaled.
exhaussement, *m.* raising.
exhausser, *vt.* to raise || **s' —**, *vp.* to be raised.
exhiber, *vt.* to exhibit.
exhibition, *f.* exhibition, display.
exhortation, *f.* exhortation.
exhorter, *vt.* to exhort.
exhumation, *f.* exhumation.
exhumer, *vt.* to exhume.
exigeant, e, *a.* exacting, hard to please.
exigence, *f.* exigency; requirement.
exiger, *vt.* to exact (from.); to require (of).
exigible, *a.* exigible.
exigu, ë, *a.* exiguous, scanty.

exiguïté, *f.* exiguity, scantiness.
exil, *m.* exile.
exilé, e, *a.* exiled. || *s.* exile.
exiler, *vt.* to exile.
existant, e, *a.* existing.
existence, *f.* existence.
exister, *vi.* to exist.
exode, *m.* exodus.
exonération, *f.* exoneration.
exonérer, *vt.* to exonerate.
exorbitant, e, *a.* exorbitant.
exorciser, *vt.* to exorcise.
exorciste, *m.* exorcist.
exorde, *m.* preamble, exordium.
exotique, *a.* exotic; outlandish.
expansible, *a.* expansible.
expansif, ve, *a.* expansive.
expansion, *f.* expansion.
expatriation, *f.* expatriation.
expatrier, *vt.* to expatriate. || **s' —**, *vp* to leave one's native land.
expectant, e, *a.* expectant.
expectative, *f.* expectation.
expectoration, *f.* expectoration.
expectorer, *vt.* to expectorate.
expédient, e, *a.* expedient. || *s.* shift, expedient, contrivance.
expédier, *vt.* to despatch; to forward, to expedite.
expéditeur, trice, *m.* & *f.* sender.
expéditif, ve, *a.* expeditious; quick.
expédition, *f.* forwarding; expedition.
expérience, *f.* experience; experiment.
expérimental, e, *a.* experimental.
expérimentateur, *m.* experimenter.
expérimenté, e, *a.* experienced.
expérimenter, *vt.* to experiment; to experience.
expert, e, *a.* expert. || *s.* expert.
expertise, *f.* legal inquiry; estimation.
expiation, *f.* expiation, atonement.
expiatoire, *a.* expiatory.
expier, *vt.* to expiate, to atone for.
expirant, e, *a.* expiring, dying.
expiration, *f.* expiration.
expirer, *vi.* to expire, to pass away; to end.
explétif, ve, *a.* expletive.
explicable, *a.* explainable.
explicatif, ve, *a.* explanatory.
explication, *f.* explanation.
explicite, *a.* explicit.
explicitement, *adv.* explicitly.
expliquer, *vt.* to explain; to account for. || **s' —**, *vp.* to speak out.
exploit, *m.* deed, feat, achievement, exploit.
exploitable, *a.* workable.
exploitant, *m.* farmer.
exploitation, *f.* working out; sweating.
exploiter, *vt.* to work out; to sweat.
exploiteur, se, *m.* & *f.* sweater.
explorateur, *m.* explorer.
exploration, *f.* exploration.
explorer, *vt.* to explore; to search into; (med.), to probe.
explosif, ve, *a.* explosive. || *s.* explosive.
explosion, *f.* explosion; (fig.) outbreak (of passion, etc.).
exportateur, *m.* exporter.
exportation, *f.* exportation. || *pl.* exports.
exporter, *vt.* to export.
exposant, *m.* exhibitor.
exposé, *m.* statement, report.
exposer, *vt.* to expose; to exhibit; **être fort exposé**, to be in great danger. || **s' —**, *vp.* to expose one's self; **s' — inutilement**, to run uselessly into danger.
exposition, *f.* exposition; exhibition, exposure; — **universelle**, World's Fair.
exprès, esse, *a.* express, special.
exprès, *m.* courier.
exprès, *adv.* on purpose.
express, *m* express train.
expressément, *adv.* expressly.
expressif, ve, *a.* expressive.
expression, *f.* expression, phrase.
expressivement, *adv.* expressively.
exprimable, *a.* expressible.
exprimer, *vt.* to express; to press out. | **s' —**, *vp.* to express one's self.
expropriation, *f.* dispossession.
exproprier, *vt.* to dispossess.
expulser, *vt.* to expel; to eject; to evict; to rusticate.
expulsion, *f.* expulsion; ejection, eviction.
expurgation, *f.* expurgation.
expurger, *vt.* to expurgate; to bowdlerize.
exquis, e, *a.* exquisite, choicest, dainty.
exsudation, *f.* exsudation.

exsuder, *vi.* to exsude.
extase, *f.* ecstasy.
extasier (s'), *vp.* to express boundless admiration.
extatique, *a.* ecstatic.
extenseur, *m.* extensor.
extensibilité, *f.* extensibility.
extensible, *a.* extensible.
extensif, ve, *a.* extensive.
extension, *f.* extension.
exténuer, *vt.* to extenuate, to wear out. || **s' —**, *vp.* to tire one's self out.
extérieur, e, *a.* exterior; outer; external. || *s.* outside; outward.
extérieurement, *adv.* outwardly.
exterminateur, trice, *a.* exterminating. || *s.* exterminator.
extermination, *f.* extermination.
exterminer, *vt.* to exterminate.
externe, *a.* external. || *s.* day-pupil.
extinction, *f.* extinction; quenching; — **de voix**, loss of voice.
extirpateur, *m.* extirpator.
extirpation, *f.* extirpation.
extirper, *vt.* to extirpate.
extorquer, *vt.* to extort.
extorsion, *f.* extortion.
extracteur, *m.* extractor.
extraction, *f.* extraction; origin, parentage.
extradition, *f.* extradition.
extraire, *vt.* to extract.
extrait, *m.* extract; selection.
extraordinaire, *a.* extraordinary.
extravagance, *f.* extravagancy.
extravagant, e, *a.* extravagant.
extrême, *a.* extreme.
extrémité, *f.* extremity; end.
extrinsèque, *a.* extrinsic.
exubérance, *f.* exuberance.
exubérant, e, *a.* exuberant; buoyant.
exultation, *f.* exultation.
exulter, *vi.* to exult.
ex-voto, *m.* votive offering.

F

fa, *m.* F.: **clef de —**, bass-clef.
fable, *f.* fable.
fablier, *m.* fable-book.
fabricant, e, *m.* & *f.* manufacturer.
fabrication, *f.* manufacture, making.
fabrique, *f.* manufactory, factory; (church) vestry.
fabriquer, *vt.* to manufacture, to make; to forge.
fabuleux, se, *a.* fabulous.
fabuliste, *m.* fabulist.
façade, *f.* front, façade.
face, *f.* face; (coin) head; **en —de**, in front of, opposite; **de —, en —**, in front; **à double —**, double-faced; **faire — à**, to face.
facétie, *f.* joke, witticism.
facétieux, se, *a.* facetious.
facette, *f.* facet.
fâché, e, *a.* angry; sorry.
fâcher, *vt.* to displease, to grieve, to anger. || **se —**, *vp.* to grow angry.
fâcheux, se, *a.* troublesome; unpleasant. || *s.* intruder.
facial, e, *a.* facial.
facile, *a.* easy; manageable; (style) fluent.
facilement, *adv.* easily.
facilité, *f.* ease, facility; fluency readiness.
faciliter, *vt.* to facilitate, to make easy.
façon, *f.* fashion, manner, way; working, manufacturing; ceremony; **en aucune —**, by no means; **de cette —**, in this way; **avoir bonne —**, to look well (or handsome).
façonde, *f.* glibness of speech, gift of the gab.
façonner, *vt.* to work, to shape.
factage, *m.* parcels-delivery.
facteur, *m.* maker; post-man; railway-official.
factieux, se, *a.* factious.
faction, *f.* faction; guard.
factionnaire, *m.* sentinel.
factotum, *m.* Jack of all trades.
factum, *m.* pamphlet.
facture, *f.* bill.
facturer, *vt.* to invoice.
facultatif, ve, *a.* optional.
faculté, *f.* faculty.
fadaise, *f.* twaddle.
fade, *a.* tasteless, mawkish.
fadeur, *f.* tastelessness.
fagot, *m.* faggot.

fagoter (se), *vp.* to dress frightfully.
faiblard, *m.* dullard.
faible, *a.* weak, feeble; slight, light; poor.
faible, *m.* foible, weakness; partiality.
faiblement, *adv.* weakly.
faiblesse, *f.* weakness; indulgence.
faiblir, *vi.* to give way, to waver; to slacken, to relax.
faience, *f.* earthenware.
failli, *m.* bankrupt.
faillibilité, *f.* fallibility.
faillible, *a.* fallible.
faillir, *vi.* to err; to fail; **j'ai failli tomber**, I was near falling.
faillite, *f.* bankruptcy; failure; **faire —**, to fail.
faim, *f.* hunger; **avoir —**, to be hungry.
fainéant, e, *a.* slothful. ‖ *s.* do-nothing, lazy-bones.
fainéantise, *f.* sloth, laziness.
faire, *vt.* to make; to do. ‖ *vi.* to do, to let; **— du mal**, to injure; **— mal**, to hurt; **— tort**, to wrong; **— faire**, to have... made; **— venir**, to send for; **— savoir**, to let... know; **— entrer**, to let in; **— eau**, to leak; **il fait beau, froid, chaud**, it is fine, cold, hot; **cela ne fait rien**, no matter. **c'est bien fait pour lui**, serve him right; **c'en est fait de**, it's all up with. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be done; **cela ne se fait pas**, it is not proper; **il se fait tard**, it is getting late; **je me fais au bruit**, I am getting used to the noise.
faisable, *a.* feasible.
faisan, *m.* pheasant.
faisceau, *m.* sheaf, bundle; fasces.
faiseur, *m.* maker, monger; (fam.) bouncer.
fait, e, *a.* made, done; grown up; inured; seasoned.
fait, *m.* fact; **en — de**, with regard to; **être au —**, to be aware; **au —**, after all; **tout à —**, quite; **prendre sur le —**, to catch in the very act; **mettre au —**, to apprize a person of; **je lui ai dit son —**, I told him a piece of my mind.
faîte, *m.* top; pinnacle.
faix, *m.* burden.
falaise, *f.* cliff.
falbalas, *m. pl.* furbelows.
fallacieux, se, *a.* fallacious.
falloir, *vi.* to be necessary; I must: **il me faut**, I must have; **comme il faut**, as it should be; proper (*adj.*); **tant s'en faut**, far from it; **peu s'en faut**, nearly so.
falot, *m.* lantern.
falsificateur, *m.* falsifier.
falsification, *f.* falsification.
falsifier, *vt.* to falsify, to, adulterate, to sophisticate.
famé, e (mal), *a.* of ill fame.
famélique, *a.* starving.
fameux, se, *a.* famous.
familiariser, *vt.* to familiarize. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to get accustomed (to)
familiarité, *f.* familiarity.
familier, ère, *a.* familiary.
famille, *f.* family; home; kindred.
famine, *f.* famine; dearth; **prendre par la —**, to starve out.
fanal, *m.* beacon.
fanatique, *a.* et *s.* fanatic.
fanatiser, *vt.* to fanaticize.
fanatisme, *m.* fanaticism.
fané, e, *a.* faded,
faner, *vt.* to make hay. ‖ *vi.* & *vp.* to fade.
faneur, se, *m.* & *f.* hay-maker.
fanfare, *f.* flourish.
fanfaron, ne, *a.* bragging. ‖ *s.* braggart.
fanfaronnade, *f.* boasting.
fange, *f.* mud, mire; filth.
fangeux, se, *a.* miry, muddy.
fanon, *m.* whalebone; (horse) fetlock.
fantaisie, *f.* fancy; whim, fantasy.
fantasmagorie, *f.* phantasmagoria.
fantasque, *a.* whimsical.
fantassin, *m.* foot soldier; infantry-man.
fantastique, *a.* fantastic.
fantôme, *m.* phantom; ghost.
faon, *m.* fawn.
faquin, *m.* rascal.
farce, *f.* practical joke; farce.
farceur, *m.* practical joker; humbug.
farcir, *vt.* to stuff. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to cram one's self (with).
fard, *m.* paint, rouge; (fig.) guile, deceit; **sans —**, plainly.
fardeau, *m.* burden.
farder, *vt.* (fig.) to varnish over. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to paint one's face.
farfouiller, *vi.* to rummage.
faribole, *f.* idle talk.

farine, *f.* flour; meal.
farineux, **se**, *a.* mealy.
farouche, *a.* wild, fierce; shy, surly.
fascicule, *m.* number, part.
fascination, *f.* fascination.
fasciner, *vt.* to fascinate.
faste, *m.* pomp, show.
fastidieux, **se**, *a.* wearisome, tedious.
fastueux, **se**, *a.* pompous, gorgeous.
fat, *a.* foppish. || *s.* fop, coxcomb.
fatal, **e**, *a.* fatal.
fatalisme, *m.* fatalism.
fataliste, *m.* fatalist.
fatalité, *f.* fatality, destiny, fate; (fam.) ill luck.
fatigant, **e**, *a.* tiring, fatiguing; tiresome.
fatigue, *f.* fatigue, weariness; toil, hardship.
fatiguer, *vt.* to tire, to fatigue. || **se —**, *vp.* to tire one's self; to grow weary of.
fatras, *m.* rubbish, trash.
fatuité, *f.* self-conceit; fatuity.
faubourg, *m.* suburb.
faubourien, **ne**, *a.* cockney.
fauchage, *m.* mowing.
faucher, *vt.* to mow.
faucheur, *m.* mower.
faucille, *f.* sickle.
faucon, *m.* hawk.
fauconnier, *m.* falconer.
faufiler (**se**), *vp.* to steal (in, through); (fig.) to push one's way.
faune, *m.* faun. || *f.* fauna.
faussaire, *m.* forger.
fausser, *vt.* to twist; to force (lock); to strain; — **compagnie**, to give the slip. || **se—**, *vp.* to get twisted.
fausseté, *f.* falseness; falsehood.
faute, *f.* mistake; fault; deficiency; **c'est sa—**, it's his own fault: **une grosse —**, a big blunder; **il nous fit —**, he failed us; — **de**, for want of; **sans —**, without fail; **il ne s'en fait pas —**, he doesn't stint himself; **prendre en —**, to catch napping.
fauteuil, *m.* arm-chair; chair, seat.
fauteur, *m.* abettor, instigator.
fautif, **ve**, *a.* faulty.
fauve, *a.* tawny. || *s.* wild beast.
fauvette, *f.* warbler.
faux, *f.* scythe.
faux, **sse**, *a.* false; deceitful; counterfeit; out of tune; **faire fausse route**, to take the wrong way. || *s.* forgery; the false. || *adv.* **à faux**, falsely.
faux-fuyant, *m.* subterfuge; tricky shift.
faveur, *f.* favour; **en — de**, in behalf of; **à la — de**, with the help of.
favorable, *a.* favourable.
favori, **te**, *a.* & *s.* favorite.
favoris, *m. pl.* whiskers.
favoriser, *vt.* to favour.
fébrile, *a.* feverish; hectic.
fécond, **e**, *a.* fruitful, fecund.
fécondation, *f.* fecundation.
féconder, *vt.* to fecundate.
fécondité, *f.* fecundity.
fécule, *f.* fecula.
féculent, **e**, *a.* feculent.
fédéral, **e**, *a.* federal.
fédéralisme, *m.* federalism.
fédératif, **ve**, *a.* federative.
fédération, *f.* federation.
fédéré, **e**, *a.* federate.
fée, *f.* fairy.
féerie, *f.* fairy-land; fairy-play.
féerique, *a.* fairy.
feindre, *vt.* to pretend, to feign, to dissemble.
feint, **e**, *a.* *a.* pretended, sham, counterfeit.
feinte, *f.* pretence, feint.
fêler, **se fêler**, *vt.* et *vp.* to crack.
félicitation, *f.* congratulation.
félicité, *f.* felicity, bliss.
féliciter, *vt.* to congratulate. || **se — (de)**, *vp.* to be satisfied with).
félin, **e**, *a.* feline.
félon, **ne**, *a.* felonious. || *s.* caitiff.
félonie, *f.* felony, treason.
fêlure, *f.* crack.
femelle, *a.* & *s.* female.
féminin, **e**, *a.* feminine, female, womanish.
femme, *f.* woman; wife; — **de chambre**, lady's maid; — **de ménage**, charwoman; **sage- —**, midwife.
fémur, *m.* thigh-bone.
fenaison, *f.* hay-making.
fendant, **e**, *a.* overbearing. || *s.* braggart.
fendiller (**se**), *vp.* to crack.
fendoir, *m.* splitting tool.
fendre, *vt.* to split, to cleave, to rive. || **se —**, *vp.* to crack, to split.

fenêtre, *f.* window, casement.
fenouil, *m.* fennel.
fente, *f.* split, crack, chink, cleft, cranny.
féodal, e, *a.* feudal.
féodalité, *f.* feudality; feudal times.
fer, *m.* iron; sword; horse-shoe; —s à repasser, irons; —s à friser, curling irons. || *pl.* fetters; (fig.) gaol.
fer-blanc, *m.* tin.
ferblantier, *m.* tin-man.
férié, e, *a.* **jour** —, holiday.
férir, *vt.* **sans coup** —, without striking a blow.
fermage, *m.* rent.
ferme, *f.* farm, farm house.
ferme, *a.* firm; steady; resolute. || *adv.* firmly, fast, hard.
ferment, *m* ferment.
fermentation, *f.* fermentation.
fermenter, *vi.* to ferment.
fermer, *vt.* to shut, to fasten, to close; **fermer les yeux** (sur), to wink at. || **se** —, *vp.* to close.
fermeté, *f.* firmness, steadiness.
fermeture, *f.* fastening.
fermier, ère, *m.* & *f.* farmer, farmer's wife.
fermoir, *m.* clasp.
féroce, *a.* fierce, wild, ferocious.
férocité, *f.* fierceness, savageness.
ferrage, *m.* shoeing.
ferraille, *f.* old iron.
ferrailler, *vt.* to fence.
ferrailleur, *m.* a professional duellist.
ferrant (**maréchal**), *m.* blacksmith.
ferrement, *m.* iron-fixture.
ferrer, *vt* to shoe.
ferronnerie, *f.* iron-mongery; wrought-iron.
ferrugineux, se, *a.* ferruginous.
ferrure, *f.* iron work.
fertile, *a.* fertile.
fertilisation, *f.* fertilization.
fertiliser, *vt.* to fertilize.
fertilité, *f.* fertility.
féru, e, *a.* — **de**, smitten (with); doting (on).
férule, *f.* rod.
fervent, e, *a.* fervent, earnest.
ferveur, *f.* fervour, earnestness.
fesse, *f* buttock.
fessée, *f.* whipping, flogging.
fesser, *vt.* to flog.
festin, *m.* feast, carousal.
festival, *m.* festival, festivity.
festoyer, *vi.* to feast, to carouse.
fête, *f.* festival, entertainment, merry-making.
fêter, *vt.* to keep as a holiday; to celebrate; to welcome.
fétiche, *m.* fetish.
fétide, *a.* fetid, stinking.
fétidité, *f.* stench.
fétu, *m.* straw.
feu, e, *a.* late, deceased.
feu, *m.* fire; (fig.) heat; flame; **coup de** —, shot; — **de joie**, bonfire; — **d'artifice**, fire-works; — **follet**, will o' the wisp; **mettre le** — **à**, to set fire to, to set on fire; **faire** —, to fire; **faire long** —, to hang fire; **plein de** —, full of ardour.
feuillage, *m.* foliage.
feuille, *f.* leaf; sheet; (news) paper, leaflet.
feuillée, *f.* greenwood tree.
feuillet, *m.* leaf.
feuilleter, *vt.* to turn over the leaves of; **gâteau feuilleté**, puff-paste.
feuilleton, *m.* feuilleton.
feuilletoniste, *m.* writer of feuilleton.
feuillette, *f.* wine-cask (30 gall.).
feuillu, e, *a.* leafy.
feutrage, *m.* felting.
feutre, *m.* felt; felt-hat.
feutrer, *vt.* to felt.
fève, *f.* bean; bean-stalk.
février, *m.* February.
fi! *adv.* fie!; **faire** — **de**, to despise, to turn up one's nose at.
fiacre, *m.* hackney-coach.
fiançailles, *f. pl.* betrothal.
fiancé, e, *m.* & *f.* betrothed.
fiancer, *vt.* to betroth. || **se** —, to become betrothed.
fiasco, *m.* failure.
fibre, *f.* fibre.
fibreux, se, *a.* fibrous.
ficeler, *vt.* to tie up; (fam.) to bundle up.
ficelle, *f.* packthread, string.
fiche, *f.* card.
ficher, *vt.* to pin, to fix. || **se** — *vp.* to stick.
fichu, *m.* neckerchief.
fictif, ve, *a.* fictious.
fiction, *f.* fiction.
fidéicommis, *m.* trustee.
fidèle, *a.* faithful, true; loyal, retentive. || *s.* trusty follower; true believer.
fidèlement, *adv.* faithfully.
fidélité, *f.* faithfulness, fidelity; loyalty.

fief, *m.* fief.
fieffé, e, *a.* arrant, downright.
fiel, *m.* gall; malice.
fielleux, se, *a.* bitter, rancorous.
fiente, *f.* dung.
fier — à (se), *vp.* to trust; to rely on.
fier, ère, *a.* proud; haughty; noble; **un — coquin**, an arrant knave; **un — coup**, a famous blow.
fièrement, *adv.* proudly.
fierté, *f.* pride; haughtiness; dignity.
fièvre, *f.* fever, ague.
fiévreux, se, *a.* feverish, hectic; restless.
fifre, *m.* fife; fifer.
figer (se), *vp.* to congeal; to coagulate.
figue, *f.* fig.
figuier, *m.* fig-tree.
figurant, e, *m* & *f.* supernumerary.
figuratif, ve, *a.* figurative.
figure, *f.* form, shape; face, countenance; figure; **faire triste —**, to make a sorry face.
figuré, e, *a.* figured; figurative.
figurer, *vt.* to figure, to represent. || *vi.* to make a figure; to stand. || **se —**, *vp.* to fancy; to picture to one's self.
figurine, *f.* figurine, statuette.
fil, *m.* thread, yarn; (fig.) clue; **— de fer**, wire; **donner du — à retordre**, to give a great deal of trouble, **tenir à un —**, to hold but by one thread.
filament, *m.* filament.
filandière, *f.* spinner.
filandres, *f. pl.* fibres.
filandreux, se, *a.* stringy; (fig). long-drawn.
filant, e, *a.* flowing; **étoile —e**, shooting star.
filasse, *f.* hempen tow.
filateur, *m.* spinning-mill owner.
filature, *f.* spinning-mill.
file, *f.* file, row; **à la —**, in a row; **feu de —**, running fire.
filer, *vt.* to spin; (mar.) to sail; (police) to track. || *vi.* to be off, to slip away.
filet, *m.* thread; net; **coup de —**, haul.
filial, e, *a.* filial. || *s. f.* branch.
filiation, *f.* filiation.
filière, *f.* draw, plate; (fig.) the regular channel.
filiforme, *a.* filiform.
filigrane, *m.* filigree, filigrane.
fille, *f.* daughter; girl; maid; bad-woman; **vieille —**, spinster; **rester —**, to remain single; **— de ferme**, dairy-maid.
fillette, *f.* little girl.
filleul, le, *m.* et *f.* godson, goddaughter.
filou, *m.* sharper, pickpocket.
filouter, *vt.* to cheat, to swindle.
filouterie, *f.* swindling, swindle.
fils, *m.* son, boy; **petit- —**, grandson.
filtrage, *m.* filtering.
filtre, *m.* filter.
filtrer, *vt.* to filter.
fin, *f.* end, conclusion, close; aim, object, purpose; **à la —**, at last, in fine; **— de non-recevoir**, non-committal; **tirer à sa —**, to draw to a close.
fin, e, *a.* fine; slender, delicate; keen; shrewd; **jouer au plus —**, to finesse; **le — mot de**, the upshot of (the matter).
final, e, *a.* final. || *s. f.* last syllable; (mus.) finale.
finance, *f.* finance.
financer, *vt.* to furnish money; to pay.
financier, *m.* financier. || *a.* financial.
finasser, *vi.* to finesse.
finasserie, *f.* cunning.
finassier, ère, *m.* & *f.* cunning one.
finaud, e, *a.* artful.
finement, *adv.* delicately; cleverly.
finesse, *f.* fineness, thinness; delicacy; shrewdness.
finette, *f.* thin cotton tissue.
fini, e, *a.* finished, perfect. || *s.m.* finish, perfection.
finir, *vt.* to end, to finish; to conclude; to bring to a close. || *vi.* to end, to come to an end; **en —**, to have done with it, to end the matter.
fiole, *f.* phial.
firmament, *m.* firmament.
fisc, *m.* fisc.
fiscal, e, *a.* fiscal.
fiscalité, *f.* fiscality.
fissure, *f.* crack, chink, fissure.
fistule, *f.* fistula.
fixatif, ve, *a.* fixing || *sm.* fixature.
fixation, *f.* fixing; appointing.
fixe, *a.* fixed, steady regular, settled; **regard —**, stare.
fixer, *vt.* to fix, to fasten; to appoint; to stare at. || **se —**, *vp.* to fasten (on), to settle.

fixité, *f.* fixedness.
flacon, *m.* bottle, flask.
flagellation, *f.* flagellation.
flageller, *vt.* to scourge, to flagellate.
flageoler, *vi.* to shake, to tremble.
flagorner, *vt.* to flatter.
flagornerie, *f.* fawning, flattery.
flagrant, e, *a.* flagrant; **en — délit**, in the very act; **injustice — e**, rank injustice.
flair, *m.* scent; (fig.) shrewdness.
flairer, *vt.* to smell; to scent.
flamand, e, *a.* Flemish. || *s.* Fleming.
flamant, *m.* flamingo.
flambant, e, *a.* blazing; **— neuf**, bran new.
flambeau, *m.* torch; candlestick.
flamber, *vt.* to singe. || *vi.* to flame, to blaze.
flamberge, *f.* sword.
flamboyant, e, *a.* blazing; flamboyant.
flamboyer, *vi.* to blaze.
flamme, *f.* flame, blaze; passion.
flammèche, *f.* flake of fire.
flan, *m.* custard.
flanc, *m.* flank, side; womb; **de —**, in the flank, crosswise.
flanelle, *f.* flannel.
flâner, *vi.* to loiter, to lounge.
flânerie, *f.* loitering, lounge.
flâneur, se, *m.* & *f.* loiterer, idler.
flanquer, *vt.* to flank; (fam.) to deal, to fling.
flaque, *f.* puddle.
flasque, *a.* flabby.
flatter, *vt.* to flatter; to stroke. || **se —**, *vp.* to flatter one's self; to pride (upon).
flatterie, *f.* flattery, blandishment.
flatteur, se, *a.* flattering. || *s.* flatterer.
flatteusement, *adv.* flatteringly.
flatuosité, *f.* flatulency.
fléau, *m.* flail; plague, curse; nuisance; bore.
flèche, *f.* arrow; spire.
fléchir, *vt.* to bend, to bow; to move, to cause to relent. || *vi.* to bend; to relent, to waver, to give way.
fléchissement, *m.* bending; wavering.
flegmatique, *a.* phlegmatic.
flegme, *m.* phlegm, composure.
flétrir, *vi.* to wither, to blight; to stigmatize, to brand. || **se —**, *vp.* to fade, to wither away.
flétrissure, *f.* blight; stain, brand, stigma.
fleur, *m.* flower, blossom, bloom; prime; the best; **à — d'eau**, on the surface of the water; **yeux à — de tête**, goggle-eyes.
fleuraison, *f.* blossoming.
fleurer, *vt.* to smell.
fleuret, *m.* foil.
fleurette, *f.* floweret; **conter —**, to flirt.
fleuri, e, *a.* in bloom; flowery, florid.
fleurir, *vi.* to bloom, to blow, to flower, to thrive. || *vt.* to deck with flowers.
fleuriste, *m.* & *f.* florist.
fleuron, *m.* gem.
fleuve, *m.* river, stream.
flexibilité, *f.* flexibility.
flexible, *a.* flexible, pliant.
flexion, *f.* flexion.
flibustier, *m.* buccaneer; filibuster, swindler.
flocon, *m.* flake.
floconneux, se, *a.* flaky.
floraison, *f.* flowering.
floral, e, *a.* floral.
florissant, e, *a.* thriving, flourishing, blooming.
flot, *m.* wave, billow; flood; mass, throng.
flottage, *m.* floating (wood).
flottaison, *f.* water-line,
flotte, *f.* fleet.
flottement, *m.* wavering.
flotter, *vi.* to float; to drift; to hesitate.
flotteur, *m.* float.
flottille, *f.* flotilla.
flou, *a.* hazy.
fluctuation, *f.* fluctuation. || *pl.* (fig.) ups and downs.
fluctuer, *vi.* to fluctuate.
fluet, tte *a.* slim.
fluide, *a.* fluid. || *s.* fluid.
fluidité, *f.* fluidity.
flûte, *f.* flute; pipe.
flûté, e, *a.* shrill.
flûteau, *m.* whistle.
flûter, *vi.* to play the flute.
flûtiste, *m.* flautist.
fluvial, e, *a.* fluvial.
flux, *m.* flood, flow, rising tide.
fluxion, *f.* swelling; inflammation.
foc, jib; **grand —**, standing jib.
foi, *f.* faith; faithfulness; trust; plighted word; **bonne —**, honesty; **digne de —**, trustworthy; **ajouter —**, to give credit to.

foie, *m.* liver; **huile de — de morue**, cod-liver-oil.
foin, *m.* hay. || *int.* plague take...!
foire, *f.* fair; (med.) looseness.
fois, *f.* time; **une, deux, trois —**, once, twice, thrice; **à la —**, at once; **toutes les — que**, whenever.
foison, *f.* plenty; **à —**, plentifully.
foisonner, *vi.* to abound.
folâtre, *a.* playful, frolicsome.
folâtrer, *vi.* to sport, to frolic.
folâtrerie, *f.* dalliance, frolic.
folie, *f.* madness; distraction; folly, foolish thing.
folio (**in-**), *m.* folio.
follement, *adv.* distractedly; foolishly.
follet, *a.* playful; **esprit —**, elf, goblin; **poils — s**, downy hair.
fomentation, *f.* fomentation.
fomenter, *vt.* to foment.
foncé, **e**, *a.* dark, deep.
foncer, *vt.* to deepen. || *vi.* to grow deeper-coloured.
foncier, **ère**, *a.* landed; fundamental.
foncièrement, *adv.* at bottom.
fonction, *f.* duty; office; function.
fonctionnaire, *m.* state-official.
fonctionnement, *m* working.
fonctionner, *vi.* to work.
fond, *m.* bottom; back part; depth; further end; **au —**, at bottom; **à —**, thoroughly; **de — en comble**, utterly; **à — de cale**, hold; **au — de la province**, in a remote part of the province; **faire — sur**, to rely on; **à — de train**, headlong.
fondamental, **e**, *a.* fundamental.
fondateur,trice, *m.* & *f.* founder.
fondation, *f.* foundation.
fondement, *m.* foundation, base; grounding.
fonder, *vt.* to build; to found; to ground. || **se —**, *vp.* to be founded.
fonderie, *f.* foundry.
fondeur, *m.* founder.
fondre, *vt.* to melt; to smelt, to cast. || **se —**, *vp.* to melt; to blend.
fondrière, *f.* bog, quagmire.
fonds, *m.* ground, soil; funds; stock; business.
fontaine, *f.* fountain, spring; waterspout.
fonte, *f.* melting; smelting; cast-iron.
fonts baptismaux, *m. pl.* christening font.
for, *m.* **dans son — intérieur**, in his conscience.
forage, *m.* boring.
forain, **e**, *a.* **marchand —**, hawker.
forban, *m.* pirate.
forçat, *m.* convict.
force, *f.* strength, might, force; power. || **—**, plenty of; **de —**, violently, forcibly; **à — de**, by dint of; **avec —**, emphatically; **de première —**, very strong, very clever; **— vive**, vital strength.
forcé, **e**, *a.* forced; compulsory; far-fetched.
forcement, *m.* forcing, breaking through.
forcément, *adv.* of necessity.
forcené, **e**, *a.* mad, furious.
forceps, *m.* forceps.
forcer, *vt.* to compel, to force; to strain; to break through. || **se —**, *vp.* to make an effort; to overtax one's self.
forer, *vt.* to bore.
forestier, **ère**, *a.* forest. || *m.* forester.
forêt, *f.* forest.
foret, *m.* gimlet.
forfaire (**à**), *vi.* to forfeit.
forfait, *m.* outrage, heinous crime, contract.
forfaiture, *f.* forfeiture, treason.
forfanterie, *f.* bragging.
forge, *f.* smithy, forge.
forger, *vt.* to forge. || **se —**, *vp.* to fancy.
forgeron, *m.* smith, blacksmith.
formaliser (**se**), *vp.* to take exception (to); to be touchy.
formalisme, *m.* form.
formaliste, *a.* precise. || *s.* formalist.
formalité, *f.* formality, ceremony.
format, *m.* size.
formation, *f.* formation.
forme, *f.* shape, form; mould; last. || *pl.* rule, manners.
formel, **le**, *a.* formal; explicit; absolute.
formellement, *adv.* absolutely.
former, *vt.* to form, to make; to frame; to train up. || **se —**, *vp.* to be formed; to improve.
formidable, *a.* formidable, dreadful.
formulaire, *m.* formulary.
formule, *f.* formula; form.

formuler, *vt.* to express.
fornication, *f.* fornication.
forniquer, *vi.* to fornicate.
fors, *adv.* except, save.
fort, e, *a.* strong; stout; powerful; clever, well up, proficient.
fort, *m.* fort; **au — de**, at the height of.
fort, *adv.* very; hard; vigorously.
fortement, *adv.* strongly.
forteresse, *f.* fortress.
fortifiant, e, *a.* fortifying, bracing. || *s.* tonic
fortification, *f.* fortification.
fortifier, *vt.* to strengthen; to fortify. || **se —**, *vp.* to grow stronger.
fortuit, e, *a.* chance, fortuitous.
fortuitement, *adv.* by chance, hap-hazard.
fortune, *f.* fortune; chance, luck; wealth, income, possessions; **moyen de —**, chance means.
fortuné, e, *a.* fortunate; wealthy.
forum, *m.* Forum.
fosse, *f.* pit, hole, grave.
fossé, *m.* ditch; moat.
fossette, *f.* dimple.
fossile, *m.* fossil.
fossoyeur, *m.* grave-digger, sexton.
fou, **folle**, *a.* mad, insane; distracted; foolish; **un prix —**, an awful price; **— rire**, wild laughter; **rendre —**, to drive mad.
fou, **folle**, *m.* & *f.* madman, madwoman; lunatic; maniac; fool; bishop (chess); **hôpital de - s**, lunatic asylum.
foudre, *f.* thunderbolt, lightning, thunder. || *m.* hogshead.
foudroyant, e, *a.* crushing, startling; dreadful.
foudroyer, *vt.* to thunderstrike, to blast with lightning; to crush.
fouet, *m.* whip.
fouetter, *vt.* to whip, to flog; to stir. || *vi.* to heat.
fougasse, *f.* fougasse.
fougère, *f.* fern.
fougue, *f.* buoyancy; heat, fire, spirit, gusto.
fougueux, **se** *a.* fiery, impetuous, wild, spirited, buoyant.
fouille, *f.* excavation, digging.
fouiller, *vt.* to dig; to search.
fouillis, *m.* jumble, mess, confusion.
fouine, *f.* pole-cat; pitchfork.
fouir, *vt.* to dig.
foulage, *m.* fulling, crushing (grapes).
foulante, (**pompe**), force-pump.
foulard, *m.* comforter.
foule, *f.* crowd, throng, the mob.
fouler, *vt.* to tread, to crush. || **se —**, *vp.* to sprain (one's foot).
fouleur, *m.* fuller.
foulon, *m.* **moulin à —**, fuller-mill.
foulure, *f.* sprain.
four, *m.* oven.
fourbe, *m.* cheat, impostor.
fourberie, *f.* cheating, cheat.
fourbir, *vt.* to furbish, to polish.
fourbissage, *m.* furbishing.
fourbu, e, *a.* foundered; knocked up.
fourche, *f.* fork.
fourcher, *vi.* to branch off.
fourchette, *f.* fork.
fourchu, e, *a.* forked.
fourgon, *m.* waggon; truck.
fourgonner, *vi.* to poke.
fourmi, *f.* ant.
fourmilière, *f.* ant-hill.
fourmillement, *m.* swarming, tingling.
fourmiller, *vi.* to swarm.
fournaise, *f.* furnace.
fourneau, *m.* stove, kitchen-range; mine.
fournée, *f.* batch.
fourni, e, *a.* provided; thick.
fournil, *m.* bake-house.
fournîment, *m.* accoutrements; kit.
fournir, *vt.* to provide, to furnish, to supply. || *vi.* to suffice. || **se—**, *vp.* to be provided; to buy.
fournisseur, *m.* tradesman, purveyor.
fourniture, *f.* supply, provision.
fourrage, *m.* fodder.
fourrager, *vt.* to forage; to rummage.
fourré, e, *a.* furred; stuffed. || *m.* thicket.
fourreau, *m.* sheath; case.
fourrer, *vt.* to thrust; to stow; to fur. || **se —**, *vp.* to intrude; to steal in.
fourreur, *m.* furrier.
fourrier, *m.* quarter-master.
fourrière, *f.* pound.
fourrure, *f.* fur.
fourvoyer, *vt.* to lead astray. || **se —**, *vp.* to go astray.
foyer, *m.* hearth, home; **le — des lumieres**, the seat of in-

telligence : **un — de révolution.** a focus of revolution ; **le — de la résistance,** the nucleus of all resistance.
frac, *m.* dress-coat.
fracas, *m.* smash ; din.
fracasser, *vt.* to smash. || **se —,** to be shattered.
fraction, *f.* fraction, part.
fractionnaire, *a.* fractional.
fractionnement, *m.* fractioning.
fractionner, *vt.* to divide up.
fracture, *f.* breaking open ; fracture.
fracturer, *vt.* to break open, to fracture.
fragile, *a.* fragile ; brittle ; frail.
fragilité, *f.* fragility, unstableness, frailty.
fragment, *m.* fragment, scrap.
fragmentaire, *a.* fragmentary.
frai, *m.* spawn ; fry.
fraichement, *adv.* freshly, coolly ; newly.
fraicheur, *f.* freshness, coolness; bloom.
fraîchir, *vi.* to freshen.
frais, fraîche, *a.* fresh, cool, new ; blooming. || **de —** date, recent ; **peu —,** stale. || *m.* freshness.
frais, *m. pl.* expenses, cost.; (fig.) **se mettre en —,** to take pains ; **faire ses —,** to get back one's expenses.
fraise, *f.* strawberry ; ruff.
fraiser, *vt.* to plait ; to fraise.
fraisier, *m.* strawberry-plant.
framboise, *f.* raspberry.
framboisier, *m.* raspberry-bush.
franc, che, *a.* free ; frank, candid, ingenuous ; plain-spoken. || *adv.* frankly, plainly ; **il parle —,** he doesn't mince his words.
français.e, *a.* French. || *s.* Frenchman, — woman.
France, *f.* France.
franchement, *adv.* frankly ; downright.
franchir, *vt.* to pass ; to go over ; to cross ; to overcome.
franchise, *f.* freedom; frankness; candour ; **en —,** duty-free.
franciser, *vt,* to make French. || **se —,** *vp.* to become French.
francisque, *f.* battle-axe.
franc-maçon, *m.* freemason.
franco, *adv.* carriage-paid.
François, *m.* Francis.
Françoise, *f.* Frances.
franc-tireur, *m.* free-shooter.
frange, *f.* fringe.
franger, *vt.* to fringe.
franquette, *f.* **à la bonne —,** with homely cordiality.
frappant e, *a.* striking.
frappe, *f.* stamp ; coining.
frappé, e, *a.* stamped ; iced ; out bewildered.
frapper, *vt.* to strike ; to knock, to stamp ; **— des mains,** to clap. || **se —,** *vp.* to beat (against), to be affected.
frappeur, se, *m.* et *f.* beater.; **esprit, —,** spirit-rapper.
frasque, *f.* prank.
fraternel, le, fraternal. brotherly.
fraternellement, *adv.* fraternally.
fraterniser, *vt.* to fraternize.
fraternité, *f.* fraternity, brotherhood.
fraude, *f.* fraud, deceit.
frauder, *vt.* to defraud ; to smuggle.
fraudeur, se, *m.* & *f.* defrauder.
frauduleux, se, *a.* fraudulent.
frayer, *vt.* to open. || **se —,** *vp.* to cut (a passage).
frayeur, *f.* fright, terror, dread.
fredaine, *f.* prank, frolic.
fredonnement, *m.* humming.
fredonner, *vt.* to hum.
frégate, *f.* frigate ; sea-swallow.
frein, *m.* bit, curb; check; brake.
frelater, *vt.* to adulterate, to sophisticate.
frêle, *a.* frail, weak, puny.
frelon, *m.* hornet.
freluquet, *m.* coxcomb, fop.
frémir, *vi.* to shudder, to shiver.
frémissement, *m.* shiver; **rustling.**
frêne, *m.* ash-tree.
frénesie, *f.* frenzy.
frénétique *a.* frantic.
fréquemment, *adv.* frequently.
fréquence, *f.* frequency.
fréquent, e, *a.* frequent.
fréquentation, *f.* frequentation.
fréquenter, *vt.* to frequent.
frère, *m.* brother ; friar ; **— de lait,** foster-brother ; **— de père,** half-brother.
fresque, *f.* fresco.
fret, *m.* freight.
fréter, *vt.* to freight.
fréteur, *m.* freigher.
frétillant, e, *a.* frisky.
frétillement, *m.* wriggling; frisking.
frétiller, *vi.* to wriggle ; to frisk about.

fretin, *m.* small fry; trash.
friabilité, *f.* friability.
friable, *a.* friable, crumbling.
friand, **e**, *a.* dainty; fond (of).
friandise, *f.* dainty.
fricassée, *f.* fricassee, hash.
friche, *f.* waste land; fallow field.
fricot, *m.* stew; (fam.) grub.
fricoter, *vi.* to simmer. || *vt.* to hirk.
fricoteur, *m.* shirker: humbug.
friction, *f.* rubing, friction.
frictionner, *vt.* to rub; to embrocate.
frigidité, *f.* frigidity.
frigorifique, *a.* frigorific. || *m.* cold store.
frileux, **se**, *a.* sensitive to cold.
frimas, *m.* hoar-frost, rime.
frime *f.* sham.
frimousse. *f.* phiz.
fringale, *f.* keen hunger.
fringant, **e**, *a.* frisky; smart.
friper, *vt.* to rumple, to erumple. || **se** —, *vp.* to get rumpled.
friperie, *f.* old clothes; frippery.
fripier, **ère**, *m.* & *f.* dealer in old clothes.
fripon, **ne**, *a.* roguish, arch. || *s.* knave; imp (*m.*), hussy (*f.*).
friponnerie, *f.* knavish trick; mischief.
frire, *vt.* to fry.
frise, *f.* frieze.
friser, *vt.* & *vi.* to curl; to crisp. (fig.) to graze.
friseur, *m.* hair-curler.
frisons, *m. pl.* shavings.
frisson, *m.* shudder, shiver; thrill.
frissonnement, *m.* shivering.
frissonner, *vi.* to shudder; to shiver; to be thrilled.
frisure, *f.* curling, curls.
friture, *f.* frying; fried fish.
frivole, *a.* frivolous.
frivolité, *f.* frivolity.
froc, *m.* froc, cassock.
froid, **e**, *a.* cold, chilly; (fig.) cool, unconcerned. || *s.* cold; chill; **cela jeta un** —, that was a damper.
froideur, *f.* coldness, indifference.
froidure, *f.* cold, chilly weather.
froissement, *m.* rumpling; (fig.) clashing, vexation.
froisser, *m.* to bruise; to rumple; to offend, to vex. || **se**—, *vp.* to take offence.
frôlement, *m.* rubbing, rustling.
frôler, *vt.* to graze.
fromage, *m.* cheese.
fromagerie, *f.* cheese-dairy.
froment, *m.* wheat.
fronce, *f.* gather.
froncement, *m.* frowning.
froncer, *vt.* to gather; — **les sourcils**, to knit one's brows, to frown.
fronde, *f.* sling.
fronder, *vi.* to jeer, to jibe.
frondeur, **se**, *a.* carping, censorious; undisciplined. || *s.* fault-finder.
front, *m.* forehead, brow; front, impudence; **de** —, in front; abreast; **faire** —, to face about; **attaquer de** —, to make a front attack.
frontal. **e**, *a.* frontal.
frontière, *f.* frontier, boundary, border.
frontispice, *m.* frontispiece.
fronton, *m.* pediment.
frottage, *m.* rubbing, polishing.
frottée, *f.* thrashing.
frottement *m.* friction.
frotter, *vt.* to rub. || **se** —, *vp.* to rub one's self.
frotteur, *m.* rubber; floor-polisher.
frottoir, *m.* rubbing cloth.
frou-frou, *m.* rustling.
fructification, *f.* fructification.
fructifier, *vi.* to fructify, to bear fruit.
fructueux, **se**, *a.* fruitful.
frugal, **e**, *a.* frugal, abstemious.
frugalité, *f.* frugality.
frugivore, *a.* frugivorous.
fruit, *m.* fruit, profit, result; **sans** —, fruitless, bootless.
fruiterie, *f.* fruit-shop.
fruitier ère, *a.* fruit. || *s.* fruiterer; fruit-loft.
fruste, *a.* rough; untutored.
frustrer (**de**), *vt.* to deprive, to balk (of).
fugace, *a.* fugacious.
fugitif, **ve**, *a.* fugitive, fleeting. || *s.* run-away.
fugue, *f.* (mus.) fugue; prank.
fuir, *vi.* to flee, to run away, to bolt, to stampede. || *vt.* to shun, to shrink from. || **se** —, *vp.* to avoid each other.
fuite, *f.* flight, escape; stampede; leakage; **prendre la** —, to bolt; **mettre en** —, to put to flight.
fulgurant, **e**, *a.* flashing.
fulminant, **e**, *a.* thundering, fulminating.

fulminer, *vi.* to thunder, to fulminate.
fumant, e, *a.* smoking, steaming; (fig.) fuming.
fumée, *f.* smoke, fume.
fumer, *vi.* to smoke; to steam, to reek; (fig.) to fume. || *vt.* to smoke; to manure.
fumeron, *m.* smoking coal.
fumet, *m.* scent, flavour.
fumeur, *m.* smoker.
fumeux, se, *a.* smoky; fumy.
fumier, *m.* dung; dunghill.
fumigation, *f.* fumigation.
fumiste, *m.* chimney-builder; (fam.) bouncer.
fumisterie, *f.* stove mongery; (fam.) humbug.
fumoir, *m.* smoking-room.
funambule, *m.* rope-dancer.
funèbre, *a.* funeral; dismal, gloomy; **les pompes — s**, the undertaker.
funérailles, *f. pl.* funeral.
funeste, *a.* noxious, fatal.
funiculaire, *m.* funicular.
fur, *m.* **au — et à mesure que**, in proportion as.
furet, *m.* ferret.
fureter, *vi.* to ferret; to pry about.
fureteur, *m.* pryer; book-worm.
fureur, *f.* fury, rage.
furibond, e, *a.* infuriated.
furie, *f.* fury, madness.
furieux, se, *a.* furious.
furoncle, *m.* boil.
furtif, ve, *a.* furtive, sly.
fusain, *m.* spindle-tree; charcoal-pencil.
fuseau, *m.* spindle.
fusée, *f.* rocket.
fuser, *vi.* to fuse.
fusibilité, *f.* fusibility.
fusible, *a.* fusible.
fusil, *m.* gun, musket, rifle; (sharpening) steel; **coup de —**, shot.
fusilier, *m.* fusilee.
fusillade, *f.* firing, volley of (musketry.
fusiller, *vt.* to shoot. || **se —**, *vp.* to fire at each other.
fusion, *f.* fusion, melting, blending.
fusionnement, *m.* amalgamating.
fusionner, *vi.* to amalgamate.
fustigation, *f.* whipping.
fustiger, *vt.* to whip, to flog.
fût, *m.* shaft; cask.
futaie, *f.* timber forest.
futaille, *f.* cask, barrel.
futaine, *f.* fustian.
futé, e, *a.* crafty, cunning, sly; arch.
futile, *a.* futile, flimsy.
futilité, *f.* futility.
futur, e, *a.* future, to come, forthcoming. || *s.* intended husband wife.
fuyant, e, *a.* receding, vanishing; slinking.
fuyard, e, *m.* & *f.* fugitive, run-away.

G

gabare, *f.* barge, fighter.
gabarit, *m.* mould, model.
gabelle, *f.* salt-tax.
gabier, *m.* (mar.) top-man.
gâche, *f.* stapel (of a lock).
gâcher, *vt.* to mix (mortar); (fig.) to bungle at.
gâchette, *f.* trigger.
gacheur, *m.* mason's apprentice; (fig.) bungler.
gâchis, *m.* muddle, mess.
gaffe, *f.* boat-hook; (fam.) blunder.
gaffer, *vt.* to hook. || *vi.* (fam.) to blunder.
gage, *m.* pledge, pawn; **mettre en —**, to pawn; **prêteur sur —**, pawn-broker.
gages, *m. pl.* wages; **prendre à —**, to hire.
gager *vi*, to wager, to bet.
gageure, *f.* wager, bet.
gagnant, e, *a.* winning. || *s.* winner.
gagne-pain, *m.* livelihood.
gagner, *vt.* to gain; to get; to earn to win; to reach; **la panique les gagna**, they were seized by panic; **— de vitesse**, to outstrip. || **se —**, *vp.* to be earned.
gagneur, *m.* winner.
gai, e, *a.* merry, cheerful, gay; lively.
gaiement, *adv.* merrily.
gaieté, *f.* cheerfulness, mirth, gaiety, liveliness.
gaillard, e, *a.* jolly, blithe, buxom,

spirited. || *s.* strapping fellow; (fam.) a brick.
gaillard, *m.* (mar.) — **d'avant**, forecastle; — **d'arrière**, quarter deck.
gaillardement, *adv.* lustily.
gaillardise, *f.* jollity.
gain, *m.* gain, profit; earnings.
gaine, *f.* sheat, scabbard, case.
galamment, *adv.* courteously.
galant, e, *a.* gallant, courteous. || *s.* lover; **femme —e**, gay woman.
galanterie, *f.* gallantry, politeness.
galantin, *m.* coxcomb.
galantine, *f.* fowl-pie.
galbe, *m.* outline; figure.
gale, *f.* itch; scab.
galère, *f.* galley.
galerie, *f.* gallery.
galérien, *m.* galley-slave; convict.
galet, *m.* shingle.
galetas, *m.* garret.
galette, *f.* cake, biscuit.
galeux, se, *a.* itchy, scabby.
galimatias, *m.* nonsense, gibberish.
galion, *m.* galleon.
galle, *f.* nut-gall, gall-nut.
Galles, *f. pl.* Wales.
gallinacé, e, *a.* gallinaceous.
gallois, e, *a.* Welsh. || *s.* Welshman, woman.
galoche, *f.* clog, wooden-shoe.
galon, *m.* lace; (mil.) stripe.
galonné, e, *a.* laced; with many stripes.
galop, *m.* gallop.
galoper, *vi.* to gallop.
galopin, *m.* errand-boy; urchin, little rogue.
galvaniser, *vt.* to galvanize.
galvanisme, *m.* galvanism.
galvanomètre, *m.* galvanometer.
galvanoplastie, *f.* electroplating.
galvauder, *vt.* to upset, to spoil.
gambade, *f.* gambol, antics.
gambader, *vi.* to gambol, to frisk about.
gamelle, *f.* tin bowl.
gamin, *m.* urchin.
gaminerie, *f.* prank.
gamme, *f.* scale, gamut.
ganache, *f.* numskull.
gandin, *m.* dandy, swell.
ganglion, *m.* ganglion.
gangrène, *f.* mortification, gangrene.
gangrener (se), *vp.* to mortify; (fig.) to canker.
ganse, *f.* ribbon.
gant, *m.* glove.
gantelet, *m.* gauntlet.
ganter, *vt.* to glove.
ganterie, *f.* glove-making.
gantier, ère, *m.* & *f.* glove-maker.
garage, *m.* (mar.) mooring; (railway) siding, garage.
garant, e, *m.* & *f.* warranter, sponsor, voucher; guarantee, security.
garantie, *f.* guarantee, warrant; safeguard.
garantir, *vt.* to warrant, to guaranty; to vouch for; to safeguard, to shield. || **se —**, *vp.* to protect one's self, to take shelter.
garçon, *m.* boy, lad, youth, bachelor; waiter; servant.
garde, *f.* guard, keeping, watch; charge; nurse; hilt; **de —**, on duty; **être sur ses —s**, to be on one's guard; **n'être pas sur ses —s**, to be off one's guard; **jusqu'à la —**, up to the hilt; **je n'eus — d'y aller**, I was not such a fool as to go; **prendre, —**, to take care, to beware of.
garde, *m.* guard, guardsman; keeper.
garde-barrière, *m.* signal-man.
garde-chasse, *m.* game-keeper.
garde champêtre, *m.* rural constable.
garde-côte, *m.* coast-guard ship.
garde-feu, *m.* fender.
garde-fou, *m.* handrail.
garde-manger, *m.* larder.
garde-meubles, *m.* store-room.
garde-pêche, *m.* river-keeper.
garde-robe, *f.* wardrobe.
garder, *vt.* to keep; to preserve; to watch over. || **(se) —de**, *vp.* to beware (of), to heed.
gardeur, se, *m.* & *f.* **—de vaches**, cow-keeper.
gardien, ne, *m.* & *f.* keeper, warder.
gare ! *int.* look out! beware (of).
gare, *f.* station.
garenne, *f.* warren.
gargariser (se), *vp.* to gargle.
gargarisme, *m.* gargle.
gargote, *f.* second rate eating-house.
gargouille, *f.* gargoyle, water-spout.
gargouillement, *m.* gurgling.
gargousse, *f.* cannon-cartridge.

garnement, *m.* good-for-nothing fellow.
garnir, *vt.* to furnish; to garnish. || **se —**, *vp.* to provide one's self.
garnison, *f.* garrison.
garniture, *f.* trimming; furniture.
garrotter, *vt.* to pinion; to bind.
gars, *m.* lad; fellow.
gaspillage, *m.* waste, wastage; squandering.
gaspiller, *vt.* to waste; to squander.
gastralgie, *f.* gastralgy.
gastrique, *a.* gastric.
gastronomique, *a.* gastronomical.
gâteau, *m.* cake.
gâter, *vt.* to spoil; to injure; to mar. || **se —**, *vp.* to get spoiled.
gauche, *a.* left; awkward. || *s.* left-hand; **à —**, on the left.
gauchement, *adv.* awkwardly.
gaucher, ère, *a.* left-handed.
gaucherie, *f.* awkwardness; blunder.
gauchir, *vi.* to bend; to warp.
gauchissement, *m.* warping.
gaudriole, *f.* jolly song; dalliance.
gaufre, *f.* waffle.
gaufrier, *m.* waffle-pan.
gaule, *f.* pole.
gauler, *vt.* to beat down (walnuts).
gaulois, e, *a.* Gallic. || *s.* Gaul.
gauloiserie, *f.* Gallic wit.
gaz, *m.* gas; **bec de —**, gas-lamp, gaslight; **ouvrez le —**, turn the gas on; **fermez le —**, turn the gas out.
gaze, *f.* gauze.
gazelle, *f.* gazelle.
gazette, *f.* gazette.
gazetier, *m.* gazetteer.
gazeux, se, *a.* gaseous.
gazier, *m.* gas-fitter.
gazomètre, *m.* gasometer.
gazon, *m.* grass, turf, lawn.
gazonner, *vt.* to turf.
gazouillement, *m.* warbling, chirping, twittering; (fig.) babbling, prattling.
gazouiller, *vi.* to warble, to chirp, to twitter; (fig.) to babble, to prattle.
geai, *m.* jay.
géant, e, *s.* giant, giantess. || *a.* gigantic.
geindre, *vt.* to whine, to moan.
gélatine, *f.* gelatine.
gélatineux, se, *a.* gelatinous.
gelée, *f.* frost; jelly; **— blanche**, hoar-frost.
geler, *vt.* & *vi.* to freeze.
gémir, *vi.* to moan, to groan, to wail.
gémissement, *m.* groan, moan, wailing.
gemme (sel), *m.* rock-salt.
gênant, e, *a.* troublesome, in the way, awkward.
gencive, *f.* gum.
gendarme, *m.* mounted policeman.
gendarmer (se), *vp.* to fire up.
gendre, *m.* son-in-law.
gêne, *f.* uneasiness; inconvenience; constraint; straitened circumstances; **sans —**, free and easy; **être dans la —**, to be hard up; **se mettre à la — pour**, to rack one's brain to...
généalogie, *f.* genealogy.
généalogique, *a.* genealogical.
généalogiste, *m.* genealogist.
gêner, *vt.* to trouble; to make uneasy; to inconvenience; to constrain; **cela ne me gêne pas**, I don't mind it; no trouble at all! || **se —**, *vp.* to put one's self out; **ne vous gênez pas**, make yourself at home.
général, e, *a.* general. || *s.* general.
générale, *f.* alarm beat.
généralement, *adv.* generally.
généralisation, *f.* generalization.
généraliser, *vt.* to generalize.
généralité, *f.* generality.
générateur, trice, *a.* generating. || *s.* generator.
génération, *f.* generation.
généreusement, *adv.* generously.
généreux, se, *a.* generous, bounteous.
générique, *a.* generic.
générosité, *f.* generosity, bounty.
Gênes, *pl.* Genoa.
genèse, *f.* genesis.
genêt, *m.* furze, gorse.
Genève, *f.* Geneva.
Genevois, e, *a.* & *s.* Genevese.
génie, *m.* genius; spirit; engineering; the engineers.
genièvre, *m.* juniper, juniper-tree; gin.
génisse, *f.* heifer.
genital, e, *a.* genital.
génitif, *m.* genitive.
Génois, e, *a.* & *s.* Genoese.

genou, *m.* knee; **se mettre à — x**, to kneel down.
genouillère, *f.* knee-piece.
genre, *m.* kind, sort, description; style; genus; gender.
gens, *m.* et *pl.* people; **le droit des —**, the law of nations; **les — comme il faut**, genteel people; **les — du monde**, society people; **nos —**, our own people; **les braves —**, good people; **les — de robe**, lawyers; **les — d'Église**, churchmen; **les — de qualité**, gentlefolk.
gent, *f.* tribe.
gentiane, *f.* gentian.
gentil, le, *a.* nice, pretty; kind, gentle; comfortable, pleasant; **voilà qui est —!** there's a dear!
gentil, *m.* Gentile.
gentilhomme, *m.* gentleman, nobleman.
gentillesse, *f.* prettiness; kindness. || *pl.* nice turns.
gentiment, *adv.* nicely.
génuflexion, *f.* genuflection.
géographe, *m.* geographer.
géographie, *f.* geography.
géographique, *a.* geographical.
geôle, *f.* gaol, jail.
geôlier, *m.* gaoler.
géologie, *f.* geology.
géologique, *a.* geological.
géologue, *m.* geologist.
géomètre, *m.* geometrician.
géométrie, *f.* geometry.
géométrique, *a.* geometrical.
gérance, *f.* management.
gérant, e, *m.* & *f.* manager, agent, steward.
gerbe, *f.* sheaf.
gerber, *vt.* to bind in sheaves.
gercer, *vt.* & *vi.* to chap, to crack. || **se —**, *vp.* to chap.
gercure, *f.* chap.
gérer, *vt.* to manage.
germain, e, *a.* german, first (cousin). || *s.* German.
germanique, *a.* Germanic.
germaniser, *vi.* to germanize.
germe, *m.* germ; sprout.
germer, *vi.* to germinate, to sprout.
germination, *f.* germination.
gésier, *m.* gizzard, maw.
gésir, *vi.* to lie; **ci-git**, here lies.
gestation, *f.* gestation.
geste, *m.* gesture.
gesticulation, *f.* gesticulation.
gesticuler, *vi.* to gesticulate.
gestion, *m.* management, administration.
gibecière, *f.* game-bag.
gibelotte, *f.* stewed-rabbit.
giberne, *f.* cartridge-box.
gibet, *m.* gibbet, gallows.
gibier, *m.* game; **— de potence**, gallows-bird.
giboulée, *f.* shower.
giboyeux, se, *a.* abounding in game.
gifle, *f.* slap in the face.
gifler, *vt.* to slap the face, to box the ears of.
gigantesque, *a.* gigantic.
gigot, *m.* leg of mutton.
gigoter, *vi.* to kick.
gigue, *f.* jig; (fam.) leg.
gilet, *m.* waistcoat.
giletier, ère, *m.* & *f.* waistcoat-maker.
gingembre, *m.* ginger.
girafe, *f.* giraffe.
girofle (clou de), *m.* clove.
giroflée, *f.* gilly-flower.
giron, *m.* lap; pale (of the Church).
Girondin, e, *a.* et *s.* Girondine.
girouette, *f.* weather-cock, vane.
gisement, *m.* bed, vein (mines).
gîte, *m.* home; roof; shelter; seat.
gîter, *vi.* to lodge.
givre, *m.* rime, hoar-frost.
glabre, *a.* clean-shaven.
glace, *f.* ice; pane; mirror, looking-glass; ice-cream; **un visage de —**, a chilling look.
glacer, *vt.* to freeze, to ice; to glaze (paper); to sugar-coat; **glacé d'horreur**, chilled with horror. || **se —**, *vp.* to get frozen; to chill.
glaciaire, *a.* glacial.
glacial, e, *a.* icy, freezing; frigid.
glacier, *m.* glacier.
glacière, *f.* ice-house.
glacis, *m.* bank; glacis.
glaçon, *m.* icicle.
gladiateur, *m.* gladiator.
glaïeul, *m.* corn-flag.
glaire, *m.* mucus.
glaireux, se, *a.* mucous.
glaise, *f.* loam, clay.
glaiser, *vt.* to loam.
glaiseux, se, *a.* loamy.
glaive, *m.* sword, slade.
glanage, *m.* gleaning.
gland, *m.* acorn; tassel.
glande, *f.* gland.

glaner, *vt.* to glean.
glaneur, euse, *m.* & *f.* gleaner.
glapir, *vi.* to yelp.
glapissement, *m.* yelp, yelping.
glas, *m.* knell; **sonner le —**, to toll the knell.
glauque, *a.* glaucous, sea-green.
glebe, *f.* glebe, soil.
glissade, *f.* slipping; slide.
glissant, e, *a.* slippery.
glissement, *m.* slipping; landslide.
glisser, *vi.* to slip; to slide; to glide. || *vt.* to slip; to foist. || **se —**, *vp.* to steal, to creep (into).
globe, *m.* globe; orb.
globule, *m.* globule.
globuleux, se, *a.* globular.
gloire, *f.* glory.
glorieux, se, *a.* glorious. || *s.* vain man, braggart.
glorification, *f.* glorification.
glorifier, *vt.* to glorify. || **se —**, *vp.* to glory in.
gloriole, *f.* vain-glory.
glose, *f.* gloss.
gloser, *vi.* to gloss; to carp (at), to gossip.
glossaire, *m.* glossary.
glotte, *f.* glottis.
glouglou, *m.* gurgling.
gloussement, *m.* clucking.
glousser, *vi.* to cluck, to chuckle.
glouton, ne, *a.* greedy, gluttonous. || *s.* glutton.
gloutonnement, *adv.* gluttonously.
gloutonnerie, *f.* greediness, gluttony.
glu, *f.* bird-lime.
gluant, e, *a.* limy; slimy, oozy.
gluau, *m.* lime-twig.
glucose, *m.* glucose.
gluten, *m.* gluten.
glutineux, se, *a* glutinous.
glycérine, *f.* glycerine.
gnome, *m.* gnome.
go (tout de), all at once; right off.
gobelet, *m.* tumbler, goblet.
gober, *vt.* to swallow.
goberger (se), *vp.* to stuff and swill.
gobeur, se, *m.* et *f.* swallower; simpleton.
godet, *m.* cup; saucer.
godiche, *m.* booby. || *a.* silly.
godille, *f.* scull.
godiller, *vi.* to scull.
goéland, *m.* sea-gull.
goélette, *f.* schooner.
goguenard, e, bantering, jeering.
goguenarder, *vi.* to jeer.
goguette, *f.* merry mood; **en —**, on a lark.
goinfre, *m.* glutton.
goinfrer, *vi.* to gormandize.
goitre, *m.* goiter.
goitreux, se, *a.* goitrous.
golfe, *m.* gulf.
gomme, *f.* India rubber; eraser; gum.
gommer, *vt.* to gum.
gond, *m.* hinge.
gondole, *f.* gondola.
gondolier, *m.* gondolier.
gonflement, *m.* swelling.
gonfler, *vt.* to swell, to inflate, to puff up. || **se —**, *vp.* to swell up.
gordien, *a.* gordian.
goret, *m.* porker.
gorge, *f.* throat; defile.
gorgée, *f.* draught.
gorger, *vt.* to gorge, to glut. || **se —**, *vp.* to gorge one's self.
gosier, *m.* throat, pipe.
gosse, *m.* brat, urchin.
gothique, *a.* gothic. || *s.* black-letter.
gouache, *f.* water-colour.
gouailler, *vt.* to jeer.
gouailleur, se, *a.* jeering. || *s.* banterer.
gouaillerie, *f.* bantering.
goudron, *m.* tar.
goudronner, *vt.* to tar; **toile goudronnée**, tarpaulin.
gouffre, *m.* gulf, abyss, pit.
gouge, *f.* gouge.
goujat, *m.* mason's apprentice; blackguard, cad.
goujon, *m.* gudgeon.
goulot, *m.* (bottle) neck.
goulu, e, *a.* gluttonous. || *s.* glutton.
goulûment, *adv.* greedily.
goupillon, *m.* holy-water sprinkler.
gourd, e, *a.* benumbed.
gourde, *f.* gourd.
gourdin, *m.* cudgel, bludgeon, club.
gourmand, e, *a.* greedy. || *s.* glutton.
gourmander, *vt.* to chide, to rate, to lecture.
gourmandise, *f.* greediness. || *pl.* dainties.
gourme, *f.* **jeter sa —**, to sow one's wild oats.
gourmer (se), *vp.* to fall out.
gourmet, *m.* gourmet, connoisseur.

gourmette, *f.* curb-chain.
gousse, *f.* shell, husk.
gousset, *m.* fob.
goût, *m.* taste; flavour, relish; smack; **avoir du — pour**, to have a taste for; **plein de —**, tasteful; **sans —**, tasteless; **dites votre —**, say which you prefer; **dans le — des anciens**, in the manner of the ancients.
goûter, *vt.* to taste; to relish; to like. || *vi.* to take a collation.
goûter, *m.* luncheon, collation.
goutte, *f.* drop; dram; gout; **il n'y voit —**, he can't see at all.
goutter, *vi.* to drip.
goutteux, se, *a.* gouty.
gouttière, *f.* gutter, spout.
gouvernail, *m.* rudder.
gouvernant, e, *a.* governing. || *f.* governess.
gouverne, *f.* guidance.
gouvernement, *m.* government.
gouverner, *vt.* to govern, to rule. || **se —**, *vp.* to control one's self.
gouverneur, *m.* governor, tutor.
grabat, *m.* pallet.
grabuge, *m.* squabble, wrangling.
grâce, *f.* grace, favour, thankfulness; pardon, mercy, gracefulness; **de bonne —**, with a good grace, most willingly; **de mauvaise—**, with an ill grace, grudgingly; **— à**, thanks to, owing to; **le coup de —**, the finishing stroke.
gracier, *vt.* to pardon.
gracieusement, *adv.* graciously.
gracieuseté, *f.* graciousness.
gracieux, se, *a.* gracious, graceful.
gracilité, *f.* slenderness.
gradation, *f.* gradation; climax.
grade, *m.* grade; rank; degree.
gradin, *m.* step; tier.
graduel, le, *a.* gradual.
graduer, *vt.* to graduate.
grain, *m.* grain; corn.
graine, *f.* seed.
grainetier, grainier, *m.* seedsman.
graissage, *m.* greasing.
graisse, *f.* fat, grease.
graisser, *vt.* to grease.
graisseux, se, *a.* greasy.
graminée, *f.* gramineous plant.
grammaire, *f.* grammar.
grammairien, *m.* grammarian.
grammatical, e, *a.* grammatical.
grand, e, *a.* great; tall; high; large; **le — air**, the open air; **— ouvert**, wide open; **le—jour**, the broad day-light; **en—**, on a wide scale; **les— es personnes**, grown up people. || *s.* grandee, magnate; **les — s**, the great; **le —**, the great, the grand, the sublime.
grandement, *adv.* greatly; grandly.
grandeur, *f.* greatness; tallness; highness; size; grandeur.
grandiose, *a.* grand.
grandir, *vi.* to grow up.
grand'mère, *f.* grandmother.
grand-père, *m.* grandfather.
grange, *f.* barn.
granit, *m.* granite.
granitique, *a.* granitic.
granulaire, *a.* granular.
granulation, *f.* granulation.
granule, *m.* granule.
granuleux, se, *a.* granulous.
graphique, *a.* graphic.
graphiquement, *adv.* graphically.
graphite, *m.* graphite, plumbago.
grappe, *f.* cluster, bunch (of grapes).
grappin, *m.* grapnel; grappling-iron.
gras, se, *a.* fat; plump; heavy (soil); **Mardi —**, Shrove-Tuesday. || *s.* —fat. || *adv.* (to speak) thick.
gras-double, *m.* tripe.
grassement, *adv.* liberally, bountifully.
grasseyer, *vi.* to speak thick.
grassouillet, te, *a.* plump.
gratification, *f.* gratuity; extra-pay.
gratifier (de), *vt.* to favour (with), to bestow (on).
gratin, *m.* crust.
gratis, *adv.* gratis, free of cost.
gratitude, *f.* gratefulness.
gratter, *vt.* to scrape; to scratch, || **se—**, *vp.* to scratch one's self.
grattoir, *m.* scratching-knife.
gratuit, e, *a.* gratuitous.
gratuité, *f.* exemption from fee.
gratuitement, *adv.* gratuitously; free.
grave, *a.* grave, sober, serious; weighty, momentous.
graveleux, se, *a.* gritty; smutty.
gravelle, *f.* gravel.
gravement, *adv.* gravely.
graver, *vt.* to engrave; to impress. || **se—**, *vp.* to be engraved.

graveur, *m.* engraver.
gravier, *m.* gravel; grit.
gravir, *vt.* to climb up, to ascend.
gravitation, *f.* gravitation.
gravité, *f.* gravity; graveness, seriousness, import.
graviter, *vi.* to gravitate.
gravure, *f.* engraving; print.
gré, *m.* will, pleasure; **de bon —**, willingly; **contre son —**, unwillingly; **bon — mal —**, willy nilly; **au — des flots**, at the mercy of the waves; **de — à —**, by mutual agreement.
grec, grecque, *a.* Greek. || *s.* Greek.
Grèce, *f.* Greece.
gredin, *m.* scoundrel.
gredinerie, *f* villany.
gréement, *m.* rigging.
gréer, *vt.* to rig out.
greffe, *f.* graft; grafting. || *m.* record office.
greffer, *vt.* to graft.
greffier, *m.* registrar, clerk of the court.
grège (soie), *f.* raw silk.
grégeois (feu), *m.* Greek fire.
grêle, *a.* slender, puny; shrill (voice).
grêle, *f.* hail.
grêler, *vi.* to hail.
grêlon, *m.* hail-stone.
grelot, *m.* bell.
grelotter, *vi.* to shiver.
grenade, *f.* pomegranate; hand-grenade.
grenadier, *m.* grenadier.
grenaille, *f.* small shot.
grenat, *a.* garnet.
grènetier, v. *grainetier*.
grener, *vi.* to seed.
grenier, *m.* granary; loft.
grenouille, *f.* frog.
grenouillère, *f.* marsh.
grenu, e, *a.* full of grain.
grès, *m.* sand-stone; **bouteille de —**, stone-bottle.
grésil, *m.* sleet.
grésillement, *m.* pattering.
grésiller, *vi.* to crackle.
grève, *f.* strand; (workmen's) strike.
grever, *vt.* to burden.
gréviste, *m.* striker.
gribouillage, *m.* scrawl.
gribouiller, *vt.* to scrawl.
grief, *m.* grievance, wrong.
grièvement, *adv.* grievously.
grièveté, *f.* gravity.
griffe, *f.* claw; (fig.) clutch.
griffer, *vt.* to scratch.
griffon, *m.* griffin.
griffonnage, *m.* scrawl.
griffonner, *vt.* to scrawl; to scribble.
griffonneur, se, *m.* & *f.* scribbler.
grignoter, *vi.* to nibble.
grigou, *m.* stingy man.
gril, *m.* gridiron.
grillade, *f.* broiled meat.
grillage, *m.* grating.
grille, *f.* railing; iron gate.
griller, *vt.* to broil, to grill; to toast; (fig.) to burn (to). || **se —**, *vp.* to get burnt.
grillon, *m.* cricket.
grimace, *f.* face, grimace, grin.
grimacer, *vi.* to grin, to grimace.
grimacerie, *f.* grimace.
grimacier, ère, *a.* grimacing. || *s.* a dissembler.
grimer (se), *vp.* to make up one's face.
grimoire, *m.* black-letter charter; undecipherable document.
grimpant, e, *a.* creeping (plant).
grimper, *vt.* et *vi.* to climb up; to creep.
grincement, *m.* creaking; gnashing (of teeth).
grincer, *vi.* to creak; to gnash; to grate.
grincheux, se, *a.* grumbling. || *s.* grumbler.
gringalet, *m.* long and lank lad.
grippe, *f.* the grip; **prendre en —**, to take a dislike for.
grippé, e, *a.* **être —**, to have the grip.
grippe-sou, *m.* skinflint.
gris, e, *a.* gray; gray-haired; tipsy.
grisaille, *f.* camaieu; flat tint.
grisâtre, *a.* grayish.
griser, *vt.* to make tipsy. || **se —**, *vp.* to get tipsy.
grison, *m.* gray-beard.
grisonnant, e, *a.* gray-haired.
grisonner, *vi.* to grow gray.
grisou, *m.* fire-damp.
grive, *f.* thrush.
grivois, e, *a.* jolly; spicy.
grivoiserie, *f.* risky talk.
grog, *m.* whisky and soda.
grognard, e, *a.* grumbling. || *s.* one of Napoleon's veterans.
grognement, *m.* grunt; growl; groan.
grogner, *vi.* to grunt; to growl; to grumble.

grognon, ne, *a.* grumbling; peevish.
groin, *m.* snout.
grommeler, *vi.* to grumble; to mutter.
grondement, *m.* rumbling.
gronder, *vi.* to grumble, to growl; to rumble; to roar. || *vt.* to scold, to chide, to lecture.
gronderie, *f.* chiding, lecturing.
grondeur, se, *a.* grumbling. || *s.* grumbler.
gros, sse, *a.* big, large, great; stout, bulky; gruff (voice); with child, pregnant; rough, stormy (sea). || *s.* bulk; wholesale business.
groseille, *f.* currant; — à **maquereau**, gooseberry.
grosse, *f.* gross.
grossement, *adv.* grossly.
grossesse, *f.* pregnancy.
grosseur, *f.* bigness; size; swelling.
grossier, ère, *a.* coarse.
grossièrement, *adv.* coarsely.
grossièreté, *f.* coarseness, roughness.
grossir, *vt.* to swell; to magnify. || *vi.* to grow stout; to increase; to swell.
grossissant, e, *a.* magnifying (glass.)
grossissement, *m.* magnifying power.
grosso modo, *adv.* roughly.
grotesque, *a.* grotesque.
grotte, *f.* grotto, cave.
grouillant, e, *a.* swarming.
grouiller, *vi.* to stir; to swarm.
groupe, *m.* group.
groupement, *m.* grouping.
grouper, *vt.* to group. || **se —**, *vp.* to gather; to huddle together.
gruau, *m.* meal, groats.
grue, *f.* crane; **faire le pied de —**, to dance attendance.
gruger, *vt.* to sponge.
grume, *f.* **bois en —**, unbarked timber.
grumeau, *m.* clot, lump.
gué, *m.* ford; **passer à —**, to wade through.
guéable, *a.* fordable.
guenille, *f.* rag, tatters.
guenon, *f.* she-monkey.
guêpe, *f.* wasp.
guêpier, *m.* hornets' nest.
guère, *adv.* but little, but few; not much, **not** many; hardly, **scarcely.**
guéridon, *m.* small round table; stand.
guérilla, *f.* guerilla.
guérir, *vt.* to cure, to heal. || *vt.* & **se —**, *vp.* to heal; to recover, to come round.
guérison, *f.* cure, healing, recovery.
guérissable, *a.* curable.
guérite, *f.* sentry-box.
guerre, *f.* war; warfare; **petite —**, sham-fight; **— d'usure**, war of attrition; **— à mort**, war of extermination; **c'est de bonne —**, it's all fair; **vaisseau de —**, man-of-war; **nom de —**, assumed name; **faire la — à**, to wage war upon; **grand homme de —**, great captain; **de lasse**, out of sheer fatigue.
guerrier, ère, *a.* warlike. || *s.* warrior; captain.
guerroyer, *vi.* to make war.
guet, *m.* watch; **faire le —**, to keep watch; **avoir l'œil au —**, to be on the watch.
guet-apens, *m.* snare, ambush; **tendre un —**, to waylay.
guêtre, *f.* garter; leggings.
guetter, *vt.* to watch (for); to be on the look-out (for).
guetteur, *m.* look-out, watcher.
gueulard, e, (fam.) bawler; glutton.
gueule, *f.* mouth, jaws; muzzle.
gueuler, *vi.* to bawl; (fam.) to rail (at).
gueuse, *f.* (female) beggar; worthless woman.
gueuserie, *f.* beggary.
gueux, se, *a.* beggarly, needy. || *s.* beggar.
gui, *m.* mistletoe
guichet, *m.* wicket.
guichetier, *m.* turnkey.
guide, *m.* guide; guide-book. || *f.* rein.
guider, *vt.* to guide. || **se —**, *vp.* to follow the lead of.
guidon, *m.* handle bar; ensign; sight.
guigne, *f.* guignon; bad luck.
guignon, *m.* bad luck.
guigner, *vt.* to peer (at); to aim (at).
guignol, *m.* Punch; Punch and Judy show.
guillemets, *m. pl.* quotation-marks.
guilleret, te, *a.* brisk, alert; jolly.

guillotiner, *vt.* to guillotine.
guimauve, *f.* marsh-mallow.
guimbarde, *f.* Jew's harp; van.
guimpe, *f.* wimple.
guindé, e, *a.* stiff necked; stilted.
guinder, *vt.* to strain. || **se —**, *vp.* to assume an affected manner.
guinée, *f.* guinea.
guinguette, *f.* country tavern.
guirlande, *f.* wreath, garland.
guise, *f* way; humour: **en — de**, in the way of.
guitare, *f.* guitar.
guttural, e, *a.* guttural.
Guy (danse desa int), St. Vitus-dance.
gymnase, *m.* gymnasium.
gymnaste, *m.* athlete.
gymnastique, *f.* gymnastics.
gymnote, *f.* electric eel.
gypse, *m.* gypsum.

H

habile, *a.* skillful, clever; artful, crafty; able.
habilement, *adv.* cleverly, deftly.
habileté, *f.* skill, cleverness; deftness; ability.
habiliter, *vt.* (law) to qualify.
habillage, *m.* dressing.
habillement, *m.* dress, clothes.
habiller, *vt.* to dress, to clothe, to attire. || **s'—**, *vp* to dress
habit, *m.* coat; dress-coat. || *pl.* clothes.
habitable *a.* inhabitable.
habitant, e, *m.* & *f.* inhabitant; indweller.
habitat, *m.* habitat.
habitation, *f.* dwelling, habitation, abode.
habiter, *vt.* to inhabit, to live (in), to dwell (in). || *vi.* to live, to dwell.
habitude, *f.* habit, custom; practice; **d'—**, usually.
habitué, e, *a.* accustomed. || *s.* regular customer.
habituel, le, *a.* customary, habitual, usual, wonted.
habituellement, *adv.* usually.
habituer, *vt.* to accustom, to inure. || **s'—**, *vp.* to get used, accustomed (to).
hâblerie, *f.* boasting, clap-trap.
hâbleur, *m.* braggart; humbug.
hache, *f.* axe.
hacher, *vt.* to chop; to hash.
hachette, *f.* hatchet.
hachis, *m.* hash, mince-meat.
hachoir, *m.* chopping-knife; chopping-board.
hagard, e, *a.* haggard, wild.
haie, *f.* hedge, hedgerow.
haillon, *m.* rag, tatter.
haine, *f.* hatred, hate.
haineux, se, *a.* spiteful, malignant.
haïr, *vt.* to hate; to loathe.
haire, *f.* hair-cloth.
haïssable, *a.* hateful, odious.
hâle, *m.* sunburn
hâlé, e, *a.* sunburnt.
haleine, *f.* breath; **discours de longue —**, long-winded speech; **courir à perdre —**, to run one's self out of breath.
haler, *vt.* to tow: to haul.
hâler, *vt.* to tan, to burn.
haletant, e, *a.* panting.
haleter, *vi.* to pant, to gasp for breath.
halle, *f.* market.
hallebarde, *f.* halberd.
hallebardier, *m.* halberdier.
hallier, *m.* thicket.
hallucination, *f.* hallucination.
halluciné, e, *a.* haunted by hallucinations.
halo, *m.* ring, halo.
halte, *f.* halt; halting place: **faire —**, to halt.
haltères, *f. pl.* dumb-bells.
hamac, *m.* hammock.
hameau, *m.* hamlet.
hameçon, *m.* hook.
hampe, *f.* staff.
hanche, *f.* hip; haunch.
hangar, *m.* shed, out-house.
hanneton, *m.* may-bug.
Hanovre, *m.* Hanover.
hanovrien, ne, *a.* & *s.* Hanoverian.
hanter, *vt.* to haunt; to frequent.
hantise, *f.* fixed idea.
happer, *vt.* to snap, to snatch at.
harangue, *f.* harangue, address.
haranguer, *vt.* to harangue, to hold forth, to address.

harangueur, *m* speechmaker.
haras, *m.* stud.
harasser, *vt.* to harass; to weary.
harceler, *vt.* to worry; to harry.
hardes, *f. pl.* old clothes.
hardi, e, *a.* bold, daring. || *interj.* on and at them!
hardiesse, *f.* boldness, daring.
hardiment, *adv.* boldly.
harem, *m.* harem.
hareng, *m.* herring.
harengère, *f.* fish-woman.
hargneux, se, *a.* surly, churlish, peevish, shrewish. || (dog) snappish, snarling.
haricot, *m.* bean; — **s verts**, French beans.
haridelle, *f.* hack, jade.
harmonica, *m.* harmonica.
harmonie, *f.* harmony.
harmonieux, se, *a.* harmonious, tuneful.
harmonique, *a.* & *s.* harmonic.
harmoniser, *vt.* to harmonize. || **s'** —, *vp.* to harmonize.
harmonium, *m.* harmonium.
harnachement, *m.* harness, trappings.
harnacher, *vt.* to harness; (fig.) to accoutre.
harnais, harnois, *m.* harness; armour.
haro, *m.* hue and cry; **crier** —, to raise the hue and cry.
harpe, *f.* harp.
harpie, *f.* harpy.
harpiste, *m.* & *f.* harpist; harper.
harpon, *m.* harpoon.
harponner, *vt.* to harpoon.
hart, *f.* halter.
hasard, *m.* chance, hazard; **au** —, at random; **par** —, by chance; **je le rencontrai par** —, I chanced to meet him.
hasardé, e; **hasardeux, se**, *a.* hazardous, venturesome.
hasarder, *vt.* to risk, to hazard. || **se** —, *vp.* to venture.
hâte, *f.* haste, hurry; **à la** —, in haste; **j'ai — de le connaître**, I long to know him.
hâter, *vt.* to hasten, to hurry. || **se** —, *vp.* to make haste, to hurry up.
hâtif, ve, *a.* early.
hâtivement, *adv.* hastily.
hauban, *m.* shroud (mar.).
haubert, *m.* hauberk.
hausse, *f.* rise (of stocks); sight (of a gun).
haussement, *m.* shrug (of the shoulders).
hausser, *vt.* to raise, to lift up; to shrug. || **se** —, *vp.* to raise one's self.
haussier, *m.* a bull (on change).
haut, e, *a.* high; **les — es classes**, the upper classes; **la tête - e.** with head erect; **à — e voix**, in a loud voice; **une âme — e**, a lofty soul. || *adv.* high; aloud; **en** —, upstairs; aloft (mar.); **de — en bas**, from top to bottom; — **les mains**! hands up! || *s.* the upper part.
hautain, ne, *a.* haughty, proud.
hautainement, *adv.* haughtily.
hautbois, *m.* hautboy.
hautement, *adv.* boldly; highly; openly.
Hautesse, *f.* Highness.
hauteur, *f.* height; haughtiness; **à la — de**, on a level with.
haut-fond, *m.* shoal, shallow.
haut fourneau, *m.* blast-furnace.
haut-le-cœur, *m.* nausea.
haut-le-corps, *m.* start.
hâve, *a.* wan.
havre, *m.* harbour, haven.
havresac, *m.* knapsack.
Haye (La), *f.* The Hague.
hé!, *excl.* hallo!
heaume, *m.* helmet.
hebdomadaire, *a.* weekly.
hébergement, *m.* lodging.
héberger, *vt.* to lodge, to entertain.
hébété, e, *a.* stunned; stupid.
hébéter, *vt.* to stupify.
hébraïque, *a.* Hebrew, Hebraic.
hébraïsme, *m.* Hebraism.
Hébreu, *m.* Hebrew.
hécatombe, *f.* hecatomb.
hégémonie, *f.* hegemony, overlordship.
hein? *interj.* what?
hélas! *interj.* alas!
héler, *vt.* to halloo, to hail.
hélice, *f.* screw, propeller; **navire à deux** — **s**, twin-screw steamer.
hellénique, *a.* Hellenic, Greek.
hellénisme, *m.* Hellenism.
helléniste, *m.* Hellenist.
hémicycle, *m.* hemicycle.
hémisphère, *m.* hemisphere.
hémorragie, *f.* hemorrhage.
hémorroïdes, *f. pl.* piles.
hennir, *vi.* to neigh.
hennissement, *m.* neighing.
hépatique, *a.* hepatic.
héptarchie, *f.* Heptarchy.
héraldique, *a.* heraldic.

héraut, *m.* herald.
herbacé, e, *a.* herbaceous.
herbage, *m.* gazing land.
herbe, *f.* herb, grass; **mauvaises** — **s**, weeds.
herbeux, se, *a.* grassy.
herbivore, *a.* herbivorous.
herborisation, *f.* herborization.
herboriser, *vi.* to herborize.
herboriste, *m.* herborist.
herboristerie, *f.* herb-shop.
Hercule, *m.* Hercules.
herculéen, ne, *a.* Herculean.
hère, . poor wretch.
héréditaire, *a.* hereditary.
hérédité, *f.* heredity.
hérésie, *f.* heresy.
hérétique, *a.* heretical.
hérissé, e, *a.* bristly; shaggy; bristling with.
hérisser, *vt.* to bristle; to set up. || **se** —, *vp.* to bristle up.
hérisson, *m.* hedgehog.
héritage, *m.* inheritance, heritage, heirloom.
hériter (de), *vi.* to inherit.
héritier, ère, *m.* & *f.* heir, heiress.
hermétique, *a.* hermetic.
hermétiquement, *adv.* hermetically.
hermine, *f.* ermine.
herniaire, *a.* hernical; **bandage** —, truss.
hernie, *f.* hernia, rupture.
héroï-comique, *a.* heroi-comic.
héroïne, *f.* heroine.
héroïque, *a.* heroic.
héroïquement, *adv.* heroically.
héroïsme, *m.* heroism.
héron, *m.* heron.
héros, *m.* hero.
hersage, *m.* harrowing.
herse, *f.* harrow.
herser, *vt.* to harrow.
hésitant, e, *a.* hesitating; faltering (voice).
hésitation, *f.* hesitation; **sans** —, unhesitatingly, without faltering.
hésiter, *vi.* to hesitate, to waver; to falter.
hétéroclite, *a.* heteroclite; odd, uncouth.
hétérodoxe, *a.* heterodox.
hétérodoxie, *f.* heterodoxy.
hétérogène, *a.* heterogeneous.
hétérogénéité, *f.* heterogeneousness.
hêtre, *m.* beech-tree.
heur, *m.* luck; good fortune.
heure, *f.* hour; **time**, o'clock, moment; **d'** — **en** —, hourly; **parler pendant des** — **s**, to speak by the hour; **payer à l'** —, to pay by the hour; **être à l'** —, to be punctual; **quelle** — **est-il**? what time is it? **à l'** — **dite**, at the appointed hour; **de bonne** —, early; **tout à l'** —, presently. || *f. pl.* **livre d'** — **s**, prayer-book.
heureusement, *m.* fortunately, happily.
heureux, se, *a.* happy; lucky, fortunate.
heurt, *m.* shock.
heurté, e, *a.* harsh, abrupt (style).
heurter, *vt.* to strike against; to run against. || *vi.* to knock (at). || **se** —, *vp.* to knock one's self (against).
heurtoir, *m.* knocker.
hexagone, *a.* hexagonal. || *s.* hexagon.
hexamètre, *m.* hexameter.
hiatus, *m.* hiatus.
hibou, *m.* owl.
hic, *m.* **voilà le** —, here's the rub.
hideusement, *adv.* hideously.
hideux, se, *a.* hideous, frightful; **elle est** — **se**, she is a perfect fright.
hier, *adv.* yesterday; — **soir**, last night.
hiérarchie, *f.* hierarchy.
hiérarchique, *a.* hierarchical.
hiéroglyphe, *m.* hieroglyph.
hiéroglyphique, *a.* hieroglyphic.
hilarité, *f.* hilarity, merriment.
hindou, e, *a.* et *s.* Hindoo.
hippique, *a.* **concours** —, horse-show.
hippodrome, *m.* hippodrome.
hippogriffe, *m.* hippogriff.
hippopotame, *m.* hippopotamus.
hirondelle, *f.* swallow.
hisser, *vt.* to hoist, to raise. || **se** —, *vp.* to raise one's self up.
histoire, *f.* story; history. || *pl.* nonsense; fuss. || **L'** — **de France**, French history; — **de rire**, for fun.
historien, *m.* historian.
historiette, *f.* little story, short tale.
historiographe, *m.* historiographer.
historique, *a.* historic, historical.
historiquement, *adv.* historically.

histrion, *m.* histrion; **d'—**, histrionic.
hiver, *m.* winter; **— rude**, severe winter.
hivernage, *m.* wintering.
hivernal, e, *a.* wintry, hibernal.
hiverner, *vi.* to winter; to spend the winter.
hobereau, *m.* country-squire.
hochement, *m.* nod, toss (of the head).
hochequeue, *m.* wagtail.
hocher, *vt.* to shake, to toss (one's head).
hochet, *m.* child's rattle: bauble.
hoir, *m.* (jur.) heir.
hoirie, *f.* (jur.) inheritance.
hollandais, e, *a.* Dutch. || *s.* Dutchman, woman.
Hollande, *f.* Holland; the Low Countries; the Netherlands.
holocauste, *m.* holocaust, sacrifice.
holographe, *a.* holograph.
homard, *m.* lobster.
homélie, *f.* homily.
homéopathe, *m.* homeopathist.
homéopathie, *f.* homeopathy.
homicide, *m.* manslaughter, homicide. || *a.* homicidal.
hommage, *m.* homage. || *pl.* regards: **faire — de**, to present.
hommasse, *a.* masculine (woman).
homme, *m.* man; (pop.) husband; **— d'affaires**, agent; **d'Etat**, statesman; **— de lettres**, literary man; **— du monde**, well-bred man; **— de paille**, dummy; **être — à**, to be the man to; **digne d'un —**, manly. || *pl.* mankind.
homogène, *a.* homogeneous.
homogénéité, *f.* homogeneousness.
homologue, *a.* homologous, like.
homologuer, *vt.* to confirm.
homonyme, *a.* homonymous. || *s.* homonym; namesake.
hongre, *a.* gelded; **cheval —**, gelding.
Hongrie, *f.* Hungary.
hongrois, se, *a.* & *s.* Hungarian.
honnête, *a.* honest, upright; fair; reasonable; civil, proper; **— femme**, good woman; **— homme**, gentleman (17th cent.)
honnêteté, *f.* honesty; propriety, modesty; civility.
honnêtement, *adv.* honestly; fairly.
honneur, *m.* honour; **garçon d' —**, bestman; **demoiselle d' —**, bridesmaid; **cela lui fait —**, that is to his credit.
honnir, *vt.* to disgrace; **honni soit qui**, shame to him who.
honorabilité, *f.* respectability.
honorable, *a.* honourable.
honorablement, *adv.* honourably.
honoraire, *a.* honorary; emeritus. || *s. m. pl.* fee, salary.
honorer, *vt.* to honour; to do credit (to) || **s' —**, *vp.* to hold it as an honour (to).
honorifique, *a.* honorary.
honte, *f.* shame, disgrace; **mauvaise —**, bashfulness; **avoir — de**, to be ashamed of.
honteusement, *adv.* shamefully.
honteux, se, *a.* shameful, ashamed; (child) shy.
hôpital, *m.* hospital; alms-house.
hoquet, *m.* hiccup.
horaire, *m.* time-table.
horde, *f.* horde.
horion, *m.* blow, thump.
horizon, *m.* horizon.
horizontal, e, *a.* horizontal.
horloge, *f.* clock
horloger, ère, *m.* & *f.* watchmaker, clock-maker.
horlogerie, *f.* clock-making; watch and clock business
hormis, *prep.* except, save, barring, bating.
horoscope, *m.* horoscope.
horreur, *f.* horror, dread; abhorrence, horridness, frightfulness; horrid thing; **faire —**, to inspire with horror; **avoir — de**, to abhor.
horrible, *a.* horrid, horrible, frightful; shocking.
horriblement, *adv.* horribly; (fam.) awfully.
horripiler, *vt.* to aggravate, to bore.
hors (de), *prép.* out of, without; except: **— de soi**, beside one's self; **—de prix**, excessively dear; **— la loi**, outlawed; **— d'affaire**, out of danger.
horticole, *a.* horticultural.
horticulteur, *m.* horticulturist.
horticulture, *f.* horticulture.
hospice, *m.* alms-house, asylum; hospital.
hospitalier, ère, *a.* hospitable.
hospitalité, *f.* hospitality.
hostie, *f.* host.
hostile, *a.* hostile, inimical; a foe to, at enmity with.
hostilement, *adv.* hostilely.

hostilité, *f.* hostility.
hôte, *m.* landlord, host; guest, visitor; (poét.) denizen.
hôtel, *m.* hotel; mansion; **maître d'** —, steward; — **de ville**, town-hall; — **-Dieu**, hospital.
hôtelier, ère, *m.* & *f.* hotel-keeper.
hôtellerie, *f.* hostelry.
hôtesse, *f.* landlady; lady of the house.
hotte, *f.* back-basket, hod.
hottée, *f.* basketful.
houblon, *m.* hop; **perche à** —, hop-pole.
houblonnière, *f.* hop-garden.
houe, *f.* hoe.
houer, *vt.* to hoe.
houille, *f.* coal; pit-coal; **mine de** —, coal-pit, colliery.
houiller, ère, *a.* **bassin** —, coal-field.
houillère, *f.* colliery.
houilleur, *m.* collier, miner.
houle, *f.* surge; swell.
houlette, *f.* shepherd's crook.
houleux, se, *a.* rough, choppy.
houppe, *f.* tuft.
houppelande, *f.* great-coat.
hourra, *m.* hurrah; **pousser des** — **s**, to cheer.
houspiller, *vt.* to bemaul, to worry. || **se** —, *vp.* to bicker.
housse, *f.* housing, saddle-cloth; cover.
houx, *m.* holly.
hoyau, *m.* mattock.
hublot, *m.* port-hole.
huche *f.* kneading-trough; bin.
hue! *interj.* geeho!
huée, *f.* hooting.
huer, *vt.* to hoot.
huguenot, e, *a.* & *s.* Huguenot.
Hugues, *s.* Hugh.
huilage, *m.* oiling.
huile, *f.* oil; — **d'olive**, olive-oil; **tableau à l'** —, oil-painting.
huiler, *vt.* to oil.
huilerie, *f.* oil-mill.
huileux, se, *a.* oily.
huilier, *m.* cruet. || oil-merchant.
huis, *m.* door; **à** — **clos**, with closed doors.
huissier, *m.* usher; bailiff.
huit, *a.* eight; **le** — **mars**, the eighth of March; **dans** — **jours**, in a week; **mardi en** —, Tuesday week.
huitaine, *f.* week; about eight.
huitième, *a.* & *s.* eighth.
huître, *f.* oyster; (fig. et fam.) booby.
humain, e, *a.* human; humane, benevolent. || *s. pl.* mankind.
humainement, *adv.* humanly; humanely.
humaniser, *vt.* to humanize. || **s'** —, *vp.* to soften down.
humaniste, *m.* humanist.
humanitaire, *a.* humanitarian.
humanité, *f.* mankind, humanity; humaneness. || *pl.* the humanities.
humble, *a.* humble, lowly.
humblement, *adv.* humbly.
humecter, *vt.* to moisten, to wet. || **s'** —, *vp.* to grow moist; (pop). — **le gosier**, to wet one's whistle.
humer, *vt.* to suck in; to inhale.
humeur, *f.* humour; mood; temper; whim; **d'** — **égale**, even-tempered; **d'** — **difficile**, cross-grained; **de mauvaise** —, cross; **de bonne** —, in high spirits; **être d'** — **à**, to be inclined to.
humide, *a.* wet, damp; moist; **l'élément** —, the watery waste.
humidité, *f.* wet, dampness; damp weather; moisture.
humiliant, e, *a.* humiliating.
humiliation, *f.* humiliation.
humilier, *vt.* to humble, to humiliate. || **s'** — *vp.* to humble one's self.
humilité, *f.* humbleness, humility.
humoriste, *m.* humourist.
humoristique, *a.* humourous.
humour, *m.* humour; gaiety.
humus, *m.* soil.
hune, *f.* top; **mât de** —, top-mast.
huppe, *f.* tuft.
huppé, e, *a.* tufted, crested; (fam.) tip-top.
hure, *f.* head (of a pig *or* boar).
hurlant, e, *a.* roaring.
hurlement, *m.* howl, howling; yell, shriek.
hurler, *vi.* to howl; to roar; to yell, to shriek.
hurleur, *a.* howling. || *s.* howler.
hurluberlu, *m.* giddy brains.
hussard, *m.* hussar.
hutte, *f.* hut, cabin, hovel.
hutter (se), *vp.* to lodge in huts.
hybride, *a.* hybrid.
hydrate, *m.* hydrate; — **de chaux**, hydrate of lime.
hydraté e, *a.* hydrated.
hydraulique, *a.* hydraulic. || *s.* hydraulics.
hydre, *f.* hydra.

hydrocéphale, *a.* hydrocephalous.
hydrogène, *m.* hydrogen.
hydrographie, *f.* hydrography.
hydrologie, *f.* hydrology.
hydromel, *m.* hydromel, mead.
hydromètre, *m.* hydrometer.
hydrophobie, *f.* hydrophobia.
hydropique, *a.* dropsical, hydropic.
hydropisie, *f.* dropsy.
hydrostatique, *f.* hydrostatics.
hyène, *f.* hyena.
hygiène, *f.* hygiene.
hygiénique, *a.* hygienic; healthy.
hygiéniste, *m.* hygiene-expert.
hygrométrie, *f.* hygrometry.
hymen, hyménée, *m.* wedlock, marriage.
hymne, *m.* & *f.* hymn.
hyperbole, *f.* hyperbole; (géom.) hyperbola.
hyperbolique, *a.* hyperbolical.
hypercritique, *a.* hypercritical.
hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy.
hypertrophié, e, *a.* swollen.
hypnotisme, *m.* hypnotism.
hypnotiser, *vt.* to hypnotize, to mesmerize.
hypocondriaque, *a.* hypochondriac.
hypocondrie, *f.* hypochondriasis.
hypocrisie, *f.* hypocrisy; cant.
hypocrite, *a.* hypocritical, canting, double-dealing. || *s.* hypocrite, dissembler.
hypoténuse, *f.* hypotenuse.
hypothécaire, *a.* on mortgage.
hypothèque, *f.* mortgage.
hypothéquer, *vt.* to mortgage; **mal hypothéqué**, (fam.) badly off.
hypothèse, *f.* hypothesis.
hypothétique, *a.* hypothetical.
hystérie, *f.* hysteria, hysteries.
hystérique, *a.* hysterical.

I

iambe, *m.* iambus.
iambique, *a.* iambic.
ici, *adv.* here; hither; **d'—**, from here, hence; **jusqu'—**, hitherto, till now, thus far; **par —**, this way.
iconoclaste, *m.* iconoclast, image-breaker.
idéal, e, *a.* ideal. || *s.* ideal.
idéaliser, *vt.* to idealize.
idéalisme, *m.* idealism.
idéaliste, *m.* idealist.
idée, *f.* idea, thought; outline, sketch; hint; **se faire une — de**, to form a notion of, to realize; **l' — me vint à l'esprit que**, it occurred to me that; **ce sont des — s**, these are idle fancies.
idem, *adv.* item, ditto.
identification, *f.* identification.
identifier, *vt.* to identify. || **s' —** *vp.* to be identified.
identique, *a.* identical.
identiquement, *adv.* identically.
identité, *f.* identity.
idéologie, *f.* ideology.
idéologue, *m.* ideologist.
ides, *f. pl.* Ides.
idiomatique, *a.* idiomatic.
idiome, *m.* idiom.
idiot, e, *a.* idiotic, foolish. || *s.* idiot, fool.
idiotisme, *m.* idiocy; (gramm.) idiom, phrase.
idolâtre, *a.* idolatrous. || *s.* idolater.
idolâtrer, *vt.* to idolize. || **s'—**, *vp* to idolize one's self.
idolâtrie, *f.* idolatry.
idolâtrique, *a.* idolatrous.
idole, *f.* idol.
idylle, *f.* idyl.
if, *m.* yew-tree.
ignare, *a.* ignorant. || *s.* ignoramus.
igné, e, *a.* igneous.
ignition, *f.* ignition.
ignoble, *a.* vile, mean, disgraceful.
ignoblement, *adv.* vilely.
ignominie, *f.* ignominy.
ignominieux, se, *a.* ignominious.
ignorance, *f.* ignorance.
ignorant, e, *a.* ignorant (of). || *s.* ignoramus, ignorant person.
ignorantisme, *m.* ignorantism.
ignoré, e, *a.* unknown, secret.
ignorer, *vt.* not to know, to be ignorant of; to be unconscious

of. || **s'** —, *vp.* not to know one's self.
il, *pron.* he, it.
île, *f.* island, isle.
iliaque, *a.* iliac.
illégal, e, *a.* unlawful, illegal.
illégalement, *adv.* illegally.
illégalité, *f.* unlawfulness, illegality.
illégitime, *a.* illegitimate.
illégitimement, *adv.* illegitimately.
illégitimité, *f.* illegitimacy.
illettré, e, *a.* illiterate.
illibéral, e, *a.* illiberal.
illicite, *a.* unlawful, illicit.
illimité, e, *a.* boundless, unlimited, limitless.
illisible, *a.* illegible; unreadable.
illogique, *a.* illogical.
illumination, *f.* illumination.
illuminé, e, *a.* illuminated.
illuminer, *vt.* to illuminate. || **s'** —, *vp.* to be illuminated.
illuminisme, *m.* illuminism.
illusion, *f.* illusion, delusion.
illusionner, *vt.* to delude. || **s'**—, *vp.* to deceive one's self.
illusoire, *a.* illusive, delusive, illusory, fallacious.
illustration, *f.* illustration; celebrity.
illustre, *a.* illustrious.
illustrer, *vt.* to illustrate. || **s'** —, *vp.* to make one's self illustrious.
îlot, *m.* islet.
ilote, *m.* helot.
ilotisme, *m.* helotism.
image, *f.* image; picture; likeness; **à l'** — **de**, in the image of. || *f. pl.* (litt.) imagery.
imagerie, *f.* picture making.
imaginable, *a.* imaginable.
imaginaire, *a.* imaginary.
imaginatif, ve, *a.* imaginative.
imagination, *f.* imagination.
imaginer, *vt.* to imagine. || **s'**—, *vp.* to fancy; to surmise.
imbécile, *a.* imbecile; foolish. || *s.* fool.
imbécillité, *f.* imbecility; foolishness.
imberbe, *a.* beardless.
imbiber, *vt.* to imbibe. || **s'** *vp.* to soak in; to be soaked in.
imbu, e, *a.* imbued (with).
imbuvable, *a.* undrinkable.
imitable, *a.* imitable.
imitateur, rice, *a.* imitating, imitative. || *s* imitator.
imitatif, ve, *a.* imitative.
imitation, *f.* imitation; mimicking.
imiter, *vt.* to imitate; to mimic.
immaculé, e, *a.* immaculate, spotless.
immanent, e, *a.* immanent, indwelling.
immangeable, *a.* uneatable.
immanquable, *a.* inevitable.
immanquablement, *adv.* inevitably.
immatérialité, *f.* immateriality.
immatériel, le, *a.* immaterial.
immatriculation, *f.* matriculation, entering.
immatriculer, *vt.* to matriculate.
immédiat, e, *a.* immediate.
immédiatement, *adv.* immediately.
immémorial, e, *a.* immemorial; time-honoured.
immense, *a.* vast, immense, huge.
immensément, *adv.* immensely.
immensité, *f.* immensity.
immerger, *vt.* to immerge, to immerse.
immérité, e, *a.* undeserved.
immersion, *f.* immersion.
immeuble, *m.* real estate; house; estate.
immigrant, e, *m.* & *f.* immigrant.
immigration, *f.* immigration.
immigrer, *vi.* to immigrate.
imminence, *f.* imminence.
imminent, e, *a.* imminent, impending.
immiscer (s'), *vp.* to interfere, to meddle (with).
immixtion, *f.* interference, meddling.
immobile, *a.* motionless, immoveable, still.
immobilier, ere, *a.* landed (property).
immobilisation, *f.* immobilisation.
immobiliser, *vt.* to keep still. || **s'** —, *vp.* to remain still.
immobilité, *f.* immobility, unmoveableness.
immodéré, e, *a.* immoderate.
immodérément, *adv.* immoderately.
immodeste, *a.* immodest.
immodestie, *f.* immodesty.
immolation, *f.* immolation.
immoler, *vt.* to immolate, to sacrifice; to stifle (one's resentment). || **s'** —, *vp.* to sacrifice one's self.

immonde, *a.* foul, filthy, unclean.
immondice, *f.* dirt; rubbish.
immoral, e, *a.* immoral.
immoralité, *f.* immorality.
immortaliser, *vt.* to immortalize. ‖ **s'** —, *vp.* to immortalize one's self.
immortalité, *f.* immortality.
immortel, le, *a.* immortal, deathless, everlasting, undying.
immortelle, *f.* everlasting flower.
immuable, *a.* immutable, unchanging; steadfast.
immunité, *f.* immunity.
immutabilité, *f.* immutability, unchangeableness.
impair, e, *a.* odd, uneven.
impalpable, *a.* impalpable.
impardonnable, *a.* unpardonable.
imparfait, e, *a.* imperfect, incomplete.
imparfaitement, *adv.* imperfectly.
impartial, e, *a.* impartial, unbiassed.
impartialement, *adv.* impartially.
impartialité, *f.* impartiality.
impasse, *f.* blind alley; (fig.) dead-lock.
impassibilité, *f.* impassibility.
impassible, *a.* unimpassioned, impassible.
impatience, *f.* impatience, restlessness; eagerness.
impatient, e, *a.* impatient, restless; eager, anxious.
impatienter, *vt.* to put out of patience, to aggravate. ‖ **s'** —, *vp.* to grow restless, to fret.
impatroniser (s'), *vp.* to take the upper hand.
impayable, *a.* priceless; (fig.) unheard of, stunning.
impayé, e, *a.* unpaid.
impeccabilité, *f.* impeccability, faultlessness.
impeccable, *a.* sinless; faultless.
impénétrabilité, *f.* impenetrability; inscrutableness.
impénétrable, *a.* impenetrable, impervious, unfathomable.
impénitence, *f.* impenitence, obduracy.
impénitent, e, *a.* impenitent, unrepenting.
impératif, ve, *a.* imperative, commanding. ‖ *s.* imperative.
impératrice, *f.* empress.
imperceptible, *a.* imperceptible, undiscernible.
imper ection, *f.* imperfection; blemish.
impérial, e, *a.* imperial. ‖ *s. f.* top (of the bus).
impérialisme, *m.* imperialism.
impérialiste, *m.* imperialist.
impérieux, se, *a.* imperious; overbearing; high handed.
impérissable, *a.* imperishable, undying.
impéritie, *f.* unskilfulness; rawness.
imperméabilité, *f.* imperviousness.
imperméable, *a.* impervious (to); water-proof.
impersonnalité, *f.* impersonality.
impersonnel, le, *a.* impersonal.
impertinence, *f.* impertinence, sauciness, "cheek".
impertinent, e, *a.* impertinent, saucy, "cheeky". ‖ *s.* saucy fellow.
imperturbabilité, *f.* imperturbability.
imperturbable, *a.* imperturbable.
imperturbablement, *adv.* imperturbably.
impétrant, e, *m.* & *f.* applicant; suitor.
impétueusement, *adv.* impetuously.
impétueux, se, *a.* impetuous, headlong.
impétuosité, *f.* impetuosity, boisterousness.
impie, *a.* impious. ‖ *s.* impious person.
impiété, *f.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness.
impitoyable, *a.* pitiless, unmerciful, ruthless.
impitoyablement, *adv.* pitilessly.
implacabilité, *f.* implacability.
implacable, *a.* implacable.
implanter (s'), *vp.* to take root; to intrude.
implication, *f.* implication.
implicite, *a.* implicit.
implicitement, *adv.* implicitly.
impliquer, *vt.* to implicate; to imply.
implorer, *vi.* to implore; to beseech; to crave.
impoli, e, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude.
impolitesse, *f.* unpoliteness.
impolitique, *a.* impolitic.
impondérable, *a.* imponderable.
impopulaire, *a.* unpopular.
impopularité, *f.* unpopularity.
importance, *f.* importance; consequence, moment; **d'** —, soundly.
important, e, *a.* important, material, weighty, momentous;

peu —, trifling. || *s.* **l' —**, the main point; **un —**, a prig.
importateur, *m.* importer.
importation, *f.* importation; imports; **commerce d' —**, import trade.
importer, *vt.* to import. || *vi.* to import, to signify; **peu importe**, no matter, never mind; **que vous —?** what does it matter to you? **n' — lequel**, no matter which; any one; **n' — où**, anywhere; **il — à l'Etat que**, it concerns the State that...
importun, e, *a.* troublesome, importunate; obtrusive. || *s.* intruder.
importunément, *adv.* importunately.
importuner, *vt.* to worry, to trouble, to importune, to intrude upon.
importunité, *f.* importunity.
imposable, *a.* liable to taxation.
imposant, e, *a.* imposing, grand.
imposer, *vt.* to impose; to compel; to lay a tax on, to tax; **en —**, to impose upon. || **s' —**, *vp.* to set one's self the task of; to intrude, to thrust one's self upon.
imposition, *f.* imposition; assigning; tax.
impossibilité, *f.* impossibility.
impossible, *a.* impossible.
imposteur, *m.* impostor.
imposture, *f.* imposture, cheat, deceit.
impôt, *m.* duty, tax.
impotence, *f.* impotency.
impotent, e, *a.* impotent; crippled.
impraticable, *a.* impracticable, unfeasible.
imprécation, *f.* imprecation, curse.
imprégner, *vt.* to impregnate; to imbue (with). || **s' —**, *vp.* to imbibe.
imprenable, *a.* impregnable.
impresario, *m.* impresario, manager.
imprescriptible, *a.* imprescriptible.
impression, *f.* printing, print; impression; **faute d' —**, misprint; **faire bonne — à**, to impress favourably.
impressionnabilité, *f.* impressionability.
impressionnable, *a.* sensitive, emotional, excitable.
impressionner, *vt.* to move, to affect. || **s' —**, *vp.* to be affected.
imprévoyance, *f.* lack of foresight.
imprévoyant, e, *a.* improvident.
imprévu, e, *a.* unforeseen; unexpected.
imprimé, *m.* printed matter.
imprimer, *vt.* to print, to imprint; to publish; to impart.
imprimerie, *f.* printing-house; **faute d' —**, misprint.
imprimeur, *m.* printer.
improbabilité, *f.* improbability.
improbable, *a.* improbable, unlikely.
improbation, *f.* disapprobation.
improbité, *f.* dishonesty, improbity.
improductif, ve, *a* unproductive.
impromptu, *m.* impromptu. || *adv.* extempore.
impropre, *a.* inapt, inaccurate; unfit, inappropriate.
improprement, *adv.* improperly.
impropriété, *f.* inaccuracy, impertinence, unsuitableness.
improuver, *vt.* to disprove; to disapprove of.
improvisateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* improviser; extempore speaker.
improvisation, *f.* extempore speaking; improvisation.
improviser, *vt.* to extemporize, to speak extempore. || **s' —**, *vp.* to improvise one's self.
improviste (à l'), unawares, unexpectedly.
imprudemment, *adv.* imprudently.
imprudence, *f.* imprudence, indiscretion; imprudent thing.
imprudent, e, *a.* imprudent, heedless, unadvised.
impubère, *a.* not yet marriageable.
impudemment, *adv.* impudently.
impudence, *f.* impudence, shamelessness, " cheek ".
impudent, e, *a.* impudent, shameless, " cheeky " || *s.* an impudent creature.
impudeur, *f.* immodesty.
impudicité, *f.* impudicity, lewdness.
impudique, *a.* immodest, lewd.
impuissance, *f.* powerlessness.
impuissant, e, *a.* powerless.
impulsif ve, *a.* impulsive.
impulsion, *f.* impulse, impulsion, impetus.
impunément, *adv.* with impunity.
impuni, e, *a.* impunished.
impunité, *f.* impunity.

impur, **e**, *a.* impure.
impureté, *f.* impurity, uncleanness.
imputable (**à**), *a.* imputable (to), chargeable (on).
imputation, *f.* imputation.
imputer (**à**), *vt.* to impute, to ascribe. || **s'** —, *vp.* to ascribe to one's self.
inabordable, *a.* inaccessible, unapproachable.
inacceptable, *a.* unacceptable.
inaccessible (**à**), *a.* inaccessible (to).
inaccoutumé, **e**, *a.* unaccustomed, unwonted.
inachevé, **e**, *a.* unfinished.
inactif, **ve**, *a.* inactive, indolent.
inaction, *f.* inaction.
inactivité, *f.* inactivity.
inadmissible, *a.* inadmissible.
inadvertance, *f.* inadvertence, oversight; **par** —, inadvertently.
inaliénable, *a.* unalienable.
inaltérabilité, *f.* unalterableness.
inaltérable, *a.* unalterable, unchanging.
inamovibilité, *f.* irremovability.
inamovible, *a.* for life.
inanimé, **e**, *a.* inanimate, lifeless; senseless.
inanité, *f.* inanity, emptiness.
inanition, *f.* inanition; **tomber d'**—, to be starving.
inaperçu, **e**, *a.* unnoticed.
inappétence, *f.* inappetency, want of appetite.
inapplicable, *a.* inapplicable.
inapplication, *f.* inapplication.
inappliqué, **e**, *a.* (things) unapplied; (pers.) inattentive.
inappréciable, *a.* invaluable, priceless.
inaptitude, *f.* inaptitude, inability, unfitness.
inarticulé, **e**, *a.* inarticulate.
inassouvi, **e**, *a.* unsatisfied, insatiate.
inattaquable, *a.* unassailable; (fig.) unobjectionable.
inattendu, **e**, *a.* unlooked for, unexpected.
inattentif, **ve**, *a.* inattentive.
inattention, *f.* inattention, carelessness.
inauguration, *f.* inauguration.
inaugurer, *vt.* to inaugurate.
inavouable, *a.* unavowable.
incalculable, *a.* countless, untold.
incandescence, *f.* incandescence.
incandescent, **e**, *a.* incandescent; glowing, burning.
incantation, *f.* incantation; spell.
incapable (**de**), *a.* incapable (of), unable (to).
incapacité, *f.* incapacity, inability, unfitness.
incarcération, *f.* incarceration.
incarcérer, *vt.* to incarcerate, to imprison.
incarnat, *m.* carnation, pink.
incarnation, *f.* incarnation, embodiment.
incarné, **e**, *a.* incarnate.
incarner, *vt.* to incarnate, to embody. || **s'** —, *vp.* to become incarnate.
incartade, *f.* invective; prank.
incassable, *a.* unbreakable.
incendiaire, *a.* & *s.* incendiary.
incendie, *m.* fire.
incendier, *vt.* to set fire to, to set on fire, to burn down.
incertain, **ne**, *a.* uncertain; unsettled; wavering.
incertitude, *f.* uncertainty.
incessamment, *adv.* ceaselessly, directly.
incessant, **e**, *a.* unceasing, ceaseless, incessant.
incessible, *a.* untransferable.
inceste, *m.* incest.
incestueux, **se**, *a.* incestuous.
incidemment, *adv.* incidentally.
incident, **e**, *a.* incidental.
incident, *m.* incident; difficulty.
incinération, *f* incineration.
incinérer, *vt.* to incinerate.
incise, *f.* incidental phrase.
inciser, *vt.* to cut, to incise; (med.) to lance.
incisif, **ve**, *a.* incisive, cutting, trenchant. || *s.f.* incisive tooth.
incision, *f.* incision.
incitation, *f.* incitement, inducement.
inciter, *vt.* to incite, to induce.
incivil, **e**, *a.* uncivil.
incivilité, *f.* incivility.
inclément, **e**, *a.* inclement; merciless.
inclinaison, *f.* inclination, slope; (mar.) lurch.
inclination, *f.* inclination, disposition, bent.
incliner, *vt.* to incline, to bow, to bend. || *vi.* to be inclined (to), to lean (to). || **s'** —, *vp.* to bow, to bend; to submit.
inclus, **e**, *a.* enclosed.
inclusif, **ve**, *a.* inclusive.
inclusivement, *adv.* inclusively.

incoercible, *a.* incoercible.
incognito, *adv.* & *s.* incognito.
incohérence, *f.* incoherency.
incohérent, **e**, *a.* incoherent, inconsistent.
incolore, *a.* colourless
incomber (**à**), *vi.* to be incumbent (on); to rest with.
incombustibilité, *f.* incombustibility.
incombustible, *a.* incombustible.
incommensurable, *f.* incommensurable, measureless.
incommodant, **e**, *a.* in the way.
incommode, *a.* inconvenient; unhandy.
incommoder, *vt.* to incommode, to inconvenience; to trouble. || **s'—**, *vp.* to put one's self to inconvenience (for).
incommodité, *f.* inconvenience; ailing.
incomparable, *a.* matchless, peerless, unparalleled.
incomparablement, *adv.* incomparably, beyond compare.
incompatibilité, *f.* incompatibility.
incompatible, *a.* incompatible.
incompétence, *f.* incompetency.
incompétent, **e**, *a.* incompetent.
incomplet, **ète**, *a.* incomplete.
incomplètement, *adv.* incompletely.
incompréhensible, *a.* incomprehensible.
incompréhension, *f.* incomprehension.
incompressible, *a.* incompressible.
incompris, **e**, *a.* not understood; misunderstood.
inconcevable, *a.* inconceivable.
inconciliable, *a.* irreconcilable.
inconduite, *f.* misbehaviour.
incongru, **e**, *a.* incongruous.
incongruité, *f.* incongruity, impropriety.
inconnu, **e**, *a.* unknown. || *m.* & *f.* stranger. || *s. f.* (math.) unknown quantity.
inconscience, *f.* unconsciousness.
inconscient, **e**, *a.* unconscious.
inconséquence, *f.* inconsistency.
inconséquent, **e**, *a.* inconsistent.
inconsidéré, **e**, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless.
inconsidérément, *adv.* inconsiderately.
inconsistance, *f.* softness, weakness.
inconsistant, **e**, *a.* inconsistent.
inconsolable, *a.* inconsolable, disconsolate.
inconstance, *f.* inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.
inconstant, **e**, *a.* inconstant, wavering, fickle, ever-changing.
inconstitutionnel, **le**, *a.* inconstitutional.
incontestable, *a.* incontestable, indisputable, incontrovertible, undeniable.
incontestablement, *adv.* incontestably.
incontesté, **e**, *a.* incontested, undisputed.
incontinence, *f.* incontinence, lewdness.
incontinent, **e**, *a.* incontinent, lewd. || *adv.* directly, forthwith.
inconvenance, *f.* discrepancy; impropriety; unseemly act (or word).
inconvenant, **e**, *a.* unbecoming, improper.
inconvénient, *m.* inconvenience, drawback, disadvantage.
incorporation, *f.* incorporation.
incorporel, **le**, *a.* incorporeal.
incorporer, *vt.* to incorporate (into). || **s'—** *vp.* (**à**), to become embodied (into).
incorrect, **e**, *a.* incorrect; "bad form".
incorrectement, *adv.* incorrectly.
incorrigible, *a.* incorrigible.
incorruptible, *a.* incorruptible.
incrédule, *a.* incredulous; unbelieving. || *s.* unbeliever, infidel.
incrédulité, *f.* incredulousness, unbelief.
incréé, **e**, *a.* uncreated.
incriminer, *vt.* to incriminate, to impeach, to arraign.
incroyable, *a.* incredible.
incroyablement, *adv.* incredibly.
incroyant, **e**, *a.* & *s.* unbelieving, unbeliever.
incrustation, *f.* incrustation, inlaid work.
incruster, *vt.* to inlay. || **s'—**, to become incrusted.
incubation, *f.* incubation, hatching; brooding.
incube, *m.* incubus.
inculpation, *f.* inculpation, charge.
inculpé, **e**, *a.* accused. || *s.* the accused man.
inculper, *vt.* to inculpate, to accuse.
inculquer, *vt.* to inculcate.
inculte, *a.* uncultivated, untilled; rude, untutored, uncouth; unkempt (hair).

incurable, *a.* incurable; past cure, hopeless.
incurablement, *adv.* incurably.
incurie, *f.* carelessness; remissness.
incuriosité, *f.* incuriosity, listlessness.
incursion, *f.* incursion, inroad.
Inde, *f.* India. || **les—s**, the Indies.
indécence, *f.* indecency.
indécent, e, *a.* indecent.
indéchiffrable, *a.* undecipherable.
indécis, e, *a.* undecided, doubtful.
indécision, *f.* indecision.
indécrottable, *a.* (fig.) untractable, uncouth, boorish.
indéfini, e, *a.* indefinite.
indéfiniment, *adv.* indefinitely.
indéfinissable, *a.* undefinable.
indélébile, *a.* indelible, not to be blotted out.
indélicat, e, *a.* indelicate, coarse; indiscreet.
indélicatesse, *f.* indelicacy; indiscretion.
indemne, *a.* uninjured, scotfree, safe and sound.
indemniser, *vt.* to indemnify, to make good.
indemnité, *f.* indemnity.
indéniable, *a.* undeniable.
indépendance, *f.* independence.
indépendant, e, *a.* independent.
indéracinable, *a.* ineradicable, not to be rooted out.
indescriptible, *a.* undescribable.
indestructible, *a.* indestructible.
indéterminé, e, *a.* undetermined; indeterminate.
index, *m.* index; forefinger.
indicateur, *m.* indicator, spy; time-table; directory.
indicatif, ve, *a.* indicative. || *s.* indicative.
indication, *f.* indication; direction.
indice, *m.* sign, proof, token.
indicible, *a.* unutterable, unspeakable.
indien, ne, *a.* & *s.* Indian. || *s. f.* printed calico.
indifféremment, *adv.* indifferently.
indifférence, *f.* indifference, unconcern.
indifférent, e, *a.* indifferent, unconcerned: **cela m'est —**, it's all the same to me.
indigence, *f.* want, poverty, distress; dearth.
indigène, *a.* & *s.* native.
indigent, e, *m.* & *f.* pauper, needy person; **les —s**, the needy.
indigeste, *a.* indigestible.
indigestion, *f.* indigestion.
indignation, *f.* indignation; **plein d'—**, indignant (at).
indigne, *a.* unworthy (*of*); worthless; shameful; **d'—s procédés**, discreditable dealings.
indigné, e, *a.* indignant.
indignement, *adv.* shamefully.
indigner, *vt.* to rouse the indignation of. || **s'—(de)**, *vp.* to grow indignant.
indignité, *f.* indignity; worthlessness.
indiquer, *vt.* to point out, to point to, to indicate; to betoken.
indirect, e, *a.* indirect.
indirectement, *adv.* indirectly.
indisciplinable, *a.* indisciplinable, unmanageable.
indiscipliné, e, *a.* undisciplined, unruly.
indiscret, ète, *a.* inquisitive, prying; unguarded.
indiscrètement, *adv.* unguardedly; imprudently.
indiscrétion, *f.* inquisitiveness; obtrusiveness; unguarded talk.
indiscutable, *a.* undisputable.
indispensable, *a.* indispensable.
indispensablement, *adv.* indispensably.
indisposé, e, *a.* poorly, ailing, unwell, indisposed.
indisposer, *vt.* to indispose.
indisposition, *f.* indisposition, ailment.
indissoluble, *a.* indissoluble.
indissolublement, *adv.* indissolubly.
indistinct, e, *a.* indistinct.
indistinctement, *adv.* indistinctly.
individu, *m.* individual; (fam.) fellow.
individualiser, *vt.* to individualize.
individualisme, *m.* individualism.
individualité, *f.* individuality.
individuel, le, *a.* individual.
individuellement, *adv.* individually.
indivis, e, *a.* undivided.
indivisibilité, *f.* indivisibility.
indivisible, *a.* indivisible.
indivisiblement, *adv.* indivisibly.
indivision, *f.* joint ownership.
Indochine, *f.* Indo-China.
indocile, *a.* headstrong, wayward, indocile, froward; unmanageable (horse).
indocilité, *f.* indocility, waywardness.

indolemment, *adv.* indolently.
indolence, *f.* indolence, listlessness.
indolent, e, *a.* indolent, sluggish; listless.
indomptable, *a.* indomitable.
indompté, e, *a.* untamed.
indu, e, *a.* unseasonable, undue.
indubitable, *a.* indubitable, unquestionable.
indubitablement, *adv.* indubitably, beyond doubt.
inductif, ve, *a.* inductive.
induction, *f.* induction.
induire, *vt.* to induce, to infer; — **à mal**, to lead astray.
indulgence, *f.* indulgence, leniency.
indulgent, e, *a.* indulgent, forbearing.
indûment, *adv.* unduly.
induration, *f.* induration.
induré, e, *a.* indurated.
industrie, *f.* industry, ingenuity.
industriel, le, *a.* industrial. ‖ *s.* manufacturer.
industrieusement, *adv.* ingeniously.
industrieux, se, *a.* ingenious.
inébranlable, *a.* immoveable, unshaken, steadfast, unflinching.
inédit, e, *a.* unpublished.
ineffable, *a.* unspeakable, unutterable.
ineffaçable, *a.* indelible.
inefficace, *a.* ineffective, unavailing, inefficient.
inefficacité, *f.* inefficacy, inefficiency.
inégal, e, *a.* unequal; uneven.
inégalement, *adv.* unequally.
inégalité, *f.* unequality, unevenness.
inélégance, *f.* inelegancy.
inélégant, e, *a.* inelegant.
inéligibilité, *f.* ineligibility.
inéligible, *a.* ineligible.
inéluctable, *a.* unavoidable.
inénarrable, *a.* unrelatable.
inepte, *a.* stupid; absurd, inept.
ineptie, *f.* stupidity, absurdity, ineptitude.
inépuisable, *a.* inexhaustible.
inerte, *a.* inert.
inertie, *f.* (phys.) inertia; inertness.
inespéré, e, *a.* unhoped for, unexpected.
inestimable, *a.* invaluable, inestimable.
inévitable, *a.* inevitable, unavoidable.
inexact, e, *a.* inaccurate, inexact, incorrect.
inexactitude, *f.* inaccuracy, incorrectness.
inexcusable, *a.* inexcusable.
inexécutable, *a.* impracticable.
inexécution, *f.* inexecution.
inexercé, e, *a.* untrained, out of practice.
inexorable, *a.* inexorable, unrelenting.
inexpérience, *f.* inexperience.
inexpérimenté, e, *a.* inexperienced.
inexpiable, *a.* inexpiable.
inexplicable, *a.* inexplicable.
inexpliqué, e, *a.* unexplained.
inexploitable, *a.* unworkable.
inexploité, e, *a.* not yet worked.
inexploré, e, *a.* unexplored.
inexprimable, *a.* inexpressible, unutterable.
inexpugnable, *a.* inexpugnable, impregnable.
inextinguible, *a.* unquenchable.
inextricable, *a.* inextricable.
infaillibilité, *f.* infallibility.
infaillible, *a.* infallible.
infailliblement, *adv.* infallibly.
infaisable, *a.* infeasible.
infamant, e, *a.* ignominious.
infâme, *a.* infamous, heinous. ‖ *s.* wretch.
infamie, *f.* infamy, heinous deed; *pl.* (fam.) horrid things.
infanterie, *f.* infantry, foot-soldier; — **de marine**, marines.
infanticide, *m.* infanticide, child-murder.
infantile, *a.* child..., of children.
infatigable, *a.* indefatigable, untiring.
infatuation, *f.* infatuation.
infatuer, *vt.* to infatuate. ‖ **s'— (de)**, *vp.* to become infatuated (with).
infécond, e, *a.* unfruitful, barren.
infécondité, *f.* barrenness.
infect, e, *a.* foul, filthy; horrid.
infecter, *vt.* to infect (with).
infectieux, se, *a.* infectious.
infection, *f.* infection.
inféoder (s') (à), *vp.* to league (with).
inférer, *vt.* to infer.
inférieur, e, *a.* lower, nether, inferior; **être très — à**, to fall very short of... ‖ *s.* inferior.
inférieurement, *adv.* in an inferior manner.
infériorité, *f.* inferiority.
infernal, e, *a.* infernal, hellish, devilish.

infertile, *a.* unfruitful.
infester, *vt.* to infest.
infidèle, *a.* faithless, unfaithful, untrue. || *s.* faithless one; (rel.) infidel.
infidélité, *f.* faithlessness; disloyalty, infidelity.
infiltration, *f.* infiltration.
infiltrer (s'), *vp.* to infiltrate, to ooze in.
infime, *a.* minute; meanest.
infini, e, *a.* infinite, boundless, endless. || *s.* infinity, the infinite.
infiniment, *adv.* infinitely.
infinité, *f.* infinity, infinite number.
infinitésimal, e, *a.* infinitesimal.
infinitif, *m.* infinitive.
infirmation, *f.* confutation, contradiction.
infirme, *a.* infirm, feeble; crippled. || *s.* cripple.
infirmer, *vt.* to weaken, to contradict, to disprove.
infirmerie, *f.* infirmary, sickward. [sick).
infirmier, *m.* attendant (on the
infirmière, *f.* nurse.
infirmité, *f.* infirmity.
inflammable, *a.* inflammable.
inflammation, *f.* inflammation.
infléchir (s'), *vp.* to bend, to be inflected.
inflexibilité, *f.* inflexibility.
inflexible, *a.* inflexible, unbending.
inflexiblement, *adv.* inflexibly.
inflexion, *f.* inflection.
infliction, *f.* infliction.
infliger, *vt.* to inflict. || **s'—**, *vp.* to inflict upon one's self.
influence, *f.* influence.
influencer, *vt* to influence, to bias.
influent, e, *a.* influential.
influer (sur), *vi.* to influence, to have an influence on.
in-folio, *m.* folio.
information, *f.* information; intelligence, enquiry.
informe, *a.* shapeless, misshapen.
informer (de), *vt.* to inform (of), to apprize (of), to acquaint with. || **s'—(de)**, *vp.* to enquire (about).
infortune, *f.* misfortune.
infortuné, e, *a.* unfortunate.
infraction, *f.* infraction, infringement, breach (of), declension (from).
infranchissable, *a.* insuperable, impassable.
infructueux, se, *a.* unfruitful; fruitless, bootless.
infus, e, *a.* innate, inborn.
infuser, *vt.* to infuse, to instill; **faire — le thé**, to let the tea stand. || **s' —**, *vp.* to be infused; (tea) to stand, to draw.
infusion, *f.* infusion.
infusoires, *m. pl.* infusoria.
ingambe, *a.* nimble, brisk.
ingénier (s'), *vp.* to put one's wits to task, to make shift.
ingénieur, *m.* engineer.
ingénieusement, *adv.* ingeniously. [clever.
ingénieux, se, *a.* ingenious,
ingéniosité, *f.* ingeniousness, ingenuity.
ingénu, e, *a.* artless, ingenuous. || *s. f.* artless maiden.
ingénuité, *f.* artlessness; ingenuousness, candour.
ingénument, *adv.* ingenuously, artlessly.
ingérence, *f.* meddling, interference. [(with).
ingérer (s')(dans), *vp.* to meddle
ingestion, *f.* ingestion, meddling. [able.
ingouvernable, *a.* ungoverning**rat, e**, *a.* ungrateful, thankless; (things) unpleasant, unprofitable || *s.* ungrateful man, woman.
ingratitude, *f.* ungratefulness, thanklessness.
ingrédient, *m.* ingredient.
incurable, *a* incurable.
ingurgiter, *vt.* to swallow, to gulp down.
inhabile, *a.* unskilful, unskilled.
inhabilement, *adv.* awkwardly.
inhabileté, *f.* want of skill, awkwardness.
inhabitable, *a.* uninhabitable.
inhabité, e, *a.* uninhabited; tenantless.
inhabitué, e, unused, unaccustomed.
inhalation, *f.* inhalation.
inhaler, *vt.* to inhale.
inharmonieux, se, *a.* inharmonious.
inhérent, e, *a.* inherent.
inhibition, *f.* inhibition.
inhospitalier, ère, *a.* inhospitable.
inhumain, e, *a.* inhuman.
inhumanité, *f.* inhumanity.
inhumation, *f.* burial, interment.
inhumer, *vt.* to bury, to inter, to inhume.
inimaginable, *a.* unimaginable.
inimitable, *a.* inimitable.
inimitié, *f.* enmity, ill-will.

inintelligence, *f.* lack of intelligence, dullness.
inintelligent, e, *f.* unintelligent, dull.
inintelligible, e, *a.* unintelligible.
ininterrompu, e, *a.* uninterrupted, unbroken.
inique, *a.* iniquitous.
iniquité, *f.* iniquity.
initial. e, *a.* initial. || *sf.* initial.
initiateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* initiator, promoter.
initiation, *f.* initiation.
initiative, *f.* initiative.
initier (à), *vt.* to initiate (to). || **s' —**, *vp.* to be initiated.
injecter, *vt.* to inject; **yeux injectés de sang**, bloodshot eyes.
injection, *f.* injection.
injonction, *f.* injunction, order, behest.
injure, *f.* insult; wrong; **faire — à**, to wrong; **dire des — s à**, to abuse.
injurier, *vt.* to abuse.
injurieux, se, *a.* insulting, abusive, taunting.
injuste, *a.* injust.
injustice, *f.* injustice.
injustifiable, *a.* injustifiable.
inné, e, *a.* innate, inborn.
innocence, *f.* innocence, guiltlessness.
innocent, e, *a.* innocent, guiltless.
innocenter, *vt.* to clear, to exonerate.
innombrable, *a.* numberless, innumerable.
innovateur, rice, *a.* innovator.
innovation, *f.* innovation.
innover, *vt.* to innovate.
inoccupé, e, *a.* unoccupied; idle.
inoculation, *f.* inoculation.
inoculer, *vt.* inoculate. || **s' —**, *vp.* to be inoculated.
inodore, *a.* scentless, inodorous.
inoffensif, ve, *a.* inoffensive, harmless.
inondation, *f.* inundation, flood, overflowing.
inonder, *vt.* to flood, to overflow; (fig.) to deluge, to drench.
inopiné, e, *a.* unexpected.
inopinément, *adv.* unexpectedly.
inopportun, e, *a.* inopportune, untimely, unseasonable; inexpedient.
inopportunité, *f.* untimeliness, inopportuneness; inexpediency.
inorganique, *a.* inorganic.
inouï, e, *a.* unheard of.
inqualifiable, *a.* without a name.
inquiet, ète, *a.* disquieted, anxious; restless, uneasy.
inquiéter, *vt.* to disquiet, to make uneasy, to trouble, to alarm; to worry, to annoy. || **s' —**, *vp.* to grow uneasy, to fret.
inquiétude, *f.* anxiety, uneasiness; restlessness.
inquisiteur, *m.* inquisitor. || *a.* inquisitive.
inquisition, *f.* inquisition.
inquisitorial, e, *a.* inquisitorial.
insaisissable, *a.* elusive, fleeting; unperceivable.
insalubre, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome.
insalubrité, *f.* insalubrity.
insanité, *f.* insanity; foolish saying.
insatiabilité, *f.* insatiableness.
insatiable, *a.* insatiate.
insciemment, *adv.* unknowingly.
inscription, *f.* inscription; entry; (univ.) matriculation.
inscrire, *vt.* to inscribe, to write down; to enter. || **s' —**, *vp.* to put down one's name; to matriculate.
insecte, *m.* insecte.
insecticide, *a.* insecticide.
insensé, e, *a.* insane; senseless; unimaginable. || *s.* madman.
insensibilité, *f.* insensibility, unfeelingness, hard-heartedness.
insensible, *a.* insensible, unfeeling, hard-hearted.
insensiblement, *adv.* insensibly.
inséparable, *a.* inseparable.
inséparablement, *adv.* inseparably.
insérer, *vt.* to insert.
insertion, *f.* insertion.
insidieux, se, *a.* insidious.
insigne, *a.* signal, notorious; egregious. || *s.* badge.
insignifiance, *f.* insignificance.
insignifiant, e, *a.* insignificant.
insinuant, e, *a.* insinuating, wheedling.
insinuation, *f.* insinuation, innuendo; hint.
insinuer, *vt.* to insinuate, to hint. || **s' —**, *vp* to worm one's self (into).
insipide, *a.* insipid, tasteless.
insipidité, *f.* insipidity, tastelessness.
insistance, *f.* insistence.
insister (sur), *vi.* to insist (upon), to emphasize.

insociable, *a.* unsocial.
insolation, *f.* sun-stroke.
insolemment, *adv.* insolently.
insolence, *f.* insolence.
insolent, **e**, *a.* insolent. || *s.* insolent fellow.
insolite, *a.* unusual, unwonted.
insolubilité, *f.* insolubility.
insoluble, *a.* insoluble.
insolvabilité, *f.* insolvency.
insolvable, *a.* insolvent.
insomnie, *f.* sleeplessness, insomnia.
insondable, *a.* unfathomable.
insouciance, *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.
insouciant, **e**, *a.* careless, heedless, unmindful; reckless (of danger).
insoumis, **e**, *a.* unruly, headstrong, restive; refractory.
insoumission, *f.* unruliness.
insoutenable, *a.* untenable, undefendable.
inspecter, *vt.* to inspect; to survey.
inspecteur, *m.* inspector; overseer.
inspection, *f.* inspection; surveying.
inspirateur, **rice**, *a.* inspiring. || *s.* inspirer.
inspiration, *f.* inspiration.
inspiré, **e**, *m.* & *f.* one inspired.
inspirer, *vt.* to inspire; to prompt, to suggest. || **s'** —, *vp.* to take inspiration (from).
instabilité, *f.* instability.
instable, *a.* unstable.
installation, *f.* installation; fitting; accommodations.
installer, *vt.* to instal; to fit. || **s'**—, *vp* to settle.
instamment, *adv.* earnestly.
instance, *f.* entreaty; instances.
instant, **e**, *a.* earnest, instant.
instant, *m.* instant; **à l'**—, in a minute, presently; **sur l'** —, directly; **pour l'** —, for the present
instantané, **e**, *a.* instantaneous. || *m.* (phot.), snap-shot.
instantanéité, *f.* instantaneousness.
instantanément, *adv.* instantaneously.
instar (**à l'** —) **de**, in imitation (of); — **de Paris**, Paris-fashion.
instigateur, **rice**, *m.* & *f.* instigator.
instigation, *f.* instigation.
instiller, *vt.* to instil.
instinct, *m.* instinct.
instinctif, **ve**, *a.* instinctive.
instinctivement, *adv.* instinctively.
instituer, *vt.* to institute, to establish.
institut, *m.* institution; the Institute.
instituteur, **rice**, *m.* & *f.* schoolmaster; school-mistress.
institution, *f.* institution; academy, school; establishment.
instructeur, *m.* instructor; **sergent** —, drill-sergeant.
instructif, **ve**, *a.* instructive.
instruction, *f.* instruction, education; learning; *pl.* directions.
instruire, *vt.* to instruct, to teach, to educate; to apprize (of); (jur.) to enquire into. || **s'**—, *vp.* to learn.
instruit, **e**, *a.* aware (of); educated, cultured. (mil.) trained.
instrument, *m.* instrument, implement; tool (fig.).
instrumental, **e**, *a.* instrumental.
instrumenter, *vi.* (jur.) to draw up a deed.
instrumentiste, *m.* instrumentist.
insu (**à l'**) **de**, unknown to; **à mon** —, without my knowing it.
insubmersible, *a.* insubmersible, unsinkable.
insubordination, *f* insubordination, unruliness.
insubordonné, **e**, *a.* insubordinate.
insuccès, *m.* failure.
insuffisance, *f.* insufficiency, shortage.
insuffisant, **e**, *a.* insufficient.
insuffler, *vt.* to breathe.
insulaire, *a.* insular.
insularité, *f.* insularity.
insultant, **e**, *a.* insulting.
insulte, *f.* insult, abuse, affront,
insulter, *vt.* to insult, to abuse, to taunt.
insulteur, *a.* insulting. || *s.* insulter.
insupportable, *a.* unbearable, insufferable.
insurgé, **e**, *a.* et *s.* insurgent.
insurger (**s'**), *vp.* to rise (against), to rebel.
insurmontable, *a.* insuperable, insurmountable.
insurrection, *f.* insurrection.
insurrectionnel, **le**, *a.* insurrectionary.
intact, **e**, *a.* untouched, intact, whole, inviolate
intangible, *a.* intangible.
intarissable, *a.* inexhaustible.

intégral, e, *a.* entire, integral. ‖ *s.* (math.) integral.
intégralement, *adv.* wholly, in its entirety.
intégralité, *f.* entirety, wholeness.
intégrant, e, *a.* **faire partie — e de**, to be part and parcel of.
intègre, *a.* upright, just.
intégrité, *f.* integrity; uprightness.
intellect, *m.* intellect.
intellectuel, le, *a.* intellectual; **les —s**, the intelligentials, the literati.
intelligemment, *adv.* intelligently.
intelligence, *f.* intelligence, understanding; cleverness; ability; **en bonne — avec**, on good terms with; **avoir des — s avec**, to keep up a connection with.
intelligent, e, *a.* intelligent; clever, quick, sharp.
intelligibilité, *f.* intelligibility.
intelligible, *a.* intelligible.
intempérance, *f.* intemperance.
intempérant, e, *a.* intemperate.
intempérie, *f.* inclemency (of the weather).
intempesti, ive, *a.* ill-timed, untimely, unseasonable.
intendance, *f.* management; stewardship; (mil.) commissariat.
intendant, *m.* steward; agent; (mil.) commissary.
intense, *a.* intense; strenuous, unflagging.
intensité, *f.* intensity.
intenter, *vt.* — **un procès à**, to bring an action against.
intention, *f.* intention, intent, purpose; meaning; **à votre —**, on your behalf; **avoir l' —**, to intend, to mean, to purport.
intentionné, e, *a.* **bien —**, well-meaning; **mal — ill** winded.
intentionnel, le, *a.* intentional.
intentionnellement, *adv.* intentionally.
intercaler, *vt.* to intercalate: to insert.
intercéder (auprès..., en faveur de), *vi.* to intercede (with... on behalf of).
intercepter, *vt.* to intercept, to stop.
interception, *f.* interception.
intercesseur, *m.* intercessor.
intercession, *f.* intercession.
interdiction, *f.* interdiction.
interdire, *vt.* to forbid, to interdict, to debar from. ‖ **s' —**, *vp.* to deprive one's self (of), to dispense with.
interdit, e, *a.* abashed. ‖ *s.* interdict.
intéressant, e, *a.* interesting; entertaining.
intéressé, e (à), *a.* concerned, interested (in); selfish, covetous.
intéresser, *vt.* to interest (in); to give a share (in business profits). ‖ **s' — (à)**, *vp.* to be interested in, to take an interest (in).
intérêt, *m.* interest, concern; self-interest; share; **il vous porte —**, he is well disposed towards you.
intérieur, e, *a.* inner, inward, interior; **mer — e**, inland sea, ‖ *s.* interior. **Ministère de l' —**, Home-Office; **il aime son —**, he is fond of home.
intérieurement, *adv.* inwardly.
intérimaire, *a.* ad interim, temporary. ‖ *s.* substitute.
interjection, *f.* interjection.
interjeter, *vt.* (jur.); **— appel**, to lodge an appeal.
interligne, *m.* space between the lines.
interlocuteur, rice, *m.* & *f.* interlocutor.
interlope, *a.* interloping. ‖ *s.* interloper.
interloquer, *vt.* to disconcert, to nonplus.
intermède, *m.* interlude.
intermédiaire, *a.* intermediate, intermediary. ‖ *s.* middle-man.
interminable, *a.* endless.
intermittence, *f.* intermission, pause.
intermittent, e, *a.* intermittent; **fièvre — e**, recurrent fever.
internat, *m.* boarding-school.
international, e, *a.* international.
interne, *a.* internal. ‖ *s.* boarder; house-surgeon.
internement, *m.* internment.
interner, *vt.* to intern.
interpellation, *f.* call; question.
interpeller, *vt.* to call upon, to apostrophize; (Parl.) to question.
interpoler, *vt.* interpolate.
interposer, *vt.* to interpose. ‖ **s' —**, *vp.* to interfere.
interposition, *f.* interposition, interference.

interprétation, *f.* interpretation, construction.
interprète, *m.* interpreter, spokesman.
interpréter, *vt.* to interpret; to expound.
interrègne, *m.* interregnum.
interrogateur, rice, *a.* enquiring, questioning. || *s.* questioner; examiner.
interrogatif, ve, *a.* interrogative.
interrogation, *f.* interrogation, question, query.
interrogatoire, *m.* interrogation; cross-examination.
interroger, *vt.* to question, to interrogate; to examine. || **s'** —, *vp.* to examine one's self; to demur.
interrompre, *vt.* to interrupt, to break off, to cut off. || **s'** —, *vp.* to stop.
interrupteur, *m.* interrupter.
interruption, *f.* interruption.
interstice, *m.* interstice; cranny.
intervalle, *m.* interval; gap.
intervenir, *vi.* to intervene, to interfere; to lend a hand.
intervention, *f.* intervention, interference.
interversion, *f.* inversion.
intervertir, *vt.* to invert, to reverse.
intestat, *a.* intestate.
intestin, e, *a.* intestine, domestic. || *s.* intestine, bowels.
intestinal, e, *a.* intestinal.
intimation, *f.* notice, summons.
intime, *a.* intimate, inmost; deep. || *s.* intimate, friend.
intimement, *adv.* intimately.
intimer, *vt.* to notify, to give (an order).
intimidation, *f.* intimidation; browbeating.
intimider, *vt.* to intimidate, to browbeat, to daunt. || **s'** —, *vp.* to be intimidated; to feel conscious.
intimité, *f.* closeness; intimacy; privacy.
intituler, *vt.* to give the title of. || **s'** —, *vp.* to take the title of.
intolérable, *a.* intolerable.
intolérablement, *adv.* intolerably.
intolérance, *f.* intolerance.
intolérant, e, *a.* intolerant.
intonation, *f.* intonation; tones.
intoxication, *f.* poisoning.
intoxiquer, *vt.* to poison.
intoxiquant, *m.* intoxicant.
intraduisible, *a.* untranslatable.
intraitable, *a.* overbearing, intractable, headstrong.
intransigeant, e, *a.* uncompromising, out and out.
intransitif, ve, *a.* intransitive.
intrépide, *a.* intrepid, dauntless, fearless.
intrépidité, *f.* intrepidity, fearlessness.
intrigant, e, *a.* intriguing. || *s.* intriguer.
intrigue, *f.* intrigue; (litt.) plot; love-affair.
intriguer, *vi.* to intrigue. || *vt.* to perplex, to puzzle.
intrinsèque, *a.* intrinsic.
introducteur, rice, *m.* & *f.* introducer.
introduction, *f.* introduction; ushering in.
introduire, *vt.* to introduce, to show in, to usher in, to thrust in; to broach (a subject). || **s'** —, *vp.* to get in; to intrude; to break in.
intronisation, *f.* enthroning.
introniser, *vt.* to enthrone.
introuvable, *a.* indiscoverable; matchless.
intrus, e, *a.* intruding. || *s.* intruder.
intrusion, *f.* intrusion.
intuitif, e, *a.* intuitive.
intuition, *f.* intuition; insight. || *pl.* intimations.
intuitivement, *adv.* intuitively.
inusable, *a.* that wears well.
inusité, e, *a.* unusual, unwonted; (gram.) obsolete.
inutile, *a.* useless, needless, unnecessary, of no use; unavailing.
inutilement, *adv.* uselessly.
inutilisé, e, *a.* left unused.
inutilité, *f.* uselessness.
invaincu, e, *a.* unconquered.
invalidation, *f.* invalidation; nullifying.
invalide, *a.* infirm, disabled. || *s.* invalid.
invalider, *vt.* to nullify.
invalidité, *f.* invalidity.
invariabilité, *f.* invariableness.
invariable, *a.* invariable.
invasion, *f.* invasion, inroad.
invective, *f.* invective, railing, vituperation.
invectiver, *vt.* to rail at, to vituperate, to inveigh against.
invendable, *a.* unsaleable.

invendu, e, *a.* unsold.
inventaire, *m.* inventory (fig.); **faire l' — de**, to take stock of.
inventer, *vt.* to invent, to contrive, to devise.
inventeur, *m.* inventor, contriver.
inventif, ve, *a.* inventive, ingenious.
invention, *f.* invention, contrivance: **esprit d' —**, ingenuity.
inventorier, *vt.* to inventory.
inverse, *a.* reverse. || *s.* the reverse.
inversement, *adv.* inversely, contrariwise.
inversion, *f.* inversion.
invertébré, e, *a.* invertebrate.
investigateur, rice, *a.* investigating. || *s.* investigator.
investigation, *f.* investigation.
investir, *vt.* to invest.
investissement, *m.* investment.
invétéré, e, *a.* inveterate, ingrained.
invétérer (s'), *vp.* to grow inveterate.
invincibilité, *f.* invincibility.
invincible, *a.* invincible, unconquerable.
inviolabilité, *f.* inviolability.
inviolable, *a.* inviolable, inviolate.
invisibilité, *f.* invisibility.
invisible, *a.* invisible, unseen.
invitation, *f.* invitation.
invité, e, *m.* & *f.* guest.
inviter, *vt.* to invite; to bid; to call upon. || **s' —**, *vp.* to invite one's self.
invocation, *f.* invocation.
involontaire, *a.* involuntary.
involontairement, *adv.* involuntarily.
invoquer, *vt.* to invoke, to call upon.
invraisemblable, *a.* unlikely, improbable.
invraisemblance, *f.* unlikelihood, improbability.
invulnérabilité, *f.* invulnerability.
invulnérable, *a.* invulnerable.
iode, *m.* iodine.
iodé, e, *a.* iodized.
ionien, ne, *a.* Ionian.
irascibilité, *f.* irascibility, angry disposition.
irascible, *a.* irascible, passionate.
iris, *m.* flag; iris.
irisation, *f.* irisation.
iriser, *vt.* to tinge with the hues of the rainbow.
Irlandais, e, *a.* Irish.
Irlande, *f.* Ireland.
ironie, *f.* irony.
ironique, *a.* ironical.
ironiquement, *adv.* ironically.
irradiation, *f.* irradiation.
irradier, *vi.* to radiate.
irréalisable, *a.* unrealizable.
irréconciliable, *a.* irreconcilable.
irréconcilié, e, *a.* unreconciled.
irrécouvrable, *a.* unrecoverable.
irrécusable, *a.* unchallengeable, unexceptionable.
irréductible, *a.* irreducible, immoveable.
irréfléchi, e, *a.* thoughtless, inconsiderate.
irréflexion, *f.* thoughtlessness.
irréfragable, *a.* unanswerable.
irréfutable, *a.* irrefutable.
irrégularité, *f.* irregularity.
irrégulier, ère, *a.* irregular.
irrégulièrement, *adv.* irregularly.
irréligieux, se, *a.* irreligious.
irréligion, *f.* unbelief, unfidelity.
irrémédiable, *a.* irremediable, irretrievable; past cure.
irrémissible, *a.* irremissible, unpardonable.
irréparable, *a.* irreparable, irretrievable.
irrépressible, *a.* irrepressible.
irréprochable, *a.* blameless, unexceptionable.
irrésistible, *a.* irresistible, sweeping, overwhelming.
irrésolu, e, *a.* irresolute, wavering.
irrésolution, *f.* irresolution.
irrespectueux, se, *a.* disrespectful.
irrespirable, *a.* unbreathable.
irresponsabilité *f.* irresponsibility.
irresponsable, *a.* irresponsible.
irrévérence, *f.* irreverence.
irrévérencieux, se, *a.* irreverent.
irrévocable, *a.* irrevocable.
irriguer, *vt.* to irrigate, to water.
irritabilité, *f.* irritability.
irritable, *a.* irritable, nervous.
irritant, e, *a.* irritating, aggravating.
irritation, *f.* irritation.
irriter, *vt.* to irritate, to anger, to incense, to provoke. || **s' —**, *vp.* to grow angry, incensed; to fret.
irruption, *f.* irruption, inroad.
Islande, *f.* Iceland.

islandais, e, Icelandic.
isocèle, *a.* isosceles.
isochrone, *a.* isochronous.
isolant, e, *a.* isolating.
isolation, *f.* isolation. [(from).
isolé, e, *a.* isolated; lonely; apart
isolement, *m.* loneliness, seclusion, isolation; (phys.) insulation.
isoler, *vt.* to isolate, to insulate. ‖ **s'—**, *vp.* to live apart, to seclude one's self.
isoloir, *m.* insulator. [(of).
issu, e, *a.* sprung (from), born
issue, *f.* issue, outlet, way out; end, conclusion, upshot.
isthme, *m.* isthmus.
Italie, *f.* Italy.
italien, ne, *a.* Italian.
itinéraire, *m.* itinerary, route.
ivoire, *m.* ivory.
ivraie, *f.* tares.
ivre, *a.* drunk; tipsy; (fig.) intoxicated (with), mad (with).
ivresse, *f.* drunkenness; intoxication, rapture.
ivrogne, *m.* drunkard.
ivrognerie, *f.* drunkenness.
ivrognesse, *f.* drunken woman.

J

jabot, *m.* crop, maw; (shirt) front.
jacasse, *a.* chattering. ‖ *s f.* chatterer. [ber.
jacasser, *vi.* to chatter, to jab-
jachère, *f.* fallow; **terre en —**, fallow land; **être en —**, to lie fallow.
jacinthe, *f.* hyacinth.
jacobin, *f.* Jacobin.
jacobinisme, *m.* jacobinism.
Jacquerie, *f.* "Jacquerie", peasant-war.
Jacques, *m.* James; Jem.
Jacquot, *m.* Polly.
jactance, *f.* boasting.
jaculatoire, *a.* ejaculatory.
jadis, *adv.* once, formerly; of old, in bygone times.
jaguar, *m.* jaguar.
jaillir, *vi.* to spring, to spirt out; to gush out; (light) to flash, to burst.
jaillissement, *m.* gushing, spirting; flashing.
jais, *m.* jet; **noir comme du —**, jet-black. [mark.
jalon, *m.* (surveyor's) stake, land-
jalonner, *vt.* to stake out; to place landmarks.
jalousement, *adv.* jealously.
jalouser, *vt.* to be jealous of.
jalousie, *f.* jealousy; (window) blind.
jaloux, se, *a.* jealous. ‖ *m.* & *f.* jealous man, woman.
jamais, *adv.* never, ever; **presque —**, scarcely ever; **plus que —**, more than ever; **à —**, for ever; **— plus**, nevermore.
jambage, *m.* down-stroke.
jambe, *f.* leg; **aux —s arquées**, bandy-legged; **avoir de bonnes —s**, to be a good walker; **prendre ses —s à son cou**, to take to one's heels; **à toutes —s**, at full speed; **faire la belle —**, to strut along; **par-dessous la —**, perfunctorily; **— de bois**, wooden leg.
jambières, *f. pl* leggings.
jambon, *m.* ham; **œufs au —**, ham and eggs.
janissaire, *m.* Janizary.
jante, *f.* rim; **— amovible**, moveable rim.
janvier, *m.* January.
Japon, *m.* Japan.
japonais, se, *a.* Japanese.
jappement, *m.* barking, yelping,
japper, *vi.* to yelp. [yelp.
jardin, *m.* garden; **— public**, public park; **— potager**, kitchen-garden; **— des plantes**, botanical garden; **— d'acclimatation**, zoological garden; the Zoo.
jardinage, *m.* gardening.
jardiner, *vi.* to garden.
jardinet, *m.* little garden.
jardinier, ère, *m.* & *f.* gardener, gardener's wife.
jardinière, *f.* flower-stand; **potage —**, vegetable-soup.
jargon, *m.* jargon, gibberish, cant.

jargonner, *vi.* to talk gibberish, to jabber.
jarre, *f.* jar. [(of veal).
jarret, *m.* hamstring: knuckle
jarretière, *f.* garter; **chevalier de la —**, knight of the Garter.
jars, *m.* gander.
jaser, *vi.* to chatter, to gossip, to chat; (child) to prate; (bird) to chirp; **faire —**, to pump.
jaserie, *f.* chattering, chit-chat; prattle.
jaseur, se, *m.* et *f.* chatterbox, chatterer. || *a.* chirping (bird).
jasmin, *m.* jessamine.
jaspe, *m.* jasper.
jaspé, e, *a.* veined, streaked.
jatte, *f.* bowl.
jattée, *f.* bowlful.
jauge, *f.* gauge; tonnage.
jaugeage, *m.* gauging.
jauger, *vt.* to gauge; to measure.
jaugeur, *m.* gauger.
jaunâtre, *a.* yellowish.
jaune, *a.* yellow; sallow.
jaune, s. & *a.* yellow; yolk (of an egg).
jaunir, *vt.* to colour in yellow. || *vi.* to turn yellow.
jaunissant, e, *a.* turning yellow.
jaunisse, *f.* jaundice.
javeler, *v.* to bind in sheaves.
javeline, *f.* javelin; boar-spear.
javelle, *f.* sheaf (of corn); vine branches.
javelot, *m.* javelin.
je, *pr.* I.
Jean, *m.* John.
Jeanne, *f.* Jane, Joan.
Jeannot, *m.* Jack.
jérémiade, *f.* wailing; jeremiad.
Jésuite, *m.* Jesuit.
jésuitique, *a.* jesuitical.
Jésus, *m.* Jesus.
jet, *m.* cast, throw; (water) jet; **à un — de pierre**, at a stone's throw; **d'un seul —**, at a single cast.
jetée, *f.* jetty, pier; break-water.
jeter, *vt.* to cast, to throw, to fling, to hurl; to toss, to shed; **— à bas**, to knock down; **— par terre**, to dash to the ground; **— feu et flamme**, to fret and fume; **— les yeux sur**, to cast one's eyes on; **— l'effroi**, to spread dismay. || **se —**, *vp.* to throw one's self; to rush; to fall upon.
jeton, *m.* counter.
jeu, *m.* play, sport; game; gambling; acting; **— de cartes**, game at cards; pack of cards; **—d'esprit**, clever thing, witticism; **— de mots**, play on words, pun; **faire le — de ses adversaires**, to play into one's opponents hands, **son honneur est en —**, his honour is at stake; **mettre en —**, to bring into play; **mettre au —**, to stake.
jeudi, *m.* Thursday.
jeun (à), loc. *adv.* fasting; before breakfast.
jeune, *a.* young: youthful; younger, junior; green.
jeûne, *m.* fasting; fast; **un jour de —**, a fast.
jeûner, *m.* to fast.
jeunesse, *f.* youth: youthfulness; young folk; a girl.
jeunet, tte, *a.* quite young, too young; callow.
jeûneur, se, *m.* & *f.* faster.
joaillerie, *f.* jewelry.
joaillier, ère, *m.* & *f.* jeweller.
jobard, *m.* gull.
jobarderie, *f.* silliness.
jocrisse, *m.* ninny, clown.
joie, *f.* joy, gladness, mirth, exhilaration.
joindre, *vt.* to join; to clasp (one's hands), to unite: to meet. || **se —**, *vp.* to join; to be added (to); to fall in with.
joint, e, *a.* joined; **à mains —es**, with clasped hands; **à pieds—s**, close-legged; **— à cela (que)**, added to this (that); **ci —**, joined, annexed.
joint, *m.* joint, seam.
jointure, *f.* joint.
joli, e, *a.* pretty, lovely, nice.
joliet, tte, *a.* rather pretty.
joliment, *adv.* prettily, nicely.
jonc, *m.* rush, bulrush; cane.
jonchée, *f.* strewing (of flowers, etc.).
joncher (de), *vt* to strew (with).
jonchets, *m. pl.* dead men's bones.
jonction, *f.* junction.
jongler, *vi.* to juggle.
jonglerie, *f.* juggling, jugglery.
jongleur, *m.* juggler; (litt. hist.) minstrel.
jonque, *f.* junk.
jonquille, *f.* daffodil.
joue, *f.* cheek; **mettre en —**, to level one's gun at.
jouer, *vi.* to play; to sport, to gamble; to act (in): **— de l'épée**, to handle the sword; **— du couteau**, to play with the knife. || *vt.* to act, to perform;

to gamble away; to trick, to cheat, to fool; — **gros jeu**, to play deep; — **franc jeu**, to practice fair play; — **sa vie**, to stake one's life. || **se** —, *vp.* to sport, to frolic; — **de**, to trifle (with), to mock, to laugh at; to make sport of.

jouet, *m* plaything, toy; laughing-stock; sport.

joueur, se, *m.* & *f.* player; gambler.

joufflu, e, *a.* chubby.

joug, *m.* yoke.

jouir (de), *vi.* to employ; to possess, to use.

jouissance, *f.* enjoyment, delight; possession, use.

joujou, *m.* plaything.

jour, *m.* day; day-light; opening, window. || *pl.* life. || **un — que**, one day as...; **un beau —**, one fine day; **un — ou l'autre**, some day or other; **pendant le —**, in the day-time; **tout le —**, all day long; **vivre au — le —**, to live from hand to mouth; **de — en —**, from day to day; **tous les deux — s**, every other day; **mettre au —**, to give birth to; **jeter le — sur**, to throw a light upon; **se faire —**, to force one's way; — **de fête**, — **de congé**, holiday; — **maigre**, fast-day; — **des Rois**, Twelfth Day.

journal, *m.* newspaper, journal; diary; (comm.) day-book.

journalier, ère, *a.* daily; changeful. || *s.* day-labourer; journeyman.

journalisme, *m.* journalism.

journaliste, *m.* journalist; reporter.

journée, *f.* day, day-time; day's work; day's earnings; **homme de —**, journeyman; **femme de —**, charwoman; **aller en —**, to go out to work.

journellement, *adv.* daily.

joute, *f.* joust, tilt; (fig.) strife, contest.

jouter, *vi.* to joust, to tilt.

jouteur, *m.* champion; fighter.

jouvence, *f.* youth.

jouvenceau, celle, *m.* & *f.* lad, lass; stripling, damsel.

jovial, e, *a.* jolly, jocund, jovial.

jovialement, *adv.* jovially.

jovialité, *f.* joviality.

joyau, *m.* jewel.

joyeusement, *adv.* merrily, joyfully.

joyeux, se, *a.* merry, joyful, joyous, cheerful, glad, blithesome, mirthful, blissful.

jubilaire, *a.* jubilee.

jubilation, *f.* jubilation, high-gloe.

jubilé, *m.* jubilee.

jubiler, *vi.* to be delighted, to exult.

jucher, *vi.* to perch. || **se** —, *vp.* to perch one's self, to roost.

judaïsme, *m.* Judaism.

Judas, *m.* Judas, traitor; peep-hole (in a door).

Judée (la), *f.* Judæa.

judiciaire, *a.* judiciary, judicial. || *s.* judgment, understanding.

judiciairement, *adv.* judicially.

judicieusement *adv.* judiciously.

judicieux, se, *a.* judicious, sensible; **peu —**, ill-advised.

juge, *m.* magistrate, justice (of the peace), judge; — **d'instruction**, examining magistrate.

jugé, (au), *m.* at a guess.

jugement, *m.* judgment, sentence; understanding, sense; — **dernier**, the day of judgment, doomsday.

juger, *vt.* to judge; to try, to pass sentence (on). || *vi.* to judge (of), to think, to guess. || **se** —, *vp.* to judge or think one's self; (things) to be tried.

jugulaire, *a.* jugular (vein). || *s.* (mil.) chin-strap.

juif, ve, *a.* Jewish. || *s.* Jew, Jewess.

juillet, *m.* July.

juin, *m.* June.

julienne, *f.* vegetable soup.

jumeau, jumelle, *a.* twin; **frères —x**, twin brothers.

jumelles, *f. pl.* opera-glass, field-glass.

jument, *f.* mare.

jupe, *f.* skirt.

Jupiter, *m.* Jupiter, Jove.

jupon, *m.* petticoat; **élevé sous les —s de sa mère**, brought up at his mother's apron-strings.

juré, *m.* juryman.

jurement, *m.* oath, swearing.

jurer, *vi.* to swear; (fig.) to clash, to jar. || **se** —, *vp.* to swear to one's self.

jureur, *m.* swearer.

juridique, *a.* juridical, legal.

jurisconsulte, *m.* jurisconsult, lawyer.

jurisprudence, *f.* jurisprudence, law.

juriste, *m.* jurist, lawyer.

juron, *m.* oath.

jury, *m.* jury; **le chef du —**.

the foreman of the jury ; **la liste du** —, the panel of the jury ; — **d'examen**, examining board.
jus, *m.* juice ; gravy.
jusant, *m.* ebb ; **au** —, at ebb-tide.
jusque, *prep.* to ; till, up to ; as far as ; — **'ici**, hitherto ; — **'à présent**, till now ; — **'à quand ?** now long ? — **'où ?** how far ? — **'à ce que**, till, until ; **j'irai jusqu'à dire**, I shall go the length of saying.
justaucorps, *m.* jerkin.
juste, *a.* just, right, rightful, fair ; (pers.) upright, righteous ; (math.) accurate ; **esprit** —, sound mind ; — **milieu**, golden mean ; **peu** —, unsound ; **souliers** —**s**, tight shoes ; **la provision devient** —, the store is running short. || *s.* upright man. || *adv.* just, rightly ; soundly ; **au** —, exactly.
justement, *adv.* justly ; just, precisely.
justesse, *f.* accuracy, correctness, justness, precision, truth.
justice, *f.* justice ; fairness ; the court of justice, the magistrates ; **rendre** — **à**, to do justice to ; to meet out justice to ; **en** —, in all reason ; **citer en** —, to take the law of, to sue.
justiciable (**de**), *a.* amenable (to).
justicier, *m.* doer of justice ; — **de Dieu**, God's scourge.
justificatif, ve, *a.* justificative.
justification, *f.* justification.
justifier, *vt.* to justify ; to vindicate ; to make good. || **se**—, *vp.* to clear one's self.
jute, *m.* jute.
juteux, se, *a.* juicy.
juvénile, *a.* youthful, juvenile.
juxtaposer, *vt.* to place side by side.
juxtaposition, *f.* juxtaposition.

K

kakatoès, *m.* cockatoo.
kaléidoscope, *m.* kaleidoscope.
kangourou, *m.* kanguroo.
képi, *m.* military cap.
kilogramme, *m.* kilogram.
kilomètre, *m.* kilometer.
kiosque, *m.* kiosk.
kyrielle, *f.* long list ; a regular file of.

L

la, *art.* the. || *pr.f.* her, it.
là, *adv.* there ; **par-ci par-** —, here and there ; — **-haut**, up there ; — **-bas**, over there, yonder ; — **-dedans**, in there, therein ; — **-dessous**, underneath ; **dessus**, thereupon ; **par-** —, that way ; **jusque-** —, so far ; **d'ici-** — meanwhile.
là, là ! *interj.* there, there.
labeur, *m.* toil, labour, pains.
labial, e, *a.* labial.
laboratoire, *m.* laboratory.
laborieux, se, *a.* laborious, toilsome ; (pers.) industrious, hard-working.
labour, *m.* ploughing, tillage.
labourable, *a.* arable.
labourage, *m.* ploughing ; husbandry ; field.
labourer, *vt.* to plough, to till ; to turn up.
laboureur, *m.* ploughman, husbandman.
labyrinthe, *m.* labyrinth, maze.
lac, *m.* lake ; (Scotch) loch.
lacer, *vt.* to lace ; **non lacé**, unlaced.
lacération, *f.* laceration.
lacérer, *vt.* to lacerate, to tear.
lacet, *m.* lace ; snare, noose.
lâche, *a.* loose, slack, lax ; cowardly, dastardly, craven, faint-hearted.
lâche, *m.* coward, dastard, recreant.
lâchement, *adv.* cowardly.

lâcher, *vt.* to loosen, to slacken; to let go, to drop; to let or turn loose; to let out; **— pied**, to give way; **lâchez tout!** let go!
lâcheté, *f.* cowardice; sloth, remissness; cowardly act, unmanly act, villany.
laconique, *a.* laconical.
laconisme, *m.* brevity, curtness.
lacrymal, e, *a.* lachrymal.
lacrymatoire, *a.* lachrymatory.
lacs, *m. pl.* snare, springe; toils.
lacté, e, *a.* lacteous, milk...; **la voie lactée**, the milky-way.
lacune, *f.* gap, blank, void; *pl.* lacunae.
lacustre, *a.* lake...
ladre, *a.* stingy, niggardly, mean.
ladrerie, *f.* stinginess, meanness.
lagune, *f.* lagoon.
lai, laïc, *a.* lay. ‖ *s.* layman.
laïcisation, *f.* secularization.
laïciser, *vt.* to secularize.
laid, e, *a.* ugly, ill-favoured; (thing) unsightly; (fig.) mean; naughty.
laideron, *m.* ugly creature.
laideur, *f.* ugliness; hideousness.
lainage, *m.* woollens, woollen goods.
laine, *f.* wooll; woollens; worsted; **bas de —**, worsted stockings.
laineux, se, *a.* woolly; fleecy.
lainier, *m.* wool merchant.
laïque, *a.* lay; undenominational or public (school). ‖ *s.* layman.
laisse, *f.* leash; **en —**, in a leash.
laisser, *vt.* to leave; to let; to forsake; to leave out; to leave aside; to let alone; to give up; to bequeath; **laissez-moi faire**, leave that to me; **cela ne laisse pas de m'inquiéter**, this troubles me all the same. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to let one's self.
laisser-aller, *m.* listlessness, remissness.
lait, *m.* milk; **petit —**, whey; **frère de —**, foster-brother; **cochon de —**, sucking-pig; **dents de —**, first teeth.
laitage, *m.* milk food.
laitance, *f.* soft-roe.
laiterie, *f.* dairy.
laiteux, se, *a.* milky.
laitier, ère, *m.* & *f.* milkman; milk woman. ‖ *a. f.* milch (cow)
laiton, *m.* brass.
laitue, *f.* lettuce.
lambeau, *m.* shred; tatter; scrap; **mettre en —**, to tear into shreds or pieces.
lambin, e, *a.* slothful. ‖ *s.* dawdler.
lambiner, *vi.* to dawdle.
lambris, *m.* wainscot, panel, ceiling.
lambrisser, *vt.* to wainscot.
lame, *f.* (metal leaf; (knife) blade; sword; billow, wave; (fig.) **une fine —**, a cunning one.
lamelle, *f.* scale, film.
lamentable, *a.* lamentable, mournful.
lamentablement, *adv.* lamentably.
lamenter (se —), *vp.* to bewail, to mourn (over).
laminage, *m.* laminating.
laminer, *vt.* to laminate.
laminerie, *f.* flattening-mill.
laminoir, *m.* rolling machine.
lampadaire, *m.* torch-bearer; chandelier.
lampe, *f.* lamp.
lampée, *f.* draught.
lamper, *vt.* to quaff.
lampion, *m.* Chinese lantern.
lampiste, *m.* lamp-maker, lamp-trimmer.
lamproie, *f.* lamprey.
lance, *f.* lance, spear; (watering) hose.
lancement, *m.* launching (of a ship).
lancer, *vt.* to hurl, to throw, to fling, to cast, to dart, to shoot; to send forth; to launch; (fam.) **une jeune fille lancée**, a fast girl. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to rush; to make a start; to venture; (fam.) to be a little wild.
lancette, *f.* lancet.
lanceur, *m.* promoter.
lancier, *m.* lancer.
lancinant, e, *a.* shooting.
lande, *f.* moor, heath.
langage, *m.* language, speech; style.
lange, *m.* swaddling band; *pl.* swaddling clothes.
langoureux, se, *a.* languishing, languid, lackadaisical.
langouste, *f.* lobster.
langue, *f.* tongue; speech; language; strip or neck (of land); **tirer la — à**, to put out one's tongue to; **avoir la — bien pendue**, to have a glib tongue or the gift of the gab; **une mauvaise —**, a scandal-monger.
languette, *f.* tongue.
langueur, *f.* languor, languidness; (med.) decline.
languir, *vi.* to languish, to pine

away, to droop; (litt.) to flag; (comm.) to be slack. [ly.
languissamment, *adv.* languid-
languissant, e, *a.* languishing; languid; lingering; faint, feeble, slack, dull.
lanière, *f.* thong.
lanterne, *f.* lantern; (arch.) skylight; — **à projection**, lime-light lantern; — **sourde**, dark lantern.
lanterner, *vi.* to dawdle. || *vt.* to put off; to trifle with.
laper, *vt.* to lap, to lick up.
lapereau, *m.* young rabbit.
lapidaire, *a.* terse (style). || *s.* lapidary, ; jeweller.
lapidation, *f.* stoning.
lapider, *vt.* to stone (to death); to pelt with stones.
lapin, *m.* rabbit; (fam.) **un fameux** —, a doughty one.
Lapon, *m.* Laplander.
Laponie, *f.* Lapland.
laps, *m.* space (of time).
lapsus, *m.* slip of the tongue.
laquais, *m.* lacquey, flunkey, footman.
laque, *m.* lacker; **coffret de** —, lackered cabinet.
larcin, *m.* pilfering, petty theft, larceny; mischief.
lard, *m.* bacon; **tranche de** —, rasher of bacon.
larder, *vt.* to lard; to interlard.
lardoire, *f.* larding-pin.
lardon, *m.* small slice of bacon.
Lare, *m.* household god.
large, *a.* broad, wide; liberal —**de deux mètres**, six feet wide. || *s.* breadth, width; **avoir deux mètres de** —, to be six feet in width; **de long en** —, up and down; **être au** —, to have elbow-room (mar.) **au** —, in mid-ocean; **au** —!, stand off!
largement, *adv.* largely.
largesse, *f.* liberality, bounty.
largeur, *f.* breadth, width; scope: openness (of ideas).
larguer, *vt.* (mar.) to let go, to loosen (a sail).
larme, *f.* tear; (fig.) a drop; **pleurer à chaudes** —**s**, to weep bitterly; **sans verser une** —, without shedding a tear.
larmoiement, *m.* watering of the eyes.
larmoyant, e, *a.* tearful, in tears, blubbering. [blubber.
larmoyer, *vi.* to whimper, to
larron, *m.* thief, robber; mischief-doer.
larve, *f.* larva.
laryngite, *f.* laryngitis.
larynx, *m.* larynx, wind-pipe.
las, se (de), *a.* weary (of), tired (of).
lascif, ve, *a.* lewd, lascivious, wanton.
lasciveté, *f.* lewdness.
lassant, e, *a.* wearisome, tiring.
lasser, *vt.* to weary, to tire. || **se** — (**de**), *vp.* to tire (of), to get tired (of).
lassitude, *f.* weariness, lassitude.
latent, e, *a.* latent, hidden.
latéral, e, *a.* side...
latéralement, *adv.* sideways.
latin, e, *a.* et *s.* Latin; — **de cuisine**, dog-latin.
latiniser, *vt.* to latinize.
latinisme, *m.* latinism.
latiniste, *m.* latinist.
latinité, *f.* latinity.
latitude, *f.* latitude.
latrines, *f. pl.* privy.
latte, *f.* lath; sword.
latter, *vt.* to lath.
lattis, *m.* lath-work.
lauréat, *a* & *s.* laureate.
laurier, *m.* laurel; (poet.) bays.
lavabo, *m.* wash-hand stand; lavatory.
lavage, *m.* washing.
lavande, *f.* lavender.
lavandière, *f.* washer-woman.
lavasse, *f.* slop.
lave, *f.* lava.
lavement, *m.* clyster.
laver, *vt.* to wash, to scour, to clean; (fig.) to clear (from).
lavette, *f.* dish-cloth.
laveur, se, *m* & *f.* washer, scourer; scullion.
lavis, *m.* wash; — **à l'encre de Chine**, drawing washed in Indian ink.
lavoir, *m.* wash-house.
lavure, *f* dish-water.
laxatif, ve, *a.* & *s.* laxative.
layette, *f.* baby-linen, a set of baby-linen.
lazaret, *m.* quarantine hospital.
lazzi, *m. pl.* jeering, jests.
le, l', *art. m.* the. || *pr.* him, it; so; **je** — **crois**, I think so.
lèchefrite, *f.* dripping-pan.
lécher, *vt.* to lick; (fig.) to work out finically.
léchette, *f.* small slice.
leçon, *f.* lesson; (Univ.) lecture; — **de choses**, object lesson; **cela lui sera une** —, this will be a warning to him.

lecteur, rice, *m.* & *f.* reader. || (Univ.) lecturer, assistant.
lecture, *f.* reading, perusal; **avoir de la —**, to be well-read; **cabinet de —**, reading-room, circulating library.
ledit, ladite, *a.* & *pr.* the said..., the aforesaid.
légal, e, *a.* lawful, legal.
légalement, *adv.* legally.
légalisation, *f.* legalization.
légaliser, *vt.* to legalize.
légalité, *f.* legality.
légat, *m.* legate.
légataire, *m.* legatee.
légation, *f.* legation.
légendaire, *a.* legendary.
légende, *f.* legend.
léger, ère, *a.* light; slight; thin (stuff); nimble, light-footed; weak; thoughtless; inconsiderate; **artillerie — e**, field-artillery; **une — e connaissance de**, a smattering of; **avoir la main — e**, to be dexterous, deft-handed; **avoir la tête — e**, to be giddy-headed; **à la — e**, thoughtlessly, unadvisedly.
légèrement, *adv.* lightly (dressed); slightly (wounded); **prendre une chose —**, to take a thing light-heartedly.
légèreté, *f.* lightness; thinness (v. *léger*); — **de main**, deftness; — **de conduite**, levity.
légiférer, *vt.* to make laws.
légion, *f.* legion.
légionnaire, *m.* legionary; knight of the Legion of Honour.
législateur, rice, *m.* & *f.* law-giver, legislator.
législatif, ve, *a.* legislative.
législation, *f.* legislation.
législature, *f.* legislature.
légiste, *m.* legist.
légitimation, *f.* legitimation.
légitime, *a.* legitimate, lawful.
légitimer, *vt.* to legitimate.
légitimité, *f.* legitimacy, lawfulness.
legs, *m.* bequest; legacy.
léguer, *vt.* to bequeath.
légume, *m.* vegetable; (fam.) **les gros — s**, the big wigs.
légumier, *m.* vegetable-dish.
légumineux, se, *a.* leguminous.
lendemain, *m.* the next day, the morrow, the day after; **le — matin**, the next morning.
lénitif, ve, *a.* lenitive.
lent, e, *a.* slow; sluggish; dull.
lentement, *adv.* slowly.
lenteur, *f.* slowness; dullness.
lentille, *f.* (plant) lentil; (phys.) lens.
léonin, e, *a.* leonine.
léopard, *m.* leopard.
lèpre, *f.* leprosy.
lépreux, se, *a.* leprous. || *s.* leper.
lequel, laquelle, *pr.* who, which; that; whom.
les, *art. pl.* the. || *pr.* them.
lèse. *a.* — **-majesté**, high treason.
léser, *vt.* to wrong, to injure.
lésine, *f.* stinginess.
lésiner, *vi.* to be close-handed.
lésinerie, *f.* close-handedness.
lésineur, se, *m.* & *f.* close-handed person.
lésion, *f.* hurt, wound; lesion.
lessive, *f.* washing; dirty linen; **faire la —**, to wash.
lessiver, *vt.* to scour.
lest, *m.* ballast.
lestage, *m.* ballasting.
leste, *a.* nimble, brisk; supple, smart; clever; free (of speech).
lestement, *adv.* briskly; freely.
lester, *vt.* to ballast. || **se —**, *vp.* (fig.) to store one's stomach.
léthargie, *f.* lethargy.
léthargique, *a.* lethargic.
Léthé, *m.* the Lethe.
lettre, *f.* letter; **en toutes — s**, plainly; **à la —**, literally; — **s de créance**, credentials; — **de change**, bill of exchange; — **recommandée**, registered letter || *f. pl.* letters, literature, polite learning; **homme de — s**, man of letters, literary man.
lettré, e, *a.* cultivated, learned. || *s.* scholar.
leur, *a.* their. || *pr.* to them.; **le —**, theirs.
leurre, *m.* snare, lure, decoy.
leurrer, *vt.* to ensnare; to deceive. || **se —**, *vp.* to lull one's self.
levain, *m.* leaven.
levant, *a.* rising (sun). || *s.* the East, the Levant.
levé, e, *a.* raised; up, standing; **au pied —**, off hand.
levée, *f.* taking off, removal; (at cards) trick; embankment; collection (of letters); levying (of taxes); (mil.) levy; — **de boucliers**, rising, protest.
lever, *vt.* to raise, to lift up, to heave; to weigh (anchor); (mil.) to levy; — **les épaules**, to shrug one's shoulders; **la tête levée**, with head erect; **lever les yeux**, to look up. || *vi.* to rise, to come

out; **faire — un lièvre**, to start a hare. || **se —**, *vp.* to rise, to get up, to stand up; to clear up.
lever, *m.* rising, getting up; (the king's) levee.
levier, *m.* lever, crow-bar.
levraut, *m.* leveret.
lèvre, *f.* lip; **prière du bout des — s**, lip-worship.
lévrier, levrette, *m.* & *f.* greyhound.
levure, *f.* yeast.
lexicographie, *f.* lexicography.
lexique, *m.* lexicon.
lézard, *m.* lizzard.
lézarde, *f.* crack, crevice, chink, cranny.
lézardé, e, *a.* cracked.
lézarder (se), *vp.* to crack, to be full of crevices.
liaison, *f.* binding, joining, cement; connection; liaison.
liane, *f.* bindweed, tropical creeper.
liant, e, *a.* affable, engaging.
liard, *m.* farthing.
liarder, *vi.* to grudge farthings.
liasse, *f.* bundle of papers.
Liban (le), *m.* Lebanon.
libation, *f.* libation; (fig.) **faire des — s**, to carouse.
libelle, *m.* libellous pamphlet, libel.
libellé, *m.* wording.
libeller, *vt.* to draw up, to word.
libelliste, *m.* libeller, lampooner.
libellule, *f.* dragon-fly.
libérable, *a.* entitled to be discharged.
libéral, e, *a.* liberal; bountiful.
libéralement, *adv.* liberally.
libéralisme, *m.* liberalism.
libéralité, *f.* liberality, bounty.
libérateur, rice, *m.* & *f.* liberator, deliverer.
libération, *f.* liberation, deliverance; discharge (from service).
libérer, *vt.* to libera e, to set free; to discharge. || **se —**, *vp.* to liberate one's self, to pay off; **— la conscience**, to make a clean breast of it.
liberté, *f.* liberty, freedom; (phil.) free will; **je vous demande la — de**, I beg leave to; **il prit la — de**, he made bold to.
libertin, e, *a.* licentious. || *s.* libertine, rake.
libertinage, *m.* dissolute life.
libidineux, se, *a.* lustful.
libraire, *m.* bookseller; **— éditeur**, bookseller and publisher; **la chambre des — s**, Stationer's Hall.
librairie, *f.* bookshop; book-trade.
libre, *a.* free; **né —**, freeborn; **être —**, to be at large; to be disengaged; **se rendre —**, to conquer one's freedom; to make one's self disengaged; **— d'esprit**, free from care; **paroles — s**, unreserved talk; **trop —**, indiscreet; **— -échange**, free-trade; **— -échangiste**, free-trader; **— d'obstacles (ou d'entraves)**, unhampered.
librement, *adv.* freely, boldly; unrestrainedly.
lice, *f.* lists.
licence, *f.* licence; licentiousness; M. A. degree.
licencié, *m.* licentiate, master-of-arts (M. A.).
licenciement, *m.* disbanding.
licencier, *vt.* to disband, to dismiss.
licencieux, se, *a.* licentious, wanton.
lichen, *m.* lichen.
licite, *a.* lawful.
licol, licou, *m.* halter, cord.
lie, *f.* lees, dregs.
liège, *m.* cork; **un bouchon de —**, a cork.
lien, *m.* band; bonds; **les — s du sang**, the ties of blood.
lier, *vt.* to bind, to tie, to fasten; to knit; to connect; **— les mains derrière le dos**, to pinion; **avoir la langue liée**, to be tongue-tied; **pieds et poings liés**, bound hand and foot; **être lié d'amitié avec**, to be linked in friendship with; **— conversation**, to enter into a conversation. || **se —**, *vp.* to bind one's self; to league with.
lierre, *m.* ivy.
liesse, *f.* jollity.
lieu, *m.* place; room; cause. || *pl.* spot; premises; **en — sûr**, in safety; **au — de**, instead of; **en premier —**, in the first place; **avoir — de croire**, to have good reason (or cause) to believe; **il y a — de**, it is advisable to; **donner — à**, to give occasion to, to be open to (criticism); **quand cela eut —**, when this took place (or happened).
lieue, *f.* league (three miles); **à cent — s de se douter**, very far from suspecting.

lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant; **sous-—**, ensign.
lièvre, *m.* hare; **courir deux — à la fois**, to have too many irons on the fire; **bec-de- —**, hare-lip.
ligament, *m.* ligament.
lige, *a.* liege.
lignard, *m.* (mil.) linesman.
ligne, *f.* line; row; (fishing) rod; **hors —**, first-rate; **mettre en —**, (mil.) to draw up in battle; **pêcheur à la —**, angler.
lignée, *f.* issue, offspring; lineage.
ligneux, se, *a.* ligneous.
lignite, *m.* wood-coal, lignite.
ligue, *f.* league, confederacy.
liguer, *vt.* to league, to unite. || **se —**, *vp.* to league together.
ligueur, se, *m.* & *f.* leaguer.
lilas, *m.* lilac. || *a.* lilac-coloured.
limace, *f.* slug.
limaçon, *m.* snail.
limage, *m.* filing.
limaille, *f.* filings.
Limbes (**les**), *m. pl.* limbo.
lime, *f.* file.
limer, *vt.* to lime. || **se —**, *vp.* to become threadbare.
limier, *m.* blood-hound; (fig.) detective.
limitatif, ve, *a.* restrictive.
limite, *f.* limit, boundary, bound, border.
limiter, *vt.* to limit, to bound; to restrain, to restrict. || **se — (à)**, *vp.* to confine one's self (to).
limitrophe, *a.* neighbouring, bordering (on), adjoining.
limon, *m.* slime, ooze; (cart) shaft; (Bible) clay.
limonade, *f.* lemonade; lime-juice.
limoneux, se, *a.* slimy, muddy.
limonier, *m.* shaft-horse.
limousine, *f.* carter's cloak.
limpide, *a.* limpid, clear.
limpidité, *f.* limpidity, clearness.
lin, *m.* flax; linen; **huile de —**, linseed oil.
linceul, *m.* winding-sheet shroud.
linéaire, *a.* linear; geometrical [(drawing).
linéament, *m.* lineament, feature.
linge, *m.* linen; **— de maison**, napery.
lingère, *f.* seamstress.
lingerie, *f.* linen goods, linen-trade.
lingot, *m.* ingot, bar.
linguiste, *m.* linguist.
linguistique, *f.* linguistics.
liniment, *m.* liniment.
linon, *m.* lawn.
linot, *m.* linotte, *f.* linnet; **tête de —te**, giddy-headed person.
linteau, *m.* lintel.
lion, *m.* lion; **Richard Cœur de—**, Richard the Lion-Hearted.
lionceau, *m.* lion's cub.
lionne, *f.* lioness.
lippe, *f.* lower lip.
lippée, *f.* mouthful.
lippu, e, *a.* thick-lipped.
liquéfaction, *f.* liquefaction.
liquéfier, *vt.* to liquefy, to melt.
liqueur, *f.* cordial; liqueur; **—s fortes**, spirits. [tee.
liquidateur, *m.* liquidator, trus-
liquidation, *f.* liquidation, settlement, winding up.
liquide, *a.* liquid; (fig.) clear (income). || *s.* liquid, liquor.
liquider, *vt.* to liquidate, to settle, to wind up.
liquoreux, se, *a.* luscious, sweet.
liquoriste, *m.* spirit-dealer.
lire, *vt.* to read, to peruse, to con; **il a beaucoup lu**, he is well-read.
lis, *m.* lily; **fleur de —**, flower-de-luce (herald.); **blanc comme un —**, lily-white.
liséré, *m.* border, edge.
liseron, *m.* convolvulus, bind-weed.
liseur, se, *m.* & *f.* reader.
lisible, *a.* legible; readable.
lisiblement, *adv.* legibly.
lisière, *f.* edge; *pl.* leading-strings; verge, limit, border.
lisse, *a.* smooth; sleek.
lisser, *vt.* to smooth.
liste, *f.* list; panel (of the jury).
lit, *m.* bed; bedstead; berth; channel; **— de douleur**, sick bed; **— de mort**, death-bed; **enfant du deuxième —**, child by a second wife.
litanie, *f.* litany.
literie, *f.* bedding.
lithographe, *m.* lithographer.
lithographie, *f.* lithography, lithograph.
lithographier, *vt.* to lithograph.
lithographique, *a.* lithographic.
litière, *f.* litter, straw; (fig.) **faire — de**, to trample down.
litige, *m.* litigation; **en —**, in dispute.
litigieux, se, *a.* litigious; (pers.) pettifogging.

litre, *m.* litre, quart.
littéraire, *a.* literary.
littéral, e, *a.* literal, exact.
littéralement, *adv.* literally.
littérateur, *m.* literary man, man of letters.
littérature, *f.* literature.
littoral, *m.* sea-shore, coast.
liturgie, *f.* liturgy.
liturgique, *a.* liturgical.
livide, *a.* livid, pallid, wan.
lividité, *f.* livid hue.
livrable, *a.* to be delivered.
livraison, *f.* delivery; (magazine) number.
livre, *m.* book; **à — ouvert**, right off; **— d'occasion**, second hand book. **grand —**, ledger; **tenir les —s**, to keep the accounts; **tenue de —s**, book-keeping.
livre, *f.* pound (lb.).
livrée, *f.* livery.
livrer, *vt.* to deliver, to give up; to betray; to confide (a secret); to fight (a battle). ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to give one's self up (to); to give one's self away; to devote one's self (to).
livret, *m.* little book.
lobe, *m.* lobe; ear-lap.
local, e, *a.* local ‖ *sm.* premises.
localisation, *f.* localization.
localiser, *vt.* to localize. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to settle.
localité, *f.* locality, place.
location, *f.* letting out; hiring; hire-money, rent.
locomobile, *f.* locomobile.
locomotion, *f.* locomotion.
locomotive, *f.* locomotive, engine.
locution, *f.* phrase, idiom.
logarithme, *m.* logarithm.
loge, *f.* lodge; (theatre) box.
logeable, *a.* inhabitable, comfortable.
logement, *m.* dwelling; lodgings; (mil.) quarters, billet; **— garni**, furnished rooms.
loger, *vt.* to lodge; to stow away; (mil.) to billet. ‖ *vi.* to lodge, to live. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to take lodgings.
logeur, se, *m.* & *f.* landlord, landlady.
logicien, *m.* logician.
logique, *a.* logical. ‖ *sf.* logic.
logiquement, *adv.* logically.
logis, *m.* house, dwelling, home, lodgings.
logomachie, *f.* word-wrangling.
loi, *f.* law, act; dominion, rule, command; **homme de —**, lawyer; **faire la —**, to give laws to; **faire —**, to be a rule; **se faire une — de**, to make it a point (or a rule) to; **citoyen soumis à la —**, law-abiding citizen; **hors la —**, *adj.* outlawed, *s.* outlaw; **mettre hors la —**, to outlaw.
loin (de), *adv.* far (from); far off, far away; **plus —**, farther, further; **de —**, from afar; **de — c'est quelque chose**, at a distance it makes some show; **de — en —**, at long intervals; **au —**, afar, abroad.
lointain, e, *a.* distant, remote. ‖ *s.m.* distance; background.
loir, *m.* dormouse.
loisible, *a.* allowed; **quand il vous sera —**, at your earliest convenience.
loisir, *m.* leisure; leisure-time; **à —**, leisurely.
Londres, *f.* London.
londonien, ne, *a.* & *s.* Londonian; Londoner.
long, gue, *a.* long; slow; tedious; **à la —**, in the long run; **de — date**, long since. ‖ *s.* length; **six pieds de —**, six feet in length (or long). **en —**, lengthwise; **de — en large**, up and down; **tout au —**, at length; **le — de**, along, alongside; **tout le — de l'année**, all through the year; **je trouve le temps —**, time hangs heavy on my hands. ‖ *adv.* **en savoir —**, to know a great deal.
longanimité, *f.* longanimity, forbearance.
longe, *f.* tether.
longer, *vt.* to go along, to skirt.
longévité, *f.* longevity, long life.
longitude, *f.* longitude.
longitudinal, e, *a.* longitudinal.
longtemps, *adv.* long, a long while; **il y a — que je ne l'ai vu**, I have not seen him for a long time; **il y a — qu'il est parti**, he went away long ago; **j'en ai pour —**, it will take a long time.
longuement, *adv.* at length; in all details, for a long while.
longueur, *f.* length; slowness; (litt.) flagging interest.
longue-vue, *f.* spy-glass.
lopin, *m.* bit, plot (of land).
loquace, *a.* loquacious, talkative.
loquacité, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness.
loque, *f.* rag, tatter; **en —s**, tattered.

loquet, *m.* latch.
lorgner, *vt.* to eye; to ogle; to cast a side-glance; to leer.
lorgnette, *f.* opera-glass.
lorgnon, *m.* eye-glasses.
lors, *adv.* then; **dès —**, from that time: **pour —**, such being the case; **— même que**, even though.
lorsque, *conj.* when.
losange, *m.* lozenge; **en forme de —**, diamond-shaped.
lot, *m.* lot, fate; (lottery) prize.
loterie, *f.* lottery.
lotion, *f.* lotion.
lotir, *vt.* to divide, to portion off; **mal loti**, poorly provided.
lotus, *m.* lotus.
louable, *a.* praiseworthy, laudable, commendable.
louage, *m.* letting out; hiring; **cheval de —**, hired-horse; **voiture de —**, hackney-carriage.
louange, *f.* praise, encomium, commendation.
louanger, *vt.* to praise.
louangeur, se, *m.* & *f.* flatterer.
louche, *a.* squinting; (fig.) suspicious, equivocal, ill-famed.
loucher, *vt.* to squint.
louer, *vt.* to let out; to hire, to take, to rent. ‖ **se—**, *vp.* to enter into service.
louer, *vt.* to praise, to commend. ‖ **se —**, to praise one's self; to be one's own trumpeter; to be pleased (with).
loueur, *m.* letter; **— de voitures**, livery-stable keeper, jobber.
louis, *m.* 20 franc piece.
loup, *m.* wolf; velvet-mask; **un froid de —**, bitter cold; **à pas de —**, stealthily; **entre chien et —**, at nightfall.
loup-garou, *m.* bugbear.
loupe, *f.* magnifying glass.
lourd, e, *a.* heavy, weighty; lubberly, clumsy; dull (mind); sultry (weather).
lourdement, *adv.* heavily.
lourdaud, *m.* blockhead.
lourdeur, *f.* heaviness; clumsiness; dullness.
loustic, *m.* wag.
loutre, *f.* otter; otter-fur.
louve, *f.* she-wolf.
louveteau, *m.* wolf's cub.
louvetier, *m.* master of the wolf-hunt.
louvoyer, *vt.* to tack; (fig.) to manœuvre, to sidle through.
loyal, e, *a.* (pers.) straightforward, frank, true: (things) fair.
loyauté, *f.* straightforwardness, faithfulness, truthfulness, fealty; fairness.
loyer, *m.* rent.
lubie, *f.* whim, crotchet; freak.
lubricité, *f.* lechery.
lubrique, *a.* lecherous.
lubrification, *f.* lubrication.
lubrifier, *vt.* to lubricate.
lucarne, *f.* dormer-window.
lucide, *a.* lucid.
lucidité, *f.* lucidity.
luciole, *f.* fire-fly.
lucratif, ve, *a.* lucrative.
lucre, *m.* lucre, profit.
luette, *f.* throat-flap.
lueur, *f.* gleam, glimmer, glimpse; glare; dim light
lugubre, *a.* lugubrious, dismal, mournful.
lui, *pr.* he, him, her, it; **— même**, himself, itself.
luire, *vi.* to glitter, to gleam: to shine: to dawn.
luisant, e, *a.* shining, bright; sleek. ‖ *s.* gloss, shine.
lumbago, *m.* lumbago.
lumière, *f.* light; (fig.) enlightenment, knowledge, insight (into); touch-hole (of a gun); **à la —de**, by the light of; **une — de la science**, a luminary of science.
lumignon, *m.* snuff (of a candle); candle-end.
luminaire, *m.* light.
lumineux, se, *a.* luminous.
lumineusement, *adv.* luminously.
lunaire, *a.* lunar.
lunatique, *a.* whimsical, crazy, moonstruck.
lundi, *m.* Monday.
lune, *f.* moon; **—rousse**, April-moon; **dans une bonne —**, of good humour; **— de miel**, honey-moon; **clair de —**, moonlight.
luné, e, *a.* **bien —**, well-disposed, in a pleasant mood.
lunetier, *m.* spectacle-maker.
lunette, *f.* telescope; *pl.* spectacles; **— d'approche**, field-glass; **étui à —s**, spectacle-case; **professeur à — s**, spectacled professor.
luron, *m.* a jolly fellow, a brick; a stalwart, determined fellow.
luronne, *f.* a buxom woman; a stout, strong girl.
lustral, e, *a.* lustral.
lustrage, *m.* glossing.

lustre, *m.* lustre, brilliancy; gloss; chandelier.
lustré, e, *a.* glossy.
lustrer, *vt.* to gloss; to glaze.
luth, *m.* lute.
luthier, *m.* musical instrument maker.
luthérien, ne, *a.* Lutheran.
lutin, *m.* elf, goblin; (fig.) little imp.
lutiner, *vt.* to teaze; to dally with.
lutrin, *m.* music desk (in church).
lutte, *f.* struggle, strife, contest; wrestling; — **pour la vie**, struggle for life.
lutter, *vi.* to struggle, to contend; to wrestle.
lutteur, *m.* fighter, champion; wrestler.
luxation, *f.* luxation, sprain.
luxe, *m.* luxury; profuseness; superfluousness.
luxer, *vt.* to luxate. || **se—le pied**, to wrench one's foot.
luxueux, se, *a.* luxurious.
luxure, *f.* lewdness.
luxurieux, se, *a.* luxurious.
luxuriance, *f.* luxuriance.
luxuriant, e, *a.* luxuriant.
luzerne, *f.* lucerne.
lycée, *m.* lyceum, grammar-school.
lycéen, *m.* school-boy.
lymphatique, *a.* lymphatic.
lymphe, *f.* lymph.
lynx, *m.* lynx; **aux yeux de—**, lynx-eyed.
lyre, *f.* lyre.
lyrique, *a.* lyrical.
lyrisme, *m.* lyrical poetry; lyricism.

M

macabre, *a.* **la danse —**, the dance of death.
macadam, *m.* macadamized road.
macaron, *m.* macaroon.
macaroni, *m.* macaroni.
macaronique, *a.* macaronic.
Macédoine (la), *f.* Macedon. || (fig.) medley; mixed dish.
macération, *f.* maceration.
macérer, *vt.* to macerate. || **se—**, *vp.* to mortify one's self.
mâchicoulis, *m.* machicoulis.
mâchefer, *m.* iron-scales, dross of iron.
mâcher, *vt.* to chew; to champ (the bit).
machiavélique, *a.* machiavelian.
machiavélisme, *m.* machiavelism.
machinal, e, *a.* mechanical.
machinalement, *adv.* mechanically.
machinateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* contriver, plotter.
machination, *f.* machination, plot, contrivance.
machine, *f.* machine, engine. || *pl.* machinery; — **électrique**, electrical; — **pneumatique**, air-pump; — **à vapeur**, steam-engine; **fait à la—**, machine-made.
machiner, *vt.* to contrive, to plot.
machiniste, *m.* machinist; stage-shifter.
mâchoire, *f.* jaw, jaw-bone.
mâchonner, *vt.* to mumble; to munch.
maçon, *m.* bricklayer, mason.
maçonnerie, *f.* masonry; **franc—**, free-masonry.
maculer, *vt.* to maculate, to blot.
madame, *f.* Mrs.; Madam, lady.
mademoiselle, *f.* Miss...; young lady.
madère, *m.* Madeira-wine.
madone, *f.* Madonna.
madré, e, *a.* cunning, sly.
madrier, *m.* thick plank.
madrigal, *m.* madrigal.
magasin, *m.* store-house, store; shop; magazine; **en —**, in store, in hand; **demoiselle de —**, shop-girl; **courir les —s**, to go shopping.
magasinage, *m.* warehousing.
magasinier, *m.* store-keeper.
mage, *m.* wise man of the East; **les rois — s**, the Magi.
magicien, ne, *m.* magician, wizard; *f.* enchantress, witch.
magie, *f.* magic, witchcraft; the black art; (fig.) witchery.
magique, *a.* magical; **baguette —**, magic wand.
magister, *m.* village school-master.
magistère, *m.* magistry; ministry.

magistral, e, *a.* magisterial; commanding; **chaire — e,** full professorship. [tice.
magistrat, *m.* magistrate, jus-
magistrature, *f.* magistracy; the Bench; office.
magnanerie, *f.* silk-wormnursery.
magnanime, *a.* magnanimous.
magnanimité, *f.* magnanimity.
magnat, *m.* magnate.
magnésie, *f.* magnesia.
magnétique, *a.* magnetic.
magnétiser, *vt.* to magnetize, to mesmerize.
magnétiseur, *m.* magnetiser.
magnetisme, *m.* magnetism, mesmerism.
magnificence, *f.* magnificence.
magnifique, *a.* magnificent, grand, glorious.
magot, *m.* baboon; (miser's) hoard.
mahométan, e, *a.* & *s.* Mahometan, Mohameddan.
mai, *m.* May. maypole.
maigre, *a.* lean, thin, meagre, spare, gaunt; barren (land); scanty (fund); jejune (style); **faire —,** to abstain from meat; **repas —,** fish dinner. ‖ *s.* lean.
maigrelet, te, *a.* rather thin.
maigrement, *adv.* meagrely, poorly, scantily.
maigreur, *f.* leanness, meagreness, sparceness.
maigrir, *vi.* to grow lean, thin.
mail, *m.* mall (as in Pall-Mall).
maille, *f.* mesh (of a net); mail (coat of); **ni sou ni —,** not a farthing.
maillet, *m.* mallet.
maillon, *m.* link.
maillot, *m.* swaddling-clothes; tights; bathing-dress.
main, *f.* hand; hand-writing; quire (of paper); deal (at cards); **coup de —,** raid; **en venir aux —,** to come to fisticuffs; to come to a hand-to-hand fight; **prêter — -forte,** to assist, to lend a hand, to come to the rescue; **faire passer de — en —,** to hand round; **fait à la —,** hand-made; **sous la —,** at hand; **recevoir des s de,** to receive at the hands of; **sous —,** underhand; **serrer la — à,** to shake hand with. **poignée de —,** hand-shake; **faire — basse sur,** to grab. **mettre la dernière — à,** to put the finishing stroke to.
main-d'œuvre, *f.* labour.
mainmorte, *f.* mortmain.
maint, e, *a.* many a; **a great many.** [days.
maintenant, *adv.* now; now-a-
maintenir, *vt.* to keep up, to maintain, to uphold; to abide by. ‖ **se —,** *vp.* (pers.) to hold out; (things) to last.
maintenue, *f.* maintenance.
maintien, *m.* maintenance, keeping up, upkeep; bearing, carriage, deportment.
maire, *m.* mayor.
mairie, *f.* town-hall.
mais, *conj.* but; however; **je n'en peux —,** I can't help it.
maïs, *m.* Indian corn, maize.
maison, *f.* house; home household; **— de commerce,** firm; **— de santé,** private infirmary; **— de campagne,** country house, seat; **— de jeu,** gambling den; **— centrale,** jail; **tenue de —,** housekeeping.
maisonnée, *f.* the whole family.
maisonnette *f.* cottage.
maître, *m.* master, teacher; owner; ruler. ‖ *a.* chief, main; **—d'école,** schoolmaster; **— d'armes,** fencing-master; **— de danse,** dancing-master; **— d'étude,** usher; **— de musique,** music-master; **— d'équitation,** riding-master; **—d'hôtel,** steward; **— Jacques,** Jack of all trades; (mar.) **second —,** second mate; **un — homme,** a clever man; **être passé — en,** to be deeply skilled in; **— de soi,** self-controlled; **en —,** authoritatively; **de main de —,** in a masterly way; **— - autel,** high altar.
maîtresse, *f.* mistress; **— femme,** a managing woman.
maîtrise, *f* mastery; **— de soi,** self-control. ‖ **—d'église,** choir.
maîtriser, *vt.* to rule, to master, to control, to curb. ‖ **se —,** *vp.* to control one's self.
majesté, *f.* majesty, stateliness, state.
majestueux, se, *a.* majestic, stately.
majeur, e, *a.* major, important; of age; **force —,** absolute necessity. ‖ *s.* **majeure,** *f.* major (of a syllogism).
major, *a.* **sergent —,** sergeant major; **état —,** staff; **médecin —,** army surgeon. ‖ *s.* major
majorat, *m.* entailed estate.

majordome, *m.* steward, butler.
majorité, *f.* majority; coming of age.
majuscule, *a.* capital. || *s. f.* capital letter.
mal (*pl.* **maux**), *m.* evil, ill, wrong; pain, ache; ailment, complaint; harm, mischief; hardship, trouble; **faire le —**, to do wrong; **mettre à —**, to belabour; **faire — à**, to hurt; **se faire du —**, to hurt one's self; **vouloir du — à**, to bear a grudge to; **prendre tout en —**, to take things amiss; **dire du — de**, to abuse, to slander; **— de dents**, tooth-ache; **— de gorge**, sore throat; **— de mer**, seasickness; **— de tête**, head-ache, **— d'yeux**, sore eyes; **haut —**, falling sickness.
mal, *adv.* ill, badly; **— bâti**, ill-shaped; **— inspiré**, ill-advised; **— élevé**, ill-educated or brought up; **— à propos**, untimely; **— en point**, in a sorry plight.
malade, *a.* ill, sick; unwell, poorly, ailing. || *s.* sick person; patient; invalid.
maladie, *f.* illness, sickness, disease, malady; distemper.
maladif, ve, *a.* sickly.
maladresse, *f.* awkwardness; blunder.
maladroit, e, *a.* awkward, clumsy, unskilful; blundering.
malaise, *m.* uneasiness, discomfort, trouble.
malaisé, e, *a.* uneasy, difficult, hard.
malaisément, *adv.* with difficulty.
malandrin, *m.* highwayman.
malappris, e, *a.* ill-bred, ill-mannered. || *s.* boor.
malavisé, e, *a.* imprudent.
malaxer, *vt.* to knead, to mix.
mâle, *a.* male; he...; bull...; cock..., etc.; manly. || *s.* male.
malédiction, *f.* malediction, curse.
maléfice, *m.* wicked charm, sorcery.
malencontreux, se, *a.* untoward, unfortunate; untimely.
malentendu, *m.* misunderstanding.
malfaçon, *f.* bad work.
malfaisant, e, *a.* (pers.) malicious, malevolent, perverse; (things) noxious.
malfaiteur, *m.* malefactor, evil-doer.
malfamé, e, *a.* of ill fame, ill-famed.
malgracieux, se, *a.* ungracious.
malgré, *prep.* in spite of, despite of.
malhabile, *a.* unskilful, clumsy.
malheur, *m.* unhappiness, woe, misery; bad luck; mishap, misfortune; **— à!** woe to!
malheureusement, *adv.* unfortunately, unluckily.
malheureux, se, *a.* unhappy, wretched, woeful; unfortunate; unluck, luckless; untoward; petty. || *s.* wretched or unfortunate person; wretch; ill-starred wight.
malhonnête, *a.* dishonest; rude, unmannerly.
malhonnêteté, *f.* dishonesty; rudeness, incivility.
malice, *f.* mischievousness; archness; roguish trick, mischief, sly thing; **faire des —s à**, to play tricks on.
malicieusement, *adv.* slily, archly.
malicieux, se, *a.* mischievous; roguish, arch, sly.
malignement, *adv.* maliciously, malignantly.
malignité, *f.* malice, malignity.
malin, maligne, *a.* mischievous; sly, clever; malignant. || *s.* **le —**, the Evil One.
malingre, *a.* weakly, puny, sickly.
malintentionné, e, *a.* evil-minded, ill-wishing.
malle, *f.* trunk, box; mail.
malléabilité, *f.* malleability.
malléable, *a.* malleable.
malmener, *vt.* to ill-treat; to abuse; to bemaul, to bully.
malotru, e, *a.* ill-bred fellow. || *s.* an intruder.
malpeigné, e, *a.* unkempt, slovenly.
malpropre *a.* dirty, slovenly. || *sm.* a sloven; *f.* a slut.
malproprement, *adv.* dirtily.
malpropreté, *f.* dirtiness; dirt.
malsain, e, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome, noisome.
malséant, e, *a.* unbecoming.
malsonnant, e, *a.* offensive, objectionable.
maltais, e, *a.* Maltese.
Malte, *f.* Malta.
maltraiter, *vt.* to ill-treat, to ill-use, to bully; to wrong.
malveillance, *f.* malevolence, ill-feeling, ill will.

malveillant, e, *a.* malevolent, ill disposed.
malversation, *f.* malversation, embezzlement.
malversateur, *m.* embezzler.
malverser, *vi.* to embezzle, to peculate.
maman, *f.* mamma; **bonne- —,** grand-mamma.
mamelle, *f.* udder; breast.
mamelon, *m.* mound; little round hill.
mamelonné, e, *a.* hilly.
mammifère, *a.* mammiferous; **les — s,** the mammals.
mammouth, *m.* mammoth.
manant, *m.* boor, churl.
manche, *m* handle.
manche, *f.* sleeve; **en — s de chemise,** in his shirt sleeves.
Manche (la), *f.* the Channel.
manchette, *f.* cuff; ruffle; headline (of a newspaper).
manchon, *m.* muff.
manchot, e, *a.* one-armed.
mandarin, *m.* mandarin.
mandarine, *f.* nectarine.
mandat, *m.* mandate; post-office order; (jur.) warrant.
mandataire, *m.* mandatory, proxy.
mandement, *m.* mandate; charge.
mander, *vt.* to let know, to send word, to apprize.
mandibule, *f.* mandible.
mandoline, *f.* mandolin.
mandragore, *f.* mandrake.
manège, *m.* manœuvre; riding-school.
mânes, *f. pl.* manes.
manette, *f.* hand-lever.
mangeable, *a.* eatable.
mangeaille, *f.* victuals; (fam.) grub.
mangeoire, *f.* manger, crib.
manger, *vt.* to eat; to board (at); (fig.) to run through (one's fortune); — **ses mots** to speak thick. ‖ **se —,** *vp.* to be eaten; to prey upon each other. ‖ *s.* food, eating.
maniable, *a.* (things) handy, workable; (pers.) manageable, pliable.
maniaque, *a.* whimsical, crazy.
manichéen, *m.* manichean.
manie, *f.* mania; hobby, fancy; a rage (for).
maniement, *m.* handling; management.
manier, *vt.* to handle, to manage; **difficile à —,** unwieldy; **— l'épée,** to wield the sword. ‖ **se —,** *vp.* to be handled, managed.
manière, *f.* manner, way; (litt.) style. ‖ *pl.* manners, mannerism; **de la belle —,** soundly; **de — à,** so as so; **de — que,** so that; **la — forte,** stringent measures; **les partisans de la — forte,** the stalwarts.
maniéré, e, *a.* affected, finical.
maniérisme, *m.* mannerism.
manieur, *m.* handler; (money) dealer; (business) promoter.
manifestation, *f.* manifestation.
manifeste, *a.* manifest, obvious, plain.
manifestement, *adv.* plainly.
manifester, *vt.* to manifest, to show, to evince. ‖ **se —,** *vp.* to manifest one's self; to become manifest.
manigance, *f.* underhand trick.
manigancer, *vt.* to contrive, to plot.
Manille, *f.* Manilla.
manioc, *m.* manioc.
manipulateur, *m.* manipulator.
manipulation, *f.* manipulation.
manipule, *m.* maniple.
manipuler, *vt.* to handle, to manipulate.
manivelle, *f.* crank.
manne, *f.* manna.
mannequin, *m.* hamper; lay-figure, dummy.
manœuvre, *f.* manœuvring, working; manœuvre; move. ‖ *m.* labourer.
manœuvrer, *vt.* & *vi.* to manœuvre.
manœuvrier, *m.* tactician.
manoir, *m.* manor-house, manor.
manomètre, *m.* manometer.
manouvrier, *m.* labourer.
manquant, e, *a.* missing.
manque, *m.* want; — **de,** for want of.
manqué, e, *a.* spoilt, unsuccessful, poor; **coup —,** failure.
manquement, *m.* breach, fault, misdeed.
manquer, *vi.* to fail; to be wanting (in), to lack, to miss, to be short of: to run short of; **le courage lui manque,** he lacks courage: **le cœur lui manqua,** his heart failed him: **mon frère me manque,** I miss my brother; **le pain manque** bread is scarce; **on manqua de munitions,** munitions ran short: they got short of munitions; **ne manquez**

pas de, don't fail to; be sure to; **manquer à son devoir**, to neglect one's duty; **il manqua de tomber**, he well nigh fell. || *vt.* to miss; to spoil. || **se** —, *vp.* to miss each other.

mansarde, *f.* garret.

mansardé, **e**, *a.* (roof) with garret-windows.

mansuétude, *f.* mansuetude, meekness.

mante, *f.* mantle

manteau, *m.* cloak, mantle.

manuel, **le**, *a.* hand..., manual. || *s.* manual, horn book.

manuellement, *adv.* manually, with one's hand.

manufacture, *f.* factory, manufactory, mill, plant.

manufacturer, *vt.* to manufacture, to make.

manufacturier, *m.* manufacturer, mill-owner.

manuscrit, *m.* manuscript, MS., *pl.* MSS.

manutention, *f.* bread-baking for the army.

mappemonde, *f.* map of the world.

maquereau, *m.* mackerel.

maquette, *f.* rough sketch, rough model.

maquignon, *m.* horse-dealer, jobber.

maquillage, *m.* doing up.

maquiller, *vt.* to do up, to bepaint.

maquis, *m.* brushwood thicket; (fig.) tanglewood.

marabout, *m.* marabout; big-bellied kettle.

maraîcher, *m.* kitchen-gardener; **culture maraîchère**, kitchen-gardening; **jardin** —, kitchen garden.

marais, *m.* marsh, morass, swamp, fen, bog.

marasme, *m.* marasmus; (fig.) despondency; great straits.

marâtre, *f.* step-mother; bad mother.

maraud, *m.* rogue, scoundrel.

maraudage, *m.* **maraude**, *f.* marauding, pilfering.

marauder, *vi.* to maraud.

maraudeur, *m.* marauder, petty-thief.

marbre, *m.* marble.

marbrer, *vt.* to marble.

marbrerie, *f.* marble-yard.

marbrier, *m.* marble-cutter.

marbrure, *f.* marbling.

marcassin, *m.* young wild boar.

marchand, **e**, *m.* & *f.* dealer, seller; tradesman, shopkeeper; **détaillant**, retail-dealer; — **en gros**, wholesale dealer; **gros** —, merchant. || *a.* saleable, mercantile; **navire** —, merchant vessel.

marchandage, *m.* haggling, bargaining.

marchander, *vt.* to bargain for, to haggle; (fig.) to spare; **sans** —, unsparingly.

marchandeur, **euse**, *m.* & *f.* haggler.

marchandise, *f.* goods, wares, commodities; — **de fonds**, staple goods.

marche, *f.* border, frontier, march.

marche, *f.* walk, walking, gait, journey; (mil.) march, marching; progress, course, step; **à deux jours de** —, at two days' journey.

marché, *m.* market, market-place; bargain; **bon** —, cheap; **à bon** —, cheaply; **par-dessus le** —, into the bargain; **un** — **superbe**, a capital bargain; — **au comptant**, ready money transaction.

marchepied, *m.* step; (fig.) stepping-stone.

marcher, *vt.* to go, to walk, to tread; (mil.) to march; — **majestueusement**, to stalk, to strut; — **péniblement**, to plod, to trudge along; — **légèrement**, to trip along; — **dans l'eau**, to wade; — **sur les pas de**, to tread in the footsteps of; **les affaires marchent**, business is brisk; **les affaires ne marchent pas**, business is slack. || *s.* gait.

marcheur, **se**, *m.* & *f.* walker; pedestrian.

mardi, *m.* Tuesday; — **gras**, Shrove-Tuesday.

mare, *f.* pool, pond.

marécage, *m.* marsh, bog, fen, swamp.

marécageux, **se**, *a.* marshy, boggy.

maréchal, *m.* smith, farrier; (mil.) Field-Marshal.

maréchaussée, *f.* mounted police.

marée, *f.* tide; salt-water fish; **à la** — **montante**, **descendante**, when the tide is coming up, going down; **à** — **haute**, **basse**.

at high, at low water; **grande** —, spring tide
marelle, *f.* hopscotch.
marge, *f.* margin; (fig.) scope.
margelle, *f.* curb-stone.
marginal, e, *a.* marginal.
Margot, *f.* Meg.
Marguerite, *f.* Margaret; (flower) daisy.
marguillier, *m.* churchwarden.
mari, *m.* husband.
mariable, *a.* marriageable.
mariage, *m.* marriage, wedlock; match; wedding.
Marie, *f.* Mary.
marié, e, *m.* bridegroom. ‖ *f.* bride.
marier, *vt.* to marry; (fig.) to pair, to match. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to marry, to be married, to wed; (fig.) to harmonize.
marin, e, *a.* sea... ‖ *s.* seaman, sailor; sea-farer; jack-tar.
marinade, *f.* pickled meat (or fish).
marine, *f.* navy, marine; **la** — **marchande**, the merchant service; **la** — **militaire**, the Royal Navy; **le Ministère de la** —, the Admiralty; **peintre de** —, a painter of sea-pieces.
mariner, *vt.* to pickle, to cure.
marinier, *m.* mariner, bargeman.
Marion, *f.* Poll, Moll.
marionnette, *f.* puppet; **les** —**s**, a puppet-show.
marital, e, *a.* marital, husband's.
maritalement, *adv.* like husband and wife.
maritime, *a.* maritime, naval, sea...
maritorne, *f.* kitchen-wench.
marivaudage, *m.* mincing style (or talk).
marivauder, *vi.* to write an affected style.
marjolaine, *f.* marjoram.
marmaille, *f.* brats; **la** —, the kids.
marmelade, *f.* marmalade; **mettre en** —, to smash to a jelly.
marmite, *f.* pot, kettle.
marmiton, *m.* cook's boy.
marmoréen, ne, *a.* marmorean, marble.
marmot, *m.* brat, bairn; door-knocker.
marmotte, *f.* marmot.
marmotter, *vt.* to mutter.
marne, *f.* marl.
marner, *vt.* to marl.
marnière, *f.* marl-pit.
Maroc, *m.* Morocco.
Marocain, e, *a.* Moorish. ‖ *s.* Moor.
maronner, *vi.* to grumble.
maroquin, *m.* morocco (leather).
maroquinerie, *f.* fine leather goods.
marotte, *f.* fool's bauble; (fig.) hobby.
marquant, e, *a.* of note, in the public eye; leading; striking.
marque, *f.* mark, token, sign; brand; distinction; hall-mark.
marqué, e, *a.* marked; decided (inclination, taste).
marquer, *vt.* to mark, to stamp; to brand: to trace out; to show. ‖ *vi.* to be remarkable.
marqueterie, *f.* marquetry.
marqueur, *m.* marker.
marquis, *m.* marquess.
marquise, *f.* marchioness.
marraine, *f.* godmother.
marri, e, *a.* grieved, sorry.
marron, *m.* chestnut. ‖ *a.* nut-brown; runaway (slave).
mars, *m.* March (month); **Mars** (planet).
marsouin, *m.* porpoise; (fam.) jack-tar.
marteau, *m.* hammer; knocker; — **-pilon**, steam-hammer.
marteler, *vt.* to hammer; to torment.
martial, e, *a.* martial, warlike.
martin-pêcheur, *m.* king-fisher.
martinet, *m.* rod; cat o' nine tails.
martingale, *f.* martingal.
martre, *f.* marten, sable.
martyr, *m.* martyr.
martyre, *m.* martyrdom.
martyriser, *vt.* to martyrize.
martyrologe, *m.* martyrology.
mascarade, *f.* masquerade.
masculin, e, *a.* male, masculine, manly; mannish.
masque, *m* mask.
masquer, *vt.* to mask; (fig.) to veil, to cloak, to hide. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to put on a mask.
massacre, *m.* massacre, slaughter, butchery.
massacrer, *vt.* to massacre, to slaughter; (fig.) to murder (a language).
masse, *f.* mass lump, heap, bulk; (usher's) mace; (fig.) the masses.
massepain, *m.* almond-cake.
masser, *vt.* to mass. ‖ to massage. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to gather, to be drawn in mass-formation.

massier, *m.* mace-bearer.
massif, ve, *a.* massive, massy, bulky; solid. || *s.* (flower) bed.
massue, *f.* club.
mastic, *m.* putty.
mastication, *f.* mastication, chewing.
mastiquer, *vt.* to masticate; to putty.
mastoc, *a.* heavy, lumpy.
mastodonte, *m.* mastodon.
mastoïde, *a.* mastoid.
masure, *f.* a rickety house, a rumbling cottage.
mat, e, *a.* dull, unpolish ed; pale || *s.* check-mate.
mât, *m.* mast; **grand —**, main; **— de misaine**, fore; **— de hune**, top. **— de beaupré**, bowsprit; **bout de —**, spar; **un trois — s**, a three-master.
matamore, *m.* bully, braggadocio, hector.
matelas, *m.* mattress; cushion.
matelasser, *vt.* to pad, to line, to stuff.
matelassier, ère, *m.* & *f.* mattress-maker.
matelot, *m.* seaman, sailor; blue jacket.
matelote, *f.* fish-stew.
mater, *vt.* to check-mate; to get the upper hand (of).
mâter, *vt.* to mast.
matérialiser, *vt.* to materialize.
matérialisme, *m.* materialism.
matérialiste, *m.* materialist.
matérialité, *f.* materiality.
matériaux, *m. pl.* materials.
matériel, le, *a.* material; coarse, sensual.
matériel, *m.* stock; implement, machinery; engines of (war), paraphernalia.
matériellement, *adv.* materially; altogether (impossible).
maternel, le, *a.* maternal, motherly; a mother's.
maternellement, *adv.* maternally, like a mother.
maternité, *f.* maternity, motherhood; lying-in hospital.
mathématicien, *m.* mathematician.
mathématique, *a.* mathematical.
mathématiques (les), *f. pl.* mathematics.
matière, *f.* matter; material, subject-matter, contents; **— s premières**, raw materials; **en — de politique**, with regard to politics; **— à réflexion**, food for contemplation.
matin, *m.* morning; (poet.) morn forenoon; **de bon —**, early in the morning; **se lever —**, to get up early.
mâtin, *m.* mastiff.
matinal, e, *a.* early, morning..., matutinal; **il est —**, he is an early-riser.
matinée, *f.* morning, forenoon; **faire la grasse —**, to lie late in bed.
mâtiner, *vt.* to cross.
matines, *f. pl.* matins.
matineux, se, *a.* rising early.
matois, e, *a.* shrewd, cunning. || *s.* a sly one.
matou, *m.* tom-cat.
matraque, *f.* bludgeon, cudgel.
matrice, *f.* matrix, womb; standard weight; block, dye.
matricule, *a.* **numéro —**, registration number.
matrimonial, e, *a.* matrimonial.
matrone, *f.* matron, dame.
maturation, *f.* maturation, ripening
mâture, *f.* the masts.
maturité, *f.* maturity, ripeness, mellowness.
maudire, *vt.* to curse; **maudit soit**, cursed be..., beshrew.
maudit, e, *a.* **— homme**, confounded fellow! || *s. m.* a man under the curse of God.
maugréer, *vi.* to grumble, to swear.
Maure, *a.* Moorish. || *s.* Moor.
Mauresque, *f.* Moorish woman.
mausolée, *m.* mausoleum.
maussade, *a.* sullen, sulky, peevish, cross, dull (day).
maussaderie, *f.* sullenness, peevishness.
mauvais, e, *a.* bad; evil, ill; wicked; mischievous; dangerous; **le — œil**, the evil eye; **— e odeur**, stench, nasty smell; **— e conduite**, misbehaviour; **— emploi de**, misuse of; **de très — vin**, wretched wine; **— plaisant**, noxious joker; **il fait —, très —**, it is bad, wretched weather. || *adv.* badly, ill; **trouver —**, to find fault with.
mauve, *f.* marsh-mallow. || *a.* (colour) mauve.
mauviette, *f.* field lark.
maxillaire, *a.* maxillary. || *s.* jaw-bone.
maxime, *f.* maxim.
maximum, *m.* maximum; **au —**, at the utmost.

mazette, *f.* milksop; bungler.
me, m', *pr.* me;—**voici**, here I am.
méandre, *m.* meander, winding.
mécanicien, *m.* engineer; engine-driver.
mécanique. *a.* mechanical. || *s.* machinery; mechanics.
mécaniquement, *adv.* mechanically.
mécaniser, *vt.* to make mechanical.
mécanisme, *m.* mechanism.
méchamment, *adv.* maliciously, wickedly, spitefully.
méchanceté. *f.* wickedness, malice; spite; spiteful thing; frowardness, naughtiness; **par pure —**, out of sheer spite.
méchant, e, *a.* wicked, ill, malicious, spiteful; froward, naughty; **un — écrivain**, a wretched writer; **de — vers**, paltry verse. || *s.* a wicked man, an evil doer; a naughty child.
mèche, *f.* (lamp) wick; lock (of hair); match (for a mine); **vendre la —**, to expose (a plot).
mécher, *vt.* to brimstone (a cask).
mécompte, *m.* ill-calculation; disappointment.
méconnaissable, *a.* not recognizable, deeply altered.
méconnaître, *vt.* to disregard, to overlook, to underestimate. || **se —**, *vp.* to underrate one's powers.
méconnu, e, *a.* disregarded, wronged.
mécontent, e, *a.* discontented, dissatisfied, not pleased. || *s.* malcontent.
mécontentement, *m.* discontent, dissatisfaction.
mécontenter, *vt.* to displease, to dissatisfy.
Mecque (La), *f.* Mecca.
mécréant, *m.* unbeliever, infidel, miscreant.
médaille, *f.* medal.
médaillé (de), *a.* decorated with the order of...
médaillier, *m.* cabinet of medals.
médailliste. *m.* medallist.
médaillon, *m.* medallion.
médecin, *m.* doctor; **grand —**, physician; **faire venir le —**, to send for the doctor; **le temps est un grand —**, time is a great healer; **les soins d'un —**, medical attendance.
médecine, *f.* medicine, physic; **l'Ecole de —**, the Medical School.
médian, e, *a.* middle... || *s.* middle line.
médiat, e, *a.* mediate.
médiatement, *adv.* mediately.
médiateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* mediator, mediatrix.
médiation, *f.* mediation.
médical, e, *a.* medical.
médicament, *m.* physic, medicine.
médicamenter, *vt.* to drug. || **se —**, *vp.* to drug one's self.
médicinal, e, *a.* medicinal.
médiocre, *a.* middling, moderate; indifferent, poor.
médiocrement, *adv.* moderately, barely, but little
médiocrité, *f.* mediocrity; poor quality.
médire (de), *vi.* to speak ill of, to slander; to talk scandal.
médisance, *f.* scandal, slander, backbiting.
médisant, e, *a.* slanderous. || *s.* slanderer, scandal-monger.
méditatif, ve, *a.* meditative, musing.
méditation, *f.* meditation.
méditer, *vt.* to meditate, to contemplate, to ponder over.
Méditerranée (la), *f.* the Mediterranean.
médium. *m.* medium.
médius, *m.* middle finger.
médullaire, *a.* **os —**, marrow bone.
méduse, *f.* jelly fish.
mefait, *m.* misdoing, misdeed; mischief.
méfiance, *f.* distrust, mistrust.
méfiant, e, *a.* distrustful, suspicious.
méfier (se), *vp.* to distrust, to mistrust, to suspect.
mégarde (par), *loc. adv.* through oversight.
mégère. *f.* shrew.
mégisserie. *f.* leather-dressing.
mégissier, *m.* leather dresser.
meilleur, e, *a.* (*comp.*), better; (*sup.*) best; **rendre —**, to improve. || *s.* best.
mélancolie. *f.* melancholy, wistfulness, gloom.
mélancolique, *f.* melancholy, wistful, gloomy.
mélancoliquement, *adv.* in a melancholy tone, way, mood.
mélange, *m.* mixture, medley; mixing, blending, mingling. ||

(litt.), miscellany; **sans** —, unmixed, unalloyed.
mélangé, e, *a.* miscellaneous, mixed
mélanger, *vt.* to mix, to mingle; to blend. || **se** —, *vp.* to become mixed, confused.
mélasse, *f.* treacle.
mêlé, e, *a.* mixed; **sang** —, half-blood; **cheveux tout** — **s,** entangled hair.
mêlée, *f.* battle, fight, fray.
mêler, *vt.* to mix, to mingle, to blend; to mix up, to jumble; to shuffle (cards). || **se** — *vp.* — **à,** to join; — **de,** to meddle with; to intermingle.
mélodie, *f.* melody.
mélodieux, se, *a.* melodious, tuneful.
mélodramatique, *a.* melodramatic.
mélodrame, *m.* melodrama.
mélomane, *a.* music-mad.
melon, *m.* melon.
mélopée, *f.* melopœia.
membrane, membrane, film.
membraneux, se, *a.* membraneous.
membre, *m.* (anat.) limb; (fig.) member.
membré, e, *a.* big-limbed.
membrure, *f.* limbs; timbers, ribs (of a ship).
même, *a.* same, like; very, self-same. || *adv.* even, **de** —, in like manner, in the same way, likewise; **tout de** —, all the same, however; **de** — **que,** as, just as, as well as, like; **à** — **de,** able to; **de même que... de même,** so... as...
mémoire, *f.* memory; remembrance; **pour** —, as a record. || *m.* memorandum, memoir; essay; bill.
mémorable, *a.* memorable, worthy of record.
mémorial, *m.* memorial, memoirs.
menaçant, e, *a.* threatening; lowering (storm, cloud).
menace, *f.* threat, menace.
menacer, *vt.* to threaten, to menace; to lower.
ménage, *m.* housekeeping; household; **pain de** —, home-made bread; **femme de** —, good housewife; charwoman; **entrer en** —, to start housekeeping; **faire bon** —, to live in good harmony, to agree; **un jeune** —, a young couple; **monter son** —, to buy furniture.
ménagement, *m.* regard, consideration; caution.
ménager, *vt.* to husband, to be sparing of, to spare; to be careful of; to procure, to contrive. || **se** —, *vp.* to spare one's self; to procure, to win.
ménagère, *f.* housewife, housekeeper.
ménager, ère (de), *a.* thrifty, sparing.
ménagerie, *f.* menagery.
mendiant, e, *m.* & *f.* beggar, beggar-woman.
mendicité, *f.* beggary; begging; a pauper's condition.
mendier, *vt.* to beg; (fig.) to beg for.
menée, *f.* manœuvre, intrigue, underhand dealing.
mener, *vt.* to lead, to take; to drive; to conduct; to govern; to steer.
ménestrel, *m.* minstrel.
ménétrier, *m.* fiddler.
meneur, *m.* ring-leader; leader.
méninge, *f.* meninges.
méningite, *f.* meningitis.
menotte, *f.* little hand; handcuffs.
mensonge, *m.* lie, falsehood; delusion.
mensonger, ère, *a.* lying, delusive, deceitful, deceptive.
mensongèrement, *adv.* falsely.
mensuel, le, *a.* monthly.
mensuellement, *adv.* monthly.
mental, e, *a.* mental.
mentalement, *adv.* mentally.
menterie, *f.* story, fib.
menteur, euse, *m.* & *f.* liar, story-teller. || *a.* lying, deceitful.
menthe, *f.* mint.
mention, *f.* mention.
mentionner, *vt.* to mention.
mentir, *vi.* to lie; to tell stories; — **à ses origines,** to be untrue to one's blood.
menton, *m.* chin.
mentonnière, *f.* chin-piece.
mentor, *m.* mentor, guide.
menu, e, *a.* slender, small, minute; **argent pour les** — **s plaisirs,** pocket-money; — **s propos,** small talk; **le** — **peuple,** the lower orders, the common people; — **e monnaie,** small change. || **par le** —, in detail. || *s.* bill of fare. || *adv.* **moudre** —, to grind small; **marcher** —, to trip along.

menuet, *m.* minuet.
menuiser, *vt.* to carpenter.
menuiserie, *f.* carpenter's (or joiner's) work.
menuisier, *m.* carpenter and joiner.
méphitique, *a.* mephitic.
méprendre (se), *vp.* to be mistaken, to make a mistake, to mistake.
mépris, *m.* contempt, scorn; **au — de**, in contempt of.
méprisable, *a.* contemptible, despicable.
méprisant, e, *a.* scornful, contemptuous, supercilious.
mépriser, *vt.* to despise, to contemn, to scorn; to slight. || **se —**, *vp.* to despise one's self.
mer, *f.* the sea, (poet.) the deep; the ocean; **— intérieure**, inland sea; **la pleine —**, the high (or open) sea; **un homme à la —**, a man overboard; **mettre les chaloupes à la —**, to lower the boats.
mercantile, *a.* mercantile.
mercenaire, *a.* & *s* mercenary; hireling.
mercerie, *f.* haberdashery, mercery.
merci, *f.* mercy; pity. || *m.* thanks. || *adv.* thank you.
mercier, ère, *m.* & *f.* haberdasher, mercer.
mercredi, *m.* Wednesday.
Mercure, *m.* Mercury; (phys.) mercury, quick-silver.
mercuriale, *f.* reprimand, lecture; market-prices.
mercuriel, le, *a.* mercurial.
mère, *f.* mother; (anim.) dam; **idée —**, root idea.
méridien, ne, *a.* et *s.* meridian.
méridional, e, *a.* southern.
merinos, *m.* merino sheep; Spanish wool.
merise, *f.* wild cherry.
merisier, *m.* wild cherry-tree.
méritant, e, *a.* deserving.
mérite, *m.* merit, worth, desert.
mériter, *vt.* to deserve, to merit, to be worthy of; to earn.
méritoire, *a.* deserving, meritorious.
merlan, *m.* whiting.
merle, *m.* blackbird.
merluche, *f.* stockfish, haddock.
merveille, *f.* wonder, marvel; **à —**, wonderfully.
merveilleux, se, *a.* **wonderful**, marvellous!
mes, *pl.* my.
mésalliance, *f.* misalliance, indiscreet match.
mésallier (se), *vp.* to marry below one's rank.
mésange, *f.* tomtit.
mésaventure, *f.* misadventure, mishap.
mésestimer, *vt.* to undervalue, to underestimate.
mésintelligence, *f.* misunderstanding; **en —**, at variance.
mésinterpréter, *vt.* to misinterpret.
mesquin, e, *a.* paltry, shabby, mean.
mesquinerie, *f.* meanness; a mean thing.
message, *m.* message, errand.
messager, ère, *m.* & *f.* messenger, harbinger; carrier.
messagerie, *f.* parcels-office, packet-boat Co.
messe, *f.* mass; **la grand'—**, High-Mass.
Messie, *m.* Messiah.
mesurable, *a.* measurable.
mesurage, *m.* measuring.
mesure, *f.* measure; measurement; (mus.) bar, time; **avec —**, moderately, guardedly; **sans—**, unguardedly; **outre —**, over... (overpraise, overwork, etc.); **être en — de**, to be prepared (or able) to; **à — que**, in proportion as.
mesuré, e, *a.* prudent, guarded, cautious, measured, poised.
mesurer, *vt.* to measure, to mete out, to calculate. || **se —**, *vi.* to be measured (by); to contend, to vie (with).
mesureur, *m.* measurer, meter.
mésuser (de), *vi.* to misuse.
métairie, *f.* small farm.
métal, *m.* metal.
métallique, *a.* metallic.
métalloïde, *m.* metalloid.
métallurgie, *f.* metallurgy.
métallurgique, *a.* metallurgic.
métallurgiste, *m.* metallurgist.
métamorphose, *f.* metamorphosis.
métamorphoser, *vt.* to metamorphose. || **se —**, *vp.* to be metamorphosed.
métaphore, *f.* metaphor.
métaphorique, *a.* metaphorical.
métaphysicien, *m.* metaphysician.

métaphysique, *a.* metaphysical. || *s.* metaphysics.
métathèse, *f.* metathesis.
métayage, *m.* farming (on the half-profit system.).
métempsychose, *f.* metempsychosis
météore, *m.* meteor.
météorique, *a* meteoric.
météorologie, *f.* meteorology.
méthode, *f.* method; way, manner.
méthodique, *a.* methodical.
méthodisme, *m.* methodism.
méthodiste, *m.* methodist.
méticuleux, euse, *a.* particular, nice, scrupulous.
métier, *m.* trade, calling, work; boom, frame. **faire le — de**, to carry on the trade of; **faire — d'espion**, to play the spy; **faire — de dupe**, to let one's self be gulled.
métis, *m.* half-breed.
métrage, *m.* measuring.
mètre, *m.* meter.
métrer, *vt.* to measure.
métrique, *a.* metrical.
métropole, *f.* metropolis, mother-country.
métropolitain, e, *n.* & *a.* metropolitan.
mets, *n.* dish, mess, food, viands.
mettable, *a.* wearable.
metteur (en œuvre), *m.* setter; organizer.
mettre, *vt.* to put, to set, to lay, to place; to put on; — **à la voile**, to set sail; — **au jour**, to bring out; — **bas**, to bring forth; — **au monde**, to bring into the world; — **de côté**, to lay aside; to lay by; **il a mis deux jours à**, it took him two days to. || **se —**, *vp.* to place one's self, to stand; to set about, to begin; — **à table**, to sit down to table; — **à rire**, to fall a laughing.
meuble, *a.* moveable; **biens —**, chattels.
meuble *m.* a piece of furniture; pl. furniture.
meubler, *vt.* to furnish; (fig.) to stock; **appartement meublé**, furnished apartments. || **se —**, *vp.* to buy furniture.
meule, *f.* mill-stone; grind-stone; (hay) stack, rick.
meunier, *m.* miller.
meunière, *f.* miller's wife.
meurt-de-faim, *m.* starving wretch, starveling.
meurtre, *m.* murder; — **sans préméditation**, manslaughter.
meurtrier, ère, *a.* murderous. || *s.* murderer, murderess.
meurtrière, *f.* loop-hole.
meurtri, e. *a.* bruised.
meurtrir, *vt.* to bruise. || **se —**, *vp.* to bruise one's self.
meurtrissure, *f.* bruise.
meute, *f.* pack.
mévente, *f.* bad sale, underprice selling.
mexicain, e, *a.* & *s.* Mexican.
Mexique (le), *m.* Mexico.
mi, particule; **la — -août**, mid-summer; **la — -Carême**, mid-Lent; **à — -côte**, half way up the hill; **jusqu'à — -jambes**, mid-leg.
miasme, *m.* miasma.
miaulement, *m.* mewing.
miauler, *vi.* to mew.
miche, *f.* loaf.
Michel, *m.* Michael.
mic-mac, *m.* underhand dealing, intrigue.
microscope, *m.* microscope.
microscopique, *a.* microscopical.
midi, *m.* noon, noontide, midday; the south; **à — sonnant**, on the stroke of twelve.
mie, *f.* crumb.
miel, *m.* honey; **mouche à —**, honey-bee; **rayon de —**, honey-comb.
mielleux, se, *a.* honeyed; (fig.) mealy-mouthed.
mien, nne (le, la), *p.*, mine. || *pl.* my own people.
miette, *f.* crumb.
mieux, *adv. comp.*, better; *sup.*, the best; **j'aimerais —**, I had rather; **je ferais —**, I had better; **à qui — —**, in eager emulation. || *sm.* **faire de son —**, to do one's best; **il y a du —**, there is some improvement; **être au —**, to be on intimate terms.
mièvre, *a.* affected, finical.
mièvrerie, *f.* finicalness.
mignard, e, *a.* delicate; mincing.
mignardise, *f.* delicacy; mincing manners.
mignon, ne, *a.* pretty, lovely. || *s.* darling, minion.
migraine, *f.* sick head-ache, megrim.
migration, *f.* migration.
mijaurée, *f.* affected girl.

mijoter, *vi.* to cook slowly, to stew.
mil, millet, *m.* millet.
milan, *m.* kite.
miliaire, *a.* miliary (fever).
milice, *f.* militia, citizen-army.
milicien, *m.* militia-man.
milieu, *m.* middle, midst; mean; environment; **au — de**, in the middle (or the midst) of; among; **le juste —**, the golden mean.
militaire, *a.* military, ‖ *s.* military man, soldier.
militairement, *adv.* in a military way.
militant, e, *a.* & *s.* militant.
militarisme, *m.* militarism.
militer, *vi.* to militate.
mille, *a.* thousand. ‖ *s. m.* mile.
millénaire, *m.* milennium.
millésime, *m.* date (on a coin).
milliaire, *a.* **borne —**, milestone.
milliard, *m.* a thousand millions, milliard, billion.
millième, *a.* thousandth.
millier, *sm.* thousand.
million, *sm.* million.
millionième, *a.* et *s.* millionth.
millionnaire, *m.* millionnaire.
mime, *m.* mime.
mimer, *vt.* to mimic.
minable, *a.* shabby looking, pitiful.
minauder, *vi.* to simper.
minauderie, *f.* simpering.
minaudier, ère, *a.* affected. ‖ *s.* affected creature.
mince, *a.* thin; slender, slim; slight, small.
mine, *f.* look, mine, aspect; **juger sur la —**, to judge from the outside; **de bonne —**, good-looking; **payer de —**, to have a fair outside; **faire bonne —**, to keep up appearances; **faire froide — à**, to look sour at; **faire — de**, to pretend, to offer.
mine, *f.* mine; **— de plomb**, black-lead; **faire sauter une —**, to blow up a mine.
miner, *vt.* to undermine; (fig.) to prey upon.
minerai, *m.* ore.
minéral, e, *a.* mineral.
minéralisation, *f.* mineralization.
minéralogie, *f.* mineralogy.
minet, minette, *m.* & *f.* puss, pussy.
mineur, *m.* miner, collier, pitman.
mineur, *a.* minor, lesser; not yet of age.
mineure, *f.* minor (of a syllogism).
miniature, *f.* miniature; **un monde en —**, a mimic world.
miniaturiste, *m.* miniature painter.
minier, ère, *a.* mining.
minime, *a.* very small, very slight, inconsiderable, minute.
minimum, *a.* very small, very slight, inconsiderable, minute.
ministère, *m.* ministry, office; medium, help, agency; secretaryship; **le — public**, the prosecuting magistrate; **le — de l'Intérieur**, the Home Office.
ministériel, le, *a.* ministerial; **crise —**, a change of Cabinet.
ministre, *m.* minister; secretary of State; on the Cabinet.
minium, *m.* minium, red lead.
minois, *m.* face, phiz.
minorité, *f.* minority; nonage.
minotaure, *m.* minotaur.
minoterie, *f.* flour-mill; flour trade.
minotier, *m.* miller; flour-dealer.
minuit, *m.* midnight, twelve o'clock at night.
minuscule, *a.* minute, very small. ‖ *sf.* small letter.
minute, *f.* minute: first draught; **fait à la —**, done on a minute's notice; **être à la —**, to be punctual.
minutie, *f.* nicety; trifle.
minutieux, se, *a.* particular, nice; careful.
mioche, *m.* brat, bairn, little one, kid.
mirabelle, *f.* mirabelle plum.
miracle, *m.* miracle; wonder.
miraculeux, se, *a.* miraculous, marvellous.
mirage, *m.* mirage; (fig.) delusion.
mire, *f.* sight; **point de —**, aim.
mirer, *vt.* to thorough look (eggs). ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to look at one's self (in a mirror).
mirifique, *a.* wonderful.
mirliton, *m.* reed-pipe.
miroir, *m.* looking-glass, mirror.
miroitement, *m.* gleam, flash, glittering.
miroiter, *vi.* to glitter, to flash; **faire — des avantages aux yeux de quelqu'un**, to dazzle somebody with would-be advantages.

miroiterie, *f.* looking-glass business. [maker.
miroitier, *m.* looking-glass
mis, e, *a.* **bien** —, well-dressed.
misaine, *f.* foremast.
misanthrope, *m.* misanthrope, man-hater.
misanthropie, *f.* misanthropy.
mise, *f.* putting, placing, laying, share (of capital); stake (at cards); bid (at an auction); dress; **de** —, receivable; **n'être pas de** —, to be inadmissible; — **en scène**, getting up; — **en accusation**, indictment; — **en liberté**, release; — **en train**, starting; — **en vente**, putting up for sale.
misérable, *a.* miserable, wretched; villanous, wicked. || *s.* a wretch; a villain.
misérablement, *adv.* miserably.
misère, *f.* poverty, destitution, distress; trouble, misery; trifle, mere nothing; **faire des** —**s**, to tease, to worry; **quelle** —! how pitiful! **ah! misère!** oh! bother.
miséricorde, *f.* mercy, pity. || *interj.* mercy on us!
miséricordieux, se, *a.* merciful, compassionate.
missel, *m.* missal.
mission, *f.* mission; message; **sans** —, without authority.
missionnaire, *m.* missionary.
mistral, *m.* north-west wind (in Provence).
mitaine, *f.* mitten.
mite, *f.* mite, moth.
mitiger, *vt.* to mitigate.
mitonner, *vi.* to stew, to simmer; to coddle.
mitoyen, ne, *a.* middle; partition (wall).
mitoyenneté, *f.* party-right.
mitraille, *f.* grape-shot; hail of bullets.
mitrailler, *vt.* to fire (at) in volleys, or with a machine-gun.
mitrailleuse, *f.* machine-gun.
mitre, *f.* mitre.
mitré, e, *a.* mitred.
mitron, *m.* baker's man.
mixte, *a.* mixed; **école** —, coeducational school.
mixture, *f.* mixture.
mnémonique, *a.* mnemonic. || *s.* mnemonics.
mobile, *a.* moveable, changing, changeable, changeful. || *s.* body in motion; motive.
mobilier, ère, *a.* **fortune** —, income in shares and stocks. || *sm.* furniture, set of furniture.
mobilisable, *a.* available for the army.
mobilisation, *f.* mobilization.
mobiliser, *vt.* to mobilize.
mobilité, *f.* mobility; changeableness; versatility.
modalité, *f.* modality.
mode, *f.* fashion, mode, manner, way; **à la dernière** —, in the latest style. || *m.* mode; (mus.) mood.
modelage, *m.* modelling.
modèle, *m.* model, pattern; **grand, petit** —, large, small size.
modeler, *vt.* to model, to shape. || **se** — (sur). *vp.* to take pattern (from).
modeleur, *m.* modeller.
modérateur, trice, *a.* moderating. || *s.* moderator, moderatrix.
modération, *f.* moderation.
modéré, e, *a.* moderate.
modérément, *adv.* moderately.
modérer, *vt.* to moderate, to repress, to restrain; to check: to slacken. || **se** —, *vp.* to grow moderate; to keep one's temper.
moderne, *a.* modern.
moderniser, *vt.* to modernize.
modeste, *a.* modest, reserved, moderate; unassuming, unpretending.
modestement, *adv.* modestly.
modestie, *f.* modesty; moderation.
modicité, *f.* smallness.
modifiable, *a.* modifiable.
modification, *f.* modification.
modifier, *vt.* to modify; to alter. || **se** —, *vp.* to alter.
modique, *a.* small, moderate.
modiste, *f.* milliner.
modulation, *f.* modulation.
module, *f.* module, diameter.
moduler, *vt.* to modulate.
moelle, *f.* marrow; **os à** —, marrowbone.
moelleusement, *adv.* cosily.
moelleux, se, *a.* mellow; soft; cosy. || *s.m.* mellowness; softness.
moellon, *m.* ashlar, rough-stone.
mœurs, *f. pl.* morals; manners, habits.
moi, *pr.* I; me, to me; **c'est à** —, it is mine; it is my turn: **à moi!** to my help! — **même**, myself. [me.
moi (**le**), *m.* the ego, the I, the

moignon, *m.* stump.
moindre, *a.*, *comp.* lesser, smaller, slighter; *sup.* the least, the smallest; **les —s détails**, the minutest details.
moine, *m.* monk, friar; (fig.) bed-warmer.
moineau, *m.* sparrow.
moins, *adv. comp.* less; *pl.* fewer; *sup.* the least, *pl.* the fewest; (math.) minus; **moins que rien**, next to nothing; **moins... moins**, the less... the less; **de — en —**, less and less; **à— que**, unless; **au —, du —, pour le —**, at least, at any rate.
moins-value, *f.* decrease in value.
moire, *f.* moire, watered silk.
moiré, e, *a.* watered.
mois, *m.* month; a month's wages.
Moïse, *m.* Moses.
moisi, e, *a.* mouldy, musty. || *s.* mouldiness.
moisir, *vi.* to grow mouldy.
moisissure, *f.* mouldiness.
moisson, *m.* harvest; **la fête de la —**, harvest-home.
moissonner, *vt.* to reap; to gather in.
moissonneur, *m.* reaper.
moissonneuse, *f.* reaping-machine.
moite, *a.* moist, damp.
moiteur, *f.* dampness, wet.
moitié, *f.* half; **à —**, by halves; **à — gris**, half seas over; **plus cher de —**, half as much again.
mol, le, v. *mou*.
molaire, *f.* molar, molar tooth, grinder.
môle, *m.* mole, pier, jetty.
moléculaire, *a.* molecular.
molécule, *f.* molecule.
molestation, *f.* molestation.
molester, *vt.* to molest.
molette, *f.* rowel.
mollasse, *a.* flabby.
mollement, *adv.* softly, gently; feebly, slackly; perfunctorily, faint-heartedly.
mollesse, *f.* softness; indolence, faint-heartedness.
mollet, *m.* calf (of the leg).
mollifier, *vt.* to mollify.
mollir, *vi.* to grow soft; to flag, to give way; to slacken.
mollusque, *m*, mollusk, shell-fish.
molosse, *m.* bull-dog, shepherd's dog.
môme, *m.* kid, brak. || *f.* (**vulg.** judy.
moment, *m.* moment, minute, time; **au — où**, just as; **du — que**, since.
momentané, e, *a*, momentary,
momentanément, *adv.* momentarily.
mômerie, *f.* mummery.
momie, *f.* mummy.
momifier, *vt.* to mummify.
mon, ma, mes, *a.* my.
monacal, e, *a.* monkish.
monachisme, *m.* monachism.
monade, *f.* monad.
monarchie, *f.* monarchy.
monarchique, *a.* monarchical.
monarchisme, *m.* monarchism.
monarchiste, *m.* monarchist.
monarque, *m.* monarch.
monastère, *m.* monastery, convent.
monastique, *a.* monastic.
monceau, *m.* heap.
mondain; e, *a.* worldly; mundane. || *s.* worldling.
mondanité, *f.* worldliness, worldly-life.
monde, *m.* world; people, folk; crowd; society, company; **venir au —**, to be born; **le grand —**, high life, society; **tout le —**, every body; **y a-t-il du — ici?** is there any one here?
mondé, e, *a.* hulled, peeled.
monétaire, *a.* monetary, money...
monétisation, *f.* coining.
moniteur, *m.* monitor, proctor.
monnaie, *f.* money, currency; change; the Mint; **pièce de —**, coin.
monnayage, *m.* coinage, coining.
monnayer, *vt.* to coin.
monnayeur, *m.* **faux- —**, forger.
monochrome, *a.* monochrome.
monocle, *m.* eye-glass.
monogame, *m.* monogamist.
monogamie, *f.* monogamy.
monographie, *f.* monography.
monologue, *m.* monologue, soliloquy.
monomane, *m.* monomaniac.
monomanie, *f.* monomania.
monopole, *m.* monopoly.
monopoliser, *vt.* to monopolize.
monosyllabe, *m.* monosyllable.
monosyllabique, *a.* monosyllabic.
monothéisme, *m.* monotheism.
monothéiste, *m.* monotheist.
monotone, *a.* monotonous, humdrum.

monotonie, *f.* monotony, sameness
monseigneur, *m.* my lord.
monsieur, *m.* Mr. (Mister); *pl.* Messrs; Master (for a child); Sir; a gentleman.
monstre, *m.* monster.
monstrueux, se, *a.* monstrous.
monstrueusement, *adv.* monstrously.
monstruosité, *f.* monstrosity.
mont, *m.* mount, mountain.
mont-de-piété, *m.* State pawning office.
montage, *m.* setting, mounting, fitting-up.
montagnard, e, *m.* & *f.* mountaineer; (Scotch) highlander.
montagne, *f.* mountain; — **de glace**, iceberg.
montagneux, e, *a.* mountainous.
montant, *m.* (door) post; amount, total sum; high flavour.
montant, e, *a.* up hill, steep; high (gown); rising (tide).
montée, *f.* ascent, slope.
monter, *vt.* to go up, to ascend; to carry up, to bring up, to raise; to put together, to set up; to stock, to furnish; **un coup monté**, a got up thing; **monter la tête à**, to work up (a person); **je suis mal monté**, I have a bad horse; I am poorly provided. || **se —**, *vp.* (**à**) to amount to; (**de**) to provide one's self (with); to get excited.
monteur, *m.* fitter-up.
monticule, *m.* hillock, mound.
montrable, *a.* that can be shown.
montre, *f.* watch; shop-window; show; **faire — de**, to make show of.
montrer, *vt.* to show; to point out; to evince; to teach; — **du doigt**, to point at. || **se —**, *vp.* to prove, to turn out; to show one's mettle.
montreur, *m.* showman.
montueux, se, *a.* hilly, uneven; up-hill.
monture, *f.* horse (or any beast for the saddle); mounting, setting.
monument, *m.* monument.
monumental e, *a.* monumental.
moquer (se) *vp.* — **de**, to laugh (at), to jeer (at), to scoff (at), to make sport (of), to deride, to mock, to taunt, to befol (or make a fool of); to be reckless (of), not to care (for); **se faire — de soi**, to make a fool of one's self; **vous vous moquez**, you are jesting.
moquerie, *f.* mockery, jeer, scoff, taunt.
moqueur, se, *a.* mocking, jeering, scoffing, taunting. || *s.* quiz., wag, mocker, scoffer, scorner
moral. e, *a.* moral; mental. || *m.* morale.
morale, *f.* morality; morals, ethics; moral (of a fable).
moralement, *adv.* morally, mentally.
moralisateur, rice, *a.* moralizing. || *s.* moralizer.
moralisation, *f.* moralization.
moraliser, *vt.* to moralize.
moraliste, *m.* moralist.
moralité, *f.* morality.
morbide, *a.* morbid.
morbidesse, *f.* morbidezza, morbidness.
morbleu, *interj.* zounds! egad, 's death.
morceau, *m.* piece, bit, morsel; — **délicat**, tit-bit; **par — x**, piecemeal.
morceler, *vt.* to parcel out.
morcellement, *m.* parcelling out.
mordant, e, *a.* biting; pungent, nipping (cold). || *s* pungency, poignancy, sharpness.
mordicus, *adv.* to the bitter end; obstinately.
mordiller, *vt.* to gnaw at, to nibble.
mordoré, e, *a.* brown-red, russet.
mordre, *vt.* to bite; to gnaw; to eat away, to corrode; to carp at, to catch; **essayer de —**, to snap at.
morfondre (se), *vp.* to kick one's heels; to be in the blues.
morganatique, *a.* morganatic: left-hand (marriage).
morgue, *f.* haughtiness, self-conceit.
moribond e, *a.* dying.
moricaud, e, *m.* & *f.* darkey.
morigéner, *vt.* to chide, to lecture.
morne, *a.* dull; sullen. || *s.* rock, bluff.
mornifle, *f.* slap.
morose, *a.* sullen, peevish, morose, surly.
morphine, *f.* morphia.
mors, *m.* bit, curb: **prendre le — aux dents**, to bolt.
morse, *m.* walrus, sea-lion.
morsure, *f.* bite; (fig.) sting.

mort, *f.* death; **être à la —**, to be dying; **se donner la —**, to make away with one's self; **avoir la — dans le cœur**, to be heart-broken; **guerre à —**, war to the death; **à —!** down with him! **pâleur de —**, death-like paleness; **mettre à —**, to put to death.

mort, e, *a.* dead; lifeless; **corps —**, mooring; **nature — e**, still-life; **— né**, still-born.

mort, e, *m.* & *f.* dead man, woman; dead body; corpse; **la fête des — s**, All Souls' day.

mortaise, *f.* mortise.

mortalité, *f.* mortality; death-rate.

mortel, le, *a.* deadly, mortal. || *s.* mortal.

mortellement, *adv.* mortally, to death.

morte-saison, *f.* dull season, slack time.

mortier, *m.* mortar; (student's, judge's) cap; (mil.) howitzer.

mortification, *f.* mortification.

mortifier, *vt.* to mortify. || **se —**, *vp.* to do penance.

mortuaire, *a.* **la maison —**, the house of the deceased; **drap —**, pall.

morue, *f.* cod-fish.

morve, *f.* snot; (méd.) glanders.

morveux, se, *a.* snotty. || *s.* **un —**, a cheeky fellow.

mosaïque, *f.* mosaic.

mosquée, *f.* mosque.

mot, *m.* word; saying; clue; motto; **en un —**, in short; **ne dire —**, to remain silent; **gros —**, bad names; **— pour rire**, joke; **bon —**, witticism; **envoyer un —**, to drop a line; **— d'ordre**, watch-word.

moteur, *m.* motor. || *a.* motive, moving.

motif, *m.* motive, reason, grounds.

motion, *f.* motion.

motiver, *vt.* to state the motives of; to give rise to, to bring about.

motte, *f.* clod.

motus, *adv.* hush; mum.

mou ou **mol, molle**, *a.* soft; mellow (fruit); weak, remiss; nerveless. || *s.* lights (of animals).

mouchard, *m.* informer, spy; (at school) sneak.

mouche, *f.* fly; patch; bull's-eye; **— du coche**, busy-body; **prendre la —**, to fly off; **une fine —**, a sly one; **pattes de —**, scrawl.

moucher, *vt.* to blow the nose (of); to snuff. || **se —**, *vp.* to blow one's nose.

moucheron, *m.* gnat, midge.

moucheter, *vt.* to spot; to blunt (a foil).

mouchettes, *f. pl.* snuffers.

moucheture, *f.* spot, speckle.

mouchoir, *m.* handkerchief.

moudre, *vt.* to grind; (fig.) **être moulu**, to be bruised; to be dead tired.

moue, *f.* pouting; **faire la —**, to pout.

mouette, *f.* sea-gull.

moufle, *m.* tackle. || *f.* mitten.

mouflon, *m.* mufflow.

mouillage, *m.* anchorage.

mouiller, *vt.* to wet, to moisten, to drench, to soak. || *vi.* to drop the anchor, to moor; **yeux mouillés de larmes**, eyes moist with tears. || **se —**, *vp.* to get wet.

mouillette, *f.* sippet.

moulage, *m.* moulding, casting.

moule, *f.* mussel. || *m.* mould, cast.

moulé, e, *a.* **écriture — e**, handsome handwriting.

mouler, *vt.* to mould, to cast. || **se — (sur)**, *vp.* to take model from.

mouleur, *m.* moulder.

moulin, *m.* mill: **— à vent, — à eau, — à café**, windmill, watermill, coffeemill; **— à paroles**, chatterbox.

mouliner, *vt.* to throw (silk).

moulinet, *m.* drum; (fig.) **faire des — s**, to flourish (one's sword or stick).

moulure, *f.* moulding.

mourant, e, *a.* dying; (fig.) faltering, faint (voice). || *s.* dying man, woman.

mourir, *vi.* to die, to expire; (fig.) to dwindle; to go out; **— de sa belle mort**, to die a natural death; **— de chagrin**, to die of a broken-heart; **— en beauté**, to die game. || **se —**, *vp.* to be dying.

mouron, *m.* pimpernel, chickweed.

mousquet, *m.* musket.

mousquetaire, *m.* musketeer.

mousqueterie, *f.* musketry; rifle-fire.

mousqueton, *m.* carbine.

mousse, *m.* cabin-boy, ship-boy. || *f.* moss; froth; (soap) lather.

mousseline, *f.* muslin.
mousser, *vi.* to froth, to sparkle; to lather; (fig.) **faire —**, to puff, to cry up.
mousseux, **se**, *a.* frothy, foaming, sparkling.
mousson, *f.* mousoon, trade-wind.
moussu, **e**, *a.* mossy; moss-grown.
moustache, *f.* mustachio; whiskers.
moustiquaire, *f.* musquito-net.
moustique, *m.* musquito.
moût, *m.* must, sweet-wort.
moutard, *m.* brat, kid, bairn.
moutarde, *f.* mustard; **la — lui monta au nez**, he flew into a passion.
moutardier, *m.*, mustard-pot.
mouton, *m.* sheep; mutton; **peau de —**, sheepskin.
moutonné, **e**, et **moutonneux**, **se**, *a.* fleecy (sky), whitening (sea).
moutonnier, **ère**, *a.* sheep-like; tamely imitative.
mouture, *f.* grinding; miller's fee.
mouvant, **e**, *a.* moving; shifting; **sable —**, quicksand.
mouvement, *m.* motion, movement; bustle, stir, traffic, animation, life; impulse; **de son propre —**, of his own accord, **il est dans le —**, he is up to date.
mouvementé, **e**, *a.* varied; eventful.
mouvoir, *vt.* to move, to stir; to impel, to propel. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to move.
moyen, **ne**, *a.* middle, average; **de grosseur — ne**, medium-sized; **— terme**, middle course.
moyen, *m.* means, way; power; ability; **il n'y a pas — de l'aider**, there is no helping him; **au — de**, by means of; **je n'ai pas le — de**, I cannot afford to; **il a des — s**, he is clever.
moyennant, *prép.* with, at the cost of; **— quoi**, in consequence where of; **— que**, provided that.
moyenne, *f.* average; **en —**, on the average.
moyeu, *m.* nave (of a wheel), hub.
mucilagineux, **se**, *a.* mucilaginous.
mucosité, *f.* mucosity, mucus.
mue, *f.* moulting; mew.
muer, *vi.* to moult; (voice) to break.
muet, **te**, *a.* dumb; speechless, mute; **— de terreur**, mute with fright. ‖ *s.* dumb person; mute.
mufle, *m.* muzzle, snout; (fig.) ugly mug; (fam.) cad.
mugir, *vi.* to bellow, to low.
mugissement, *m.* bellowing.
muguet, *m.* lily of the valley.
muid, *m.* hogshead.
mulâtre, **mulâtresse**, *m.* & *f.* mulatto, mulattowoman.
mule, *f.* mule; slipper.
mulet, *m.* mule.
muletier, **ière**, *m.* & *f.* mule-driver.
mulot, *m.* field-mouse.
multicolore, *a.* many-coloured.
multiple, *a.* numerous, multiple, multifarious.
multiplicande, *m.* multiplicand.
multiplicateur, *m.* multiplier.
multiplication, *f.* multiplication.
multiplicité, *f.* multiplicity.
multiplier, *vt.* to multiply. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be everywhere.
multitude, *f.* multitude, throng, crowd.
municipal, **e**, *a.* municipal.
municipalité, *f.* corporation.
munificence, *f.* munificence.
munir (de), *vt.* to provide (with). ‖ **se —** (de), *vp.* to provide one's self (with).
munition, *f.* ammunition; *pl.* munitions.
muqueux, **se**, *a.* mucous.
mur, *m.* wall; **mettre au pied du —**, to drive to a fix; **— mitoyen**, party wall.
mûr, **e**, *a.* ripe; mature; worn out, getting up in years; **pas encore —**, unripe.
muraille, *f.* wall.
mural, **e**, *a.* wall..., mural.
mûre, *f.* blackberry; mulberry.
mûrement, *adv.* thoroughly.
murer, *vt.* to wall in.
mûrier, *m.* mulberry tree.
mûrir, *vi.* to ripen, to grow ripe. ‖ *vt.* to mature. **opinion dûment mûrie**, well matured (or well considered) opinion.
murmure, *m.* murmur, whisper; (fig.), whispering, rustling.
murmurer, *vi.* to murmur, to whisper; to mutter.
musard, **e**, *a.* dawdling. ‖ *s.* dawdler, loiterer.
musarder, *vi.* to dawdle, to loiter.
musc, *m.* musk.

muscade, *f.* nutmeg.
muscadin, *m.* dandy.
muscat, *m.* muscadine grape; muscadel (wine).
muscle, *m.* muscle.
musclé, e, *a.* with strong muscles.
musculaire, *a.* muscular.
musculeux, se, *a.* muscular; brawny.
muse, *f.* muse.
museau, *m.* snout, muzzle; (fam.) mug.
musée, *m.* museum.
museler, *vt.* to muzzle; (fig.) to gag.
muselière, *f.* muzzle.
muser, *vi.* to dawdle, to loiter.
musette, *f.* nose-bag: bag-pipe.
muséum, *m.* museum.
musical, e, *a.* musical.
musicien, ne, *m.* & *f.* musician.
musique, *f.* music.
musoir, *m.* jetty-head.
musqué, e, *a.* **rat** —, musk-rat; écrit —, affected writing.
musulman, e, *a.* & *s.* mussulman, moslem.
mutabilité, *f.* mutability.
mutation, *f.* mutation.
mutilation, *f.* mutilation, maiming, mangling.
mutiler, *vt.* to mutilate, to maim, to mangle. || **les mutilés** disabled soldiers.
mutin, e, *a.* froward; arch. || *s.* rioter, rebel.
mutiner (se), *vp.* to mutiny.
mutinerie, *f.* frowardness; mutiny.
mutisme, *m.* dumbness; silence.
mutualité, *f.* mutuality.
mutuel, le, *a.* mutual.
myope, *a.* short-sighted. || *s.* a short-sighted person.
myopie, *f.* short-sightedness.
myosotis, *m.* forget-me-not.
myriade, *f.* myriad.
myrrhe, *f.* myrrh.
myrte, *m.* myrtle.
myrtille, *f.* whortle-berry.
mystère, *m.* mystery.
mystérieux, se, *a.* mysterious.
mysticisme, *m.* mysticism.
mystificateur, *m.* hoaxer, humbug.
mystification *f.* mystification, hoax.
mystifier, *vt.* to hoax, to quiz, to humbug.
mystique, *a.* mystical. || *s.* mystic.
mythe, *m.* myth.
mythique, *a.* mythical.
mythologie, *f.* mythology.
mythologique, *a.* mythological.

N

nabab, *m.* nabob.
nabot, *m.* dwarf.
nacelle, *f.* skiff; car (of a balloon).
nacre, *f.* mother of pearl.
nacré, e, *a.* pearly.
nadir, *m.* nadir.
nage, *f.* swimming; **gagner la côte à la** —, to swim to the coast; **traverser à la** —, to swim across; **en** —, all in perspiration.
nageoire, *f.* fin.
nager, *vi.* to swim; (fig.) to welter (in); (mar.) to row.
nageur, se, *m.* & *f.* swimmer.
naguère, *adv.* but lately, of late; not long since.
naïade, *f.* naiad.
naïf, ve, *a.* artless, ingenuous, naive. || *s.* simpleton.
nain, e, *m.* & *f.* dwarf, dwarfish woman.
naissance, *f.* birth; extraction; (rel.) nativity; (fig.) rise; **prendre** —, to take its rise; **de haute, de basse** —, high, low-born.
naissant, e, *a.* rising; dawning (day).
naître, *vi.* to be born; to spring (from.); to rise; to dawn; **faire** —, to give rise to.
naïvement, *adv.* ingenuously, naively.
naïveté, *f.* artlessness, ingenuousness; simplicity, silliness.
nanan, *m.* dainties, goodies.
nantir, *vt.* to provide with.
nantissement, *m.* pledge, security.
naphte, *m.* naphta.
napolitain, e, *a.* Neapolitan.

nappe, *f.* table-cloth; sheet (of water).
napperon, *m.* napkin.
narcisse, *m.* narcissus.
narcotique, *a.* & *s.* narcotic, opiate.
narguer, *vt.* to laugh at, to taunt, to defy.
narine, *f.* nostril.
narquois, se, *a.* mocking, waggish, ironical, sarcastic.
narrateur, rice, *m.* & *f.* narrator, teller, relater.
narratif, ve, *a.* narrative.
narration, *f.* narration, narrative.
narrer, *vt.* to narrate, to tell, to relate.
nasal, e, *a.* nasal.
nasarde, *f.* fillip.
naseau, *m.* nostril.
nasillard, e, *a.* snuffling, **ton —**, nasal twang.
nasillement, *m.* snuffling.
nasiller, *vt.* to speak through one's nose, to snuffle.
nasse, *f.* eel-pot, bow-net.
natal, e, *a.* native, natal.
natation, *f.* swimming.
natatoire, *a.* swimming.
natif, ve, *a.* & *s.* native.
nation, *f.* nation.
national, e, *a.* national. || *s. pl.* **nationaux**, citizens, subjects.
nationaliser, *vt.* to nationalize.
nationalité, *f.* nationality.
nativité, *f.* nativity.
natte, *f.* (straw, rush) mat; plait, plaited hair.
natter, *vt.* to mat, to plait.
naturalisation, *f.* naturalization.
naturaliser, *vt.* to naturalize.
naturalisme, *m.* naturalism.
naturaliste, *m.* naturalist.
nature, *f.* nature, kind; **— morte**, still life; **contre —**, unnatural; **d'après**, from life; **de même —**, kindred; **payer en —**, to pay in kind; **de toutes —s**, of all descriptions.
naturel, le, *a.* natural, native. || *s.* native; nature, disposition, temper; naturalness, ease.
naturellement, *adv.* naturally; of course; with ease.
naufrage, *m.* shipwreck; **faire —**, to be wrecked.
naufragé, e, *a.* wreck. || *s.* wrecked person.
naufrageur, *m.* wrecker.
nauséabond, e, *a.* nauseous, with a noxious smell.
nausée, *f.* qualms, nausea.
nautique, *a.* nautical; **art —**, seamanship.
nautonier, *m.* boatman.
naval, e, *a.* naval, sea..; **combat —**, sea-fight.
navet, *m.* turnip.
navette, *f.* (bot.) rape; (weaver's) shuttle; **faire la —**, to go backwards and forwards.
navigabilité, *f.* navigability.
navigable, *a.* navigable.
navigateur, *m.* navigator, seafarer.
navigation, *f.* navigation; voyage; shipping.
naviguer, *vi.* to navigate, to sail. || *vt.* to sail a ship.
navire, *m.* ship; **— de guerre**, man-of-war; **— de commerce**, merchant-ship.
navrant, e, *a.* heart-rending, harrowing, agonizing.
navrer, *vt.* to grieve deeply; to distress.
nazaréen, ne, *s.* Nazarite.
ne, *adv.* **ne... pas**, not; **ne... aucun**, no; **ne... jamais**, never; **ne... ni ne**, neither... nor; **ne... que**, but, only; **ne... plus**, no more, no longer.
né, e, *a.* born; **mort- —**, still born; **nouveau- —**, new born; **bien —**, well born, high-born.
néanmoins, *conj.* nevertheless, however, though.
néant, *m.* nothingness; nought.
nébuleux, se, *a.* cloudy, dark, nebulous.
nébuleuse, *f.* nebula.
nécessaire, *a.* necessary, needful; **il est — qu'il y aille**, he must need go || *s. m.* the needful, what is necessary, dressing-case; **manquer du —**, to lack the necessaries of life; **faire le —**, to do what is needed; to play the busy-body.
nécessairement, *adv.* necessarily, needs.
nécessité, *f.* necessity; need, want, distress; **objets de première —**, the necessaries.
nécessiter, *vt.* to necessitate, to require.
necessiteux, se, *a.* necessitous, needy. || *s.* a pauper; *pl.* the needy.
nécrologie, *f.* obituary, necrology.
nécromancie, *f* necromancy.
nécropole, *f.* necropolis.

nécrose, *f.* necrosis.
nectar, *m.* nectar.
nef, *f.* ship; nave (of a church).
néfaste, *a.* woful; ill-omened, inauspicious.
nèfle, *f.* medlar.
néflier, *m.* medlar-tree.
négatif, ve, *a.* negative.
négation, *f.* negation.
négative, *f.* negative.
négativement, *adv.* negatively, in the negative.
négligé, e, *a.* careless. || *s. m.* deshabille, undress.
négligeable, *a.* negligible, of no account.
négligemment, *adv.* negligently; slovenly; carelessly.
négligence, *f.* negligence, neglect; remissness.
négligent, e, *a.* negligent, neglectful, careless, remiss.
négliger, *vt.* to neglect, to be careless of, to slight; to let (an opportunity) go by. || **se —**, *vp.* to grow careless, to relax.
négoce, *m.* business, trade.
négociable, *a.* negotiable.
négociant, e, *a.* merchant.
négociateur, *m.* negotiator.
négociation, *m.* negotiation, transaction.
négocier, *vt.* to negotiate. || *vi.* (en), to trade (in). || **se —**, *vp.* to be negotiated.
nègre, *m.* negro, black; (fam.) nigger.
négresse, *f.* negro-woman.
négrier, *m.* slave-driver; (ship) slaver.
négrillon, ne, *m.* & *f.* negro-boy, negro-girl; (fam.) pickaninny.
neige, *f.* snow; **blanc comme —**, snow-white.
neiger, *vi.* to snow.
neigeux, se, *a.* snowy.
nenni, *adv.* no, nay.
nénufar, *m.* water-lily.
néologisme, *m.* neologism.
néophyte, *m.* neophyte.
néo platonicien, ne, *a.* neo-platonician. || *s.* neo-platonist.
néphrétique, *a.* nephretic; **douleur —**, pain in the loins.
néphrite, . nephritis.
népotisme, *m.* nepotism.
néréide, *f.* nereid, sea-nymph.
nerf, *m.* nerve; sinew; (fig.) vigour, back-bone; **avoir une attaque de — s**, to fall into hysterics; **le — de la guerre**, the sinews of war.
nerveusement, *adv.* nervously; vigorously.
nerveux, se, *a.* nervous; vigorous, sinewy.
nervure, *f.* rib.
net, te, *a.* neat, clean, clear; **un homme à l'esprit —**, a clear-headed man; **je veux en avoir le cœur —**, I want to make sure about it; **revenu —**, clear income. || *s.* fair copy; || *adv.* right off, clean; **refuser —**, to deny flatly; **parler —**, to speak plainly.
nettement, *adv.* clearly, plainly.
netteté, *f.* clearness, distinctness.
nettoiement, nettoyage, *m.* cleaning, cleansing.
nettoyer, *vt.* to clean, to cleanse, to scour. || **se —**, *vp.* to clean (one's hands, etc.); to be cleaned.
neuf, *a.* nine.
neuf, ve, *a.* new, fresh, inexperienced; **à —**, anew.
neutralisation, *f.* neutralization.
neutraliser, *vt.* to neutralize.
neutralité, *f.* neutrality; **garder la —**, to remain neutral.
neutre, *a.* & *s.* neutral; (gramm.) neuter.
neuvième, *a.* ninth.
neveu, *m.* nephew; **nos arrière- — x**, our children's children.
névralgie, *f.* neuralgia.
névralgique, *a.* neuralgic.
névrose, *f.* nervous disease.
nez, *m.* nose: smell; (anim.) scent; **à mon —**, to my face; **— à —**, face to face.
ni, *conj.* nor; **ni... ni.**, neither... nor.
niable, *a.* deniable, to be denied.
niais, e, *a.* silly, foolish. || *s.* ninny, simpleton, booby.
niaiserie, *f.* silly or foolish thing, nonsense; silliness.
niche, *f.* niche; (dog) kennel; trick, practical joke.
nichée, *f.* brood; (fig.) lot.
nicher, *vi.* to build its nest || *vi.* to lodge. || **se —**, *vp.* to creep (into), to hide one's self, to nestle.
nickel, *m.* nickel.
nicotine, *f.* nicotine.
nid, *m.* nest; (fig.) snuggery.
nièce, *f.* niece.

nielle, *f.* blight, mildew.
nier, *vt.* to deny; to disown (a debt).
nigaud, e, *a.* silly. ‖ *s.* booby, noodle.
nihilisme, *m.* nihilism.
nihiliste, *m.* nihilist.
Nil (le), *m.* the Nile.
nimbe, *m.* nimbus, glory.
nipper, *vt.* to fit out. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to fit one's self out.
nippes, *f. pl.* garments, things, apparel.
nique, *f.* **faire la — à**, to taunt, to mock.
Nitouche (Sainte-), *f.* a coy fraud.
nitrate, *m.* nitrate.
nitre, *m.* nitre.
nitreux, se, *a.* nitrous.
nitrique, *a.* nitric.
niveau, *m.* level; **au — de**, on a level with.
niveler, *vt.* to level.
niveleur, *m.* leveller.
nivellement, *m.* levelling.
nobiliaire, *a.* patrician, of a nobleman.
noble, *a.* noble. ‖ *s.* noble, nobleman.
noblement, *adv.* nobly.
noblesse, *f.* nobility; nobleness; **sans —**, ignoble, **une attitude sans —**, an ignoble attitude.
noce, *f.* wedding, nuptials; **repas de —**, wedding feast; **en secondes — s**, in a second marriage; (fam.) **faire la —**, to revel.
noceur, *m.* (fam.), debauchee.
noceuse, *f.* (fam.), gay girl.
nocher, *m.* (poet.) helmsman, boatman.
nocturne, *a.* nocturnal, night... ‖ *s. m.* nocturn.
nodosité, *f.* knot.
Noé, *m.* Noah.
Noël, *m.* Christmas; **chants de —**, Christmas carols; **bûche de —**, Yule log.
nœud, *m.* knot; bow (of ribbons); **le navire fait dix — s**, the ship sails ten knots.
noir, e, *a.* black; dark, swarthy; gloomy; foul, base, heinous. ‖ *s.* black; the blues; **broyer du —**, to be in the blues, to be in low spirits; **— de fumée**, lamp-black; **— animal**, bone-black.
noirâtre, *a.* blackish.
noiraud, e, *m.* & *f.* dark person.
noirceur, *f.* blackness; (fig.) baseness, foulness.
noircir, *vt.* to blacken; (fig.) to asperse. ‖ *vi.* to grow dark. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to blacken, to get cloudy.
noircissure, *f.* black spot.
noire, *f.* (mus.) crotchet.
noise, *f.* quarrel, squabble; **chercher — à**, to pick a quarrel with.
noisetier, *m.* hazel tree.
noisette, *f.* nut, hazel-nut; **aller aux — s**, to go nutting.
noix, *m.* walnut; **coquille de —**, walnut-shell.
noliser, *vt.* to freight, to charter.
nom, *m.* name; (gramm.) noun; **— de famille**, surname; **— de baptême**, christian name; **— de jeune fille**, maiden name; **se faire un —**, to win one's self a name; **au — de**, in the name of; in behalf of; **de —**, by name.
nomade, *a.* wandering. ‖ *s.* nomad.
nombre, *m.* number; (mil.) odds; (litt.) rhythm, harmony; **— entier**, whole number; **un grand —**, a great many (people); **bon — de fois**, many a time; **au — de**, among; **faire —**, to make up a large number.
nombreux, se, *a.* numerous, many; manifold; **peu —**, few.
nombril, *m.* navel.
nomenclature, *f.* nomenclature.
nominal, e, *a.* nominal.
nominatif, *m.* nominative case.
nomination, *f.* appointment.
nominativement, *adv.* by names.
nommé, e, *a.* **le — (un tel)**, the man named (So and So); **à point —**, at the right moment.
nommément, *adv.* namely; especially.
nommer, *vt.* to call, to name, to mention, to appoint; to elect; to return (to Parl.); ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be called; to tell one's name; to call one's self.
non, *adv.* no; not; non...; **les — -électeurs**, the non-voters.
nonagénaire, *a.* ninety years old.
nonante, *a.* ninety.

nonce, *m.* nuncio.
nonchalamment, *adv.* listlessly.
nonchalance, *f.* listlessness.
nonchalant, **e**, *a.* listless.
non-être, *m.* non-existence.
non-lieu, *m.* no true bill.
nonne, **nonnain**, *f.* nun.
nonnette, *f.* ginger bread nut.
nonobstant, *conj.* notwithstanding.
non-réussite, *f.* failure.
non-sens, *m.* absurdity, all nonsense.
non-valeur, *f.* bill of no value; worthless man.
nord, *m.* the north; — **-est**, north-east; — **-ouest**, northwest.
normal, **e**, *a.* normal; **école —e**, teacher's training school.
normand, **e**, *a.* Norman.
Norvège, *f.* Norway.
Norvégien, **ne**, *a.* & *s.* Norwegian.
nos, *pl. of* **notre**, our.
nostalgie, *f.* nostalgia, homesickness; wistfulness.
notabilité, *f.* respectability. || *pl.* men of note.
notable, *a.* & *s.* notable.
notaire, *m.* notary public, solicitor.
notamment, *adv.* notably, in particular.
notariat, *m.* a notary's profession.
notarié, **e**, *a.* legal (deed).
notation, *f.* notation.
note, *f.* note; bill; (school) mark.
noter, *vt.* to note, to note down; to pay attention to; to brand.
notice, *f.* notice, account; review.
notification, *f.* notification, notice.
notifier, *vt.* to notify.
notion, *f.* notion, idea.
notoire, *a.* notorious, well-known.
notoriété, *f.* notoriety.
notre, **nos**, *a.* our; **le nôtre**, **la nôtre**, **les nôtres**, *pr.* ours, our own; our people, our friends.
Notre-Dame, *f.* Our Lady.
nouer, *vt.* to tie, to knot; to form, to enter into (relations); || **se —**, *vp.* to be formed; (hort.) to set.
noueux, **se**, *a.* knotty; gnarled.
nougat, *m.* candied almond cake.
nouilles, *f. pl.* ribbon vermicelli.
nourri, **e**, *a.* fed; (fig.) full, rich; (mil.) brisk (fire).
nourrice, *f.* nurse, wet-nurse.
nourricier, **ère**, *a.* nutritive; **père —**, foster-father.
nourrir, *vt.* to feed, to nourish, to nurture; to suckle; (fig.) to nurse (hatred). || **se — (de)**, *vp.* to feed, to live (on).
nourrissage, *m.* bringing up, breeding.
nourrissant, **e**, *a.* nourishing.
nourrisseur, *m.* cow-breeder.
nourrisson, *m.* nursling, baby.
nourriture, *f.* food, nourishment, (cattle) fodder.
nous, *pr.* we, us; ourselves; each other, one another.
nouveau, **nouvel**, **le**, *a.* new, fresh, recent; **de —**, again, anew; **jusqu'à — avis**, until further notice. || *s.* news, new thing. || *adv.* new, newly; —**né**, new-born.
nouveauté, *f.* novelty; newness; innovation. || *pl.* dry-goods.
nouvelle, *f.* news, tidings, intelligence; a piece of news; short story; **j'ai de ses — s**, I have heard from him.
nouvellement, *adv.* newly, but lately.
nouvelliste, *m.* newsmonger, journalist.
novateur, **trice**, *m.* & *f.* innovator || *a.* innovating.
novembre, *m.* November.
novice, *m.* novice; apprentice. || *a.* raw, new (to), inexperienced (in).
noviciat, *m.* noviciate.
noyade, *f.* drowning.
noyau, *m.* stone; (fig.) nucleus.
noyé, **e**, *m.* & *f.* drowned person. || **yeux —s de larmes**, eyes swimming with tears.
noyer, *m.* walnut-tree.
noyer, *vt.* to drown; to flood; to blend (colours); || **se —**, *vp.* to be drowned, to drown one's self; to be lost.
nu, **e**, *a.* naked, bare; — **-pieds** — **-tête**, etc., bare-footed, bare-headed, etc.; **à l'œil —**, with the naked eye; **mettre à —**, to strip naked; **to lay bare**. || *s.* the nude.
nuage, *m.* cloud, haze.
nuageux, **se**, *a.* cloudy, clouded.
nuance, *f.* shade.
nuancer, *vt.* to shade.
nubile, *a.* marriageable.
nubilité, *f.* marriageableness.

nudité, *f.* nakedness; bareness; *pl.* the nude.
nue, *f.* cloud.
nuée, *f.* cloud; (fig.) swarm.
nuire (à), *vi* to injure, to harm, to prejudice, to hurt. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to injure one's self, to injure each other.
nuisible, *a.* injurious, harmful, hurtful, prejudicial, mischievous; noxious.
nuit, *f.* night; darkness; **de** —, by night; **toute la** —, all night long.
nuitamment, *adv.* by night, in the night.
nul, le, *a.* no, not one, not a single: null and void; worthless; **partie** — **le**, drawn game, drawn war. ‖ *s.* no one, nobody.
nullement, *adv.* in no wise, by no means, not at all, nowise,
nullité, *f.* nullity; incapacity; worthlessness.
numéraire, *m.* specie, currency.
numéral, e, *a.* numeral.
numérateur, *m.* numerator.
numération, *f.* numeration.
numérique, *a.* numerical.
numéro, *m.* number; issue, copy; **mauvais** - , blank.
numérotage, *m.* numbering.
numéroter, *vt.* to number.
numismatique, *f.* numismatics.
nuptial, e, *a.* nuptial, wedding.
nuque, *f.* nape of the neck.
nutritif, ve, *a.* nutritive.
nutrition, *f.* nutrition.
nymphe, *f.* nymph.

O

o, *int.* oh! ô!
oasis, *f.* oasis.
obédience, *f.* obedience.
obéir (à), *vt.* to obey, to submit (to), to comply (with); (for things) to bend, to be pliant.
obéissance, *f.* obedience, submission; (to the king) allegiance.
obéissant, e, *a.* obedient; dutiful.
obélisque, *m.* obelisk.
obérer, *vt.* to involve in debt, to burden.
obèse, *a.* stout, corpulent.
obésité, *f.* corpulency, obesity.
objecter, *vt.* to object.
objectif, ive, *a.* objective. ‖ *s.* aim; goal; object-glass.
objection, *f.* objection.
objectivité, *f.* objectivity.
objet, *m.* object, thing; purpose, aim; **sans** —, purposeless.
objurgation, *f.* objurgation, reproof.
obligataire, *m.* bond-holder.
obligation, *f.* obligation; bond.
obligatoire, *a.* compulsory, obligatory.
obligé, e, *a.* obliged, grateful; necessary. ‖ *s.* debtor, obligee; (in a letter) **Je suis, Monsieur, votre** —, I am, Sir, yours thankfully.
obligeamment, *adv.* obligingly.
obligeance, *f.* obligingness; **ayez l'** — **de**, be so obliging as to.
obligeant, e, *a.* obliging, serviceable, kind.
obliger, *vt.* to oblige, to compel, to bind; to help. ‖ **s'**—(à), *vp.* to bind one's self (to).
oblique, *a.* oblique, slanting; suspicious, underhand.
obliquer, *vi.* to strike off, to slant.
obliquité, *f.* obliquity.
oblitérer, *vt.* to obliterate. ‖ **s'** —, *vp.* to become obliterated.
oblong, ue, *a.* oblong.
obole, *f.* farthing; mite.
obscène, *a.* obscene, lewd.
obscénité, *f.* obscenity.
obscur, e, *a* obscure, dark; abstruse; **clair**- —, chiaroscuro.
obscurcir, *vt.* to darken, to obscure, to dim. ‖ **s'** —, *vp.* to grow dark, to be dimmed.
obscurcissement, *m.* darkening.
obscurément, *adv.* obscurely.
obscurité, *f.* darkness, obscurity.
obséder, *vt.* to worry; to haunt.
obsèques, *f.pl.* funeral, obsequies.
obséquieux, se, *a.* obsequious.
obséquiosité, *f.* obsequiousness.
observance, *f.* observance.
observateur, rice, *a.* observing. ‖ *s.* observer.

observation, *f.* observation, (mil) reconnoitring.
observatoire, *m.* observatory.
observer, *vt.* to observe, to notice; to practice; **faire —**, to remark. || **s'—**, *vp.* to be on one's guard; **— trop**, to be conscious.
obsession, *f.* obsession, haunting thought
obstacle, *m.* obstacle, hindrance, bar; **sans —**, unimpeded; **course à —s**, hurdle-race.
obstination, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy.
obstiné, e, *a.* obstinate, opinionated, stubborn; wilful.
obstiner (s'), *vp.* to persevere obstinately (in); to stick (to).
obstruction, *f.* obstruction, stoppage.
obstruer, *vt.* to stop up, to obstruct.
obtempérer (à), *vi.* to yield (to).
obtenir, *vt.* to obtain, to get; to prevail upon. || **s'—**, *vp.* to be obtained.
obtention, *f.* obtaining.
obturateur, *m.* stop-valve.
obtus, e, *a.* obtuse.
obus, *m.* shell.
obusier, *m.* howitzer.
occasion, *f.* occasion, opportunity, chance; bargain; **à l'—**, eventually; **articles d'—**, second-hand commodities; **dans les —s difficiles**, in an emergency.
occasionnel, le, *a.* occasional.
occasionner, *vt.* to occasion, to bring about.
occident, *m.* west.
occidental, e, *a.* western.
occiput, *m.* occiput, back of the head.
occire, *vt.* to kill, to slay.
occulte, *a.* occult.
occupant, e, *m.* & *f.* occupier; tenant.
occupation, *f.* occupation, employment, work; **être sans —**, to be out of work, unemployed
occupé, e, *a.* busy, taken up, engaged; occupied.
occuper, *vt.* to occupy, to take up; to hold; to employ. || **s'—**, *vp.* to busy one's self (with); to take in hand.
occurrence, *f.* occurrence.
océan, *m.* the Ocean.
ocre, *m.* ochre.
octante, *a.* eighty.
octave, *f.* octave.
octavo (in-), *m.* octavo.
octobre, *m.* October.
octogénaire, *m.* octogenarian.
octogone, *m.* octagon. || *a.* octagonal.
octroi, *m.* grant; town-dues; **bureau d'—**, toll-house.
octroyer, *vt* to grant.
oculaire, *a.* ocular; **témoin —**, eye-witness.
oculiste, *m.* oculist.
odalisque, *f.* odalisk.
ode, *f.* ode.
odeur, *f.* smell, odour; fragrance; **mauvaise —**, nasty swell.
odieux, se, *a.* odious, heinous, obnoxious, hateful. || *s.* odium.
odorant, e, *a.* fragrant, sweet-swelling.
odorat, *m.* swelling, the sense of swell.
odoriférant, e, *a.* odoriferous, fragrant.
œil, *m.* eye; (fig.) bud, hole; **— pour —**, an eye for an eye; **à vue d' —**, visibly, apace; **en un clin d'—**, in the wink of an eye; **à mes yeux**, to my mind; **ouvrir de grands yeux**, to stare; **faire les yeux doux à**, to ogle at; **faire de l'— à**, to leer at; **voir d'un mauvais —**, to look askance at; **voir d'un bon —**, to see with pleasure; to favour; **jeter un coup d'— sur**, to cast a glance at; **regarder du coin de l'—**, to cast a sidelong glance at; **— -de-bœuf**, bull's eye.
œillade, *f.* ogling.
œillère, *f.* blinker (of a bridle); eye-tooth.
œillet, *m.* eyelet; pink, carnation.
œsophage, *m.* œsophagus.
œuf, *m.* egg; (fish) spawn; **— à la coque, brouillé, sur le plat, dur, poché**, boiled, scrambled, fried, hard boiled, dropped egg; **— frais**, new-laid egg.
œuvre, *f.* work; deed; **à l' —!** to work! **hors- d'—**, (litt.) digression; **il s'occupe d'—s**, he does much charitable work.
offensant, e, *a.* offensive.
offense, *f.* offence, transgression; insult.
offenser, *vt.* to offend; to shock. || **s'—**, *vp.* to take offence.
offenseur, *m.* offender.
offensif, ve, *a.* offensive.

offensive, *f.* offensive.
offensivement, *adv.* offensively.
offerte, *f.* offering.
offertoire, *m.* offertory.
office, *m.* duty, office; (church) service; *f.* servant's room, pantry, below-stairs.
officiant, *m.* officiating priest.
officiel, le, *a.* official.
officiellement, *adv.* officially.
officier, *vi.* to officiate.
officier, *m.* officer; **sous-** —, non-commissioned officer.
officieux, se, *a.* unofficial; officious. || *s.* a busy-body.
officine, *f.* laboratory.
offrande, *f.* offering.
offrant, *m.* **au plus** —, to the highest bidder.
offre, *f.* offer; tender; **l'— et la demande**, demand and supply.
offrir, *vt.* to offer, to tender; to bid; to proffer; to afford. || **s'—** *vp.* to offer one's self.
offusquer, *vt.* to shock, to offend. || **s'** – (de), *vp.* to take exception at.
ogival, e, *a.* pointed.
ogive, *f.* ogive.
ogre, **sse**, *m.* & *f.* ogre, ogress.
oh ! *int.* oh ! ô !
ohé ! *int.* halloo !
oie, *f.* goose (*pl.* geese).
oignon, *m.* onion; bulb.
oindre, *vt.* to anoint; **l'oint du Seigneur**, the Lord's Anointed.
oiseau, *m.* bird; **à vol d'—**, as the crow flies.
oiselet, *m* little-bird.
oiseleur, *m.* fowler.
oiseux, se, *a.* idle; useless.
oisif, **ve**, *a.* idle, unoccupied. || *s.* idler.
oisillon, *m.* young bird.
oisiveté, *f.* idleness.
oison, *m.* gosling.
oléagineux, se, *a.* oleaginous.
olfactif, **ve**, *a.* olfactory.
oligarchie, *f.* oligarchy.
oligarchique, *f.* oligarchical.
olivâtre, *a.* olive-coloured.
olive, *f.* olive.
olivier, *m.* olive-tree.
olographe, *a.* holograph.
Olympe, *m.* Olympus.
olympien, **ne**, *a.* Olympian.
olympique, *a.* Olympic.
ombellifère, *a.* umbelliferous.
ombilical, e, *a.* umbilical.
ombrage, *m.* shade; (fig.) umbrage.
ombrager, *vt.* to shade.
ombrageux, **se**, *a.* shy (horse); suspicious, particular (person).
ombre, *f.* shadow, shade; ghost; **à l'—**, in the shade.
ombrelle, *f.* sun-shade, parasol.
ombrer, *vt.* to shade.
ombreux, **se**, *a.* shady.
omelette, *f.* omelette.
omettre, *vt.* to omit, to leave out; to overlook.
omission, *f.* omission, oversight.
omnibus, *m.* omnibus, 'buss.
omnipotence, *f.* omnipotence.
omnipotent, e, *a.* all-powerful.
omniscience, *f.* omniscience.
omniscient, e, *a.* omniscient.
omnivore, *a.* omnivorous.
omoplate, *f.* shoulder blade.
on, *pr.* one, people; we, you, they; somebody.
onagre, *m.* wild ass.
once, *f.* ounce, **à une** — **près**, to an ounce.
oncle, *m.* uncle.
onction, *f.* unction; anointing; **l'Extrême-** —, the last Sacrament.
onctueux, **se**, *a.* onctuous, oily.
onctuosité, *f.* unctuousness.
onde, *f.* wave; stream.
ondée, *f.* shower.
on-dit, *m.* rumour.
ondoiement, *m.* private baptism.
ondoyant, **e**, *a.* undulating; changeable.
ondoyer, *vt.* to baptize. || *vi.* to undulate, to wave.
ondulation, *f.* undulation.
onduler, *vi.* to undulate; **tôle ondulée**, corrugated iron.
onduleux, **se**, *a.* undulating, wavy.
onéreux, se, *a.* burdensome, onerous.
ongle, *m.* nail; (anim.) claw, (fig.) **jusqu'au bout des —s**, to one's fingers' tips.
onglée, *f.* numbness of the fingers.
onguent, *m.* ointment, balm, salve.
onomatopée, *f.* onomatopœia.
onze, *a.* eleven.
onzième, *a.* eleventh.
opacité, *f.* opaqueness.
opaque, *a.* opaque.
opéra, *m.* opera; Opera-House.
opérateur, **trice**, *m.* & *f.* operator.
opération, *f.* operation; **il a subi une** —, he was operated upon.

opéré, e, *m.* & *f.* patient.
opérer, *vt.* to work, to operate, to effect; **se faire —,** to undergo an operation. || **s' —,** *vp.* to be effected.
opérette, *f.* operetta.
ophtalmie, *f.* ophthalmy, eye-sore.
opiat, *m.* opiate.
opinant, *m.* speaker.
opiner, *vi.* to give one's opinion; to think; — **du bonnet,** to nod assent.
opiniâtre, *a.* stubborn, headstrong, obstinate; earnest, unflagging; severe, stout.
opiniâtrément, *adv.* obstinately.
opiniâtrer (s'), *vp.* to resist obstinately.
opiniâtreté, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy; earnestness, stoutness.
opinion, *f.* opinion.
opium, *m.* opium; **buveur d' —,** opium-eater.
opportun, e, *a.* timely, seasonable, opportune.
opportunément, *adv.* at the right moment, opportunely.
opportunisme, *m.* opportunism; expediency.
opportuniste, *m.* opportunist; time-server.
opportunité, *f.* chance, expediency; seasonableness, timeliness.
opposant, e, *a.* adverse. || *s.* opponent.
opposé, e, *a.* opposite; **tout l' —,** quite the reverse.
opposer, *vt.* to oppose. || **s' — (à),** *vp.* to be opposed (to), to object (to).
opposite, *f.* **à l' —,** right opposite.
opposition, *f.* opposition; resistance; contrast.
oppressé, e, *a.* short-breathed, panting.
oppresser, *vt.* to oppress.
oppresseur, *m.* oppressor.
oppressif, ve, *a.* oppressive.
oppression, *f.* oppression.
opprimer, *vt.* to oppress, to crush.
opprobre, *m.* disgrace, shame, obloquy, opprobrium.
opter, *vi.* to choose.
opticien, *m.* optician.
optimisme, *m.* optimism.
optimiste, *a.* optimistic. || *s.* optimist.
option, *f.* option; **matière à —,** optional (or elective) matter.
optique, *f.* optics. || *a.* optical.
opulence, *f.* wealth, opulence, affluence.
opulent, e, *a.* wealthy, opulent.
opuscule, *m.* pamphlet, booklet, essay.
or, *conj.* now; **or çà,** now then.
or, *m.* gold; **en —,** gold..., golden; **un cœur d' —,** an excellent heart; **des monceaux d' —** untold gold.
oracle, *m.* oracle; **ton d' —,** oracular tone.
orage, *m.* storm, tempest; **un — menace,** there is a storm brewing.
orageux, se, *a.* stormy.
oraison, *f.* prayer, oraison, speech, oration.
oral, e, *a.* oral.
oralement, *adv.* by word of mouth.
orange, *f.* orange. || *a.* orange-coloured.
orangé, e, *a.* orange coloured. || *s.* orange-colour.
orangeade, *f.* orange-juice.
oranger, *m.* orange-tree; **fleur d' —,** orange blossom.
orangerie, *f.* orange walk; orange-conservatory.
orateur, *m.* speaker, orator.
oratoire, *a.* **l'art —,** the art of speaking; **mouvement —,** movement of eloquence; **emphase —,** oratorical bombast.
orbe, *m.* orb, globe.
orbite, *f.* orbit; (eye) socket.
Orcades (les), *f. pl.* the Orkneys.
orchestration, *f.* scoring.
orchestre, *m.* orchestra.
orchidées, *f. pl.* orchids.
ordinaire, *a* usual, common, ordinary, customary; average. || *s.* wont, custom; **comme d' —,** as usual; **un bon —,** a good board.
ordinal, e, *a.* ordinal.
ordination, *f.* ordination.
ordonnance, *f.* order, disposition; regulation, ordinance; (mil.) orderly.
ordonnateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* manager, master.
ordonner, *vt.* to order, to set in order; to command, to decree, to direct; (rel.) to ordain; (med.) to prescribe.
ordre, *m.* order; command, behest. || *pl.* orders; **en — de bataille,** in battle array; **rappeler à l' —,** to call to order **jusqu'à nouvel —,** till further

notice; **entrer dans les — s**, to take orders.
ordure, *f.* filth, dirt, sweepings, rubbish.
ordurier, ère, *a.* filthy, lewd.
oreille, *f.* ear; handle; **avoir l' — fine, dure**, to be quick, hard of hearing; **aux longues —s**, long-eared; **prêter l' —**, to hearken, to lend an ear (to); **maux d' —**, ear-ache; **faire la sourde, —**, to turn a deaf ear; **dormir sur les deux — s**, to sleep soundly; **se faire tirer l' —**, to hang back.
oreiller, *m.* pillow.
oreillette, *f.* auricle.
oreillons, *m. pl.* he mumps.
oréographie, *f.* oreography.
orfèvre, *m.* goldsmith.
orfèvrerie, *f.* gold and silver wares.
orfraie, *f.* osprey, sea-eagle.
organe, *m.* organ; agent, spokesman; **il s est fait l' — de la paix**, he was instrumental in bringing about peace.
organique, *a.* organic.
organisateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* manager. || *a.* organizing.
organisation, *f.* organization.
organiser, *vt.* to organize, to get up. || **s' —**, *vp.* to get things ready; to get organized.
organisme, *m.* organism.
organiste, *m.* organist, organ-player.
orge, *f.* barley; **— mondé**, peeled barley.
orgie, *f.* revel, revelry, orgies; **faire une — de**, to revel in.
orgue, *m.* organ; **— de Barbarie**, barrel-organ.
orgueil, *m.* pride, haughtiness; **mettre son — à**, to make it one's boast to.
orgueilleux, se, *a.* proud, haughty; **— de son argent**, purse-proud.
orient, *m.* the East.
oriental, e, *a.* Eastern, oriental.
orientaliste, *m.* orientalist.
orientation, *f.* directing.
orienter, *vt.* to set on the way; to direct. || **s' —**, *vp.* to find one's way.
orifice, *m.* orifice, opening.
oriflamme, *f.* oriflamme.
originaire (de), *a.* native of; **— de Grèce**, of Greek origin.
originairement, *adv.* originally.
original, e, *a.* original; **odd.** || *s.* odd fellow, original.
originalité, *f.* originality; oddity.
origine, *f.* origin, source; **tirer son — de**, to originate in; **d' — illustre**, of illustrious descent; **d' —**, genuine.
originel le, *a.* original.
originellement, *adv.* originally.
oripeaux, *m. pl.* tawdry dress.
orme, *m.* elm.
ormeau, *m.* elm.
ornement, *m.* ornament.
ornemental, e, *a.* ornamental.
ornementation, *f.* ornamentation.
orner, *vt.* to adorn, to ornament, to decorate, to deck; **style orné**, ornate style.
ornière, *f.* rut; (fig.) beaten track, the old groove.
ornithologie, *f.* ornithology.
orphelin, e, *m.* & *f.* orphan boy, orphan girl.
orphelinat, *m.* orphans asylum.
orphéon, *m.* choral society, choir.
orteil, *m.* toe.
orthodoxe, *m.* orthodox.
orthodoxie, *f.* orthodoxy.
orthographe, *f.* spelling, orthography; **mettre l' —**, to spell right, correctly; **faute d' —**, misspelling.
orthographier, *vt.* to spell; **mal —**, to misspell.
orthographique, *a.* orthographical.
orthopédie, *f.* orthopedy.
ortie, *f.* nettle.
orviétan, *m.* quack-medicine; **marchand d' —**, quack.
os, *m.* bone; **trempé jusqu'aux —**, drenched to the skin.
oscillation, *f.* oscillation.
oscillatoire, *a.* oscillatory.
osciller, *vi.* to oscillate; (fig.) to waver.
osé, e, *a.* bold, daring; (fam.) cheeky.
oseille, *f.* sorrel.
oser, *vt.* & *vi.* to dare, to venture.
oseraie, *f.* osier-plantation.
osier, *m.* wicker, osier.
osselet, *m.* knuckle-bone.
ossement, *m.* bone.
osseux, se, *a.* bony.
ossification, *f.* ossification.
ossifier (s'), *vp.* to get ossified.
ossuaire, *m.* ossuary.
ostensible, *a.* ostensible, visible, manifest.

ostentation, *f.* ostentation, display, show.
ostéologie, *f.* osteology.
ostracisme, *m.* ostracism.
ostraciser, *vt.* to ostracize.
ostréiculture, *f.* oyster-rearing.
otage, *m.* hostage.
ôter, *vt.* to take away, to remove, to take off; to snatch; to relieve. || **s'—**, *vp.* to stand off, to get away.
ottoman, ne *a.* Ottoman.
ou, *conj.* or; **ou...**, **ou**, either..., or; — **bien**, or else.
où, *adv.* where, whither; when, in which; **d'—**, where... from, whence; **d'— vient que**? how is it that? **partout —**, wherever; **par —**? which way?
ouailles, *f. pl.* flock, congregation.
ouais! *int.* pshaw!
ouate, *f.* wadding, cotton-wool.
ouater, *vt.* to wad, to pad.
oubli, *m.* forgetting, forgetfulness; oblivion; oversight.
oublie, *f.* wafer.
oublier, *vt.* to forget, to overlook, to omit, to neglect; **ne l'oubliez pas**, bear it in mind; **oubliant toute réserve**, waiving all reserve. || **s'—**, *vp.* to forget one's self.
oubliettes, *f. pl.* deep dungeon.
oublieux, se, *a.* forgetful.
ouest, *m.* the West.
ouf! *int.* oh!
oui, *adv.* yes, ay, indeed; **oui-da**! indeed.
ouï-dire, *m.* **par —**, by hearsay.
ouïe, *f.* hearing; *pl.* (fish) gills.
ouïr, *vt.* to hear.
ouragan, *m.* hurricane.
ourdir, *vt.* to warp; (fig.) to weave, to plot.
ourler, *vt.* to hem.
ourlet, *m.* hem.
ours, e, *m.* & *f.* bear, she-bear. || (astron) *f.* the Great, the Lesser Bear.
oursin, *m.* sea-urchin.
ourson, *m.* bear's cub.
outil, *m.* tool, implement.
outillage, *m.* stock of tools; machinery.
outiller, *vt.* to provide with tools, with machinery.
outrage, *m.* insult, outrage; contumely.
outrageant, e, *a.* insulting,
outrager, *vt.* to insult, to outrage.
outrageusement, *adv.* outrageously.
outrance, *f.* exaggeration, excess; **à —**, desperately, with a vengeance, to the utterance
outre, *f.* goat's skin, leather-bottle.
outre, *adv.* further, beyond; **en —**, besides, moreover; **d' — en —**, through and through; **pays d'— -mer**, over-sea countries.
outrecuidance, *f.* overbearing, presumption.
outrecuidant, e, *a.* assuming, presumptuous.
outremer (**d'**), *m.* ultramarine.
outrepasser, *vt.* to overstep, to exceed, to transgress.
outrer, *vt.* to exaggerate, to overdo; to make (a person) indignant.
ouvert, e, *a.* open; (fig.) clever, quick-witted; **à livre —**, at sight.
ouvertement, *adv.* openly.
ouverture, *f.* opening; inlet; hole; (mus.) overture. || *pl.* hint, proposals, overture.
ouvrable, *a.* **jour —**, working day.
ouvrage, *m*, work, piece of work; production: **sans —**, out of work, unemployed.
ouvragé, e, *a.* wrought.
ouvré, e, *a.* **bien —**, well made.
ouvreuse, *f.* box-opener (at a theatre).
ouvrier, *m.* workman, worker, operative; craftsman.
ouvrière, *f.* workwoman.
ouvrier, ère, *a.* working; **la question —e**, the labour problem.
ouvrir, *vt.* to open; — **la discussion**, to start the discussion. || *vi.* — **sur**, to open into. || **s' —**. *vp.* to open, to unbosom one's self.
ouvroir, *m.* work-room.
ovaire, *m.* ovary.
ovale, *a.* oval.
ovation, *f.* ovation.
ovine, *a.* ovine.
ovipare, *a.* oviparous.
ovoïde, *a.* ovoid, egg-shaped.
oxydable, *a.* oxydable.
oxydation, *f.* oxydation.
oxyde, *m.* oxyde.
oxygène, *m.* oxygen.
ozone, *m.* ozone.

P

pacage, *m.* grazing; pasture.
pacager, *vt.* to graze.
pacha, *m.* pasha.
pachyderme, *a.* pachydermatous. || *s.* pachyderm.
pacificateur, trice, *a.* peace-making, pacifying. || *s.* peace-maker, pacifier.
pacification, *f.* pacification.
pacifier, *vt.* to pacify.
pacifique, *a.* peaceful, pacific, peaceable.
pacifiste, *a.* pacifist.
pacifisme, *m.* pacifism.
pacotille, *f.* trumpery wares, slop goods.
pacte, *m.* compact, pact; (rel.) covenant.
pactiser (avec), *vi.* to side with; to compound.
pagaie, *f.* paddle.
pagayer, *vi.* to paddle
paganisme, *m.* paganism.
page, *f.* page. || *m.* page.
pagination, *f.* paging.
paginer, *vt.* to page.
pagne, *m.* low girdle (worn by savages).
pagode, *f.* pagoda.
païen, ne, *a.* pagan, heathen.
paillard, e, *a.* & *s.* lecherous.
paillardise, *f.* lechery.
paillasse, *f.* straw-mattress. || *m.* clown, merry-andrew.
paillasson, *m.* mat.
paille, *f.* straw; flaw (in a steel-bar); (fig.) mote (in one's eye); **menue —**, chaff; **feu de —**, short-lived blaze; **mourir sur la —**, to die penniless; **tirer à la courte —**, to draw lots.
pailler, *vt.* to strew with straw.
paillété, e, *a.* spangled.
paillette, *f.* spangle.
paillon, *m.* straw-wrapper.
pain, *m.* bread; loaf; (soap) cake; **— d'épice**, ginger-bread; **— à cacheter**, wafer; **petit —**, roll.
pair, *a.* even (number). || *s.* peer; equal; **sans —**, matchless; **hors de —**, unequalled; **au —** (fin.) at par; **au-dessous du —**, below par
paire, *f.* pair, couple; brace,
pairesse, *f.* peeress.
pairie, *f.* peerage.
paisible, *a.* peaceful, peaceable, quiet.
paisiblement, *adv.* peacefully, in peace.
paître, *vt.* & *vi.* to graze, to feed; (fig.) **je l'ai envoyé —**, I sent him about his business.
paix, *f.* peace; quiet, stillness; rest; **laisser en —**, to leave alone; **les partisans de la —**, the peacemongers; **le parti de la — à tout prix**, the peace-at-any-price party. || *excl.* hush! be quiet! peace!
pal, *m.* pale.
paladin, *m.* knight errant, paladin.
palais, *m.* palace; court (of justice). || palate; **désagréable au —**, unpalatable.
palan, *m.* tackle.
palanquin, *m.* palankeen.
palatin, e, *a.* Palatine.
palatine, *f.* fur-tippet.
pâle, *a.* pale, pallid, wan.
palefrenier, *m.* ostler, under-groom.
palefroi, *m.* palfrey.
paléographie, *f.* paleography.
paléontologie, *f.* paleontology.
palestre, *f.* palaestra.
palet, *m.* quoit.
paletot, *m.* overcoat, great-coat.
palette, *f.* pallet (of a painter); paddle (of a wheel).
pâleur, *f.* paleness.
palier, *m.* landing, stair-head; ridge.
palinodie, *f.* recantation, palinody.
pâlir, *vi.* to grow pale; (fig.) to wane; **sans —**, unappalled.
palissade, *f.* fence, paling.
palissandre, *m.* violet ebony.
pâlissant, e, *a.* pallid; (fig.) waning, on the wane.
palisser, *vt.* to nail up (fruit-trees)
palliatif, *m.* palliative.
palliation, *f.* palliation.
pallier, *vt.* to palliate.

palmarès, *m.* prize-list.
palme, *f.* palm; (fig.) **remporter la —**, to bear off the palm.
palmé, e, *a.* web-footed.
palmier, *m.* palm-tree.
palombe *f.* ring-dove.
pâlot, te, *a.* palish.
palpable, *a.* palpable.
palpablement, *adv.* palpably.
palper, *vt.* to feel; (fig.) to finger (money).
palpitant, e, *a.* panting; throbbing; (fig.) thrilling.
palpitation, *f.* palpitation; throbbing.
palpiter, *vi.* to pant, to palpitate; to throb.
paltoquet, *m.* cad.
paludéen, ne, *a.* marsh.; **fièvre —, ne**, marsh-fever.
pâmer (se), *vi.* & *pr.* to swoon, to faint.
pâmoison, *f.* swoon, fainting fit.
pampas, *f. pl.* prairie.
pamphlet, *m.* lampoon.
pamphlétaire, *m.* lampooner.
pampre, *m.* vine-branch.
pan, *m.* lappet (of a coat); part (of a wall); **à quatre —s**, four-sided. || **Pan** (the heathen god). || *interj.* bang!
panacée, *f.* panacea, nostrum.
panache, *m.* plume; (fig.) vain-glory.
panaché, e, *a.* streaked; (fam.) mixed.
panade, *f.* bread-soup.
panais, *m.* parsnip.
panaris, *m.* whitlow.
pancarte, *f.* placard.
pandour, *m.* swashbuckler.
panégyrique, *m.* panegyric.
panégyriste, *m.* panegyrist.
paner, *vt.* to cover with bread-crumbs.
paneterie, *f.* pantry.
panetier, *m.* pantler.
panier, *m.* basket, hamper; pannier; **un — percé**, a spend-thrift.
panification, *f.* panification.
panique, *f.* panic; **saisi de —**, panic-struck.
panne, *f.* fat; (mar.) **être en —**, to be lying to.
panneau, *m.* pannel; snare, gin; **donner dans le —**, to be entrapped.
panonceau, *m.* scutcheon.
panoplie, *f.* panoply.
panorama, *m.* panorama.
pansage, *m.* grooming.
panse, *f.* paunch, belly; maw.
pansement, *m.* dressing.
panser, *vt.* to dress; to groom.
pansu, e, *a.* pot-bellied.
pantalon, *m.* trousers; (fam.) panto; (lady's) drawers.
pantalonnade, *f.* buffoonery.
pantelant, e, *a.* quivering (quarry); panting.
panteler, *vi.* to quiver; to pant, to gasp.
panthéisme, *m.* pantheism.
panthéiste, *m.* pantheist.
panthéon, *m.* pantheon.
panthère, *f.* panther.
pantin, *m.* puppet, dancing-jack.
pantographe, *m.* pantograph.
pantomime, *f.* pantomime; dumb-show.
pantoufle, *f.* slipper; **en —**, slipshod.
paon, ne, *m.* & *f.* pea-cock, pea-hen; **petit —**, pea-chick.
papa, *m.* papa, dad; **un gros —**, a stout elderly gentleman.
papal, e, *a.* papal.
papauté, *f.* papal see, papacy, popedom.
pape, *m.* pope.
papelard, e, *a.* canting, hypocritical.
paperasse, *f.* old paper.
paperasserie, *f.* red-tape.
paperassier, ère, *m.* & *f.* scribbler.
papesse, *f.* papess.
papeterie, *f.* paper-factory, stationery, stationer's shop.
papetier, *m.* stationer.
papier, *m.* paper; (comm.) bills; *pl.* (jur.) passport, documents; **— à lettres**, note-paper; **— écolier**, foolscap; **— brouillard**, blotting paper; **— d'emballage**, brown paper; **— peint**, paper-hanging; **— timbré**, stamped-paper; **feuille de —**, sheet of paper; **main de —**, quire of paper.
papillon, *m.* butterfly; moth.
papillote, *f.* curl-paper,
papilloter, *vi.* to blink.
papisme, *m.* popery.
papiste, *m.* papist.
papyrus, *m.* papyrus.
Pâques, *f.* Easter.
paquebot, *m.* packet-boat, mail-steamer; steamer.
pâquerette, *f.* daisy.
paquet, *m.* package, parcel.
par, *prép.* by; through, out of; **— jalousie**, out of jealousy:

aller — la ville, to go about the town; passer — Paris, to pass through Paris; — delà, beyond; — ici, this way; — où? which way? — -dessus, over; — -dessus le marché, into the bargain; — tout le pays, throughout the country; — pitié, for pity's sake; trois fois — jour, three times a day.

parabole, *f.* parable; (geom.) parabole.

parachever, *vt.* to complete, to finish.

parachute, *m.* parachute.

parade, *f.* parade, show, display; (fencing) parry; faire — de, to display; lit de —, bed of state; prompt à la —, quick to parry.

parader, *vi.* to show off.

paradis, *m.* Paradise; (at a theatre) upper-gallery.

paradisiaque, *a.* paradisaical.

paradoxal, e, *a.* paradoxal.

paradoxe, *m.* paradox; faiseur de —s, paradox-monger.

paraffine, *f.* paraffine.

parage, *m.* extraction; neighbourhood; whereabouts.

paragraphe, *m.* paragraph.

paraître, *vi.* to appear, to come in; to seem; to look; (book) to come out; faire —, to publish; laisser —, to show.

parallèle, *a.* & *s.* parallel.

parallèlement, *adv.* in a parallel direction.

parallélisme, *m.* parallelism.

parallélogramme, *m.* parallelogram.

paralogisme, *m.* paralogism.

paralyser, *vt.* to paralyse.

paralysie, *f.* paralysis, palsy; frappé de —, palsy stricken; attaque de —, paralytic stroke.

paralytique, *a.* & *s.* paralytic.

parangon, *m.* paragon, model.

parapet, *m.* parapet, railing.

paraphe, *m.* flourish, signature.

parapher, *vt.* to sign.

paraphrase, *f.* paraphrase.

paraphraser, *vt.* to paraphrase.

parapluie, *m.* umbrella.

parasite, *m.* parasite.

parasitique, *a.* parasitical.

parasitisme, *m.* parasitism.

parasol, *m.* parasol.

paratonnerre, *m.* lightning-rod.

paravent, *m.* screen.

parbleu! *int.* forsooth! of course!

parc, *m.* park, pleasure-grounds; (sheep) fold; paddock.

parcelle, *f.* bit, particle; plot (of land).

parce que, *conj.* because.

parchemin, *m.* parchment.

parcheminerie, *f.* parchment-making.

parcheminé, e, *a.* parchment-like.

parcimonie, *f.* parsimony, close-bandedness.

parcimonieux, se, *a.* parsimonious.

parcimonieusement, *adv.* parsimoniously.

parcourir, *vt.* to travel over; to go (or run, or ride) over, to cover (a distance); (fig.) to look over (a book).

parcours, *m.* distance, way.

pardessus, *m.* overcoat.

pardi! *interj.* of course.

pardon, *m.* forgiveness, pardon; pardon! beg pardon!

pardonnable, *a.* pardonable, forgivable.

pardonner (à), *vi.* to forgive, to pardon; cette maladie ne pardonne pas, this disease is past all cure; la mort ne pardonne pas, death spares no one. || se—, *vp.* to be forgiven.

pareil, le, *a.* alike, the same, similar. || *s.* match, equal; sans —, matchless, unparalleled, unequalled.

pareille, *f.* the like; rendre la —, to give tit for tat.

pareillement, *adv.* in like manner; the same; also.

parement, *m.* facings; trimming.

parent, e, *m.* & *f.* relation, kinsman; un de mes —s, a relation of mine; grands- — s, grand parents.

parenté, *f.* relationship, kindred, kith and kin.

parenthèse, *f.* parenthesis; entre — s, by the way, by the bye; between brackets.

parer, *vt.* to adorn, to set off, to bedeck, to deck, to dress out; (fencing) to parry, to ward off; to shelter. || se—, *vp.* to dress one's self out; to guard (against).

paresse, *f.* idleness, laziness, sloth, sluggishness.

paresser, *vi.* to play the sluggard, to idle the time away.

paresseux, se, *a.* lazy, idle,

slothful. || *s.* a lazy one, a sluggard.
parfaire, *vt.* to complete; to make up (a sum).
parfait, e, *a.* perfect; thorough; (fam.) capital, first rate; **un — imbécile**, a regular fool. || *s.* perfection.
parfaitement, *adv.* perfectly, throroughly, just so!
parfois, *adv.* sometimes, at times.
parfum, *m.* perfume, scent; fragrance.
parfumer, *vt.* to perfume, to scent. || **se—**, *vp.* to use scents.
parfumerie, *f.* perfumery.
parfumeur, *m.* perfumer.
pari, *m.* bet, wager.
parier, *vt.* to bet, to wager.
parieur, *m.* better.
parité, *f.* parity, equality.
parjure, *m.* perjury. || (person) perjurer.
parjurer (se), *vp.* to forswear one's self, to break one's word.
parlant, e, *a.* (fig.) expressive, vivid.
parlé, e, *a.* **l'anglais —**, colloquial English.
parlement, *m.* Parliament.
parlementaire, *a.* parliamentary.
parlementaire, *s.* a messenger sent to open a parley; a member of Parliament, M. P.
parlementer, *vi.* to parley.
parler (à, de), *vi.* to speak, to talk; to mention. || **se —**, *vp.* to be spoken; to speak to one another.
parler, *s.* way of speaking; language; accent.
parleur, *m.* talker; **un beau —**, a fine talker.
parloir, *m.* guests' room, parlour.
parmi, *prep.* among, amidst.
parodie, *f.* parody.
parodiste, *m.* parodist.
parodier, *vt.* to parody; to mimick.
paroi, *f.* wall, side.
paroisse, *f.* parish.
paroissial, e, *a.* parish..., parochial.
paroissien, ne, *m.* & *f.* parishioner. || *m.* prayer book.
parole, *f.* word; speech, utterance; saying; **demander la —**, to ask leave to speak; **couper la —**, to interrupt; **une belle —**, a noble saying; **talent de —**, power of speech; **tenir sa —**, **manquer à sa —**, to keep, to break one's word; **prisonnier sur —**, a prisoner on parole; **porte- —**, spokesman.
paroxysme, *m.* paroxism.
parpaillot, *m.* heretic.
Parques (les), *f. pl.* the Fatal Sisters.
parquer, *vt.* to pen, to mew up, to hem in. || *vi.* to be folded.
parquet, *m.* floor, flooring; the prosecuting magistrates.
parquetage, *m.* flooring.
parqueter, *vt.* to floor.
parrain, *m.* god-father; sponsor.
parricide, *a.* parricidal. || *s.* parricide.
parsemer, *vt.* to strew; to spangle, to chequer.
part, *f.* part, portion, share; concern; **à —**, aside, aloof; peculiar; except; **de — et d'autre**, on both sides; **de — en —**, through and through; **autre —**, elsewhere; **quelque —**, somewhere; **nulle —**, nowhere; **en quelque — que**, wherever; **de ma —**, from me, on my behalf; **faire la — du feu**, to sacrifice something; **avoir — à**, to be concerned in; **faire — de**, to let (one) know; **pour ma —**, as for me; **d'une —, d'autre —**, on the one hand, on the other hand; **mettre à —**, to set apart.
partage, *m.* sharing, division; portion, lot, share; **en —**, for one's share; **la ligne de — des eaux**, the watershed line; **donner en —**, to allot.
partageant (co-), *m.* partaker, sharer.
partager, *vt.* to share, to divide, to portion out, to distribute. || *vi.* to share. || **se—**, *vp.* to divide; to be divided.
partance (en), *adv.* ready to sail.
partant, *conj.* therefore.
partenaire, *m.* partner.
parterre, *m.* flower-bed; (theat.) pit.
parti, *m.* party; part; decision, resolution; course; account; match; **prendre le — de**, to take the part of, to side with; **prendre son —**, to make up one's mind; **un — pris**, a set opinion; **tirer — de**, to turn to account; **un bon —**, a good match.

partial, **e**, *a.* partial.
partialité, *f.* partiality.
participation, *f.* participation; **non- —**, aloofness.
participe, *m.* participle.
participer (**à**), *vi.* to share (in), to partake (of), to participate (in); to be a party (to), to take part (in).
particulariser, *vi.* to relate in detail. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to make one's self conspicuous.
particularisme, *m.* particularism.
particulariste, *m.* particularist.
particularité, *f.* peculiarity, particular point.
particule, *f.* particle, atom.
particulier, **ère**, *a.* particular, peculiar; private, special, separate; odd, singular; **en —**, privately; especially. ‖ *s.* private person; (fam.) fellow, customer.
particulièrement, *adv.* particularly.
partie, *f.* part; game; party; **faire — de**, to be part of; **en —**, partly, in part; **— nulle**, drawn game; drawn war; **une — de canotage**, a boating party; **avoir affaire à forte —**, to have a dangerous opponent; **— civile**, plaintiff; **en — double**, in double entry.
partiel, **le**, *a.* partial.
partiellement, *adv.* partly.
partir, *vi.* to set off, to start, to go, to depart; **à — de ce moment**, from that moment; **le fusil partit**, the rifle went off; **mon bouton est parti**, my button came off; **il partit d'un éclat de rire**, he burst out laughing; **il est parti de rien**, he sprang from a low condition.
partisan, *m.* partisan; stickler (for).
partition, *f.* partition; (mus.) [score.
partout, *adv.* everywhere; **— où**, wherever; **de —**, from all sides; **la proclamation fut répandue —**, the proclamation was spread broadcast.
parure, *f.* dress, ornament, finery.
parvenir (**à**), *vi.* to reach, to get (to), to arrive (at); to succeed (in).
parvenu, **e**, *m.* & *f.* upstart; **les — s**, the vulgar rich.
parvis, *m.* parvis (of a church).
pas, *m.* step, pace, footstep; tramp; strait; precedency; **à deux —**, a few paces off; **à grands —**, with hasty strides; **un faux —**, a slip; **dans un mauvais —**, in sorry straits; **— à —**, step by step; **de ce —**, forthwith; **à — de loup**, stealthily; **sauter le —**, to take the leap; **céder le —**, to go to the wall.
pas (**ne**), *adv.* not, no; **— un**, none; **— du tout**, not at all.
pascal, **e**, *a.* Paschal.
pasquinade, *f.* lampoon.
passable, *a.* tolerable, middling.
passade *f.* passade, passado.
passage, *m.* passage; way; **se faire un — à travers...**, to force one's way through...; **— interdit**, no thoroughfare; **— à niveau**, level-crossing.
passager, **ère**, *a.* transitory, fleeting, transient. ‖ *s.* passenger.
passant, **e**, *m.* & *f.* passer-by.
passe, *f.* passage; pass, channel, straits; passade; **dans une mauvaise —**, in a predicament; **— -debout**, *m.* permit; **— -droit**, *m.* favour, injustice; **— -partout**, *m.* latch-key; **passe-passe** (**tour de**), sleight of hands trick; **— -temps**, *m.* pastime.
passé, *m.* past, past times, bygone days.
passé, **e**, *a.* past, bygone, over; faded.
passementerie, *f.* lace-trimming.
passeport, *m.* passport.
passer, *vi.* to pass; to go down, (to posterity); to cease, to pass away; to die; **cela peut —**, that will do; **en — par là**, to put up with it; **en passant**, by the way; **— outre**, to go on. ‖ *vi.* to pass over, to carry; to hand; to put on (a coat); to hand down (to posterity); to overlook; to go beyond, to exceed. **— le temps**, to while away the time; **— une envie**, to gratify a desire; **— la soirée**, to spend the evening; **il lui passa son épée à travers le corps**, he ran his sword through his body; **— par les armes**, to execute militarily.
passereau, *m.* sparrow.
passerelle, *f.* foot-bridge; (mar.) bridge.

passeur, *m.* ferry-man.
passible (de), *a.* liable to.
passif, ve, *a.* passive. || *s.* liabilities, debts; (gram.) passive voice.
passion, *f.* passion, love; (rel.) Passion.
passionné, e, *a.* passionate, impassioned; passionately fond (of).
passionnément, *adv.* passionately, fondly.
passionner, *vt.* to impassion, to stir the passions (of). || **se —** (**pour**), *vp.* to be all passion (for), to be zealous for.
passivement, *adv.* passively.
passivité, *f.* passivity.
passoire, *f.* strainer.
pastel, *m.* pastel, crayon.
pastèque, *f.* water-melon.
pasteur, *m.* shepherd, pastor; clergyman.
pastiche, *m.* imitation.
pastille, *f.* lozenge.
pastoral, e, *a.* pastoral.
pastoureau, elle, *m.* & *f.* shepherd-boy, — -lass.
patache, *f.* old-fashioned stage-coach.
pataquès, *m.* a slip of the tongue.
patate, *f.* sweet potato.
patatras! *int.* crack! bang!
pataud, e, *a.* clumsy.
patauger, *vi.* to wade, to dabble; (fig.) to flounder.
pâte, *f.* paste, dough; (fig.) **une bonne —**, a good sort.
pâté, *m.* pie; (ink) blot; block (of houses).
pâtée, *f.* paste (for poultry).
patelin, e, *a.* wheedling, smooth-tongued, smirking.
patène, *f.* patine.
patenôtre, *f.* beads, orisons.
patent, e, *a.* obvious, plain, manifest, patent.
patente, *f.* license.
patenté, e, *a.* licensed (dealer).
patère, *f.* peg.
paterne, *a.* meek, kindly.
paternel, le, *a.* paternal, fatherly; on the father's side.
paternellement, *adv.* paternally, like a father; **agir — à l'égard de**, to father somebody.
paternité, *f.* paternity, fatherhood; **imputer la — d'une œuvre à quelqu'un**, to father a work on somebody.
pâteux, se, *a.* clammy, sticky.
pathétique, *a.* pathetic. || *s.* pathos.
pathologie, *f.* pathology.
pathologique, *a.* pathological.
pathos, *m.* fustian; nonsense.
patibulaire, *a.* of the gallows; **mine —**, gallows-bird's look.
patiemment, *adv.* patiently, meekly.
patience, *f.* patience, forbearance; meekness; **faire perdre —**, to drive out of patience.
patient, e, *a.* patient, forbearing, || *s.* patient, sufferer.
patienter, *vi.* to take patience, to forbear.
patin, *m.* skate; clog, patten.
patinage, *m.* skating.
patiner, *vi.* to skate; (a wheel) not to bite.
patineur, *m.* skater.
pâtir, *vi.* to suffer.
pâtis, *m.* grazing-ground, common.
pâtisser, *vt.* to make pastry.
pâtisserie, *f.* pastry; pastry-shop.
pâtissier, *m.* pastry-cook.
patois, *m.* dialect; brogue.
patraque, *a.* sickly.
pâtre, *m.* shepherd, herdsman; **petit —**, shepherd-boy.
patriarcal, e, *a.* patriarchal.
patriarche, *m.* patriarch.
patriciat, *m.* patriciate.
patricien, ne, *a.* & *s.* patrician.
patrie, *f.* country, home; native place.
patrimoine, *m.* patrimony, inheritance, entailed estate.
patrimonial, e, *a.* patrimonial.
patriotard, *m.* jingo.
patriote, *m.* patriot.
patriotique, *a.* patriotic.
patriotisme, *m.* patriotism.
patron, *m.* employer, patron; (fam.) governor; (mar.) master, skipper; pattern.
patronage, *m.* patronage.
patronal, le, *a.* patronal; employers'...
patronne, *f.* mistress, landlady.
patronner, *vt.* to patronize.
patronymique, *a.* patronymic.
patrouille, *f.* patrol.
patrouiller, *vi.* to patrol.
patte, *f.* paw, foot, leg; **marcher à quatre —s**, to go on all fours; (fig.) **coup de —**, sting.
patte-d'oie, *f.* (fig.) crow's foot.
pattu, e, *a.* feather-legged, thick-pawed.
pâturage, *m.* pasture.

pâture, *f.* pasture, food.
pâturer, *vt.* to graze, to pasture.
paturon, *m.* pastern.
paume, *f.* palm (of the hand); tennis.
paupérisme, *m.* pauperism.
paupière, *f.* eye-lid.
pause, *f.* pause, stop, rest; **faire une —**, to pause.
pauvre, *a.* poor, needy, badly off; sorry, wretched; **très —**, destitute. || *s.* poor person, beggar, pauper.
pauvrement, *adv.* in poverty, (fig.) poorly.
pauvresse, *f.* poor woman, beggar woman.
pauvret, te, *m.* & *f.* poor little thing.
pauvreté, *f.* poverty, need; (fig.) poorness, platitude.
pavage, *m.* paving; cobble-stones.
pavaner (se), *vp.* to strut, to swagger along.
pavé, *m.* paving stone, cobble-stone; **être sur le —**, to be houseless.
paver, *vt.* to pave.
paveur, *m.* paver.
pavillon, *m.* flag; wing (of a house).
pavois, *m.* shield; (mar.) decking with flags.
pavoiser, *vt.* to deck with flags.
pavot, *m.* poppy.
payable, *a.* payable.
payant, e, *a.* with an admission fee
paye, paie, *f.* pay, wages.
payement, paiement, *m.* payment.
payer, *vt.* to pay (a person, a sum), to pay for (a thing); to requite, to reward; to atone for; **il me le payera**, I'll make him rue it; **il a été payé pour le faire**, he was bribed to do it. || **se —**, *vp.* to pay one's self; to be paid.
payeur, *m.* paymaster.
pays, *m.* country, land, place, nation; countryman; **il veut voir du —**, he wants to travel: **mal du —**, home-sickness.
paysage, *m.* landscape, scenery; landscape-painting.
paysagiste, *m.* landscape-painter.
paysan, ne, *m.* et *f.* countryman, farmer, peasant; country-woman, peasant-woman. || *pl.* the peasantry || *a.* boorish.
paysannerie, *f.* country manners, boorishness.
Pays-Bas (les), *m. pl.* the Low-Countries, the Netherlands.
péage, *m.* toll.
péager, *m.* toll-gatherer.
peau, *f.* skin; hide (of anim.); (fig.) life.
pêche, *f.* peach. || fishing; **— à la ligne**, angling.
péché, *m.* sin.
pêcher, *vt.* to fish; to angle.
pêcher, *s.* peach-tree.
pécher, *vi.* to sin, to offend, to transgress; (fig.) **c'est là qu'il pèche**, here is his weak point.
pêcherie, *f.* fishery.
pêcheur, euse, *m.* & *f.* fisherman, fisher-woman; angler.
pécheur, eresse, *m.* & *f.* sinner.
pécore, *f.* a goose (fig.).
péculat, *m.* peculation.
pécule, *m.* hoard, money, savings.
pécuniaire, *a.* pecuniary.
pédagogie, *f.* pedagogy.
pédagogique, *a.* pedagogical.
pédagogue, *m.* pedagogue, schoolmaster.
pédale, *f.* pedal.
pédant, e, *a.* pedantic || *s.* pedant.
pédanterie, *f.* **pédantisme**, *m.* pedantry.
pédantesque, *a.* pedantic.
pédestre, *a.* pedestrian.
pédestrement, *adv.* on foot.
pédicule, *m.* pedicle.
pédicure, *m.* pedicure.
peigne, *m.* comb.
peigner, *vt.* to comb; to comb out. || **se —**, *vp.* to comb one's hair.
peigneur, *m.* **— de laine**, woolcomber.
peignoir, *m.* morning-gown, deshabille.
peindre, *vt.* to paint; (fig.) to depict, to portray; **se faire —**, to have one's portrait painted. || **se —**, *vp.* to paint one's self; to rouge.
peine, *f.* pains, trouble, sorrow, grief; uneasiness, anxiety; penalty, chastisement; **être en peine** (de), to be at a loss (to); **se mettre en —**, to take trouble; **à —**, hardly, scarcely; **avec —**, with difficulty; **sans peine**, easily.
peiné, e, *a.* aggrieved, concerned.
peiner, *vt.* to give trouble (or

sorrow), to grieve. || *vi.* to labour, to toil.
peintre, *m.* painter; — **de paysage**, landscape-painter.
peinture, *f.* painting, picture; paint; (fig.) drawing, description, limning; **en** —, in semblance; **attention à la** —, mind the paint.
peinturer, **peinturlurer**, *vt.* to daub.
pékin, *m.* (fam.) civilian.
pelage, *m.* coat; colour (of an animal's hair).
pelé, **e**, *a.* bare, with its hair off.
pêle-mêle, *adv.* pell-mell; in a mess. || *s.* mess, huddle.
peler, *vt.* to peel, to pare. || *vi.* & *vp.* to peel, to come off.
pèlerin, *m.* pilgrim.
pèlerinage, *m.* pilgrimage.
pèlerine, *f.* cape.
pélican, *m.* pelican.
pelisse, *f.* pelisse.
pelle, *f.* shovel
pelletée, *f.* shovelful.
pelleterie, *f.* the fur-trade, peltry
pelletier, *m.* furrier.
pellicule, *f.* dandruff; (photo.) film.
pelote, *f.* pincushion ball, ball of thread.
peloter, *vt.* to wind (thread) in balls.
peloton, *m.* (mil.) platoon.
pelotonner (**se**), *vp.* to huddle up, to roll up.
pelouse, *f.* lawn, sward, grass-plot.
peluche, *f.* plush.
pelucheux, **se**, *a.* plushed.
pelure, *f.* peel, paring.
pénal, **e**, *a.* penal.
pénalité, *f.* penalty.
pénates, *m. pl.* household gods, penates.
penaud, **e**, *a.* abashed.
penchant, *m.* slope, side, declivity; inclination, leaning, bent; partiality, bias.
pencher, *vt.* to incline, to lean; to tilt || *vi.* to lean, to be inclined (towards). || **se** —, *vp.* to bend; to stoop.
pendable, *a.* **cas** —, hanging matter; **tour** —, villainous trick.
pendaison, *f.* hanging.
pendant, **e**, *a.* hanging, dangling. || *s.* ear-drop; match, counterpart. || *prep.* during. || *conj.* — **que**, while.
pendard, **e** *a.* rogue.
pendeloque, *f.* hanging-trinket.
pendentif, *m.* pendentive.
pendiller, *vi.* to dangle.
pendre, *vt* to hang up; to hang. || *vi.* to hang. || **se** —, *vp.* to hang one's self; to cling (to).
pendu, **e**, *a.* hanging; hanged. || *s.* a hanged man.
pendule, *m.* pendulum. || *f.* clock, time-piece.
pène, *m.* bolt.
pénétrabilité, *f.* penetrability.
pénétrable, *a.* penetrable, pervious.
pénétrant, **e**, *a.* penetrating, piercing; sharp, keen.
pénétration, *f.* penetration; acuteness.
pénétré, **e**, (**de**), *a.* affected, impressed (by).
pénétrer, *vi.* to penetrate, to pierce; to imbibe, to soack; to impress. || *vi.* to penetrate; to break into; to sink. || **se** —, *vp.* to take in, to be engrossed (by).
pénible, *a.* painful, laborious.
péniblement, *adv.* painfully.
péniche, *f.* barge.
péninsule, *f.* peninsula.
pénitence, *f.* repentance, penitence, penance.
pénitencier, *m.* penitentiary.
pénitent, **e**, *a.* & *s.* penitent.
pénitentiaire, *a.* penitentiary, reformatory.
penne, *f.* large feathers.
pennon, *m.* pennon.
pénombre, *f.* penumbra, dim light.
pensée, *f.* thought, opinion, mind, idea, meaning; **il me vint à la** — **de**, it occurred to me (to).
penser (**à**), *vi.* to think (of); to deem; to consider; to imagine; **il pensa mourir**, he well nigh died.
penseur, *m.* thinker.
pensif, **ve**, *a.* pensive, thoughtful.
pension, *f.* board, boarding-house, boarding-school; pension, allowance.
pensionnaire, *m.* boarder; pensioner.
pensionnat, *m.* school.
pensionner, *vt.* to pension.
pensum, *m.* imposition.
pentagone, *a.* pentagonal. || pentagon.
pentamètre, *m.* pentameter.

pente, *f.* slope, side, declivity; être en —, to slope.
Pentecôte, *f.* Whitsuntide; le dimanche de la —, Whitsunday.
pénultième, *a.* penultimate.
pénurie, *f.* penury, want.
pépie, *f.* pip; (fig.) avoir la —, to be thirsty.
pépiement *m.* chirping.
pépier, *vi.* to chirp.
pépin, *m.* pip.
pépinière, *f.* nursery.
pépiniériste, *m.* nursery-man.
pépite, *f.* nugget (of gold).
percale, *f.* cotton-cambric.
percaline, *f.* glazed calico.
perçant, **e**, *a.* piercing, sharp; nipping (cold); shrill (voice).
percé, **e**, *a.* vêtement —, coat out at elbow; bas —, stocking with holes in it; (fig.) panier —, spendthrift.
perce, *f.* en —, broached, tapped; mettre en —, to broach, to tap.
percée, *f.* opening, breaking up; gap; vista.
percement, *m.* opening, piercing.
perce-neige, *f.* snow-drop.
perce-oreille, *m.* earwig.
percepteur, *m.* tax-collector.
perceptibilité, *f.* perceptibility.
perceptible, *a.* perceptible.
perception, *f.* perception; collecting (of taxes); collectorship,
percer, *vt.* to pierce, to break through; to bore; to run through, to stab. || *vi.* to break through, to emerge, to peep out; to rise into notice.
percevoir, *vt.* to perceive, to espy, to descry; to collect.
perche, *f.* pole; (fishing) rod; perch (a fish).
percher, *vi.* se —, *vp.* to perch, to roost; to lodge.
perchoir, *m.* perch.
perclus, **e**, *a.* crippled
percussion, *f.* percussions. troke.
percuteur, *m.* hammer.
perdant, **e**, *m.* & *f.* loser.
perdition, *f.* perdition; (mar.) être en —, to be going to wreck.
perdre, *vt.* to ruin (a person); to waste, to lose (time); to miss (one's way); to spoil. || *vi.* to lose; j'y perds, I am the loser by it; faire — la tête, to drive a person silly. || se —, *vp.* to be lost; to lose one's self; to go to waste; je m'y perds, I am quite at a loss.
perdu, **e**, *a.* lost, undone, ruined; wrecked. || *m.* a reprobate; crier comme un —, to scream like mad.
perdreau, *m.* young partridge.
perdrix, *f.* partridge; œil de —, corn.
père, *m.* father; (poet.) sire; *pl.* forefathers; sans —, fatherless; en —, like a father.
pérégrination, *f.* peregrination.
péremptoire, *a.* peremptory.
pérennité, *f.* perennity.
péréquation, *f.* perequation.
perfectibilité, *f.* perfectibility.
perfectible, *a.* perfectible, open to improvement.
perfection, *f.* perfection, perfectness; à la —, perfectly, to a nicety.
perfectionné, **e**, *a.* improved.
perfectionnement, *m.* improvement.
perfectionner, *vt.* to improve, to perfect. || se —, *vp.* to improve.
perfide, *a.* perfidious, treacherous.
perfidie, *f.* perfidy, treachery, guile.
perforateur, *m.* perforator.
perforation, *f.* perforation, boring.
perforer, *vt.* to perforate, to bore.
péricarde, *m.* pericardium.
péricliter, *vt.* to be in jeopardy; to be waning.
péril, *m.* peril, danger, jeopardy.
périlleux, **se**, *a.* perilous.
périlleusement, *adv.* perilously.
périmé, **e**, *a.* out of date.
périmer, *vi.* laisser —, to forfeit.
périmètre, *m.* perimeter.
période, *f.* period. || *m.* period, pitch.
périodicité, *f.* periodicity, regular recurrence.
périodique, *a.* periodical.
périodiquement, *adv.* periodically.
périoste, *m.* periosteum.
péripatéticien, **ne**, *a.* peripatetic.
péripétie, *f.* incident, vicissitude; emergency.
périphérie, *f.* periphery.
périphrase, *f.* periphrase.
périphraser, *vt.* to periphrase.
périr, *vi.* to perish, to die (of); faire —, to cause to die.
périssable, *a.* perishable.

périssoire, *f.* canoe.
péristyle, *m.* peristyle.
péritoine, *m.* peritoneum.
péritonite, *f.* peritoneal inflammation.
perle, *f.* pearl; (glass) bead; (fig.) **la — des femmes**, the best of women.
perlé, e, *a.* done to a nicety.
perler, *vi.* to drip.
perlier, ère, *a.* **huître perlière**, pearl oyster.
permanence, *f.* permanency.
permanent, e, *a.* permanent, lasting; **armée — e**, standing army.
perméable, *a.* pervious.
permettre, *vt.* to allow, to permit, to let, to suffer; to enable. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to take the liberty (to); to indulge (in); **il peut se — cette dépense**, he can afford that expense.
permis, e, *a.* allowed, lawful. ‖ *s.* permission; (shooting) license.
permission, *f.* permission, leave; (mil.) leave of absence, furlough; **— de maladie**, sick furlough.
permutant, *m.* exchange-man.
permutation, *f.* permutation, exchange.
permuter, *vi.* to permute, to exchange.
pernicieux, se, *a.* pernicious, hurtful.
péronnelle, *f.* minx.
péroraison, *f.* peroration.
pérorer, *vi.* to hold forth.
péroreur, *m.* speechifier
perpendiculaire, *a.* & *s. f* perpendicular.
perpétrer, *vt.* to perpetrate.
perpétuel, le, *a.* perpetual, endless, everlasting.
perpétuellement, *adv.* perpetually; ceaselessly.
perpétuer, *vt.* to perpetuate. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to last for ever.
perpétuité, *f.* perpetuity; **à —**, for ever.
perplexe, *a.* perplexed.
perplexité, *f.* perplexity.
perquisition, *f.* search; **faire une —**, to search the house of.
perron, *m.* flight of steps.
perroquet, *m.* parrot; (mar.) top-gallant.
perruche, *f.* small-sized parrot.
perruque, *f.* wig, periwig.
perruquier, *m.* hair-dresser.
persan, e, *a.* & *s.* Persian.
Perse (la), *f.* Persia: **les Perses**, *m. pl.* the Persians.
persécuter, *vt.* to persecute; (fam.) to worry.
persécuteur, trice, *m.* & *f.* persecutor.
persécution, *f.* persecution.
persévérance, *f.* perseverance.
persévérant, e, *a.* persevering.
persévérer, *vi.* to persevere, to hold out; to persist (in).
persienne, *f.* shutter.
persiflage, *m.* quizzing banter.
persifler, *vi.* to quiz, to chaff.
persifleur, se, *m.* & *f.* quiz, jeerer.
persil, *m.* parsley.
persistance, *f.* persistence.
persistant, e, *a.* persisting, obstinate.
persister (à), *vi.* to persist (in.)
personnage, *m* person, personage; character; (*pl.*) dramatis personae; **un vilain —**, a worthless fellow; **faire son —**, to take on airs.
personnalité, *f.* personality, individuality.
personne, *f.* person; *pl.* people; self. ‖ *pron.* anybody; **ne... —**, nobody.
personnel, le, *a.* & *s.* personal.
personnellement, *adv.* personally.
personnification, *f.* personification.
personnifier, *vt.* to personify, to impersonate.
perspective, *f.* perspective; prospect, vista, view.
perspicace, *a.* perspicacious, clear-sighted.
perspicacité, *f.* perspicacity.
perspiration, *f.* perspiration.
persuader, *vt.* to persuade; to induce, to prevail upon. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to bring one's self to believe.
persuasif, ve, *a.* persuasive.
persuasion, *f.* persuasion.
perte, *f.* loss, damage, ruin; **à —**, at a loss; **à — de vue**, as far as the eye can reach; **en pure —**, in mere waste, to no purpose: **il va à sa —**, he runs to his destruction.
pertinemment, *adv.* pertinently; of a certainty.
pertinent, e, *a.* pertinent, fit, apt, apposite.
pertuis, *m.* straits.
pertuisane, *f.* partisan.

perturbateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* disturber. || *a.* disturbing.
perturbation, *f.* perturbation, disturbance.
pervenche, *f.* periwinkle.
pervers, e, *a.* perverse, vicious, corrupt. || *m.* evil-doer.
perversion, *f.* perversion, corruption; distortion (of truth).
perversité, *f.* perversity, perverseness.
pervertir, *vt.* to pervert; to distort. || **se —**, *vp.* to be perverted.
pervertissement, *m.* perverting, perversion; distortion.
pesage, *m.* weighing; **salle du —**, weighing-room.
pesamment, *adv.* heavily.
pesant, e, *a.* heavy, ponderous, weighty; (fig.) slow, dull. || *sm.* weight.
pesanteur, *f.* heaviness, weight; gravity; (fig.) dullness.
pesée, *f.* weighing; pressure.
peser, *vt.* to weigh; (fig.) to consider. || *vi.* to weigh, to be a burden, to hang heavy.
peseur, *m.* weigher.
peson, *m* steelyard.
pessimisme, *m.* pessimism.
pessimiste, *a.* & *s.* pessimist.
peste, *f.* the plague, pestilence; (fig.) bane, pest.
pester (contre), *vi.* to rail (at), to inveigh (against); to storm, to rave.
pestiféré, e, *a.* pestiferous. || *m.* & *f.* plague-stricken person.
pestilentiel, le, *a.* pestilential.
pet, *m.* fart.
pétale, *m.* petal.
pétarade, *f.* farting.
pétard, *m.* cracker; (mil.) petard.
pétarder, *vi.* to blow in.
petaudière, *f.* a regular mess.
péter, *vi.* to snap, to burst, to crack; to fart.
pétillant, e, *a.* crackling; (fig.) sparkling.
pétillement, *m.* crackling; sparkling.
pétiller, *vi.* to crackle, to sparkle.
petiot, e, *m.* & *f.* little one, kid, bairn.
petit, e, *a.* little, small; slender; short; young; **un — esprit**, a narrow mind; **le — peuple**, the common people; **cela est bien —**, it's mean; **— à —**, gradually; **en —**, on a small scale. || *s.* little one; (anim.) young one, pup, cub.
petitement, *adv.* poorly, meanly.
petitesse, *f.* littleness, smallness; pettiness, meanness; narrowness.
petit-fils, *m.* grand-son; **— e-fille**, *n.* grand-daughter.
pétition, *f.* petition; **faire une — à**, to petition; **— de principe**, begging the question.
pétitionnaire, *m.* petitioner.
pétitionner, *vi.* to petition.
petit-lait, *m.* whey.
petit-maître, *m.* coxcomb.
peton, *m.* little foot.
pétrification, *f.* petrification, petrifying.
pétrifier, *vt.* to petrify; to turn into stone.
pétrin, *m.* kneading-trough.
pétrir, *vt.* to knead; **pétri de bonnes intentions**, full of good intentions.
pétrissage, *m.* kneading.
pétrole, *m.* petroleum.
pétulance, *f.* petulance.
pétulant, e, *a.* petulant.
peu, *adv.* little, few; **— à —**, by degrees; **sous —**, shortly; **à — près**, about, thereabout, **tant soit —**, just a little; **un —**, a little. || *s.* little; **un — de**, a little; **encore un —**, a little more.
peuplade, *f.* tribe, horde.
peuple, *m.* people, nation; the common people.
peuplement, *m.* peopling.
peupler (de), *vi.* to people (with). || **se —**, *vp.* to become populous.
peuplier, *m.* poplar.
peur, *f.* fear, fright, dread; **avoir — de**, to be afraid of, to fear; **faire —**, to frighten; **de —**, out of fright; **de — que**, for fear, lest; **sans —**, fearless, fearlessly.
peureux, se, *a.* fearful. || *s.* coward.
peut-être, *adv.* perhaps, may-be.
phalange, *f.* phalanx.
phalanstère, *m.* phalanstery.
phalène, *f.* moth.
pharaon, *m.* Pharaoh.
phare, *m.* light-house; beacon.
pharisaïsme, *m.* pharisaism.
pharisien, *m.* pharisee.
pharmaceutique, *a.* pharmaceutic.
pharmacie, *f.* pharmacy; chemist's shop.
pharmacien, *m.* chemist.

pharynx, *m.* pharynx.
phase, *f.* phasis (*pl.* **phases**); stage, turn.
phénique, *a.* phenic.
phénix, *m.* phenix; paragon.
phénol, *m.* phenol.
phénoménal, e, *a.* phenomenal.
phénomène, *m.* phenomenon.
philanthrope, *m.* philanthropist.
philanthropie, *f.* philanthropy.
philanthropique, *a.* philanthropical.
philistin, e, *a.* Philistine.
philologie, *f.* philology.
philologique, *a.* philological.
philologue, *m.* philologist.
philosophale, *a.* **la pierre —**, the philosopher's stone.
philosophe, *m.* philosopher.
philosopher, *vi.* to philosophize.
philosophie, *f.* philosophy.
philosophique, *a.* philosophical.
philosophiquement, *adv.* philosophically.
philtre, *m.* philtre, love-potion.
phlébite, *f.* phlebitis.
phlegme, *m.* composedness, coolness.
phlegmon, *m.* phlegmon.
phonétique, *a.* phonetic. || *s.* phonetics.
phonographe, *m.* phonograph.
phoque, *m.* seal.
phosphate, *m.* phosphate.
phosphore, *m.* phosphorus.
phosphorescence, *f.* phosphorescence.
phosphorescent, e, *a.* phosphorescent.
phosphoreux, se, *a.* phosphorous.
phosphorique, *a.* phosphoric.
photographe, *m.* photographer.
photographie, *f.* photography; a photograph, a photo.
photographier, *vt.* to photograph.
photographique, *a.* photographical.
phrase, *f.* sentence; **faire des —s**, to mouth away.
phraséologie, *f.* phraseology.
phraser, *vi.* to fall into rhetoric.
phraseur, euse, *m.* & *f.* spinner of phrases.
phrénologie, *f.* phrenology.
phtisie, *f.* consumption, phthisis, decline.
phtisique, *m.* & *f.* consumptive person.
physicien, *m.* physicist, natural philosopher.
physiologie, *f.* physiology.
physionomie, *f.* countenance, face-expression, physiognomy; (fam.) phiz.
physionomiste, *m.* physionomist.
physique, *f.* physics, natural philosophy. || *m.* body, physique, figure. || *a.* physical, bodily.
physiquement, *adv.* physically.
piaffement, *m.* pawing.
piaffer, *vi.* to paw the ground.
piailler, *vi.* to squall, to bawl.
piaillerie, *f.* squalling, bawling.
pianiste, *m.* & *f.* piano-player, pianist.
piano, *m.* piano, piano-forte; — **à queue**, grand piano.
piaulement, *m.* puling, whining.
piauler, *vi.* to pule, to whine.
pic, *m.* pick-axe; (bird) wood-pecker; peak, summit; **à —**, steep, precipitous.
picorer, *vt.* to peck.
picotement, *m.* tingling, pricking.
picoter, *vt.* to prick; to peck; to tease.
picoterie, *f.* teasing.
picotin, *m.* peck of oats.
picrique, *a.* picric.
pic-vert, *m.* wood-pecker.
pie, magpie. || *a.* pious; piebald (horse).
pièce, *f.* piece, bit; patch; barrel, cask; plot (of ground); document; play; coin; — **à —**, piecemeal; **de — s et de morceaux**, (made up) of shreds and patches; **travail aux —s**, piecework; **mettre en —s**, to break into pieces; **tout d'une —**, all at once.
pied, *m.* foot (*pl.* feet); leg; footing; **à —**, on foot; **à — s joints**, close-legged; **coup de —**, kick; **donner un coup de —**, to kick; **frapper du —**, to stamp (on the ground); **mettre — à terre**, to alight; **lâcher —**, to give way; **peindre en —**, to paint full-length; **au — de la lettre**, literally; **à — sec**, without wetting one's feet; **valet de —**, footman; **récolte sur —**, standing crop.
pied-à-terre, *m.* small lodging.
piédestal *m.* pedestal.
piège, *m.* snare, trap, gin; **prendre au —**, to entrap.
pierraille, *f.* broken stones, pebbles.
pierre, *f.* stone; — **à aiguiser**,

whetstone; — **à fusil**, flint-stone; **poser la première** —, to lay the foundation stone; — **de touche**, touchstone; **au cœur de** —, stone-hearted.
Pierre, *m.* Peter.
pierreries, *f. pl.* precious stones, gems.
pierreux, se, *a.* stony.
pierrot, *m.* sparrow, Jack Pudding.
piété, *f.* piety; godliness.
piétinement, *m.* trampling; tramp (of horses).
piétiner, *vt.* to trample (on); (horse) to paw the ground.
piétisme, *m.* pietism.
piétiste, *m.* pietist.
piéton, *m.* foot-passenger, pedestrian.
piètre, *a.* paltry, poor, worthless.
piètrement, *adv.* shabbily (dressed); poorly.
pieu, *m.* stake.
pieusement, *adv.* piously.
pieuvre, *f.* devil-fish.
pieux, e, *a.* pious, godly; church-going.
pigeon, *m.* pigeon, dove; — **voyageur**, *m.* carrier pigeon.
pigeonneau, *m.* young pigeon.
pigeonnier, *m.* pigeon-house, dove-cot.
pignon, *m.* gable.
pilastre, *m.* pilaster.
pile, *f.* heap, pile; (bridge) pier: tail (of a coin): (fam.) thrashing; — **ou face**, head or tail; **jouons-le à — ou face**, let us toss for it.
piler, *vt.* to pound, to crush.
pilier, *m.* pillar, post, column; — **de taverne**, drunkard.
pillage, *m.* plundering, pillage, ransacking.
pillard, e, *a.* plundering. ‖ *s.* plunderer.
piller, *vt.* to plunder, to ransack, to pillage, to rifle; to filch, to purloin.
pilon, *m.* pestle; **marteau-** —, steam-hammer.
pilonner, *vt.* to pound, to ram.
pilori, *m.* pillory, stocks (*pl.*).
pilotage, *m.* (mar.) piloting.
pilote, *m.* pilot.
piloter, *vt.* to pilot; (fig.) to guide.
pilotis, *m.* pile; **construire sur** —, to build on piles.
pilule, *f.* pill.
pimbêche, *f.* minx.
piment, *m.* red pepper.
pimpant, e, *a.* spruce, smart.
pin, *m.* pine, pine-tree; **pomme de** —, pine-cone.
pinacle, *m.* pinnacle.
pinasse, *f.* pinnace.
pinède, *f.* pine-grove.
pince, *f.* (lobster) claw: pincers; (sugar) tongs; crow bar.
pinceau, *m.* brush; **coup de** —, stroke of the brush.
pincé, e, *a.* stiff necked; affected, conceited.
pincée, *f.* pinch.
pince-nez, *m.* eye-glasses (*pl.*).
pincer, *vt.* to pinch; (cold) to nip, to bite; (fam.) to catch in the act. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to pinch one's self.
pince-sans-rire, *m.* a dryjoker.
pincettes, *f. pl.* tongs.
pinçon, *m.* pinch (on the skin).
pingouin, *m.* penguin.
pingre, *m.* skin-flint. ‖ *a.* stingy.
pinson, *m.* chaffinch.
pintade, *f.* guinea-hen.
piochage, *m.* delving, digging.
pioche, *f.* pick-axe, mattock.
piocher, *vt.* to dig; (fam.) to grind.
piocheur, *m.* (fam.), grinder.
pion, *m.* (chess) pawn; (fam.) usher.
pionnier, *m.* pioneer.
pipe, *f.* pipe.
pipeau, *m.* reed, pipe; bird-call.
piper, *vt.* to snare; to load (dice); to cheat.
piperie, *f.* cheating.
piquant, e, *a.* prickly, thorny; (an insect) stinging; (to the taste) pungent, sharp; (litt.) pointed, smart, lively, piquant. ‖ *s.* prickle; (fig.) pungency, smartness, piquancy.
pique, *f.* pike; quarrel, bickering; (at cards) spades.
pique-assiette, *m.* parasite, sponger.
piquer, *vt.* to prick; to sting, to bite; to goad, to spur; (fig.) to rouse, to pique, to nettle, to offend. ‖ *vi.* to be sharp, to prickle; to burn; — **à la machine**, to stitch. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to prick one's finger; (fig.) to take offence, to be nettled.
piquet, *m.* peg, stake; (mil.) picket; (cards) piquet.
piqueur, *m.* whipper-in, huntsman.

piqueuse, *f.* stitcher.
piqûre, *f.* prick, sting; stitching.
pirate, *m.* pirate, sea-rover.
piraterie, *f.* piracy
pire, *a.* (*comp.*) worse; (*sup.*) the worst; à **mettre les choses au** —, at worst.
pirogue, *f.* canoe.
pirouette, *f.* summersault; (fig.) subterfuge.
pirouetter, *vi.* to turn on one's heels; to whirl round.
pis, *m.* udder.
pis, *adv.* (*comp.*) worse; (*sup.*) the worst; **de — en —**, worse and worse; **de mal en —**, from bad to worse; **tant —**, so much the worse; **tant — pour lui**, serve him right.
pis-aller, *m.* makeshift, last shift.
pisciculture, *f.* pisciculture.
piscine, *f.* fish-pond; swimming-tank.
pisé, *m.* clay-wall.
pissenlit, *m.* dandelion.
pisser, *vi.* to piddle; to make water.
pissotière, *f.* urinal; lavatory.
pistache, *f.* pistachio.
pistachier, *m.* pistachio-tree.
piste, *f.* track; trail; — **de guerre**, war path.
pistil, *m.* pistil.
pistole, *f.* pistole.
pistolet, *m.* pistol; **coup de —**, pistol-shot; (fig.) **un drôle de —**, a queer customer.
piston, *m.* piston; sucker (of a pump).
pitance, *f.* pittance, grub.
piteusement, *adv.* piteously, pitifully; in a sorry manner.
piteux, se, *a.* piteous, pitiful, pitiable; sorry.
pitié, *f.* pity, compassion; **plein de —**, compassionate; **sans —**, ruthless, pitiless; **par —**, for pity's sake; out of pity; **prendre — de**, to pity; **c'est —**, it's a pity.
piton, *m.* ring-bolt; (mountain) peak.
pitoyable, *a.* pitiful; paltry, sorry.
pitre, *m.* clown, merry andrew.
pittoresque *a.* picturesque; graphic (description).
pivert, *m.* wood-pecker.
pivoine, *f.* peony.
pivot, *m.* pivot; **canon à —**, swivel-gun.
pivoter, *vi.* to pivot, to turn.
placage, *m.* veneering; platin, patchwork.
placard, *m.* cupboard; bill, placard; proof.
placarder, *vt.* to post up.
place, *f.* place, room, spot, ground; square; situation, post, berth, employment; fortress; **prendre peu de — (beaucoup de —)**, to take up little (much) room; **si j'étais à votre —**, if I were you; **remettre quelqu'un à sa —**, to rebuke somebody; **ne plus tenir en —**, to be restless.
placement, *m.* investment; **bureau de —**, registry-office; Labour-Exchange.
placer, *vt.* to place, to put, to set; to invest (money), to dispose of. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to place one's self; to go into service.
placet, *m.* suit, petition.
placeur, euse, *m.* & *f.* registry-office-keeper.
placide, *a.* placid.
placidité, *f.* placidity.
placier, *m.* agent, town-traveller.
plafond, *m.* ceiling.
plafonner, *vt.* to do the ceiling-work of.
plafonneur, *m* plasterer.
plage, *f.* beach, strand.
plagiaire, *m.* plagiarist.
plagiat, *m.* plagiarism.
plaid, *m.* plea; (Scotch) plaid.
plaider (contre), *vi.* to take the law (of), to sue; to plead. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be pleaded, to be tried.
plaideur, euse, *m.* & *f.* suitor; litigious person
plaidoirie, *f.* address, defence; plea.
plaidoyer, *m.* address; speech.
plaie, *f.* wound, sore; (fig.) plague; **n'être qu'une —**, to be one sore all over.
plaignant, e, *m.* & *f.* plaintiff.
plain, e, *a.* **de — -pied**, on a level; on the same floor.
plain-chant, *m.* plain-chant.
plaindre, *vt.* to pity, to commiserate; to grudge. ‖ **se —(de)**, *vp.* to complain (of); to grumble.
plaine, *f.* plain.
plainte, *f.* complaint; grumbling; groaning, whining; **porter —**, to lodge a complaint.
plaintif, ve, *a.* plaintive, mournful, moaning.
plaire (à), *vi.* to please, to be

agreeable (to); **s'il vous plaît**, if you please; **plaît-il?** beg pardon! **plaise à Dieu**, would to God; **à Dieu ne plaise**, God forbid! **se —** (à), *vp.* to delight in, to like.

plaisamment, *adv.* pleasantly, humourously.

plaisance, *f.* pleasure; **maison de —**, country-place.

plaisant, e, *a.* pleasant, pleasing; ludicrous. || *s.* jester, joker, wag; **un mauvais —**, a mischievous wag.

plaisanter, *vi.* to joke; to jest. || *vt.* to chaff, to jeer.

plaisanterie, *f.* joke, jest; pleasantry, humour; witticism; **— à part**, in earnest; **tourner en —**, to jeer at.

plaisir, *m.* pleasure, delight; kindness, favour; **avoir. prendre — à**, to have pleasure in; **faire — à**, to please, to give pleasure to; **faites-moi le — de**, do me the pleasure to; **à —**, wilfully; **ami du —**, pleasure-loving; **adonné au —**, self-indulgent.

plan, e, *a.* level. || *sm.* plane, plan, draft, scheme, design, project; **arrière- —**, background.

planche, *f.* plank, board, shelf; garden-bed.

plancher, *m.* floor.

planchette, *f.* little plank.

planer, *vi.* to hover; (fig.) to soar (above).

planétaire, *a.* planetary.

planète, *f.* planet.

plant, *m.* slip; sapling; plantation.

plantain, *m.* plantain.

plantation, *f.* plantation.

plante, *f.* plant; sole (of the foot).

planté, e, *a.* planted; situated; **bien —**, firmly set.

planter, *vt.* to plant; to drive in; to set; (fam.) to give the slip, to jilt, to leave in the lurch. || **se —**, *vp.* to be planted; to place one's self.

planteur, *m.* planter.

plantigrade, *m.* plantigrade.

plantoir, *m.* dibble.

planton, *m.* (mil.) sentry

plantureux, euse, a. plentiful, abundant.

plaque, *f.* plate, sheet; (marble) slab; star; badge; **— tournante**, turn-plate; **— de blindage**, armour-plate.

plaqué, e, *a.* plated (metal); veneered (wood).

plaquer, *vt.* to plate; to veneer; (fam.) to give the slip.

plaquette, *f.* plank-let, broadside.

plastique, *a.* plastic. || *s. f.* plastic art.

plastron, *m.* breast-plate; plastroon; shirt-front.

plat, e, *a.* flat, level; (fig.) tasteless, spiritless, dull, mean, cringing; dead (calm); unite **m** (tint); **à —**, quite flat; **à — ventre**, lying flat.

plat, *m.* flat part; dish.

platane, *m.* plane-tree.

plateau, *m.* scale; tray; upland, table-land.

plate-bande, *f.* flower-bed.

platée, *f.* dishful.

plate-forme, *f.* platform.

platement, *adv.* flatly, without spirit.

platine, *m.* platinum. || *f.* screw plate.

platitude, *f.* flatness, platitude, twaddle.

platonicien, ne, *a.* platonic. || *s.* platonist.

platonique, *a.* platonic.

plâtrage, *m.* plastering; (fig.) botching.

plâtras, *m.* rubbish.

plâtre, *m.* plaster; plaster figure.

plâtrer, *vt.* to plaster over; (fig.) to patch up.

plâtreux, euse, *a.* chalky, slimy.

plâtrier, *m.* plasterer.

plâtrière, *f.* plaster quarry.

plausibilité, *f.* plausibility.

plausible, *a.* plausible.

plèbe, *f.* the lower orders; the mob.

plébiscite, *m.* plebiscite.

plébéien, ne, *a.* & *s.* plebeian.

pléiade, *f.* pleiad.

plein, e, *a.* full (of), filled (with), fraught (with), replete (with); whole, entire, thorough; solid; with young (anim.); — **de soi**, self-important; **en — jour**, in broad day-light; **à pleines mains**, bountifully. || *s.* full; solid part; **en —**, full in the middle.

pleinement, *adv.* fully, thoroughly.

plénière, *a.* plenary.

plénipotentiaire, *m.* plenipotentiary.
plénitude, *f.* fullness, plenitude.
pléonasme, *m.* pleonasm.
pléthore, *f.* plethora.
pleur, *m.* tear.
pleurard, e, *m.* & *f.* whimperer.
pleurer, *vi.* to cry, to weep; to mourn; **ses yeux pleurent**, his eyes water. || *vt.* to mourn for; to weep for.
pleurésie, *f.* pleurisy.
pleureur, euse, *m.* & *f.* whimperer; hired mourner.
pleurnicher, *vi.* to whine.
pleutre, *m.* dastardly fellow.
pleuvoir, *vi.* to rain, to pour down; **faire** —, to shower down
pli, *m.* fold; plait, crease; letter; bent, habit; **prendre un bon** —, to take a right bent; **sous ce** —, enclosed.
pliage, *m.* folding.
pliant, e, *a.* pliable, folding. || *s.* folding stool.
plier, *vt.* to fold; to furl (sails); (fig.) to bend, to bow, to bring to. || *vi.* to bend, to give way. || **se** —, *vp.* to be folded; (fig.) —**à**, to bend (to), to comply (with).
plieur, euse, *m.* & *f.* folder.
plissement, *m.* plaiting; puckering.
plisser, *vt.* to plait, to crumple; to wrinkle, to pucker; **front plissé**, puckered brow.
plomb, *m.* lead; small shot; **fil à** —, plumb-line; **tomber à** — **sur**, to fall perpendicularly on.
plombage, *m.* lead-work; stopping (of a tooth).
plombé, e, *a.* leaden hued.
plomber, *vt.* to plumb; to stop (a tooth).
plomberie, *f.* plumbing.
plombier, *m.* plumber.
plongeant, e, *a.* plunging.
plongeon, *m.* plunging, diving, dive; (bird) diver.
plonger, *vt.* & *vi.* to dive, to plunge, to dip, to sink. || **se** —, *vp.* to plunge; (fig.) to devote one's self to.
plongeur, *m.* diver.
ployer, *vt.* & *vi.* to bend, to fold.
pluie, *f.* rain; **jour de** —, rainy day.
plumage, *m.* plumage, feathers.
plumassier, *m.* dealer in feathers.
plume, *f.* feather; (to write) pen; (goose) quill; **jeune oiseau sans** —**s**, unfledged young bird.
plumeau, *m.* feather-broom.
plumer, *vt.* to pluck, to plume; (fig.) to fleece.
plumet, *m.* plume; (fam.) **il a son** —, he has had a glass too much.
plumeux, euse, *a.* feathery.
plumitif, *m.* a paper-scratcher (a clerk).
plupart (la), most..., the greatest part of; — **du temps**, usually, almost always, mostly.
pluralité, *f.* plurality.
pluriel, *m.* plural.
plus, *adv.* (comp.) more; (sup.) the most; **au** —, at most; **de** —, besides; **sans** —, without any more; **et qui** — **est**, what is more; nay; — **d'un**, many a one; — **d'une fois**, many a time.
plusieurs, *a.* several.
plus-que-parfait, *m.* pluperfect.
plus-value, *f.* increment, increase in gain.
plutôt, *adv.* rather, sooner.
pluvial, e, *a.* rain...
pluvier, *m.* plover.
pluvieux, euse, *a.* rainy, showery, wet.
pneumatique, *a.* pneumatic; **machine** —, air-pump.
pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia.
pochade, *f.* rough-sketch.
pochard, *m.* (fam.), drunkard.
poche, *f.* pocket; bag, net; **mettre dans sa** —, to pocket.
pocher, *vt.* — **l'œil**, to give a black eye; — **un œuf**, to poach an egg.
pochette, *f.* kit.
podagre, *m.* a gouty man.
poêle, *f.* frying-pan. || *m.* stove; pall.
poêlée, *f.* panful.
poêlon, *m.* saucepan.
poème, *m.* poem.
poésie, *f.* poetry.
poète, *m.* poet.
poétereau, *m.* poetaster.
poétesse, *f.* poetess.
poétique, *a.* poetical.
poétiser, *vt.* to idealize, to poetize.
poids, *m.* weight; (fig.) load, burden; **raisons de** —, weighty (or momentous) reasons.
poignant, e, *a.* thrilling, poignant.
poignard, *m.* dagger, poniard.
poignarder, *vt.* to stab.

poigne, *f.* grip; (fig.) will; **homme à —**, strenuous man.
poignée, *f.* handful; handle; (sword) hilt; **de main**, handshake; **donner une — de main à**, to shake hands with.
poignet, *m.* wrist, wrist-band, cuff.
poil, *m.* hair.
poilu, e, *a.* hairy, bearded.
poinçon, *m.* bodkin; stamp, punch.
poinçonner, *vt.* to punch, to stamp.
poindre, *vi.* to dawn, to break. || *vt.* to sting.
poing, *m.* fist; **coup de —**, blow with the fist, fisticuff; **faire le coup de —**, to box.
point, *adv.* (**ne**), not; no, none.
point, *m.* point, speck, dot; full stop; part (of a speech); degree, height; matter, subject; **— de vue**, point of view, contention; scenery; **— du jour**, dawn, day-break; **sur le — de**, about to; **à —**, in time; just right; **à — nommé**, in the nick of time; **— d'orgue**, pause; **deux — s**, colon; **— et virgule**, semi colon; **sur ce —**, in this matter; **en tout —**, in every respect; **au — que**, so that; **à un tel —**, to such a degree; **au plus haut —**, in the highest degree.
pointage, *m.* aiming.
pointe, *f.* point, tip, head; dash, touch; epigram, witticism, conceit; **— de terre**, headland; **— du jour**, day-break; **sur la — des pieds**, on tip-toe.
pointer, *vt.* to point (at), to prick off; to aim. || *vi.* to soar, to sail.
pointeur, *m.* gunner; marker.
pointillage, *m.* dotting.
pointiller, *vi.* to dot, to stipple.
pointilleux, euse, *a.* particular, punctilious, fault finding.
pointu, e, *a.* pointed, sharp; (fig.) captious.
pointure, *f.* size (of boots, gloves).
poire, *f.* pear; **— à poudre**, powder-flask.
poiré, *m.* perry.
poireau, *m.* leek.
poirier, *m.* pear-tree.
pois, *m.* pea; **petits —**, green peas; **— de senteur**, sweet-peas.
poison, *m.* poison; drug.
poissarde, *f.* fish woman; **langage de —**, billingsgate.
poisser, *vt.* to pitch. || *vi* to be sticky.
poisseux, seuse, *a.* sticky.
poisson, *m.* fish; **— d'avril**, April trick.
poissonnerie, *f.* fish-market.
poissonneux, euse, *a.* abundant in fish.
poitrail, *m.* chest (of a horse).
poitrinaire, *m.* & *f.* consumptive person
poitrine, *f.* chest, breast, bosom; lungs; **à large —**, broad-chested; **malade de la —**, in a decline; **fluxion de —**, inflammation of the lungs.
poivrade, *f.* pepper and vinegar sauce.
poivre, *m.* pepper.
poivrer, *vt.* to pepper.
poivrier, *m.* pepper-box.
poix, *f.* pitch.
polaire, *a.* polar; **étoile —** pole-star, loadstar.
polarisation, *f.* polarization.
polariser, *vt.* to polarize.
pôle, *m.* pole.
polémique, *a.* polemical. || *sf.* polemic, controversy.
polémiste, *m.* polemist, controvertist.
poli, e, *a.* polished; (fig.) polite, civil, mannerly. || *s.* polish.
police *f.* police; policy; **agent de —**, policeman; **salle de —**, guard-room; **tribunal de simple —**, police-court; **faire la —**, to maintain order.
policer, *vt* to civilize. || **se —**, *vp.* to become civilized.
polichinelle, *m.* Punch; **théâtre de —**, Punch and Judy show.
policier, *m.* detective.
poliment, *adv.* politely.
polir, *vt.* to polish, to burnish.
polissage, *m.* polishing.
polisseur, euse, *m.* & *f.* polisher.
polisson, *m.* scamp, blackguard; mischievous boy.
polissonner, *vi.* to do mischief, to play the blackguard.
polissonnerie, *f.* naughty trick, naughtiness.
politesse, *f.* politeness, civility, good breeding; **brûler la —**, to give the slip.
politicien, politique, *m.* politician; statesman

politique, *a.* political; politic. || *sf.* politics; policy.
pollen, *m.* pollen; blossom dust.
polluer, *vt.* to pollute.
pollution, *f.* pollution.
Pologne (la), *f.* Poland.
polonais, se, *a.* Polish. || *s.* Pole.
poltron, ne, *a.* cowardly, craven. || *s.* coward, poltroon.
poltronnerie, *f.* cowardice, poltroonery.
polychrome, *a.* many-coloured, variegated.
polygame, *m.* polygamist.
polygamie, *f.* polygamy.
polyglotte, *a.* & *s.* polyglot.
polygone, *m.* polygon; (mil.) ordnance yards.
polype, *m.* polypus.
polysyllabe, *a.* polysyllabic. || *s.* polysyllable.
polytechnique, *a.* polytechnic.
polythéisme, *m.* polytheism.
pommade, *f.* pomatum.
pommader, *vt.* to pomade.
pomme, *f.* apple; (fig.) knob, ball; — **sauvage**, crab; — **de terre**, potato (*pl.* potatoes).
pommé, e, *a.* headed; (fig.) egregious (fool).
pommeau, *m.* pummel; knob.
pommelé, e, *a.* dapple-grey (horse).
pommette, *f.* cheek-bone.
pommier, *m.* apple-tree.
pompe, *f.* pomp, state; **entrepreneur des —s funèbres**, undertaker. || pump; — **à incendie**, fire-engine.
pomper, *vt.* to pump up.
pompeux, euse, *a.* pompous, stately.
pompier, *m.* fireman.
pompon, *m.* top-knot; tuft.
pomponner, *vt.* to deck out. || **se —**, *vp.* to trim one's self up.
ponce, *f.* pumice.
ponceau, *m.* small bridge; flame-colour.
poncif, *m.* bad picture; common place.
ponction, *f.* puncture, tapping.
ponctualité, *f.* punctuality.
ponctuel, le, *a.* punctual.
ponctuer, *vt.* to punctuate.
pondérable, *a.* ponderable.
pondération, *f.* ponderation.
pondeuse, *f.* laying-hen.
pondre, *vi.* to lay eggs; **œufs frais pondus**, new laid eggs
pont, *m.* bridge; (ship) deck; — **-levis**, draw-bridge; — **suspendu**, chain-bridge; **navire à trois — s**, a three-decker.
ponte, *f.* egg laying.
ponter, *vt.* to deck.
pontife, *m.* pontiff.
pontifical, e, *a.* pontifical.
pontificat, *m.* pontificate.
ponton, *m.* pontoon.
pontonnier, *m.* pontoon-soldier.
populace, *f.* populace, mob, rabble.
populacier, ère, *a.* vulgar, low.
populaire, *a.* popular. || *m.* the mob.
populariser, *vt.* to popularize.
popularité, *f.* popularity.
population, *f.* population.
populeux, euse, *a.* populous.
porc, *m.* pig, hog; swine; porker; pork.
porcelaine, *f.* porcelain, china.
porc-épic, *m.* porcupine.
porche, *m.* porch, gate-way.
porcher, *m.* swine-herd.
porcine, *a.* swine..., porcine.
pore, *m.* pore.
poreux, euse, *a.* porous.
porosité, *f.* porosity.
porphyre, *m.* porphyry.
port, *m.* port, sea-port, harbour, haven. || carriage; bearing, deportment.
portable, *a.* portable.
portage, *m.* carrying, carriage.
portail, *m.* portal, porch, gate.
portant, e, *a.* **bien —**, in good health: **à bout —**, point-blank.
portatif, ve, *a.* portable.
porte, *f.* door, gate, entrance; — **de derrière**, back-door; — **-fenêtre**, French window; — **cochère**, carriage-entrance.
porté, e (à), *a.* inclined (to); **peu — à**, disinclined to.
porte-allumettes, *m.* match-stand.
porte bonheur, *m.* amulet; bracelet.
porte-cigare, *m.* cigar-holder; cigar-case.
porte-crayon, *m.* pencil-case.
porte-drapeau, *m.* standard-bearer, ensign.
portée, *f.* brood, litter; reach, extent, range; import; ability, capacity; (mus. stave; **à — de la main**, within hand-reach; **se mettre à la — de ses auditeurs**, to speak down to one's audience; **se tenir à —**, to remain within call; **à — de fusil**, within gun-shot.

portefaix, *m.* porter.
portefeuille, *m.* pocket-book, portfolio.
porte-flambeau, *m.* torch-bearer.
porte-malheur, *m.* (bird) of ill-omen.
portemanteau, *m.* clothes-peg.
porte-monnaie, *m.* purse.
porte-parapluie, *m.* umbrella-stand.
porte-plume, *m.* pen-holder.
porter, *vt.* to bear, to carry, to support; to wear; to take, to convey; to write down. || *vi.* to rest (on), to be borne up (by), to carry; to tell; **des mots qui portent**, telling words. || **se —**, *vp.* **il se porte bien**, he is well; **comment vous portez-vous?** how do you do? how are you? **l'armée se porta en avant**, the army moved forward; **cela ne se porte plus**, this is no longer worn.
porte-respect, *m.* safeguard, defender.
porte-serviettes, *m.* towel-horse.
porteur, euse, *m.* & *f.* bearer; **chaise à — s**, sedan-chair; **obligations au —**, bonds to bearer.
porte-voix, *m.* speaking trumpet.
portier, *m.* porter, door keeper.
portière, *f.* coach-door; curtain.
portion, *f.* portion, share; **— congrue**, pittance.
portique, *m.* portico.
portrait, *m.* picture, portrait, likeness; **— en pied**, full-length portrait; **le — de son père**, the very image of his father; (litt.) **faire le — de**, to pourtray.
portraitiste, *m.* portrait-painter.
portugais, e, *a.* & *s.* Portuguese.
posage, *m.* placing, laying.
pose, *f.* laying; sitting.
posé, e, *a.* self-composed, sedate, staid.
posément, *adv.* calmly, composedly, sedately.
poser, *vt.* to lay, to set, to put, to place, to lay down; to suppose. || *vi.* to lie; to sit (to a painter); (fig.) to pose, to show off, to attitudinize. || **se —**, *vp.* to perch; to set up for; to be put or laid.
poseur, *m.* layer; (fig.) snob, prig.
positif, ve, *a.* positive, certain; matter of fact (mind).
position, *f.* position; station (in life), situation, circumstances.
positivisme, *m.* positivism.
positiviste, *m.* positivist.
possédé, e, *m.* & *f.* possessed person; **comme un —**, like one possessed.
posséder, *vt.* to possess, to own, to be in possession of, to be possessed of; to understand, to know. || **se —**, *vp.* to have one's self-command or self-control, to be self-possessed.
possesseur, *m.* owner, possessor.
possessif, ve, *a.* possessive.
possession, *f.* possession, ownership; **rentrer en — de**, to recover.
possibilité, *f.* possibility.
possible, *a.* possible; **aussi bon que —**, as good as can be; **il est — que j'y aille**, I may go. || *s.* possibility, all one can, one's utmost.
postal, e, *a.* postal, post...
postdater, *vt.* to afterdate.
poste, *f.* post, stage; post-office; letter-box; mail; **mettre à la —**, to post. || *m.* post; guard-house; (fam.) berth.
poster, *vt.* to post, to station. || **se —**, *vp.* to post one's self.
postérieur, e, *a.* later subsequent, posterior; hind (part). || *s.* buttock.
postérieurement, *adv.* later, afterwards, subsequently.
postérité, *f.* posterity; **mourir sans —**, to die without issue.
posthume, *a.* posthumous.
postiche, *a.* superadder, false; out of place, adventitious.
postillon, *m.* post-boy.
post-scriptum, *m.* postscript.
postulant, e, *m.* & *f.* applicant.
postulat, *m.* postulate.
postuler, *vt.* to apply for, to solicit; to postulate.
posture, *f.* posture; position.
pot, *m.* pot; jug; tankard; **— de terre**, earthen pot; **— -au feu**, boiled beef; **— -de-vin** bribe; **découvrir le — aux roses**, to smell out the secret.
potable, *a.* drinkable, drinking (water).
potage, *m.* soup; (fam.) **pour tout —**, in all.
potager, ère, *a.* vegetable. || *s.* kitchen-garden.

potasse, *f.* potash.
poteau, *m.* post; — **indicateur**, *m.* finger-post.
potée, *f.* potful.
potelé, e, *a.* plump.
potence, *f.* gallows; **gibier de** —, gallows' bird.
potentat, *m.* potentate.
poterie, *f.* earthenware, pottery.
poterne, *f.* postern.
potiche, *f.* China-vase.
potier, *m.* potter.
potin, *m.* (fam.) pother; *pl.* gossip, tittle-tattle, scandal.
potinier, ère, *m.* & *f.* scandal-monger.
potion, *f.* draught, potion.
pou, *m.* louse (*pl.* lice).
pouah! *int.* fie! disgusting!
pouce, *m.* thumb; **Tom** —, Tom Thumb; **mettre les** — **s**, to knuckle down.
Poucet, *m.* **Petit** - —, Hop-o' my-Thumb.
poucettes, *f. pl.* manacles.
poudre, *f.* powder, dust; gunpowder; **jeter de la** — **aux yeux**, to inveigle; **tirer à** —, to fire blank-cartridge.
poudrer, *vt.* to powder.
poudrerie, *f.* powder factory.
poudrette, *f.* dried night-soil.
poudreux. euse, *a.* dusty.
poudrière, *f.* powder-magazine.
poudroyer, *vi.* to be dusty.
pouf! *int.* plump! || *s. m.* a puff.
pouffer, *vi.* — **de rire**, to burst out laughing.
pouilleux, se, *a.* lousy.
poulailler, *m.* hen-roost, poultry-house; (theat.) upper gallery.
poulain, *m.* colt, foal.
poularde, *f.* fat chicken.
poule, *f.* hen; *pl.* fowl; — **d'eau**, moor hen; (fig.) — **mouillée**, faint hearted fellow.
poulet, *m.* chicken; (fig.) love-letter.
poulette, *f.* chicken; (fig.) chicky.
pouliche, *f.* filly.
poulie, *f.* pully.
pouliner, *vi.* to foal.
poulinière, *f.* (jument —); brood-mare.
poulot, *m.* chick, darling.
poulpe, *m.* poulp.
pouls, *m.* pulse; **se tâter le** —, to demur.
poumon, *m.* lung.
poupe, *f.* poop, stern.
poupée, *f.* doll.
poupon, *m.* baby; chubby faced boy.
pour, *prép.* for, on account of, instead of, on the side of, for the sake of; — **que**, in order that; — **moi**, as for me; — **lors**, then; — **le moins**, at least; — **deux sous**, one penny's worth.
pourboire, *m.* gratuity.
pourceau, *m.* hog, swine.
pourchasser, *vt.* to chase, to pursue.
pourfendeur, *m.* braggart, swaggerer.
pourfendre, *vt.* to run through.
pourlécher (se), *vp.* to lick one's lips.
pourparler, *m.* parley, negociations.
pourpre, *m.* purple.
pourpré, e, *a.* purple.
pourquoi, *conj.* & *adv.* why, wherefore, what... for; **c'est** —, therefore.
pourri, e, *a.* rotten.
pourrir, *vi.* to rot, to grow rotten.
pourriture, *f.* rottenness; **tomber en** —, to be rotting.
poursuite, *f.* pursuit; (jur.) suit, prosecution.
poursuivant, *m.* applicant, suitor.
poursuivre, *vt.* to pursue, to follow after, to chase; to beset, to persecute; to go on with, to proceed, to follow up. || **se** —, *vp.* **la chose se poursuit**, the matter follows its course.
pourtant, *adv.* however, yet, still.
pourtour, *m.* circumference; ring.
pourvoi, *m.* (jur.) appeal.
pourvoir, *vt.* to provide (with), to supply (with), to furnish (with). || *vi.* to see to, to attend to, to provide (for). || **se** —, *vp.* to provide one's self (with).
pourvoyeur, *m.* purveyor, caterer.
pourvu que, *conj.* provided (that).
pousse, *f.* shoot, sprout.
poussée, *f.* push, shove; pressure; thrust (of a vault).
pousser, *vt.* to push; to drive; to press forward, to urge, to actuate; (arch.) to thrust; — **du pied**, to spurn, to kick; — **un soupir**, to heave a sigh; — **un**

cri, to utter a scream. || *vi.* to shoot, to grow; to go (as far as). || **se** —, *vp.* to push each other; (fig.) to push forward, to bustle, to make one's way.
poussier, *m.* coal-dust.
poussière, *f.* dust; spray; **tomber en** —, to crumble into dust.
poussif, ve, *a.* short-breathed, broken-winded.
poussin, *m.* chicken.
poutre, *f.* beam, rafter; (iron.) girder.
pouvoir, *vt.* to be able (to), ...can do; **on n'y peut rien**, it can't be helped. || *vi.* ...can, ...may; to be able, to be allowed; to be possible; **je n'en peux mais**, I can't help it; **je n'en peux plus**, I am done up or quite exhausted. || **se** —, *vp.* **cela se peut**, that may be; that can be done.
pouvoir, *m.* power, ability force; authority.
pragmatique, *a.* pragmatic.
pragmatisme, *m.* pragmatism.
prairie, *f.* meadow, mead; prairie.
praline, *f.* sugar almond.
praticable, *a.* practicable, feasible.
praticien, *m.* practitioner.
pratiquant, e, *a.* church-going.
pratique, *f.* practice, habit, experience; *pl.* dealings, practices, intrigue; custom; customer.
pratique, *a.* practical.
pratiquement, *adv.* practically.
pratiquer, *vt.* to practise, to put into practise; to converse with. || **se** —, *vp.* to be customary.
pré, *m.* meadow.
préalable, *a.* previous.
préalablement, *adv.* previously.
préambule, *m.* preamble.
préau, *m.* shed, gallery.
prébende, *f.* prebend.
précaire, *a.* precarious, unsettled.
précaution, *f.* precaution, caution; **avec** —, cautiously; **sans** —, unwarily.
précautionné, e, *a.* prudent, wary.
précautionner (se), *vp.* to take one's precautions.
précédemment, *adv.* previously, before.
précédent, e, *a.* preceding. || *s. m.* precedent; **sans** —, unprecedented.
précéder, *vt.* to precede, to take precedency of.
précepte, *m.* precept.
précepteur, *m.* tutor.
préceptorat, *m.* tutorship.
prêche, *m.* sermon.
prêcher, *vt.* to preach; (fig.) to recommend, to laud.
prêcheur, euse, *a.* preaching. || *s.* preacher.
précieuse, *f.* a female wit.
précieux, se, *a.* precious, valuable; (fig. litt.) affected, finical.
préciosité, *f.* affectedness, euphuism.
précipice, *m.* abyss, chasm, precipice.
précipitamment, *adv.* hurriedly, precipitately.
précipitation, *f.* precipitation, precipitancy, haste, hurry.
précipité, e, *a.* hurried, precipitate; headlong (flight).
précipiter, *vt.* to precipitate, to throw headlong; to dash down, to drive out; to hurry, to hasten; **ne précipitons rien**, no hurry! || **se** —, *vp.* to rush (forward, up, down, etc.), to dash headlong; to leap (into); to do things hurriedly.
précis, e, *a.* precise. || *s.* summary, epitome, abstract.
précisément, *adv.* precisely; just so.
préciser, *vt.* to state exactly, to speak plain. || **se** —, *vp.* to become clear.
précision, *f.* precision, preciseness, clearness.
précité, e, *a.* mentioned above.
précoce, *a.* precocious; (plants) early.
précocité, *f.* precocity.
préconçu, e, *a.* preconceived, foregone; **idées** — **es**, prepossessions.
préconiser, *vt.* to extol, to vaunt.
précurseur, *a.* premonitory. || *s.* forerunner, precursor.
prédécesseur, *m.* predecessor.
prédestination, *f.* predestination.
prédestiné, e, *a.* predestined, foredoomed.
prédétermination, *f.* predetermination.
prédicant, e, *a.* preaching. || *s.* preacher.
prédicateur, *m.* preacher.
prédication, *f.* preaching, sermon.

prédiction, *f.* prediction, foretelling.
prédilection, *f.* predilection; liking, partiality.
prédire, *vt.* to foretell, to predict.
prédisposer, *vt.* to predispose, to prepossess.
prédisposition, *f.* predisposition, prepossession.
prédominer, *vi.* to predominate; to prevail.
prééminence, *f.* preeminence.
prééminent, e, *a.* preeminent.
préemption, *f.* preemption.
préétablir, *vt.* to preestablish.
préexistence, *f.* preexistence, previous existence.
préexistant, e, *a.* preexistent.
préface, *f.* preface, foreword; prefatory word.
préfecture, *f.* prefecture.
préférable, *a.* preferable.
préféré, e, favourite, darling.
préférence, *f.* preference, decided liking.
préférer, *vt.* to prefer, to like better, to choose rather; to be partial to.
préfet, *m.* prefect.
préfète, *f.* the prefect's wife.
préfixe, *m.* prefix.
préhistorique, *a.* prehistoric.
préjudice, *f.* injury, damage, wrong; **au — de**, to the prejudice of; **sans — de**, without prejudice to; **porter —**, to injure.
préjudiciable, *a.* injurious, hurtful.
préjudiciel, le, *a.* (jur.) previous.
préjugé, *m.* prejudice; **sans —**, unprejudiced.
préjuger, *vt.* to prejudge.
prélasser (se), *vp.* to stretch one's self at ease.
prélat, *m.* prelate.
prélèvement, *m.* part (or sum) taken in advance.
prélever, *vt.* to take in advance.
préliminaire, *a.* & *s.m.* preliminary.
prélude, *m.* prelude.
préluder, *vi.* to prelude.
prématuré, e, *a.* premature, too early, untimely.
prématurément, *adv.* prematurely.
préméditation, *f.* premeditation; **meurtre sans —**, manslaughter.
prémédité, e, *a.* premeditated; wilful; **méchanceté — e**, malice prepense.
préméditer, *vt.* to premeditate.
prémices, *f. pl.* first fruits.
premier, ère, *a.* first; former; foremost, chief; **— ministre**, prime minister; **les — s siècles**, the early ages; **le — amour**, youthful love; **la tête la — e**, head foremost, headlong; **en — lieu**, in the first place. ‖ *s. m.* premier, first floor. ‖ *s.f.* first class; dress-circle.
premièrement, *adv.* first, firstly.
prémisses, *f. pl.* premisses.
prémunir, *vt.* to forewarn. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to forearm; to provide one's self (with).
prenable, *a.* pregnable.
prendre, *vt.* to take, to seize, to catch, to snatch, to lay hold of; to assume; to accept, to receive; to drink; **— à cœur**, to take to heart; **— de l'âge**, to be aging; **— les armes**, to take up arms; **— l'eau**, to let in water; **à tout —**, on the whole. ‖ *vi.* to take root; to succeed; to freeze, to thicken; **bien (mal) lui en a pris**, he did right (wrong). ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be taken, to be caught; to begin; to freeze; **on s'en prend à moi**, I am made responsible for it; **s'y — bien (mal)**, to do a thing the right way (the wrong way).
preneur, euse, *m.* & *f.* taker; lessee.
prénom, *m.* first name, Christian name.
préoccupation, *f.* preoccupation, care, anxiety.
préoccuper, *vt.* to preoccupy; to disturb, to cause anxiety. ‖ **se — (de)**, *vi.* to be anxious (about).
préparateur, *m.* assistant; tutor, crammer.
préparatif, *m.* preparation, disposition.
préparation, *f.* preparation; **— à**, for; **sans —**, unprepared.
préparatoire, *a.* preparatory.
préparer, *vt.* to prepare; to make ready; to fit. ‖ **se — (à)**, *vp.* to prepare (for), to get ready; (storm) to be gathering.
prépondérance (sur), *f.* preponderance (over).
prépondérant, e, *a.* preponderating; **voix — e**, casting vote.

préposé (à), *m.* official in charge of. [with.
préposer (à), *vt.* to charge
préposition, *f.* preposition.
prérogative, *f.* prerogative.
près (de), *pr.* near, close to, by, on the point of, about to. || *adv.* near, by, close by, hard by, at hand; **à peu —**, about, nearly, almost; **à un gramme —**, to an ounce.
présage, *m.* presage, omen, foreboding, portent.
présager, *vt.* to forebode, to presage.
presbyte, *a.* far-sighted, long-sighted. || *s.* a long-sighted person.
presbytère, *m.* parsonage.
presbytérien, ne, *a.* & *s.* Presbyterian.
prescience, *f.* prescience, foreknowledge.
prescription, *f.* prescription.
prescrire, *vt.* to prescribe; (jur.) **être prescrit**, to fall under prescription.
préséance, *f.* precedency.
présence, *f.* presence.
présent, e, *a.* present; **avoir — à l'esprit**, to bear in mind. || *s.m.* (temps) present: **à —**, for the present; (don) present, gift; **faire — à quelqu'un de**, to present a person with.
présentable, *a* presentable.
présentation, *f.* presentation; introduction.
présentement, *adv.* now.
présenter, *vt.* to present; to introduce. || **se —**, *vp.* to present one's self; to appear; (a thing) to occur.
préservateur, trice, *a.* preservative. || *s.* preserver.
préservatif, ve, *a.* & *s.m.* preservative.
préservation, *f.* preservation.
préserver, *vt.* to preserve, to keep (from). || **se —**, *vp.* to preserve one's self.
présidence, presidency; **prendre la —**, to take the chair.
président, *m.* president; chairman; speaker.
présidentiel, le, *a.* presidential.
présider, *vt.* & *vi.* to preside (over), to be in the chair.
présomptif, ve, *a.* presumptive; **l'héritier —**, the heir apparent.
présomption, *f.* presumption; self-assurance.
présomptueux, se, *a.* presumptuous, presuming, over confident.
presque, *adv.* almost, nearly, all but; **— toujours**, almost always; **— jamais**, hardly ever; **— rien**, hardly anything.
presqu'île, *f.* peninsula.
pressant, te, *a.* urgent; earnest (entreaties); insisting.
pressé, e, *a.* pressed; in a hurry; urgent, pressing; busy.
presse, *f.* crowd, press; printing-press; the press; **sous —**, in the press; **avoir une mauvaise —**, to have a bitter press; **il n'y a pas de —**, no hurry.
pressentiment, *m.* presentiment, misgiving.
pressentir, *vt.* to have misgivings about; to have a foreknowledge of; **faire —**, to forebode, to shadow out; to intimate, to hint.
presse-papier, *m.* paper-weight.
presser, *vt.* to press, to squeeze; to jaw; to urge, to entreat, to actuate; to hurry. || *vt.* to be urgent; **le temps presse**, time is short. || **se —**, *vp.* to crowd, to throng, to press; to make haste, to hurry; **pressez-vous!** be quick! look sharp!
pression, *f.* pressure.
pressoir, *m.* wine-press.
pressurer, *vt.* to squeeze; to spunge, to grind down.
prestance, *f.* handsome figure, stalwart bearing, portliness; **d'une belle —**, portly.
prestation, *f.* **— de serment**, oath-taking.
preste, *a.* nimble, quick.
prestement, *adv.* nimbly, deftly.
prestesse, *f.* nimbleness, deftness.
prestidigitateur, *m.* conjuror.
prestidigitation, *f.* sleight of hand, legerdemain; **tours de —**, conjuring tricks.
prestige, *m.* prestige, authority.
prestigieux, se, *a.* fascinating, wonderful.
présumable, *a.* to be presumed.
présumer, *vt.* & *vi.* to presume.
présupposer, *vt.* to presuppose.
présupposition, *f* presupposition.
présure, *f.* rennet.
prêt, *m.* loan.
prêt, e, *a.* ready; willing.
prétantaine, *f.* **courir la —**, to lead a gay life.

prétendant, e, *m.* & *f.* claimant; pretender; suitor.
prétendre, *vt.* & *i.* to maintain; to claim, to lay claim to; to intend, to mean, to require; to pretend (to), to aspire (to).
prétendu, e, *a.* so-called, would-be, alleged, sham. || *s.* intended.
prête-nom, *m.* man-of-straw, pretended owner (of a firm).
prétentieux, euse, *a.* assuming, affected, conceited.
prétention, *f.* pretension, contention, claim; affectation.
prêter, *vt.* to lend; to attribute; — **l'oreille,** to hearken; — **l'oreille à,** to lend an ear to. || *vi.* to be elastic; to give rise (to). || **se —** (**à**), *vp.* to yield (to); to lend one's self (to); to countenance; to humour, to minister to.
prétérit, *m.* preterite.
prétérition, *f.* preterition.
prêteur, euse, *m.* & *f.* lender; — **sur gages,** pawnbroker.
préteur, *m.* (Rom. hist.), praetor.
prétexte, *m.* pretext, pretence; **sous — de,** under colour of; **sous le — que,** under pretence that.
prétexter, *vt.* to allege, to put forward.
prétoire, *m.* law-court.
prétorien, *m.* praetorian.
prêtre, *m.* priest; **se faire —,** to take orders.
prêtresse, *f.* priestess.
prêtrise, *f.* priesthood.
prêture, *f.* praetorship.
preuve, *f.* proof, evidence; token.
preux, *m.* doughty knight.
prévaloir, *vi.* to prevail, to hold good, to obtain. || **se — (de),** *vp.* to prevail one's self of, to turn, to account; to glory in, to pride one's self upon.
prévaricateur, *m.* prevaricator, embezzler.
prévarication, *f.* prevarication, embezzlement.
prévariquer, *vi.* to prevaricate.
prévenance, *f.* attentions (*pl.*), obligingness.
prévenant, e, *a.* obliging, attentive.
prévenir, *vt.* to forestall (a person), to preclude (a thing); to anticipate; to prevent, to ward off; to let somebody know; to prejudice.
préventif, ve, *a.* preventive.
prévention, *f.* prevention, prepossession, prejudice; **sans —,** unprejudiced.
préventivement, *adv.* previously, in case.
prévenu, e, *a.* forestalled; forewarned; prepossessed (in behalf of or against). || *s.* accused, prisoner.
prévision, *f.* prevision, foresight, anticipation.
prévoir, *vt.* to foresee, to look forward to; to forecast (the weather).
prévôt, *m.* provost.
prévoyance, *f.* foresight, forethought.
prévoyant, e, *a.* foreseeing provident.
prier, *vt.* to pray, to beseech, to entreat; to invite; **je vous prie,** pray; **se faire —,** to want asking; **sans se faire —,** nothing loth.
prière, *f.* prayer; request, entreaty.
prieur, e, *m.* & *f.* prior, prioress.
prieuré, *m.* priory.
primaire, *a.* primary, elementary.
primat, *m.* primate.
primauté, *f.* primacy, priority.
prime, *f.* premium, bounty; **faire —,** to be at a premium.
primer, *vt.* to surpass, to take the lead of; to award a medal.
primesautier, ère, *a.* quick-witted; impulsive.
primeur, *f.* early vegetables.
primevère, *f.* primrose.
primitif, ve, *a.* primitive.
primordial, e, *a.* primordial, paramount.
prince, *m.* prince.
princesse, *f.* princess.
princier, ère, *a.* princely.
principal, e, *a.* chief, principal. || *s.* head-master, principal; the principal part, the chief point.
principalat, *m.* principalship.
principalement, *adv.* chiefly, principally.
principauté, *f.* principality.
principe, *m.* principle; **par —,** on principle; **sans —s,** unprincipled.
printanier, ère, *a.* spring..., vernal.
printemps, *m.* spring.
priorité, *f.* priority.

pris, e, *a.* taken; taken up; frozen; cloudy.
prise, *f.* taking, capture; prize; hold; **de bonne —,** a lawful prize; **avoir — sur,** to get a hold over; **lâcher —,** to let go; **être aux — s avec,** to be quarrelling with; **mettre aux — s,** to array (against); (fam.) **— de bec,** bickering.
priser, *vt.* to value; to prize. || *vi.* to take snuff.
priseur, *m.* snuff-taker; **commissaire —,** auctioneer.
prismatique, *a.* prismatic.
prisme, *m.* prism.
prison, *f.* prison, jail.
prisonnier, ère, *m.* & *f.* prisoner.
privation, *f.* privation, deprivation, want; (*pl.*) hardships.
privauté, *f.* familiarity.
privé, e, *a.* private, own; **Conseil —,** Privy Council.
priver (de), *vt.* to deprive (of); to debar (from.); **privé de la vue,** bereft of sight. || **se—(de),** *vp.* to deprive one's self (of), to stint one's self of.
privilège, *m.* privilege.
privilégier, *vt.* to privilege.
prix, *m.* price, cost, rate; worth, value; prize, reward; **au — coûtant,** at cost price; **hors de —,** uncommonly dear; **à bas —,** cheap; **fixe,** set price; **chose de —,** a thing of price; **de grand —,** costly; **mettre la tête de quelqu'un à —,** to set a price on the head of.
probabilité, *f.* probability, likelihood.
probable, *a.* probable, likely; **il n'est pas — qu'il vienne,** he is not likely to come.
probablement, *adv.* probably, in all likelihood.
probant, e, *a.* convincing.
probe, *a.* honest, upright.
probité, *f.* probity, honesty.
problématique, *a.* problematic.
problème, *m.* problem.
procédé, *m.* manner, way, process; **avoir de bons — s,** to behave handsomely; **de mauvais — s,** unkind behaviour.
procéder, *vi.* to proceed; to spring (from.); to behave.
procédure, *f.* proceedings.
procès, *m.* law-suit; trial, case; **faire un — à,** to bring an action against; (fig.) **faire le — de,** to criticize.
processif, ve, *a.* litigious.
procession, *f.* procession.
procès-verbal, *m.* report; transactions; **dresser —,** to report (on).
prochain, e, *a.* next, nearest. || *s. m.* one's fellowmen; one's neighbours.
proche, *a.* near, close by, neighbouring. || *m. pl.* near relations, kindred.
proclamation, *f.* proclamation.
proclamer, *vt.* to proclaim.
procréer, *vt.* to beget.
procuration, *f.* power of attorney; **par —,** by proxy.
procurer, *vt.* to procure. || **se —,** *vp.* to get, to come by.
procureur, *m.* the prosecuting magistrate; **— général,** attorney general.
prodigalité, *f.* prodigality, extravagance.
prodige, *m.* prodigy, wonder.
prodigieux, se, *a.* prodigious; stupendous.
prodigue, *a.* prodigal, thriftless, extravagant; **l'enfant —,** the prodigal son. || *s.m.* spendthrift.
prodiguer, *vt.* to lavish, to be prodigal of. || **se —,** *vp.* to assume numberless tasks.
producteur, trice, *a.* productive (of). || *s.* producer.
productif, ve, *a.* productive; **peu —,** unproductive.
production, *f.* production.
produire, *vt.* to bring forward, to produce, to adduce; to yield, to bear. || **se —,** *vp.* to come forward, to make one's self known; to happen.
produit, *m.* produce; outcome, fruits; (arith.) product.
proéminence, *f.* prominence.
proéminent, e, *a.* prominent.
profanation, *f.* profanation, desecration.
profane, *a.* profane. || *s.* (fig.) layman, philistine.
profaner, *vt.* to profane, to desecrate.
proférer, *vt.* to utter.
professer, *vt.* to profess; to exercise, to carry on (a trade); to teach.
professeur, *m.* professor, teacher.
profession, *f.* profession, trade, calling; **de —,** by profession.
professionnel, le, *a.* & *s.* pro-

fessional; **école — le**, technical school.
professoral. e, *a.* professorial.
professorat, *m.* profession of a teacher; professorship.
profil, *m.* profile; **de —**, in profile.
profit, *m.* profit, gain, benefit; profiteering; **mettre à —**, to turn to account, to profit by; **retirer du — de**, to derive benefit from; **sans —**, unprofitable, unprofitably.
profitable, *a.* profitable.
profitablement, *adv.* profitably.
profiter (de), *vi.* to profit (by); to avail one's self (of), to turn to account; **— de l'occasion**, to improve the opportunity.
profiteur, *m.* profiteer.
profond, e, *a.* deep, profound; deep-seated; **sommeil —**, sound sleep; **— soupir**, heavy sigh; **livre —**, a book full of thought; **un — égoïste**, a perfect egotist; **— d'un mètre**, three feet-deep.
profondément, *adv.* deeply, utterly, soundly; profoundly.
profondeur, *f.* depth, profoundness, profundity; **avoir un mètre de —**, to be three feet deep.
profusion, *f.* profusion, profuseness; **à —**, plentifully.
progéniture, *f.* offspring, progeny.
programme, *m.* program; (Univ.) syllabus; **— électoral**, platform.
progrès *m.* progress, a change for the better, improvement; **faire des —**, to improve, to make progress.
progresser, *vi.* to move on, to make headway; to improve.
progressif, ve, *a.* progressive.
progression, *f.* progression, onward move.
progressivement, *adv.* progressively, by degree.
prohiber, *vt.* to prohibit.
prohibition, *f.* prohibition.
proie, *f.* prey; **oiseau de —**, bird of prey; **nation de —**, predatory nation; **en — à**, a prey to.
projectile, *m.* projectile, missile.
projection, *f.* projection. ‖ *pl.* lime-light views, lantern-slides.
projet, *m.* project, design, purpose, plan, scheme; rough draught.
projeter, *vt.* to project, to purpose, to contemplate; **— de longues ombres**, to cast long shadows.
prolétaire, *a.* proletarian.
prolétariat (le), *m.* the proletary.
prolifique, *a.* prolific.
prolixe, *a.* prolix, long winded, verbose.
prolixité, *f.* prolixity.
prologue, *m.* prologue.
prolongation, *f.* prolongation, lengthening.
prolongement, *m.* extension, continuation, lengthening.
prolonger, *vt.* to prolong, to lengthen, to protract. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to last; to be protracted.
promenade, *f.* walk, stroll, drive, ride, row, sail; **faire une —**, to take a walk.
promener, *vt.* to take somebody about; to turn one's eyes round; (fig.) **envoyer — quelqu'un**, to send somebody about his business. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to walk, to take a walk (etc.), to go boating, sailing.
promeneur, euse, *m.* & *f.* walker.
promenoir, *m.* covered walk.
promesse, *f.* promise; **faire une —**, to make a promise.
promettre, *vt.* to promise, to bid fair to; **qui promet**, promising; **la Terre promise**, the Promised Land. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to promise one's self, to hope.
promiscuité, *f.* promiscuousness.
promise, *f.* betrothed, fiancée.
promontoire, *m.* promontory, headland.
promoteur, *m.* promoter.
promotion, *f.* promotion.
promouvoir, *vt.* to promote.
prompt, e, *a.* sudden, quick, prompt; **esprit —**, ready apprehension.
promptement, *adv.* promptly.
promptitude, *f.* speediness, rapidity, promptitude.
promulgation, *f.* promulgation.
promulguer, *vt.* to promulgate.
prône, *m.* sermon; (fig.) lecture.
prôner, *vt.* to recommend, to extol, to preach up.
prôneur, euse, *m.* & *f.* tedious adviser, proser.
pronom, *m.* pronoun.
pronominal, e, *a.* pronominal.
prononcé, e, *a.* **goût —**, decided or marked taste; **traits —s**,

prominent features. || *sm.* reading out (of a sentence).
prononcer, *vt.* to pronounce, to utter. || *vi.* to decide. || **se —**, *vp.* to state one's opinion, to speak out.
prononciation, *f.* pronunciation.
pronostic, *m.* prognostic.
pronostiquer, *vt.* to prognosticate.
propagande, *f.* propaganda.
propagandiste, *m.* propagandist.
propagateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* propagator, spreader.
propagation, *f.* propagation, spreading out.
propager, *vt.* to propagate, to diffuse, to spread abroad. || **se—**, *vp.* to spread.
propension, *f.* propensity.
prophète, *m.* prophet, wiseacre.
prophétesse, *f.* prophetess.
prophétie, *f.* prophecy.
prophétique, *a.* prophetic.
prophétiser, *vt.* to prophesy.
prophylactique, *a.* prophylactical.
propice (à), propitious (to), favourable (to); **rendre—**, to propitiate.
proportion, *f.* proportion.
proportionnel, le, *a.* proportional.
proportionner, *vt.* to proportion, to adapt.
propos, *m.* purpose; conversation, talk, chat; **à —**, to the purpose, opportunely, in the nick of time, by the way; **à — de**, with regard to; **mal à —, hors de —**, unseasonably, wide of the mark; **à — de quoi**, why, for what reason; **de — délibéré**, purposely, wilfully.
proposable, *a.* fit to be proposed.
proposer, *vt.* to propose, to offer; to propound, to move. || **se —**, *vp.* to propose one's self; to have in view, to purpose.
proposition, *f.* proposition, proposal; motion.
propre, *a.* own, proper; fit, suitable, appropriate; good (for), adapted (to); clean, neat, tidy; **ses —s termes**, his very words; **termes —s**, correct (or apt) words. || *sm.* characteristic, proper meaning.
proprement, *adv.* properly, neatly, nicely, tolerably.
propret, te, *a.* neat, tidy.
propreté, *f.* neatness, cleanliness.
propriétaire, *m.* owner, proprietor; landlord (*f.* **landlady**).
propriété, *f.* ownership, property; estate; propriety.
propulsion, *f.* propelling.
prorata (au), *m.* in proportion.
prorogation, *f.* prorogation, adjournment.
proroger, *vt.* to prorogue, to adjourn.
prosaïque, *a.* prosaic.
prosateur, *m.* prose-writer.
proscription, *f.* proscription.
proscrire, *vt.* to proscribe; to banish, to outlaw.
proscrit, e, *m.* & *f.* exile, outlaw.
prose, *f.* prose.
prosecteur, *m.* assistant.
prosélyte, *m.* proselyte.
prosélytisme, *m.* proselytism.
prosodie, *f.* prosody.
prosopopée, *f.* prosopopaeia.
prospectus, *m* prospectus.
prospère, *a.* prosperous, thriving; **peu —**, unprosperous.
prospérer, *vi.* to prosper, to thrive.
prospérité, *f.* prosperity.
prosterner (se), *vp.* to fall prostrate; (fig.) to bow down (before).
prostituée, *f.* prostitute.
prostituer, *vt.* to prostitute.
prostitution, *f.* prostitution.
prostration, *f.* prostration, despondency.
prote, *m.* (printer's) overseer.
protecteur, trice, *a.* patronizing; sheltering; protective. || *s.* protector; protectress, patron.
protection, *f.* protection; shelter; (fig.) patronage; (fam.) pull.
protectionnisme, *m.* protectionism.
protectionniste, *m.* protectionist.
protectorat, *m.* protectorate.
protégé, e, *a.* protege, protegee.
protéger, *vt.* to protect; to shield, to shelter, to screen, to guard; to patronize.
protestant, e, *a.* & *s.* protestant.
protestantisme, *m.* protestantism.
protestation, *f.* protestation, protest.
protester (contre), *vi.* to protest (against).
protêt, *m.* (comm.), protest.
protocole, *m.* protocol.
prototype, *m.* prototype.
protubérance, *f.* protuberance.

protubérant, e, *a.* protuberant, bulging out.
proue, *f.* stem, head, prow, bow.
prouesse, *f.* prouess, feat, exploit.
prouver, *vt.* to prove; to make good; to evince.
provenance, *f.* origin, source.
provenir (de), *vi.* to spring, to arise, to come, to proceed.
proverbe, *m.* proverb.
proverbial, e, *a.* proverbial.
Providence, *f.* Providence.
providentiel, le, *a.* providential.
province, *f.* province ; country.
provincial, e, *a.* provincial. || *s.* country person.
provincialisme, *m.* provincialism ; dialect word.
proviseur, *m.* head-master.
provision, *f.* stock, store, supply; *pl.* provisions ; victuals.
provisionnel, le, provisoire, *a.* provisional.
provisoirement, *adv.* provisionally, for the time being, for a time.
provocant, e, *a.* provoking, insolent, challenging ; alluring, enticing.
provocateur, trice, *a.* provoking. || *s.* provoker, abettor.
provocation, *f.* provocation, challenge, enticement, allurement.
provoquer, *vt.* to provoke, to call forth, to stir up; to challenge, to instigate, to abet; (med.) to cause.
proximité, *f.* proximity, vicinity, nearness.
prude, *a.* prudish. || *s. f.* prude.
prudemment, *adv.* prudently, cautiously, discreetly.
prudence, *f.* prudence, caution, discretion.
prudent, te, *a.* prudent, cautious, wary, discreet.
pruderie *f.* prudishness, prudery.
prud'homme, *m.* wiseman ; umpire in labour disputes.
prune. *f.* plume ; (fam.) **pour des —s,** for nothing.
pruneau, *m.* prune.
prunelle, *f.* sloe.
prunellier. *m.* blackthorn.
prunier. *m.* plum-tree.
prurit, *m.* prurit, itching
Prusse (la), *f.* Prussia.
prussien, ne, *a.* & *s.* Prussian.
prussique, *a.* prussic.
psalmodier, *vt.* to chant psalms ; (fig.) to drone out, to sing song.
psaume, *m.* psalm.
psautier, *m.* psalm-book.
pseudonyme, *m.* pseudonym, assumed name.
psychologie, *f.* pyschology.
psychologique, *a.* psychological.
psychologue, *m.* psychologist.
puant, e, *a.* stinking, malodorous.
puanteur, *f.* stench, bad smell.
pubère. *a.* marriageable.
puberté, *f.* puberty.
public, que, *a.* public. || *s. m.* public.
publicain, *m.* publican.
publication, *f.* publication.
publiciste, *m.* publicist.
publicité, *f.* publicity, advertising.
publier. *vt.* to publish.
publiquement, *adv.* publicly.
puce, *f.* flea.
pucelle, *f.* maid.
puceron, *m.* leaf-louse.
pudeur, modesty, shame.
pudibond, e, *a.* bashful.
pudicité, *f.* chastity.
pudique. *a.* modest, chaste.
pudiquement, *adv.* modestly, chastely.
puer. *vi.* to stink.
puéril, e, *a.* childish, puerile.
puérilité, *f.* childishness, puerility.
pugilat, *m.* boxing; prize-fighting.
puîné, e, *a.* younger.
puis. *adv.* then next, afterwards.
puisard, *m.* cesspool.
puisatier, *m.* well-borer.
puiser, *vt.* to draw, to fetch; (fig.) to borrow, to derive.
puisque, *conj.* since, as.
puissamment, *adv.* powerfully, mightily, forcibly.
puissance, *f.* power, wight, force; dominion; **les —s européennes,** the European powers; **les —s du jour,** the powers that be.
puissant, e, *a.* powerful, mighty, masterful, forcible; (reason) stout; **tout- —,** almighty (God).
puits. *m.* well; **— artésien,** artesian well; **— perdu,** dram well; (fig.) **— de science,** man of deep learning.
pulluler, *vt.* to swarm.
pulmonaire, *a.* **congestion —,** inflammation of the lungs.
pulpe. *f.* pulp.
pulpeux, se, *a.* pulpy.
pulsation, *f.* pulsation, throbbing.
pulvériser, *vt.* to pulverize.

pulvérisation, *f.* pulverization.
punaise, *f.* bug; drawing-pin.
punique, *a.* Punic (war).
punir, *vt.* to punish, to chastise, to bring to account.
punissable, *a.* punishable.
punition, *f.* punishment, retribution, chastisement; (rel.) visitation.
pupille, *m.* & *f.* ward.
pupille, *f.* pupil (of the eye)
pupitre, *m.* desk, music-stand.
pur, **e**, *a.* pure, mere, sheer; unalloyed, genuine, unadulterated; unsullied; guiltless, innocent.
purée, *f.* — **de pommes de terre**, mashed potatoes.
purement, *adv.* purely.
pureté, *f.* pureness, purity; innocence; genuineness.
purgatif, **ve**, *a.* purgative.
purgation, *f.* medicine.
Purgatoire, *m.* Purgatory.
purger, *vt.* to purge; to cleanse. || **se** —, *vp.* to take medicine.
purification, *f.* purification, purifying.
purifier, *vt.* to purify. || **se** —, *vp.* to be purified.
purin, *m.* dung-water.
purisme, *m.* purism, finicalness, nicety.
puriste, *m.* purist, a nice person.
puritain, **e**, *a.* & *s.* puritan.
puritanisme, *m.* puritanism.
purpurin, **e**, *a.* purple.
purulence, *f.* purulence.
purulent, **e**, *a.* purulent.
pus, *m.* matter.
pusillanime, *a.* pusillanimous, white-livered.
pusillanimité, *f.* pusillanimity.
pustule, *f.* pustule.
putatif, **ve**, *a.* reputed, putative.
putois, *m.* polecat; skunk.
putréfaction, *f.* putrefaction.
putréfier, *vt.* & **se** —, *vp.* to putrefy, to rot.
putride, *a.* putrid.
putridité, *f.* putridness.
pygmée, *m.* pygmy, or pigmy.
pyramidal, **e**, *a.* pyramidal.
pyramide, *f.* pyramid.
pyrite, *f.* pyrites.
pyrotechnie, *f.* pyrotechnics.
pyrrhonien, **ne**, *a.* pyrrhonean.
pyrrhonisme, *m.* pyrrhonism.
pythique, *a.* Pythian (games).
pythonisse (ou **Pythie**), *f.* pythoness; prophetess.

Q

quadragénaire, *m.* & *f.* man or woman of forty.
quadragésime, *f.* first Sunday in Lent.
quadrangulaire, *a.* quadrangular.
quadrature, *f.* quadrature, squaring.
quadrige, *m.* four-horse car.
quadrilatère, *m.* quadrilateral.
quadrillage, *m.* cross-lines.
quadrillé, **e**, *a.* cross-lined.
quadrille, *m.* quadrille.
quadrumane, *a.* four-handed. || *s. m.* quadrumane.
quadrupède, *a.* four legged. || *s. m.* quadruped.
quadruple, *a.* four-fold. || *s. m.* quadruple; **au** —, four times as much.
quadrupler, *vt.* & *vi.* to increase four times.
qual, *m.* quay, wharf.
qualificatif, **ve**, *a.* qualifying.
qualification, *f.* qualification.
qualifié, **e**, *a.* qualified; skilful (workman); indictable (offence).
qualifier, *vt.* to qualify, to call, to style. || **se** —, *vp.* to qualify one's self: to style one's self; to become entitled (to).
qualité, *f.* quality, rank: qualification: accomplishment; **en de** as.
quand, *adv.* & *conj.* when, at what time: though; — **même**, even though: **depuis** —? how long? **pour** —? for what time?
quant à, *prép.* as for (me), as to (doing).
quantième, *m.* day of the month.
quantité, *f.* quantity, plenty of, number, many..., a great deal, a great many.
quarantaine, *f.* about forty;

quarantine ; (fig.) **mettre en —**, to send to Coventry.
quarante, *a.* forty.
quarantième, *a.* fortieth.
quart, *m.* fourth, fourth part, quarter : watch ; — **d'heure**, quarter of an hour; **deux heures et —**, a quarter past two ; **deux heures moins le —**, a quarter to two; **officier de —**, officer of the watch.
quartaut, *m.* quarter cask.
quarte, *f.* (mus.) fourth ; **fièvre —**, quartan fever.
quarteron, *m.* two dozen.
quarteron, ne, *m.* & *f.* quadroon.
quartette, *m.* quartet.
quartier, *m.* quarter ; piece ; rasher (of bacon) ; quarter's income ; (hospital) ward ; mercy, quarter; — **général**, head quarters ; — **-maître**, quarter-master.
quasi, *adv.* all but, as good as, quasi.
Quasimodo, *m.* first Sunday after Easter.
quaternaire, *m.* quaternary.
quatorze, *a.* fourteen.
quatorzième, *a.* fourteenth.
quatrain, *m.* quatrain.
quatre, *a.* four ; **se mettre en — pour**, to do all in the world for; **un diable à —**, a regular devil ; **— par —**, by fours.
quatre-vingts, *a.* eighty ; **quatre-vingt-dix**, ninety.
quatrième, *m.* fourth ; **au —**, at the fourth floor.
quatuor, *m.* quartet.
que, *conj.* that; if, when ; as, than ; till ; lest ; whether ; **ne... que**, only. ‖ *adv.* how; how much; why ; wherefore. ‖ *pr.* whom, that, which ; during which ; of whom, of which ; to whom, to which.
quel, quelle, *a.* what; who; **tel —**, such as he (or it) ; **— qu'il soit**, whoever, whatever.
quelconque, *a.* whatever, whatsoever, any, of any kind, no matter which.
quelque, *a.* some, any ; *pl.* a few ; whatever : — **chose**, something. ‖ *adv.* however, how... soever ; — **peu**, somewhat ; — **part**, somewhere.
quelquefois, *adv.* sometimes, at times.
quelqu'un, une, *pr.* some one, somebody; any body ; *pl.* some, a few.
quémander, *vt.* to beg, to solicit, to petition.
quémandeur, euse, *m.* & *f.* solicitor; intriguing person.
qu'en-dira-t-on, *m.* public opinion.
quenelle, *f.* force-meat.
quenotte, *f.* little-tooth, baby's tooth.
quenouille, *f.* distaff.
querelle, *f.* quarrel, strife ; affray, row ; feud, cause ; — **d'Allemand**, nasty row.
quereller, *vt.* to quarrel with ; to reproach, to chide. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to fall out, to wrangle, to bicker.
querelleur, euse, *a.* quarrelsome. ‖ *s.* a quarrelsome fellow.
quérir, *vt.* to fetch.
question, *f.* question ; query ; point, matter, subject ; torture, rack ; **il est — de**, there is a talk of; **de quoi est-il —** ? of what is the matter? **mettre en —**, to call in question, to question ; **mettre à la —**, to torture.
questionnaire, *m.* book of questions, list of questions.
questionner, *vt.* to question, to ask ; to examine.
questionneur, euse, *a.* inquisitive. ‖ *s.* inquisitive person.
quête, *f.* collection ; **en — de**, in quest of ; **se mettre en — de**, to search for.
quêter, *vt.* to collect (money), to make a collection.
quêteur, euse, *m.* & *f.* collector (for the poor).
queue, *f.* tail ; fag-end (of some business) ; stem (of a fruit) ; handle (of a pan) ; (billiard) cue; file, line.
queux (maître), *m.* (mar.) cook.
qui, *pr.* who, that, whom, which ; **à —**, whose, to whom.
quia (à), *adv.* **être à —**, to be nonplussed ; **mettre à —**, to nonplus.
quiconque, *pr.* whoever, whomsoever ; whichever (of you).
quidam, *m.* a certain person ; (fam.) chap.
quiétisme, *m.* quietism.
quiétiste, *m.* quietist.
quiétude, *f.* quietude, tranquillity.
quille, *f.* keel, bottom ; skittle, ninepins.

quincaillerie, *f.* ironmongery, hardware.
quincaillier, *m.* ironmonger.
quinconce, *m.* quincunx.
quinine, *f.* quinine.
quinquagénaire, *m.* & *f.* a person fifty years old.
quinquennal, e, *a* five-yearly.
quinquet, *m.* lamp.
quinquina, *m.* Peruvian bark.
quint, *a.* **Charles —**, Charles the Fifth.
quintal, *m.* hundredweight.
quinte, *f.* (mus.) fifth; fit of coughing.
quintessence, *f.* quintessence.
quintessencié, e, *a.* overrefined.
quinteux, euse, *a.* peevish, fretful.
quintuple, *a.* five fold; **au —**, five times as much.
quintupler, *vt.* & *vi.* to increase five fold.
quinzaine, *f.* about fifteen; a fortnight; **de —**, fortnightly.
quinze, *a.* fifteen; **quinze-vingts**, three hundred.
quinzième, *a.* fifteenth.
quiproquo, *m.* confusion, quid-proquo, mistake.
quittance, *f.* receipt, discharge.
quitte, *a.* quit, free, clear, rid, discharged.
quitter, *vt.* to leave, to part with, to quit; to forsake, to resign. || **se —**, *vp.* to part.
quitus, *m.* receipt for everything.
qui vive? *m.* who goes there? challenge-word; **être sur le —**, to be on the look out.
quoi, *pr.* what, which, that; **avoir de —**, to be well off; **— qu'il en soit**, however it may be; **— qu'il arrive**, whatever may happen... || *excl.* what! how!
quoique, *conj.* though, although.
quolibet, *m.* jest, quibble.
quote-part, *f.* share, quota.
quotidien, ne, *a.* daily.
quotient, *m.* quotient.
quotité, *f.* share, quota.

R

rabâchage, *m.* endless repetition, twaddle.
rabâcher, *vt.* to say the same thing over and over again, to twaddle; to mumble.
rabâcheur, se, *m.* & *f.* twaddler.
rabais, *m.* abatement, reduction, discount; **vendre au —**, to sell under price.
rabaissement, *m.* reduction, lowering.
rabaisser, *vt.* to bring down, to lower, to abate, to tone down; to undervalue, to disparage.
rabat, *m.* band.
rabat-joie, *m.* spoil-sport.
rabatteur, *m.* beater up.
rabattre, *vt.* to abate, to lower, to put down, to pull down, to beat up (game), to take off (from the price; **il lui faut en —**, he must lower his pretentions. || **se — (sur)**, *vp.* to fall back on; to fall down.
rabbin, *m.* rabbi.
rabbinique, *a.* rabbinical.
râble, *m.* back (of a rabbit).
râblé, e, *a.* thick-set.
rabonnir, *vt.* to improve, to better.
rabot, *m.* plane.
rabotage, *m.* planing.
raboter, *vt.* to plane.
raboteux, se, *a.* rugged, knotty; harsh.
rabougri, e, *a.* stunted.
rabougrir (se), *vp.* to grow stunted.
rabrouer, *vt.* to snub, to snap at, to bully.
racaille, *f.* rabble.
raccommodage, *m.* mending; repairing.
raccommodement, *m.* making up, falling in again.
raccommoder, *vt.* to mend, to repair; (fig.) to reconcile. || **se —**, *vp.* to mend one's clothes; (fig.) to make it up, to fall in again.
raccommodeur, euse, *m.* & *f.* mender.
raccord, *m.* junction, joining.
raccordement, *m.* joining.
raccorder, *vt.* to join, to unite.

raccourci, *m.* foreshortening; abstract; **en —**, abridged.
raccourcir, *vt.* to shorten, to curtail; **à bras raccourci**, with might and main. || *vi.* to grow shorter. || **se —**, *vp.* to shorten, to shrink, to contract.
raccourcissement, *m.* shortening.
raccoutumer (se), *vp.* to accustom one's self again.
raccroc, *m.* chance, hit; **un coup de —**, a fluke.
raccrocher, *vt.* to hook again; to catch, to stop. || **se —**, *vp.* to hook on (to); to grasp (at).
race, *f.* race, family, kindred, tribe; **de —**, blood (horse).
rachat, *m.* repurchase, ransom.
rachetable, *a.* redeemable.
racheter, *vt.* to buy back, to repurchase; to redeem; (fig.) to make up for, to atone for. || **se—**, *vp.* to buy one's freedom; (fig.) to atone for; to be redeemed (by).
rachitique, *a.* rickety, stunted.
rachitisme, *m.* the rickets.
racine, *f.* root; **prendre —**, to take root.
raclée, *f.* thrashing.
racler, *vt.* to scrape.
racloir, *m.* scraper.
raclure, *f.* scraping.
racoler, *vt.* (mil.) to press; to get together.
racoleur, *m.* hired enlister; (fig.) canvasser.
racontage, *m.* scandal.
racontar, *m.* idle rumour.
raconter, *vt.* to tell, to relate, to narrate; (fam.) to talk. || **se —**, *vp.* to be told.
raconteur, *m.* story-teller, narrator.
racornir, *vt.* to harden; to shrivel. || **se —**, *vp.* to shrivel up.
racornissement, *m.* hardening, shrivelling.
rade, *f.* roadstead, roads, harbour, dock.
radeau, *m.* raft.
radiation, *f.* striking out; radiation.
radical, e, *a.* radical.
radicalisme, *m.* radicalism.
radicelle, *f.* radicle.
radié, e, *a.* radiated.
radieux, se, *a.* beaming, radiant.
radotage, *m.* dotage; foolish talk.
radoter, *vi.* to be in his (or her) dotage; to talk foolishly.
radoteur, *m.* dotard; twaddler, driveller.
radoub, *m.* repair; **cale de —**, dry dock.
radouber, *vt.* to refit, to repair.
radoucir, *vt.* to soften, to allay. || **se —**, *vp.* to soften; to grow milder; to relent; (fam.) to come round.
radoucissement, *m* softening.
rafale, *f.* squall, gust (of wind).
raffermir, *vt.* to harden; to strengthen; to fasten; to confirm. || **se —**, *vp.* to grow stronger, harder; to improve.
raffermissement, *m.* strengthening, hardening; improvement.
raffinage, *m.* refining.
raffiné, e, *a.* refined (sugar); (fig.) delicate, fastidious; shrewd; exquisite (torture). || *s.* esthete.
raffinement, *m.* refinement, nicety; affectation.
raffiner, *vt.* & *i.* to refine. || **se —**, *vp.* to become more refined.
raffinerie, *f.* (sugar) refinery.
raffineur, *m.* (sugar) refiner.
raffoler (de), *vi.* to dote (on).
rafistoler, *vt.* to do up, to patch up.
rafle, *f.* net-haul; raid (by the police).
rafler, *vt.* to sweep away.
rafraîchir, *vt.* to cool, to refresh; to freshen, to revive; to trim, to renovate. || **se —**, *vp.* to grow cool; to refresh one's self; to take a draught (of water, wine, etc.).
rafraîchissant, e, *a.* refreshing, cooling
rafraîchissement, *m.* refreshment, drink.
ragaillardir, *vt.* to cheer up.
rage, *f.* hydrophobia; rage, wrath, fury, madness, passion; **faire —**, to rage.
rager, *vi.* to be in a rage, to fume.
rageur, euse, *m.* & *f.* fretful person. || *a.* angry (tone).
ragot, *m.* twaddle, scandal.
ragotin, *m* bit of a fellow, stumpy imp.
ragoût, *m.* stew; (litt.) relish, pleasure.
ragoûtant, e, *a.* savoury, pleasing.
ragrafer, *vt.* to clasp again.
ragrandir, *vt.* to make larger. || **se —**, *vp.* to grow larger.
raide, roide, *a.* stiff; stark,

tight (rope); (fig.) stern, harsh; **tomber — mort**, to fall stone-dead; **c'est —!** it's steep! (fam.).

raideur, *f.* stiffness; tightness; harshness, sternness; steepness.

raidillon, *m.* steep path.

raidir, roidir, *vt.* to stiffen, to tighten, to muster one's strength against. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to grow stiff.

raie, *f.* line, streak; parting (in one's hair); (fish) skate, ray.

raifort, *m.* horseradish.

rail, *m.* rail.

railler, *vt.* to jeer (at), to scoff (at), to mock, to rally, to banter. ‖ *vi.* to jest, to joke. ‖ **se —(de)**, *vp.* to mock, to make fun of.

raillerie, *f.* jeer, raillery, banter, taunt; jest; **— à part**, joking apart, earnestly.

railleur, euse, *a.* bantering, jesting. ‖ *s.* joker, scoffer, mocker.

rainette, *f.* green frog; (apple) rennet.

rainure, *f.* groove.

rais, *m. pl.* spokes (of a wheel).

raisin, *m.* grapes; **grappe de —**, bunch of grapes; **— s secs**, raisins; **—s de Corinthe**, currants.

raisiné, *m.* grape jam.

raison, *f.* reason, sense; proof, ground, cause; **à — de**, at the rate of; **avec —**, rightly; **comme de—**, as is fit, of course; **avoir —**, to be right; **âge de —**, years of discretion; **demander —**, to demand satisfaction; **rendre — de**, to account for; to atone for; **— sociale**, firm; **se faire une —**, to restrain one's self.

raisonnable, *a.* reasonable, rational; sensible; just, moderate, fair.

raisonnablement, *adv.* reasonably, moderately, fairly.

raisonné, e, *a.* rational, well thought out.

raisonnement, *m.* reasoning, argument. ‖ *pl.* arguing.

raisonner, *vi.* to reason (of), to argue (on). ‖ *vt.* to consider. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to argue with one's self.

raisonneur, euse, *a.* bickering. ‖ *s.* reasoner.

rajeunir, *vt.* to make young again, to rejuvenate, to revive. ‖ *vi.* to grow young again. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to make one's self look young again, not to tell one's right age.

rajeunissement, *m.* rejuvenation, growing young again.

rajouter, *vt.* to add to.

rajustement, *m.* readjustment, setting to rights.

rajuster, *vt.* to set to rights, to readjust. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to put one's dress in order.

râle, *m.* rattle (e.g. death rattle).

ralentir, *vt.* to slacken. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to slacken one's pace (or one's speed).

ralentissement, *m.* slackening; (fig.) cooling.

râler, *vi.* to have the death rattle.

ralliement, *m.* rallying; **mot de —**, rallying word.

rallier, *vt.* to rally. ‖ **se — (à)**, *vp.* to join, to pass to the side (of).

rallonge, *f.* eking-piece; leaf (for a table).

rallongement, *m.* lengthening.

rallonger, *vt.* to lengthen; to prolong, to eke out.

rallumer, *vt.* to light again, to kindle again. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to break out again, to rekindle.

ramage, *m.* warbling, chirping, singing; *pl.* flowering on linen).

ramas, ramassis, *m.* heap, collection.

ramasser, *vt.* to pick up; to gather, to scrape together. = **se —**, *vp.* to gather, to assemble.

ramassé, e, *a.* thick-set, squat-built.

ramasseur, euse, *m.* & *f.* gatherer.

rame, *f.* oar, scull; (paper) ream; stick (for peas).

rameau, *m.* bough, branch, twig; **le dimanche des — x**, Palm-Sunday.

ramée, *f.* greenwood trees.

ramener, *vt.* to bring back, to take back; to restore.

ramer, *vt.* to row, to pull; to stick (peas).

rameur, *m.* rower, oarsman.

rameux, se, *a.* branchy.

ramier, *m.* wood-pigeon.

ramification, *f.* ramification.

ramifier (se), *vp.* to branch out.

ramille, *f.* twig, small branch.

ramolli, *s.* soft-brain.

ramollir, *vt.* to soften, to mollify; (fig.) to unnerve, to un-

man. || **se** —, *vp.* to grow soft; to fall into dotage.
ramollissement, *m.* softening.
ramoner, *vt.* to sweep (chimneys).
ramoneur, *m.* chimney-sweeper.
rampant, **e**, *a.* crawling; (fig.) cringing, grovelling.
rampe, *f.* banister, hand-rail; slope; foot-lights.
ramper, *vi.* to crawl, to creep; (fig.) to cringe.
ramure, *f.* branches; (a stag's) antlers.
rancart, *m.* **mettre au** —, to remove to the lumber-room; (fig.) to treat like old lumber.
rance, *a.* rancid.
rancidité, *f.* rancidness.
rancir, *vi.* to grow rancid.
rançon, *f.* ransom.
rançonner, *vt.* to ransom; to extort money (from.).
rancune, *f.* spite.
rancuneux, **se**, *a.* spiteful.
rancunier, **ère**, *a.* spiteful.
rang, *m.* rank, row; line; **être en** — **s**, to be drawn up; **être au premier** —, to stand foremost.
rangé, **e**, *a.* pitched (battle); tidy (room); well-behaved (youth).
rangée, *f.* line, row, tier.
rangement, *m.* setting in order.
ranger, *vt.* to set in order, to arrange; to tidy, to draw up, to marshal, to array, to put back. || **se** —, *vp.* to draw up, to fall back; to reform; to side with.
ranimer, *vt.* to revive, to rouse, to stir up. || **se** —, *vp.* to come to life again; to recover one's senses.
rapace, *a.* rapacious, ravenous; **les** — **s**, birds of prey.
rapacité, *f.* rapaciousness.
rapatriement, *m.* repatriation.
rapatrier, *vt.* to repatriate, to send home again.
râpe, *f.* grater.
râpé, **e**, *a.* grated, threadbare (coat), shabby (appearance).
râper, *vt.* to rasp, to grate.
rapetissement, *m.* shrinking, lessening.
rapetisser, *vt.* to lessen, to shorten. || *vi.* to grow less, to shrink. || **se** —, *vp.* to make one's self little.
rapide, *a.* swift, rapid, fast. || *s.m.* rapid; fast train.
rapidement, *adv.* quickly, expeditiously.
rapidité, *f.* swiftness, rapidity, speed, expedition.
rapiéçage, *m.* patching.
rapiécer, *vt.* to patch.
rapine, *f.* plunder, rapine.
rapiner, *vi.* to plunder.
rappareiller, *vt.* to match.
rappel, *m.* recall; (jur.) repeal.
rappeler, *vt.* to call again (or back), to recall, to call to mind, to remind (of). || **se** —, *vp.* to remember, to recollect, to bear in mind.
rapport, *m.* report, account, income, produce, revenue, relation, connexion; (math.) ratio; **avoir** — **à**, to have reference to, to bear upon; **par** — **à**, with regard to; **sous ce** —, on that score; **en bons** —, in good terms.
rapporter, *vt.* to bring back, to take back; to yield, to bring in; to report, to tell; to tell tales, to refer, to ascribe; (dog) to fetch. || **se** — (**à**), *vp.* to relate (to), to refer (to); — (**avec**) to tally (with), to agree (with); **s'en** — **à quelqu'un**, to trust somebody.
rapporteur, *m.* reporter; (child) tell-tale
rapprendre, *vt.* to learn again.
rapprochement, *m.* drawing closer; reconciliation; comparison, parallel.
rapprocher, *vt.* to bring closer, to draw together; to reconcile; to compare. || **se** —, *vp.* to draw near again, to become friends again.
rapt, *m.* rape; (child) kidnapping.
raquette, *f.* racket; battledore.
rare, *a.* rare, scarce; unusual, uncommon; **cheveux** — **s**, thin hair.
raréfaction, *f.* rarefaction, shortage.
raréfier, *vt.* to rarefy. || **se** —, *vp.* to become rare.
rarement, *adv.* seldom, rarely.
rareté, *f.* rarity, scarcity; strangeness.
rarissime, *a.* very rare.
ras, **e**, *a* short; close-shaven, shorn; **faire table** — **e**, to sweep away everything. || *s.* **au**

— **de l'eau**, grazing the surface of the water.
rasade, *f.* huge draught; bumper.
raser, *vt.* to shave, to shear; to raze to the ground, to pull down; to graze, to skim; (fig. & fam.) to bore.
raseur, *m.* shaver; (fig. & fam.) bore.
rasoir, *m.* razor.
rassasier, *vt.* to sate, to satiate; to surfeit, to cloy, to pall upon. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to take one's fill; to glut one's self.
rassemblement, *m.* gathering, crowd.
rassembler, *vt.* to gather, to collect; to reassemble; (mil.) to muster. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to gather, to meet.
rasseoir, *vt.* to seat again; to calm, to settle. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to sit down again; to settle.
rasséréner, *vt.* to clear up; to bring back serenity (to). ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to recover one's serenity; to clear up.
rassis, e, *a.* stale (bread); staid, sober, sedate.
rassortiment, *m.* match; stock.
rassortir, *vt.* to match; to stock.
rassurant, e, *a.* reassuring, tranquillizing.
rassurer, *vt.* to reassure, to tranquillize. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to be reassured, to grow more tranquil.
rat, *m.* rat; **mort-aux- — s**, rat's bane.
ratatiné, e, *a.* shrivelled up, shrunken.
ratatiner (se), *vp.* to shriver up, to shrink.
ratatouille, *f.* stew.
rate, *f.* spleen; **s'épanouir la** —, to make merry.
râteau, *m.* rake; (fig.) **donner un coup de** —, to comb out.
râtelier, *m.* rack, manger; set of teeth.
rater, *vi.* to miss fire; (fig.) **un raté**, a failure.
ratier (chien), *m.* rat-catcher.
ratière, *f.* rat-trap.
ratification, *f.* ratification.
ratifier, *vt.* to ratify.
ration, *f.* ration, allowance.
rationalisme, *m.* rationalism.
rationaliste, *a.* & *s.* rationalist.
rationel, le, *a.* rational.
rationnement, *m.* rationing, restriction.
rationner, *vt.* to ration, to put on short allowances, to cut down.
ratissage, *m.* raking.
ratisser, *vt.* to rake.
raton, *m.* little rat, racoon.
rattacher, *vt.* to tie again; to connect. ‖ **se** — (à), *vp.* to be connected (with), to derive (from).
rattraper, *vt.* to overtake, to catch up; to make up for (lost time).
rature, *f.* erasure, scratching out.
raturer, *vt.* to erase, to scratch out.
rauque, *a.* hoarse, rough.
ravage, *m.* ravage, destruction, havoc.
ravager, *vt.* to ravage, to lay waste, to plunder.
ravageur, *m.* ravager. ‖ *a* ravaging.
ravalement, *m.* (arch.) whitewashing; degradation.
ravaler, *vt.* to swallow again, to gulp down; to whitewash; to disparage, to slander. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to disgrace one's self.
ravauder, *vt.* to mend, to darn (stockings).
ravaudeuse, *f.* stocking-mender.
rave, *f.* radish.
ravier, *m.* radish-dish.
ravigote, *f.* vinegar-sauce.
ravigoter, *vt.* to stir up.
ravin, *m.* ravine, chasm, hollow way.
ravine, *f.* torrent.
raviner, *vt.* to eat into, to hollow out.
ravir, *vt.* to ravish, to carry off; to rob, to charm, to enrapture, to delight; **à** —, admirably, to a nicety.
raviser (se), *vp.* to alter one's mind.
ravissant, e, *a.* ravenous (wolf); delightful, charming, lovely.
ravissement, *m.* rape, delight, rapture, ecstasy.
ravisseur, *m.* ravisher.
ravitaillement, *m.* revictualling.
ravitailler, *vt.* to revictual.
raviver, *vt.* to revive, to renew.
ravoir, *vt.* to get back.
rayé, e, *a.* streaked, striped; struck out, rifled (gun).
rayer, *vt.* to stripe, to streak; to strike out, to scratch out, to cancel; to rifle (a gun).
rayon, *m.* (sun) ray, beam; (geom.) radius; (wheel) spoke;

(wooden) shelf; (shop) department; (honey) comb; **dans un — de six milles**, within six miles.

rayonnant, e, *a.* beaming, radiant.

rayonnement, *m.* radiance; (fig.) spreading out; (phys.) radiation.

rayonner, *vi.* to beam forth, to radiate; **son activité rayonne sur un vaste champ**, his activity stretches over a large field.

rayure, *f.* stripe, streak; rifling; scratches (on glass).

réactif, ve, *a.* & *s.* reactive.

réaction, *f.* reaction.

réactionnaire, *a.* & *s.* reactionary.

réagir, *vi.* to react.

réalisable, *a.* feasible, realizable, practicable.

réalisation, *f.* realization.

réaliser, *vt.* to realize. || **se —**, *vp.* to be realized.

réalisme, *m.* realism.

réaliste, *a.* realistic. || *s.* realist.

réalité, *f.* reality.

réapparition, *f.* reappearance.

rébarbatif, ve, *a.* untoward, forbidding, surly, cross.

rebâtir, *vt.* to rebuild.

rebattre, *vt.* to beat again; to say over and over again; **sujets rebattus**, hackneyed (or trite, or commonplace) subjects; **j'en ai les oreilles rebattues**, I have my ears full of it.

rebelle, *a.* rebellious. || *s.* rebel.

rebeller (se), *vp.* to rebel.

rébellion, *f.* rebellion, mutiny.

rebéquer (se), *vp.* to be sharp-tongued, to answer saucily.

rebiffer (se), *vp.* to be quick to the rebuff; (fig.) to kick.

reboisement, *m.* reafforestation.

reboiser, *vt.* to replant with trees.

rebondi, e, *a.* chubby; pot-bellied.

rebondir, *vi.* to rebound.

rebondissement, *m.* rebound.

rebord, *m.* brim, edge, border; **— de fenêtre**, window-sill.

reborder, *vt.* to border again.

reboucher, *vt.* to stop up again; to cork up again. || **se —**, *vp.* to get obstructed.

rebours (à), *adv.* the wrong way; against the grain; **esprit qui prend les choses à —**, cross-grained mind.

rebouteur, euse, *m.* & *f.* bone-setter, quack.

rebrousser, *vt.* to turn back; **— chemin**, to go back.

rebuffade, *f.* rebuff, repulse, rebuke.

rébus, *m.* rebus, puzzle.

rebut, *m.* trash, refuse; (pers.) scum, outcast.

rebutant, e, *a.* discouraging, tedious, repulsive.

rebuter, *vt.* to rebuff, to dishearten, to repel. || **se —**, *vp.* to get discouraged.

récalcitrant, e, *a.* refractory, froward, obstinate.

récapitulation, *f.* recapitulation.

récapituler, *vt.* to recapitulate.

recel, *m.* receiving of stolen goods.

recéler, *vt.* to receive stolen goods; to hide, to conceal.

receleur, *m.* receiver of stolen goods.

récemment, *adv.* recently, but lately, of late.

recensement, *m.* census; reckoning.

recenser, *vt.* to take a census; to reckon up.

recension, *f.* account; (book), review.

récent, e, *a.* recent; new, fresh.

récépissé, *m.* receipt.

réceptacle, *m.* receptacle, vessel.

réception, *f.* reception; **faire une belle — à**, to welcome warmly.

recette, *f.* receipt, returns; (*pl.*) recipe.

recevable, *a.* receivable.

receveur, euse, *m.* & *f.* receiver, collector.

recevoir, *vt.* to receive, to take, to accept; to admit. || *vi.* to receive visitors; **fin de non-recevoir**, dilatory plea.

rechange, *m.* change; **habits de —**, a change of clothes; **j'en ai de —**, I have some and to spare.

réchapper, *vi.* to escape; to be saved.

rechargement, *m.* reloading.

recharger, *vt.* to load again.

réchaud, *m.* dish-warmer.

réchauffer, *vt.* to warm again; **un plat réchauffé**, a dish served for the second time; (fig.) **c'est du réchauffé**, this is an old tale; it's rather stale. || **se —**, *vp.* to warm up, to rekindle.

rêche *a.* harsh, rough grating (voice).

recherche, *f.* search, quest;

inquiry, investigations; studied elegance, refinement; **à la —de**, in search of; **sans —**, (*a.*) unaffected; (*adv.*) unaffectedly.
recherché, e, *a.* choice; affected.
rechercher, *vt.* to seek again; to search out, to hunt after; to enquire (into); to court, to converse with. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to seek each other's company.
rechigné, e, *a.* sullen, surly, sour.
rechigner, *vi.* to look surly; to hold back; to demur.
rechute, *f.* relapse; **faire une —**, to relapse.
récidive, *f.* second offence.
récidiver, *vi.* to commit an offence for the second time.
récidiviste, *m.* old offender.
récif, *m.* reef, lurking rock.
récipiendaire, *m.* new member.
récipient, *m.* recipient.
réciprocité, *f.* reciprocity.
réciproque, *a.* reciprocal, mutual. ‖ *s.f.* the same thing, converse.
réciproquement, *adv.* reciprocally, vice-versa.
récit, *m.* relation, narration, story, account; recital.
récitatif, *m.* recitative.
récitation, *f.* recitation.
réciter, *vt.* to recite, to repeat; to relate.
réclamation, *f.* claim, demand, complaint.
réclame, *f.* advertisement; claptrap; **faire de la —**, to puff.
réclamer, *vt.* to demand, to claim; to claim back; to rave. ‖ *vi.* to protest (against); to object (to). ‖ **se — (de)**, *vp.* to mention somebody's name.
reclus, e, *a.* sequestered. ‖ *s.* recluse.
réclusion, *f.* seclusion; (jur.) solitary confinement.
recoiffer, *vt.* to dress (a person's) hair again. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to do up one's hair again.
recoin, *m.* nook, corner, recess.
recoller, *vt.* to paste again; (fam.) to make it up.
récolte, *f.* crop, harvest, vintage.
récolter, *vt.* to gather in, to reap.
recommandable, *a.* commendable, respectable.
recommandation, *f.* recommendation, testimonial, reference.
recommander, *vt.* to recommend, to commend, to advocate; to entreat; to register (a letter). ‖ **se —**, *vp.* (à) to beg somebody's protection; — (**de**), to refer to.
recommencement, *m.* beginning over again.
recommencer, *vt.* to begin over again, to begin afresh.
récompense, *f.* reward, award, compensation; **en — de**, in requital (of), in recognition (of), as a reward (for).
récompenser, *vt.* to reward, to requite, to recompense; to make amends, to repay.
réconciliation, *f.* reconciliation, reconcilement, making up.
réconcilier, *vt.* to reconcile. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to make it up.
reconduire, *vt.* to take home, to bring back; to show out.
reconduite, *f.* attendance.
réconfort, *m.* comfort.
réconforter, *vt.* to comfort, to cheer up. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to take some refreshment.
reconnaissable, *a.* recognizable.
reconnaissance, *f.* recognition; gratefulness, thankfulness; (comm.) acknowledgement; (mil.) reconnoitring.
reconnaissant, e, *a.* grateful, thankful.
reconnaître, *vi.* to know, to recognize; to acknowledge, to admit, to own, to allow; (mil.) to reconnoitre, to requite. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to know each other again; to find one's whereabout again.
reconquérir, *vt.* to conquer again, to win back, to recover.
reconstituer, *vt.* to reconstitute.
reconstitution *f.* reconstitution.
reconstruire, *vt.* to build up again.
reconstruction, *f.* rebuilding.
recopier, *vt.* to copy out again.
recors, *m.* bailiff.
recoucher, *vt.* to put to bed again. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to go to bed again.
recoudre, *vt.* to sew up again.
recourber, *vt.* to bend. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to bend, to curve down.
recourir (à), *vi.* to resort to, to have recourse (to).
recours, *m.* recourse; refuge, shift.
recouvrable, *a.* recoverable.
recouvrement, *m.* recovery.

payment; collecting (of debts).
recouvrer, *vt.* to recover, to recuperate.
recouvrir, *vt.* to cover again, to cover over.
récréatif, ve, *a.* recreative, entertaining.
récréation, *f.* recreation, pastime, diversion; play-time.
récréer, *vt.* to divert. || **se —**, *vp.* to take some diversion.
recréer, *vt.* to create anew; to revive.
recrépir, *vt.* to plaster over.
récrier (se), *vp.* to cry out.
récrimination, *f.* recrimination, complaint.
récriminer, *vi.* to recriminate; to complain.
récrire, *vi.* to write again.
recroqueviller (se), *vp.* to shrivel.
recrudescence, *f.* recrudescence, increase, cropping up again.
recrue, *f.* recruit.
recrutement, *m.* recruiting.
recruter, *vt.* to recruit. || **se —**, *vp.* to be recruited; to get new members.
recruteur, *m.* recruiting-sergeant.
recta, *adv.* exactly; straight off.
rectangle, *a.* rectangular. || *s.* rectangle.
rectangulaire, *a.* rectangular.
recteur, *m.* rector.
rectificatif, ve, *a.* rectifying.
rectification, *f.* rectification; disclaimer.
rectifier, *vt.* to rectify. || **se —**, *vp.* to be set right.
rectiligne, *a.* rectilineal.
rectitude, *f.* rightcousness, rectitude, uprightness.
recto, *m.* front side (of a page).
rectoral, e, *a.* rectorial.
rectorat, *m.* rectorship.
reçu, e, *a.* admitted, usual, allowed. || *s.* receipt.
recueil, *m.* collection, miscellany, selected passages.
recueillement, *m.* meditation, thoughtfulness, quietude.
recueillir, *vt.* to collect, to gather, to receive; to harbour. || **se —**, *vp.* to meditate, to collect one's thoughts.
recuire, *vt.* to cook again.
recul, *m.* recoil; retreat; space.
reculade, *f.* backing; falling back.
reculé, e, *a.* remote, far distant.
reculement, *m.* backing; removal; postponing.
reculer, *vt.* to move back, to back, to remove further back; to postpone, to put off, to delay. || *vi.* to fall back, to retreat, to recede; to back; to recoil; to hesitate, to shrink (from). || **se —**, *vp.* to draw back, to stand back.
reculons (à), *adv.* backwards.
récupérer, *vt.* to recuperate, to recover.
récurer, *vt.* to scour.
récusation, *f.* challenge.
récuser, *vt.* (jur.) to challenge; to take exception to. || **se —**, *vp.* to excuse one's self, to decline.
rédacteur, *m.* contributor, clerk.
rédaction, *f.* drawing up, wording; editing; **le bureau de —**, the editor's office.
reddition, *f.* surrender; giving in (of accounts).
redemander, *vt.* to ask again; to claim back.
rédempteur, *m.* redeemer.
rédemption, *f.* redemption.
redescendre, *vt.* to take down again. || *vi.* to go down again.
redevable, *a.* indebted (to), beholden (to).
redevance, *f.* rent, dues.
redevenir, *vi.* to become again.
redevoir, *vt.* to owe still.
rédhibitoire, *a.* redhibitory.
rédiger, *vt.* to draw up, to word.
redingote, *f.* frock-coat.
redire, *vt.* to say again, to repeat. || **se —**, *vp.* to be bruited abroad.
redite, *f.* repetition.
redondance, *f.* redundancy.
redondant, e, *a.* redundant;
redonner, *vt.* to give again, to restore; to return. || *vi.* (mil.) to charge again; to fall again (into). || **se —**, *vp.* to devote one's self again (to).
redorer, *vt.* to gild again, to regild.
redoublé, e, *a.* **à coups —s**, with repeated blows; (mil.) **pas —**, double quick time.
redoublement, *m.* doubling, reduplication; increase.
redoubler, *vt.* to renew, to redouble, to increase. || *vi.* to grow larger (or more intense), to increase.

redoutable, *a.* fearful, formidable; dread.
redoute, *f.* redoubt.
redouter, *vt.* to fear, to dread.
redressement, *m.* straightening up; redress.
redresser, *vt.* to straighten up, to set up again; to set right; to redress; to correct; — **les torts**, to right the wrongs.
réductible, *a.* reducible.
réduction, *f.* reduction.
réduire, *vt.* to reduce, to bring down; to drive, to compel, to subdue. || **se —**, *vp.* to come down (to), to dwindle (to); to diminish one's expense.
réduit, *m.* small dwelling, hole, nook; (fortif.) reduct.
réédifier, *vt.* to rebuild.
réel le, *a.* real, actual; true, genuine.
réélection, *f.* reelection.
réélire, *vt.* to return to Parliament.
réellement, *adv.* really, actually, in reality.
réexpédier, *vt.* to send back; to forward on.
refaire, *vt.* to do again; to make again; to repair; to mend. || **se —**, *vp.* to recruit one's strength; to retrieve one's losses.
refait, **e**, *a.* (fam.), taken in, done.
réfection, *f.* remaking, repairs.
réfectoire, *m.* dining-hall, refectory.
référence, *f.* reference.
référer, *vt.* & *vi.* to refer (to); || **s'en — à**, to refer (to); to trust.
refermer, *vt.* to close again. || **se —**, *vp.* to close again.
réfléchi, **e**, *a.* (person.) thoughtful, considerate; (things) deliberate, well thought out.
réfléchir, *vt.* to reflect (on), to contemplate, to ponder (on).
réflecteur, *m.* reflector.
reflet, *m.* reflection, reflex; flash.
refléter, *vt.* to reflect. || **se —**, *vp.* to be reflected.
refleurir, *vi.* to bloom (or to blossom, or to flower) again.
réflexe, *a.* & *s.* reflex.
réflexion, *f.* reflection, thought, contemplation, meditation; — **faite**, all things considered.
refluer, *vi.* to flow back; (fig.) to be driven back, to stream back.
reflux, *m.* ebb.
refondre, *vt.* to cast again, to recast; to remodel.
refonte, *f.* recasting, remodelling.
réformable, *a.* amendable, improvable, reformable.
réformateur, rice, *a.* reforming. || *s. m.* & *f.* reformer.
réformation, *f.* reformation.
réforme, *f.* reform; (mil.) invaliding; (hist.) the Reformation.
réformé, **e**, *a.* reformed, invalided; Protestant.
réformer, *vt.* to reform; (mil.) to invalid. || **se —**, *vp.* to amend, to improve.
reformer, *vt.* to form again. || **se —**, *vp.* to be drawn up again.
refoulement, *m.* driving back.
refouler, *vt.* to drive back; to stem.
réfractaire, *a.* refractory, obstinate. || *s.* defaulter.
réfracter, *vt.* to refract. || **se—**, *vp.* to be refracted.
réfraction, *f.* refraction.
refrain, *m.* chorus, burden, refrain.
refréner, *vt.* to curb; to refrain, to control.
réfrigérant, **e**, *a.* & *s.* refrigerant.
refrogné, **e**, *a.* sullen, scowling, surly.
renfrogner (se), *vp.* to frown, to scowl, to grow sullen.
refroidir, *vt.* to cool; to damp. || *vi.* to grow cool. || **se —**, *vp.* to grow cool; (fig.) to cool down.
refroidissement, *m.* cooling; chill, cold.
refuge, *m.* refuge, shelter.
réfugié, **e**, *m.* & *f.* refugee.
réfugier (se), *vp.* to take refuge, to take shelter; to fly (or flee) to.
refus, *m.* refusal, denial.
refuser, *vt.* to refuse, to deny; to decline. || **se — (à)**, *vp.* to refuse.
réfutable, *a.* that can be refuted (or gainsaid).
réfutation, *f.* refutation, confutation.
réfuter, *vt.* to refute, to confute, to disprove.
regagner, *vt.* to recover; to win again, to gain back, to repair to, to rejoin.
regain, *m.* aftermath; revival.
régal, *m.* feast; (fig.) treat.
régaler, *vt.* to treat, to entertain. || **se —**, *vp.* to enjoy one's self.
régalien, *a.* **droits —s**, regalia.
regard, *m.* look, glance, gaze.

ken; **jeter un —**, to cast a glance (at, on); **en —**, opposite.
regardant, e, *a.* particular; close-handed.
regarder, *vt.* to look at, to view, to gaze; to consider, to face; to look upon (as); to concern; **— fixement,** to stare (at); **— quelqu'un en face,** to look somebody in the face. || *vi.* to pay attention (to), to take heed (of); **y —,** to spend sparingly. || **se —,** *vp.* to look at one another.
régate, *f.* regatta.
régence, *f.* regency.
régénération, *f.* regeneration.
régénérer, *vt.* to regenerate.
régent, *m.* regent; school-master.
régenter, *vt.* to manage; to lord [it over.
régicide, *a.* & *s.* regicide.
régie, *f.* excise; **en —,** under State administration.
regimber, *vi.* to kick; to resist.
régime, *m.* (pol.) regime; (med.), diet, regimen.
régiment, *m.* regiment.
régimentaire, *a.* regimental.
région, *f.* region.
régional, e, *a.* district..., local.
régir, *vt.* to rule, to govern.
régisseur, *m.* steward; (theat). manager.
registre, *m.* register; account-book.
règle, *f.* ruler; rule; guide, pattern.
réglé, e, *a.* regular, punctual.
règlement, *m.* regulations (*pl.*); settlement.
réglementaire, *a.* prescribed, regular.
réglementairement, *adv.* according to regulations.
réglementation, *f.* regulations.
réglementer, *vt.* to make regulations.
régler, *vt.* to rule; to regulate, to order; to settle. || **se,** —, *vp.* to be regulated; to take pattern (from.).
réglisse, *f.* liquorice.
régnant, e, *a.* reigning, prevailing, prevalent.
règne, *m.* reign, sway; prevalence.
régner, *vi.* to reign (over), to rule; to prevail.
regorger (de), *vi.* to overflow (with); to abound (in), to teem.
regratter, *vt.* to scratch again; (fig.) to haggle.
regrattier, *m.* huckster, petty tradesman.
regret, *m.* regret; **à —,** reluctantly.
regrettable, *a.* regrettable, to be regretted.
regretter, *vt.* to regret, to be sorry (for).
régularisation, *f.* regularisation, setting right, righting.
régulariser, *vt.* to regularize, to put in order, to set right.
régularité, *f.* regularity.
régulateur, trice, *a.* regulating. || *s.* regulator.
régulier, ère, *a.* regular, right.
régulièrement, *adv.* regularly.
réhabilitation, *f.* rehabilitation.
réhabiliter, *vt.* to rehabilitate.
réhabituer, *vt.* to accustom again. || **se —,** *vp.* to grow accustomed again.
rehaussement, *m.* raising.
rehausser, *vt.* to raise; to set off, to enhance. | **se —,** *vp.* to raise one's self in public esteem.
réimpression, *f.* reprint.
réimprimer, *vt.* to reprint.
rein, *m.* kidney; (*pl.*) the loins, the back.
reine, *f.* queen; **la — mère,** the queen mother; **la — des abeilles,** the queen-bee.
reine-claude, *f.* greengage.
reinette, *f.* rennet, pippin.
réintégrer, *vt.* to put back (into).
réitération, *f.* iteration.
réitérer, *vt.* to repeat, to reiterate.
reître, *m.* German trooper.
rejaillir, *vi.* to spout out, to gush, to spring; to flash.
rejaillissement, *m.* gushing, spirting; flashing.
rejet, *m.* rejection, throwing out; run-on line.
rejeter, *vt.* to throw again; to, throw out, to reject, to refuse; to deny. || **se —,** *vp.* to start back, to throw one's self backward.
rejeton, *m.* shoot; scion, offspring.
rejoindre *vt.* to join again, to rejoin; to overtake. || **se —,** *vp.* to meet again.
rejouer, *vt.* to play again.
réjoui, e, *a.* cheerful, jolly.
réjouir, *vt.* to rejoice, to cheer, to delight, to gladden. || **se —,** *vp.* to be delighted, to rejoice; to enjoy one's self.

réjouissance, *f.* rejoicing, enjoyment; (*pl.*) merry-makings.
réjouissant, e, *a.* diverting.
relâche, *m.* respite, relaxation; (theat.) no performance; **sans —**, unremitting (*a.*); unremittingly (*adv.*). || *f.* harbour, stay; **faire —**, to put into.
relâché, e, *a.* loose, lax, remiss.
relâchement, *m.* slackening, loosening; relaxation; laxity, remissness.
relâcher, *vt.* to loosen, to relax, to unbend; to let loose, to release. || *vi.* (mar.) to put into. || **se —**, *vp.* to get loose, to slacken, to unbend, to grow remiss.
relais, *m.* relay (of horses); stage; **chevaux de —**, fresh horses.
relancer, *vt.* to start anew; to pursue.
relaps, e, *a.* relapsed. || *s.* relapse.
relater, *vt.* to relate.
relatif, ve, *a.* relative, comparative.
relation, *f.* relation, report; connections; **être en — avec**, to be connected with.
relativement, *adv.* comparatively, relatively.
relayer, *vt.* to relieve. || *vi.* to change horses.
reléguer, *vt.* to transport; to shut in, to put back.
relent, *m* smell; mustiness.
relevé, e, *a.* high, noble, distinguished, lofty. || *s.* *m.* report, abstract, list.
relève, *f.* relief; shift.
relevée, *f.* afternoon.
relèvement, *m.* raising again; reclama ion.
relever, *vt.* to raise up again; to set afloat again; to take the bearings of; to turn up, to tuck up; to restore, to buoy up; to reclaim; to point out; (mil.) to relieve, to release, to free. || *vi.* to recover (from illness); to depend (on). || **se —**, *vp.* to rise again; to stand up, to revive.
relief, *m.* relief, lustre; remnants, remainder.
relier, *vt.* to bind; to connect.
relieur, *m.* book-binder.
religieusement, *adv.* religiously, scrupulously.
religieux, se, *a.* religious. || *s. m.* monk. || *s. f.* nun.
religion, *f.* religion, piety; **entrer en —**, to take the vows.
reliquaire, *m.* reliquary, shrine.
reliquat, *m.* remnant, remains.
relique, *f.* relic.
relire, *vt.* to read again.
reliure, *f.* binding.
relouer, *vt.* to let again, to hire again.
reluire, *vi.* to shine, to glitter, to gleam; **faire —**, to give a shine to
reluisant, e, *a.* glittering, brilliant
reluquer, *vt.* to ogle, to stare at.
remâcher, *vt.* to chew again.
remaniement, *m.* handling again; alterations (*pl.*), remodelling.
remanier, *vt*, to handle again; to make alterations in, to remodel.
remarier (se), *vp.* to marry again.
remarquable, *a.* remarkable, noteworthy.
remarquablement, *adv.* remarkably.
remarque, *f.* remark; **faire la — que**, to remark that.
remarquer, *vt.* to notice, to observe, to note; **faire —**, to point out.
rembarquer, *vt.* to re-embark. || **se —**, *vp.* to re-embark.
rembarrer, *vt.* to snub, to rebuke.
remblai, *m.* embankment.
remblayer, *vt.* to fill up; to embank.
remboîter, *vt.* to fit in again; to set.
rembourrage, *m.* stuffing, padding.
rembourrer, *vt.* to stuff, to pad.
remboursable, *a.* payable, redeemable.
remboursement, *m.* paying back.
rembourser, *vt.* to pay back; to redeem.
rembrunir, *vt.* to darken; to cast a gloom over. || **se —**, *vp.* to grow gloomy.
remède, *m.* remedy, cure; **sans —**, past recovery.
remédiable, *a.* admitting of cure.
remédier (à), *vi.* to remedy, to cure; to make good.
remémorer, *vt.* to remind of. || **se —**, *vp.* to remember.
remercier, *vt.* to thank; to decline; to dismiss.
remerciement, *m.* thanks.
remettre, *vt.* to put back; to put again; to set (a leg); to put off, to postpone, to deliver,

to give up, to commit, to entrust (with), to know again, to recollect. || **se** —, *vp.* to sit back: to begin again; to be reconciled; to recover, to compose one's self, to surrender, to give one's self up.

réminiscence, *f.* reminiscence.

remisage, *m.* putting up (of a carriage, motor-car, etc.).

remise, *f.* delivery; commission, discount; delay, putting off; shed. || *m.* coach-house.

remiser, *vt.* to put up (in the shed).

rémission, *f.* remission, forgiveness; **sans** —, mercilessly.

remontage, *m.* putting together again.

remonte, *f.* remounting, remount; **cheval de** —, fresh horse.

remonter, *vi.* to go up again, to rise again; to trace (to its source); to reascend (the throne). || *vt.* to take up again; to row (or sail) up; to remount, to new-stock, to supply; to put together again (a machine); to wind up (a watch). || **se** —, *vp.* to take strength again; to cheer up.

remontoir, *m.* **montre à** —, keyless watch.

remontrance, *f.* remonstrance, chiding, lecturing.

remontrer, *vt.* to show again; to teach; **en** — **à**, to know better than... || **se** —, *vp.* to show one's self again.

remords, *m.* remorse, compunction; **bourrelé de** —, conscience-stricken, stung with remorse.

remorquage, *m.* towing.

remorque, *f.* tow-rope; towing; **à la** —, in tow.

remorquer, *vt.* to tow.

remorqueur, *m.* tow-boat, tug.

remoudre, *vt.* to grind again.

rémouleur, *m.* knife-grinder.

remous, *m.* eddy.

rempaillage, *m.* new-bottoming.

rempailler, *vt.* to new-bottom.

rempailleur, euse, *m.* & *f.* chair-mender.

rempart, *m.* rampart, bulwark.

remplaçant, e, *m.* & *f.* substitute.

remplacement, *m.* substitution, replacing.

remplacer, *vt.* to replace, to supply the place of, to serve as a substitute. || **se** —, *vp.* to be interchangeable.

rempli, *m.* tuck, plait.

rempli, e, *a.* full (of), filled (with), fraught (with); — **de lui-même**, self-important.

remplier, *vt.* to turn in, to tuck up.

remplir, *vt.* to fill (with); to fill up, to cram; to beguile (the time); to fulfil (expectations). || **se** —, *vp.* to get filled.

remplissage, *m.* filling, filling in; (fig.) padding, trash.

remploi, *m.* reinvesting.

remplumer, *vt.* & **se** —, *vp.* to new-feather.

remporter, *vt.* to take back, to carry away; to win, to carry.

rempoter, *vt.* to repot.

remuant, e, *a.* restless, bustling, stirring.

remue-ménage, *m.* rummage, ado, stir.

remuer, *vt.* & *vi.* to move, to stir, to shake; to wag (its tail); to rummage; to rouse, to stir up. || **se** —, *vp.* to be astir, to bestir one's self.

rémunérateur, trice, *a.* remunerating.

rémunération, *f.* remuneration, compensation, fee.

rémunérer, *vt.* to remunerate, to reward, to fee.

renâcler, *vi.* to snort; (fig.) to hang back.

renaissance, *f.* new birth, revival; (hist.) the Renaissance.

renaissant, e, *a.* reviving, springing up again.

renaître, *vi.* to be born again, to grow again, to spring up again, to come to life again, to be restored to life again.

renard, *m.* fox; shrewd fellow.

renardeau, *m.* young fox.

renardière, *f.* fox-hole.

renchéri, e, *a.* affected; **faire la** —**e**, to mince.

renchérir, *vi.* to get dearer; — **(sur)**, to improve (on).

renchérissement, *m.* rise in price.

rencontre, *f.* meeting; collision; encounter, lucky hit; **de** —, chance (adj.).

rencontrer, *vt.* to meet; to come across; to fall in with; to hit upon. || **se**—, *vp.* to meet one another; to agree, to tally; to happen.

rendement, *m.* produce, yield, output.
rendez-vous, *m.* appointment; trysting-place; resort.
rendormir, *vt.* to lull, to sleep again. || **se —**, *vp.* to go to sleep again, to fall asleep again.
rendre, *vt.* to give back, to return; to make, to render; to produce, to yield; to express; to emit, to give; to issue; — **l'âme**, to give up the ghost; — **compte**, to give an account (of); — **justice**, to do justice; — **raison**, to account for; — **un arrêt**, to pass judgment; — **visite**, to pay a call; — **sa pensée**, to convey one's thought; — **la santé**, to restore to health. || **se —**, *vp.* (**à**), to repair to, to make towards; to make (or render) one's self (useful); (mil.) to give one's self up, to surrender, to give in; **se — aux désirs de**, to comply with the desires of.
rendu, **e**, *a.* delivered; exhausted, spent; arrived.
rêne, *f.* rein, bridle.
renégat, *m.* renegade.
renfermé, *m.* **sentir le —**, to smell close (or musty).
renfermer, *vt.* to shut up, to confine; to enclose, to contain; to include, to comprise. || **se —**, *vp.* to shut one's self up, to confine one's self (to).
renflement, *m.* swelling.
renfler, *vt.* to swell out.
renflouage, *m.* se ting afloat again.
renflouer, *vt.* to set afloat again.
renfoncement, *m.* hollow, recess, corner; knock.
renfoncer, *vt.* to pull down (one's hat); to knock.
renforcé, **e**, *a.* reinforced; (fig.) arrant, downright.
renforcement, *m.* strengthening; (mil.) reinforcements.
renforcer, *vt.* to strengthen; (mil.) to reinforce. || **se —**, *vp.* to grow stronger, to be reinforced.
renforcir, *vi.* to grow stronger.
renfort, *m.* (mil.) reinforcements; aid, help; **détachements de —**, drafts.
renfrogner (**se**), v. *refrogner*.
rengagement, *m.* reenlistment
rengager, *vi.* to reenlist.
rengaine, *f.* old story, trash, drivelling.
rengainer, *vt.* to sheathe, to put up; — **son compliment**, to, swallow on's compliment.
rengorger (**se**), *vp.* to swagger, to carry it high.
reniement, *m.* denial.
renier, *vt.* to deny, to disown.
reniflement, *m.* sniffing, snuffle.
renifler, *vi.* to sniff, to snuffle, to snivel.
renifleur, *m.* sniveller.
renne, *m.* reindeer.
renom, *m.* renown; **de mauvais —**, of ill repute.
renommé, **e**, *a.* renowned, famous.
renommée, *f.* renown, fame.
renommer, *vt.* to reappoint, to return (to Parl.).
renoncement, *m.* renouncement, giving up.
renoncer, *vi.* to renounce, to give up, to forgo. || *vt.* to disclaim, to disown.
renonciation, *f.* renunciation.
renoncule, *f.* butter-cup.
renouer, *vt.* to tie again; to renew (acquaintance); to resume (a conversation). || **se —**, *vp.* to be renewed.
renouveau, *m.* revival; spring.
renouvelable, *a.* renewable.
renouveler, *vt.* to renew, to renovate, to revive. || **se —**, *vp.* to be renewed; (litt.) to take up a new subject.
renouvellement, *m.* renewal, renovation.
rénovateur, **trice**, *a.* renovating. || *s.* renovator.
rénovation, *f.* renovation.
renseignement, *m.* information; (*pl.*) intelligence; **un —**, a piece of intelligence; **prendre des —s**, to make inquiries.
renseigner, *vt.* to inform, to direct. || **se —**, *vp.* to inquire.
rentamer, *vt.* to begin again.
rente, *f.* income; *pl.* funds, stock, pension.
renter, *vt.* to provide with an income.
rentier, **ère**, *m.* & *f.* gentleman (or lady) of independent means.
rentoilage, *m.* new-lining.
rentoiler, *vt.* to new-line.
rentrant, *m.* inward angle.
rentrée, *f.* reentering, return; reopening (of school); payment

(of money): gathering in (of crops).

rentrer, *vi.* to go in again, to reenter; to go (or to come) home, to return; to reopen; to reappear; — **dans ses droits**, to recover one's rights; — **en soi-même**, to reflect. || *vt.* to gather in; to draw in.

renversant, e, *a.* stunning.

renverse (à la), *adv.* backwards.

renversement, *m.* upsetting, overturning, overthrow; inverting, inversion, change.

renverser, *vt.* to throw down, to upset, to overturn, to spill (water); to overthrow, to subvert; to turn upside down (or topsy-turvy); to invert; to reverse. || **se** —, *vp.* to fall back, to be upset.

renvoi, *m.* return; dismissal; adjournment.

renvoyer, *vt.* to send back (or again), to return; to dismiss; to adjourn, to postpone, to reject. || **se** —, *vp.* to bandy.

réoccuper, *vt.* to occupy again.

réorganiser, *vt.* to reorganize.

réouverture, *f.* reopening.

repaire *m.* lair, den.

repaître, *vt.* to feed (on); (fig.) to feast. || **se** —, *vp.* to feed; (fig.) to gloat (on).

répandre, *vt.* to pour, to spill, to spread, to scatter, to strew; to shed (blood); to diffuse (ideas). || **se** —, *vp.* to spread abroad.

réparable, *a.* reparable.

reparaître, *vi.* to reappear.

réparateur, trice, *a.* invigorating. || *s.* mender, repairer.

réparation, *f.* repair; reparation, atonement, amends.

réparer, *vt.* to repair, to mend; to retrieve (a loss); to atone for, to make amends for. || **se**—, *vp.* to be repaired.

reparler, *vi.* to speak again.

repartie, *f.* repartee, retort, rejoinder, reply.

repartir, *vi.* to start again, to go again.

répartir, *vt.* to share, to distribute, to deal out, to portion out; to assess (taxes).

répartition, *f.* distribution; assessment.

repas, *m.* meal, repast; — **de noces**, wedding-feast.

repassage, *m.* (knife) grinding; ironing (of linen).

repasser, *vi.* to pass again; to go (or come) back, to call again. || *vt.* to hand over again; to grind, to set, to whet (knives); to iron, to mangle (linen); to revolve, to think over; to look over again, to revise.

repasseur, *m.* knife-grinder.

repasseuse, *f.* laundress.

repêcher, *vt.* (fig.) to pick up again; to help out, to reclaim (a drunkard).

repeindre, *vt.* to paint anew.

repentant, e, *a.* penitent, sorry, remorseful, repental.

repenti, e, *a.* & *s.* repentant.

repentir (se) (de), *vp.* to repent, to be sorry (for); to rue.

repentir, *m.* repentance.

répercussion, *f.* repercussion, reverberation, recoil.

répercuter, *vt.* to reverberate. || **se** —, *vp.* to produce far-reaching consequences.

repère, *m.* mark; **point de** —, land-mark.

répertoire, *m.* repertory, stock; **pièce du** —, stockplay.

répéter, *vt.* to say again, to repeat; (theat.) to rehearse. || **se** —, *vp.* to be repeated, to say the same thing over and over again.

répétiteur, *m.* tutor, coach; usher.

répétition, *f.* repetition; private lesson; (theat.) rehearsal.

repeuplement, *m.* repeopling.

repeupler, *vt.* to repeople, to new-stock. || **se** —, *vp.* to be repeopled.

repiquer, *vt.* to prick again; to transplant.

répit, *m.* respite, breathing-place, delay.

replacer, *vt.* to place again, to reinvest. || **se** —, *vp.* to get a new situation.

replâtrage, *m.* new-plastering; (fig.) patching up.

replâtrer, *vt.* to new-plaster; (fig.) to patch up.

replet, ète, *a.* plump, stout.

réplétion, *f.* repletion; stoutness.

repli, *m.* fold; coil; recess, hollow; (mil.) retreat.

repliement, *m.* falling back.

replier, *vt.* to fold again; to coil up. || **se** —, *vp.* to fold up, to coil up; (mil.) to fall back; **forcer à se** —, to drive back.

réplique, *f.* reply, rejoinder, answer; **sans** —, unanswerable.

répliquer, *vt.* & *vi.* to reply, to rejoin; to answer saucily.
reploiement, *m.* falling back.
replonger, *vt.* to plunge again, to dip again. || **se —**, *vp.* to dive again.
répondant, *m.* respondent; bail, surety, sponsor.
répondre, *vt.* to answer, to reply. || *vi.* to make answer (to), to respond (to); to meet one's expectations; to warrant, to pledge one's self; **ne pas — aux espérances**, to fall short of (a person's) hopes. || **se —**, *vp.* to answer to one another, to correspond.
réponse, *f.* response, answer, reply, rejoinder.
report, *m.* carrying forward.
reporter, *vt.* to carry forward (or over). || **se —**, *vp.* to refer (to).
repos, *m.* rest, repose, quiet, tranquillity; pause; **en —**, quiet, still; **au —**, at rest, at ease; **sans —**, unremitting.
reposer, *vt.* to lay (or put) again; to rest, to relieve; (mil.) to ground (arms); **à tête reposée**, at leisure. || *vi.* to sleep, to be lying; to rest; to settle; **ici repose**, here lies. || **se —**, *vp.* to rest, to take rest; to be relieved.
reposoir, *m.* street-altar (on religious festivals).
repoussant, e, *a.* repelling; repulsive, forbidding.
repousser, *vt.* to push back, to thrust aside; (mil.) to drive back, to repel, to repulse; to reject, to scout; to ward off; **cuivre repoussé**, embossed brass.
repousser, *vi.* to grow again.
repoussoir, *m.* set off.
répréhensible, *m.* reprehensible.
répréhension, *f.* reprehension.
reprendre, *vt.* to take again, to resume; to take back; to recover, to get back; to reprove, to rebuke; **on ne m'y reprendra plus**, I will never be caught at it again. || *vi.* to reply; to take root again; to get well again; (business) to get brisk again; to begin again. || **se —**, *vp.* to correct one's self; to begin again.
représailles, *f.* reprisals.
représentant, *m.* representative.
représentatif, ve, *a.* representative.
représentation, *f.* representation; performance; state.
représenter, *vt.* to present again; to represent; to perform; to point out. || *vi.* to show well; to live in luxury. || **se —**, *vp.* to show one's self again; to picture to one's self.
répressif, ve, *a.* repressive.
répression, *f.* repression, putting down.
réprimande, *f.* reproof, rebuke, reprimand.
réprimander, *vt.* to rebuke, to reprove, to reprimand, to chide.
réprimer, *vt.* to repress, to curb, to restrain, to check, to put down.
repris (de justice), *m.* returned convict.
reprise, *f.* retaking, resuming, resumption; renewal; revival; (mus.) repetition; **à maintes —**, over and over again.
repriser, *vt.* to mend, to darn.
réprobateur, trice, *a.* reproachful.
réprobation, *f.* reprobation, blame.
reprochable, *a.* reproachable.
reproche, *m.* reproach, upbraiding; **sans —**, blameless.
reprocher, *vt.* to reproach, to upbraid. || **se —**, *vp.* to reproach one's self (with).
reproducteur, trice, *a.* reproductive.
reproduction, *f.* reproduction.
reproduire, *vt.* to reproduce; to produce again. || **se —**, *vp.* to happen again.
réprouvé, e, *a.* reprobate.
réprouver, *vt.* to disapprove of, to disallow, to reprove.
reprouver, *vt.* to prove again.
reptile, *m.* reptile.
républicain, e, *a.* & *s.* republican.
république, *f.* republic, commonwealth.
répudiation, *f.* repudiation; disavowal.
répudier, *vt.* to repudiate; to disallow.
répugnance, *f.* dislike, reluctance, loathing, repugnance; **avec —**, reluctantly; **sans —**, willingly; **avoir de la — à**, to be loath to, to feel reluctant to.
répugnant, e, *a.* repulsive, loathsome.
répugner (à), *vi.* to feel reluctant or loath; **il répugne à**

mes idées de, it is repugnant to my feelings to.
répulsif, ve, *a.* repulsive.
répulsion, *f.* repulsion.
réputation, *f.* reputation, repute.
réputer, *vt.* to hold, to esteem.
requérant, *m.* (jur.) applicant.
requérir, *vi.* to request; to call upon; (jur.) to claim, to prosecute.
requête, *f.* request.
requin, *m.* shark.
requinquer (se), *vp.* (fam.) to get well off again.
requis, e, *a.* required, requisite.
réquisition, *f.* requisition.
réquisitionner, *vt.* to commandeer.
réquisitoire, *m.* the address for the prosecution; (fig.) **faire un — contre**, to inveigh against, to impugn.
rescousse, *f.* rescue.
rescrit, *m.* rescript.
réseau, *m.* net.
réséda, *m.* mignonette.
réserve, *f.* reserve, caution, shyness; (mil.) reserves; **avec la — que**, under the reservation that.
réservé, e, *a.* reserved, guarded, cautious.
réserver, *vt.* to reserve, to keep. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to keep for one's self; to husband one's strength; to intend.
réserviste, *m.* soldier of the reserve, militia-man.
réservoir, *m.* reservoir, tank, cistern.
résidant, e, *a.* & *s.* resident.
résidence, *f.* residence, abode.
résident, *m.* minister, governor.
résider, *vi.* to live, to reside, to dewll; (fig.) to lie.
résidu, *m.* residue, remnant; waste.
résignation, *f.* resignation; **avec —**, resignedly.
résigner, *vt.* to resign. ‖ **se — (à)**, *vp.* to be resigned (to), to submit (to).
résiliation, *f.* cancelling.
résilier, *vt.* to cancel.
résille *f.* hair-net.
résine, *f.* resin, rosin.
résineux, se, *a.* resinous.
résipiscence, *f.* resipiscence.
résistance, *f.* resistance.
résistant, e, *a.* resisting.
résister (à), *vt.* to resist, to withstand; to bear, to stand.
résolu, e, *a.* decided, **resolute**, stout-hearted.
résolument, *a.* resolutely, firmly, boldly.
résolution, *f.* resolution.
résonance, *f.* resonance.
résonnant, e, *a.* sounding.
résonnement, *m.* resounding.
résonner, *vi.* to resound, to ring.
résorber, *vt.* to reabsorb. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be reabsorbed.
résoudre, *vt.* to resolve, to solve; to induce. ‖ **se — (à)**, *vp.* to decide, to resolve, to determine.
respect, *m.* respect, regard.
respectable, *a.* respectable.
respecter, *vt.* to respect. ‖ **se—**, *vp.* to behave with self-respect.
respectif, ve, *a.* respective.
respectivement, *adv.* respectively.
respectueux, se, *a.* respectful; dutiful.
respirable, *a.* breathable.
respiration, *f.* breath, breathing.
respiratoire, *a.* respiratory.
respirer, *vi.* to breathe; **ne — qu'après**, to long for. ‖ *vt.* to breathe in, to inhale; to breathe (joy, etc.).
resplendir, *vi.* to shine bright, to be resplendent.
resplendissant, e, *a.* resplendent, bright.
resplendissement, *m.* brightness, splendour.
responsabilité, *f.* responsability, liability. [(for).
responsable (de), *a.* responsible,
ressac, *m.* surf.
ressaisir, *vt.* to seize again. ‖ **se—**, *vp.* to resume one's self-mastery.
ressasser, *vt.* to say the same things over and over again.
ressaut, *m.* (archit.) projection.
ressauter, *vi.* to leap again, to rebound.
ressemblance, *f.* resemblance, likeness; similarity, similitude.
ressemblant, e, *a.* resembling, like; **un portrait —**, a good likeness.
ressembler (à), *vi.* to resemble, to be like. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be like each other.
ressemelage, *m.* new-soling.
ressemeler, *vt.* to new-sole.
ressentiment, *m.* resentment, grudge.

ressentir, *vt.* to feel; to resent. || **se —** (**de**), *vp.* to feel the effects of, to be affected by, to suffer from.
ressserrement, *m.* tightening; narrowing.
resserrer, *vt.* to tighten, to draw closer; to confine, to restrain; to condense, to compress; to put back again. || **se —**, *vp.* to contract; to grow narrower (or closer), to shrink, to husband one's resources.
ressort, *m.* spring; buoyancy, alacrity; (jur.) jurisdiction; department, line.
ressortir, *vi.* to go (or come) out again; to stand out (or in relief; to be implied (in); (jur.) to belong to the jurisdiction (of), to be amenable (to).
ressources, *f. pl.* resource; shift.
ressouvenir (**se**) (**de**), *vp.* to remember, to recollect.
ressusciter, *vt.* to bring to life again, to raise from the dead. || *vi.* to come to life again, to raise from the dead.
restant, e, *a.* left, remaining. || *s.* remainder, remnant.
restaurant, e, *a.* restorative, refreshing. || *s.* restaurant.
restaurateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* restorer; keeper of a restaurant.
restauration, *f.* restauration.
restaurer, *vt.* to restore; to return. || **se —**, *vp.* to refresh one's self.
reste, *m.* remainder, remnant; *pl.* leavings, scraps; **le — des hommes**, the rest of mankind; **les —s mortels**, the mortal remains; **il jouit de son —**, he is enjoying his last; **être en — avec**, to be in arrears with; **au —**, after all; **du —**, besides; **de —**, left, spare, to spare.
rester, *vi.* to remain, to stay; to dwell, to lodge, to stand (still); **ce livre restera**, this book will last; **en — là**, to stop there; **il reste...**, there remain...; **il ne lui reste qu'à**, there's nothing left for him to do but....
restituer, *vt.* to restore, to return, to give back.
restitution, *f.* restitution, restoration.
restreindre, *vt.* to restrict, to limit, to curtail. || **se —**, *vp.* to restrict one's self, to retrench.
restrictif, ve, *a.* restrictive.
restriction, *f.* restriction, restraint; **sans —**, unqualified.
résultante, *f.* resultant.
résultat, *m.* result.
résulter (**de**), *vi.* to result (from), to follow; to ensue.
résumé, *m.* summary, abstract, epitome.
résumer, *vt.* to sum up, to condense. || **se —**, *vp.* to be condensed.
résurrection, *f.* resurrection.
rétablir, *vt.* to restore, to reestablish; to recover (health); to reinstate. || **se —**, *vp.* to come round, to recover.
rétablissement, *m.* reestablishment, restoration; recovery, recruiting; reinstatement.
rétamage, *m.* tinkering.
rétamer, *vt.* to tinker, to tin.
rétameur, *m.* tinker.
retard, retardement, *m.* delay; postponement; **en —**, late (a person); slow (watch).
retardataire, *m.* loiterer, laggard.
retarder, *vt.* to delay, to keep back, to postpone, to put back. || *vi.* (a watch) to be slow.
retenir, *vt.* to withhold, to keep, to retain; to hire (a carriage); to bespeak (a seat); to hold back, to hinder, to prevent, to check; (arith.) to carry; to remember. || **se —**, *vp.* to hold on, to check one's self, to refrain.
rétention, *f.* retention; keeping back.
retentir, *vi.* to resound, to ring, to echo.
retentissant, e, *a.* sounding ringing, loud.
retentissement, *m.* sound, echo, reverberation.
retenu, e, *a.* reserved, cautious, wary.
retenue, *f.* reserve, caution; modesty.
réticence, *f.* reticence.
réticent, e, *a.* reticent, of few words.
réticule, *m.* hand-bag.
rétif, ve, *a.* restive, stubborn.
rétine, *f.* retine.
retiré, e, *a.* secluded, sequestered; retired (officer, etc.).
retirer, *vt.* to draw again; to withdraw, to get off; to retract (one's word); to take away, to remove; to draw out, to extri-

cate; to derive (advantage), to reap, to get. || **se** —, *vp.* to withdraw, to retire; to shrink; (the sea) to ebb.

retomber, *vi.* to fall again; to relapse.

rétorquer, *vt.* to retort, to turn back (an argument).

retors, e, *a.* crafty, artful, wily.

retouche, *f.* touching up.

retoucher, *vt.* to touch up.

retour, *m.* return; journey back; change; **en** — **de**, in return for; **payé de** —, requited; **sans** —, irretrievably, for ever; **billet d'aller et** —, return ticket.

retourne, *f.* (at cards) trump, turned up card.

retourner, *vt.* to turn up (or down); to turn over, to revolve. || *vi.* to return, to go back (or again). || **se** —, *vp.* to turn round (or about; **s'en** —, to go back.

retracer, *vt.* to trace again, to retrace, to depict, to describe. || **se** —, *vp.* to call to mind; to recur to one's mind.

rétractation, *f.* retractation, recantation.

rétracter, *vt.* to retract. || **se** —, *vp.* to take back one's words, to recant.

rétractile, *a.* retractile.

retrait, *m.* withdrawal, shrinkage.

retraite, *f.* retreat; retiring; retirement, seclusion, shelter; superannuation, retiring pension; **à la** —, superannuated, emeritus (prof.).

retraité, e, *a.* pensioned off. || *s.* pensioner.

retraiter, *vt.* to pension off.

retranchement, *m.* cutting off, curtailment, retrenchment; (mil.) intrenchment, outworks, fortifications.

retrancher, *vt.* to cut off, to take away, to retrench, to curtail; (mil.) to intrench. || **se** —, *vp.* to restrain one's self; to fortify one's self, to dig one's self in.

rétréci, e, *a.* shrunk, cramped, narrow; **esprit.**—, shallow mind.

rétrécir, *vt.* to narrow, to take in. || *vi.* to narrow, to grow narrower. || **se** —, *vp.* to shrink.

rétrécissement, *m.* narrowing, shrinking; (med.) stricture.

retremper, *vt.* to temper again; to strengthen. || **se** —, *vp.* to be strengthened; to take contact again (with).

rétribuer, *vt.* to remunerate.

rétribution, *f.* remuneration, compensation, fee, royalty.

rétroactif, ve, *a.* retroactive.

rétrocéder, *vt.* to give back.

rétrocession, *f.* retrocession.

rétrograde, *a.* retrograde, backward.

rétrograder, *vi.* to move backward, to retrograde; **faire** —, to drive back, to compel to retreat.

rétrospectif, ve, *a.* retrospective; **jeter un regard** — **sur**, to look back on.

rétrospectivement, *adv.* retrospectively.

retroussé, e, *a.* turned up (nose); tucked up (sleeves); cocked (hat); curled up (moustache).

retrousser, *vt.* to turn up, to tuck up, to curl up. || **se** —, *vp.* to tuck up one's gown.

retrouver, *vt.* to find again. || **se** —, *vp.* to meet.

rets, *m.* net, snare.

réunion, *f.* reunion, joining again; gathering, meeting, party, assembly.

réunir, *vt.* to reunite, to join again, to bring together; to gather, to muster, to assemble. || **se** —, *vp.* to assemble again; to gather, to meet.

réussir, *vi.* to succeed, to thrive, to prosper.

réussite, *f.* success, happyhit.

revaloir, *vt.* to be even with.

revanche, *f.* revenge, retaliation; **en** —, in return, on the other hand.

revancher (se), *vp.* to revenge one's self; to have one's turn.

rêvasser, *vi.* to muse, to dream one's life away.

rêvasserie, *f.* musing, idle dream.

rêvasseur, *m.* dreamer.

rêve, *m.* dream.

revêche, *a.* peevish, cross-grained.

réveil, *m.* awaking, waking; revival; (mil.) reveille.

réveille-matin, *m.* alarm-clock.

réveiller, *vt.* to wake up, to awake, to awaken; to rouse up, to arouse, to revive, to quicken. || **se** —, *vp.* to awake, to wake up; to be revived.

réveillon, *m.* midnight supper (on Christmas eve).

révélateur, trice, *a.* revealing. ‖ *s.* revealer.
révélation, *f.* revelation, disclosure, discovery.
révéler, *vt.* to reveal, to disclose, to discover. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to be revealed.
revenant, *m.* ghost.
revenant-bon, *m.* perquisites (*pl.*).
revendeur, euse, *m.* & *f.* huckster, costermonger.
revendication, *f.* claim.
revendiquer, *vt.* to claim.
revendre, *vt.* to sell again; **à** —, to spare.
revenir, *vi.* to come back, to return; to recur, to occur again; to begin again; to amount (to), to be tantamount; to coast; **cela me revient**, I remember; **il y revient sans cesse**, he is always harping upon that string; **elle revint à elle**, she came to her senses again; **sa figure me revient**, I rather like his face ‖ **s'en** —, *vp.* to come back.
revenu, *m.* income; revenue.
rêver, *vi.* to dream; to muse, to rave. ‖ *vt.* to dream of.
réverbération, *f.* reverberation.
réverbère, *m.* street-lamp.
réverbérer, *vt.* to reverberate. ‖ **se** —, to be reverberated.
reverdir, *vi.* to grow green again.
révérence, *f.* reverence; courtesy (or curtsy).
révérencieux, se, *a.* reverential.
révérend, e, *a.* & *s.* reverend.
révérer, *vt.* to revere.
rêverie, *f.* revery, musing, idle fancy.
revers, *m.* back, the other side; reverses (*pl.*), seamy side; facing (of a coat).
réversible, *a.* revertible.
réversion, *f.* reversion.
revêtement, *m.* facing, lining; veneer.
revêtir, *vt.* to dress; to put on, to invest (with authority), to assume (an appearance); to cover, to coat. ‖ **se** — (**de**), *vp.* to put on, to don; (fig.) to assume.
rêveur, euse, *a.* dreaming. ‖ *s.* dreamer.
revient (prix de), *m.* cost, net-cost.
revirement, *m.* suddenchange; (mar.) tacking.
revisable, *a.* that may be revised.
reviser, *vt.* to revise, to re-examine.
revision, *f.* revision; (mil.) medical examination.
revivre, *vi.* to live again; to revive.
révocable, *a.* revokable.
révocation, *f.* revocation.
revoici, *adv.* **me** —; here I am again.
revoilà, *adv.* **le** —, there he is again.
revoir, *vt.* to see again, to meet again; to revise, to look over again; **au** —, good bye. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to meet again; to be seen again.
révoltant, e, *a.* shocking, disgusting, revolting.
révolte, *f.* revolt, rebellion, mutiny.
révolté, e, *a.* rebel, mutineer.
révolter, *vt.* to rouse, to stir up; to disgust, to shock. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to revolt, to rise, to rebel.
révolu, e, *a.* accomplished, completed; **trois ans** —**s**, three full years.
révolution, *f.* revolution.
révolutionnaire, *a.* & *s.* revolutionary.
révolutionnairement, *adv.* in a revolutionary manner.
révolutionner, *vt.* to revolutionize; to upset.
revolver, *m.* revolver; **à six coups**, six-barrelled revolver; **canon**, —, quick-firing gun.
révoquer, *vt.* to dismiss; to revoke; — **en doute**, to doubt.
revu, e, *a.* **édition** —, revised edition.
revue, *f.* review, magazine; (mil.) muster, review.
révulsif, ve, *a.* revulsive.
révulsion, *f.* revulsion.
rez-de-chaussée, *m.* ground-floor
rhabiller, *vt.* to dress again; to botch up. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to dress again.
rhénan, e, *a.* Rhenish.
rhéteur, *m.* rhetorician.
rhétoricien, *m.* rhetorician.
rhétorique, *f.* rhetoric, fustian.
Rhin, *m.* the Rhine, **les pays du** —, Rhineland.
rhinocéros, *m.* rhinoceros.
rhododendron, *m.* rhododendron.
rhubarbe, *f.* rhubarb; **tarte à la** —, rhubarb pie.
rhum, *m.* rum.
rhumatisant, e, *a.* rheumatic.

rhumatismal, e. *a.* rheumatic.
rhumatisme, *m.* rheumatism.
rhume, *m.* cold; — **de cerveau**, cold in the head.
riant, e, *a.* smiling, cheerful, lovely, pleasing.
ribambelle, *f.* a lot of...
ribaud, e, *a.* & *s.* ribald.
ribote, *f.* revelry, drunkenness.
ricanement, *m.* chuckle, sneer.
ricaner, *vi.* to chuckle, to titter, to sneer, to grin.
ricaneur, **euse**, *m.* & *f.* sneerer, grinner.
richard, *m.* a rich fellow.
riche, *a.* rich, wealthy, well off, well-to-do; plentiful, fruitful, costly, valuable, precious; **je ne suis pas assez — pour**, I can't afford to. || *s.* rich person.
richement, *adv.* richly.
richesse, *f.* riches (*pl.*), wealth, richness, fullness.
richissime, *a.* wonderfully rich.
ricin, *m.* castor-oil plant; **huile de —**, castor-oil.
ricocher, *vi.* to rebound.
ricochet, *m.* ducks and drakes; (artill.) rebound.
ride, *f.* wrinkle; (water) ripple.
rideau, *m.* curtain, screen (of trees).
ridelle, *f.* rack.
rider, *vt.* to wrinkle, to ripple. || **se —**, *vp.* to wrinkle over.
ridicule, *a.* ridiculous. || *s. m.* ridiculousness; ridicule.
ridiculiser, *vt.* to ridicule, to sneer at.
rien, *m.* nothing, not... anything, nought; anything, trifle; **cela ne fait —**, it doesn't matter, no matter; **en moins de —**, in no time.
rieur, **se**, *a.* laughing. || *s.* laugher.
rigide, *a.* rigid, stiff; strict, stern.
rigidité, *f.* rigidity, stiffness; sternness.
rigodon, *m.* merry dance, jig.
rigole, *f.* gutter, drain.
rigorisme, *m.* strictness, precision.
rigoriste, *a.* strict, precise. || *s.* precisian, puritan.
rigoureusement, *adv.* rigorously, strictly.
rigoureux, **se**, *a.* rigorous, strict; severe.
rigueur, *f.* rigour; strictness; severity; **à la —**, strictly speaking; if it can't be helped.
rillettes, *f. pl.* minced pork.
rimailler, *vi.* to write doggerel.
rime, *f.* rhyme.
rimer, *vi.* to rhyme, to write verse. || *vt.* to put into verse.
rimeur, *m.* rhymer, rhymester.
rinçage, *m.* rinsing.
rincer, *vt.* to rinse.
rinçure, *f.* rinsing; (fig.) slops.
ripaille, *f.* feasting, junketing.
ripailleur, *m.* reveller.
riposte, *f.* parry and thrust, reply.
riposter, *vi.* to reply, to retort.
rire (de), *vi.* to laugh (at); to joke, to jest; to scoff (at), to make game of; **éclater de —**, to burst out laughing; **il n'y a pas de quoi —**, this is no laughing matter; **c'est pour —**, it's for fun (or mere fun). || **se — (de)**, *vp.* to laugh at.
rire, *m.* laughter, laughing, laugh.
ris, *m.* smile. || (mar.) reef; **prendre un —**, to reef in; **— de veau**, sweet-bread.
risée, *f.* laughing-stock.
risette, *f.* smile.
risible, *a.* laughable, funny, droll; ridiculous.
risque, *m.* risk, hazard; **— -tout** dare-devil.
risquer, *vt.* to rise, to venture, to hazard. || **se —**, *vp.* to run the risk (of).
rissoler, *vt.* to roast brown.
rite, *m.* rite.
ritournelle, *f.* ritornello.
ritualiste, *m.* ritualist.
rituel, *m.* ritual.
rivage, *m.* shore.
rival, e, *m.* & *f.* rival; **sans —**, unrivalled.
rivaliser, *vi.* to vie (with), to match.
rivalité, *f.* rivalry.
rive, *f.* bank.
river, *vt.* to rivet.
riverain, *a.* river-side... || river-side resident.
rivet, *m.* rivet.
rivière, *f.* river.
rixe, *f.* braul; scuffle, quarrel.
riz, *m.* rice.
rizière, *f.* rice-swamp.
robe, *f.* gown, dress; (child's) frock; robe; **— de chambre**, morning gown; (fig.) **la —**, the law.
robin, *m.* lawyer.
robinet, *m.* cock, tap; **ouvrir**,

fermer le —, to turn on, to turn off the tap.
robuste, *a.* sturdy, robust, stalwart, strong.
roc, *m.* rock.
rocaille, *f.* rock-work; pebbles.
rocailleux, se, *a.* stony, pebbly; rugged.
roche, *f.* rock.
rocher, *m.* rock.
rocheux, se, *a.* rocky.
rôder, *vt.* to prowl, to roam.
rôdeur, *m.* prowler, hooligan.
rodomont, *m.* braggart.
rodomontade, *f.* bragging.
rogations, *f. pl.* Rogation-days.
rogatoire, *a.* **commission —**, enquiring committee.
rogaton, *m.* remnant, scrap.
roger-bon-temps, *m.* jolly fellow.
rogner, *vt.* to cull; to clip, to prune; to pare (one's nails).
rognon, *m.* kidney. [(*pl.*)
rognure, *f.* remnant; clippings.
rogue, *a.* supercilious; harsh.
roi, *m.* king; **le jour des — s**, Twelfth Night.
roitelet, *m.* (bird) wren; petty king.
rôle, *m.* list, roll; (theat.) part.
romain, e, *a.* & *s.* Roman.
roman, e, *a.* romance (language).
roman, *m.* novel; romance.
romance, *f.* ballad, sentimental song.
romancier, ère, *m.* & *f.* novelist, novel-writer.
romanesque, *a.* romantic.
romantique, *a.* romantic. || *s.* romanticist.
romantisme, *m.* romanticism.
romarin, *m.* rosemary.
rompre, *vt.* to break, to break off, to snap; (fig.) to break up, to rout, to inure, to train up. || **rompu aux affaires**, well used to business. || *vi.* to break, to snap, to fall back. || **se —**, *vp.* to break, to snap, to break (one's arm, etc.).
ronce, *f.* bramble, briar.
rond, e, *a.* round, plump, plain-dealing, frank, rounded; (fam.) tipsy. || *s.* round, circle, ring.
ronde, *f.* round, patrol, roundelay; (mus.) semi-breve.
rondeau, *m.* roundelay.
rondelet, tte, *a.* plump.
rondelle, *f.* round.
rondement, *adv.* roundly.
rondeur, *f.* roundness, plumpness, fullness; frankness.
rondin, *m.* log.
rond-point, *m.* crossways.
ronflant, e, *a.* sonorous, bombastic.
ronflement, *m.* snoring, snore, rumbling, pealing.
ronfler, *vi.* to snore, to rumble, to peal.
ronfleur, *m.* snorer.
ronger, *vt.* to gnaw, to nibble; (fig.) to eat away (or up).
rongeur, se, *a.* gnawing, heart-consuming. || *s.* gnawer.
ronron, *m.* purring.
ronronner, *vi.* to purr.
roquet, *m.* cur.
rosace, *f.* rose-window.
rosaire, *m.* rosary.
rosbif, *m.* roast-beef.
rose, *f.* rose; **de —**, rosy; **couleur de —**, rose-coloured. || *a.* pink, rosy.
rosé, e, *a.* rosy, roseate.
roseau, *m.* reed.
rosée, *f.* dew.
roseraie, *f.* rose garden.
rosette, *f.* bow, rosette.
rosier, *m.* rose-bush, rose-tree.
rosse, *f.* jade.
rossée, *f.* licking.
rosser, *vt.* to lick, to thrash.
rossignol, *m.* nightingale; (fam.) unsaleable commodity.
rot, *m.* (vulg.) belch.
roter, *vi.* (vulg.) to belch.
rotation, *f.* rotation.
rotatoire, *f. a.* rotatory.
rôti, *a.* roast. || *s.* joint.
rôtie, *f.* toast.
rôtir, *vt.* & *i.* to roast; to toast; to burn, to scorch. || **se —**, *vp.* to be burnt.
rôtisserie, *f.* cook-shop.
rôtisseur, se, *m.* & *f.* cook.
rôtissoire, *f.* roasting-oven.
rotonde, *f.* rotunda.
rotondité, *f.* rotundity, stoutness.
rotule, *f.* knee-pan.
roture, *f.* plebeian origin, the commoners.
roturier, ère, *m.* & *f.* commoner. || *a.* common, plebeian.
rouage, *m.* cog-wheel; (*pl.*) machinery.
roucoulement, *m.* cooing.
roucouler, *vi.* to coo.
roue, *f.* wheel, rack; **faire la —**, to spread out its tail.
rouennerie, *f.* cotton print.
roué, e, *a.* sly, artful. || *s.m.* rake, debauchee.

rouer, *vt.* to break on the rack; to belabour, to cudgel.
rouerie, *f.* trick.
rouet, *m.* spinning-wheel.
rouge, *a.* red; red hot (iron); blood shot (eyes). || *s.m.* red; flush, blush; rouge.
rougeâtre, *a.* reddish.
rougeaud, e, *a.* ruddy, red-faced. || *s.* red-faced fellow.
rouge-gorge, *m.* red-breast, robin.
rougeole, *f.* the measles.
rougeur, *f.* redness; flush, blush.
rougir, *vt.* to redden; to heat red. || *vi.* to redden, to flush, to colour up; to blush (at).
rouille, *f.* rust; blight; mildew.
rouillé, e, *a.* rusty.
rouiller, *vt.* to rust. || **se —**, *vp.* to rust, to grow rusty.
rouir, *vt.* to ret. || *vi.* to be retted.
rouissage, *m.* retting.
roulade, *f.* trill, quaver, roulade.
roulage, *f.* rolling; carrying by wagons or trucks.
roulant, e, *a.* rolling, easy-moving.
rouleau, *m.* roll, bundle; (steam) roller; scroll.
roulement, *m.* rolling; rumbling, rattle.
rouler, *vt.* to roll; to wheel, to trundle; to roll up; to revolve (in mind); (fam.) to trick. || *vi.* to roll along (on, down, etc.); to rumble, to rattle; (conversation) to turn, to bear (on); to ramble, to rove. || **se —**, *vp.* to roll up; to wallow; (fam.) to guffaw.
roulette, *f.* caster, trundle, roller.
rouleur, se, *m.* tramp. || *f.* bad woman.
roulier, *m.* waggoner, carrier.
roulis, *m.* rolling.
roupiller, *vi.* to doze; (vulg.) to sleep.
roussâtre, *a.* reddish, russet.
rousseur, *f.* redness; **taches de —**, freckles.
roussi, e, *a.* singed. || *s.* burnt [smell.
roussin, *m.* cob.
roussir, *vi.* to reddon. || *vt.* to singe, to scorch.
route, *f.* road, way, route, path; course, track; **en —**, on the way; (*excl.*) off! **faire fausse —**, to take the wrong course (or step).
routier, ère, *a.* road... || *s.* an old hand at it.
routine, *f.* routine, drudgery; practice.
routinier, ère, *a.* routine... || *s.* routine-ridden person.
rouvrir, *vt.* & **se rouvrir**, *vp.* to open again, to re-open.
roux, rousse, *a.* red, reddish, russet, red-haired.
royal, e, *a.* royal, regal, kingly.
royalement, *adv.* royally.
royalisme, *m.* royalism.
royaliste, *a.* & *s.* royalist.
royaume, *m.* kingdom, realm.
royauté, *f.* royalty, kingship, sovereignty.
ruade, *f.* kick.
ruban, *m.* ribbon.
rubanerie, *f.* ribbon-trade.
rubicond, e, *a.* ruddy, red-faced, rubicund.
rubis, *m.* ruby.
rubrique, *f.* head, title; rule.
ruche, *f.* bee-hive.
rucher, *m.* row of bee hives.
rude, *a.* harsh, rough, hard, rugged, uneven; rude, uncouth; fierce, severe; ungentle.
rudement, *adv.* roughly; (fam.) very.
rudesse, *f.* harshness, roughness, unkindness; severity.
rudiment, *m.* rudiment.
rudimentaire, *a.* rudimentary.
rudoyer, *vt.* to treat roughly, to bully.
rue, *f.* street, thoroughfare.
ruelle, *f.* lane, wall-side (in bed); ruelle.
ruer, *vi.* to kick. || **se — (sur)**, *vp.* to rush (on).
rugir, *vi.* to roar.
rugissement, *m.* roar, roaring.
rugosité, *f.* roughness, ruggedness.
rugueux, se, *a.* rough, rugged.
ruine, *f.* ruin, downfall, decay; **une —**, a piece of ruin.
ruiner, *vt.* to ruin. || **se —**, *vp.* to go to ruin, to become bankrupt.
ruineux, se, *a.* ruinous.
ruisseau, *m.* brook, stream, rill; gutter.
ruisseler, *vi.* to stream down, to strickle down.
ruisselet, *m.* brooklet, streamlet.
rumeur, *f.* rumour; uproar; **la — se répandit que**, it was rumoured about that.
ruminant, e, *a.* ruminating (animal).
ruminer, *vi.* & *vt.* to chew the cud, to ruminate.
rupture, *f.* breaking, rupture.

rural, e, *a.* rural, country.
ruse, *f.* cunning, artfulness, craft, wile.
rusé, e, *a.* cunning, crafty, artful, wily.
ruser, *vi.* to deal artfully, to dodge.
russe, *a.* & *s.* Russian.
Russie, *f.* Russia.
rustaud, e, *a.* clownish. || *s.* boor; clown.
rusticité, *f.* rusticity, clownishness.
rustique, *a.* rustic rural, rough. || *s.* country-fellow.
rustre, *a.* boorish. || *s.* boor, churl, lout.
rut, *m.* rut.
rutilant, e, *a.* flaming, rutilant.
rythme, *m.* rhythm.

S

sa, *a. f.* his, her, its.
sabbat, *m.* sabbath; (fig.) uproar; caterwauling.
sable, *m.* sand; gravel; **de —**, sand, sandy; **— s mouvants**, quicksands.
sabler, *vt.* to sand, to gravel.
sableux, se, *a.* sandy, gritty.
sablier, *m.* hour-glass.
sablière, *f.* sand pit.
sablon, *m.* fine sand.
sablonneux se, *a.* sandy.
sabord, *m.* port-hole.
sabot, *m.* wooden-shoe; (horse's) hoof; whipping-top.
saboter, *vt.* to bungle (work).
sabotier, *m.* wooden-shoe maker.
sabouler, *vt.* to rate soundly.
sabre, *m.* sabre, sword.
sabrer, *vt.* to cut down, to slash.
sabreur, *m.* daring horseman, hotspur.
sac, *m.* sack; bag; (mil.) knapsack; sack-cloth. || plunder, sacking; **mettre à —**, to sack.
saccade, *f.* jerk
saccadé, e, *a.* jerky; abrupt.
saccager, *vt.* to plunder, to ransack, to pillage.
saccharine, *f.* saccharine.
sacerdoce, *m.* priesthood.
sacerdotal, e, *a.* sacerdotal.
sachet, *m.* scent-bag.
sacoche, *f.* saddle-bag, money-bag.
sacramentel, le, *a.* sacramental.
sacre, *m.* coronation.
sacré, e, *a.* sacred, holy, hallowed; (fam.) confounded.
sacrement, *m.* sacrament.
sacrer, *vt.* to anoint, to consecrate; (fam.) to swear.
sacrificateur, *m.* sacrificer.
sacrifice, *m.* sacrifice.
sacrifier, *vt.* to sacrifice, to devote; to give up. || **se —**, *vp.* to sacrifice one's self.
sacrilège, *m.* sacrilege; sacrilegious man. || *a.* sacrilegious.
sacripant, *m.* rascal.
sacristain, *m.* sexton, beadle, verger.
sacristie, *f.* vestry-room.
sacro-saint, e, *a.* most holy.
safran, *m.* saffron.
sagace, *a.* sagacious, shrewd.
sagacité, *f.* sagacity.
sage, *a.* wise, sensible, judicious; sober; well-behaved, discreet; **pas —**, naughty (child). || *s.* wise man, sage.
sage-femme, *f.* midwife.
sagement, *adv.* wisely, discreetly.
sagesse, *f.* wisdom, good sense, prudence, discretion, good behaviour.
sagou, *m.* sago.
sagoutier, *m.* sago-tree.
sagouin, *m.* (fam.) dirty creature.
saignant, e, *a.* bleeding, underdone (meat).
saignée, *f.* blood-letting; small of the arm.
saignement, *m.* bleeding (at the nose).
saigner, *vt.* & *vi.* to bleed. || **se —**, *vp.* to bleed one's self.
saillant, e, *a.* jutting, salient; (fig.) prominent. || *s.* projection; salient.
saillie, *f.* projection; gushing (of water); (fig.) flash of wit, sally; **faire —**, to jut out; **fenêtre en —**, bow-window.
saillir, *vi.* to jut out; to stand out. || *vt.* to serve (a mare).
sain, e, *a.* healthy, sound, hale, wholesome.

saindoux, *n.* lard.
sainement, *adv.* wholesomely; (fig.) soundly, sanely.
sainfoin, *m.* French grass.
saint, e, *a.* holy, saintly, sacred. || *sm.* saint. || *sf.* sainted woman.
sainteté, *f.* sanctity, holiness, sacredness.
saisi, e, *a.* (fig.) struck, startled, shocked.
saisie, *f.* seizure; (jur.) execution.
saisir, *vt.* to seize, to lay hold of, to snatch, to grasp; to apprehend, to catch, to strike, to startle; — **l'occasion**, to improve the opportunity. || **se** — (de), *vp.* to seize, to secure.
saisissable, *a.* liable to seizure.
saisissant, e, *a.* striking, startling, thrilling.
saisissement, *m.* chill; (fig.) shock.
saison, *f.* season, time; **de** — seasonable; **hors de** —, unseasonable; **marchand des quatre-** —**s**, costermonger.
salade, *f.* salad.
saladier, *m.* salad-bowl.
salaire, *m.* wages (*pl.*), pay; (fig.) reward, hire.
salaison, *f.* salting; salt-provisions.
salamalec, *m.* obeisance.
salamandre, *f.* salamander; eft.
salant (**marais**), *m.* salt-marsh.
salarié, e, *a.* **les** —, the wage-earners.
salarier, *vt.* to pay.
salaud, e, *a.* dirty fellow.
sale, *a.* dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, indecent; **il fait** — **dans les rues**, it is muddy outside.
salement, *adv.* dirtily, nastily.
salé, e, *a.* salt; (fig.) spicy, smutty; **eau** —**e**, brine. || *sm.* salt pork.
saler, *vt.* to salt; (fig.) to pepper, to fleece.
saleté, *f.* dirtiness, dirt, filthiness, filth.
salière, *f.* salt-cellar.
salin, e, *a.* salt, briny. || *s. f.* salt-pit; salt-meat.
salique, *a.* Salic (law).
salir, *vt.* to dirty, to soil; (fig.) to sully, to taint. || **se** —, *vp.* to get dirty; (fig.) to sully one's name.
salissant, e, *a.* easily soiled.
salive, *f.* saliva, spittle.
saliver, *vi.* to salivate.
salle, *f.* room, hall; (theat.) house; (hosp.) ward; — **à manger**, dining-room.
salmigondis, *m.* hotch-potch, medley.
salmis, *m.* jugged game.
saloir, *m.* salting tub.
salon, *m.* drawing-room, parlour; (ship) saloon; yearly exhibition (of paintings).
salope, *f.* (vulg.) slut, drab, slattern.
saloperie, *f.* sluttishness; smutty thing; trash, rubbish.
salpêtre, *m.* saltpetre.
salpêtrer, *vt.* to saltpetre. || **se** —, *vp.* to get covered with saltpetre.
salpêtrière, *f.* saltpetre-works.
salsifis, *m.* goat's beard.
saltimbanque, *m.* mountebank.
salubre, *a.* salubrious, healthful.
salubrité, *f.* salubrity, wholesomeness.
saluer, *vt.* to salute, to greet, to bow to, to take off one's hat, to touch one's hat to, to wave one's hand to. || **se** —, *vp.* to exchange salutes.
salure, *f.* saltness, brine.
salut, *m.* salute, greeting; bow; (excl.) hail! || safety, rescue, salvage; (rel.) salvation.
salutaire, *a.* salutary, wholesome, beneficial.
salutation, *f.* salutation; (in a letter) compliments.
salve, *f.* volley; — **d'applaudissements**, round of applause.
samedi, *m.* Saturday; — **-Saint**, Easter Eve.
sanctification, *f.* sanctification.
sanctifier, *vt.* to sanctify, to hallow.
sanction, *f.* sanction.
sanctionner, *vt.* to sanction.
sanctuaire, *m.* sanctuary, shrine, chancel, Holy of Holies.
sandale, *f.* sandal.
sang, *m.* blood, (poet.) gore; (fig.) race, kindred; **altéré de** —, blood-thirsty; **se faire du mauvais** —, to fret; **au** — **chaud**, hot-blooded; **de** —**froid**, cold-blooded; **rester de** — **-froid**, to keep one's composure; **pur** —, thoroughbred (horse).
sang-dieu! (*int.*) od'sblood!
sanglant, e, *a.* blood-stained, bloody; bleeding; (fig.) cutting, deadly, outrageous.

sangle, *f.* strap, girth; **lit de —**, folding-bed.
sangler, *vt.* to strap, to girth; to lace tight. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to lace one's self tight.
sanglier, *m.* wild-boar.
sanglot, *m.* sob, sobbing.
sangloter, *vi.* to sob.
sangsue, *f.* leech; (fig.) blood-sucker.
sanguin, e, *a.* sanguine. ‖ *s. f.* red pencil drawing.
sanguinaire, *a.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary.
sanguinolent, e, *a.* bloody.
sanitaire, *a.* sanitary.
sans, *prép.* without, but for, were it not for; — **abri**, unsheltered, homeless; — **artifice**, guileless; — **cœur**, heartless; — **doute**, doubtless; — **façon**, simple, unceremonious; — **gêne**, (*a.*) free and easy; (*s.*) roughness of manners; — **gloire**, inglorious; — **hésitation**, unhesitatingly; — **souci**, careless.
sansonnet, *m.* starling.
santé, *f.* health, temperament; **boire à la — de**, to drink the health of, to propose a toast to; **à votre —!** your health! (mil.) **le service de —**, the medical staff.
sape, *f.* sap.
saper, *vt.* to sap, to undermine.
sapeur, *m.* sapper.
saphir, *m.* sapphire.
sapide, *a.* sapid.
sapidité, *f.* sapidity, savouriness.
sapin, *m.* fir, fir-tree; **du bois de —**, deal-wood. ‖ (fam.) cab.
saponaire, *f.* soapwort.
saponification, *f.* saponification.
saponifier, *vt.* to saponify.
sarabande, *f.* saraband.
sarbacane, *f.* air-cane.
sarcasme, *m.* sarcasm, taunt.
sarcastique, *a.* sarcastic.
sarcelle, *f.* widgeon.
sarclage, *m.* weeding.
sarcler, *vt.* to weed.
sarcleur, euse, *m.* & *f.* weeder.
sarcloir, *m.* hoe.
sarcophage, *m.* sarcophagus.
sardine, *f.* sardine.
sardonique, *a.* sardonic.
sarigue, *f.* opossum.
sarment, *m.* vine-branch.
sarrasin, *a.* & *s*, Saracen. ‖ buck-wheat.
sarrau, *m.* smock-frock.
sas, *m.* sieve.
sasser, *vt.* to sift.
Satan, *m.* Satan; (fam.) Old Nick.
satané, e, *a.* (fam.) confounded.
satanique, *a.* satanic, devilish.
satellite, *m.* satellite.
satiété, *f.* satiety.
satin, *m.* satin.
satiné, e, *a.* glossed soft.
satinette, *f.* satinette.
satire, *f.* satire, lampoon.
satirique, *a.* satirical. ‖ *s.m.* satirist.
satiriquement, *adv.* satirically.
satiriser, *vt.* to satirize, to scoff at.
satisfaction, *f.* satisfaction, gratification.
satisfaire, *vt.* & *vi.* to satisfy, to gratify, to please; — (**à**), to fulfil, to meet. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to satisfy one'self, to be satisfied.
satisfaisant, e, *a.* satisfactory.
satisfait, e, *a.* satisfied, pleased.
satrape, *m.* satrap.
saturation, *f.* saturation.
saturer, *vt.* to saturate.
saturnales, *f. pl.* Saturnalia.
Saturne, *m.* Saturn.
saturnin, e, *a.* saturnine, lead.
satyre, *m.* satyr.
sauce, *f.* gravy, sauce.
saucer, *vt.* to dip, to sop; (fig.) to soak, to drench.
saucière, *f.* sauce-boat.
saucisse, *f.* **saucisson**, *m.* sausage.
sauf, ve, *a.* safe, secure. ‖ *prep.* save, except, but.
sauf-conduit, *m.* safe-conduct.
sauge, *f.* sage.
saugrenu, e, *a.* preposterous, absurd.
saule, *m.* willow; — **pleureur**, *m.* weeping-willow.
saumâtre, *a.* briny, brackish.
saumon, *m.* salmon.
saumure, *f.* brine.
saunier, *m.* dealer in salt.
saupoudrer, *vt.* to sprinkle, to powder.
saur (hareng), *m.* red-herring.
sauriens, *m. pl.* saurians.
saut, *m.* leap, jump; **petit —**, skip, hop; **au — du lit**, the first thing in the morning; — **périlleux**, somersault.
saute, *f.* shift (of the wind).
sauté, e, *a.* tossed in the pan.
saute-mouton, *m.* leap-frog.
sauter, *vi.* to leap, to jump, to

skip, to hop; to explode; (wind) to shift; — **au cou de**, to fall upon a person's neck; — **aux yeux de**, to be as plain as a pikestaff; **faire** —, to toss, to knock off; to blow up; to oust. || *vt.* to skip over; to omit.

sauterelle, *f.* grass-hopper; locust (in Africa).

sauterie, *f.* informal dancing-party.

saute-ruisseau, *m.* errand boy.

sauteur, *m.* jumper; (fig. & fam.) bouncer.

sautillement, *m.* skipping, hopping.

sautiller, *vi.* to skip, to hop.

sautoir (**en**), cross-wise.

sauvage, *a.* wild, savage; (child) shy; unsociable. || *s.* savage, wild man; (fig.) a boor.

sauvagement, *adv.* savagely.

sauvageon, *m.* wild-stock.

sauvagerie, *f.* savageness, savagery, shyness, gruffness.

sauvagesse, *f.* savage woman.

sauvegarde, *f.* safeguard.

sauvegarder, *vt.* to protect, to watch over; to secure.

sauver, *vt.* to rescue, to save; to reclaim (from vice); — **les apparences**, to keep up appearances. || **se** —, *vp.* to escape; to run away, to sneak away; (rel.) to be saved, to work out one's salvation.

sauvetage, *m.* salvage; **ceinture de** —, life-belt; **bateau de** —, life-boat.

sauveteur, *m.* rescuer.

sauveur, *m.* deliverer, saver; (rel.) Saviour.

savamment, *adv.* cleverly, methodically, knowingly.

savane, *f.* savannah.

savant, e, *a.* learned; (fam.) well up; clever, skilful. || *s.* learned man, scholar, savant.

savantissime, *m.* most learned.

savate, *f.* old shoe; (fam.) slipper; French boxing.

saveter, *vt.* to cobble; to bungle.

savetier, *m.* cobbler.

saveur, *f.* savour, relish, flavour; **sans** —, tasteless.

savoir, *vt.* to know, to be aware of; to be conscious of; to know how to..., I can; **sans le** —, unconsciously; **que je sache**, for aught I know; **faire** —, to let a person know, to inform; — **gré à**, to feel obliged to; — **mauvais gré à**, to be dissatisfied with; — **-faire**, dexterity, skill; — **-vivre**, good-breeding; **à** —, namely, to wit, viz. || *vp.* **se** —, to be known.

savoir, *s.* learning, knowledge.

savon, *m.* soap; (fam.) lecture.

savonnage, *m.* washing.

savonner, *vt.* to wash, to soap. = **se** —, *vp.* to lather.

savonnerie, *f.* soap works.

savonnette, *f.* soap-cake.

savonneux, se, *a.* soapy.

savonnier, *m.* soap-boiler.

savourer, *vt.* to relish, to enjoy.

savoureux, se, *a.* savoury; **peu** —, unsavoury.

Savoyard, *m.* Savoyard; chimney-sweep.

saxophone, *m.* saxophon.

saynète, *f.* one act play, parlour comedy, curtain riser.

sbire, *m.* policeman.

scabieuse, *f.* scabious.

scabreux, se, *a.* ticklish, slippery.

scalpe, *m.* scalp.

scalpel, *m.* scalpel.

scalper, *vt.* to scalp.

scandale, *m.* scandal; **c'est un** — ! it is a shame !

scandaleux, se, *a.* scandalous.

scandaliser, *vt.* to scandalize. || **se** —, *vp.* to be scandalized.

scander, *vt.* to scan.

scandinave, *a.* & *s.* Scandinavian.

scaphandre, *m.* diving-suit.

scaphandrier, *m.* diver.

scapulaire, *m.* scapular.

scarabée, *m.* beetle.

scarification, *f.* scarifying.

scarifier, *vt.* to scarify.

scarlatine, *f.* scarlet fever.

sceau, *m.* seal; (fig.) stamp.

scélérat, e, *a.* villanous. || *sm.* scoundrel, villain.

scélératesse, *f.* villany.

scellés, *m. pl.* the seals; **sous** —, under seal.

sceller, *vt.* to seal; to seal up.

scène, *f.* stage; scene; **la mise en** —, the scenery; (fig.) **se mettre en** —! to thrust one's self forward; (fam.); **faire une** — **à**, to lecture.

scénique, *a.* scenic, stage.

scepticisme, *m.* scepticism.

sceptique, *a.* sceptical. || *sm.* sceptic.

sceptre, *m.* sceptre, sway.

schismatique, *a.* schismatical.

schisme, *m.* schism.

schiste, *m.* slate.

schisteux, se, *a.* slaty.
schlague, *f.* the cat o'nine tails.
sciage, *m.* sawing.
sciatique, *a.* sciatic. || *sf.* sciatics.
scie, *f.* saw; (fig.) a bore, a hoax.
sciemment, *adv.* knowingly, consciously; wilfully.
science, *f.* science; knowledge, learning, scholarship.
scientifique, *a.* scientific.
scientifiquement, *adv.* scientifically.
scier, *vt.* to saw, to saw off; (fig.) to bore.
scierie, *f.* saw-mill.
scieur, *m.* sawyer; — **de long**, pit-sawyer.
scinder, *vt.* to divide.
scintillant, e, *a.* twinkling.
scintillation, *f.* scintillation.
scintillement, *m.* twinkling.
scintiller, *vi.* to twinkle, to scintillate.
scission, *f.* severing, scission, split.
sciure, *f.* saw-dust.
scolaire, *a.* school; **l'année** —, the academic year.
scolarité, *f.* schooling, school-fees.
scolastique, *a.* scholastic. || *sm.* schoolman. || *sf.* scholastic philosophy.
scoliaste, *m.* scholiast.
scolie, *f.* scholium gloss.
scolopendre, *f.* scolopendra.
scorbut, *m.* scurvy.
scorie, *f.* dross, scoria.
scorpion, *m.* scorpion.
scribe, *m.* scrib, penman.
scriptural, e, *a.* scriptural.
scrofule, *f.* scrofula.
scrofuleux, se, *a.* scrofulous.
scrupule, *m.* scruple; scrupulousness; **sans** —, unscrupulous; **qui a trop de** —, overscrupulous.
scrupuleux, se, *a.* scrupulous, nice, precise.
scrupuleusement, *adv.* scrupulously.
scrutateur, *a.* searching, scrutinizing. || *sm.* searcher, scrutator,
scruter, *vt.* to search, to scrutinize, to scan.
scrutin, *m.* ballot, poll.
sculpter, *vt.* to sculpture, to carve.
sculpteur, *m.* sculptor.
sculptural, e, *a.* sculptural.
sculpture, *f.* sculpture, carving, carved work.
se, *pr.* one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves. each other, one another.
séance, *f.* sitting, meeting.
séant, e, *a.* becoming, seemly, fitting. || *sm.* **être sur son** —, to be sitting up (in bed).
seau, *m.* bucket, pail; **il pleut à** — **x**, it is pouring.
sébile, *f.* wooden bowl.
sec, sèche, *a.* dry, dried, lean, gaunt, lank, hard, unornamented, barren, jejune, rough; **coup** —, quick blow; **bruit** —, sharp noise; **perte sèche**, dead loss. || *adv.* drily; **il fait** —, it is dry weather; **boire sec**, to drink hard; **être à** —, to be hard up, out of cash. || *sm.* dryness.
sécante, *f.* secant.
sécateur, *m.* pruning scissor (or shears).
sécession *f.* secession: **la guerre de** —, the Civil War.
séchage, *m.* drying.
sèchement, *adv.* drily, sharply.
sécher, *vt.* to dry, to dry up, to season (wood). || *vt.* to dry up, to wither, to pine. || **se** —, *vp.* to dry one's self (or one's garments).
sécheresse, *f.* drought, dryness, harshness, sharpness, jejuneness.
séchoir, *m.* drying-room.
second, e, *a.* second. || *sm.* second floor; assistant, mate.
secondaire, *a.* secondary.
secondairement, *adv.* secondarily.
seconde, *f.* second; the second [form.
secondement, *adv.* second, secondly.
seconder, *vt.* to second, to assist, to back, to further.
secouer, *vt.* to shake; to shake off (the yoke); to shock; to rouse. || **se** —, *vp.* to shake one's self, to be up and doing.
secourable, *a.* helpful, charitable.
secourir, *vt.* to help, to assist, to succour, to relieve.
secours, *m.* help, relief, assistance, succour, aid; **au** —! help! **crier au** —, to cry out for help.
secousse, *f.* shock, shaking, blow; jog, jolt.
secret, ète, *a.* secret, private. || *s.* secret, secrecy.
secrétaire, *m.* secretary, amanuensis. || desk.
secrétariat, *m.* secretaryship, secretary's office.

secrètement, *adv.* secretly, privately.
sécréter, *vt.* to secrete.
sécrétion, *f.* secretion.
sectaire, *m.* sectarian.
sectateur, *m.* votary, devotee, sectator, follower.
secte, *f.* sect, persuasion, denomination.
secteur, *m.* sector.
section, *f.* section.
sectionnement, *m.* dividing into sections.
sectionner, *vt.* to divide into sections.
séculaire, *a.* century-old; time-honoured, ancient.
sécularisation, *f.* secularization.
sécullariser, *vt.* to secularize.
séculier, ère, *a.* secular.
secundo, *adv.* secondly.
sécurité, *f.* security, safety; **en —**, out of harm's way.
sédatif, ve, *a.* sedative.
sédentaire, *a.* sedentary.
sédiment, *m.* sediment.
séditieux, se, *a.* seditious.
séditieusement, *adv.* seditiously.
sédition, *f.* sedition, riot.
séducteur, rice, *a.* seducing, alluring. ‖ *sm.* seducer.
séduction, *f.* seduction, allurement, enticement; charm.
séduire, *vt.* to seduce, to delude, to allure, to entice; to win, to captivate.
séduisant, e, *a.* seductive, alluring; winning, captivating.
segment, *m.* segment.
seiche, *f.* cuttle-fish.
séide, *m.* follower, votary.
seigle, *m.* rye.
seigneur, *m.* lord; nobleman; **faire le grand —**, to put on lordly airs; **Notre — Dieu**, the Lord our God.
seigneurial, e, *a.* lordly.
seigneurie, *f.* estate, manor; **Votre —**, your Lordship.
sein, *m.* bosom, breast; womb; (fig.) midst, heart; **élever au —**, to suckle; **nourrice au —**, wet nurse; **au — de**, in the midst of, among.
seine, *f.* drag-net.
seing, *m.* signature; **par sous — privé**, by private deed.
seize, *a.* sixteen.
seizième, *m.* sixteenth.
séjour, *m.* stay, sojourn; abode, dwelling.
séjourner, *vi.* to stay, to remain, to dwell, to sojourn.
sel, *m.* salt; (fig.) piquancy.
sélection, *f.* selection.
selle, *f.* saddle; close stool; **en —!** to saddle; **se mettre en —**, to mount; **— de femme**, pinion.
seller, *vt.* to saddle.
sellerie, *f.* saddlery, harness-trade.
sellette, *f.* stool, settle; stool of repentance; **être sur la —**, to be cross-examined.
sellier, *m.* saddler.
selon, *prep.* according to, after; **c'est —**, it depends; **— que**, according as.
seltz (eau de), *f.* seltzer water, soda.
semailles, *f. pl.* sowing-time.
semaine, *f.* week; week's earnings, weekly allowance, week's work; **par —**, a week; **à la —**, by the week; **prêter à la petite —**, to do usury; **être de —**, to be on duty for the week.
sémaphore, *m.* signal mast.
semblable, *a.* like, similar (to), alike. ‖ *s.* fellow-man.
semblablement, *adv.* in like manner.
semblant, *m.* seeming, appearance, show, pretence; **faire —**, to pretend.
sembler, *vi.* to seem, to appear; **si bon vous semble**, if you think it proper.
semelle, *f.* sole; **à la — épaisse**, thick-soled; **battre la —**, to kick one's feet; **ne pas reculer d'une —**, not to budge an inch.
semence, *f.* seed, seeds.
semen-contra, *m.* worm-seed.
semer, *vt.* to sow; to spread, to scatter broadcast; **semé de dangers**, beset with perils. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be sown.
semestre, *m.* half-year, term.
semestriel, le, *a.* half-yearly.
semeur, *m.* sower.
semeuse, *f.* sowing machine.
semi..., *a.* semi-, demi-, half.
sémillant, e, *a.* lively, brisk, tripping.
séminaire, *m.* seminary.
séminariste, *m.* seminarist.
séminal, e, *a.* seminal.
semis, *m.* seed-bed.
sémite, *m.* Semite.
sémitique, *a.* semitic.

semoir, *m.* sowing bag.
semonce, *f.* lecture, rebuke; summoning, summons.
semoncer, *vt.* to lecture; to summon.
semoule, *f.* semolina.
sempiternel, le, *a.* everlasting.
sénat, *m.* Senate, Senate-house.
sénateur, *m.* senator.
sénatorial, e, *a.* senatorial.
sénatus-consulte, *m.* senatus consultum.
séné, *m.* senna.
sénéchal, *m.* seneschal.
seneçon, *m.* groundsel.
sénile, *a.* senile.
sénilité, *f.* senility.
sens, *m.* sense; the senses (*pl.*), meaning, opinion; way, direction; **cela tombe sous le —**, it stands to reason; **cela n'a pas le — commun**, it's perfect nonsense; **bon —**, common sense; **abonder dans le — de**, to side with; **— dessus dessous**, upside down, topsy-turvy.
sensation, *f.* sensation, feeling.
sensé, e, *a.* sensible.
sensément, *adv.* sensibly.
sensibilité, *f.* sensibility, sensitiveness.
sensible, *a.* sensitive (to), sensible (of), tender, lively; grievous; visible, obvious; **homme —**, man of feeling.
sensiblement, *adv.* visibly much.
sensiblerie, *f.* sentimentality.
sensitif, ve, *a.* sensitive, sentient.
sensualisme, *m.* sensualism.
sensualiste, *a.* & *s.* sensualist.
sensualité, *f.* sensuality.
sensuel, le, *a.* sensual, sensuous.
sente, *f.* path.
sentence, *f.* sentence; sentiment.
sentencieusement, *adv.* sententiously.
sentencieux, se, *a.* sententious.
senteur, *f.* smell, fragrance.
sentier, *m.* path, footway, track.
sentiment, *m.* sentiment, feeling; sense, consciousness; sensibility; opinion, intuition.
sentimental, e, *a.* sentimental.
sentimentalité, *f.* sentimentality.
sentine, *f.* cess-pool.
sentinelle, *f.* sentry; **être en —**, to stand sentry.
sentir, *vt.* & *vi.* to feel, to be conscious of, to be sensible of; to smell, to smell of, to taste of, to smack of, to look like; to foresee. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to feel; **ne plus se —**, to be unable to constrain one's self.
senti, e, *a.* **bien —**, full of feeling, neatly said.
seoir, *vi.* **cela lui sied bien**, it becomes him.
séparable, *a.* separable.
séparation, *f.* separation, parting, partition; **— de l'Eglise et de l'Etat**, Church disestablishment.
séparatiste, *a.* & *s.* separatist.
séparé, e, *a.* separate, apart.
séparément, *adv.* apart, separately.
séparer, *vt.* to separate, to sever, to divide, to distinguish. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to part.
sept, *a.* seven.
septante, *a.* seventy.
septembre, *m.* September.
septennal, e, *a.* septennial.
septennat, *m.* seven years' office.
septentrion, *m.* the North.
septentrional, e, *a.* northern.
septième, *a.* seventh.
septique, *a.* septic.
septuagénaire, *a.* seventy years old.
septuple, *a.* sevenfold; **au —**, sevenfold.
septupler, *vt.* & *vi.* to increase sevenfold.
sépulcral, e, *a.* sepulchral.
sépulcre, *m.* sepulchre.
sépulture, *f.* burial, tomb, vault.
séquelle, *f.* set, crew.
séquestration, *f.* sequestration.
séquestre, *m.* sequestration; sequestrator.
séquestrer, *vt.* to sequestrate. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to shut one's self up.
sérail, *m.* seraglio, harem.
séraphin, *m.* seraph (*pl.* seraphim).
séraphique, *a.* seraphic.
serein, e, *a.* serene. ‖ *sm.* night dew.
sérénade, *f.* serenade.
sérénité, *f.* serenity.
séreux, se, *a.* serous.
serf, ve, *a.* enthralled. ‖ *sm.* serf, bondsman, thrall.
serge, *f.* baize, serge.
sergent, *m.* serjeant, bailiff; **— de ville**, policeman.
sériciculture, *f.* silk-worm breeding.
série, *f.* series.
sérieusement, *adv.* seriously, earnestly, in earnest.

sérieux, se, *a.* serious, grave, thoughtful ; weighty, earnest. ‖ *sm.* seriousness, earnestness ; **prendre tout au —**, to take all in earnest.
serin, *m.* canary bird. ‖ (fig.) simpleton, ninny.
seriner, *vt.* to teach (a tune), to din it into a person's ears.
seringat, *m.* syringa.
seringue, *f.* syringe.
seringuer, *vt.* to syringe.
serment, *m.* oath ; **faire —**, to swear; **faire prêter —**, to swear in.
sermon, *m.* sermon ; (fig.) lecture.
sermonner, *vt.* to lecture.
sermonneur, se, *m.* & *f.* fault-finder.
sérosité, *f.* serosity.
serpe, *f.* bill-hook, pruning hook.
serpent, *m.* snake, serpent; — **à sonnettes**, rattlesnake.
serpenter, *vi.* to wind, to wind along.
serpentin, e, *a.* serpentine. ‖ *sm.* worm (chem.).
serpette, *f.* pruning-knife.
serpolet, *m.* thyme.
serre, *f.* hot-house conservatory ; talon.
serré, e, *a.* pressed tight, close-packed, condensed, close-fisted ; heavy (heart). ‖ *adv.* **jouer —**, to play cautiously.
serre-frein, *m.* brakesman.
serrement, *m.* pressing ; shrinking ; — **de cœur**, anguish.
serrer, *vt.* to press, to squeeze ; to tighten, to pinch ; to grind (teeth) ; to clench (fist) ; to hug (in one's arms) ; to put by, to lock up. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to press close ; to huddle together ; to shrink.
serrure, *f.* lock.
serrurerie, *f.* locksmith's workshop, locksmith's work.
serrurier, *m.* locksmith.
sertir, *vt.* to set, to mount.
sérum, *m.* serum.
servage, *m.* servage, thraldom.
servant, *a.* serving, in waiting. ‖ *sm.* (mil.) gunner servant.
servante, *f.* maid-servant, maid.
serviable, *a.* obliging, serviceable.
service, *m.* service; duty; course; [set.
serviette, *f.* napkin ; towel ; portfolio.
servile, *a.* slavish, servile ; (fig.) cringing, time-serving.
servilement, *adv.* servilely.
servilité, *f.* servility.
servir, *vt.* to serve, to attend, to wait upon ; to pay (a pension). ‖ *vi.* to serve ; to be of use (to), to be subservient (to) ; **à quoi cela sert-il ?** what's the use of it? **cela ne sert à rien**, it's of no use (or useless). ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to use, to make use of.
serviteur, *m.* servant.
servitude, *f.* servitude.
ses, *a. pl.* his, her, its.
session, *f.* session.
seton, *m.* seton.
seuil, *m.* threshold, door sill.
séul, e, *a.* only, sole ; alone, a single, one only ; by myself (himself, etc.) ; mere, sheer, bare, lonely. [merely.
seulement, *adv.* only, solely, but,
seulet, te, *a.* all alone.
séve, *f.* sap ; (fig.) pith ; **plein de —**, full of sap, pithy.
sévère, *a.* stern, strict, grave, harsh, severe, stringent.
sévèrement, *adv.* strictly, severely.
sévérité, *f.* sternness, strictness, severity.
sévices, *m. pl.* ill-treatment, abuse, cruelty.
sévir, *vt.* to deal strictly (with), to chastise ; to rage.
sevrage, *m.* weaning.
sevrer, *vt.* to wean.
sexagénaire, *a.* sixty years old.
sexe, *m.* sex ; **le beau —**, the fair sex.
sextant, *m.* sextant.
sextuple, *a.* sixfold ; **au —**, six times.
sextupler, *vt.* & *vi.* to increase six times (or sixfold).
sexuel, le, *a.* sexual.
si, *c.* & *adv.* if, whether ; so ; yes ; — **ce n'est**, except, but for; — **bien que**, so that!
siamois, e, *a.* Siamese.
sibylle, *f.* sibyl.
sibyllin, e, *a.* sibylline.
sicaire, *m.* hired murderer.
siccatif, ve, *a.* & *s.* siccative.
siccité, *f.* dryness.
sidéral, e, *a.* sideral.
siècle, *m.* century, age.
siége, *m.* seat ; (coachman's) box ; (bishop's) see ; (mil.) siege ; **l'état de —**, martial law ; **mettre le — devant**, to lay siege to.
siéger, *vi.* to sit ; to hold a sitting, to be seated, to lie.

sien, -ne, siens, -nes (le, la, les), his, hers, his own, her own.
sieste, *f.* siesta, afternoon nap.
sieur, *m.* Mr.
sifflant, e, *a.* hissing; (gram.) sibilant.
sifflement, *m.* hiss, hissing; whistling; wheezing.
siffler, *vi.* to hiss; to whistle; to wheeze, to whiz. || *vt.* to hiss (an actor), to whistle (a tune).
sifflet, *m.* whistle; (fig. & vulg.), wind-pipe.
siffleur, euse, *a.* whisting. || *s.* whistler; hisser.
siffloter, *vi.* to whistle gently.
sigisbée, *m.* cicisbeo, lover.
signal, *m.* signal; beacon.
signalé, e, *a.* signal; egregious.
signalement, *m.* description.
signaler, *vt.* to signal; to point out; to signalize. || **se —**, *vp.* to rise to prominence; to make one's self conspicuous.
signataire, *m.* signer, endorser.
signature, *f.* signature, signing; endorsement.
signe, *m.* sign, token, mark; **faire —**, to motion; (**de la tête**) to nod; (**du doigt**) to beckon; (**de la main**), to wave; (**de l'œil**) to wink.
signer, *vi.* to sign. || **se —**, *vp.* to cross one's self.
signet, *m.* book-mark.
significatif, ve, *a.* significative, significant, meaning.
silence, *f.* silence; stillness; **faire —**, to keep silent; **imposer —**, to silence; **tenu au —**, tongue-tied.
silencieusement, *adv.* silently, in silence.
silencieux, se, *a.* silent, still, mute.
silex, *m.* flint.
silhouette, *f.* outline, figure.
silice, *f.* flint, silica.
siliceux, se, *a.* silicious.
sillage, *m.* furrow, track, make.
sillonné, e, *a.* furrowed; lined (with).
sillonner, *vt.* to furrow, to plough; to line.
silo, *m.* silo.
simagrée, *f.* grimace, antics (*pl.*).
simarre, *f.* judge's gown.
similaire, *a.* similar.
similitude, *f.* similitude, similarity.
simonie, *f.* simony.
simoun, *m.* simoon.
simple, *a.* simple, plain, unpretending; single; **simple-minded**; — **soldat**, private. || *s.* simpleton, dullard.
simplement, *adv.* simply, plainly, merely.
simplicité, *f.* simplicity, simpleness, silliness.
simplification, *f.* simplification.
simplifier, *vt.* to simplify. || **se —**, *vp.* to be simplified.
simulacre, *m.* show, pretence, image; shaw.
simulation, *f.* simulation, pretending, feigning.
simuler, *vt.* to pretend, to feign, to simulate, to counterfeit.
simultané, e, *a.* simultaneous.
simultanéité, *f.* simultaneity.
simultanément, *adv.* simultaneously.
sinapisé, e, *a.* with mustard flour on.
sinapisme, *m.* mustard poultice.
sincère, *a.* sincere, candid, ingenuous.
sincérité, *f.* sincerity, ingenuousness.
sinécure, *f.* sinecure.
singe, *m.* ape, monkey.
singer, *vt.* to ape, to mimic.
singerie, *f.* apish trick, antics (*pl.*), grimace.
singulariser, *vt.* to place apart. || **se —**, *vp.* to make one's self conspicuous.
singularité, *f.* singularity, oddness, peculiarity.
singulier, ère, *a.* singular, peculiar, odd, single (fight).
singulièrement, *adv.* singularly, particularly.
sinistre, *a.* dismal, gloomy; ominous sinister, forbidding. || *s.m.* disaster, catastrophe.
sinistrés (**les**), *m.pl.* the sufferers.
sinon, *conj.* or else, otherwise, if not; — **que**, except that.
sinueux, se, *a.* winding, sinuous.
sinuosité, *f.* sinuosity, winding, meander.
siphon, *m.* siphon; bottle.
sire, *m.* sire; lord; **un pauvre —**, a poor devil; **un triste —**, a sorry customer.
sirène, *f.* mermaid, siren; foghorn.
sirocco, *m.* sirocco.

sirop, *m.* syrup.
siroter, *vt.* to sip.
sirupeux, **se**, *a.* syrupy.
sis, **e**, *a.* situated.
site, *m.* situation; landscape.
situer, *vt.* to situate, to seat, to place.
six, *a.* six.
sixième, *a.* sixth.
sixte, *f.* sixth.
slave, *a*, & *s.* Slay.
sobre, *a.* temperate, sober, abstemious; (fig.) sober, sparing (of).
sobriété, *f.* sobriety, abstemiousness.
sobriquet, *m.* nickname.
soc, *m.* plough-share,
sociabilité, *f.* sociability.
sociable, *a.* sociable.
social, **e**, *a.* social; **raison —**, firm.
socialisme, *m.* socialism.
socialiste, *a.* & *s.* socialist.
sociétaire, *m.* member; partner.
société, *f.* society, company; partnership.
sociologie, *f.* sociology.
sociologue, *m.* sociologist.
socle, *m.* pedestal, base.
sœur, *f.* sister; **de —**, sisterly.
sœurette, *f.* little sister.
sofa, *m.* sofa, lounge.
soi, **soi-même**, *pr.* one's self; himself, herself, itself, themselves; **de —**, of itself.
soi-disant, *a.* would-be, so-called, self-styled.
soie, *f.* silk; (pig) hair, bristle.
soierie, *f.* silk goods, silk-trade.
soif, *f.* thirst; **avoir —**, to be thirsty.
soigné, **e**, *a.* (fig.) elaborate, carefully done.
soigner *vi.* to take care of, to look after; to attend, to nurse, (fam.) to doctor. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to take care of one's health; (fam.) to pamper one's self.
soigneux, **se**, *a.* careful, mindful, particular, tidy.
soigneusement, *adv.* carefully.
soin, *m.* care, heed, attention; (med.) attendance; **sans —**, careless.
soir, *m.* evening; night.
soirée, *f.* evening; evening party.
soit, *adv.* be it so, agreed; suppose. ‖ *conj.* either... or; whether... or; **— que**, whether.
soixantaine, *f.* about sixty; three score.
soixante, *a.* sixty; **— -dix** seventy.
soixantième, *a.* sixtieth.
sol, *m.* soil, ground, earth.
solaire, *a.* solar, sun...
soldat, *m.* soldier.
soldatesque, *f.* soldiery. ‖ *a.* soldierlike.
solde, *f.* pay; **en demi- —**, on half-pay. ‖ *m.* balance, discharge; remnant.
solder, *vt.* to pay, to settle; to clear, to have a clearance sale. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to show a balance (in somebody's favour, etc,).
sole, *f.* sole.
solécisme, *m.* solecism; blunder.
soleil, *m.* the sun; sunshine; sunflower; **coup de —**, sunstroke.
solennel, **le**, *a.* solemn.
solenniser, *vt.* to solemnize.
solidaire, *a.* sharing another's liabilities; linked by common interests.
solidarité, *f.* solidarity.
solide, *a.* strong, stout; real; sound, well-grounded. ‖ *s.* solid; tangible advantages.
solidement, *adv.* strongly, toughly.
solidifier, *vt.* & *vi.* **se —** *vp.* to solidify.
solidité, *f.* strength, solidity; soundness.
soliloque, *m.* soliloquy.
soliste, *m.* soloist.
solitaire, *a.* solitary, lonesome, lonely. ‖ *s.* solitary, recluse.
solitairement, *adv.* solitarily, in a lonely manner.
solitude, *f.* solitude, seclusion, loneliness; wilderness.
solive, *f.* rafter, joist.
soliveau, *m.* log.
sollicitation, *f.* solicitation, entreaty, request.
solliciter, *vt.* to solicit, to invite, to beg for.
solliciteur, **euse**, *m.* & *f.* petitioner, suitor.
sollicitude, *f.* solicitude, care, anxiety.
solo, *m.* solo.
solstice, *m.* solstice.
solubilité, *f.* solubility.
soluble, *a.* soluble; (problem) solvable.
solution, *f.* solution; **— de continuité**, break.
solvabilité, *f.* solvency.
solvable, *a.* solvent.

sombre, *a.* dark, gloomy, dismal; sombre; dull.
sombrer, *vi.* to sink, to go down.
sommaire, *a.* summary, brief. || *sm.* summary, abstract, argument.
sommairement, *adv.* summarily.
sommation, *f.* summons.
somme, *f.* sum; burden (beast of). || *m.* nap, doze; **faire un —**, to nap, to take a nap.
sommeil, *m.* sleep; drowsiness; **— léger**, slumber; **— profond**, sound sleep.
sommeiller, *vi.* to slumber, to doze; to be dormant.
sommelier, *m.* butler.
sommer, *vt.* to summon, to call upon.
sommet, *m.* summit, top; crown; height, apex.
sommier, *m.* spring-mattress; sound-board.
sommité, *f.* prominent man, celebrity.
somnambule, *m.* somnambulist.
somnambulisme, *m.* sleep-walking.
somnifère, *a.* somniferous. || *sm.* narcotic.
somnolence, *f.* somnolence, drowsiness.
somnolent, e, *a.* somnolent, drowsy.
somptuaire, *a.* sumptuary.
somptueux, se, *a.* sumptuous, gorgeous.
somptuosité, *f.* sumptuosity, sumptuousness.
son, sa, ses, *a.* his, her, its, one's.
son, *m.* bran.
son, *m.* sound, strain; ringing, tinkling, rattling, rumbling, beat, blast, etc.
sonate, *f.* sonata.
sondage, *m.* sounding; (min.) boring; (med.) probing.
sonde, *f.* fathom-line, plummet! lead; (med.) probe.
sonder, *vt.* to sound; (min.) to bore; (med.) to probe.
songe, *m.* dream; **— creux**, idle dreamer.
songer, *vi.* to dream; to think, to muse, to consider, to contemplate, to bear in mind. || *vt.* to dream of.
songerie, *f.* musing, dreaming.
songeur, se, *a.* dreamy. || *s.* dreamer.
sonnant, e, *a.* **à huit heures — es**, at eight o'clock sharp; **espèces — es**, hard cash.
sonner, *vi.* to sound, to ring; to strike (the hour). || *vt.* to ring the bell, to ring for (service, etc.).
sonnerie, *f.* ringing; blast, call; the bells.
sonnet, *m.* sonnet.
sonnette, *f.* bell.
sonneur, *m.* bell-ringer.
sonore, *a.* sounding, sonorous, ringing.
sonorité, *f.* sonorousness.
sophisme, *m.* sophism, sophistry.
sophiste, *m.* sophist.
sophistication, *f.* sophistication, adulteration.
sophistique, *a.* sophistical.
sophistiquer, *vi.* to use sophistry. || *vt.* to sophisticate, to adulterate.
soporifique, *a.* & *s.* soporific.
soprano, *m.* treble; soprano.
sorbet, *m.* sherbet.
sorbier, *m.* mountain-ash; service-tree.
sorcellerie, *f.* witchcraft, sorcery.
sorcier, *m.* sorcerer, wizard, conjurer.
sorcière, *f.* witch, sorceress; **les —s de Macbeth**, the weird sisters; (fig.) **une vieille —**, an old hag.
sordide, *a.* sordid, mean.
sordidement, *adv.* sordidly.
sornettes, *f. pl.* nonsense, idle tales.
sort, *m.* fate, lot; condition, spell; **le — en est jeté**, the die is cast.
sortable, *a.* acceptable, eligible.
sortant, e, *a.* coming out. || *s.* comer-out.
sorte, *f.* sort, kind, species; manner; **de — que**, so that; **de la —**, thus; **en aucune —**, at any price; **en quelque —**, in, some manner, somehow.
sortie, *f.* going out; exit, way out, outlet, issue; (mil.) sally; **faire une —**, to blurt out; (mil.) to sally forth.
sortilège, *m.* spell, charm, witchcraft.
sortir, *vi.* to go (or come) out; to spring up, to gush out; to get out (of scrape); to slip out (of one's memory); **les yeux lui sortent de la tête**, his eyes start out of their sockets. || *vt.* (also **faire sortir**) to drive out, to turn out, to bring out. ||

s. **au sortir de**, on leaving, at the end of.
sosie, *m.* double.
sot, te, *a.* foolish, silly; stupid, senseless. || *sm.* fool, simpleton, ninny, dullard. || *sf.* silly woman, goose.
sottement, *adv.* foolishly.
sottise, *f.* foolishness, silliness, silly thing, folly. || *pl.* abuse, insult; **dire des —**, to call (a person) names.
sou, *m.* sou, half penny; **gros —**, penny; **pour un — de**, a halfpenny worth of.
soubassement, *m.* base.
soubresaut, *m.* start, jump.
soubrette, *f.* lady's maid.
souche, *f.* stump, stem; (fig.) stock; blockhead.
souci, *m.* care, anxiety; (plant) marigold; **sans —**, careless, **accablé de —s**, care-ridden; **dévoré par les — s**, careworn.
soucier (se) (de), *vp.* to care (about for), to be concerned, to heed, to mind.
soucieux, se, *a.* anxious.
soucoupe *f* saucer.
soudain, e, *a.* sudden, unexpected. || *adv.* suddenly.
soudainement, *adv.* suddenly, on a sudden.
soudaineté, *f.* suddenness.
soudard, *m.* old soldier.
soude, *f.* soda.
souder, *vt.* to solder, to braze; (fig.) to weld. || **se —**, *vp.* to join.
soudoyer, *vt.* to bribe, to hire.
soudure, *f.* solder, soldering.
soufflage, *m.* glass-blowing.
souffle, *m.* breath, puff.
souffler, *vi.* to blow, to breathe; to pant. || *vt.* to blow; to blow out; (fig.) to prompt; to filch, **ne pas — un mot**, not to say a word.
soufflerie, *f.* bellows.
soufflet, *m.* pair of bellows; box on the ear; affront.
souffleter, *vt.* to box a person's ears; to give a slap in the face.
souffleur, se, *a.* (theat.) prompter.
soufflure, *f.* swelling; flaw.
souffrance, *f.* suffering, pain, **en —**, in suspense, unsettled.
souffrant, e, *a.* unwell, ailing, poorly.
souffre-douleur, *m.* butt, drudge.
souffreteux, se, *a.* stickly, puny.
souffrir, *vi.* to suffer, to be in pain, to grieve; to allow, to tolerate; to be injured, to be wronged. || *vt.* to bear, to suffer, to stand; to allow; to admit of. || **se —**, *vp.* to bear with each other.
soufre, *m.* sulphur, brimstone.
soufrer, *vt.* to sulphur.
soufriere, *f.* sulphur-mine.
souhait, *m.* wish, desire; **— ardent**, longing.
souhaitable, *a.* desirable, to be wished.
souhaiter, *vt.* to wish, to wish for.
souiller, *vt.* to soil, to dirty, to sully, to stain. || **se —**, *vp.* to disgrace one's self.
souillon, *f.* slut; kitchen-wench.
souillure, *f.* stain, spot, blot, blemish.
soûl, e, *a*, satisfied, glutted, drunk. || *sm.* fill, belly-full.
soulagement, *m.* relief, alleviation, solace, comfort.
soulager, *vt.* to relieve, to lighten, to alleviate; to soothe, to solace, to comfort. || **se —**, *vp.* to ease one's self (from).
soûlard, e, *m.* & *f.* (fam.) drunkard.
soûler, *vt.* to glut, to surfeit. || **se —**, *vp.* (fam.) to get drunk.
soulèvement, *m.* heaving; upheaval, rising, outbreak.
soulever, *vt.* to raise, to lift up; to stir up; to rouse, to urge to revolt, to array (against). || **se —**, *vp.* to heave; to rise, to rebel.
soulier, *m.* shoe; **—s de bal**, pumps
souligner, *vt.* to underline.
soumettre, *vt.* to subject, to submit, to defer, to lay before. || **se —**, *vp.* to yield, to submit, to give in, to comply with.
soumis, e, *a.* submissive.
soumission, *f.* submission, obedience; compliance (with).
soumissionner, *vi.* to tender for.
soupape, *f.* valve.
soupçon, *m.* suspicion, distrust; surmise; touch, drop; **sans —**, unsuspicious, unsuspecting.
soupçonner, *vt.* to suspect, to surmise.
soupçonneux, se *a.* suspicious, suspecting, distrustful.
soupe, *f.* soup, porrige; **— grasse**, meat soup; **— maigre**, vegetable soup.

soupente, *f.* loft.
souper, *vi.* to sup (de, on), to take supper.
souper, **soupé**, *m.* supper; **sans —**, supperless.
soupeser, *vt.* to weigh.
soupeur, **se**, *m.* & *f.* supper-eater.
soupière, *f.* soup-tureen.
soupir, *m.* sigh; **pousser un gros —**, to heave a deep sigh; **rendre le dernier —**, to breathe one's last; (mus.) rest.
soupirail (*pl.* **soupiraux**), *m.* air-hole.
soupirant, *m.* suitor, wooer, pretender.
soupirer, *vi.* to sigh; —(après), to sigh for.
souple, *a.* supple, lithe, lissome; pliant.
souplesse, *f.* suppleness, litheness; pliancy, versatility.
souquenille, *f.* gaberdine
source, *f.* spring, fountain; **prendre sa —**, to take its rise; **dès sa —**, from its source; **—s historiques**, historical sources.
sourcil, *m.* eye-brow; **froncer les — s**, to knit one's brows.
sourciller, *vi.* to frown; **sans —**, without wincing.
sourcilleux, **se**, *a.* frowning; towering.
sourd, **e**, *a.* deaf; hollow (voice); dead (sound); dull (pain), underhand (intrigue); **faire la — e oreille**, to turn a deaf ear; **— à mes prières**, insensible to my prayers. || *s.* deaf person.
sourdement, *adv.* with a hollow sound, secretly, in a low voice.
sourdine, *f.* damper.
sourd-muet, **e- — te**, *a.* deaf and dumb (person).
sourdre, *vi.* to well up, to spring, to gush out, to trickle out.
souriceau, *m.* little mouse.
souricière, *f.* mouse-trap.
sourire, *vi.* to smile, to please.
sourire, **souris**, *m.* smile.
souris, *f.* mouse. || *a.* mouse-coloured.
sournois, **e**, *a.* sly, sneaking. || sly one, sneak.
sournoisement, *adv.* underhand, on the sly.
sous, *prép.* under, beneath, below; **— peine de**, on pain of; **— ce jour**, in this light.
sous-chef, *m.* deputy chief.
sous-commission, *f.* committee.
souscripteur, *m.* subscriber.
souscription, *f.* subscription.
souscrire, *vi.* to subscribe; (fig.) to yield, to give one's assent.
sous-entendre, *vt.* to understand.
sous-entendu, *m.* innuendo.
sous-intendant, *m.* deputy-commissary.
sous-lieutenant, *m.* sub-lieutenant
sous-locataire, *m.* sub-tenant.
sous-louer, *vt.* to underhire, to sublet.
sous-maître, *m.* usher.
sous-marin, *m.* submarine. || *a.* under-sea.
sous-ordre, *m.* subordinate.
soussigné, *m.* the undersigned.
sous sol, *m.* basement.
soustraction, *f.* subtraction; stealing.
soustraire, *vt.* to subtract; to take away; to shelter. || **se —** (à), *vp.* to escape (from), to flee, to shun.
soutache, *f.* braid.
soutane, *f.* cassock.
soute, *f.* store-room, coalbunker, powder-magazine.
soutenable, *a.* tenable, supportable, defendable.
soutenance, *f.* defence (of a thesis).
soutènement, *m.* support; **de —**, propping.
souteneur, *m.* bully.
soutenir, *vt.* to support, to sustain, to uphold, to prop; to maintain, to stand by, to bear, to keep up, to assert; to hold out (against), to wage (war); **soutenu par cet espoir**, buoyed up by this hope. || **se —**, *vp.* to stand straight, to be born up; to be self-supporting; to hold out, to last; (litt.) not to flag.
soutenu, **e**, *a.* steady, unflagging, unremitting (litt.) lofty, elevated.
souterrain, **e**, *a.* underground, subterraneous. || *s.* tunnel, vault, underground passage.
soutien, *m.* support, stay, prop; maintenance.
soutirer, *vt.* to draw off, to rack; (fig.) to get (frow).
souvenance, *f.* remembrance.
souvenir (**se**), *vp.* to remember, to recollect, to call to mind, to bear in mind.
souvenir, *m.* remembrance, recollection, memory; keepsake, souvenir; **appel au —**, reminder.

souvent, *adv.* often, frequently.
souverain, e, *a.* sovereign, supreme, superlative. || *s.* sovereign.
souveraineté, *f.* sovereignty, lordship, dominion.
soyeux, se, *a.* silken, silk, silky.
spacieux, se, *a.* roomy, large, spacious.
spadassin, *m.* bravo, bully.
sparadrap, *m.* sticking-plaster.
sparterie, *f.* matting.
spartiate, *a.* Spartan.
spasme, *m.* spasm.
spasmodique, *a.* spasmodic.
spatule, *f.* spattle.
spécial, e, *a.* special, particular, peculiar.
spécialement, *adv.* especially.
spécialiser (se), *vp.* to specialize.
spécialiste, *m.* specialist.
spécialité, *f.* specialty.
spécieux, se, *a.* specious, spurious.
spécification, *f.* specification.
spécifier, *vt.* to specify.
spécifique, *a.* specific.
spécimen, *m.* specimen.
spectacle, *m.* spectacle, sight, show; play; à **grand** —, showy, elaborately got up.
spectateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* spectator, looker on, beholder, bystander; (*pl.*) audience.
spectral, e, *a.* spectral.
spectre, *m.* spectre, ghost.
spéculateur, trice, *m.* & *f* speculator.
spéculatif, ve, *a.* speculative.
spéculation, *f.* speculation.
spéculer, *vi.* to speculate; to gamble.
sperme, *m.* sperm; — **de baleine**, spermaceti.
sphère, *f.* sphere, orb, globe.
sphérique, *a.* spheric.
sphincter, *m.* sphincter.
sphinx, *m.* sphinx.
spirale, *f.* spiral, spire; **en** —, winding.
spirite, *m.* spirit-rapper.
spiritisme, *m.* spiritualism, spiritism.
spiritualiser, *vt.* to spiritualize.
spiritualisme, *m.* spiritualism.
spiritualiste, *m.* spiritualist.
spiritualité, *f.* spirituality.
spirituel, le, *a.* spiritual; clever, witty.
spirituellement, *adv.* spiritually, wittily, cleverly.
spiritueux, se, *a.* alcoholic; **les** —, spirits, intoxicants.
spleen, *m.* **avoir le** —, to have the blues.
splendeur, *f.* splendour, magnificence, glamour.
splendide, *a.* splendid, resplendent.
splendidement, *adv.* splendidly.
spoliateur, trice, *a.* spoiling. || *s.* spoiler.
spoliation, *f.* spoliation, robbery.
spolier, *vt.* to rob, to despoil.
spondée, *m.* spondee.
spongieux, se, *a.* spungy.
spontané, e, *a.* spontaneous.
spontanéité, *f.* spontaneousness.
spontanément, *adv.* spontaneously.
sporadique, *a.* sporadic.
sport, *m.* sport, out-door exercises.
squale, *m.* dog-fish.
squameux, se, *a.* scaly, squamous.
squelette, *m.* skeleton, anatomy.
stabilité, *f.* stability.
stable, *a.* stable, steady, steadfast.
stade, *m.* stage.
stage, *m.* stay; terms, probation.
stagiaire, *m.* probationer.
stagnant, e, *a.* still, stagnant, standing.
stagnation, *f.* stagnation, stand, still, deadlock.
stalactite, *f.* stalactite.
stalagmite, *f.* stalagmite.
stalle, *f.* stall.
stance, *f.* stanza.
station, *f.* station; stay; standing up; (cab) stand.
stationnaire, *a.* stationary. || *s.m.* guard-ship.
stationnement, *m.* stopping, standing.
stationner, *vt.* to station, to stand.
statique, *a.* static. || *s.f.* statics.
statisticien, *m.* statistician.
statistique, *f.* statistics.
statuaire, *m.* statuary, carver.
statue, *f.* statue, stone likeness.
statuer, *vi.* to decide, to ordain, to regulate.
statuette, *f.* statuette.
stature, *f.* stature, height.
statut, *m.* rule, regulation, statute.
statutaire, *a.* statutory.
stéarine, *f.* stearine.
stèle, *f.* shaft.
stellaire, *a.* starry.

sténographe, *m.* short-hand writer, stenographer.
sténographie, *f.* short-hand.
sténographier, *vt.* to take down in short-hand.
sténographique, *a.* short-hand; verbatim.
stentor, *m.* **de —**, stentorian.
steppe, *m.* stepp.
stéréoscope, *m.* stereoscope.
stéréoscopique, *a.* stereoscopic.
stéréotypie, *f.* stereotyping.
stérile, *a.* barren, sterile, unfruitful.
stériliser, *vt.* to sterilize.
stérilité, *f.* sterility, barrenness.
stigmate, *m.* stigma, brand, blet, mark.
stigmatiser, *vt.* to stigmatize, to brand.
stimulant, e, *a.* stimulating. || *s.m.* stimulus; pick-me-up.
stimuler, *vt.* to stimulate, to urge on, to rouse up.
stipendier, *vt.* to hire, to give a stipend to.
stipulation, *f.* stipulation.
stipuler, *vt.* to stipulate.
stoïcien, *m.* *a.* stoic. || *s.* stoic.
stoïcisme, *m.* stoicism.
stoïque, *a.* stoic.
stoïquement, *adv.* stoically.
stomacal, e, *a.* stomach..., stomachic.
stomachique, *a.* stomachic.
store, *m.* blind.
strabisme, *m.* squinting.
strangulation, *f.* strangulation.
strapontin, *m.* bracket-seat.
stratagème, *m.* stratagem.
strategе, *m.* strategist.
stratégie, *f.* strategy.
stratégique, *a.* strategic.
stratification, *f.* stratification.
stratifier, *vt.* to stratify.
strict, e, *a.* strict, precise.
strictement, *adv.* strictly.
strident, e, *a.* shrill, grating.
strié, e, *a.* streaked.
stries, *f. pl.* striae, streaks.
strophe, *f.* stanza, strophe.
structure, *f.* structure, build, frame, fabric.
strychnine, *f.* strychnia.
stuc, *m.* stucco.
studieusement, *adv.* industriously, studiously.
studieux, se, *a.* studious, industrious, diligent.
stupéfaction, *f.* stupefaction, amazement.
stupéfait, e, *a.* stupefied, amazed, dumfounded, flabbergasted.
stupéfiant, e, *a.* stupefying. || *s.m.* stupefactive, intoxicant.
stupéfier, *vt.* to stupefy, to amaze, to flabbergast.
stupeur, *f.* stupor.
stupide, *a.* stupid. || *s.* stupid creature, stupid thing.
stupidement, *adv.* stupidly.
stupidité, *f.* stupidity, dullness.
style, *m.* style.
styler, *vt.* to direct, to coach.
stylet, *m.* styletto.
su, *m.* knowledge. [sheet.
suaire, *m.* shroud, winding-
suant, e, *a.* in perspiration, in a sweat.
suave, *a.* sweet, soft.
suavement, *adv.* sweetly.
suavité, *f.* suavity, sweetness.
subalterne, *a.* & *s* subaltern.
subdiviser, *vt.* to subdivide. || **se —**, *vp.* to be subdivided.
subdivision, *f.* subdivision.
subir, *vt.* to undergo, to suffer, to endure, to go through.
subit, e, *a.* sudden.
subitement, *adv.* suddenly.
subjectif, ve, *a.* subjective.
subjectivement, *adv.* subjectively.
subjectivité, *f.* subjectivity.
subjonctif, *m.* subjunctive.
subjuguer, *vt.* to subjugate, to subdue, to overpower, to master.
sublimation, *f.* sublimation.
sublime, *a.* sublime. || *s.m.* sublimity.
sublimé, *m.* sublimate.
sublimité, *f.* sublimity, sublimeness.
sublunaire, *a.* sublunary.
submerger, *vt.* to submerge.
submersible, *a.* submersible.
submersion, *f.* submersion.
subodorer, *vi.* to scent from afar.
subordination, *f.* subordination.
subordonné, e, *a.* & *s.* subordinate.
subordonner, *vt.* to subordinate.
subornement, *m.* suborning, bribery.
suborner, *vt.* to suborn, to bribe.
suborneur, *m.* suborner.
subreptice, *a.* subreptitious.
subrepticement, *adv.* subreptitiously.
subrogé (tuteur), *m.* subrogate, guardian.
subséquemment, *adv.* subsequently.

subséquent, e, *a.* subsequent.
subside, *m.* subsidy.
subsidiaire, *a.* subsidiary.
subsistance, *f.* subsistence, maintenance; provisions.
subsistant, e, *a.* subsisting, extant.
subsister, *vi.* to subsist, to be extant, to remain.
substance, *f.* substance, one's very being; pith, marrow.
substantiel, le, *a.* substantial.
substantiellement, *adv.* substantially.
substantif, *m.* substantive.
substituer, *vt.* to substitute.
substitut, *m.* substitute, deputy.
substitution, *f.* substitution.
subterfuge, *m.* subterfuge, shift.
subtil, e, *a.* subtle, keen, acute, fine.
subtilement, *adv.* subtly, dexterously.
subtiliser, *vt.* to subtilize; (fam.) to filch.
subtilité, *f.* subtlety, acuteness, deftness.
suburbain, e, *a.* suburban.
subvenir, *vi.* to provide (for), to supply, to defray,
subvention, *f.* subvention, subsidy, grant.
subventionner, *vt.* to subsidize.
subversif, ve, *a.* subversive.
subversion, *f.* subversion, overthrow.
suc, *m.* sap, juice, pith.
succédané, e, *a.* succedaneous. || *s.* succedaneum.
succéder (**à**), *vi.* to succeed. || **se —**, *vp.* to succeed each other.
succès, *m.* success; **avec —**, successfully.
successeur, *m.* successor.
successif, ve, *a.* successive.
succession, *f.* succession; inheritance.
successivement, *adv.* successively.
succinct, e, *a.* succinct, brief, concise.
succinctement, *adv.* succinctly, briefly.
succion, *f.* suction.
succomber, *vi.* to sink, to faint; (under); to be overcome; to perish, to die.
succulent, e, *a.* delicious, succulent, juicy.
succursale, *f.* branch.
sucement, *m.* sucking.
sucer, *vt.* to suck; (fig.) to drain, to suck in.
suceur.se, *a.* sucking. || *s.* sucker.
suçoir, *m.* sucker.
suçon, *m.* suction mark.
suçoter, *vt.* to keep sucking.
sucre, *m.* sugar; **— d'orge**, candy.
sucrer, *vt.* to sugar, to sweeten.
sucrerie, *f.* sugar-mill, sugar-refinery. || *pl.* sweetmeats.
sucrier, *m.* sugar bowl.
sucrier, ère, *a.* sugar...
sud, *m.* the South; **vers le —**, southward; **du —**, southern.
sudorifique, *a.* sudorific.
Suède, *f.* Sweden.
suédois, e, *a.* Swedish. || *s.* Swede.
suée, *f.* sweat.
suer, *vi.* to perspire, to sweat; to toil, to drodge.
suette, *f.* the sweating sickness.
sueur, *f.* perspiration, sweat; toil.
suffire, *vi.* to suffice, to be sufficient; to be adequate, to be up to; **cela suffit**, that's enough, that will do. || **se —**, *vp.* to be self-maintaining; to fend for one's self.
suffisamment, *adv.* sufficiently.
suffisance, *f.* sufficiency; priggishness, self-conceit.
suffisant, e, *a.* sufficient, enough, assuming, priggish, self-important. || *s.* prig, coxcomb.
suffixe, *m.* suffix.
suffocant, e, *a.* suffocating, stifling.
suffocation, *f.* suffocation.
suffoquer, *vt.* to suffocate, to choke, to stifle. || *vi.* to choke.
suffrage, *m.* suffrage, vote; approbation; **droit de —**, franchise.
suffusion, *f.* suffusion.
suggérer, *vt.* to suggest; to hint, to intimate, to prompt.
suggestion, *f.* suggestion, hint, intimation.
suicide, *m.* suicide, self-murder.
suicider (**se**), *vp.* to commit suicide, to make away with one's self.
suicidé, *m.* suicide.
suie, *f.* soot.
suif, *m.* tallow.
suiffer, *vt.* to tallow.
suint, *m.* grease.
suintement, *m.* oozing; leakage.
suinter, *vi.* to ooze out, to leak.

Suisse, *f.* Switzerland.
suisse, *a.* & *s.* Swiss.
suisse, *m.* beadle; **les —s**, the Swiss Guards.
Suissesse, *f.* Swiss woman.
suite, *f.* rest, sequel, series; train, retinue, attendants; sequence, consequence, issue; coherency, connexion; **de —**, together, following; directly; **à la — de**, after; **dans la —**, later on; **par la —**, in course of time; **sans —**, unconnected.
suivant, e, *a.* following, next. || *s.* the next; an attendant, a follower. || *prep.* according to; **que —**, according as.
suivante, *f.* waiting-maid.
suivi, e, *a.* followed; popular, sought after; consistent.
suivre, *vt.* to follow, to attend; to pursue; to indulge; **faire —**, to be forwarded; **— le mouvement**, to follow suit. || *vi.* **il suit que**, it follows that. || **se —**, *vp.* to be well-connected.
sujet, te, *a.* subject, liable; inclined, prone. || *s.* subject; cause, motive, ground; subject, matter, topic; **un mauvais —**, a worthless fellow.
sujétion, *f.* subjection, slavery, thraldom; constraint.
sulfate, *m.* sulphate.
sulfater, *vt.* to sprinkle with sulphate of copper.
sulfureux, se, *a.* sulphurous.
sulfurique, *a.* sulphuric.
sultan, *m.* sultan.
sultane, *f.* sultaness.
superbe, *a.* superb, majestic, splendid; haughty. || *s. m.* a proud man. || *s. f.* pride, haughtiness
superbement, *adv.* superbly.
supercherie, *f.* fraud, deceit, cheating.
superfétation, *f.* redondancy, supererogation.
superficie, *f.* surface, area.
superficiel, le, *a.* superficial; (fig.) shallow; **connaissance —le**, smattering.
superficiellement, *adv.* superficially.
superfin, e, *a.* superfine; (fam.) first rate.
superflu, e, *a.* superfluous; needless, idle. || *s.* superfluity, superfluousness.
supérieur, e, *a.* upper; superior; masterly; **les classes —**, the upper (or higher) classes; **— à l'ennemi**, more than a match for the enemy. || *s. m.* superior; (fam. *pl.*) betters.
supérieurement, *adv.* in a masterly manner, splendidly.
supériorité, *f.* superiority, mastery; **— du nombre**, the odds.
superlatif, ve, *a.* superlative.
superlativement, *adv.* superlatively.
superposer, *vt.* to overlay, to superpose.
superposition, *f.* superposition.
superstitieux, se, *a.* superstitious.
superstition, *f.* superstition.
superstructure, *f.* superstructure.
supin, *m.* supine.
supplanter, *vt.* to supplant, to oust out.
suppléance, *f.* **nommer à la — de**, to appoint substitute of.
suppléant, e, *s.* substitute. || *a.* deputy.
suppléer, *vt.* to make good. || *vi.* (à), to make up for.
supplément, *m.* supplement, extra charge (pay, ration, etc.).
supplémentaire, *a.* supplementary, additional, extra.
suppliant, e, *a.* supplicating, beseeching, suppliant. || *s.* supplicant, petitioner.
supplication, *f.* supplication, beseeching, entreaty.
supplice, *m.* torture, torment death, suffering.
supplicié, e, *a.* the executed (or tortured) one.
supplicier, *vt.* to torture, to execute.
supplier, *vt.* to beseech, to beg, to supplicate, to entreat.
supplique, *f.* petition; prayer.
support, *m.* prop, support; rest; stay.
supportable, *a.* supportable, bearable.
supporter, *vt.* to support, to bear, to endure, to put up with, to stand. || **se —**, *vp.* to bear with each other.
supposable, *a.* supposable.
supposé (que), *p. p.* suppose..., supposing (that). || *a.* fictitious, alleged, supposed.
supposer, *vt.* to suppose; to allege, to infer.
supposition, *f.* supposition, con-

jecture, surmise, guess; substitution.
suppôt, *m.* abettor, tool, agent.
suppression, *f.* suppression, cancelling.
supprimer, *vt.* to suppress, to do away with, to cancel.
suppuration, *f.* suppuration.
suppurer, *vi.* to suppurate.
supputation, *f.* supputation, reckoning, guess, computation.
supputer, *vt.* to suppute, to compute, to reckon, to guess.
suprématie, *f.* supremacy.
suprême, *a.* supreme, last, crowning.
suprêmement, *adv.* supremely.
sur, *prep.* on, upon, over; about; — **le-champ**, immediately, forthwith; **un jour — trois**, one day out of three; **un soldat — cent**, one soldier in a hundred.
sur, e, *a.* sour, acid.
sûr, e, *a.* sure, certain, safe; unfailing, steady, trustworthy; **peu —**, unsafe, insecure; unsettled (weather).
surabondance, *f.* superabundance.
surabondant, e, *a.* superabundant.
surabonder, *vi.* to superabound, to teem.
suraigu, ë, *a.* overshrill.
surajouter, *vt.* to superadd.
suranné, e, *a.* obsolete, effete, antiquated.
surcharge, *f.* additional burden, surplus, surcharge.
surcharger, *vt.* to overload, to overburden, to surcharge; to write over. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to overload one's self.
surchauffer, *vt.* to overheat.
surcroît, *m.* increase, surplus.
surdité, *f.* deafness.
sureau, *m.* elder.
surélever, *vt.* to raise higher.
sûrement, *adv.* surely, certainly, to be sure, assuredly; steadily, with certainty.
surenchère, *f.* outbidding.
surenchérir (sur), *vi.* to outbid.
surérogatoire, *a.* supererogatory.
sûreté, *f.* safety, security; surety, sureness; steadiness; **en —**, safe, safely.
surexcitation, *f.* overexcitation.
surexciter, *vt.* to overexcite.
surface, *f.* surface, outside.
sur-aire, *vt.* & *vi.* to overrate, to overestimate; to overcharge (for).
surfin, e, *a.* superfine.
surgir, *vi.* to spring up, to start up, to appear suddenly.
surhumain, e, *a.* superhuman.
surintendant, *m.* superintendent.
surjet, *m.* overcast-stitch.
surlendemain, *m.* the third day.
surmener, *vt.* to overwork. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be overworked.
surmontable, *a.* that can be overcome, surmountable.
surmonter, *vt.* to overcome, to get over, to surmount, to master, to outdo; **surmonté d'un clocher**, topped with a steeple. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to master one's self.
surnager, *vi.* to float on the surface; (fig.) to remain.
surnaturel, le, *a.* supernatural.
surnom, *m.* nickname.
surnommer, *vt.* to nickname.
surnuméraire, *a.* & *s.* supernumerary.
surpasser, *vt.* to surpass, to exceed, to outdo, to rise above. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to outdo one's self.
surplis, *m.* surplice.
surplomber, *vt.* to overhang, to jut over.
surplus, *m.* surplus, remainder; **au —**, besides.
surprenant, e, *a.* surprising, amazing, startling, wonderful.
surprendre, *vt.* to catch unawares, to detect; to surprise, to startle; to impose upon; to overhear; to waylay; **venir — quelqu'un chez lui**, to drop in.
surprise, *f.* surprise, amazement; trick.
sursaut, *m.* start; **s'éveiller en —**, to start out of bed; **éveiller en —**, to startle out of bed.
surseoir (à), *vi.* to put off, to postpone.
sursis, *m.* delay.
surstarie, *f.* demurrage.
surtaxe, *f.* additional tax, overtax.
surtaxer, *vt.* to overtax.
surtout, *adv.* chiefly, above all. ‖ *m.* overcoat, great coat, overall.
surveillance, *f.* supervision, watchfulness.
surveillant, e, *m.* & *f.* overseer, superintendent.

surveille, *f.* two days before.
surveiller, *vt.* to watch over, to supervise, to superintend. || **se —**, *vp.* to moderate one's self.
survenir, *vi.* to occur, to turn up, to arise, to befall; to drop in.
survie, *f* survival.
survivance, *f.* survival.
survivre (à), *vi.* to outlive, to survive. || **se —**, *vp.* to outlive one's faculties.
sus à, *prep.* on, at. || **en sus**, besides, over and above.
susceptibilité, *f.* susceptibility, sensitiveness, touchiness.
susceptible, *a.* susceptible, admitting of; sensitive, touchy.
suscitation, *f.* excitation, prompting.
susciter, *vt.* to raise up, to stir up, to excite; to bring on, to entail.
suscription, *f.* superscription.
susdit, e, *a.* aforesaid.
susmentionné, e, *a.* abovementioned.
susnommé, e, *a.* aforenamed.
suspect, e, *a.* suspicious, suspected (of).
suspecter, *vt.* to suspect.
suspendre, *vt.* to hang up, to suspend; to stop, to interrupt. || **se — (à)**, *vp.* to hang (on), to cling to.
suspendu, e, *a.* hanging, hangling (from), suspended.
suspens (en), *m.* in suspense; (jur.) in abeyance
suspensif, ve, *a.* suspensive.
suspension, *f.* suspension, chandelier.
suspensoir, *m.* suspensory bandage.
suspicion, *f.* suspicion; **en —**, suspected.
sustenter, *vt.* to sustain, to nourish. || **se —**, *vp.* to feed one's self.
suture, *f.* joining.
suzerain, *m.* liege lord.
suzeraineté, *f.* suzerainty.
svelte, *a.* slender.
sybarite, *m.* sybarite.
sybaritisme, *m.* sybaritism, voluptuousness.
sycomore, *m.* sycomore.
sycophante, *m.* sycophant.
syllabaire, *m.* spelling-book.
syllabe, *f.* syllable.
syllabique, *a.* syllabic.
syllogisme, *m.* syllogism.
sylphe, *m* sylph.
sylphique, *a.* sylphic.
sylvain, sylvestre, *a.* sylvan, forest-haunting.
sylviculture, *f* forest culture.
symbole, *m.* symbol.
symbolique, *a.* symbolical.
symboliser, *vt.* to symbolize.
symbolisme, *m.* symbolism.
symétrie, *f.* symmetry.
symétrique, *a.* symmetrical.
sympathie, *f.* sympathy, fellow feeling.
sympathique, *a.* sympathetic, congenial, likeable.
sympathiser, *vi.* to sympathize.
symphonie, *f.* symphony.
symphoniste, *m.* symphonist.
symptomatique, *a.* symptomatic.
symptôme, *m.* symptom.
synagogue, *f.* synagogue.
synchronique, *a.* synchronous.
synchronisme, *m.* synchronism.
syncope, *f.* swoon, fainting fit, syncope; **tomber en —**, to swoon, to faint.
syncoper, *vi.* (mus.) to syncopate.
syndic, *m.* syndic.
syndicat, *m.* syndicate; trade-union; trust.
synode, *m.* synod.
synonyme, *a.* synonymous. || *sm.* synonym.
synonymie, *f.* synonymy.
synonymique, *a.* synonymous.
synoptique, *a.* synoptic.
syntaxe, *f.* syntax.
syntaxique, *a.* syntactical.
synthèse, *f.* synthesis.
synthétique, *a.* synthetical.
syphilis, *f.* syphilis.
syriaque, *a.* Syrian.
Syrie, *f.* Syria.
syrtes, *f. pl.* quicksands; Syrtes.
systématique, *a.* systematic.
systématiquement, *adv.* systematically.
systématiser, *vt.* to systematize.
système, *m.* system.

T

ta, *a. f.* thy.
ta, ta, ta ! *int.* tut, tut!
tabac, *m.* tobacco, snuff.
tabagie, *f.* smoky den.
tabatiere, *f.* snuff-box; **fenêtre à —**, sky-light.
tabellion, *m.* scrivener, notary.
tabernacle, *m.* tabernacle.
tablature, *f.* tablature; (fig.), trouble, worry.
table, *f.* table, board; food; (marble) slab; **la — et le couvert**, board and lodging; **— à jouer**, card table; **— de cuisine**, dresser; **— à écrire**, writing-table; **— à ouvrage**, work-table; **— de nuit**, bed-side-table; **dresser la —**, to lay out the table; **débarrasser la —**, to clear the table; **être à la même —**, to mess together; **— des matières**, table of contents.
tableau, *m.* picture, painting; description, scene; list, table; black-board.
tablée, *f.* tableful.
tabletier, ère, *m.* & *f.* toyman.
tablette, *f.* shelf; (marble) table; note-book; lozenge, cake.
tabletterie, *f.* toy-trade.
tablier, *m.* apron; (child's) pinafore; (bridge) platform.
tabouret, *m.* stool, settle.
tac. *adv.* **du — au —**, tit for tat.
tache, *f* spot, stain, speck; (fig.) blemish; **sans —**, spotless, stainless, unstained, untainted; unblemished.
tâche, *f.* task; job; **travail à la —**, piece work; **prendre à — de**, to task (or tax) one's self to.
tacher, *vt.* to spot, to stain, to soil, to sully, to taint. || **se —**, *vp.* to stain one's clothes.
tâcher (**de**), *vi.* to endeavour, to try, to strive.
tâcheron, *m.* labourer, jobber.
tacheté, e. speckled, spotted.
tachygraphie, *f.* short-hand writing.
tacite. *a.* understood, tacit. mute; implied,
tacitement, *adv.* tacitly.
taciturne, *a.* taciturn, silent.
taciturnité, *f.* taciturnity.
tact, *m.* tact, discretion.
tacticien, *m.* tactician.
tactique, *f.* tactics.
tactile, *a.* tactile.
taffetas, *m.* taffeta; **— d'Angleterre**, court-plaster.
taïaut, *int.* tally-ho!
taie, *f.* pillow-case; film (on the eye).
taillable, *a.* liable to taxes.
taillade, *f.* slash, cut, gash.
taillader, *vt.* to slash.
taillandier, *m.* edge-tool maker.
taillant, *m.* edge.
taille, *f.* cutting; pruning (of trees); size, height; waist; (baker's) tally; poll-tax; **— douce**, copper-plate; **être de — à se battre contre**, to be a match for.
tailler, *vt.* to cut, to cut out, to hew; to prune (trees); to sharpen; to carve.
taillerie, *f.* diamond cutting.
tailleur, *m.* tailor.
taillis, *m.* coppice, brushwood, underwood.
tailloir, *m.* trencher.
tain, *m.* tin-leaf.
taire, *vt.* & *vi.* to be silent about; not to say; **faire —**, to hush, to silence. || **se —**, *vp.* to hold one's tongue, to be silent, to keep silence.
talc, *m.* talc.
talent, *m.* talent, ability, skill; parts (*pl.*), attainments (*pl.*), cleverness; a talented man.
talion, *m.* retaliation.
talisman, *m.* talisman.
taloche, *f.* cuff, slap in the face.
talon, *m.* heel; **être sur les —s de**, to dog.
talonner, *vt.* to follow close at the heels of; to urge.
talus, *m.* slope, embankment.
tamarin, *m.* tamarind.
tamaris, *m.* tamarisk.
tambour, *m.* drum; drummer; embroidery frame; **battre le —**, to beat the drum; **— de basque**, tambourine.
tambourin, *m.* timbrel, tabor, tambourine.

tambouriner, *vi.* to drum, to rap, to extol.
tambourineur, *m.* drummer, public crier.
tamis, *m.* sieve, bolt.
tamisage, *m.* sifting.
Tamise (la), *f.* the Thames.
tamiser, *vt.* to sift, to bolt.
tampon, *m.* stopper; buffer; **Etat —**, buffer-State.
tamponnement, *m.* collision (of trains).
tamponner, *vt.* to stop up, to shock, to collide.
tan, *m.* tan, oak-bark.
tancer, *vt.* to rate, to chide, to lecture.
tanche, *f.* tench.
tandis que, *conj.* while, whilst, whereas.
tannage, *m.* pitching.
tangente, *f.* tangent; **échapper par la —**, to go off at a tangent.
tangible, *a.* tangible, palpable.
tanguer, *vi.* to pitch.
tanière, *f.* lair, den.
tanin, *m.* tannin.
tannage, *m.* tanning.
tannant, e, *a.* (fig. & fam.) tiresome, boring.
tanné, e, *a.* (fig.), weather-beaten, sun-burnt.
tanner, *vt.* to tan; (fig. & fam.) to bore.
tannerie, *f.* tan-yard.
tanneur, *m.* tanner.
tant, *adv.* so much, so many, such; both... and; to such a degree; **— que**, so long, as long, while, as far; **—s'en faut que**, far from...; **— soit peu**, ever so little; **— mieux**, so much the better; **— pis**, so much the worse; **si — est que**, if so be that.
Tantale, *m.* Tantalus; **faire subir le supplice de —**, to tantalize.
tante, *f.* aunt, auntie.
tantinet (un), *m.* somewhat, a wee bit.
tantôt, *adv.* presently; just now; now... now.
taon, *m.* gad-fly.
tapage, *m.* racket, uproar, row, noise.
tapageur, *a.* boisterous, noisy. ‖ *s.* noisy fellow.
tape, *f.* slap, tap, rap.
tapé, e, *a.* dried (apples); (fam.) pat.
tapée, *f.* (fam.), heap, lot, plenty [of.
taper, *vt.* to smack, to slap, to tap, to strike, to hit; to stamp; to strum (on the piano).
tapette, *f.* gentle tap; beater, bat; (fam.) gossip.
tapinois (en), *adv.* stealthily, slily.
tapir (se), *vp.* to crouch, to squat, to creep.
tapis, *m.* carpet, rug; **— vert**, green baize.
tapisser, *vt.* to hang with tapestry, to upholster, to carpet; to mantel, to cover, to deck.
tapisserie, *f.* tapestry, arras, hangings.
tapissier, ère, *m.* & *f.* upholsterer.
tapissière, *f.* char-à-bancs.
tapon, *m.* bundle.
tapoter, *vt.* to pat; to strum.
taquet, *m.* hook, clamp.
taquin, e, *a.* teasing, plaguy. ‖ *s.* tease, plague.
taquiner, *vt.* to tease, to plague. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to tease each other.
taquinerie, *f.* teasing, trick.
tarabuster, *vt.* to huff, to urge, to worry.
tarare, *m.* winnowing machine.
taraud, *m.* screw-tap.
tarauder, *vt.* to tap.
tard, *adv.* late; **tôt ou —**, sooner or later.
tarder, *vi.* to delay, to loiter, to be long; **il me tarde de**, I long to.
tardif, ve, *a.* late, slow, tardy, sluggish.
tardigrade, *m.* tardigrade, sloth.
tardivement, *adv.* late, tardily.
tare, *f.* blemish, stain; defect; tare.
taré, e, *a.* disreputable, ill-famed.
tarentule, *f.* tarentula.
tarer, *vt.* to stain, to spoil, to tare. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be stained.
taret, *m.* wood-worm.
targette, *f.* flat bolt.
targuer (se) (de), *vi.* to boast (of), to brag.
tarière, *f.* auger, wimble.
tarif, *m.* tariff, rate, quotation.
tarifer, *vt.* to rate.
tarir, *vt.* & *vi.* to dry up; to exhaust; **il ne tarit pas sur votre compte**, he speaks no end of praise about you.
tarissable, *a.* exhaustible.
tarissement, *m.* drying up.
tarlatane, *f.* tarlatan.

tarpéienne (roche), *f.* Tarpeian rock.
tartan, *m.* tartan.
tarte, *f.* tart.
tartelette, *f.* tartlet.
tartine, *f.* bread and butter; (fig.) twaddle.
tartre, *m.* tartar, scale.
tartrique, *a.* tartaric.
Tartufe, *m.* hypocrite, a Jos Surface
tartuferie, *f.* hypocrisy.
tas, *m.* heap, lot.
tasse, *f.* cup.
tasseau, *m.* bracket.
tassement, *m.* sinking.
tasser, *vt.* to press down. || **se —**, *vp.* to sink, to collapse; to squeeze.
tâter, *vt.* to feel, to try, to taste; **en —**, to make an experiment. || **se —**, *vp.* to feel one's self; (fig.) to weigh one's strength.
tâte-vin, *m.* wine taster.
tâtillon, ne, *a.* particular, fidgety.
tâtonnement, *m.* fumbling, groping, trial.
tâtonner, *vi.* to fumble, to grope, to feel one's way.
tâtons (à), *adv.* groping; **chercher son chemin à —**, to grope one's way forward.
tatouer, *vt.* to tattoo.
taudis, *m.* hovel, tenement house.
taupe, *f.* mole.
taupière, *f.* mole-trap.
taupinière, *f.* mole-hill.
taureau, *m.* bull; **combat de —**, bull-fight.
tautologie, *f.* tautology.
taux, *m.* rate.
taverne, *f.* tavern.
tavernier, *m.* tavern-keeper.
taxation, *f.* taxation.
taxe, *f.* tax.
taxer, *vt.* to tax; to assess; to charge. || **se —**, *vp.* to tax one's self.
tchèque, *a.* & *s.* Tzech.
te, *pr.* thee, thyself.
technique, *a.* technical. || *s.* technique.
techniquement, *adv.* technically.
technologie, *f.* technology.
teck, *m.* teak-wood.
tégument, *m.* tegument.
teigne, *f.* scurf, scald; moth-worm.
teigneux, se, *a.* scurfy.
teindre, *vt.* to dye; to tinge, to tint, to tincture, to stain. || **se —**, *vp.* to be dyed, to dye one's hair.
teint, *m.* dye, tincture, colour; complexion.
teinte, *f.* tint, tinge, hue, shade; **demi- —**, mezzo tinto.
teinter, *vt.* to tint.
teinture, *f.* dye, tincture; dyeing.
teinturerie, *f.* dye-house; dyer's trade.
teinturier, *m.* dyer.
tel, le, *a.* such; like, so; **un —**, such a one, so and so; **tel que**, such as.
télégramme, *m.* telegram, — **par câble**, cablegram, — **sans fil**, wireless.
télégraphe, *m.* telegraph.
télégraphie, *f.* telegraphy.
télégraphier, *vt.* to telegraph, to wire.
télégraphique, *a.* telegraphic; **poteau —**, telegraphic post.
téléphone, *m.* telephone.
téléphoner, *vt.* to telephone.
téléphonique, *a.* telephonic.
télescope, *m.* telescope, glass.
tellement, *a.* so, so much; **— que**, so that.
téméraire, *a.* rash, foolhardy, daring, headlong. || *s.* rash man.
témérairement, *adv.* rashly.
témérité, *f.* temerity, rashness, foolhardiness.
témoignage, *m.* witness, testimony; token, proof; evidence.
témoigner, *vt.* to show, to evince, to express. || *vi.* to testify, to bear witness (to), to give evidence.
témoin, *m.* witness; second; **prendre à —**, to take to witness; **être — de**, to witness.
tempe, *f.* temple.
tempérament, *m.* temperament; temper, compromise, middle course.
tempérance, *f.* temperance; **avec —**, temperately.
tempérant, e, *a.* temperate.
tempéré, e *a.* temperate.
tempérer, *vt.* to temper, to allay. || **se —**, *vp.* to calm down.
tempête *f.* storm, tempest.
tempêter, *vi.* to storm.
tempétueux, se, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, wild.
temple, *m.* temple.
templier, *m.* knight templar.
temporaire, *a.* temporary.

temporairement, *adv.* temporarily.
temporal, e, *a.* temporal, of the temple.
temporel, le, *a.* temporal. || *sm.* temporal power.
temporisateur, trice, *a.* temporizing. || *s.* temporizer.
temporisation, *f.* temporization.
temporiser, *vi*, to temporize.
temps, *m.* time, while, season, age, days, hour; weather; tense; **à —**, in time; **avec le —**, in course of time; **au — de**, during; **au — où**, when; **dans le — que**, while; **dans le —**, of old; **de — en —**, from time to time; **en même — que**, along with; **de tout —**, ever; **du bon —**, leisure time.
tenable, *a.* tenable.
tenace, *a.* tenacious.
tenacité, *f.* tenacity, tenaciousness.
tenailler, *vt.* to tear with pincers; (fig.) to harrow, to torture.
tenailles, *f. pl.* pincers; longs.
tenancier, ère, *m.* & *f.* tenant.
tenant, *m.* **d'un seul —**, all of a piece; **les — s et les aboutissants d'une affaire**; the particulars of an enterprise.
tendance, *f.* tendency, inclination, bias.
tendeur, *m.* stretcher.
tendon, *m.* sinew, tendon, nerve.
tendre, *a.* soft, tender, new; fond, loving, tender-hearted.
tendre, *vt.* to stretch, to strain, to bend (a bow), to spread (of net); to hand out, to hold forth (or out). || *vi.* (**à**) to tend (to), to lead (to). || **se —**, to be stretched, to get tight.
tendrement, *adv.* tenderly, fondly, lovingly.
tendresse, *f.* tenderness, fondness; *pl.* endearments.
tendron, *m.* tender shoot; (fig.) lass, lassie.
tendu, e, *a.* tight, taut, stretched; **esprit —**, bent mind; **l'oreille —e**, with ears pricked up.
ténèbres, *f. pl.* darkness, gloom.
ténébreux, se, *a.* gloomy, dark.
teneur, *f.* tenor, purport, meaning.
teneur, *m.* **— de livres**, bookkeeper.
tenir, *vt.* to hold, to keep, to take up, to deem, to look upon (as); **faire — à**, to forward; **maison bien tenue**, well kept house; **être tenu à**, to be bound to || *vi.* to hold fast, to hold out, to stick (to); to be connected (with); to depend upon; to side with; **il tient de son père**, he takes after his father; **cela lui tient au cœur**, he has set his heart upon it; **cela tient à ce que**, this arises from the fact that. || **en — pour**, to be smitten with. || **y —**, to care much for. || **se —**, *vp.* to stick together, to hold fast (to), to cling (to); to remain, to stay; to behave; to deem one's self; to control one's self; **je m'en tiens là**, I am satisfied with this, I shall stop here.
tenon, *m.* tenon.
ténor, *m.* tenor.
tension, *f.* strain, straining, tension.
tentacule, *m.* tentacle, feeler.
tentant, e, *a.* tempting, alluring.
tentateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* tempter, temptress.
tentation, *f.* temptation.
tentative, *f.* attempt, trial, endeavour.
tente, *f.* tent, pavilion; **planter une —**, to pitch a tent.
tenter, *vt.* to attempt, to try; to tempt, to allure; **je suis tenté de**, I have a mind to.
tenture, *f.* hangings.
ténu, e, *a.* slender, minute.
tenue, *f.* holding; bearing, deportment; behaviour; uniform; appearance; steadiness; respectability.
ténuité, *f.* tenuity.
tercet, *m.* triplet.
térébenthine, *f.* turpentine.
tergiversation, *f.* tergiversation.
tergiverser, *vt.* to shuffle.
terme, *m.* term, end, bound; quarter's rent, rent-day.
terminaison, *f.* termination, ending.
terminer, *vt.* to end, to close, to bring to a close, to finish, to terminate, to conclude. || **se —**, *vi.* to end, to draw to a close.
terminologie, *f.* terminology.
termite, *m.* white ant, termite.
ternaire, *a.* ternary.
terne, *a* dull, pale; colourless, spiritless, tame.
ternir, *vt.* to tarnish, to dull, to dim; to stain. || **se —**, *vp.* to

grow dull, to lose its lustre, to be dimmed.
terrain, *m.* ground; piece of ground, plot.
terrasse, *f.* terrace.
terrassement, *m.* earthwork; digging.
terrasser, *vt.* to lank up, to dig; to throw down, to overpower, to floor; (fig.) to nonplus.
terrassier, *m.* navvy.
terre, *f.* earth, soil, tand, ground; mould; dust; territory; estate; the world; **la — ferme**, the main land; **prendre —**, to land, to alight; **à —**, ashore; **— cuite**, terra cotta; **— à —**, (*a.* commonplace, plodding; **mettre en —**, to bury; **— -plein**, *m*, platform.
terreau, *m.* vegetable mould; compost.
Terre-Neuve, *f.* Newfoundland.
terrestre, *a.* terrestrial, earthly.
terreur, *f.* terror, fright, dismay, dread, awe.
terreux, se, *a.* earthy, dirty; (fig.) wan, leaden-hued.
terrible, *a.* frightful, fearful, dreadful, awful.
terriblement, *adv.* terribly, dreadfully, awfully.
terrien, ne, *m.* & *f.* landsman, landowner,
terrier, *m.* burrow, hole.
terrifier, *vt*, to terrify, to frighten.
terrine, *f.* earthen pan, pot.
territoire, *m.* territory.
territorial, e, *a.* territorial.
terroir, *m.* soil; **avoir un goût de —**, to smack of the soil.
terroriser, *vt.* to terrorize.
terrorisme, *m.* terrorism.
terroriste, *m.* terrorist.
tertiaire, *a.* tertiary.
tertre, *m.* knoll, mound.
tes, *a.* thy.
tesson, *m.* bit of broken glass (or china).
testament, *m.* will; Testament.
testamentaire, *a.* testamentary, of the will.
testateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* testator, testatrix.
tester, *vi.* to make one's will.
testicule, *m.* testicle, balls (*pl.*).
tétanique, *a.* tetanic.
tétanos, *m.* tetanus, lock-jaw.
têtard, *m.* tadpole; (tree) pollard.
tête, *f.* head; top; brains, wits, sense, resolution; **— baissée**, headlong (*adv.*); **— de mort**, skull; **en —**, in front; **en —**, heading; **marcher en —**, to lead the way; **tant par —**, so much a head; **signe de —**, nod; **— à —**, alone; **perdre la —**, to lose one's wits; **en faire à sa —**, to be tetchy; **un coup de —**, a freak; **tenir — à**, to face, to make head (against).
téter, *vt.* to suck; **donner à —**, to suckle.
têtière, *f.* head-stall (of a bridle); baby's cap.
tétine, *f.* udder.
téton, *m.* teat.
tétracorde, *m.* tetrachord.
tétraèdre, *m.* tetrahedron.
tétrarchat, *m.* tetrarchy.
têtu, e, *a.* headstrong, wrong-headed, stubborn.
Teuton, *m.* Teuton.
teutonique, *a.* teutonic.
texte, *m.* text; subject-matter.
textile, *a.* textile, weaving.
textuel, le, *a.* textual.
textuellement, *adv.* textually, verbatim.
texture, *f.* texture, fabric.
thaumaturge, *m.* thaumaturge.
thé, *m.* tea; **arbre à —**, tea-shrub; **boîte à —**, tea-caddy; **donner un —**, to have a tea-party.
théâtral, e, *a.* theatrical, operatic.
théâtre, *m.* theatre, play-house; the stage dramatic works; **un coup de —**, an unexpected event.
théière, *f.* tea-pot.
théisme, *m.* theism.
théiste, *m.* theist.
thème, *m.* composition; theme, motive.
théocratie, *f.* theocracy.
théocratique, *a.* theocratical.
théodicée, *f.* theodicy.
théogonie, *f.* theogony.
théologal, e, *a.* theologal.
théologie, *f.* theology.
théologien, *m.* theologian.
théologique, *a.* theological.
théorème, *m.* theorem.
théoricien, *m.* theorist.
théorie, *f.* theory.
théorique, *a.* theoretic.
théoriquement, *adv.* theoretically.
théoriser, *vi.* to theorize, to form theories.
thérapeutique, *f.* therapeutics.
thermal, e, *a.* thermal.
thermes, *m. pl.* thermae, baths.

thermomètre. *m.* thermometer.
thésauriser, *vt.* to hoard up, to treasure up.
thésauriseur, *m.* hoarder up.
thèse, *f.* thesis (*pl.* theses): argument.
thon, *m.* tunny.
thoracique *a.* of the chest.
thorax, *m.* thorax, chest.
thuriféraire, *m.* incense-bearer.
thym, *m.* thyme.
thyrse, *m.* thyrsus.
tiare, *f.* tiara.
tibia, *m.* shin.
tic, *m.* trick, habit.
tic-tac, *m.* ticking; pit-a-pat.
tiède, *a.* lukewarm, tepid.
tiédeur, *f.* tepidity, lukewarmness.
tiédir, *vi.* to cool; **faire** —, to cool down.
tien (le), **tienne** (la), **tiens** (les), **tiennes** (les), *pr.* thine.
tiens, *m.* **un** — **vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras**, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.
tiens! **tenez!** *int.* look here! hallo!
tierce, *f.* tierce.
tiers, **tierce**, *a.* third. ‖ *sm.* third, third part, third person; **le** — **et le quart**, one and all.
tiers point, *m.* saw-file.
tige, *f.* stem, stalk.
tignasse, *f.* shock of hair.
tigre, **tigresse**, *m.* & *f.* tiger, tigress.
tigré, e, *a.* spotted, speckled.
tillac, *m.* deck.
tiller, *vt.* to peel hemp or flax.
tilleul, *m.* lime-tree, linden.
timbale, *f.* kettle drum; mug.
timbalier, *m.* kettle-drummer.
timbrage, *m.* stamping.
timbre, *m.* bell; stamp; stamp-duty; ring, tone.
timbré, e, *a.* stamped; (fam.) cracked.
timbrer, *vt.* to stamp.
timbreur, *m.* stamper.
timide, *a.* timid, bashful, shy, self-conscious.
timidement, *adv.* timidly.
timidité, *f.* timidity, bashfulness, shyness, self-consciousness.
timon, *m.* pole, shaft; (mar.) helm.
timonier, *m.* wheel-horse; (mar.) helmsman, steersman.
timoré, e, *a.* timorous.
tinctorial, e, *a.* dye,.., dyeing.
tine, **tinette**, *f.* tub.
tintamarre, *m.* hubbub, uproar.
tintement, *m.* tinkling, jingling.
tinter, *vi.* to tinkle, to toll; to ring, to tingle.
tintouin, *m.* bother, worry.
tir, *m.* shooting, firing, shooting-gallery; gun-range.
tirade, *f.* tirade, passage.
tirage, *m.* pulling, drawing; printing; draught (of a chimney); — **au sort**, drawing lots; — **à part**, reprint.
tiraillement, *m.* pulling about; friction, tugging, trouble.
tirailler, *vt.* to pull about, to worry. ‖ *vi.* to skirmish.
tirailleur, *m.* skirmisher, sharp-shooter; **en** —**s**, in skirmishing order.
tirant, *m.* string, strap; ship's gauge.
tire-botte, *m.* boot jack.
tire-bouchon, *m.* cork-screw.
tire-bouton, *m.* button-hook.
tirelire, *f.* money-box.
tire point, *m.* pricker, piercer.
tiré, *m.* shooting-ground.
tiré, e, *a.* careworn, anxious, sunken.
tirer, *vt.* to pull, to draw, to drag, to tug; to derive, to gather, to get; to shoot, to let off; to milk; to stretch; — **avantage de**, to avail one's self of; — **au sort**, to draw lots. ‖ *vi.* to draw, to shoot; to border on; (comm.) to value. ‖ **se** —, *vp.* to get out (of a scrape); to recover.
tiret, *m.* dash.
tireur, *m.* drawer, shot.
tireuse (**de cartes**), *f.* fortune-teller.
tiroir, *m.* drawer, till; side-valve.
tisane, *f.* diet drink.
tison, *m.* brand; *pl.* embers.
tisonner, *vi.* to stir the fire.
tisonnier, *m.* poiker.
tissage, *m.* weaving, weaving-mill.
tisser, *vt.* to weave.
tisserand, *m.* weaver.
tissu, *a.* woven. ‖ *sm.* tissue, cloth.
Titan, *m.* Titan.
titanique, *a.* titanic.
titre, *m.* title; right; title-deed, securities; standard; **en** —, appointed; **sans** —, untitled; **au** — **de**, in virtue of, in the capacity of; **à juste** —, rightly.
titrer, *vt.* to give a title to
tituber, *vi.* to stagger, to reel.
titulaire, *a.* titular. ‖ *s.* full professor.

toast, *m.* toast, health.
tocade, *f.* hobby.
tocsin, *m.* alarm-bell.
toge, *f.* toga; gown, robe.
tohu-bohu, *m.* hurly-burly.
toi, *pr.* thou, thee.
toile, *f.* linen, cloth; canvass; — **cirée**, oil-cloth; — **d'araignée**, cobweb.
toilette, *f.* toilet, dressing-table; dress, attire; wrapper; **faire un brin de —**, to dress up a bit; **en grande —**, full dressed; — **de soirée**, evening dress.
toilier, *m.* dealer in linen-cloth.
toise, *f.* two yards (or six feet), fathom.
toiser, *vt.* to measure, to scan.
toiseur, *m.* measurer.
toison, *f.* fleece.
toit, *m.* roof; home, house; (pig) stye; **crier sur les — s**, to cry out from the house-tops.
toiture, *f.* roofings.
tôle, *f.* sheet-iron.
tolérable, *a.* tolerable.
tolérablement, *adv.* tolerably.
tolérance, *f.* toleration, sufferance; tolerance.
tolérant, e, *a.* tolerant.
tolérer, *vt.* to tolerate, to suffer.
tôlerie, *f.* sheet-iron goods.
tollé, *m.* outcry.
tomate, *f.* tomato.
tombal, e, *a.* tomb...; **pierre—e**, tomb-stone.
tombant, e, falling; **à la nuit — e**, at night-fall.
tombe, *f.* tomb, grave
tombé, e, *a.* fallen, exploded.
tombeau, *m.* tomb, grave.
tombée, *f.* fall.
tomber, *vi.* to fall, to tumble down; to drop, to sink; to light upon, to come across; to fall off, to die away; — **des nues**, to be dumfounded; — **d'accord**, to agree; **il est bien tombé**, he had good luck. || *vt.* to overthrow, to floor.
tombereau, *m.* cart, tumbril; cartful.
tombola, *f.* charity-lottery.
tome, *m.* tome, volume.
ton, ta, tes, *a.* thy.
ton, *m.* tone, accent, voice, sounds, train.
tonalité, *f.* tonality.
tondage, *m.* **tondaison**, *f.* shearing.
tondre, *vt.* to shear (sheep), to clip (dogs, horses), to mow (grass), to cut (hair); to graze.
tonique, *a.* tonic. || *sf.* key-note.
tonnage, *m.* tonnage.
tonne, *f.* tun; (weight) ton.
tonneau, *m.* tun, cask; ton.
tonnelet, *m.* keg.
tonnelier, *m* cooper.
tonnelle, *f.* arbour, bower.
tonnellerie, *f.* cooperage; cooper's shed.
tonner, *vi.* to thunder.
tonnerre, *m.* thunder; **un coup de —**, a thunderclap.
tonsure, *f.* shaven crown, tonsure.
tonsuré, *m.* shaven crown.
tonte, *f.* sheep-shearing.
tontine, *f.* tontine.
topaze, *f.* topaz.
toper, *vt.* to touch (the palm); **tope là!** agreed!
topinambour, *m.* Jerusalem artichoke.
topique, *a.* topical. || *m.* topic.
topographie, *f.* topography.
toquade, *f.* whim, fancy, hobby.
toque, *f.* cap, (Highland) bonnet; (lady's) hat.
toqué, e, *a.* (fam.) crazed, crazy, cracked-brained.
toquer, *vt.* to knock, to rap.
toquet, *m.* little-cap.
torche, *f.* torch, link.
torcher, *vt.* to wipe; to botch, to bungle.
torchère, *f.* candelabrum, hall lamp.
torchis, *m.* mud-mortar; **mur de —**, mud-wall.
torchon, *m.* duster, dish-clout.
tordre, *vt.* to wring, to twist. || **se —**, *vp.* to writhe; (fam.) to split one's sides with laughter.
toreador, *m.* bull-fighter.
torgniole, *f.* cuff, slap in the face.
torpeur, *f.* torpor, sloth, numbness.
torpille, *f.* torpedo.
torpiller, *vt.* to torpedo.
torpilleur, *m.* torpedo-boat; **contre- —**, destroyer.
torréfaction, *f.* roasting.
torréfier, *vt.* to torrefy; to roast.
torrent, *m.* torrent, mountain-stream; flood.
torrentiel, le, *a.* **pluie — le**, pouring rain, a deluge of rain.
torrentueux, se, *a.* torrent-like.
torride, *a.* torrid, scorching.
tors, e (or **torte**), *a.* twisted, crooked, bandy (leg).

torsade, *f.* twisted fringe (or hair).
torse, *m.* torso, bust.
torsion, *f.* torsion, twisting.
tort, *m.* wrong, injury, harm; **redresser les — s**, to right wrongs; **avoir —**, to be wrong; **à —**, wrongly; **les — sont de son côté**, the fault is on his side; **faire — à**, to do wrong to, to injure, to harm.
torticolis, *m.* a stiff-neck.
tortiller, *vt.* to twist. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to wriggle.
tortionnaire, *m.* torturer, hangman.
tortu, e, *a.* crooked, distorted; gnarled.
tortue, *f.* tortoise; (sea) turtle.
tortueusement, *adv.* crookedly, tortuously, stealthily.
tortueux, se, *a.* tortuous, winding; (fig.) crooked, stealthy.
torture, *f.* torture; **mettre son esprit à la —**, to rack one's brain.
torturer, *vt.* to torture, to rack, to strain (the meaning of).
toscan, e, *a.* Tuscan.
Toscane, *f.* Tuscany.
tôt, *adv.* soon, early; **si — que**, as soon as.
total, e, *a.* total, entire, whole, utter. ‖ *sm.* total, sum total.
totalement, *adv.* totally, wholly, utterly.
totaliser, *vt.* to add up.
totalité, *f.* totality, whole, entirety.
toton, *m.* teetotum.
touage, *m.* towing, towage.
touchant, e, *a.* touching, moving, affecting. ‖ *prep.* concerning, regarding, with respect to.
touche, *f.* key; touch, stroke, hit; **pierre de —**, touchstone.
touche-à-tout, *a.* meddlesome. ‖ *m.* meddler.
toucher, *vt.* to touch, to feel, to hit; to move, to affect; to concern; to adjoin, to be next to; to cash (money), to treat (a subject), to touch upon. ‖ *vi.* (**à**) to touch; to meddle (with); to be drawing near; to be contiguous to; (mar.) to put in; to allude to, to relate to; (**de**) to play on. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be close to one another, to be adjoining.
toucher, *m.* touch, feeling.
toucheur, *m.* cattle driver.
touer, *vt.* to tow.
toueur, *m.* tug.
touffe, *f.* tuft; clump (of trees).
touffu, e, *a.* tufted; leafy, thick-grown.
toujours, *adv.* always, ever-still; all the same, at least.
toupet, *m.* tuft of hair, fore-lock; (fig. & fam.) cheek.
toupie, *f.* top.
toupiller, *vi.* to whirl round.
tour, *f.* tower; castle (at chess).
tour, *m.* turn, round, circumference; trip, tour; trick, feat, dodge; (mecan.) turning-lathe; **faire le —**, to go round; **faire demi- —**, to wheel about; **faire un —**, to take a stroll; **— de reins**, a sprain in the back; **— de force**, feat of strength; **— d'adresse**, feat of skill; **jouer un —**, to play a trick.
tourbe, *f.* populace, rabble. ‖ peat, turf.
tourbière, *f.* turf-pit.
tourbillon, *m.* whirlwind, whirlpool, vortex.
tourbillonner, *vi.* to whirl round.
tourelle, *f.* turret.
tourière, *f.* gate-keeper (in a nuns' convent).
tourillon, *n.* axle, spindle.
touriste, *m.* tourist, globe-trotter.
tourlourou, *m.* (fam.) foot-soldier.
tourment, *m.* torment, torture, anguish, pang, anxiety.
tourmente, *f.* hurricane, tempest.
tourmenter, *vt.* to torment, to torture, to worry, to plague. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be anxious; to fret.
tournant, e, *a.* revolving, turning. ‖ *sm.* turning.
tourné, e, *a.* turned, shaped; (fig.) expressed; turned sour.
tournebroche, *m.* turn-spit.
tournée, *f.* round, visit, tour.
tourne main (en un), in a trice;
tourner, *vt.* to turn, to twirl; (mil.) to out flank; to revolve (in one's mind); to express. ‖ *vi.* to turn round, to revolve; to wind; to turn sour; to turn out (well or badly); **la tête me tourne**, I feel dizzy; **elle a mal tourné**, she went astray; **la chose a mal tourné**, the thing came to grief. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to turn, to turn round.
tourneur, *m.* turner.
tournevis, *m.* screw-driver.
tourniquet, *m.* turnstile, turnpike.

tournoi, *m.* tournament, tourney, joust.
tournoiement, *m.* whirling, wheeling.
tournoyer, *vi.* to whirl round, to wheel round; to eddy.
tournure, *f.* turn; shape, figure, outline, gait.
tourteau, *m.* oil-cake.
tourtereau, *m.* young turtle-dove; (fig.) lover.
tourterelle, *f.* turtle-dove.
Toussaint (la), *f.* All-Saints' Day.
tousser, *vi.* to cough.
tousseur, se, *m.* & *f.* cougher.
tout, toute; tous, toutes, *a.* all, whole, entire, every; — **homme qui**, any man who, whoever) — **e chose qui**, any thing which, whatever. || *s.m.* whole, all; **du — au** , totally, entirely; **jouer le — pour le —**, to stake one's whole; **rien du —**, nothing at all. || *adv.* wholly, entirely, quite; altogether; — **de bon**, for good; — **à fait**, quite; — **au long**, fully; — **au moins**, at least; — **au plus**, at most; — **autant**, just as much; — **bas**, in a low voice; — **à coup**, suddenly; — **à l'heure**, by and by. || *conj.* — **en causant**, while talking; — **riche qu'il est**, wealthy as he is; — **brave qu'il soit**, however brave he may be.
toutefois, *m.* however, still, yet.
toutou, *m.* (fam.) wow-wow.
Tout-Puissant, *m.* Almighty.
toux, *f.* cough, coughing.
toxicologie, *f.* toxicology.
toxique, *a.* toxic. || *s.m.* poison.
trac, *m.* (fam.) the funks.
tracas, *m.* worry, anxiety.
tracasser, *vt.* to worry.
tracasserie, *f.* worrying, vexation.
tracassier, ère, *a.* worrying, meddling, cavilling. || *s.* meddler, mischief-maker, tease.
trace *f.* footstep, footprint, track; trace; **suivre à la —** to track; **suivre les —s de**, to follow in the footsteps of.
tracé, *m.* outline, sketch, draught.
tracer, *vt.* to trace, to draw; to lay out; to delineate, to portray. || *vi.* to spread, to run out. || **se —**, *vp.* (**un plan**) to adopt a plan.
trachée-artère, *f.* wind-pipe.
traction, *f.* traction, pulling, hauling, pull, tug.
tradition, *f.* tradition.
traditionnel, le, *a.* traditional.
traducteur, *m.* translator.
traduction, *f.* translation.
traduire, *vt.* to translate, to interpret; to traduce, to indict. || **se —**, *vp.* to be construed.
traduisible, *a.* translateable.
trafic, *m.* traffic, trade.
trafiquant, *m.* trader.
trafiquer, *vi.* to trade.
tragédie, *f.* tragedy.
tragédien, ne, *m.* & *f.* tragedian.
tragi-comédie, *f.* tragy-comedy.
tragi-comique, *a.* tragi-comic.
tragique, *a.* tragical. || *s.m.* tragic author.
tragiquement, *adv.* tragically.
trahir, *vi.* to betray; to deceive, to be false to. || **se —**, *vp.* to betray one's self, to give one's self out.
trahison, *f.* treachery, betrayal, treason, treacherousness.
train, *m.* pace, rate, speed; train; noise; float of wood; way, course; retinue; — **de marchandises**, goods-train; — **montant, descendant**, up, down-train; **être en —**, to be in high spirits; **être mal en —**, to feel poorly, to be dispirited; **mettre en —**, to start, to set going; — **de devant, de derrière**, fore, hind quarters.
trainant, e, *a.* trailing (vine); drawling (tone); languid (style); shuffling (gait).
trainard, *m.* straggler, loiterer.
traînasser, *vi.* to go about.
traîne, *f.* train (of a gown).
traîneau, *m.* sledge, sleigh.
traînée, *f.* trail, track.
traîner, *vt.* to drag, to draw; to drawl out (one's sentences); to put off, to spin out; to draggle. || *vi.* to draggle; to linger, to flag; to lie about; to lag behind. || **se —**, *vp.* to crawl along.
traîneur (de sabre), *m.* braggart.
traire, *vt.* to milk
trait, *m.* shaft, dart; stroke, hit, fling; trait, touch; draught, point, feature; flash, dash.
traitable, *a.* tractable, manageable.
traitant, *m.* contractor; slave-driver.

traite, *f.* journey, stage; slave-trade; draft; **d'une —**, at a stretch.
traité, *m.* treatise: treaty.
traitement, *m.* treatment, usage; salary.
traiter, *vt.* to treat, to use, to deal (by); to entertain; to handle. ‖ *vi.*—(**de**), to treat (of).
traiteur, *m.* hotel-keeper.
traître, traîtresse, *a.* treacherous, false. ‖ *s.* traitor, traitress.
traîtreusement, *adv.* treacherously.
traîtrise, *f.* treachery, betrayal.
trajectoire, *f.* trajectory.
trajet, *m.* way, course; journey, distance.
trame, *f.* woof; (fig.) plot.
tramer, *vt.* (fig.) to plot. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be hatched.
tramontane, *f.* north-wind.
tranchant, e, *a.* sharp; cutting, peremptory; glaring (colours). ‖ *s.m.* edge.
tranche *f.* slice: series, instalments; **doré sur —**, with gilt edges.
tranchée, *f.* trench. ‖ *pl.* pain in the bowels, the gripes.
tranche-montagne, *m.* hector, swaggerer.
trancher, *vt.* to cut, to cut off; to solve, to decide. ‖ *vi.* — (**de**). to decide; to play the part of; to contrast.
tranchet, *m.* shoemaker's knife.
tranquille, *a.* quiet, peaceful, tranquil, unruffled, still; easy; **laissez-moi —**, leave me alone; **il n'a pas l'esprit —**, he is uneasy in his mind.
tranquillement, *adv.* quietly.
tranquilliser, *vt.* to tranquillize, to quiet. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to make one's self easy.
tranquillité, *f.* quiet, calm, tranquillity, stillness.
transaction, *f.* transaction; compromise.
transalpin, e, *a.* transalpine.
transatlantique, *a.* transatlantic. ‖ *s.m.* ocean steamer.
transbordement, *m.* transshipment.
transborder, *vt.* to transship.
transcendance, *f.* transcendency.
transcendant, e, *a.* transcendent.
transcripteur, *m.* transcriber.
transcription, *f.* transcription.
transcrire, *vt.* to transcribe, to copy out.
transe, *f.* fright, alarm.
transept, *m.* transept.
transférable, *a.* transferable.
transférer, *vt.* to transfer.
transfert, *m.* transfer, transportation.
transfiguration, *f.* transfiguration.
transfigurer, *vt.* to transfigure. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to change utterly.
transformation, *f.* transformation.
transformer, *vt.* to transform. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be transformed, to alter.
transfuge *m.* deserter, runaway.
transfuser, *vt.* to transfuse.
transfusion, *f.* transfusion.
transgresser, *vt.* to transgress.
transgresseur, *m.* transgressor.
transgression, *f.* transgression.
transiger, *vi.* to compound, to strike a compromise.
transir, *vt.* to chill, to freeze; **transi de peur**, shivering with fear.
transit, *m.* transit.
transitif, ve, *a.* transitive.
transition, *f.* transition.
transitoire, *a.* transient, transitory.
translation, *f.* translation, removal.
translucide, *a.* translucid.
transmetteur, *m.* transmitter, middle-man.
transmettre, *vt.* to transmit, to send on, to hand down. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to be transmitted.
transmigration, *f.* transmigration.
transmissible, *a.* transmissible.
transmission, *f.* transmission.
transmuer, *vi.* to transmute.
transmutation, *f.* transmutation.
transparence, *f.* transparency.
transparent, e, *a.* transparent.
transpercer, *vi.* to pierce through, to run through.
transpiration, *f.* perspiration.
transpirer, *vi.* to perspire; (fig.) to transpire, to be bruited about.
transplantation, *f.* transplantation.
transplanter, *vt.* to transplant.
transport, *m.* transport, conveyance; transfer, rapture, fit of anger.
transportable, *a.* transportable.

transportation, *f.* transportation.
transporter, *vt.* to transport, to convey, to transfer, to remove; to enrapture, to delight. || **se —**, *vp.* to repair to.
transposer, *vt.* to transpose.
transposition, *f.* transposition.
transsubstantiation, *f.* transubstantiation.
transvaser, *vt.* to decant, to pour off.
transversal, e, *a.* transversal: **ligne — e**, cross-line.
tranversalement, *adv.* transversally, crosswise.
trantran, *m.* jog-trot; **aller son —**, to jog on.
trapèze, *m.* trapezium.
trappe, *f.* trap, pitfall.
trappeur, *m.* trapper.
trapu, e, *a.* thickset.
traquenard, *m.* snare, trap.
traquer, *vt.* to pursue, to hunt out (or up).
traumatique, *a.* traumatic.
travail, *m.* work, toil, labour; piece of work, workmanship; industry; (horse) trave: **sans —**, unemployed, out of work; **travaux forcés**, hard labour; **compagnon de —**, fellow-worker.
travaillé, e, *a.* wrought; well-done; elaborate.
travailler, *vi.* to work, to toil, to labour; to strive, to endeavour; (wood) to warp; (wine) to ferment; **— à la terre**, to till the ground. || *vt.* to work (at); to do (a thing) carefully; to excite. || **se —**, *vp.* to strive hard, to rack one's brain.
travailleur, euse, *a.* industrious, hard-working, painstaking. || *s.* worker, workman, workwoman, operative.
travée, *f.* bay (of a church).
travers, *m.* breadth; slight defect, whim, oddity, ridicule; **par le —**, flankwise; **en — de**, across; **de —**, the wrong way, awry; **à —**, **au — de**, through, across.
traverse, *f.* cross-bar; (railway) sleeper; by-way, cross-road.
traversée, *f.* passage, crossing, voyage.
traverser, *vt.* to cross, to go through, to traverse; (bridge) to span; to thwart (somebody's purpose).
traversin, *m.* bolster.
travestir, *vt.* to travesty, to disguise: **bal travesti**, fancy-dress ball. || **se —**, *vp.* to disguise one's self.
travestissement, *m.* fancy-dress, disguise, travesty.
trébucher, *vi.* to stumble, to trip.
trébuchet, *m.* snare, trap; gold weights.
tréfiler, *vt.* to wire-draw.
tréfileur, *m.* wire-drawer.
tréfilerie, *f.* wire-mill.
trèfle, *f.* clover; (cards) club; (arch.) trefoil.
tréfonds, *m.* subsoil; (fig.) core.
treillage, treillis, *m.* lattice, trellis.
treille, *f.* vine-arbour, spreading vine.
treillisser, treillager, *vt.* to trellis, to lattice.
treize, *a.* thirteen.
treizième, *a.* thirteenth.
tréma, *m.* diaeresis.
tremble, *m.* aspen.
tremblement, *m.* shaking, quaking; **— de terre**, earthquake.
trembler, *vi.* to tremble, to shake, to quake, to shiver; to quiver; (voice) to quaver.
trembleur, se, *m.* & *f.* trembler, quaker, shaker.
tremblote, *vt.* to tremble, to quiver.
tremblotant, *a.* tremulous.
trémie, *f.* mill-hopper.
trémière (rose), *f.* hollyhock rose-mallow.
trémoussement, *m.* flutterring skipping-about.
trémousser (se), *vp.* to flutter, to frisk about; to bestir one's self.
trempe, *f.* temper, tempering; stamp, cast of character, mettle.
tremper, *vt.* to dip, to soak; to drench; to steep; to temper (steel). || *vi.* to steep (in).
tremplin, *m.* spring-board.
trentaine, *f.* about thirty; **avoir la —**, to be in the thirties.
trente, *a.* thirty.
trentième, *a.* thirtieth.
trépan, *m.* trepan; trepanning.
trépaner, *vt.* to trepan.
trépas, *m.* decease, death.
trépassé, e, *m.* & *f.* dead person.
trépasser, *vi.* to depart this life, to die.
trépidation, *f.* trepidation.
trépied, *m.* tripod, stand.

trépignement, *m.* stamping; transport.
trépigner, *vi.* to stamp; to leap (for joy). [much.
très, *adv.* very, most, right,
trésor, *m.* treasure; hoard; (pol.) treasury.
trésorerie, *f.* treasury.
trésorier, ère, *m.* & *f.* treasurer.
tressaillement, *m.* start, thrill, heart throbbing.
tressaillir, *vi.* to start; to throb; **faire** -, to startle.
tresse, *f.* plait, tress, braid.
tresser, *vi.* to plait, to braid; to weave.
tréteau, *m.* trestle; (*pl.*) the stage, the boards.
treuil, *m.* windlass.
trêve, *f.* truce; rest; **trêve de...**, no more...
tri, **triage**, *m.* sorting, choice, choosing, picking.
triangle, *m.* triangle.
triangulaire, *a.* triangular.
triangulation, *f.* triangulation.
tribord, *m.* starboard.
tribu, *f.* tribe, clan.
tribulation, *f.* tribulation; (*pl.*) trials, ordeal.
tribun, *m.* tribune.
tribunal, *m.* tribunal, bench, court, the magistrates.
tribune, *f.* tribune; gallery; stand.
tribut, *m.* tribute.
tributaire, *a.* & *s.* tributary.
tricher, *vt.* & *vi.* to cheat, to trick.
tricherie, *f.* cheating, trickery.
tricheur, se, *m.* & *f.* cheat, trickster.
trichine, *f.* trichine.
trichiné, e, *a.* trichinous.
tricolore, *a.* tricoloured; **drapeau —**, tricolour.
tricorne, *m.* cocked-hat.
tricot, *m.* knitting, worsted; jersey, woolens.
tricoter, *vt.* to knit.
tricoteuse, *f.* knitter.
trictrac, *m.* backgammon.
tricycle, *m.* tricycle.
trident, *m.* trident.
triennal, e, *a.* triennal.
triennat, *m.* term of three years.
trier, *vt.* to sort, to pick, to choose.
trieur, se, *m.* & *f.* sorter.
trigonométrie, *f.* trigonometry.
trille, *m.* quaver, trill.
triller, *vi.* to trill, to quaver.
trilobé, e, *a.* trilobate.
trilogie, *f.* trilogy.
trimer, *vi.* (fam.) to drudge, to grind.
trimestre, *m.* quarter, quarter's income, quarter's rent.
trimestriel, le, *a.* quarterly.
tringle, *f.* curtain-rod.
trinitaire, *a.* & *s.* trinitarian.
trinité, *f.* Trinity, Trinity-Sunday.
trinôme, *m.* trinomial.
trinquer, *vi.* to hob-nob, to clink glasses.
trio, *m.* trio.
triolet, *m.* triolet.
triomphal, e, *a.* triumphal.
triomphalement, *adv.* triumphally.
triomphant, e, *a.* triumphant.
triomphateur, *m.* triumpher; conqueror.
triomphe, *m.* triumph.
triompher (de), *vi.* to triumph (over); to overcome.
tripaille, *f.* garbage.
tripe, *f.* tripe.
triperie, *f.* tripe-stall.
tripier, ère, *m.* & *f.* tripe-seller.
triple, *a.* triple, three-fold.
triplement, *adv.* trebly, triply.
tripler, *vt.* & *vi.* to triple, to treble.
tripot, *m.* gambling-den.
tripotage, *m.* mishmash, mess, medley; (*pl.*) jobbing, embezzlement.
tripotée, *f.* (fam.) thrashing.
tripoter, *vi.* to make a mess; to intrigue, to gamble on 'Change.
tripotier, ère, *m.* & *f.* intriguer, money-jobber.
triptyque, *m.* triptych.
trique, *f.* bludgeon, cudgel.
trirème, *f.* trireme.
trisaïeul, e, *m.* & *f.* great-great-grand-father (or mother).
trisyllabe, *a.* trisyllable. || *s.* trisyllable.
triste, *a.* sad, sorrowful, gloomy, dejected, mournful, pitiful; dull, dreary; melancholy; **un — sire**, a sorry customer.
tristement, *adv.* sadly, mournfully, mopingly, wofully.
tristesse, *f.* sadness, sorrowfulness, gloom; dreariness, dullness; melancholy.
triton, *m.* triton.
trituration, *f.* trituration.
triturer, *vt.* to grind down, to squash.
triumvir, *m.* triumvir.

triumvirat, *m.* triumvirate.
trivial, e, *a.* trivial, trite, hackneyed, commonplace.
trivialité, *f.* triviality, triteness, vulgarity.
troc, *m.* barter, truck, exchange.
trochaïque, *a.* trochaic.
trochée, *m.* trochee.
troène, *m.* privet.
troglodyte, *m.* troglodyte, cave-dweller.
trogne, *f.* phiz, mug.
trognon, *m.* core (of fruit); (cabbage) stump.
trois, *a.* three; - **fois**, thrice. three times.
troisième, *a.* third. || *s.* third class, third form.
troisièmement, *adv.* thirdly.
trombe, *f.* tornado, water-spout.
tromblon, *m.* blunderbuss.
trombone, *m.* trombone.
trom, e, *f.* horn, trunk.
trompe l'œil, *m.* make-believe.
tromper, *vt.* to deceive, to delude; to cheat; to beguile; to disappoint. || **se** —, *vp.* to be mistaken, to make a mistake; **se — de chemin**, to take the wrong way.
tromperie, *f.* deceit, delusion. cheating. cheat, fraud.
trompeter, *vi.* to trumpet abroad.
trompette, *f.* trumpet. || *m.* trumpeter.
trompeur, se, *a.* deceitful, delusive, misleading. || *s.* deceiver, cheat, fraud.
trompeusement, *adv.* deceitfully.
tronc, *m*, trunk, stem; poor-box.
tronçon, *m.* fragment, stump, piece, bit; section.
tronçonner, *vt.* to cut up, to truncate, to lop off.
trône, *m.* throne.
trôner, *vi.* to lord it (over).
tronquer, *vt.* to truncate, to cut down, to maim.
trop, *adv.* too much, too many; over... : **se fatiguer** —, to overtire one's self; **pas** —, not much; **par** —, rather too much; — **peu**, too little, too few.
trophée, *m.* trophy.
tropical, e, *a.* tropical.
tropique, *m.* tropic.
trop-plein, *m.* overflow.
troquer, *vt.* to barter, to truck, to exchange.
trot, *m.* trot; **petit** —, jog trot, canter.
trotte, *f.* a pretty good distance, a rather long walk.
trotte-menu, *a.* tripping.
trotter, *vi.* to trot; (fig.) to gad about; (an idea) to keep running.
trotteur, *m.* trotter.
trottiner, *vi.* to trip along.
trottoir, *m.* pavement, side walk.
trou, *m.* hole, gap.
trouble, *a.* muddy, turbid, thick, cloudy; dim, bleared (eyesight); || *sm.* confusion, disturbance, perplexity. || *pl.* tumult, riot, broils.
trouble-fête, *m.* spoil-sport.
troubler, *vt.* to disturb, to trouble; to make turbid, to dim; to put out. || **se** —, *vp.* to be put out; to become confused; to grow thick.
troué, e, *a.* full of holes, riddled.
trouée, *f.* breach, gap.
trouer, *vt.* to make a hole in. || **se** —, *vp.* to be out at elbows.
troupe, *f.* troop; set, crew, gang; (*pl.*) troops. forces.
troupeau, *m.* flock (of sheep); herd (of oxen).
troupier, *m.* trooper, soldier.
trousse, *f.* truss, case; **à ses** —**s**, at his heels; **se mettre aux** —**s de**, to hunt somebody out.
trousseau, *m.* bunch (of keys); trousseau, outfit.
trousser, *vt.* to tuck up, to truss; **bien troussé**, neatly done.
trouvable, *a.* which can be found.
trouvaille, *f.* discovery, find.
trouver, *vt.* to find, to come across, to chance upon, to meet with, to hit upon; to find out, to invent, to discover; to think, to judge; **il a trouvé bon de rentrer**, he thought it advisable to come back home; **il a trouvé le moyen d'y aller**, he managed to go there; — **à redire**, to find fault with. || **se** —, *vp.* to happen to be, to find one's self; to turn out, to prove; **se** — **mal**, to be on the point of fainting.
troyen, ne, *a.* Trojan.
truand, *m.* vagrant, scamp.
truc, *m.* machinery; (fig. et fam.) trick, knack, dodge.
truchement, *m.* spokesman.
truelle, *f.* trowel.
truffe, *f.* truffle.
truffer, *vt.* to stuff with truffles.
truffière, *f.* truffle ground.
truie, *f.* sow.
truisme, *m.* truism.

truite, *f.* trout.
truité, e, *a.* mottled.
trumeau, *m.* (arch.) pier.
tu, *pr.* thou, you.
tuant, e, *a.* exhausting, wearisome, killing.
tube, *m.* tube, pipe.
tubercule, *m.* tubercle.
tuberculeux, se, *a.* tuberculous.
tuberculose, *f.* tuberculosis.
tubulé, e, *a.* tubulated.
tubulaire, *a.* tubular.
tudesque, *a.* Teutonic.
tudieu ! *int.* od'sblood, by Jove!
tue-mouche, *m.* fly-catcher.
tuer, *vt.* to kill, to slay, to make away with ; to murder ; to tire to death ; **la liste des tués**, the list of casualties. || **se** —, *vp.* to kill one's self; to exhaust one's strength.
tuerie, *f.* slaughter, butchery ; slaughter-house.
tue-tête (à), *adv.* at the top of one's voice.
tueur, *m.* killer.
tuf, *m.* tufa, chalk.
tuile, *f.* tile.
tuilerie, *f.* tile-kiln.
tuilier, *m.* tile-maker.
tulipe, *f.* tulip.
tulle, *m.* tulle, net.
tuméfaction, *f.* tumefaction.
tuméfier, *vt.* & **se**—, *vp.* to tumefy.
tumeur, *f.* tumour.
tumulte, *m.* tumult, uproar, din; rioting.
tumultueux, se, *a.* tumultuous.
tumultueusement, *adv.* tumultuously.
tumulus, *m.* tumulus, barrow.
tunique, *f.* tunic, coat.
tunnel, *m.* tunnel.
turbine, *f.* turbine.
turbot, *m.* turbot.
turbulence, *f.* turbulence.
turbulent, e *a.* turbulent.
turc, **turque**, *a.* Turkish. || *s.* Turk, Turkish woman.
turlupinade, *f.* practical joke.
turlupiner, *vt.* to tease.
turlututu! *int.* nonsense!
turpitude, *f.* turpitude, meanness, vileness.
Turquie, *f.* Turkey.
turquoise, *f.* turquoise.
tutélaire, *a.* tutelary, guardian.
tutelle, *f.* tutelage, protection ; (jur.) guardianship.
tuteur, **trice**, *m.* & *f.* guardian.
tutoiement, *m.* thou-ing.
tutoyer, *vt.* to thou. || **se** —, *vp.* to thou each other.
tuyau, *m.* pipe ; (canvas) hose ; funnel ; (pipe) shank ; (fam., racing) tip.
tuyautage, *m.* (house) plumbing; (linen) frilling.
tuyauter, *vt.* to frill (linen); (fam., racing) to tip.
tympan, *m.* tympan ; (ear) drum.
tympaniser, *vt.* to deafen, to bore.
tympanon, *m.* dulcimer.
type, *m.* type, style, description; standard ; (fam.) chap.
typhoïde, *a.* typhoid (fever).
typhon, *m.* typhoon, cyclone.
typhus, *m.* typhus.
typique, *a.* typical.
typographe, *m.* typographer.
typographie, *f.* typography.
typographique, *a.* typographic.
typographiquement, *adv.* typographically.
tyran, *m.* tyrant.
tyranneau, *m.* petty tyrant.
tyrannicide, *m.* tyrannicide.
tyrannie, *f.* tyranny.
tyrannique, *a.* tyrannical.
tyranniser, *vt.* to tyrannize over

U

ubiquité, *f.* ubiquity.
ulcération, *f.* ulceration.
ulcère, *m.* ulcer.
ulcérer, *vt.* to ulcerate, to embitter, to incense, to gall.
ulcéreux, se, *a.* ulcerous.
ultérieur, e, *a.* ulterior, further.
ultérieurement, *adv.* subsequently, later.
ultimatum, *m.* ultimatum.
ultra, *a.* & *s.* extremist, ultra.
ultramontain, e, *a.* & *s.* ultramontane.
un, **une**, *art.* a, an. || *a.* & *s.*

one; l' — et l'autre, both, either; l' — ou l'autre, either; ni l' — ni l'autre, neither; les uns.., les autres, some... others; les—s et les autres, all; l' — l'autre, each other, one another; — à —, one by one, singly.
unanime, *a.* unanimous.
unanimement, *adv.* unanimously.
unanimité, *f.* unanimity.
uni, e, *a.* united; even, level; plain; les Etats-Unis, the United States.
unième, *a.* first; le vingt et —, the twenty-first.
unification, *f.* unification, bringing together.
unifier, *vt.* to unify. || s' —, *vp.* [to coalesce.
uniforme, *a.* & *s.* uniform.
uniformément, *adv.* uniformly.
uniformité, *f.* uniformity, sameness, monotony.
unilatéral, e, *a.* one-sided.
uniment, *adv.* evenly, plainly; tout —, quite simply.
union, *f.* union, match.
unique, *a.* only, sole, one, a single; unique, unrivalled, matchless.
uniquement, *adv.* solely, only.
unir, *vt.* to unite, to join, to connect; to smooth, to level. || s' —, *vp.* to become united; to marry.
unisson, *m.* unison; se mettre à — de, to chime in with.
unitaire, *a.* & *s.* unitarian.
unitarisme, *m.* unitarianism.
unité, *f.* unity; (arith.) unit.
univers, *m.* the universe.
universalité, *f.* universality.
universel, le, *a.* universal, world-wide; (fig.) versatile.
universellement, *adv.* universally; the world over.
universitaire, *a.* belonging to the University. || *s.* a member of the University (of France).
Université, *f.* the University.
urbain, e, *a.* urban, city...
urbanité, *f.* urbanity.
urée, *f.* urea.
urètre, *m.* urethra.
urgence, *f.* urgency.
urgent, e, *a.* urgent.
urinaire, *a.* urinary.
urinal, *m.* urinal.
urine, *f.* urine.
uriner, *vi.* to make water, to pumpship.
urinoir, *m.* urinal, lavatory.
urique, *a.* uric.
urne *f.* urn; — électorale, ballot box.
urticaire, *f.* nettle-rash.
us, *m.p.*, customs, usage.
usage, *m.* use, habit, custom wear; il a de l' —, he is well-mannered; ce vêtement fera de l' —, this suit will wear well.
usé, e, *a.* worn out, threadbare; (fig.) stale, exploded.
user (de), *vi.* to use, to make use of, to ressort to; en — bien (ou mal, avec, to behave well (or ill) with. || *vt.* to wear out, to use up. || s'—, *vp.* to wear off; to become obsolete,
user, *m.* wear, use; à l' —, by wear.
usine, *f.* manufactory, works, mill, plant.
usinier, *m.* mill owner.
usité, e, *a.* in use, used.
ustensile, *m.* utensil, implement.
usuel, le, *a.* usual, habitual, customary.
usuellement, *adv.* usually.
usufruit, *m.* usufruct, income.
usufruitier, ère, *m.* & *f.* usufructuary.
usuraire, *a.* usurious.
usure, *f.* usury; wear.
usurier, *m.* usurer.
usurpateur, trice, *a.* usurping. || *s.* usurper.
usurpation, *f.* usurpation.
usurper, *vt.* to usurp. || *vi.* (sur) to encroach on.
utérin, e, *a.* by the mother's side.
utérus, *m.* womb.
utile, *a.* useful, profitable, of use; serviceable, efficient; action —, efficiency. || *s.m.* utility, the useful.
utilement, *adv.* usefully, efficiently.
utilisable, *a.* fit for use.
utilisation, *f.* utilization; turning to account.
utiliser, *vt.* to utilize, to turn to account, to make use of; to improve (an opportunity).
utilitaire, *a.* utilitarian.
utilité, *f.* utility, usefulness, use; sans —, of no use.
utopie, *f.* utopia.
utopique, *a.* utopian,
utopiste, *m.* utopist.

V

va ! *int.* believe me ; — **pour cela** ! agreed ! [days.
vacance, *f.* vacancy ; *pl.* holi-
vacant, **e**, *a.* vacant, empty ; tenantless.
vacarme, *m.* row, uproar, din, hubbub.
vacation, *f.* time (spent on some legal work) ; lawyer's fee.
vaccin, *m.* vaccine matter.
vaccination, *f.* vaccination.
vaccine, *f.* cow-pox ; vaccination.
vacciner, *vt.* to vaccinate.
vache, *f.* cow ; — **laitière**, milch-cow.
vacher, **ère**, *m.* & *f.* cow-herd, cow keeper, cow-girl.
vacherie, *f.* cow-house.
vacillant, **e**, *a.* unsteady, wavering.
vacillation, *f.* vacillation, unsteadiness.
vaciller, *vi.* to vacillate, to stagger ; (fig.) to waver.
vacuité, *f.* vacuity, emptiness, void.
va-et-vient, *m.* motion to and fro ; ferry-boat ; coming and going.
vagabond, **e**, *a.* vagrant, roving, wandering. || *s.* vagabond, tramp vagrant.
vagabondage, *m.* vagrancy.
vagabonder, *vi.* to tramp about, to rove, to ramble, to wander, to roam.
vagir, *vi.* to cry (as an infant).
vagissement, *m.* (an infant's) cry, wailing, puling.
vague, *f.* wave, billow ; **de grosses—s**, a heavy sea.
vague, *a.* vague, indistinct ; waste (land). || *s.* vagueness.
vaguement, *adv.* vaguely.
vaguemestre, *m.* regimental postman.
vaguer *vi.* to roam, to ramble, to stray.
vaillamment, *adv.* valiantly, gallantly.
vaillance, *f.* valour, gallantry.
vaillant, **e**, *a.* valiant, brave, gallant, doughty ; **pas un sou vaillant**, not a penny in the world.
vain, **e**, *a.* vain, useless, fruitless ; idle ; vain-glorious, conceited ; **rendre** —, to baffle ; **en** —, vainly, in vain.
vaincre, *vt.* to overcome, to conquer, to vanquish, to get the better of, to defeat, to beat, to worst, to overpower. || **se** —, *vp.* to conquer one's self ; to acquire self-mastery.
vaincu, *m.* vanquished party ; (*pl.*) the vanquished.
vainement, *adv.* vainly, in vain.
vainqueur, *m.* conqueror, victor. || *a.* conquering, victorious.
vairon, *a.* wall-eyed (horse), || *sm.* minnow.
vaisseau, *m.* vessel ; ship ; pile, structure ; — **de guerre**, man of war ; — **sanguin**, blood-vessel.
vaisselle, *f.* plates and dishes, pots and pans ; — **d'argent**, plate ; **eau de** —, dish-water.
val, *m.* valley, vale, glen.
valable, *a.* valid ; available.
valablement, *adv.* validly.
valant, *p. p.* v. **valoir**, worth.
valet, *m.* footman, man-servant, man, valet ; (fam.) flunkey ; (at cards) knave ; (techn.) hold-fast (fig.) **âme de** —, mean soul.
valetage, *m.* menial service.
valetaille, *f.* menials, hinds.
valétudinaire, *a.* valetudinarian. || *s.* invalid.
valeur, *f.* value, worth ; *pl.*, securities ; import (of a word). || valour, courage, gallantry, doughtiness.
valeureux, **se**, *a.* valourous, doughty.
valeureusement, *adv.* valourously.
validation, *f.* validation.
valide, *a.* valid ; strong, able-bodied, healthy.
validement, *adv.* validly.

valider, *vt.* to make valid.
validité, *f.* validity.
valise, *f.* portmanteau, bag.
vallée, *f.* valley, vale, dale.
vallon, *m.* vale, dale, glen.
valoir, *vi.* to be worth; **cela ne vaut rien**, this is worth nothing (or is worthless); **cela vaut la peine d'être vu**, this is worth seeing; **rien qui vaille**, nothing good; **il vaut mieux payer**, it is better to pay; you had better pay; **l'argument vaut**, the argument holds good. || *vt.* to bring in, to yield, to produce, to procure, to win, to obtain; **à —**, on account; **vaille que vaille**, so so, as best I could; **faire —**, to work out (land); to urge (an argument); to bring (an action) into notice; **se faire —**, to set one's self off, to put one's self forward.
valse, *f.* waltz.
valser, *vi.* to waltz.
valseur, euse, *m.* & *f.* waltzer.
valve, *f.* valve.
valvule, *f.* valvule.
vampire, *m.* vampire; (fig.) blood-sucker, sponger.
van, *m.* winnowing basket.
vandale, *m.* vandal.
vandalisme, *m.* vandalism.
vanille, *f.* vanilla.
vanillier, *m.* vanilla-plant.
vanité, *f.* vanity; self-conceit.
vaniteux, euse, *a.* vainglorious, vain. || *s.* a vain man, a coxcomb.
vannage, *m.* winnowing.
vanne, *f.* sluice, flood-gate.
vanner, *vt.* to winnow.
vannerie, *f.* basket-work.
vannier, *m.* basket-maker.
vanneur, *m.* winnower.
vantail, *m.* folding door; (door) leaf.
vantard, e, *a.* boasting, boastful. || *s.* boaster, braggart.
vantardise, *f.* bragging, boasting.
vanter, *vt.* to praise, to extol, to vaunt, to cry up. || **se —**, *vp.* to boast (of), to brag (of), to pride one's self (on).
vanterie, *f.* boast.
va-nu-pieds, *m.* vagabond, beggar, ragamuffin.
vapeur, *f.* vapour, haze; steam; (fig.) fume; **à toute —**, at full speed, full steam ahead. || *m.* steamer.
vaporeux, euse, *a.* vaporous; (fig.) flighty.
vaporisateur, *m.* vaporizer.
vaporisation, *f.* vaporization.
vaporiser, *vt.* **se —**, *vp.* to vaporize.
vaquer, *vt.* to have a holiday; **— (à)**, to attend to (business).
varech, *m.* sea-weed.
vareuse, *f.* sailor's jacket.
variabilité, *f.* changeableness, fickleness; variability.
variable, *a.* variable, changeable, unsettled; fickle.
variante, *f.* variant, different reading.
variation, *f.* variation.
varice, *f.* varix.
varicelle, *f.* chicken-pox.
varié, e, varied, various, divers.
varier, *vt.* to vary, to change, to variegate. || *vi.* to vary, to change, to alter one's mind.
variété, *f.* variety.
variole, *f.* small pox.
varioleux, *m.* small pox patient.
variqueux, euse, *a.* varicous.
varlope, *f.* large plane.
vasculaire, *a.* vascular.
vase, *m.* vase, vessel.
vase, *f.* mire, slime.
vaseux, se, *a.* miry, oozy.
vasistas, *m.* small window.
vasque, *f.* basin.
vassal, e, *m.* & *f.* vassal.
vassalité, *f.* vassality.
vasselage, *m.* vassalage.
vaste, *a.* vast, wide, spacious, wide-reaching.
va-tout, *m.* last stake.
vaudeville, *m.* vaudeville, comic opera.
vaudevilliste, *m.* vaudeville-writer.
vau-l'eau (à), *adv.* down stream; **aller à —**, to be on the downward grade.
vaurien, *m.* good-for-nothing, scamp, scapegrace.
vautour, *m.* vulture.
vautrer (se), *vp.* to wallow.
veau, *m.* calf; veal; calfskin.
vedette, *f.* horse sentry; (fig.) **en —**, foremost, in the public eye.
végétal, e, *a.* & *s.* vegetable.
végétatif, ve, *a.* vegetative.
végétation, *f.* vegetation.
végéter, *vi.* to vegetate.
véhémence, *f.* vehemence.
véhément, e, *a.* vehement.
véhicule, *m.* vehicle.

veille, *f.* sleeplessness; watch, wakefulness, waking; (*pl.*) vigils, day before, eve.
veillée, *f.* vigil, sitting up, watching.
veiller, *vi.* to sit up, to do night work; to watch, to see (to), to take care (that). || *vt.* to watch by; to nurse.
veilleur, *m.* watchman.
veilleuse, *f.* rush-candle.
veine, *f.* vein; (fam.) luck.
veiné, e, *a.* veined, veiny.
veineux, se, *a.* venous.
vêler, *vt.* to calve.
vélin, *m.* velum.
velléité, *f.* velleity, faint desire, slight notion, somewhat of a mind.
vélocipède, *m.* bicycle.
vélocité, *f.* velocity, speed, swiftness.
velours, *m.* velvet; — **à côtes**, corduroy.
velouté, e, *a.* velvet, velveted; (fig.) fine flavoured. || *sm.* velvet, velvet down; (fig.) flavour.
velouter, *vt.* velvet.
veloutier, *m.* velvet-weaver.
velu, e, *a.* hairy, shaggy.
venaison, *f.* venison.
vénal, e, *a.* venal; selling (price).
vénalité, *f.* venality.
venant, e, *a.* **bien** —, thriving. || *s.* **à tout** —, to all comers.
vendable, *a.* saleable, marketable.
vendange, *f.* grape-gathering.
vendanger, *vi.* & *vt.* to gather the grapes.
vendangeur, euse, *m.* & *f.* grape-gatherer.
vendeur, euse, *m.* & *f.* seller, dealer in; (jur.) vendor.
vendre, *vt.* to sell, to deal in. || **se** —, *vp.* to be sold, to sell; to sell one's self, to take a bribe; to let out one's secret.
vendredi, *m.* Friday.
vénéneux, se, *a* poisonous
vénérable, *a.* venerable, time-honoured.
vénération, *f.* veneration, reverence.
vénérer, *vt.* to venerate, to revere, to reverence.
vénerie, *f.* venery, hunting.
vénerien, ne, *a.* venereal.
venette, *f.* (fam.) funk.
veneur, *m.* huntsman.
vengeance, *f.* revenge, vengeance.
venger, *vt.* to avenge, to revenge. || **se** —, *vp.* to revenge one's self.
vengeur, geresse, *a.* avenging. || *s.* avenger.
véniel, le, *a.* venial.
véniellement, *adv.* venially.
venimeux, euse, *a.* venomous.
venin, *m.* venom.
venir, *vt.* to come, to proceed, to reach, to happen; — **chercher**, to come for, to come to fetch; **à** —, to come, future (*a.*); **en** — **aux mains**, to come to blows; **il me vint une idée**, an idea occurred to me; **j'en vins à bout**, I managed to do it; **il vient de partir**, he has just gone out; **où veut-il en venir?** where is he driving at? **faire** —, to send for, to call for; to grow; **s'en venir**, to come away.
Venise, *f.* Venice.
vénitien, ne, *a.* Venetian.
vent, *m.* wind, breeze, gale; **il fait du** —, it is windy; **coup de** —, gust of wind; **sous le** —, leeward (*adj.*); **avoir** — **de**, to get wind of.
vente, *f.* sale.
venter, *vi.* **il vente fort**, there blows a gale.
venteux, euse, *a.* windy, gusty.
ventilateur, *m.* ventilator.
ventilation, *f.* ventilation.
ventiler, *vt.* to ventilate.
ventouse, *f.* cupping-glass; **mettre des** —**s**, to cup.
ventouseur, *m.* cupper.
ventre, *m.* belly, stomach; **courir ventre à terre**, to gallop away at full speed; **prendre du** —, to be growing stout.
ventrebleu! *int.* zounds!
ventricule, *m.* ventricle.
ventrière (**sous-**), *f.* belly-band, girth.
ventriloque, *m.* ventriloquist.
ventru, e, *a.* pot-bellied, stout.
venu, e, *a.* **gravure bien venue**, print which has come off well. || *s.* **le premier venu**, the first comer, any one.
venue, *f.* coming; growth.
vêpres, *f. pl.* vespers, afternoon-service.
ver, *m.* worm; mite, maggot, moth; — **à soie**, silk-worm; — **de terre**, earth-worm; — **luisant**, glow-worm; — **solitaire**, tape-worm.
véracité, *f.* veracity, truthfulness.
véranda, *f.* verandah, piazza.
verbal, e, *a.* verbal.

verbalement, *adv.* verbally, viva-voce.
verbalisation, *f.* drawing up a report.
verbaliser, *vt.* to draw up a report.
verbe, *m.* verb; (rel.) the Word; voice, tone.
verbeux, euse, *a.* wordy, verbose.
verbiage, *m.* idle talk, verbiage.
verbosité, *f.* verbosity, glibness.
verdâtre, *a.* greenish.
verdelet, te, *a.* greenish; (fig.) tart (wine).
verdeur, *f.* vigour, freshness, briskness, tartness.
verdict, *m.* verdict.
verdir, *vi.* to grow green.
verdoyant, e, *a.* fresh and green, grassy, verdant.
verdure, *f.* greenness, verdure, foliage; pot-herbs.
véreux, euse, *a.* worm-eaten, rotten; (fig.) suspicious.
verge, *f.* rod; wand, twig; **donner les - s**, to flog.
vergé, e, *a.* laid (paper); streaky (stuff).
verger, *m.* orchard.
verglas, *m.* glazed frost.
vergogne, *f.* shame: **sans —**, shameless, unblushing.
vergue, *f.* yard.
véridique, *a.* truthful, veracious.
véridiquement, *adv.* truthfully.
vérificateur, *m.* verificator, inspector.
vérification, *f.* verification, verifying.
vérifier, *vt.* to verify, to examine. || **se —**, *vp.* to be verified; to prove true.
véritable, *a.* true, genuine, thorough; regular.
véritablement, *adv.* truly, really, actually, veritably.
vérité, *f.* truth: **il lui dit ses s.**, he gave him a bit of his mind; **à la —**, to speak the truth; **en —**, in sooth; indeed.
verjus, *m.* verjuice, sour grapes.
vermeil, le, *a.* ruddy; rosy. || *sm.* silver-gilt.
vermicelle, *m.* vermicelli.
vermiculaire, *a.* vermicular, worm shaped.
vermiforme, *a.* vermiform.
vermifuge, *a.* & *s.* vermifuge.
vermillon, *m.* vermilion.
vermine, *f.* vermin.
vermisseau, *m.* small worm.
vermouler (se), *vp.* to grow worm-eaten.
vermoulu, e, *a.* worm-eaten.
vermout, *m.* bitters (*pl.*).
verne, *m.* alder.
vernir, vernisser, *vt.* to varnish.
vernis, *m.* varnish; gloss, polish; (China) glazing.
vernissage, *m* varnishing.
vernisseur, *m.* varnisher.
vérole (petite), *f.* small pox.
verrat, *m.* (male) pig.
verre, *m.* glass; **— à vin**, wine-glass; **un — de vin**, a glass of wine; **petit —**, dram glass.
verrerie, *f.* glass-works; glass-wares.
verrier, *m.* glass-maker.
verrière, *f.* stained glass window.
verroterie, *f.* glass-trinkets.
verrou, *m.* bolt.
verrouiller, *vt.* to bolt. || **se —**, *vp.* to bolt one's self.
verrue, *vt.* wart.
vers, *m.* line, verse.
vers, *prep.* towards, to, about.
versant, *m.* slope, side.
versatile, *a.* changeable, fickle.
versatilité, *f.* changeableness, fickleness.
verse (à), *adv.* **il pleut —**, it is pouring.
versé, e, *a.* versed (in), well up.
versement, *m.* payment; instalment.
verser, *vt.* to pour, to pour out; to spill (blood), to throw; to pay in; to upset. || *vi.* to pour out, to be upset.
verset, *m.* verse.
versificateur, *m.* versifier; **pauvre —**, versemonger.
versification, *f.* versification, metre.
versifier, *vi.* to versify, to make verses. || *vt.* to turn into verse.
version, *f.* version, reading; translation.
verso, *m.* back.
vert, e, *a.* green, verdant; hale and hearty; unripe, sour; tart (wine); sharp, cutting (answer); **— galant**, ladies' man. || *s.* green; **mettre au —**, to put out to grass.
vert-de-gris, *m.* verdigris.
vertébral, e, *a.* vertebral; **colonne — e**, spine, back-bone.
vertèbre, *f.* vertebra.
vertébré, e, *a.* vertebrated.
vertement, *adv.* sharply, tartly.
vertical, e, *a.* & *s.* vertical.
verticalement, *adv.* vertically.
vertige, *m.* dizziness, giddiness,

vertigo; **avoir le —**, to feel dizzy.
vertigineux, euse, *a.* dizzy, giddy.
vertu, *f.* virtue, property; **en — de**, in virtue of.
vertueusement, *adv.* virtuously.
vertueux, euse, *a.* virtuous.
verve, *f.* spirit, gusto, zest.
verveine, *f.* vervain.
verveux, *m.* hoop-net.
vésicatoire, *m.* blister.
vésicule, *f.* vesicle.
vessie, *f.* bladder.
veste, *f.* jacket, coat.
vestiaire, *m.* robing-room; collection of clothes.
vestibule, *m.* hall.
vestige, *m.* vestige, remains.
veston, *m.* jacket.
vêtement, *m.* garment; (*pl.*) clothes, dress, garb.
vétéran, *m.* veteran.
vétérinaire, *a.* veterinary. || *sm.* horse-doctor.
vétille, *f.* trifle, trash.
vêtir, *vt.* to clothe. || **se —**, *vp.* to dress.
veto, *m.* veto.
vétusté, *f.* antiquity, oldness.
veuf, ve, *a.* widowed; **— de**, bereft of. || *sm.* widower. || *sf.* widow.
veule, *a.* weakish, effete.
veuvage, *m.* widowhood; bereavement.
vexation, *f.* vexation.
vexatoire, *a.* vexatious.
vexer, *vt.* to vex, to molest. || **se —**, *vp.* to be vexed, to resent.
viabilité, *f.* chances of survival; state of the roads.
viable, *a.* likely to live, viable.
viaduc, *m.* viaduct.
viager, ère, *a.* for life; **rente —e**, life annuity. || *s.* **à —**, at life-interest.
viande, *f.* meat, flesh; **— blanche**, fowl.
viatique, *m.* viaticum.
vibrant, e, *a.* vibrating, strong, thrilling (voice).
vibration, *f.* vibration.
vibratoire, *a.* vibratory.
vibrer, *vi.* to vibrate; **faire —**, to set vibrating; (fig.) to thrill.
vicaire, *m.* curate.
vicariat, *m.* curacy.
vice, *m.* vice, defect, blemish, flaw.
vice-roi, *m.* viceroy.
vicié, e, *a.* corrupt, foul.
vicieux, euse, *a.* vicious. || *s* vicious man.
vicinal, e, *a.* **chemin —**, village road.
vicissitude, *f.* vicissitude; (*pl.*) ups and downs.
vicomte, *m.* viscount.
vicomtesse, *f.* viscountess.
victime, *f.* victim, sacrifice; sufferer.
victoire, *f.* victory.
victorieux, euse, *a.* victorious.
victorieusement, *adv.* victoriously.
victuaille, *f.* victuals (*pl.*), provisions.
vidage, *m.* emptying.
vidange, *f.* emptying; privy-emptying.
vidangeur, *m.* nightman.
vide, *a.* empty, vacant; —(**de**) void (of). || *sm.* empty space, void, blank, gap; emptiness; (phys.) vacuum.
vider, *vt.* to empty, to draw off, to drain off; to gut (a fish, etc.); to leave (the place); to settle (a question). || **se —**, *vp.* to be emptied.
vie, *f.* life, lifetime; livelihood, living; fast living; **en —**, alive, living; **sans —**, lifeless; **à —**, for life; **la — chère**, dear living.
vieil ou **vieux, vieille**, *a.* old, aged; old-fashioned, worn-out.
vieillard, *m.* old man; (*pl.*) old people.
vieille, *f.* old woman, dame.
vieillerie, *f.* old rubbish.
vieillesse, *f.* old age, age, oldness.
vieillir, *vi.* to grow old (or aged), to grow in years. || *vt.* to make a person look old. || **se —**, *vp.* to make one's self look old.
vieillot, e, *a.* oldish; quaint.
vielle, *f.* hurdy-gurdy.
vierge, *a.* virgin, virginal; **vigne —**, creeper. || *sf.* maiden, virgin.
vieux, *m.* old man; (*pl.*) old people; **mon —**, old fellow.
vif, vive, *a.* alive; lively, brisk, nimble, spirited; passionate, quick-tempered; sharp (word); bright (colour); strong (light); bracing (air); running (water). || *s.* quick; heart (of a subject).
vif-argent, *m.* quick-silver.
vigie, *f.* look-out man.

vigilance, *f.* vigilance, watchfulness; **avec —**, watchfully.
vigilant, e, *a.* vigilant, watchful.
vigile, *f.* (rel.) vigil.
vigne, *f.* vine; vineyard; **être dans les — s**, to be tipsy.
vigneron, *m.* vine-grower, wine-grower.
vignette, *f.* vignette.
vignoble, *m.* wine-growing country.
vigoureux, euse, *a.* vigorous, sturdy, stout.
vigoureusement, *adv.* vigorously.
vigueur, *f.* vigour, strength; **la loi entre en vigueur aujourd'hui**, the law will have force to-day; **mettre une loi en —**, to enforce a law.
vil, e, *a.* vile, base, mean.
vilain, e, *m.* & *f.* villain, bondman, serf; naughty child. ‖ *a.* ugly; naughty (child); nasty (man); shabby, villainous (thing) wretched (weather).
vilainement, *adv.* meanly, nastily.
vilebrequin, *m.* wimble.
vilement, *adv.* vilely.
vilenie, *f.* meanness, baseness; villainy.
vilipender, *vt.* to vilify, to slander, to asperse.
villa, *f.* country-house, villa.
village, *m.* village.
villageois, *m.* villager, cottager; clown. ‖ *a.* village..., country..., rural.
villanelle, *f.* country ballad.
ville, *f.* town, city; **aller à la —**, to go to town.
villégiature, *f.* stay in the country; **lieu de —**, resort.
villosité, *f.* hairiness.
vin, *m.* wine; **marchand de —**, wine-shop keeper; **négociant en —**, wine-merchant; **entre deux — s**, half seas over.
vinaigre, *m.* vinegar.
vinaigrette, *f.* vinegar-sauce.
vinaigrier, *m.* vinegar-maker; vinegar-cruet.
vindicatif, ve, *a.* vindictive, revengeful.
vindicte, *f.* vengeance, (public) ire, chastisement.
vineux, se, *a.* wine coloured.
vingt, *a.* twenty, a score.
vingtaine, *f.* about twenty, a score.
vingtième, *a.* twentieth.
vinicole, *a.* wine..., wine-growing.
vinification, *f.* vinification; wine-making.
viol, *m.* rape, outrage.
violacé, e, *a.* violet hued.
violateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* violator, transgressor.
violation, *f.* violation, infringement.
viole, *f.* viol.
violemment, *adv.* violently.
violence, *f.* violence; coercion; **faire — à**, to coerce.
violent, e, *a.* violent, strong; passionate, fiery.
violenter, *vt.* to do violence to, to coerce; to rape.
violer, *vt.* to violate, to transgress; to rape, to ravish.
violet, te, *a.* violet, purple. ‖ *s. m.* violet.
violette, *f.* violet.
violier, *m.* wall flower.
violon, *m.* violin, (fam.) fiddle; (fig.) lock up, gaol.
violoncelle, *m.* violoncello.
violoncelliste, *m.* violoncellist.
violoniste, *m.* violonist; fiddler.
viorne, *f.* viburnum.
vipère, *f.* viper, adder.
virage, *m.* (phot.) toning; (mar.) tacking; (autom.) turning.
virago, *f.* virago, shrew.
virement, *m.* (finan.) transfer.
virer, *vi.* & *a.* to turn, to veer about.
virginal, e, *a.* virginal, maidenly.
virginité, *f.* virginity, maidenhood.
virgule, *f.* comma.
viril, e, *a.* manly, virile.
virilement, *adv.* in a manly way.
virilité, *f.* manhood, manliness.
virole, *f.* ferrule.
virtualité, *f.* virtuality.
virtuel, le, *a.* virtual.
virtuellement, *adv.* virtually.
virtuose, *m.* virtuoso.
virtuosité, *f.* virtuosity.
virulence, *f.* virulence.
virulent, e, *a.* virulent.
virus, *m.* virus.
vis, *f.* screw.
visa, *m.* visa, signature.
visage, *m.* face, countenance, visage; **faire bon —**, to receive kindly; **faire mauvais —**, to look askance at.
vis-à-vis de, *prep.* opposite;

towards. || *adv.* opposite. || *m.* opposite neighbour ; partner.
viscéral, e, *a.* visceral.
viscères, *m. pl.* viscera.
viscosité, *f.* viscosity, stickiness.
visée, *f.* aiming ; *pl.* end, purpose, ambition.
viser, *vi.* to aim (at), to aspire (to), to drive (at). || *vt.* to aim (at), to ambition ; to put one's visa to ; to refer (to), to allude (to).
visibilité, *f.* visibility.
visible, *a.* visible, plain ; (fig.) obvious.
visiblement, *adv.* visibly.
visière, *f.* visor ; peak.
vision, *f.* vision, sight, eyesight, ken.
visionnaire, *a.* visionary. || *s.* seer, visionary.
visitation, *f.* visitation.
visite, *f.* visit, call ; search ; medical examination.
visiter, *vt.* & *vi.* to visit, to call upon ; to search, to examine.
visiteur, euse, *m.* & *f.* visitor, caller.
visqueux, euse, *a.* viscous, sticky, clammy.
vissage, *m.* screwing down.
visser, *vt.* to screw.
visuel, le, *a.* visual.
vital, e, *a.* vital.
vitalisme, *m.* vitalism.
vitaliste, *m.* vitalist.
vitalité, *f.* vitality.
vite, *adv.* quickly, quick, fast, in a hurry, hurriedly ; **faire quelque chose trop —,** to hurry over.
vitesse, *f.* quickness, speed, swiftness ; **à grande —,** at full speed ; **à la — de,** at the rate of ; **par petite —,** by goods train.
viticole, *a.* vine-growing.
viticulteur, *m.* vine-grower.
viticulture, *f.* vine-growing.
vitrage, *m.* glass-roof, glass-partition.
vitrail, *m.* stained glass church-window.
vitre, *f.* pane ; **verre à —,** window glass ; (fig.) **casser les — s,** to make a row.
vitré, e, *a.* glass...
vitrer, *vt.* to glaze.
vitrerie, *f.* glazier's business.
vitreux, se, *a.* glassy, vitreous.
vitrier, *m.* glazier.
vitrification, *f.* vitrification.
vitrifier, *vt.* to vitrify.
vitrine, *f.* glass-case.
vitriol, *m.* vitriol.
vivace, *a.* vivacious, pertinacious, steady deep, rooted.
vivacité, *f.* vivacity, sprightliness, liveliness, spirit ; vividness, heat ; hasty temper.
vivandière, *f.* vivandiere.
vivant, e, *a.* living, alive ; lively. || *s.* living person.
vivat, *m.* huzza, acclamation, shout.
vive ! *int.* long live...! hurrah for...!
vivement, *adv.* in a lively way, briskly, eagerly ; keenly, vividly ; sharply, passionately.
viveur, *m.* high liver, fast man.
vivier, *m.* fish-pond.
vivifier, *vt.* to vivify, to quicken, to enliven.
vivipare, *a.* viviparous.
vivisecteur, *m.* vivisector.
vivisection, *f.* vivisection.
vivoter, *vi.* to live poorly, to vegetate, to make shifts to live, just to make both ends meet.
vivre, *vi.* to live, to be alive, to maintain one's self ; **on vit bien à cet hôtel,** you have an excellent board at that hotel ; **— joyeusement,** to lead a jolly life ; **savoir —,** good breeding, manners ; **difficile à —,** hard to get on with ; **qui a de quoi —,** well-to do ; **travailler pour —,** to work for one's livelihood.
vivres, *m. pl.* food, victuals, provisions, supplies.
vocable, *m.* word.
vocabulaire, *m.* vocabulary.
vocal, e, *a.* vocal.
vocaliser, *ci.* to vocalize.
vocatif, *m.* vocative.
vocation, *f.* vocation, avocation, calling, inclination.
vociférateur, *f.* vociferation, hue and cry.
vociférer, *vi.* to vociferate, to cry out.
vœu, *m.* vow, wish.
vogue, *f.* vogue, fashion.
voguer, *vi.* to sail.
voici, *adv.* here is, here are ; here comes (or come) ; **— que,** behold ! lo !
voie, *f.* way, road, (railway) track, gauge ; **grande —,** thoroughfare ; **chemin de fer à — étroite,** narrow-gauge railway ;

à — unique, single-railed; **en bonne —**, getting on, bidding fair to succeed.
voilà, *adv.* there is (or are), there comes (or come; **— que**, behold! lo!.
voile, *m.* veil. ‖ *f.* sail.
voiler, *vt.* to veil, to shroud, to cover. ‖ **se —** *vp.* to wear a veil, to get cloudy.
voilette, *f.* veil.
voilier, *m.* sail maker, sailing [boat.
voilure, *f.* the sails.
voir, *vt.* to see, to perceive, to descry, to behold, to see into, to examine, to visit; **qui vaut la peine d'être vu**, worth seeing; **manière de —**, point of view; **c'est à —**, this must be inquired into; **voyons!** let me see! come! **je vous vois venir**, I see what you are driving at; **se faire —**, to parade. ‖ **se —**, *vp.* to see one's self (in a mirror), to see one another, to be seen; **cela se voit**, it is plain.
voire, *adv.* nay, even, indeed.
voirie, *f.* public streets and thoroughfares.
voisin, e, *a.* neighbouring, adjoining, near. ‖ *s.* neighbour.
voisinage, *m.* neighbourhood, vicinity.
voisiner, *vi.* to call on one's neighbours. [cab.
voiture, *f.* carriage, coach, cart,
voiturer, *vt.* to carry, to convey.
voiturier, *m.* carrier, carter, waggoner.
voix, *f.* voice; vote: **à demi- —**, in a whisper; **à — basse**, in a low voice; **à — haute**, aloud; **à portée de —**, within earshot.
vol, *m.* flight; **au —**, on the wing. ‖ theft, robbery.
volable, *a.* easily stolen.
volage, *a.* fickle, inconstant.
volaille, *f.* poultry, fowls.
volant, e, *a.* **feuille - e**, loose sheet. ‖ *s. m.* shuttlecock; fly-wheel; flounce.
volatil, e, *a.* volatile.
volatile, *m.* fowl, bird.
volatilisation, *f.* volatilization.
volatiliser, *vt.* & *vp.* to volatilize.
volatilité, *f.* volatility.
volcan, *m.* volcano.
volcanique, *a.* volcanic.
vole, *f.* (at cards), **faire la —**, to take up all the tricks.
volée, *f.* flight; troop, bevy; (artil.) volley, discharge; thrashing, full peal (of bells); **à la —**, broadcast.
voler, *vi.* to fly, to soar; **faire —**, to hurl; to shiver to pieces. ‖ *vt.* to steal, to rob of; to pilfer, to filch; (fam.) **il ne l'a pas volé**, serves him right.
volerie, *f.* theft, swindle.
volet, *m.* shutter.
voleter, *vi.* to flutter.
voleur, se, *m.* & *f.* thief, robber; swindler; **au —!** stop thief!
volière, *f.* aviary.
volige, *f.* thin plank.
volition, *f.* volition, will.
volontaire, *a.* voluntary; willing; self-willed, headstrong, wayward, wilful. ‖ *s.* volunteer.
volontairement, *adv.* voluntarily.
volonté, *f.* will; (*pl.*) whims, fancies, caprices; **on demande un homme de bonne —**, who will volunteer? **faire preuve de bonne —**, to show one's willingness.
volontiers, *adv.* willingly, readily, gladly.
voltaïque, *a.* voltaic.
voltairianisme, *m.* voltairianism.
volte, *f.* volt; **— -face**, facing-about; **faire —**, to turn round.
voltige, *f.* vaulting; **faire de la —**, to vault.
voltiger, *vi.* to flutter, to hover (over).
voltigeur, *m.* vaulter; (mil.) light infantry man.
volubile, *a.* voluble.
volubilité, *f.* volubility, glibness of the tongue.
volume, *m.* volume, bulk, size.
volumineux, euse, *a.* bulky, huge, large-sized, voluminous.
volupté, *f.* voluptuousness.
voluptueux, se *a.* voluptuous.
voluptueusement, *adv.* voluptuously.
volute, *f.* volute.
vomique, *a.* vomic.
vomir, *vt.* to throw up, to vomit; (fig.) to belch forth.
vomissement, *m.* vomiting.
vomitif, ve, *a.* vomitive. ‖ *s.* emetic.
vorace, *a.* voracious, ravenous.
voracité, *f.* voracity, voraciousness.

votant, *m.* voter.
vote, *m.* vote; division (House of Commons).
voter, *vi.* & *vt.* to vote.
votif, ve, *a.* votive, votary.
votre, vos, *a.* your.
vôtre (**le, la, les —s**,) *pr.* yours, your people.
vouer, *vt.* to devote, to dedicate, to vow. || **se —**, *vp.* to devote one's self (to).
vouloir, *vt.* & *vi.*.., will; to wish, to want, to require, to order; ...will have to desire; to choose, to please; **je voudrais être chez moi**, I wish I were at home; **voulez-vous que j'ouvre la fenêtre?** shall I open the window? **que voulez-vous que j'y fasse?** how can I help it? **que voulez-vous!** well, well! **bien**, to be willing, to consent, to have no objection; — **dire** to mean; **en — à**, to bear a grudge to, to be angry with.
vouloir, *m.* will; **mauvais —**, ill will.
vouln, e, *a.* intentional, wilful.
vous, *pr.* you.
voussure, *f.* arch.
voûte, *f.* vault, arch, archway; (fig.) canopy (of foliage), cope (of Heaven).
voûté, e, *a.* vaulted; stooping, bent.
voûter, *vt.* to vault; to bend. || **se —**, *vp.* to grow bent.
voyage, *m.* travelling; journey, travel, voyage; trip, tour.
voyager, *vi.* to travel, to journey, to voyage; **qui a beaucoup voyagé**, travelled...
voyageur, euse, *m.* & *f.* traveller; passenger.
voyant, e, *a.* showy, gaudy, glaring. || *sm.* seer, prophet. || *s. f.* fortune teller.
voyelle, *f.* vowel.
voyer (agent), *m.* road surveyor.
voyou, *m.* blackguard; cad; hooligan.
vrac, *m.* bulk; **en —**, in bulk.
vrai, e, *a.* true, genuine; downright. || *sm.* truth, the true; **à dire, —**, to speak the truth.
vraiment, vrai, *adv.* truly, right, really.
vraisemblable, *a.* likely. || *s.m.* likelihood.
vraisemblablement, *adv.* in all likelihood.
vraisemblance, *f.* likelihood, probability, verisimilitude.
vrille, *f.* gimblet; (bot.) tendril.
vu, e, *a.* **bien, —**, well looked upon (or considered); (jur.), duly examined; — **que**, seeing that.
vu, *m.* examination, inspection; **au vu et au su de tout le monde**, publicly and openly.
vue, *f.* sight, eyesight; view; prospect; window. (*pl.*) design, purpose; **à la — faible**, dim sighted; **ne pas perdre de —**, not to lose sight of, to bear in mind; **longue-vue**, field-glass; **en — de**, with a view to; **en —**, within sight; in the public eye, conspicuous; **avoir en —**, to have in view, to contemplate; **à — d'œil**, visibly.
vulcanisation, *f.* vulcanization.
vulcaniser, *vt.* to vulcanize.
vulgaire, *a.* vulgar, common, coarse, low. || *sm.* the vulgar; common people.
vulgairement, *adv.* vulgarly.
vulgarisateur, *m.* vulgarizer; popularizer.
vulgariser, *vt.* to vulgarize; to popularize. || **se —**, *vp.* to become vulgar; to spread abroad.
vulgarité, *f.* vulgarity, coarseness.
Vulgate, *f.* the Vulgate.
vulnérable, *a.* vulnerable.
vulnérabilité, *f.* vulnerability.
vulnéraire, *a.* & *m.* vulnerary.

W

wagon, *m.* carriage, car; truck, (goods) van.
whiskey, *m.* whisky.

X

xérès, *m.* sherry.

xylographie, *f.* wood-engraving.

Y

y, *adv.* there, thither; hither; at home; **vous n'y êtes pas**, you are out; **il n'y est plus**, he is lost. ‖ *pr.* it, him, her, them.

yeuse, *f.* holm-oak.
yeux, *pl.* (v. œil).
yole, *f.* yawl.
youyou, *m.* dingy.
ypréau, *m.* poplar-birch.

Z

zagaie, *f.* zagay (Zulu's lance).
zèbre, *m.* zebra.
zébré, e, *a.* striped.
zébrure, *f* stripe.
zébu, *m.* zebu (Indian buffaloo).
Zélande, *f.* Zealand.
Zélandais (**Néo-**), *a.* NewZealander.
zélateur, trice, *m.* & *f.* zealot, devotee.
zèle, *m.* zeal, earnestness.
zélé, e, *a.* zealous.
zénith, *m.* zenith.
zéphir, *m.* zephyr, gentle breeze.
zéro, *m.* cipher, nought; (fig.), zero.
zest, *m.* **être entre le zist et le —**, to hang between.
zeste, *m.* zest.
zézayement, *m.* lisping.
zézayer, *vi.* to lisp.
zibeline, *f.* sable.
zigzag, *m.* zigzag.
zigzaguer, *vi.* to move zigzag, to stagger along.
zinc, *m.* zinc.
zingage, *m.* zinc-covering.
zinguer, *vt.* to zinc cover; to galvanize (iron.).
zinguèur, *m.* zinc-worker.
zizanie, *f.* quarrel, bickering; **en —**, at variance.
zodiaque, *m.* zodiac.
zone, *f.* zone.
zoologie, *f.* zoology.
zoologique, *a.* zoological.
zoologiste, zoologue, *m.* zoologist.
zoographie, *f.* zoography.
zoophyte, *m.* zoophyte.
zouave, *m.* zouave.

DICTIONNAIRE

ANGLAIS-FRANÇAIS

Mikie Thatcher
1265½ N. Harper

Mildred Thatcher
1218 N. Ave 56,
Los Angeles,
Calif.

DICTIONNAIRE

ANGLAIS-FRANÇAIS

PAR

G. GUIBILLON
Professeur agrégé au lycée de Strasbourg

LIBRAIRIE A. HATIER
8, rue d'Assas, 8
PARIS

DOUBLEDAY, PAGE & Cie
Garden City
NEW YORK

1927

Tous droits réservés.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.
All rights reserved

DICTIONNAIRE ANGLAIS-FRANÇAIS

A

a, *a*, un, une ; **once a year**, une fois par an ; **what a shame !** quelle honte ! (v. **an**.)

aback, *adv.* en arrière ; (mar.) coiffé, sur le mât ; **to be taken aback** (fig.), être déconcerté, être pris à l'improviste.

abaft, *adv.* & *prep.* (mar.) à l'arrière, en poupe.

abalienate, *v. t.* aliéner.

abandon, *v. t.* abandonner, délaisser, quitter ; **to abandon one's self to**, se livrer à.

abandoned, *a.* dissolu, vicieux.

abandonment, *n.* abandon, *m.*, délaissement, *m.*, renonciation, *f.*

abase, *v. t.* abaisser, avilir, humilier.

abasement, *n.* abaissement, *m.*, avilissement, *m.*, humiliation, *f.*

abash, *v. t.* déconcerter, confondre ; **to be abashed**, être confus, avoir honte.

abate, *v. t.* diminuer, abaisser (un prix), rabattre || *v. i.* s'affaiblir, s'abaisser, décroître.

abatement, *n.* diminution, *f.*, réduction, *f.*, rabais, *m.*, remise, *f.* ; **no abatement**, prix *m.* fixe.

abb, *n.* chaîne, *f.*

abbatial, *a.* abbatial.

abbess, *n.* abbesse, *f.*

abbey, *n.* abbaye, *f.*

abbot, *n.* abbé, *m.*

abbreviate, *v. t.* abréger.

abbreviation, *n.* abréviation, *f.*

abdicate, *v. t.* abdiquer, renoncer à.

abdication, *n.* abdication, *f.*, renonciation, *f.*

abdomen, *n.* abdomen, *m.*, bas-ventre, *m.*

abduce, *v. t.* détourner.

abduct, *v. t.* emporter de force, enlever.

abduction, *n.* enlèvement, *m.* ; (anat.) abduction, *f.*

abeam, *adv.* (mar.) par le travers.

abed, *adv.* au lit.

aberration, *n.* (opt.) aberration, *f.* ; égarement, *m.*, erreur, *f.*

abet, *v. t.* encourager, aider, appuyer, assister.

abetment, *n.* encouragement, *m.*, excitation, *f.*, appui, *m.*

abetter (**abettor**), *n.* instigateur, *m.*, fauteur, *m.*

abeyance, *n.* attente, *f.* ; **in abeyance**, en suspens.

abhor, *v. t.* abhorrer.

abhorrence, *n.* horreur, *f.*, aversion, *f.*

abhorrent, *a* qui inspire l'horreur ; répugnant.

abide, *v. i.* demeurer, rester ; **to abide by**, s'en tenir à || *v. t.* endurer, supporter, souffrir.

abigail, *n.* suivante, *f.*, soubrette, *f.*

ability, *n.* pouvoir, *m.*, habileté, *f.*, talent, *m.*

abintestate, *a.* ab intestat, qui meurt sans testament.

abject, *a.* abject, méprisable, vil, bas, honteux.

abjection, *n.* abjection, *f.*, vilenie, *f.*, bassesse, *f.*

abjuration, *n.* abjuration, *f.*

abjure, *v.* abjurer, renoncer à.

ablaze, *adv.* en flammes.

able, *a.* capable, habile, expert ; **to be able to**, pouvoir, être à même de : **able-bodied**, robuste, bien portant ; **an able-bodied seaman**, un bon matelot.

ableness, *n.* pouvoir, *m.*, capacité, *f*, habileté, *f.*

ablution, *n.* ablution, *f.*

abnegation, *n.* abnégation, *f.*

abnormal, *a.* anormal, irrégulier, difforme.

abnormity, *n.* difformité, *f.*

aboard, *adv.* (mar.) à bord ; **to go aboard**, s'embarquer.

abode, *n.* demeure, *f.*, séjour, *m.*, résidence, *f.*
abolish, *v. t.* abolir, annuler.
abolition, *n.* abolition, *f.*, suppression, *f.*
abominable, *a.* abominable.
abominate, *v. t.* avoir en abomination, en horreur; détester.
aboriginal, *a.* aborigène, primitif. [*m. pl.*
aborigines, *n. pl.* aborigènes,
abortive, *a.* abortif, prématuré, manqué; **abortive child**, avorton, *m.*
abound, *v. i.* abonder (en), avoir abondance (de).
about, *adv.* autour, à la ronde, çà et là || *prep.* autour de, près de, vers, pour, touchant, au sujet de, environ; **I have not much money about me**, je n'ai pas beaucoup d'argent sur moi; **I sent him about his business**, je l'ai envoyé promener; **he was about to speak**, il allait parler; **about fifty**, une cinquantaine; **about your size**, à peu près de votre taille.
above, *adv.* au-dessus; **as above**, comme ci-dessus || *prep.* au dessus de, plus que, plus de; **above all**, surtout; **above ground**, en vie, de ce monde; **above-mentioned**, sus-mentionné, susdit. [limer.
abrade, *v. t.* user en frottant,
abrasion, *n.* abrasion, *f.*, frottement, *m.*, écorchure, *f.*
abreast, *adv.* de front; (mar.) vis-à-vis (de); **to be abreast of the times**, être dans le mouvement.
abridge, *v. t.* abréger, raccourcir, réduire.
abridgment, *n.* diminution, *f.*, abrégé, *m.*, précis, *m.*
abroad, *adv.* (au) dehors, à l'étranger; **there is a rumour abroad...** le bruit court...; **to go abroad**, aller à l'étranger.
abrogate, *v. t.* abroger.
abrogation, *n.* abrogation, *f.*
abrupt, *a.* brusque, précipité, subit; abrupt, escarpé.
abruptly, *adv.* brusquement.
abruptness, *n.* brusquerie, *f.*, rudesse, *f.*; déclivité, *f.*, escarpement, *m.*
abscess, *n.* abcès, *m.*
abscond, *v. i.* se sauver, s'enfuir, s'évader; se cacher.
absence, *n.* absence, *f.*; **absence of mind**, distraction, *f.*; **on leave of absence**, en congé.
absent, *a.* absent; **absent-minded**, distrait.
absent, *v. t.* **to absent one's self**, s'absenter.
absentee, *n.* absent, *m.*
absinth, *n.* absinthe, *f.*
absolute, *a.* absolu, complet.
absolutely, *adv.* absolument, tout à fait.
absoluteness, *n.* pouvoir *m.* absolu, arbitraire, *m.*
absolution, *n.* absolution, *f.*
absolve, *v. t.* absoudre, dégager de, délier de.
absorb, *v. t.* absorber, avaler || **absorbed**, *a.* absorbé, préoccupé. [priver.
abstain, *v. i.* s'abstenir, se
abstainer, *n.* (qui s'abstient); **total abstainer**, personne qui ne boit ni vin ni alcool.
abstemious, *a.* sobre.
abstemiousness, *n.* sobriété, *f.*, modération, *f.*, tempérance *f.*
abstention, *n.* abstention, *f.*, abstinence, *f.*
absterge, *v. t.* nettoyer.
abstergent, *n.*, purgatif, *m.* || *a.* purgatif.
abstinence, *n.* abstinence, *f.*; **day of abstinence**, jour *m.* maigre.
abstinent, *a.* abstinent.
abstract, *v. t.* abstraire, soustraire, dérober.
abstract, *n.* résumé, *m.*, précis, *m.*, extrait, *m.*, relevé *m.* (de compte).
abstract, *a.* distrait.
abstractedly, *adv.* d'une manière distraite.
abstraction, *n.* abstraction, *f.*, distraction, *f.*
abstruse, *a.* abstrus, obscur.
absurd, *a.* absurde.
absurdity, *n.* absurdité, *f.*
abundance, *a.* abondance, *f.*; **abundance of pains**, beaucoup de peine, beaucoup de mal.
abundant, *a.* abondant.
abundantly, *adv.* abondamment.
abuse, *n.* abus *m.*, insultes, *f. pl.*, injures, *f. pl.*
abuse, *v. t.* abuser de; maltraiter, injurier; **to be abused**, se tromper.
abusive, *a.* abusif, injurieux.
abut, *v. i.* aboutir (à).
abutment, *n.* contrefort, *m.*, culée, *f.* (d'un pont).

abyss, *n.* abîme, *m.*, gouffre, *m.*
acacia, *n.* acacia, *m.*
academic, *a.* académique, universitaire || *n.* platonicien, *m.*
academical, *a.* académique.
academician, *n.* académicien, *m.*
academy, *n.* académie, *f.*, institution, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*
acanthus, *n.* acanthe, *f.*
accede, *v. i.* accéder ; adhérer (à) ; **to accede to the throne**, monter sur le trône.
accelerate, *v. t.* accélérer, hâter || *v. i.* se hâter.
acceleration, *n.* accélération, *f.*
accent, *n.* accent, *m.*
accent, **accentuate**, *v. t.* accentuer.
accentuation, *n.* accentuation, [*f.*
accept, *v. t.* accepter, agréer.
acceptable, *a.* acceptable.
acceptance, *n.* acceptation, *f.*, réception, *f.*, favorable accueil, *m.*
acceptation, *n.* acception, *f.*
access, *n.* accès, *m.*, abord, *m.*, entrée, *f.* ; **to have access to**, avoir accès à, avoir accès auprès de.
accessible, *a.* accessible.
accession, *n.* accession, *f.*, avènement, *m.* (au trône).
accessory, *a.* accessoire, secondaire || *n.* accessoire, *m.*, complice, *m.*
accident, *n.* accident, *m.*, incident, *m.*, sinistre, *m.* ; **to meet with an accident**, être victime d'un accident ; **by accident**, par hasard.
accidental, *a.* accidentel, fortuit.
accidentally, *adv.* accidentellement, par hasard.
acclaim, *v. t.* acclamer, applaudir.
acclamation, *n.* acclamation, *f.*, applaudissement, *m.*
acclimate, **acclimatize**, *v. t.* acclimater.
acclivity, *n.* montée, *f.*
accolade, *n.* accolade, *f.*
accomodate, *v. t.* accommoder, mettre d'accord, régler (un différend) ; loger.
accomodation, *n.* adaptation, *f.*, accommodement, *m.* ; logement, *m.*, aménagement, *m.*
accompaniment, *n.* accompagnement, *m.*
accompagny, *v. t.* accompagner.
accomplice, *n.* complice, *m.*
accomplish, *v. t.* accomplir, achever, réaliser, mener... à bonne fin.
accomplishment, *n.* accomplissement, *m.*, perfection, *f.* ; (*pl.*) talents, *m. pl.*, arts *m. pl.* d'agrément.
accord, *n.* accord, *m.* ; **of his own accord**, de lui-même ; **with one accord**, d'un commun accord, à l'unanimité.
accord, *v. t.* accorder || *v. i.* s'accorder, être d'accord.
accordance, *n.* harmonie, *f.*, conformité, *f.* ; **in accordance with**, conformément à, selon, suivant.
according as (*compd. conj.*) comme, selon que.
according to (*compd. prep.*) suivant, selon.
acoordingly, *adv.* par conséquent, en conséquence.
accost, *v. t.* accoster, aborder.
account, *n.* compte, *m.*, calcul, *m.* ; mémoire, *m.*, raison, *f.*, relation, *f.*, récit, *m.* ; **on account of**, à cause de ; **on no account**, à aucun prix ; **to give an account of**, rendre compte de ; **to turn to good account**, tirer (un bon) parti de ; **to call one to account**, faire rendre compte à quelqu'un ; **to take into account**, prendre en considération.
account, *v. t.* considérer comme, tenir pour || *v. i.* compter, calculer ; **to account for**, rendre compte de, expliquer.
accountable, *a.* responsable, explicable.
accountant, *n.* comptable, *m.*, teneur *m.* de livres.
accoutrement, *n.* accoutrement, *m.*, équipement, *m.*
accredit, *v. t.* accréditer.
accrue, *v. i* provenir, résulter.
accumulate, *v. t.* accumuler, amasser || *v. i.* s'accumuler, s'amasser.
accumulation, *n.* accumulation, *f.*
accumulator, *a.* accumulateur, *m.*, accumulatrice, *f.*
accuracy, *n.* exactitude, *f.*, justesse, *f.*
accurate, *a.* exact, correct.
accurateness, *n.* exactitude, *f.*, correction, *f.*, précision, *f.*
accurse, *v. t.* maudire.
accursed, *a.* maudit, exécrable, infâme.

accusation, *n.* accusation, *f.*
accusative, *n.* accusatif, *m.*
accuse, *v. t.* accuser.
accustom, *v. t.* accoutumer; **to get accustomed to**, s'habituer à.
accustomed, *a.* accoutumé, ordinaire, habituel; achalandé.
ace, *n.* as, *m.*
acerb, *a.* acerbe, âpre, aigre.
acerbity, *n.* âpreté, *f.*, sévérité, *f.*, aigreur, *f.*
acetate, *n.* acétate, *m.*
acetic, *a.* acétique.
acetylene, *n.* acétylène, *f.*
ache, *n.* mal, *m.*, douleur, *f.*; **head-ache**, mal *m.* de tête; **tooth-ache**, mal *m.* de dents.
ache, *v. i.* faire mal.
achieve, *v. t.* exécuter, accomplir, remporter (une victoire).
achievement, *n.* exploit, *m.*, accomplissement, *m.*
acid, *a.* acide, aigre.
acidity, *n.* acidité, *f.*, aigreur, *f.*
acknowledge, *v. t.* reconnaître, confesser, avouer; accuser réception de.
acknowledgment, *n.* reconnaissance, *f.*, aveu, *m.*; accusé *m.* de réception.
acme, *n.* sommet, *m.*; apogée, *m.*, point *m.* culminant.
acolyte, *n.* acolyte, *m.*, complice, *m.*
acorn, *n.* gland, *m.*
acoustic, *a.* acoustique.
acoustics, *n. pl.* acoustique, *f.*
acquaint, *v. t.* informer, faire connaître; **to be acquainted with**, connaître, savoir; **to make acquainted with**, faire faire la connaissance de, faire connaître.
acquaintance, *n.* connaissance, *f.*; **to make the acquaintance of**, faire la connaissance de; **an old acquaintance**, une vieille connaissance.
acquiesce, *v. i.* acquiescer, se soumettre, consentir.
acquiescence, *n.* acquiescement, *m.*, permission, *f.*
acquire, *v. t.* acquérir.
acquirement, *n.* acquisition, *f.*; (*pl.*), acquis, *m.*, érudition, *f.*, connaissances, *f. pl.*
acquisition, *n.* acquisition, *f.*
acquit, *v. t.* acquitter, absoudre; **to acquit one's self of**, s'acquitter de.
acquittal, *n.* acquittement, *m.*, décharge, *f.*, absolution, *f.*
acre, *n.* acre, *f.*, arpent, *m.*
acrid, *a.* âcre.
acrimonious, *a.* acrimonieux.
acrimoniously, *adv.* avec acrimonie.
acrimony, *n.* acrimonie, *f.*, âpreté, *f.*
acrobat, *n.* acrobate, *m.*
across, *adv.* de travers, à travers; **to come across**, rencontrer || *prep.* au travers de, de l'autre côté de.
acrostic, *n.* acrostiche, *m.*
act, *n.* acte, *m.*, fait, *m.*; **in the act of**, en train de; **to be caught in the act**, être pris sur le fait.
act, *v. t.* jouer, représenter || *v. i.* agir.
acting, *n.* jeu, *m.* (acteur).
action, *n.* action, *f.*, procès, *m.*, combat, *m.*; **to bring an action against**, intenter un procès à, citer... en justice.
active, *a.* actif, agile, alerte.
activity, *n.* activité, *f.*, agilité, *f.*
actor, *n.* acteur, *m.*, comédien, *m.*
actress, *n.* actrice, *f.*, comédienne, *f.*
actual, *a.* réel, véritable, effectif; actuel.
actually, *adv.*, réellement, véritablement; actuellement.
actuality, *n.*, réalité, *f.*; actualité, *f.*
actuary, *n.* actuaire, *m.*, calculateur, *m.* (d'une compagnie d'assurances), comptable, *m.*
actuate, *v. t.* activer, animer, exciter.
acumen, *n.* pénétration, *f.*, perspicacité, *f.*
acute, *a.* aigu, subtil, pénétrant, vif, mordant.
acuteness, *n.* acuité, *f.*, pénétration, *f.*; vivacité, *f.* d'esprit.
adage, *n.* adage, *m.*
adamant, *n.* diamant, *m.*
adamantine, *a.* de diamant, indestructible.
adapt, *v. t.* adapter.
adaptation, *n.* adaptation, *f.*, application, *f.*
add, *v. t.* ajouter, augmenter || *v. i.* additionner.
adder, *n.* vipère, *f.*, couleuvre, *f.*; **adder-fly**, libellule, *f.*
addict, *v. t.* livrer, consacrer;

to addict one's self to, s'adonner à ; **addicted to drink**, adonné à la boisson.
addition, *n.* addition, *f.*
additional, *a.* additionnel, nouveau.
additionally, *adv.* en plus, en sus.
addle, *a.* couvi, pourri (en parlant des œufs,) ; vide ; **addle-headed**, écervelé
address, *n.* adresse, *f.*, requête, *f.*, prière, *f.*, harangue, *f.*
address, *v. t.* adresser, parler à, faire la cour à.
addressee, *n.* destinataire, *m.*
addresser, *n.* expéditeur, *m.*, signataire, *m.*
adduce, *v. t.* produire, fournir, alléguer, avancer.
adept, *n.* adepte, *m.* || *a.* savant, versé (dans).
adequate, *a.* proportionné, suffisant, approprié.
adequately, *adv.* suffisamment.
adhere, *v. i.* adhérer, s'attacher (à), prendre parti (pour).
adherence, adherency, *n.* adhérence, *f.*, attachement, *m.* (à une opinion).
adherent, *a.* adhérent, attaché || *n.* adhérent, *m.*, partisan, *m.*
adhesion, *n.* adhésion, *f.*
adhesive, *a.* qui adhère ; gommé.
adieu, *adv.* adieu.
adjacent, *a.* adjacent.
adject, *v. t.* ajouter.
adjective, *n.* adjectif, *m.*
adjoin, *v. t.* adjoindre || *v. i.* être contigu (à) ; être attenant (à).
adjoining, *a.* contigu, voisin.
adjourn, *v. t.* ajourner, différer, remettre || *v. i.* s'ajourner.
adjournment, *n.* ajournement, *m.*, délai, *m.*, remise, *f.*
adjuge, *v. t.* adjuger.
adjudicate, *v. et v. i.* décider, juger, prononcer (dans un procès).
adjudication, *n.* adjudication, *f.*, jugement, *m.*
adjudicator, *n.* arbitre, *m.*
adjunct, *n.* accessoire, *m.*, adjoint, *m.* ; (gram.) attribut, *m.*
adjuration, *n.* adjuration, *f.*, supplication, *f.*
adjure, *v. t.* adjurer, implorer, supplier.
adjust, *v. t.* ajuster, régler, arranger, concilier, aplanir.
adjustement, *n.* ajustement, *m.*, reglement, *m.*, réglage, *m.* (d'une montre), ajustage, *m.*, compromis, *m.*, conciliation, *f.*
adjutancy, *n.* grade *m.* d'adjudant.
adjutant, *a.* (milit.) adjudant, *m.*
adjuvant, *a.* adjuvant, qui aide || *n.* aide, *m.*, assistant, *m.*, adjoint, *m.*
admeasure, *v. t.* mesurer.
admeasurement, *n.* mesurage, *m.*, jaugeage, *m.*
administer, *v. t.* administrer, régir, rendre (la justice), dispenser (les sacrements). **to administer an oath**, faire prêter serment ; **to administer an estate**, gérer les biens de quelqu'un ; **to administer medicine**, faire prendre un médicament.
administrate, *v. t.* administrer, régir.
administration, *n.*, administration, *f.*
administrative, *a.* administratif.
administrator, *n.* administrateur, *m.*, exécuteur *m.* testamentaire,
admirable, *a.* admirable.
admirably, *adv.* admirablement.
admiral, *n.* amiral, *m.* ; **Lord High Admiral**, grand amiral ; **Vice-Admiral**, vice-amiral ; **Rear-Admiral**, contre-amiral.
admiralty, *n.* amirauté, *f.*
admiration, *n.* admiration, *f.*
admire, *v.* admirer, s'étonner de.
admirer, *n.* admirateur, *m.* ; admiratrice, *f.*
admissibility, *n.* admissibilité, *f.*
admissible, *a.* admissible, recevable.
admission, *n.* admission, *f.*, entrée, *f.*, accès, *m.* ; **to give admission**, recevoir.
admit, *v. t.* admettre, permettre, reconnaître || *v. i.* comporter, laisser place (pour).
admittance, *n.* entrée, *f.*, accès, *m.* ; **no admittance**, entrée interdite.
admix, *v. t.* mélanger.
admixture, *n.* mélange, *m.*, mixture, *f.*
admonish, *v. t.* exhorter, conseiller, avertir.
admonition, *n.* avertissement, *m.*, avis, *m.*, remontrance, *f.*, blâme, *m.*

ado, *n.* affaire, *f.*, peine, *f.*, difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m. pl.*; **much ado about nothing**, beaucoup de bruit pour rien.
adolescence, *n.* adolescence, *f.*, jeunesse, *f.*
adolescent, *a.* & *n.* adolescent, *m.*, adolescente, *f.*
adopt, *v. t.* adopter.
adoption, *n.* adoption, *f.*
adoptive, *a.* adoptif, d'adoption.
adorable, *a.* adorable.
adorably, *adv.* adorablement.
adoration, *n.* adoration, *f.*
adore, *v. t.* adorer.
adorer, *n.* adorateur, *m.*, adoratrice, *f.*
adorn, *v. t.* orner, embellir, parer, décorer.
adornment, *n.* ornement, *m.*, embellissement, *m.*, parure, *f.*
adown, *adv.* en bas || *prep.* en bas de.
adrift, *adv.* à la dérive, flottant au gré des flots.
adroit, *a.* adroit, habile.
adroitly, *adv.* adroitement, habilement.
adroitness, *n.* adresse, *f.*, habileté, *f.*
adulate, *v. t.* aduler.
adulation, *n.* adulation, *f.*
adulator, *n.* adulateur, *m.*
adult, *a.* adulte || *n.* adulte *m.*
adulterate, *v.* adultérer, falsifier, frelater || *a.* falsifié, frelaté
adulteration, *n* falsification, *f.*
adulterator, *n.* falsificateur, *m.*
adultery, *n.* adultère, *m.*
advance, *n.* avance, *f.*, progrès, *m.*, hausse (de prix); **in advance**, en avance.
advance, *v. t.* avancer (de l'argent), faire monter (des prix) || *v. i.* avancer, s'avancer.
advancement, *n.* avancement, *m.*, progrès, *m.*
advantage, *n.* avantage, *m.*, profit, *m.*; **to take advantage of**, tirer profit de.
advantageous, *a.* avantageux, favorable.
advantageously, *adv.* avantageusement.
advent, *n.* arrivée, *f.*, venue, *f.*; (rel.) avent, *m.*
adventitious, *a.* adventice, accidentel, casuel.
adventure, *n.* aventure, *f.*, risque, *m.*, hasard, *m.*
adventure, *v. t.* aventurer, risquer, hasarder.
adventurer, *n.* aventurier, *m.*, aventurière, *f.*
adventurous, *a.* aventureux, hasardeux.
adverb, *n.* adverbe, *m.*
adverbial, *a.* adverbial.
adversary, *a.* adverse, opposé, contraire || *n.* adversaire, *m.*
adverse, *a.* adverse, opposé, hostile.
adversity, *n.* adversité, *f.*
advert, *v. i.* faire allusion (à).
advertise, *v. t.* faire savoir, publier, annoncer, faire insérer || *v. i.* **to advertise for**, demander par annonce.
advertisement, *n.* avis, *m.*, annonce, *f.* (dans un journal).
advertiser, *n.* personne qui annonce, *f.* journal *m.* d'annonces.
advertising, *n.* annonces, *f. pl.*; publicité, *f.*; **advertising agent**, agent *m.* de publicité.
advice, *n.* avis *m.*, conseil, *m.*, opinion, *f.*; **to take medical advice**, consulter un médecin.
advisable, *a.* convenable, sage, opportun.
advise, *v. t.* conseiller, aviser.
advised, *a.* avisé, sage, prudent.
adviser, *n.* conseiller, *m.*
advocate, *n.* avocat, *m.*, défenseur, *m.*
advocate, *v. t.* défendre, soutenir.
adze, *n.* hache, *f.*
æolian, *a.* éolien; **æolian harp**, harpe *f.* éolienne.
aerate, *v. t.* aérer; faire lever au moyen d'acide carbonique; **aerated bread**, pain *m.* qu'on fait lever de cette manière.
aerial, *a.* aérien.
aerometer, *n.* aéromètre, *m.*
aeronaut, *n.* aéronaute, *m.*
aeronautics, *n.* aéronautique, *f.*
aeroplane, *n.* aéroplane.
æsthetics, *n.* esthétique, *f.*
afar, *adv.* loin, de loin.
affable, *a.* affable.
affably, *adv.* avec affabilité.
affair, *n.* affaire, *f.*
affect, *v. t.* affecter, intéresser, toucher, émouvoir.
affectation, *n.* affectation, *f.*
affected, *a.* affecté.
affecting, *a.* touchant, attendrissant.
affection, *n.* affection, *f.*, in-

clination, *f.*, tendresse, *f.*, maladie, *f.*

affectionate, *a.* affectionné, affectueux, tendre, cordial.

affidavit, *n.* déposition *f.* sous serment.

affiliate, *v.* s'associer. || *v. t.* adopter.

affilation, *n.* affiliation, *f.*, adoption, *f.*

affinity, *n.* affinité, *f.*, ressemblance, *f.*

affirm, *v. t.* affirmer, confirmer, || *v. i.* affirmer.

affirmation, *n.* affirmation, *f.*, assurance, *f.*

affirmative, *n.* affirmative, *f.*, **in the affirmative**, affirmativement.

affix, *v. t.* attacher, apposer, fixer.

afflict, *v. t.* affliger, tourmenter, désoler.

affliction, *n.* affliction, *f.*, calamité, *f.*, misère, *f.*

afflictive, *a.* affligeant, désolant.

affluence, *n.* affluence, *f.*

affluent, *a.* abondant || *n.* affluent, *m.*

afford, *v. t.* donner, fournir, avoir les moyens de; **I cannot afford it**, mes moyens ne me le permettent pas.

affranchise, *v. t.* affranchir.

affray, *n.* querelle, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*, bagarre, *f.*

affright, *v. t.* effrayer.

affront, *n.* affront, *m.*, offense, *f.*, insulte, *f.*

affront, *v. t.* affronter, offenser, insulter.

afloat, *adv.* à flot.

afoot, *adv.* à pied, sur pied.

aforesaid, *a.* susdit.

aforetime, *adv.* jadis.

afraid, *a.* effrayé, qui a peur de: **I am afraid that...**, je crains que...

afresh, *adv.* de nouveau.

afront, *adv.* de front, en face.

aft, *adv.* arrière, à l'arrière.

after, *a. adv. prep.* après, selon, ensuite; **after all**, après tout; **he takes after his father**, il ressemble a son père; **after-age**, avenir, *m.*, postérité, *f.*; **after crop**, regain, *m.* (de foin); **after-dinner**, après-dîner, *m.*; **after-life**, vie *f.* future, l'autre vie; **after-season**, arrière-saison, *f.*; **after-times**, temps *m. pl.* à venir; **after-thought**, arrière-pensée, *f.*

aftermath, *n.* regain, *m.*

afternoon, *n.* après-midi, *m. f.*

afterward. afterwards, *adv.* après, puis, ensuite.

again, *adv.* encore, de nouveau; **again and again**, à plusieurs reprises; **now and again**, de temps en temps; **never again**, jamais plus; **once again**, encore une fois,

against, *prep.* contre.

age, *n.* âge, *m.*, siècle, *m.*; **to come of age**, atteindre sa majorité; **of age**, majeur; **under age**, mineur; **old age**, la vieillesse, *f.*; **the middle ages**, le moyen âge; **it is an age since I saw him**, il y a un siècle que je ne l'ai vu.

aged, *a.* âgé, vieux.

agency, *n.* agence, *f.*, entremise, *f.*

agenda, *n.* agenda, *m.*

agent, *n.* agent, *m.*

agglomerate, *v. t.* agglomérer,

agglomeration, *n.* agglomération, *f.*

agglutinate, *v. t.* coller, assembler.

aggrandize, *v. t.* agrandir || *v. i.* s'agrandir.

aggrandizement, *n.* agrandissement, *m.*

aggravate, *v. t.* aggraver, augmenter, exagérer.

aggravation, *n.* aggravation *f.*

aggregate, *a.* rassemblé, réuni, collectif.

aggregate, *n.* total, *m.*, masse, *f.*, collection, *f.*

aggregate, *v. t.* réunir, rassembler.

aggregation, *n.* agrégation, *f.*, réunion, *f.*

aggress, *v. t.* aller attaquer.

aggression, *n.* agression, *f.*, attaque, *f.*

aggressive, *a.* agressif.

aggressor, *n.* agresseur, *m.*

aggrieve, *v. t.* chagriner, offenser.

aggroup, *v, t.* grouper.

aghast, *a.* épouvanté, saisi d'horreur.

agile, *a.* agile, souple, leste.

agility, *n.* agilité, *f.*, souplesse, *f.*

agio, *n.* agio, *m.*

agitate, *v. t.* agiter, troubler, débattre.

agitation, *n.* agitation, *f.*, émotion, *f.*
agitator, *n.* agitateur, *m.*, agent, *m.*, meneur, *m.*
aglow, *adv.* embrasé.
agnail, *n.* envie, *f.*
ago, *adv.* passé; **a fortnight ago**, il y a une quinzaine; **long ago**, il y a longtemps.
agog, *adv.* avec empressement et curiosité || *a.* empressé, en train.
agoing, *adv.* en mouvement, en marche; **to set agoing**, mettre en mouvement.
agonize, *v. i.* agoniser, être à la torture || *v. t.* mettre à la torture.
agony, *n.* douleur *f.* intense; lutte *f.* angoissée; agonie, *f.*; **he suffers agony**, il souffre le martyre.
agrarian, *a.* agraire.
agree, *v. i.* s'accorder, être d'accord, acquiescer, convenir; **agreed!** entendu!
agreeable, *a.* agréable, conforme.
agreeableness, *n.* agrément, *m.*, conformité, *f.*
agreeably, *adv.* agréablement, conformément.
agreement, *n.* accord, *m.*, accommodement, *m.*, contrat, *m.*, marché, *m.*
agrestial, *a.* agreste.
agricultural, *a.* agricole.
agriculture, *n.* agriculture, *f.*
agriculturist, *n.* agriculteur, *m.*
agrimony, *n.* (bot.) aigremoine, *f.*
aground, *adv.* à terre; **to run aground**, échouer, s'échouer.
ague, *n.* fièvre *f.* intermittente; **ague fit**, accès *m.* de fièvre.
ahead, *adv.* devant, en avant.
ahoy! *interj.* (mar.) **ship ahoy!** ohé, du navire!
aid, *n.* aide, *f.*, secours, *m.*, assistance, *f.*
aid, *v. t.* aider, assister.
ail, *v. i.* causer de la douleur, faire mal; **what ails you?** de quoi souffrez-vous?
ailing, *a.* souffrant, maladif.
ailment, *n.* mal, *m.*, maladie *f.*, indisposition, *f.*
aim, *n.* visée, *f.*, but, *m.*, objet, *m.*
aim, *v. i.* viser, chercher (à), s'efforcer (de) || *v. t.* viser, ajuster, diriger.
aimless, *a.* sans but.
air, *n.* air *m.*, vent, *m.*; brise, *f.*, mine, *f.*, contenance, *f.*; **in the open air**, en plein air; **to put on airs**, prendre de grands airs; *v.* **castle**; **air-hole**, soupirail, *m.*, bouche *f.* de chaleur; **air-pump**, machine *f.* pneumatique; **air-tight**, hermétique; **air-tube**, chambre *f.* à air.
air, *v. t.* aérer, mettre à l'air, donner de l'air à.
airman, *n.* aviateur, *m.*
airship, *n.* (ballon *m.*) dirigeable.
airy, *a.* aéré, aérien; (fig.) léger, vif.
aisle, *n.* aile, *f.*, bas-côté, *m.* (d'une église).
ajar, *a.* entr'ouvert, entrebâillé; (fig.) discordant, en désaccord.
akimbo, *adv.* les poings *m. pl.* sur les hanches *f. pl.*
akin, *a.* parent, allié.
alabaster, *n.* albâtre, *m.*
alacrity, *n.* empressement, *m.* vivacité, *f.*, ardeur, *f.*
alarm, *n.* alarme, *f.*
alarm, *v. t.* alarmer || *v. i.* s'alarmer.
alarmist, *n.* alarmiste, *m.*
alarum, *n.* réveille matin, *m.*
alas! *interj.* hélas!
alb, *n.* aube, *f.* (de prêtre).
albatross, *n.* albatros, *m.*
albeit, *conj.* quoique.
albino, *n.* albinos, *m.*
album, *n.* album, *m.*
albumen, *n.* albumen, *m.*
albumin, *n.* albumine, *f.*
alburnum, *n.* (bot.) aubier, *m.*
alchemy, *n.* alchimie, *f.*
alcohol, *n.* alcool, *m.*
alcoholic, *a.* alcoolique.
alcove, *n.* alcôve, *f.*
alder, *n.* aune, m.
alderman, *n.* échevin, *m.*, conseiller *m.* municipal.
ale, *n.* ale, *f.* (bière *f.*); **ale-house**, cabaret, *m.*; taverne, *f.*; **ale-house keeper**, cabaretier, *m.*, cabaretière, *f.*
alembic, *n.* alambic, *m.*
alert, *a.* alerte, prompt.
alert, *n.* alerte, *f.*; **on the alert**, aux aguets.
alertness, *n.* promptitude, *f.*, agilité, *f.*
alexandrine, *a.* alexandrin.

al fresco, *adv.* en plein air.
algebra, *n.* algèbre, *f.*
Algerian, *a.* algérien, algérienne.
algid, *a.* froid, glacial, glacé.
alias, *adv.* autrement, connu sous le nom de...
alibi, *n.* alibi, *m.*
alien, *a.* étranger.
alien, *n.* étranger, *m.*, étrangère, *f.*
alienate, *v. t.* aliéner.
alight, *v. i.* descendre, mettre pied à terre ; venir se poser.
alike, *a.* semblable, pareil.
alike, *adv.* également, pareillement.
aliment, *n.* aliment, *m.*
aliment, *v. t.* alimenter, nourrir.
alimentary, *a.* alimentaire, nutritif.
alimentation, *n.* alimentation, *f.*
alimony, *n.* pension *f.* alimentaire.
alinement, **alignment**, *n.* alignement, *m.*
alive, *a.* vivant, en vie.
alkali, *n.* alcali, *m.*
alkoran, *n.* Coran, *m.*
all, *a.* tout, tous ; **by all means**, coûte que coûte ; **on all fours**, à quatre pattes ; **All Fools'day**, 1er avril ; **All Saints' day** la Toussaint ; **All Souls' day**, le jour des Morts. || *n.* tout || *adv.* entièrement ; **all at once**, tout d'un coup ; **all the better!** tant mieux ! **all right!** très bien !
allay, *v. t.* calmer, adoucir, apaiser.
allegation, *n.* allégation, *f.*
allege, *v. t.* alléguer || *v. i.* prétendre (que).
allegeable, *a.* qui peut être allégué.
allegiance, *n.* fidélité, *f.*, soumission, *f.*
allegoric, **allegorical**, *a.* allégorique.
allegory, *n.* allégorie, *f.*
alleviate, *v. t.* alléger, soulager, adoucir.
alleviation, *n.* allègement, *m.*, soulagement, *m.*
alley, *n.* ruelle, *f.*, allée, *f.* (dans un jardin) ; **blind alley** impasse, *f.*
alliance, *n.* alliance, *f.*
allied, *a.* allié.
alligator, *n.* alligator, *m.*
alliteration, *n.* allitération, *f.*
allocate, *v. t.* allouer, assigner.
allocation, *n.* allocation, *f.*
allocution, *n.* allocution, *f.*
allot, *v. t.* assigner, répartir.
allotment, *n.* part, *f.*, portion, *f.*, partage, *m.*
allow, *v. t.* allouer, accorder, admettre, permettre, déduire || *v. i.* **to allow for**, faire la part de.
allowable, *a.* admissible, permis.
allowance, *n.* permission, *f.*, tolérance, *f.*, pension, *f.*, indemnité, *f.*, allocation, *f.*, ration, *f.* ; **to make allowance for**, avoir égard à.
alloy, *n.* alliage, *m.*
allude, *v. i.* faire allusion (à).
allure, *v. t.* attirer, séduire ; amorcer.
allurement, *n.* séduction, *f.*, appas, *m. pl.* ; amorce, *f.*
alluring, *a.* séduisant, attrayant.
alluringly, *adv.* d'une manière séduisante.
allusion, *n.* allusion, *f.*
allusive, *a.* qui fait allusion.
alluvion, *n.* alluvion, *f.*
ally, *v. t.* allier || *v. i.* s'allier (avec).
ally, *n.* allié, *m.*, confédéré, *m.*
almanac, *n.* almanach, *m.*, calendrier, *m.*
almighty, *a.* tout-puissant.
almond-tree, amandier, *m.*
almond, *n.* amande, *f.* ; **almond-cake**, nougat, *m.*
almoner, *n.* aumônier, *m.*
almost, *adv.* presque.
alms, *n. pl.* aumône, *f.* ; **alms-box**, tronc *m.* (pour les pauvres) ; **alms-house**, hospice, *m.*, maison *f.* de charité.
aloes, *n.* aloès, *m.*
aloft, *adv.* en haut.
alone, *a.* seul, solitaire ; **let me alone!** laissez-moi tranquille ! laissez-moi faire !
along, *adv.* le long || *prep.* le long de.
alongside, *adv.* côte à côte, bord à bord ; **to come alongside**, accoster.
aloof, *adv.* loin, au loin, au large ; **to keep aloof (from)**, se tenir éloigné (de).
aloud, *adv.* à haute voix.
alpaca, *n.* alpaga, *m.*
alphabet, *n.* alphabet, *m.*

alphabetical, *a.* alphabétique.
alphabetically, *adv.* alphabétiquement.
alpine, *a.* alpin, alpine; alpestre; des Alpes.
already, *adv.* déjà.
also, *adv.* aussi, également.
altar, *n.* autel *m.*; **high altar**, maître-autel; **altar-cloth**, nappe *f.* d'autel.
alter, *v. t.* changer, altérer; **he altered his mind**, il a changé d'avis || *v. i.* s'altérer.
alterable, *a.* altérable, modifiable.
alteration, *n.* altération, *f.*, changement, *m.*, retouche, *f.*
altercation, *n.* altercation, *f.*
alternate, *a.* alternatif.
alternate, *v. t.* faire alterner.
alternately, *adv.* alternativement.
alternation, *n.* alternance, *f.*; succession, *f.*
alternative, *n.* alternative, *f.*
although, *conj.* quoique, bien que.
altitude, *n.* altitude, *f.*, hauteur, *f.*, faîte, *m.*
altogether, *adv.* tout à fait, entièrement.
alum, *n.* alun, *m.*
aluminium, *n.* aluminium, *m.*
always, *adv.* toujours.
amain, *adv.* avec force, vigoureusement.
amalgam, *n.* amalgame, *m.*
amalgamate, *v. t.* amalgamer. || *v. i.* s'amalgamer, fusionner.
amalgamation, *m.* amalgamation, *f.*
amanuensis, *n.* copiste, *m.* secrétaire, *m.*
amaranth, *n.* amarante, *f.*
amass, *v. t.* amasser, entasser, empiler, amonceler.
amateur, *n.* amateur, *m.*
amatory, *a.* amoureux, d'amour.
amaurosis, *n.* (med.) amaurose, *f.*
amaze, *v. t.* étonner, surprendre, stupéfier, ahurir.
amazement, *n.* étonnement, *m.*, stupéfaction, *f.*
amazing, *a.* étonnant, surprenant, ahurissant.
amazon, *n.* amazone, *f.*
ambassade, *n.* ambassade, *f.*
ambassador, *n.* ambassadeur, *m.*
ambassadress, *n.* ambassadrice, *f.*
amber, *n.* ambre || *a.* d'ambre, ressemblant à l'ambre.
ambergris, *n.* ambre gris, *m.*
ambidexter, *n.* ambidextre, *m.*, trompeur, *m.*, fourbe, *m.*
ambidexterity, ambidextrousness, *n.* ambidextérité, *f.*, fourberie, *f.*
ambient, *a.* ambiant.
ambiguity, ambiguousness, *n.* ambiguïté, *f.*
ambiguous, *a.* ambigu, équivoque.
ambiguously, *a.* ambigument, d'une manière équivoque.
ambit, *n.* tour, *m.*, contour, *m.* circonférence, *f.*
ambition, *n.* ambition, *f.*
ambitious, *a.* ambitieux.
ambitiously, *adv.* ambitieusement.
amble, *n.* amble, *m.*
amble, *v. t.* aller l'amble, *m.*
ambrosia, *n.* ambroisie, *f.*
ambrosial, *a.* d'ambroisie.
ambulance, *n.* ambulance, *f.*; **ambulance-man**, ambulancier, *m.*; **ambulance-waggon**, voiture *f.* d'ambulance.
ambulant, *a.* ambulant.
ambulatory, *a.* ambulatoire || promenade, *f.*; arcade, *f.* (dans un cloître), bas-côté, *m.*
ambuscade, ambush, *n.* embuscade, *f.*, embûche, *f.*
ameliorate, *v. t.* améliorer, perfectionner || *v. i.* s'améliorer, se perfectionner.
amelioration, *n.* amélioration, *f.*, perfectionnement, *m.*
amenable, *a.* responsable.
amend, *v. t.* amender, corriger || *v. i.* se corriger.
amendment, *n.* amendement, *m.* amélioration, *f.*
amends, *n.* réparation, *f.* dédommagement, *m*, compensation, *f.*; **to make amends (for)**, dédommager (de).
amenity, *n.* aménité, *f.*
ament, *n.* (bot.) chaton, *m.*
amerce, *v. t.* mettre à l'amende.
American, *a.* américain.
amethyst, *n.* améthyste, *f.*
amiability, *n.* amabilité, *f.*
amiable, *a.* aimable.
amiably, *adv.* aimablement, avec amabilité.
amicable, *a.* amical.
amice, *n.* amict, *m.*
amid, amidst, *prep.* au milieu.
amidships, *adv.* au milieu du vaisseau; par le travers.

amiss, *a.* mauvais, déplacé, indisposé.
amiss, *adv.* mal ; **to take amiss**, prendre en mauvaise part.
amity, *n.* amitié, *f.*, concorde, *f.*
ammonia, *n.* ammoniaque, *f.*
ammoniacal, *a.* ammoniacal.
ammunition, *n.* munitions, *f. pl.*
amnesia, *n.* amnésie, *f.*
amnesty, *n.* amnistie, *f.*
among, amongst, *prép.* parmi, au milieu de, au nombre de.
amorous, *a.* amoureux.
amorously, *adv.* amoureusement.
amount, *n.* montant, *m.*, quantité, *f.*, total, *m.* ; **a considerable amount of**, un grand nombre de, une grande quantité de ; **any amount**, n'importe quelle somme.
amount, *v. i.* se monter à ; **what does your bill amount to?** a combien s'élève votre note?
amphibious, *a.* amphibie.
amphitheatre, *n.* amphithéâtre, *m.*
ample, *a.* ample, large.
amplify, *v. t.* amplifier.
amplitude, *n.* ampleur, *f.*, amplitude, *f.*
amply, *adv.* amplement.
amputate, *v. t.* amputer, faire l'amputation de.
amputation, *n.* amputation, *f.*
amuck, *adv.*, d'une manière violente et frénétique ; **to run amuck**, se précipiter sur tout le monde, vouloir tuer tout le monde.
amulet, *n.* amulette, *f*
amuse, *v. t.* amuser, divertir.
amusement, *n.* amusement, *m.*, divertissement, *m.*
amusing, *a.* amusant.
amygdala, *n.* amygdale, *f.*
an, *a.* un, une (même sens que **a**, mais employé devant les mots commençant par une voyelle).
anabaptist, *n.* anabaptiste, *m.*
anachronism, *n.* anachronisme, *m.*
anagram, *n.* anagramme, *m.*
analogous, *a.* analogue.
analogy, *n.* analogie, *f.*
analysis, *n.* analyse, *f.*
analytic, analytical, *a.* analytique.
analyze, *v. t.* analyser.
anapest, *n.* anapeste, *m.*
anarchist, *n.* anarchiste, *m.*
anarchy, *n.* anarchie, *f.*
anathema, *n.* anathème, *m.*
anathematize, *v. t.* anathématiser.
anatomical, *a.* anatomique.
anatomist, *n.* anatomiste.
anatomize, *v. t.* disséquer.
anatomy, *n.* anatomie, *f.*, squelette, *m.*
ancestor, *n.* ancêtre, *m.*, aïeul, *m.* (*pl.* aïeux).
ancestral, *a.* ancestral, des ancêtres.
ancestry, *n.* ancêtres, *m. pl* ; race, *f.*
anchor, *n.* ancre *f.* ; **to cast anchor**, jeter l'ancre ; **to weigh anchor**, lever l'ancre, **to lie at anchor**, être à l'ancre.
anchorage, *n.* mouillage, *m.*
anchovy, *n.* anchois, *m.*
ancient, *a.* ancien, antique.
ancient, *n.* ancien, *m.*
ancillary, *a.* ancillaire, subordonné, subsidiaire.
and, *conj.* et ; **more and more**, de plus en plus ; **and so forth**, et ainsi de suite.
andiron, *n.* chenet, *m.*
anecdote, *n.* anecdote, *f.*
anecdotical, *a.* anecdotique.
anemone, *n.* anémone, *f.*
aneurism, *n.* anévrisme, *m.*
anew, *adv.*, de nouveau.
angel, *n.* ange, *m.* || *a.* d'ange, angélique.
angelic, *a.* angélique.
anger, *n.* colère, *f.*, courroux, *m.*
anger, *v. t.* mettre en colère, courroucer.
angle, *n.* angle, *m.* ; ligne, *f.* (pour pêcher).
angle, *v. t.* pecher à la ligne.
angler, *n.* pêcheur *m.* à la ligne.
angling, *n.* pêche *f.* à la ligne.
anglicism, *n.* anglicisme, *m.*
angrily, *adv.* avec colère.
angry, *a.* en colère, irrité, courroucé, fâché ; **to make angry**, mettre en colère ; **to get angry**, se mettre en colère ; **to grow angry**, s'impatienter ; **to be angry with**, en vouloir à.
anguish, *n.* angoisse, *f.*, douleur, *f.*
angular, *a.* angulaire.
angulous, *a.* anguleux.
anhydrid, *n.* anhydride, *m.*

anhydrous, *a.* anhydre.
anight, *adv.* de nuit, nuitamment.
anilin, *n.* aniline, *f.*
animadversion, *n.* animadversion, *f.*, censure, *f.*
animadvert, *v. t.* censurer, critiquer, s'attaquer à || *v. i.* **to animadvert upon somebody**, reprocher (q. q. chose) à quelqu'un.
animal, n. animal, *m.* || *a.* animal.
animalcule, *n.* animalcule, *m.*
animate, *v. t.* animer, exciter.
animate, animated, *a.* animé.
animating, *a.* encourageant.
animation, *n.* animation, *f.*
animosity, *n.* animosité, *f.*
aniseed, *n.* graine *f.* d'anis; anis, *m.*
ankle, *n.* cheville, *f.* (du pied), cou-de-pied, *m.*
annals, *n. pl.* annales, *f. pl.*
anneal *v. t.* recuire (du verre),
annex, *v. t.* annexer, joindre.
annex, *n.* annexe, *f.*
annexation, *n.* annexion, *f.*
annihilate, *v. t.* annihiler, anéantir.
annihilation, *n.* anéantissement, *m.*
anniversary, *n.* anniversaire, *m.* || *a.* anniversaire.
annotate, *v. t.* annoter, commenter.
annotation, *n.* annotation, *f.*, commentaire, *m.*
annotator, *n.* annotateur, *m.*, commentateur, *m.*
announce, *v. t.* annoncer, publier
announcement, *n.* annonce, *f.*, avis, *m.*
annoy, *v. t.* ennuyer, tourmenter, tracasser.
annoyance, *n.* ennui *m.*, tourment, *m.*, contrariété, *f.*
annual, *a.* annuel || *n.* annuaire *m.*; plante *f.* annuelle.
annuitant, *n.* rentier, *m.*
annuity, *n.* annuité, *f.*, rente *f.* viagère, pension, *f.*
annul, *v. t.* annuler.
annular, *a.* annulaire, en forme d'anneau.
annulate, annulated, *a.* annelé.
annulet, *n.* petit anneau, *m.*
annunciate, annuntiate, *v. t.* annoncer.
annunciation, *n.* annonciation, *f.*
anodyne, *a.* anodin.
anoint *v. t.* oindre.
anointing, *n.* onction, *f.*
anomalous, *a.* anormal.
anomaly, *n.* anomalie, *f.*
anon, *adv.* bientôt, tout à l'heure, sur-le-champ; **ever and anon**, de temps en temps.
anonymous, *a.* anonyme.
anonymously, *adv.* anonymement.
another, *pr.* & a. (un) autre; **men must help one another**, les hommes doivent s'aider les uns les autres, les hommes doivent s'entr'aider.
answer, *n.* réponse, *f.*; **in answer to**, en réponse à.
answer, *v. t.* répondre à, satisfaire à || *v. i.* répondre; être caution.
answerable, *a.* responsable, égal, conforme.
answerably, *adv.* conformément.
ant, *n.* fourmi, *f.*; **ant-hill**, fourmilière, *f.*
antagonism, *n.* antagonisme, *m.*
antagonist, *n.* antagoniste, *m.*; adversaire, *m.*
antagonistic, *a.* antagoniste, opposé.
antarctic, *a.* antarctique.
antecede, *v. t.* précéder.
antecedence *n.* antériorité, *f.*, priorité, *f.*
antecedent, *a.* antécédent, antérieur.
antecedent, *n.* antécédent, *m.*
antechamber, *n.* antichambre, *f.*
antedate, *v. t.* antidater.
antediluvial, antediluvian, a. antédiluvien.
antelope, *n.* antilope, *f.*
antenna, *n.* antenne, *f.*
anterior, *a.* antérieur.
anteriority, *n.* antériorité, *f.*
anthera, *n.* anthère, *f.*
anthem, *n.* antienne, *f.*, hymne, *m.*
anthracite, *n.* anthracite, *m.*
antic, *a.* grotesque; *n.* bouffon, *m.*; **to play antics**, faire des farces.
antichrist, *n.* antéchrist, *m.*
anticipate, *v. t.* anticiper (sur), prévenir, s'attendre à, se promettre.

anticipation, *n.* anticipation, *f.*, attente, *f.*
antidote, *n.* antidote, *m.*, contre-poison, *m.*
antimonial, *a.* antimonial, composé d'antimoine.
antimony, *n.* antimoine, *m.*
antipathetic, *a.* antipathique.
antipathy, *n.* antipathie, *f.*
antiphrasis, *n.* antiphrase, *f.*
antipodes, *n.pl.* antipodes, *m.pl.*
antiquarian, **antiquary**, *n.* antiquaire, *m.*
antiquate, *v. t.* vieillir. faire tomber en désuétude.
antiquated, *a.* vieux, antique, suranné.
antique, *a.* antique, ancien.
antique, *n.* antique, *m.*, antiquité, *f.*, antiquaille, *f.*
antiquity, *n.* antiquité, *f.*
antiseptic, *a.* antiseptique || *n.* antiseptique, *m.*
antithesis, *n.* antithèse, *f.*
antler, *n.* andouiller, *m.*
antre, *n.* antre, *m.*, caverne, *f.*
anvil, *n.* enclume, *f.*
anxiety, *n.* anxiété, *f.*, inquiétude, *f.*
anxious, *a.* inquiet, anxieux, impatient, désireux; **I am anxious to**, je désire vivement.
anxiously, *adv.* avec inquiétude, avec impatience.
any, *a.* quelque, tout; (avec la négation) aucun; **at any rate**, en tout cas; **at any cost**, à tout prix || *pron.* qui que ce soit, quoi que ce soit.
anybody, *pron.* n'importe qui, le premier venu.
anyhow, *adv.* de toute façon; quoi qu'il en soit.
anything, *pron.* n'importe quoi, quoi que ce soit; quelque chose, rien; **anything else?** autre chose? **anything but**, rien moins que.
anyway, *adv.* en tout cas, de toute façon.
apace, *adv.* rapidement, promptement.
apart, *adv.* à côté, à part.
apartment, *n.* pièce, *f.*, chambre, *f.*, appartement, *m.*; (*pl.*) *s.*, un appartement, *m.*
apathetic, *a.* apathique.
apathy, *n.* apathie, *f.*
ape, *n.* singe, *m.*, guenon, *f.*
ape, *v. t.* singer.
apeak, *adv.* (mar.) à pic, perpendiculaire.
aperient, *a.* laxatif.
aperture, *n.* ouverture, *f.*
apex, *n.* sommet, *m.*
aphorism, *n.* aphorisme, *m.*
apiary, *n.* rucher, *m.*
apiece, *adv.* la pièce, par tête, chacun.
apish, *a.* de singe, bouffon; **apish trick**, singerie, *f.*
aplomb, *n.* aplomb, *m.*
apocalypse, *n.* apocalypse, *f.*
apocalyptic, *a.* apocalyptique.
apocrypha, *n. pl.* livres *m. pl.* apocryphes.
apocryphal, *a.* apocryphe.
apogée, *n.* apogée, *m.*
apologetic, *a.* apologétique.
apologetics, *n.* apologétique, *f.*
apologist, *n.* apologiste, *m.*
apologize, *v. i.* s'excuser, faire l'apologie (de).
apologue, *n.* apologue, *m.*
apology, *n.* apologie, *f.*, excuse, *f.*; **a letter of apology**, une lettre d'excuses.
apoplectic, *a.* apoplectique; **apoplectic stroke**, attaque *f.* d'apoplexie, coup *m.* de sang.
apoplexy, *n.* apoplexie, *f.*
apostasy, *n.* apostasie, *f.*
apostate, *a.* apostat || *n.* apostat, *m.*
apostatize, *v. i.* apostasier.
apostle, *n.* apôtre, *m.*
apostleship, *n.* apostolat, *m.*
apostolic, **apostolical**, *a.* apostolique.
apostrophe, *n.* apostrophe, *f.*
apostrophize, *v. t.* apostropher.
apothecary, *n.* apothicaire, *m.*, pharmacien, *m.*
apothegm, *n.* apophtegme, *m.*
apotheosis, *n.* apothéose, *f.*
appal, *v. t.* épouvanter, terrifier.
appalling, *a.* épouvantable.
appanage, *n.* apanage, *m.*
apparatus, *n.* appareil, *m.*
apparel, *n.* habillement, *m.*, vêtement, *m.*
apparel, *v. t.* habiller, vêtir, parer, équiper.
apparent, *a.* apparent.
apparently, *adv.* apparemment, en apparence.
apparition, *n.* apparition, *f.*
apparitor, *n.* appariteur, *m.*
appeal, *n.* appel (en justice); **without appeal**, sans appel; **High Court of Appeal**, Cour *f.* de Cassation.

appeal, *v. i.* en appeler, faire appel ; éveiller l'intérêt ou la sympathie ; **history does not appeal to me**, l'histoire ne m'intéresse pas.
appear, *v. i.*, paraître, apparaître, comparaître ; **it appears**, il paraît.
appearance, *n.* apparition, *f.*, apparence *f.*, vision *f.*, comparution *f.* ; **at first appearance**, au premier abord ; **first appearance**, début, *m.* (dans un théâtre).
appease, *v. t.* apaiser, calmer, pacifier.
appellation, *n.* appellation, *f.*, nom, *m.*
appellee, *n.* accusé, *m.*
append, *v. t.* ajouter, apposer.
appendage, *n.* appendice, *m.*
appendant, *a.* dépendant.
appendix, *n.* appendice, *m.*
appertain, *v. i.* appartenir.
appetence, appetency, *n.* appétence, *f.*, désir, *m.*, tendance, *f.*, affinité, *f.*
appetite, *n.* appétit, *m.*, besoin, *m.* ; (fig.), soif, *f.*
applaud, *v. t.* applaudir. || *v. i.* applaudir.
applause, *n.* applaudissements, *m. pl.*
apple, *n.* pomme, *f.* ; **apple of the eye**, prunelle, *f.* ; **apple-tree**, pommier, *m.*
appliance, *n.* moyen, *m.*, instrument, *m.*, outil, *m.*, outillage, *m.*, appareil, *m.*
applicable, *a.* applicable.
applicant, *n.* postulant, *m.* ; demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.*
application, *n.* application, *f.*, demande, *f.* ; **on application**, sur demande.
apply, *v. t.* appliquer ; **to apply one's self**, s'appliquer, s'attacher || *v. i.* se présenter, s'adresser.
appoint, *v. t.* établir, ordonner, arrêter, désigner, nommer ; équiper ; **well-appointed**, bien aménagé.
appointment, *n.* établissement, *m.* ; arrêt, *m.*, nomination, *f.* ; équipement, *m.* ; aménagement, *m.* ; rendez-vous, *m.* ; **to make an appointment**, donner rendez-vous ; **to keep an appointment**, être exact à un rendez-vous.
apportion, *v. t.* distribuer répartir.
apposite, *a.* à propos, pertinent, convenable.
appositeness, *n.* à propos, *m.*, justesse, *f.*
apposition, *n.* apposition, *f.*
appraise, *v. t.* évaluer, estimer.
appraisement, *n.* évaluation, *f.*, estimation, *f.*
appraiser, *n.* expert, *m.*, commissaire-priseur, *m.*
appreciable, *a.* appréciable.
appreciate, *v. t.* apprécier.
appreciation, *n.* appréciation, *f.*
apprehend, *v. t.* saisir, arrêter, comprendre || *v. i.* supposer, appréhender.
apprehension, *n.* appréhension, *f.*, arrestation, *f.*
apprehensive, *a.* inquiet, craintif.
apprentice, *n.* apprenti, *m.*
apprentice, *v. t.* mettre en apprentissage.
apprenticeship, *n.* apprentissage, *m.*
apprize, apprise, *v. t.* avertir, prévenir, informer.
approach, *n.* approche, *f.*, accès, *m.*, abord, *m.*
approach, *v. t.* approcher, s'approcher de || *v. i.* s'approcher.
approbation, *n.* approbation, *f.*
appropriate, *n.* approprié, propre, convenable.
appropriate, *v. t.* approprier.
appropriation, *n.* appropriation, *f.* [bation, *f.*
approvable, *a.* digne d'approbation, *f.*
approval, *n.* approbation, *f.*
approver, *n.* approbateur, *m.* ; dénonciateur, *m.*
approving, *a.* approbateur.
approvingly, *adv.* d'une manière approbatrice.
approximate, *a.* approximatif.
approximate, *v. t.* approcher, rapprocher || *v. i.* s'approcher (de), se rapprocher (de).
approximately, *adv.* approximativement, à peu près.
approximation, *n.* approximation, *f.* [tif.
approximative, *a.* approxima-
appurtenance, *n.* dépendance, *f.*
apricot, *n.* abricot ; **apricot-tree**, abricotier, *m.*
April, *n.* avril, *m.* ; **April-fool**, celui qui a « mangé le poisson d'avril ».

apron, *n.* tablier, *m.*
apse, *n.* abside, *f.*, chevet, *m.*
apsis, *n.* abside, *f.*
apt, *a.* sujet (à), porté (à), enclin (à); juste.
aptitude, *n.* aptitude, *f.*
aptly, *adv.* avec à propos; justement.
aptness, *n.* aptitude *f.*, disposition *f.*, justesse, *f.*
aquarium, *n.* aquarium, *m.*
aquatic, *a.* aquatique.
aqua vitæ, *n.* eau-de-vie, *f.*
aqueduct, *n.* aqueduc, *m.*
aqueous, *a.* aqueux.
aquiline, *a.* aquilin.
Arab, *n.* arabe, *m.*; cheval *m.* arabe; **street arab**, gamin *m.* des rues, va-nu-pieds, *m.*
Arabian, *a.* d'Arabie.
arabic, *a.* arabe, arabique; **arabic figures**, chiffres *m. pl.* arabes.
arable, *a.* arable.
araneous, *a.* pareil à une toile d'araignée.
arbalest, *n.* arbalète, *f.*
arbiter, *n.* arbitre, *m.*
arbitrament, *n.* arbitrage, *m.* décision, *f.* d'arbitres.
arbitrarily, *adv.* arbitrairement.
arbitrariness, *n.* arbitraire, *m.*, despotisme, *m.*
arbitrary, *a.* arbitraire.
arbitrate, *v. t.* & *i.* arbitrer, prononcer (sur).
arbitration, *n.* arbitrage, *m.*, décision *f.*
arborescent, *a.* arborescent.
arborist, *n.* pépiniériste, *m.*
arbour, *n.* berceau, *m.* (de verdure), tonnelle, *f.*
arbutus, *n.* arbousier, *m.*
arc, *n.* arc, *m.*
arcade, *n.* arcade, *f.*
arch, *n.* arceau, *m.*, arche, *f.*, voûte, *f.*, cintre *m.*; **triumphal arch**, arc *m.* de triomphe; **pointed arch**, ogive, *f.*
arch, *v.* voûter, cintrer.
arch, *a.* espiègle, malin, insigne, fieffé; **arch rogue**, coquin *m.* fieffé, franc coquin; **arch traitor**, traître *m.* insigne.
archangel, *n.* archange, *m.*
archbishop, *n.* archevêque, *m.*
archdeacon, *n.* archidiacre, *m.*
archduke, *n.* archiduc, *m.*
archdukedom, *n.* archiduché, *m.*
arched, *a.* arqué, voûté.
archer, n. archer, *m.*
archery, *n.* tir *m.* à l'arc, art *m.* de tirer de l'arc.
archiepiscopal, *a.* archiépiscopal.
architect, *n.* architecte, *m.*
architecture, *n.* architecture, *f.*
archives, *n. pl.* archives, *f. pl.*
archness, *n.* malice, *f.*, espièglerie, *f.*
archstone, *n.* clef *f.* de voûte, voussoir, *m.*
archway, *n.* voûte, *f.*, galerie *f.* cintrée, portail, *m.*
archwise, *a.* en forme d'arche, de voûte; en arcade.
arctic, *a.* arctique.
ardent, *a.* ardent, vif, brûlant.
ardently, *adv.* ardemment.
ardour, *n.* ardeur, *f.*, zèle, *m.*
arduous, *a.* ardu.
arduously, *adv.* avec difficulté.
area, *n.* aire, *f.*, surface, *f.*; cour *f.* (en sous-sol) devant une maison anglaise.
arena, *n.* arène *f.*
arenaceous, *a.* sablonneux.
areometer, *n.* aréomètre, *m.*
argue, *v. i.* argumenter, raisonner, discuter || *v. t.* discuter, débattre, conclure.
argument, *n.* argument, *m.*, discussion, *f.*, sujet, *m.*
argumentation, *n.* argumentation, *f.*
argus, *n.* argus, *m.*, gardien, *m.*, espion, *m.*
argute, *a.* subtil, fin, délié.
aria, *n.* air, *m.*
arid, *a.* aride, stérile.
aridity, *n.* aridité *f.*, stérilité, *f.*, sécheresse, *f.*
aright, *adv.* droit, bien, juste; **to set aright**, redresser.
arise, *v. i.* s'élever, se lever, naître, résulter.
aristocracy, *n.* aristocratie, *f.*
arithmetic, *n.* arithmétique, *f.*
arm, *n.* bras, *m.*; **arm chair**, fauteuil, *m.*; **arm-pit**, aisselle, *f.*; **arm in arm**, bras dessus, bras dessous.
arm, *v. t.* armer || *v. i.* s'armer, faire des préparatifs de guerre.
armada, *n.* armada, *f.*
armament, *n.* armement, *m.*
armed, *a.* aux bras...; armé; **long-armed**, qui a les bras longs; **one-armed**, manchot.

armistice, *n.* armistice, *m.*, trêve, *f.*
armlet, *n.* brassard, *m.*, bracelet, *m.*
armorial bearings, *n. pl.*, armoiries, *f. pl.*
armour, *n.* armure, *f.*, armature, *f.*
armour plate, *n.* plaque *f.* de blindage.
armourer, *n.* armurier, *m.*
armoury, *n.* dépôt *m.* d'armes, arsenal, *m.*; musée, *m.*
arms, *pl.* armes, *f. pl.* armoiries, *f. pl.*; **fire-arms**, armes à feu; **to take up arms**, prendre les armes; **to beat to arms**, battre la générale; **advance arms!** Portez armes!
army, *n.* armée, *f.*, multitude, *f.*
aroma, *n.* arome, *m.*
aromatic, *a.* aromatique.
around, *adv.* autour, à l'entour || *prep.* autour de.
arouse, *v. t.* éveiller, exciter, stimuler.
arrack, *n.* arack, *m.* (sorte d'eau-de-vie).
arraign, *v. t.* accuser, citer devant un tribunal.
arraignment, *n.* procès, *m.*
arrange, *v. t.* arranger.
arrangement, *n.* arrangement, *m.*
arrant, *a.* fieffé, insigne, fameux, achevé.
array, *n.* ordre, *m.*, déploiement, *m.*, ornement, *m.*
array, *v. t.* mettre en ordre, disposer, équiper, revêtir.
arrear, *n.* arriéré, *m.*; **to be in arrear**, avoir de l'arriéré.
arrest, *n.* arrestation, *f.*, arrêts, *m. pl.*
arrest, *v. t.* arrêter, consigner.
arrival, *n.* arrivée, *f.*, arrivage, *m.*
arrive, *v. i.* arriver, parvenir; **to arrive at**, atteindre.
arrogance, *n.* arrogance, *f.*
arrogate, *v. t.* s'arroger.
arrow, *n.* flèche, *f.*, trait, *m.*; **arrow-head**, pointe *f.* de flèche.
arsenal, *n.* arsenal, *m.*
arsenic, *n.* arsenic, *m.*
arson, *n.* incendie *m.* volontaire,
art, *n* art, *m.*, industrie, *f.*, artifice, *m.*; **the fine arts**, les **beaux-arts**, *m. pl.*
artery, *n.* artère, *f.*
artful, *a.* rusé, habile, adroit.
artfulness, *n.* ruse, *f.*, habileté, *f.*, astuce, *f.*
artichoke, *n.* artichaut, *m.*
article, *n.* article, *m.*
article, *v. t.* articuler, engager par contrat.
articulate, *v. i.* stipuler, convenir de.
articulation, *n.* articulation, *f.*
artifice, *n.* artifice, *m.*
artificer, *n.* artisan, *m.*
artificial, *a.* artificiel.
artificially, *adv.* artificiellement.
artillery, *n.* artillerie, *f.*
artist, *n.* artiste, *m.*
artless, *n.* simple, naïf, naturel.
artlessly, *adv.* simplement, sans art.
as, *conj.* comme, ainsi que, de même que, puisque; **as for, as to**, quant à; **as it were**, pour ainsi dire; **as though**, comme si.
as, *adv.* aussi, si, autant; **as well as**, aussi bien que; **as yet**, encore.
ascend, *v. t.* gravir, monter, faire l'ascension de.
ascendency, ascendant, *n.* ascendant, *m.*
ascension, *n.* ascension, *f.*
ascent, *n.* montée, *f.*, élévation, *f.*, hauteur, *f.*
ascertain, *v. t.* vérifier, s'assurer de, se rendre compte de.
ascertainment, *n.* preuve, *f.*, vérification, *f.*
ascetic, *a.* ascétique.
ascetic, *n.* ascète, *m.*
ascribe, *v. t.* attribuer, imputer.
ash, *n.* frêne, *m.*
ashamed, *a.* confus, honteux; **to be ashamed**, avoir honte.
Ash Wednesday, *n.* mercredi *m.* des Cendres.
ashes, *n. pl.* cendres, *f. pl.*; **ash-coloured**, *a.* cendré.
ashy, *a.* cendré, cendreux.
aside, *adv.* de côté, à part; **to lay aside**, mettre de côté || *n.* (theat.) aparté, *m.*
ask, *v. t.* demander, prier, poser (une question).
aslant, *adv.* de côté, de biais, obliquement.
asleep, *a.* endormi; **to fall asleep**, s'endormir.
aslope, *adv.* en pente, de biais.

asparagus, *n.* asperges, *f. pl.*
aspect, *n.* aspect, *m.*, mine, *f.*, air, *m.*
aspen, *n.* tremble, *m.*
asperity, *n.* aspérité, *f.*, sévérité, *f.*, rudesse, *f.*
asperse, *v. t.* calomnier, diffamer, dénigrer.
aspersion, *n.* calomnie, *f.* diffamation, *f.*, dénigrement, *m.*
asphalt, *n.* asphalte, *m.*
asphyxiate, *v. t.* asphyxier.
aspic, *n.* aspic, *m.*
aspirant, *n.* aspirant.
aspire, *v. i.* aspirer (à); **to aspire for**, désirer ardemment.
asquint, *adv.* obliquement; **to look asquint**, loucher.
ass, *n.* âne, *m.*
assail, *v. t.* assaillir.
assailant, *a.* assaillant || *n.* assaillant, *m.*
assassin, *n.* assassin, *m.*
assassinate, *v. t.* assassiner,
assassination, *n.* assassinat, *m.*
assault, *n.* assaut, *m.*, voies *f. pl.* de fait.
assault, *v.t.* assaillir, donner l'assaut à.
assay, *n.* essai, *m.*, épreuve, *f.*, vérification, *f.*
assay, *v. t.* essayer.
assemblage, *n.* assemblage, *m.*
assemble, *v. t.* assembler, convoquer || *v. i.* s'assembler, se réunir.
assembly, *n.* assemblée, *f.*
assent, *n.* assentiment, *m.*
assent, *v. i.* donner son assentiment à, agréer.
assert, *v. t.* affirmer, soutenir, prétendre.
assertion, *n.* assertion, *f.*
assess, *v. t.* taxer, imposer.
assessment, *n.* taxe, *f.*, répartition *f.* de l'impôt.
assets, *n. pl.* actif *m.* (d'un débiteur); **assets and liabilities**, actif *m.* et passif, *m.*
asseverate, *v. t.* affirmer solennellement.
asseveration, *n.* affirmation, *f.*
assiduity, *n.* assiduité, *f.*
assiduous, *a.* assidu.
assign, *v. t.* assigner, fixer, transférer.
assignation, *n.* assignation, *f.*
assignee, *n.* mandataire, *m.*, cessionnaire, *m.*, fondé, *m.* de pouvoirs.
assigner, *n.* personne *f.* qui assigne, commettant, *m.*
assignment, *n.* assignation, *f.*, cession, *f.*
assimilate, *v. t.* assimiler || *v. i* s'assimiler.
assist, *v. t.* assister, secourir.
assistance, *n.* assistance, *f.*, aide, *f.*, secours *m.*
assistant, *n.* assistant, *m.*, aide, *m.*, commis, *m.*; **assistant master**, *n.* instituteur *m.*
assize, *n.* taxe, *f.*, taux, *m.*
assizes, *n. pl.* assises, *f. pl.*, cour *f.* d'assises.
associate, *v. t.* associer, joindre, unir || *v. i.* s'associer.
associate, *n.* associé, *m.*, collègue, *m.*, complice, *m.*
association, *n.* association, *f.*,
assort, *v. t.* assortir.
assortment, *n.* assortiment, *m.*
assuage, *v. t.* adoucir, apaiser, calmer || *v. i.* s'apaiser, se calmer.
assume, *v. t.* prendre (sur soi), prendre l'apparence de, s'arroger (un titre); **it is assumed that**, on prétend que; **assumed name**, un nom supposé.
assuming, *a.* prétentieux, arrogant.
assumption, *n.* supposition *f.*; assomption, *f.* (de la Vierge).
assurance, *n.* assurance, *f.*
assure, *v. t.* assurer.
aster, *n.* (bot.) aster., *m.*; **china aster**, reine-marguerite, *f.*
astern, *adv.* (mar.) à l'arrière, en arrière.
asthma, *n.* asthme, *m.*
asthmatic, *a.* asthmatique.
astonish, *v. t.* étonner, [*m.*
astonishment, *n.* étonnement.
astound, *v. t.* frapper d'étonnement, consterner.
astray, *adv.* hors du droit chemin; **to go astray**, s'égarer; **to lead astray**, égarer.
astringe, *v. t.* serrer, resserrer, contracter.
astringent, *a.* astringent.
astrologer, *n.* astrologue, *m.*
astrology, *n.* astrologie, *f.*
astronomy, *n.* astronomie, *f.*
astute, *a* fin, rusé.
asunder, *adv.* en deux, séparément.
asylum, *n.* asile *m.*; **lunatic asylum**, asile *m.* d'aliénés.
at, *prep.* à, près de, chez, dans; **at first**, d'abord; **at last**,

enfin ; **at least**, au moins ; **at once**, tout de suite, à la fois ; **at school**, à l'école ; **at home**, chez soi ; **at sea**, en mer ; **at rest**, en repos ; **at the grocer's**, chez l'épicier.

atheist, *n.* athée, *m.*

atheistic, *a.* athée, athéiste.

atheneum, *a.* athénée, *m.*

Athenian, *a.* athénien, d'Athènes.

athirst, *a.* altéré, avide.

athlete, *n.* athlète, *m.*

athletic, *a.* athlétique.

athletics, athletic sports, *n.* sports *m. pl.* athlétiques.

athwart, *prép.* à travers, au travers de.

atlantic, *a.* atlantique.

atlas, *n.* atlas, *m.*

atmosphere, *m.* atmosphère, *f.*

atmospheric, *a.* atmosphérique.

atom, *n.* atome, *m.*

atone, *v. t.* expier, racheter.

atonement, *n.* expiation, *f.*

atrocious, *a.* atroce.

atrocity, *n.* atrocité, *f.*

attach, *v. t.* attacher, lier ; saisir.

attachment, *n.* attachement *m.*, saisie, *f.*

attack, *n.* attaque, *f.* ; (med.) accès, *m.*

attack, *v. t.* attaquer.

attain, *v. t.* atteindre, arriver à

attainable, *a.* qui peut être atteint.

attainment, *n.* talents, *m. pl.*, connaissances, *f. pl.*

attaint, *n.* tache, *f.*, souillure, *f.*, flétrissure *f.*

attaint, *v. t.* entacher, souiller, flétrir.

attempt, *n.* tentative, *f.*, essai, *m.*, attentat, *m.* ; **a first attempt**, un coup *m.* d'essai.

attempt, *v. t.* tenter, essayer, attenter à || *v. i.* tenter (de), tâcher (de), s'efforcer (de).

attend, *v. t.* accompagner, suivre, servir, soigner ; **to attend lectures**, suivre des cours ; **to attend the sick**, soigner les malades || *v. i.* faire attention (à), s'occuper (de) ; **to attend to one's business**, s'occuper de ses affaires ; **are you being attended to ?** s'occupe-t-on de vous ?

attendance, *n.* service, *m.* soins, *m. pl* assistance *f.* ; **in attendance**, de service ; **light and attendance included**, lumière et service compris.

attendant, *a.* qui suit, qui accompagne.

attendant, *n.* assistant, *m.*, domestique, *m.*, gardien, *m.* (*pl.*) suite, *f.*, cortège, *m.*, escorte, *f.*

attention, *n.* attention, *f.*, soin, *m.*

attentive, *a.* attentif.

attenuate, *v. t.* atténuer.

attest, *v. t.* attester, témoigner, légaliser.

attestation, *n.* attestation, *f.*, témoignage, *m.*

attire, *n.* vêtements, *m. pl.*, atours, *m. pl.*

attire, *v. t.* vêtir, parer, orner.

attitude, *n.* attitude, *f.*, pose, *f.*

attorney, *n.* procureur, *m.*, avoué, *m.* ; **power of attorney**, procuration, *f.*

attract, *v. t.* attirer.

attraction, *n.* attraction, *f.*, attrait, *m.*

attractive, *a.* attractif, attrayant.

attribute, *v. t.* attribuer (à).

attribute, *n.* attribut, *m.*

attrition, *n.* attrition, *f*

attune, *v. t.* accorder (un instrument).

auburn, *a.* châtain clair.

auction, *n.* enchère *f.*, encan, *m.* ; **sale by auction**, vente *f.* aux enchères.

auctioneer, *n.* commissaire-priseur, *m.*

audacious, *a.* audacieux, impudent.

audacity, *n.* audace, *f.*, hardiesse, *f.*, impudence, *f.*

audible, *a.* qui peut être perçu par l'oreille.

audience, *n.* audience, *f.*, auditoire, *m.*

audit, *n.* audition, *f.* (de comptes), apurement, *m.*, vérification, *f.*

auditor, *n.* auditeur, *m.*, vérificateur, *m.*

auditory, *n.* auditoire, m.

auditory, *a.* auditif.

auger, *n.* tarière, *f.*

aught, *pron.* quelque chose ; **for aught I know**, autant que je sache.

augment, *v. t.* augmenter.

augmentation, *n.* augmentation, *f.*

atmosphere - ambiance

augur, *v. t.* & *i.* augurer.
augury, *n.* augure, *m.* présage, *m.*
August, *n.* août, *m.*
august, *a.* auguste.
aunt, *n.* tante, *f.*
auricular, *a.* auriculaire.
aurora, *n.* aurore, *f.*
auscultate, *v. t.* ausculter.
auscultation, *n.* auscultation, *f.*
auspices, *n. pl.* auspices, *m. pl.*, présages, *m. pl.*
auspicious, *a.* de bon augure, propice.
austere, *a.* austère, rigide.
austerity, *n.* austérité, *f.*, sévérité, *f.*
authentical, *a.* authentique.
authenticate, *v. t.* authentiquer, légaliser.
authenticity, *n.* authenticité, *f.*
author, *n.* auteur, *m.*
authoritative, *a.* autorisé, impérieux.
authority, *n.* autorité, *f.*
authorize, *v. t.* autoriser.
autocratic, *a.* autocratique.
autograph, *n.* autographe, *m.*
automaton, *n.* automate, *m.*
autopsy, *n.* autopsie, *f.*
autumn, n. automne, *m.*
auxiliary, *a.* auxiliaire.
avail, *n.* avantage, *m.*, profit, *m.*, utilité, *f.*; **it is of no avail**, cela ne sert à rien.
avail, *v. t.* profiter; **avail yourself of the opportunity**, profitez de l'occasion || *v. i.* servir, être utile.
available, *a.* utile, valable, disponible.
avalanche, *n.* avalanche, *f.*
avarice, *n.* avarice, *f.*
avaricious, *a.* avare, avaricieux.
avaunt (*interj.*) arrière! va-t'en! loin d'ici!
avenge, *v. t.* venger, faire justice.
avenger, *n.* vengeur, *m.*
avenue, *n.* avenue, *f.*, allée, *f.*
aver, *v. t.* avérer, affirmer.
average, *n.* moyenne, *f.*, mercuriale, *f.*; **on an average**, en moyenne.
average, *a.* moyen.
averse, *a.* opposé (à).
aversion, *n.* aversion, *f.*
avert, *v. t.* détourner, éloigner, écarter.
aviary, *n.* volière, *f.*
avidity, *n.* avidité, *f.*
avocation, *n.* occupation, *f.*, métier, *m.*
avoid, *v. t.* éviter.
avoidable, *a.* évitable.
avouch, *v. t.* affirmer positivement, soutenir.
avow, *v. t.* avouer, déclarer.
avowal, *n.* aveu, *m.*, déclaration, *f.*
await, *v. t.* attendre.
awake, *a.* éveillé; **wide awake**, bien éveillé.
awake, *v. t.* éveiller, réveiller || *v. i.* s'éveiller.
award, *v. t.* adjuger, décerner.
award, *n.* jugement, *m.*, arrêt, *m.*, sentence, *f.*
aware, *a.* instruit, informé; **to be aware of**, savoir.
away, *adv.* loin, au loin, absent; **to go away**, s'en aller; **to send away**, renvoyer.
away! *interj.* hors d'ici!
awe, *n.* respect, *m.*, vénération, *f.*, terreur, *f.*
awe, *v. t.* frapper de terreur, imposer.
awe struck, *a.* terrifié.
awful, *a.* terrible, solennel.
awfulness, *n.* caractère *m.* terrible, solennité, *f.*
awhile, *adv.* pendant un instant.
awkward, *a.* gauche, maladroit, désagréable.
awkwardness, *n.* maladresse, *f.*
awl, *n.* alène, *f.*
awning, *n.* tente, *f.*, bâche, *f.*
awry, *a.* & *adv.* de travers.
axe, *n.* hache, *f.*, cognée, *f.*
axis, *n.* axe, *m.*
axle, *n.* essieu, *m.*, moyeu, *m.*
ay, *adv.* oui.
aye, *adv.* toujours.
azure, *a.* azuré, d'azur.

B

baa, *n.* bê, bêlement, *m.*
baa, *v. i.* bêler.
babble, *n.* babil, *m.*, bavardage, *m.*
babble, *v. v.* babiller, jaser || *v. t.* balbutier, **he babbles nonsense**, il dit des bêtises.
babbler, *n.* babillard, *m.*, bavard, *m.*
babe, baby, *n.* enfant *m.* au berceau, bébé; **baby-linen**, layette, *f.*
babyhood, *n.* première enfance, *f.*
bacchanales, *n. pl.* bacchanales, *f. pl.*
bacchant, *n.* bacchant, *m.*
bacchante, *n.* bacchante, *f.*
bacchic, *a.* bachique, jovial.
bachelor, *n.* célibataire, *m.*, garçon, *m.*, vieux garçon, *m.*; **bachelor of arts**, bachelier *m.* ès lettres.
back, *n.* dos, *m.*, derrière, *m.*, revers, *m.*, reins, *m. pl.*; **behind his back**, derrière son dos; **the back door**, la porte de derrière; **the back of the chair**, le dossier de la chaise; **the back of the hand**, le revers de la main.
back, *adv.* en arrière, de retour; **to come back home**, revenir chez soi; **to bring back**, rapporter.
back, *v. t.* appuyer, soutenir, seconder; parier; monter (un cheval); reculer; faire reculer, endosser || *v. i.* se retirer; **to back out of**, sortir (à reculons) de, se dédire de.
backbite, *v. t.* médire de, dire du mal de.
backbiter, *n.* médisant, *m.*, calomniateur, *m.*
backbone, *n.* épine *f.* dorsale, colonne *f.* vertébrale.
backer, *n.* partisan, *m.*, parieur, *m.*
backgammon, *n.* trictrac, *m.*
background, *n.* fond, *m.* (d'un tableau, etc.).
backslide *v. i.* apostasier.
backslider, *n.* apostat, *m.*
backstays, *n.* (mar.) galhaubans, *m. pl.*
backward, *a.* arriéré, peu avancé || *adv.* en arrière, à reculons, à rebours.
backwardness, *n.* répugnance, *f.*; lenteur, *f.*; état *m.* arriéré.
bacon, *n.* lard, *m.*; **a flitch of bacon**, une flèche de lard.; **a rasher of bacon**, une tranche de lard.
bad, *a.* mauvais, méchant; malsain; malade.
badge, *n.* insigne, *m.*, marque, *f.*, symbole, *m.*
badge, *v. t.* marquer.
badger, *n.* blaireau, *m.*
badly, *adv.* mal.
badness, *n.* mauvaise qualité, *f.*
baffle, *v. t.* tromper, frustrer, déconcerter, déjouer.
bag, *n.* sac, *m.*, bourse, *f.*, poche, *f.*; **travelling-bag**, sac *m.* de voyage; **game-bag**, carnassière, *f.*, gibecière, *f.*
bag, *v. t.* mettre en sac, prendre (du gibier) || *v. i.* enfler.
baggage, *n.* bagage, *n.*
bagging, *n.* toile *f.* de sac.
bagnio, *n.* bagne, *m.*; maison *f.* de débauche.
bagpipe, *n.* cornemuse, *f.*
bail, *n.* caution, *f.*, cautionnement, *m.*; **to be out upon bail**, être en liberté sous caution.
bailiff, *n.* bailli, *m.*, huissier, *m.*, régisseur, *m.*
bailment, *n.* dépôt, *m.*, nantissement, *m.*, gage, *m.*
bairn, *n.* petit enfant, *m.*
bait, *n.* amorce, *f.*, appât, *m.*; **to take the bait**, mordre à l'hameçon.
bait, *v. t.* amorcer, harceler; **to bait a horse**, faire manger un cheval en route || *v. i.* se rafraîchir, se restaurer en voyage.
baiting, *n.* amorçage, *m.*; action *f.* de se rafraîchir, de lancer des chiens contre des taureaux, des ours, etc.

baize, *n.* serge, *f.* (verte ou rouge).
bake, *v. t.* cuire au four.
bakehouse, *n.* fournil, *m.*
baker, *n.* boulanger, *m.*; **baker's shop**, boulangerie, *f.*
baking, *n.* fournée, *f.*; cuisson, *f.*, art *m.* du boulanger.
balance, *n.* balance, *f.*, solde, *m.* d'un compte; contrepoids, *m.*, équilibre, *m.*, irrésolution, *f.*; **to turn the balance**, faire pencher la balance: **to strike a balance**, arrêter le compte; **balance-sheet**, bilan, *m.*; **to lose one's balance**, perdre son équilibre.
balance, *v. t.* peser, arrêter un compte, contre-balancer || *v. i.* osciller, hésiter, balancer, se balancer.
balancer, *n.* équilibriste, *m.*
balancing, *n.* balancement, *m.*, équilibre, *m.*; **balancing-pole**, balancier *m.* d'équilibriste.
balcony, *n.* balcon, *m.*
bald, *a.* chauve, nu, pelé, dénudé, plat, usé.
baldachin, *n.* baldaquin, *m.*
balderdash, *n.* galimatias, *m.*
baldness, *n.* calvitie, *f.*
baldpate, *n.* tête *f.* chauve.
baldric, *n.* baudrier, *m.*, ceinturon *m.* richement orné.
bale, *n.* balle, *f.*, ballot, *m.*
bale, *v. i.* emballer.
baleful, *a.* funeste, sinistre.
balk, *n.* grosse poutre, *f.*, traverse, *f.*, désappointement, *m.*
balk, *v. t.* frustrer, déjouer.
ball, *n.* balle, *f.*, bal, *m.*, bille, *f.*, boule *f.*, pelote, *f.*; **the ball of the eye**, la prunelle *f.* de l'œil; **ball-bearings**, coussinet *m. pl.* à billes; **a snow-ball**, une boule de neige; **a ball of cotton**, une pelote de coton; **a masked ball**, un bal masqué.
ballad, *n.* ballade, *f.*
ballast, *n.* lest, *m.*, ballast, *m.*
ballast, *v. t.* lester, ensabler, empierrer; (fig.) donner de l'aplomb.
ballerina, *n.* ballerine, *f.*
ballet, *n.* ballet, *m.*
ballister, *n.* balustre, *m.*
ballistic, *a.* balistique.
ballistics, *n.* la balistique, *f.*
balloon, *n.* ballon, *m.*, aérostat, *m.*
ballot, *n.* bulletin *m.* de vote, scrutin, *m.*, ballottage, *m.*; **by ballot**, au scrutin, *f.*; **ballot box**, urne, *f.*
ballot, *v. i.* voter au scrutin.
balm, *n.* baume, *m.*
balm, *v. t.* embaumer, adoucir, apaiser.
balmy, *a.* balsamique, odoriférant, calmant, adoucissant, parfumé.
balneal, *a.* balnéaire.
balneary, *n.* salle *f.* de bains, étuve, *f.*
balsam, *n.* baume, *m.*
baltic *a.* **baltic timber**, bois *m.* du Nord.
baluster, *n.* balustre, *m.*; (*n. pl.*), rampe *f.* d'escalier.
balustrade, *n.* balustrade, *f.*
bamboo, *n.* bambou, *m.*
bamboozle, *v. t.* tromper, mystifier, « mettre dedans ».
bamboozler, *n.* trompeur, *m.*, fourbe, *m.*
ban, *n.* ban, *m.*, interdit, *m.*; **under ban**, au ban.
ban, *v. t.* maudire, bannir, interdire.
banal, *a.* banal.
banality *n.* banalité, *f.*
banana, *n.* banane, *f.*
band, *n.* bande, *f.*, bandeau, *m.*, lien, *m.*; orchestre, *m.*, **military band**, **regimental band**, musique *f.* militaire; **band-master**, chef *m.* d'orchestre.
band, *v. t.* mettre un bandeau, bander, liguer || *v. i.* aller en bande, se liguer.
bandage, *n* bandage, *m.*
bandbox, *n.* carton, *m.* (pour modiste).
bandit, *n.* bandit, *m.*
banditti, *n. pl.* bandits, *m. pl.*
bandog, *n.* mâtin, *m.*
bandoleer, *n.* bandoulière, *f.*
bandy, *n.* crosse, *f.* (pour jouer au hockey).
bandy, *v. t.* crosser, renvoyer (une balle); échanger, répliquer.
bandy-legged, *a.* bancal.
bane, *n.* poison, *m.*, fléau, *m.*; **rat's bane**, mort *f.* aux rats.
baneful, *a.* vénéneux, venimeux, mortel, funeste.
banewort, *n.* (bot.) morelle, *f.*
baneberry, *n.* actée *f.* à épis, ellébore *m.* noir.

bang, *n.* coup, *m.*, bruit, *m.* (d'un coup), détonation, *f.*

bang, *v. t.* battre, rosser, frapper avec bruit; **to bang the door**, fermer la porte avec bruit || *v. i.* se fermer, battre.

banish, *v. t.* bannir, exiler, déporter.

banishment, *n.* bannissement, [*m.*

banjo, *n.* banjo, *m.*

bank, *n.* tertre, *m.*, talus, *m.*, remblai, *m.*; écueil, *m.*, bas-fond, *m.*; masse, *f.* (de nuages); rive, *f.*, bord, *m.*, digue, *f.*; banque, **joint-stock bank**, banque par actions; **bank-holiday**, jour *m.* férié; **bank-note**, billet *m.* de banque.

bank, *v. t.* déposer des fonds dans une banque || *v. i.* avoir des fonds dans une banque; **to bank with**, avoir... pour banquier.

banker, *n.* banquier, *m.*

banking-house, *n.* maison *f.* de banque.

bankrupt, *n.* failli, *m.*

bankrupt, *v. t.* acculer à la banqueroute; **to be bankrupted**, faire banqueroute.

bankruptcy, *n.* banqueroute, *f.*, faillite, *f.*

banner, *n.* bannière, *f.*

banneret, *n.* banneret, *m.*

bannoch, *n.* galette, *f.* (faite avec de la farine d'avoine).

banns, *n. pl.* bans, *m. pl.* (de mariage).

banquet, *n.* banquet, *m.*

banter, *n.* plaisanterie, *f.*, raillerie, *f.*

banter, *v. t.* railler, persifler.

banterer *n.* railleur, *m.*, persifleur, *m.*

baptism, *n.* baptême, *m.*

baptismal, *a.* baptismal.

baptist, *n.* baptiste.

baptize, *v. t.* baptiser.

bar, *n.* barre, *f.*, traverse, *f.*, barreau, *m.*, banc *m.* (des accusés), tribunal, *m.*; (mus.) mesure, *f.*; buvette, *f.*; lingot, *m.*; obstacle, *m.*; **barkeeper**, *n.*, buvetier, *m.*

bar, *v. t.* barrer, défendre, priver.

barb, *n.* barbe, *f.*, barbillon *m.*, cheval *m.* de Barbarie.

barb, *v. t.* barbeler.

barbarian, *a.* barbare, grossier, non civilisé, cruel, inhumain.

barbarian, *n.* barbare, *m.*

barbarism, *n.* barbarisme, *m.*, barbarie, *f.*

barbarity, *n.* barbarie, *f.*, cruauté, *f.*

barber, *n.* barbier, *m.*

barberry, *n.* épine *f.* vinette.

barbican, *n.* barbacane, *f.*

bard, *n.* barde, *m.*

bare, *a.* nu, dépouillé, simple; **to lay bare**, mettre à nu; **with bare shoulders**, les épaules nues.

bare, *v.* mettre à nu, sortir (une épée) du fourreau; révéler, dépouiller.

barefaced, *a.* effronté.

barefacedly, *adv.* effrontément.

barefoot, barefooted, *a.* (qui a les) pieds nus.

barely, *adv.* à nu, à découvert, purement et simplement, à peine.

bargain, *n.* marché, *m.*, accord, *m.*, contrat, *m.*, acquisition, *f.*; **it is a bargain!** c'est une occasion! **into the bargain**, par-dessus le marché; **to strike a bargain**, conclure un marché.

bargain, *v. i.* marchander, faire marché.

barge, barque, *f.*, chaland, [*m.*

bargeman, *n.* batelier, *m.*

bark, m. écorce, *f.*, barque, *f.*, aboiement, *m.*; **Peruvian bark**, quinquina, *m.*

bark, *v. i.* aboyer, glapir || *v. t.* peler, enlever l'écorce.

barking, *m.* aboiement, *m.*, glapissement, *m.*, décortication, *f.*

barley, *n.* orge, *m.*

barm, *n.* levure, *f.*

barn, *n.* grange, *f.*

barn-floor, *n.* aire, *f.*

barnacles, *n. pl.* morailles, *f. pl.*; bésicles, *f. pl.*

barometer, *n.* baromètre, *m.*

baron, *n.* baron, *m.*

baroness, *n.* baronne, *f.*

baronet, *n.* baronnet, *m.*

baronetcy, *n.* dignité *f.* de baronnet.

barouche, *n.* cabriolet *m.* à quatre places.

barrack, *n.* baraque, *f.*; *pl.* caserne, *f.*

barrack, *v. t.* caserner.

barrage, *n.* barrage, *m.*

barratry, *n.* baraterie, *f.*

barrel, *n.* baril, *m.*, barrique, *f.*

canon, *m.* (de fusil) : barillet, *m.* (d'une montre).
barrel, *v. t.* embariller, encaquer (des harengs).
barrelled, *a.* bombé, arrondi ; à canon, a baril ; **double-barrelled gun**, fusil *m.* à deux coups.
barren, *a.* stérile, aride.
barrenness, *n.* stérilité, *f.*
barricade, *n.* barricade, *f.*, bastingage, *m.*
barricade, *v. t.* barricader, bastinguer.
barrier, *n.* barrière, *f.*, limite, *f.*
barrister, *n.* avocat, *m.*
barrow, *n.* brouette, *f.*, civière, *f.* ; tumulus, *m.*
barrow-pig, *n.* porc *m.* châtré.
barter, *n.* échange, *m.*, troc, *m.*
barter, *v. i.* échanger, troquer.
base, *n.* base, *f.*, fondement, *m.* ; (mus.) basse, *f.* ; **prisoner's base**, barres, *f. pl.*
base, *a.* bas, vil, abject, indigne.
basement, *n.* sous-sol, *m.*, soubassement, *m.*
baseness, *n.* bassesse, *f.*, lâcheté, *f.*
bashful, *a.* timide, modeste, honteux.
bashfully, *adv.* timidement.
bashfulness, *n.* timidité, *f.*, modestie, *f.*, fausse honte, *f.*
basil, *n.* (bot.) basilic, *m.* ; basane, *f.*
basilica, *n.* basilique, *f.*
basilisk, *n.* basilic, *m.* (serpent).
basin, *n.* bassin, *m.*, réservoir, *m.*, cuvette, *f.*, bol, *m.* ; **sugar-basin**, sucrier, *m.*
basis, *n.* (*pl.* **bases**), base, *f.* ; (fig.), *m.*, fondement, *m.*, principe, *m.*
bask, *v. t.* se chauffer, se tenir au soleil.
basket, *n.* panier, *m.*, corbeille, *f.*, bourriche, *f.*
bass, *n.* basse, *f.*, natte, *f.* ; **bass-viol**, violoncelle, *m.*
basset, *n.* basset, *m.*
bassoon, *n.* basson, *m.*
bastard, *n.* bâtard, *m.* || *a.* bâtard.
baste, *v. t.* bâtonner ; arroser (un rôti) ; faufiler.
baster, *n.* écumoire, *f.*
bastion, *n.* bastion, *m.*
bat, *n.* chauve-souris, *f.* ; crosse, *f.* ; raquette, *f.*
batch, *n.* fournée, *f.*
bate, *v. t.* rabattre, baisser, diminuer.
bate, *v. i.* s'abaisser, diminuer.
bateful, *a.* querelleur.
bateless, *a.* indomptable.
bath, *n.* bain, *m.*, baignoire, *f.* ; **bath-keeper**, baigneur, *m.* ; **bath-room**, salle *f.* de bains.
bathe, *v. t.* baigner || *v. i.* se baigner ; **bathing-gown**, peignoir *m.* de bain.
bathos, *n.* platitude *f.* extrême.
batlet, *n.* battoir, *m.*
batrachia, *n. pl.* batraciens, *m. pl.*
batrachian, *a.* batracien.
battalion, *n.* bataillon, *m.*
batten, *v. t.* engraisser || *v. i.* s'engraisser.
batten, *n.* volige, *f.* ; chasse, *f.* (de tisserand).
batter, *v. t.* battre, battre en breche, fracasser, démolir.
batter, *n.* pâte *f.* composée de farine, d'œufs et de lait.
battery, *n.* batterie, *f.* ; **assault and battery**, voies *f. pl.* de fait.
battle, *n.* bataille, *f.* ; **pitched battle**, bataille rangée.
battledore, *n.* raquette, *f.* ; **to play at battledore and shuttlecock**, jouer au volant.
battlefield, *n.* champ *m.* de bataille.
battlement, *n.* créneau, *m.*, muraille *f.* crénelée.
bawble, *n.* babiole, *f.*, bagatelle, *f.*
bawd, *n.* prostituée, *f.*
bawdy, *a.* obscène, impudique.
bawl, *v. i.* crier, brailler.
bay, *n.* baie, *f.*, golfe, *m.* ; laurier, *m.* ; (*n. pl.*), lauriers *m. pl.* (d'un poete) ; **the stag is at bay**, le cerf est aux abois ; **to bring to bay**, réduire à la dernière extrémité.
bay, *a.* brun, rouge, bai.
bay, *v. i.* aboyer.
bayard, *n.* cheval *m.* bai.
bayonet, *n.* baïonnette, *f.* ; **to carry at the point of the bayonet**, enlever à la baïonnette.
bayonet, *v. t.* percer d'un coup de baïonnette.
bazar, bazaar, *n.* bazar, *m.*
be, *v. i.* être, exister ; devoir, falloir ; se porter, aller ;

avoir; **you are to do this**, vous devez faire cela; il faut que vous fassiez cela. **How are you?** Comment allez-vous? **I have been to London**, je suis allé à Londres; **I am cold**, j'ai froid; **I am thirsty**, j'ai soif; **I am twelve years old**, j'ai 12 ans.

beach, *n.* rivage, *m.*, plage, *f.*, grève, *f.*

beachy, *a.* ayant une plage.

beacon, *n.* balise, *f.*, fanal, *m.*

beaconage, *n.* droit *m.* de balise.

bead, *n.* grain, *m.* (de collier, de chapelet); **to tell one's beads**, dire son chapelet.

beadle, *n.* huissier, *m.*, bedeau, *m.*

beagle, *n.* basset, *m.*

beak, *n.* bec, *m.*, éperon, *m.* (d'un navire).

beal, *n.* bouton, *m.*, pustule, *f.*

beam, *n.* poutre, *f.*, solive, *f.*; balancier, *m.* (de machine à vapeur); fléau, *m.* (de balance); timon, *m.* (de voiture); rayon, *m.* (de lumière); (mar.) bau, *m.*

beam, *v. i.* rayonner.

bean, *n.* fève, *f.*, haricot, *m.*; **French bean**, haricot vert.

bear, *n.* ours, *m.*; **grisly bear**, ours gris d'Amérique.

bear, *v. t.* porter, supporter, soutenir, souffrir, essayer || *v. i.* **to bear with**, tolérer, supporter (quelque chose de déplaisant).

bearable, *a.* supportable.

bearably, *adv.* tolérablement.

beard, *n.* barbe, *f.*

beard, *v. t.* défier.

bearded, *a.* barbu.

beardless, *a.* imberbe.

bearer, *n.* porteur, *m.*

bearing, *n.* extérieur, *m.*, maintien, *m.*, air, *m.*; (arch.) support, *m.*; (mach.) coussinet, *m.*, appui, *m.*; **to take the bearings (of)**, relever, faire le point; **to lose one's bearings**, perdre le nord.

beast, *n.* bête, *f.*, animal, *m.*; **a beast of burden**, une bête de somme.

beastly, *a.* bestial, brutal.

beat, *v. t.* battre, frapper, vaincre, surpasser; piler, broyer; **to beat time**, battre la mesure; **to beat black and blue**, battre comme plâtre, rouer de coups || *v. i.* battre, s'agiter; **his heart beats high**, son cœur bat fort.

beater, *n.* batteur, *m.*, pilon, *m.*, demoiselle, *f.*, hie, *f.*

beatify, *v. t.* béatifier.

beatitude, *n.* béatitude, *f.*

beau, *n.* beau, *m.*, petit-maître, *m.*, galant, *m.*

beauteous, *a.* beau.

beautiful, *a.* beau, magnifique, superbe.

beautify, *v. t.* embellir.

beauty, *n.* beauté, *f.*; **beauty-spot**, *n.* grain *m.* de beauté.

beaver, *n.* castor, *m.*

becalm, *v. t.* tranquilliser, calmer; (mar.) abrier ou abreyer.

because, *conj.* parce que; **because of**, à cause de.

beccafico, *n.* becfigue, *m.*

beck, **beckon**, *n.* signe *m.* de la main ou de la tête.

beckon, *v. t.* faire signe, appeler.

become, *v. i.* devenir; **what has become of him?** Qu'est-il devenu? || *v. t.* convenir à, aller à, seoir à; **it becomes a king to act thus**, il convient à un roi d'agir ainsi.

becoming, *a.* avenant, convenable, séant, seyant.

bed, *n.* lit, *m.*, couche, *f.*, plate-bande, *f.*; assise, *f.*; gisement, *m.*; **to go to bed**, se coucher; **to take to one's bed**, s'aliter; **straw-bed**, paillasse, *f.*; **feather-bed**, couette, *f.*, lit *m.* de plume, **bedclothes**, couvertures, *f. pl.*; **bed's head**, chevet, *m.*

bed, *v. t.* coucher, mettre au lit || *v. i.* se coucher.

bedabble, *v. t.* arroser, éclabousser, asperger.

bedash, *v. t.* éclabousser, salir.

bedaub, *v. t.* barbouiller.

bedazzle, *v. t.* éblouir, aveugler.

bedeck, *v. t.* orner, parer.

bedew, *v. t.* arroser, mouiller.

bedim, *v. t.* voiler, obscurcir.

bedizen, *v. t.* endimancher, attifer.

bedlam, *n.* maison *f.* de fous.

bedposts, *n.* colonnes *f. pl.* de lit.

bedrench, *v. t.* tremper, mouiller, abreuver.

bedrid, bedridden, *a.* alité.
bedside, *n.* ruelle *f.* de lit.
bedstead, *n.* bois *m.* de lit; lit, *m.*; **brass bedstead,** lit de cuivre.
bedtime, *n.* l'heure *f.* d'aller au lit.
bedust, *v. t.* couvrir de poussière.
bedye, *v. t.* teindre.
bee, *n.* abeille, *f.*; **queen-bee,** reine abeille; **honey bee,** mouche *f.* à miel; **worker-bee,** abeille ouvrière; **humble-bee,** bourdon, *m.*; **bee-hive,** ruche, *f.*
beech, *n.* hêtre, *m.*
beef, *n.* bœuf, *m.*; **corned-beef,** bœuf de conserve; **beef-eater,** gardien *m.* de la Tour de Londres.
beefsteak, *n.* bifteck, *m.*
beer, bière, *f.*; **beer-house,** cabaret, *m.*, brasserie, *f.*
beet, *n.* betterave, *f.*
beetle, *n.* escarbot, *m.*, scarabée, *m.*; hie, *f.*, maillet, *m.*; **black-beetle,** blatte, *f.*, cafard, *m.*
beet-root, *n.* betterave, *f.*
befall, *v. t.* arriver à.
befit, *v. t.* convenir à.
befool, *v. t.* duper.
before, *prep.* avant, devant.
before, *adv.* auparavant, avant; **as before,** comme par le passé.
beforehand, *adv.* à l'avance, d'avance.
befriend, *v. t.* aider, secourir, traiter en ami.
beg, *v t.* & *i.* prier, demander, mendier.
beget, *v. t.* engendrer, produire.
beggar, *n.* mendiant, *m.*
beggar, *v. t.* réduire à la mendicité.
beggarly, *a.* gueux, abject, misérable.
beggary, *n.* mendicité, *f.*
begin, *v. t.* & *i.* commencer.
beginner, *n.* commençant, *m.*, débutant, *m.*
beginning, *n.* commencement, *m.*
begird, *v. t.* ceindre, lier.
begnaw, *v. t.* ronger.
begone! *interj.* arrière!
beguile, *v. t.* décevoir, tromper; charmer.
behalf, *n.* faveur, *f.*, profit, *m.*, égard, *m.*; **on my behalf,** en ma faveur.
behave, *v. t.* se conduire, se comporter.
behaviour, *n.* conduite, *f.*, manières, *f. pl.*, tenue, *f.*
behead, *v. t.* décapiter.
beheading, *n.* décollation, *f.*, décapitation, *f.*
behest, *n.* ordre, *m.*, commandement, *m.*
behind, *prep.* & *adv.* derrière, par derrière.
behindhand, *adv.* arriéré, en reste; **to be behindhand with,** être en reste avec.
behold, *v. t.* regarder, contempler.
behold! (*interj.*) voyez! tenez! regardez!
behoove, behove, *v. t. impers.* convenir, être utile.
being, *n.* existence, *f.*, être, *m.*
belabour, *v. t.* frapper avec violence.
belated, *a.* surpris par la nuit, en retard.
belay, *v. t.* (mar.) amarrer (un cordage), barrer, obstruer.
belaying-pin, *n.* cabillot, *m.*
belch, *n.* éructation, *f.*, rot, *m.*
belch, *v. t.* éructer, roter, vomir.
beldam, *n.* vieille sorcière, *f.*
beleaguer, *v. t.* assiéger, bloquer.
belie, *v. t.* mentir, démentir, calomnier, tromper.
belief, *n.* croyance, *f.*, foi, *f.*
believe, *v. t.* & *i.* croire, penser.
belike, *adv.* apparemment.
bell, *n.* cloche, *f.*, clochette, *f.*, sonnette, *f.*, grelot, *m.*, timbre, *m.*, corolle, *f.*; **bell-clapper,** battant, *m.* (d'une cloche).
belligerant, *n.* belligérant, *m.*
bellows, *n. pl.* soufflet, *m.*
bellow, *v. i.* beugler, mugir, gronder.
belly, *n.* ventre, *m.*
belly, *v. t.* gonfler || *v. i.* se gonfler, bomber.
belong, *v. i.* appartenir, concerner.
belongings, *n. pl.* ce qui appartient à une personne, bagages, *m. pl.*
beloved, *a.* bien-aimé.
below, *adv.* au-dessous, en bas || *prep.* au-dessous de, sous
belt, *n.* ceinture, *f.*, ceinturon, *m.*, baudrier, *m.*

belt, *v. t.* ceindre, entourer.
belvedere, *n.* belvédère, *m.*
bemire, *v. t.* couvrir de boue.
bemoan, *v. t.* plaindre, déplorer, pleurer sur || *v. i.* se lamenter.
bemock, *v. i.* railler.
bench, *n.* banc, *m.*, étable, *f.*
bend, *n.* courbure, *f.*, inclination, *f.*, tournant, *m.*, coude *m.* (de cours d'eau); (mar.) nœud, *m.*
bend, *v. t.* plier, courber, fléchir; bander (un arc) || *v. i.* se plier, se soumettre, incliner; **he is bent on mischief**, il ne songe qu'à faire des espiègleries.
bending, *n.* courbure, *f.*, coude, *m.*, penchant, *m.*
beneath, *prep.* sous, au-dessous de || *adv.* au-dessous, en bas.
benediction, *n.* bénédiction, *f.*
benefactor, *n.* bienfaiteur, *m.*
benefice, *n.* bénéfice, *m.*
beneficent, *a.* bienfaisant.
beneficial, *a.* avantageux.
beneficiary, *n.* bénéficier; *m.*; feudataire, *m.*
benefit, *n.* bienfait, *m.*, bénéfice, *m.*, avantage, *m.*
benefit, *v. t.* faire du bien à, avantager || *v. i.* profiter, bénéficier.
benevolence, *n.* bienveillance, *f.*
benevolent, *a.* bienveillant, bon.
benighted, *a.* surpris par la nuit.
benign, *a.* doux, bénin.
benignity, *n.* bénignité, *f.*, bienveillance, *f.*
bent, *a.* courbé, plié, penché; porté (à); résolu.
bent, *n.* pli, *m.*, habitude, *f.* **to follow one's bent**, suivre ses goûts.
benumb, *v. t.* engourdir, glacer.
bequeath, *v. t.* léguer.
bequest, *n.* legs, *m.*
bereave, *v. t.* priver, dépouiller de.
bereavement, *n.* privation, *f.*, perte, *f.*
berry, *n.* baie, *f.*
berth, *n.* (mar.) mouillage, *m.*; chambre, *f.*, hamac, *m.*, couchette, *f.*; (fam.) emploi, *m.*
beseech, *v. t.* conjurer, supplier.
beseeming, *a.* convenable.
beset, *v. t.* assiéger, entourer, investir, obséder.
beshrew, *v. t.* maudire.
beside, *prep.* à côté de, auprès de; **to be beside one's self**, être hors de soi.
besides, *adv.* en outre, d'ailleurs, de plus.
besiege, *v. t.* assiéger.
besmear, *v. t.* barbouiller, souiller.
besmoke, *v. t.* enfumer, fumer.
besot, *v. t.* hébéter, abrutir.
bespangle, *v. t.* orner de paillettes.
bespatter, *v. t.* éclabousser; (fig.) diffamer.
bespeak, *v. t.* commander à; parler à; annoncer, indiquer.
bespeckle, *v. t.* tacheter, moucheter.
bespit, *v. t.* cracher (sur).
bespread, *v. t.* étendre, couvrir.
besprinkle, *v. t.* asperger, arroser.
best, *a.* le meilleur, la meilleure || *adv.* le mieux.
bestial, *a.* bestial.
bestiality, *n.* bestialité, *f.*
bestir, *v. t.* remuer; **to bestir one's self**, se remuer.
bestow, *v. t.* conférer, donner; mettre.
bestride, *v. t.* franchir, passer.
bet, *n.* pari, *m.*, gageure, *f.*
bet, *v. t.* parier, gager.
betake, *v. t.* avoir recours à; **to betake one's self**, aller (vers un lieu).
bethink, *v. t.* **to bethink one's self**, se souvenir, s'aviser, considérer, réfléchir.
betimes, *adv.* de bonne heure, en temps utile.
betoken *v. t.* présager, signifier.
betray, *v. t.* trahir; révéler (involontairement); entraîner.
betroth, *v. t.* fiancer.
betrothed, *a.* fiancé, fiancée || *n.* fiancé, *m.*, fiancée, *f.*
better, *a.* meilleur; **to be better**, être meilleur, valoir mieux; **to make better**, rendre meilleur, améliorer.
better, *n.* parieur, *m.*; mieux, *m.*; supériorité, *f.*, avantage, *m.*, **to get the better**, prendre le dessus, l'emporter; **to alter for the better**, s'améliorer.
better, *adv.* mieux; **you had better**, vous feriez mieux;

better and better, de mieux en mieux; **so much the better**, tant mieux.
between, betwixt, *prep.* entre; **between-decks**, *n. pl.* entrepont, *m.*
bevel, *n.* fausse équerre, *f.*, biseau, *m.*; biais, *m.*
bevel, *a.* de biais, de biseau,
bevel, *v. t.* tailler en biais, en biseau.
beverage, *n.* boisson, *f.*
bevy, *n.* compagnie, *f.*, réunion, *f.*, troupe; **a bevy of quails**, un vol *m.* de cailles.
bewail, *v. t.* pleurer, déplorer || *v. i.* se plaindre.
beware, *v. i.* se méfier, se garder, prendre garde.
beweep, *v. t.* pleurer, plaindre.
bewilder, *v. t.* égarer, déconcerter, embrouiller.
bewitch, *v. t.* ensorceler, enchanter.
bewitchery, *n.* fascination, *f.*, sortilège, *m.*, charme, *m.*
beyond, *adv.* au delà, de plus, outre: **to go beyond**, passer outre || *prep.* au delà de.
bias, *n.* biais, *m.*; penchant, *m.*, tendance, *f.*, parti pris, *m.*
bias, *v. t.* faire pencher d'un côté, prévenir (contre).
bib, *n.* biberon, *m.*, bavette, *f.*
bible, *n.* bible, *f.*
biblical, *a.* biblique.
bibliographer, *n.* bibliographe, *m.*
bibliography, *n.* bibliographie, *f.*
bicker, *v. i.* se quereller, se disputer.
bicycle, *n.* bicyclette, *f.*
bid *v. t.* commander, ordonner; faire une enchère; souhaiter; **to bid farewell**, dire adieu.
bid, *n.* enchère, *f.*, offre, *f.*; **higher bid**, surenchère, *f.*
bidder *n.* enchérisseur.; **to the highest bidder**, au plus offrant.
bidet, *n.* bidet, *m.*
bier, *n.* civière, *f.*, brancard, *m.*, corbillard, *m.*, bière, *f.*, cercueil, *m.*
bifold, *a.* double.
big, *a.*, gros, grosse.
bigamy, *n.* bigamie, *f.*
bigaroon, *n.* bigarreau, *m.*
bight, *n.* crique, *f.*, anse, *f.*
bigness, *n.* grosseur, *f.*
bigot, *n.* bigot, *m.*, faux dévot, *m.*, partisan, *m.*
bigoted, *a.* bigot, fanatique.
bigotry, *n.* bigoterie, *f.*
bike, *n.* (fam.) bécane, *f.*
bilberry, *n.* airelle, *f.*
bile, *n.* bile, *f.*
bilge, ventre, *m.* (de barrique); sentine, *f.* (de vaisseau).
bilge, *v. i.* (mar.) s'avarier, faire voie d'eau.
bilious, *a.* bilieux.
bilinguous, *a.* bilingue.
bilk, *v. t.* tromper, berner.
bill, *n.* bec, *m.*; serpette, *f.*, hache, *f.*; affiche, *f.*; mémoire, *m.*, compte, *m.*, addition, *f.*; billet, *m.*; effet, *m.*; projet *m.* de loi; **bill of lading**, connaissement, *m.*, **bill of exchange**, lettre *f.* de change; **bill of fare**, menu, *m.*
billet, *n.* billet, *m.*, billet de logement; bûche, *f.*, lingot, *m.*
billet, *v. t.* délivrer un billet de logement, à un soldat || *v. i.* être logé, loger.
billiards, *n. pl.* billard, *m.*; **billiard-ball**, bille, *f.*; **billiard-cue**, queue, *f.*
billow, *n.* vague, *f.*, lame, *f.*
billow, *v. i.* s'enfler, se soulever comme les vagues.
bin, *n.* huche, *f.*, coffre, *m.*, boite, *f.*
binacle, (mar.) habitacle, *m.*
bind, *v. t.* lier, relier, attacher, serrer, bander; obliger; constiper; **I'll be bound**, j'en réponds.
binder, relieur, *m.*
binding, *a.* obligatoire; (med.) constipant || *n.* reliure, *f.*
bindweed, *n.* liseron, *m.*
biographer, *n.* biographe, *m.*
biped, *n.* bipède, *m.*
biplane, *n.* biplan, *m.*
birch, *n.* bouleau, *m.*; verges.
birch, *v. t.* fouetter, [*f. pl.*
bird, *n.* oiseau, *m.*; **bird of prey**, oiseau de proie; **bird of passage, migratory bird**, oiseau migrateur; **to go bird's nesting**, dénicher des petits oiseaux; **bird-call**, appeau, *m.*; **bird-fancier**, oiselier, amateur *m.* d'oiseaux; **bird-lime**, glu *f.*; **bird's eye view**, vue *f.* à vol d'oiseau.
birth, *n.* naissance, *f.*; couches, *f. pl.*; portée, *f.*; extraction, *f.*, origine, *f.*, commencement, *m.*, source, *f.*

birth-day, anniversaire *m.* (de la naissanee); **birth-place**, lieu *m.* natal.
birthright, *n.* droit *m.* d'aînesse.
biscuit, *n.* biscuit, *m.*
bishop, *n.* évêque, *m.*; fou, *m.* (aux échecs).
bishopric, *n.* évêché, *m.*
bissextile, *a.* bissextile.
bit, *n.* morceau, *m.*; mors, *m.* (d'un cheval).
bitch, *n.* chienne, *f.*; **bitch-fox**, *f.*, renarde, *f.*; **bitch-wolf**, louve, *f.*
bite, *n.* coup *m.* de dent; morsure *f.*, piqûre, *f.*
bite, *v. t.* mordre, attraper, duper || *v. i.* mordre (à l'hameçon).
biting, *a.* mordant, piquant.
bitter, *a.* amer, mordant, piquant; **a bitter cold**, un froid piquant.
bitter, *n.* amer, *m.*
bitterness, *n.* amertume, *f.*
bituminous, *a.* bitumeux.
bivouac, *n.* bivouac, *m.*
blab, *v. i.* bavarder, babiller.
blabber, *n.* bavard, *m.*, babillard, *m.*
black, *a.* noir; **black-board**, tableau *m.* noir; **black-art**, magie, *f.*; **blackberry**, mûre *f.*; **blackbird**, merle, *m.*; **black letters**, lettres *f. pl.* gothiques.
blacken, *v. t.* noircir, souiller.
blackamoor, *n.* nègre, *m.* || *v. t.* diffamer || *v. i.* se noircir, s'assombrir.
blackfriar, *n.* dominicain, *m.*
blackguard, *n.* goujat, *m.*, vaurien, *m.*
blackish, *a.* noirâtre.
blacklead, *n.* mine *f.* de plomb.
blackmail, *n.* chantage, *m.*
blackmail, *v. t.* faire chanter.
blackmailer, *n.* maître *m.* chanteur.
blackness, noirceur, *f.*
blacksmith, *n.* forgeron, *m.*
bladder, *n.* vessie, *f.*, pustule, *f.*
blade, *n.* brin, *m.* (d'herbe); petite feuille, *f.*; lame, *f.* (de couteau, d'épée); (fig.) gaillard, *m.*, luron, *m.*; **a cunning blade**, un fin matois, *m.*
bladebone, *n.* omoplate, *f.*
blain, *n.* pustule, *f.*, tumeur, *f.*
blamable, *a.* blâmable.
blame, blâme, *m.*
blame, *v. t.* blâmer, reprendre.
blameless, *n.* irréprochable.
blanch, *v. t.* blanchir, peler, décortiquer (des amandes); faire pâlir || *v. i.* pâlir, blanchir.
blanching, *n.* blanchiment, *m.*
blanc mange, *n.* blanc-manger.
bland, *a.* doux, doucereux.
blandish, *v. t.* flatter, cajoler.
blandishment, *n.* cajolerie, *f.*
blank, *a.* blanc pâle; **blank-verse**, vers *m.* blanc; **blank-bond**, blanc-seing, *m.*, carte *f.* blanche.
blank, *n.* blanc, *m.*, vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.*, billet *m.* blanc.
blank, *v. t.* annuler.
blanket, *n.* couverture, *f.*
blanket, *v. t.* couvrir d'une couverture. faire sauter dans une couverture.
blare, *v. i.* mugir.
blaspheme, *v. t.* blasphémer.
blasphemy, *n.* blasphème, *m.*
blast, coup *m.* de vent, rafale, *f.*, bise, *f.*, explosion, *f.*, son, *m.*; (agric.) nielle, *f.*
blatant, *a.* beuglant, bruyant.
blay, *n.* ablette, *f.*
blaze, *n.* flamme, *f.*, lumière, *f.* feu, *m.*, éclat, *m.*
blaze, *v. i.* flamber, flamboyer, briller d'un vif éclat.
blazonry, *n.* blason, *m.*
bleach, *v. t.* blanchir.
bleachery, *n.* blanchisserie, *f.*
bleak, *a.* pâle, blême, froid, morne.
bleak, *n.* ablette, *f.*
blear, *a.* chassieux.
bleat, *n.* bêlement, *m.*
bleat, *v. i.* bêler.
bleb, *n.* ampoule, *f.*, pustule, *f.*
bleed, *v. t.* & *i.* saigner.
bleeding, *n.* saignée, *f.*, saignement, *m.*
blemish, *n.* flétrissure, *f.*, tache, *f.*, tare, *f.*
blemish, *v. i.* flétrir, tacher.
blench, *v. i.* reculer, fermer les yeux (sur).
blend, *n.* mélange, *m.*
blend, *v. i.* mêler, mélanger || *v. i.* se confondre (avec), se mêler, se fondre.
bless, *v. t.* bénir, rendre heureux; **God bless you!** (Que) Dieu vous bénisse! **bless me!** Juste Ciel!

blessed, *a.* **béni, saint, bienheureux.**
blessing, *n.* **bénédiction**, *f.*, grâce, *f.*
blight, *n.* rouille, *f.*, nielle, *f.*
blight, *v. t.* rouiller, nieller; (fig.) flétrir.
blind, *a.* aveugle; **blind alley**, impasse.
blind, *n.* jalousie, *f.*, store, *m.*; **the blind**, les aveugles.
blind, *v. t.* aveugler, éblouir; voiler.
blindage, *n.* blindage, *m.*
blindfold, *v. t.* bander les yeux.
blindman's buff, *n.* colin-maillard, *m.*
blindness, *n.* cécité, *f.*; aveuglement, *m.*
blink, *n.* clignotement, *m.*, clignement, *m.*
blink, *vi.* cligner, clignoter.
bliss, *n.* félicité, *f.*, béatitude, *f.*
blissful, *a.* bienheureux, délicieux.
blister, *n.* ampoule, *f.*, vésicatoire, *m.*
blister, *v. i.* se couvrir d'ampoules || *v. i.* faire venir des ampoules, appliquer des vésicatoires.
blithe, *a.* gai, joyeux.
blitheness, *n.* gaieté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*
bloat, *v. t.* enfler, gonfler; saler et fumer || *v. i.* enfler, se gonfler.
bloater, *n.* hareng *m.* saur.
blob, *n.* goutte, *f.*, bulle *f.* d'air.
block, *n.* gros morceau *m.* de bois; bûche, *f.*, billot, *m.*, poulie, *f.*; cliché *m.* d'imprimerie); pâté *m.* (de maisons); **stumbling-block**, pierre *f.*, d'achoppement; **he is a chip of the old block**, il ressemble bien a ses parents.
block, *v. t.* bloquer, obstruer, barrer.
blockade, *n.* blocus, *m.*
blockead, *n.* lourdaud, *m.*, sot, *m.*
blockhaus, *n.* fortin, *m.*, blockhaus, *m.*
blood, sang, *m.*, race, *f.*, famille, *f.*; **blood-hound**, limier, *m.*
bloodlet, *v. t.* saigner.
bloodshed, *n.* effusion *f.* de sang, meurtre, *m.*
bloodshot, *a.* injecté de sang.
bloodstained, *a.* taché de sang.
bloodstone, *n.* sanguine, *f.*, hématite, *f.*
bloodthirsty, *a.* sanguinaire.
bloody, *a.* sanglant, ensanglanté, sanguinaire.
bloom, *n.* fleur, *f.*; (fig.) fraîcheur, *f.*
bloom, *v. i.* fleurir.
blossom, *n.* fleur, *f.*
blossom, *v. i.* fleurir, être en fleurs.
blot, *n.* tache, *f.*; rature, *f.*; flétrissure, *f.*; **to make a blot**, faire une tache d'encre.
blot, *v. t.* flétrir; **to blot out**, raturer || *v. i.* boire, sécher (comme le papier buvard); **blotting paper**, *n.* papier *m.* buvard.
blotch, n. pustule, *f.*
blotter, *n.* buvard, *m.*; (comm.) brouillard, *m.*
blow, *n.* coup. *m.*, atteinte, *f.*
blow, *v. i.* souffler, venter, haleter; s'épanouir || *v. t.* souffler, gonfler; **to blow away**, emporter; **to blow out**, éteindre; **to blow one's nose**, se moucher.
blubber, *n.* blanc *m.* de baleine; méduse, *f.*
blubber, *v. i.* pleurer à chaudes larmes; piailler.
bludgeon, *n*, canne *f.* plombée; gourdin, *m.*
blue, *a.* bleu; **a blue-stocking**, un bas-bleu, *m.*; **blue-bell**, campanule, *f.*; **blue-bird**, hochequeue, *m.*; **blue-bottle**, bleuet, *m.*; mouche *f.* bleue.
bluff, *n.* falaise, *f.*; « bluff » *m.*; vanterie, *f.*
bluff, *a.* arrogant, fier, escarpé.
bluish, *a.* bleuâtre.
blunder, *a.* faute, *f.*; bévue, *f.*
blunder, *v. i.* faire une faute, faire une bévue; se méprendre, se tromper.
blunderbuss, *n.* espingole, *f.*
blunt, *a.* émoussé. obtus, niais, endurci.
blur, *n.* tache, *f.*
blur, *v. t.* tacher, souiller, barbouiller, brouiller.
blush, n. rougeur, *f.*; apparition *f.* soudaine; **at the first blush**, de prime abord.
blush, *v. i.* rougir (par pudeur ou par honte).

bluster, *n.* tumulte, *m.*, bravade, *f.*

bluster, *v. i.* faire grand bruit, tempêter, pester; être furieux.

blusterer, *n.* vantard, *m.*, fanfaron, *m.*

blusterous, *a.* bruyant.

boar, *n.* verrat, *m.*; **wild boar**, sanglier; **young wild boar**, marcassin, *m.*

board, *n.* planche, *f.*, ais, *m.*, écriteau, *m.*, tableau, *m.* (de classe); tribunal, *m.*, bureau; (mar.) bord, *m.*; **board and residence**, la table et le logement; **on board a ship**, à bord d'un bateau.

board, *v. t.* planchéier; aller à bord de; monter dans (un tram); accoster; nourrir || *v. i.* prendre pension, être en pension; **I board at Mrs B's**, j'ai la table chez Madame B.

boarder, *n.* pensionnaire, *m.*

boarding-house, *n.* pension, *f.*; **boarding-school**, internat, *m.*

boarish, *a.* de sanglier, brutal.

boast, *n.* vanterie, *f.*, fanfaronnade, *f.*

boast, *v. i.* se vanter, se glorifier || *v. i.* se vanter de.

boaster, *n.* fanfaron, *m.*, glorieux, *m.*

boasting, *n.* vanterie, *f.*, orgueil, *m.*

boat, *n.* bateau, *m.*, barque, *f.*

boating, *n.* transport *m.* par bateau; promenade *f.* en bateau; canotage, *m.*

boatman, *n.* batelier, *m.*, rameur, *m.*

boatswain, *n.* bosseman, *m.*, contre-maître, *m.*

bob, *n.* asticot, *m.*, balancier, *m.* (de pendule); perruque *f.* ronde; (fam.) shilling, *m.*

bob, *v. i.* osciller, pendiller.

bobbin, *n.* bobine, *f.*, fuseau, *m.*

bode, *v. t.* présager || *v. t.* être de bon ou de mauvais présage.

bodice, *n.* corsage, *m.*

bodily, *a.* corporel || *adv.* corporellement

bodkin, *n.* poinçon, *m.*; passe-lacet, *m.*; stylet, *m.*

body, *n.* corps, *m.*; substance, *f.*; grès *m.* (d'une **a** mée); **a dead body**, un cadavre;

body-guards, *n. pl.* gardes *m. pl.* du corps.

bog, *n.* marais, *m.*, fondrière, *f.*, marécage, *m.*; **bog-land**, pays *m.* de marais; **bog-oak**, chêne *m.* des marais (en Irlande); **bog-trotter**, habitant *m.* d'un pays marécageux.

boggy, *a.* marécageux.

boil, *v. t.* & *i.* bouillir, bouillonner.

boiler, *n.* bouilleur, *m.*, bouilloire, *f.*, chaudière, *f.* (de machine à vapeur).

boisterous, *a.* violent, impétueux.

boisterousness, *n.* impétuosité, *f.*

bold, *a.* hardi, intrépide, effronté.

bolden, *v. t.* enhardir || *v. i.* s'enhardir.

boldness, *n.* audace, *f.*, hardiesse, *f.*, effronterie, *f.*, impertinence, *f.*

bolster, *n.* traversin, *m.*, coussin, *m.*

bolster, *v. t.* soutenir (avec un traversin ou un oreiller).

bolt, *n.* trait, *m.*, flèche, *f.*, verrou, *m.*, frêne, *m.*, cheville, *f.*

bolt, *v. t.* verrouiller, boulonner, cheviller; bluter; avaler (sans mâcher) || *v. i.* s'échapper, s'emballer, prendre le mors aux dents.

bolter, *n.* crible, *m.*, tamis, m., bluteau, *m.*, étamine, *f.*

bolus, *n.* grosse pilule, *f.*

bomb, *n.* bombe, *f.*

bombard, *v. t.* bombarder.

bombardment, *n.* bombardement, *m.*

bombast, *n.* galimatias, *m.*, grandiloquence, *f.*

bombastical, *a.* ampoulé.

bond, *n.* lien, *m.*, nœud, *m.*, obligation, *f.*, engagement, *m.*; (*n. pl.*) chaînes, *f. pl.*, captivité, *f.*

bond, *v. t.* entreposer; **bonded warehouse**, entrepôt, *m.*

bondage, *n.* servitude, *f.*

bondman, **bondsman**, *n.* esclave, *m.*; caution, *f.*

bone, *n.* os, *m.*; arête, *f.*; **bone-setter**, rebouteur, *m.*

boned, *a.* qui a des os; désossé; **high-boned**, *a.* à os saillants.

bonfire, *n.* feu *m.* de joie.

bonify, *v. t.* bonifier.
bonnet, *n.* bonnet, *m.*, chapeau, *m.*
bonny, *a.* beau, joli; (fam.) potelé.
bony, *a.* osseux, maigre, ossu.
book, *n.* livre, *m.*; **bound book**, livre relié; **stitched book**, livre broché; **book-binder**, relieur, *m.*; **book-keeper**, teneur *m.* de livres; **book-keeping**, tenue *f.* des livres.
book, *v. t.* inscrire, enregistrer, retenir (une place).
bookcase, *a.* bibliothèque, *f.*
bookish, *a.* studieux, pédant.
bookseller, *n.* libraire, *m.*
bookselling, *n.* (commerce de la) librairie, *f.*
bookshop, *n.* librairie, *f.*
bookstall, *n.* étalage *m.* de bouquiniste; bibliothèque *f.* (dans une gare).
bookworm, *n.* ver *m.* qui ronge les livres; (fig.) rat de bibliothèque.
boom, *n.* grondement, *m.*; (mar.), boute-hors, *m.*, arc-boutant, *m.*
boom, *v. i.* gronder (comme le canon); se précipiter avec violence (sur); réussir; (mar.) aller à toutes voiles.
boon, *n.* don, *m.*, présent, *m.*, bienfait, *m.*
boor, *n.* paysan, *m.*, rustre, *m.*
boorish, *a.* rustique, grossier.
boose, *n.* étable *f.* à vaches.
boot, *n.* botte, *f.*, bottine, *f.*; boîte *f.* ou caisse *f.* d'une diligence; **to boot**, par-dessus le marché; **boot-jack**, tire-boutons, *m.*; **boot-leg**, tige *f.* de botte; **boot-strap**, tirant *m* de botte.
boot, *v. t.* servir.
booth, *n.* baraque, *f.*
bootless, *a.* inutile, vain.
bootmaker, *n.* marchand *m.* de chaussures, bottier, *m.*, cordonnier, *m.*
boots, *n.* décrotteur, *m.* (dans un hôtel).
booty, *n.* butin, *m.*, proie, *f.*
booze, *v. i.* se griser.
borage, *n.* bourrache, *f.*
border, *n.* bord, *m.*, frontière, *f.*, limites, *f. pl.*; bordure, *f.*
borderer, *n* habitant *m.* des frontières
boré, *n.* trou *m.* (de sonde); calibre *m.* (d'arme à feu); foret, *m.*, perçoir *m.*; corvée, *f.*, ennui, *m.*
bore, *v. t.* percer, trouer; ennuyer.
borer, *n* tarière, *f.*, vrille, *f.*
born, *a.* né; **to be born**, naître.
borough, *n.* bourg, *m.*, bourgade, *f.*
borrow, *v. t.* emprunter.
bosom, *n.* sein, *m.*, gorge, *f.*, cœur, *m.*; **bosom-friend**, ami *m.* intime.
boss, *n.* bosse, *f.*, bossette, *f.*, relief, *m.*; (U. S.), patron, *m.*
bossy, *a.* saillant.
botanist, *n.* botaniste, *m.*
botany, *n.* botanique, *f.*
botch, *n.* tumeur, *f.*; ravaudage, *m.*; bousillage, *m.*
botch, *v. t.* ravauder; bousiller, « saveter ».
botcher, *m.* ravaudeur, *m.*, bousilleur, *m.*
bother, *n.* ennui, *m.*, tourment, *m.*
bother, *v. t.* ennuyer, tourmenter.
bottle, *n.* bouteille, *f.*; botte *f.* (de foin); **bottle-holder**, porte-bouteilles, *m.*
bottle, *v. t.* mettre en bouteilles.
bottom, *n.* fond, *m.*, bas, *m.*, bout, *m.*; (mar.) carène, *f.* (d'un navire).
bottom, *v. t.* fonder, établir || *v. i.* se fonder.
bottomless, *a.* sans fond, sans fin; (fig.) insondable.
bough, *n.* branche, *f.*, rameau, *m.*
bouillon, *n.* bouillon, *m.*
bounce, *n.* bond, *m.*; éclat, *m.*; vacarme, *m.*; hâblerie, *f.*
bounce, *v. i.* bondir, éclater || *v. t.* faire bondir; **to bounce a ball**, faire sauter une balle.
bouncer, *n.* bavard, *m.*, hâbleur, *m.*
bouncing, *a.* robuste, menteur, bruyant.
bound (for), *a.* (mar.) à destination (de).
bound, *n.* bond, *m.*, saut, *m.*, limite, *f.*; **to keep within bounds**, ne pas dépasser les bornes.
bound, *v. t.* limiter, borner || *v. i.* bondir.

boundary, *n.* limite, *f.*, frontière, *f.*
boundless, *a.* sans bornes, infini.
bounteous, *a.* bienfaisant, généreux.
bounteousness, *n.* générosité *f.*, bienfaisance, *f.*
bountiful, *a.* généreux.
bounty, *n.* libéralité *f.*, générosité, *f.*
bouse, *v. t.&i.* boire avec excès.
bousy, *a.* ivre, gris.
bout, *n.* coup, *m.*, fois, *f.*, partie, *f.*; **a drinking bout**, une orgie, *f.*
boutade, *n.* boutade, *f.*
bow, révérence, *f.*, arc *m.*, archet, *m.*, avant, *m.* (d'un navire); nœud, *m.* (de ruban); **bow of a saddle**, arçon, *m.*; **bow-shot**, portée d'arc, *f.*; **bow-legged**, aux jambes arquées.
bow, *v. t.* courber, plier, incliner, fléchir (le genou) || *v. i.* se courber, saluer, faire la révérence.
bowel, *v. t.* éventrer.
bowels, *n. pl.* entrailles, *f. pl.*, boyaux, *m. pl.*
bower, *n.* berceau, *m.* (de verdure), retraite, *f.*; **bower anchor**, ancre *f.* de bossoir.
bowl, *n.* bol, *m.*, coupe, *f.*, fourneau *m.* (de pipe).
bowl, *v. t.* jeter une boule; (cricket), servir la balle || *v. i.* jouer aux boules.
bowler, *n.* joueur *m.* de boules; (cricket) lanceur, *m.*
bowlegged, *a.* bancal. [*m.*
bowling-green, *n.* boulingrin
bowman, *n.* archer, *m.*; (mar.) premier rameur, *m.*
bowsprit, *n.* beaupré, *m.*
bowstring, *n.* corde *f.* d'arc; lacet, *m.*
bowstring, *v. t.* étrangler.
box, *n.* boîte, *f.*, caisse, *f.*, coffre, *m.*, loge, *f.*, siège, *m.* (de cocher); soufflet, *m.*, coup *m.* de poing; buis, *m.*; étrenne, *f.*; **a strong-box**, un coffre-fort, *m.*
box, *v. t.* mettre en boîte; souffleter; **I am going to box your ears**, je vais vous tirer les oreilles || *v. i.* boxer.
boxer, *n.* boxeur, *m.*
boxhaul, *v. i.* (mar.) virer vent arrière.
boxing-day, *n.* (26 décembre), jour *m.* des étrennes.
boy, *n.* garçon, *m.*, enfant, *m.*
boyhood, *n.* enfance, *f.*, adolescence, *m.*
boyish, *a.* puéril, enfantin.
brace, *n.* couple, *f.*; **a brace of rabbits**, une couple de lapins.
braces, *n. pl.* bretelles, *f. pl.*
bracket, *n.* console, *f.*, applique, *f.*, tasseau, *m.*
brackish, *a.* saumâtre.
brag, *v. i.* se vanter.
braggart, *n.* fanfaron, *m.*, hâbleur, *m.*
braggart, *a.* fanfaron, glorieux.
braid, *n.* tresse, *f.*, galon, *m.*, soutache, *f.*
braid, *v. t.* tresser, soutacher.
brain, *n.* cerveau, *m.*, cervelle, *f.*; **brain-fag**, épuisement *m.* cérébral; **brain-fever**, fièvre *f.* cérébrale.
brainless, *a.* écervelé, étourdi.
brake, *n.* fougère, *f.*; frein, *m.*; **to apply the brake**, mettre le frein; **to release the brake**, desserrer le frein; **brake-man**, serre-frein, *m.*
bramble, *n.* ronce, *f.*
bran, *n.* son, *m.*
brancard, *n.* brancard, *m.*
bran-new, *a.* flambant-neuf.
branch, *n.* branche, *f.*; **branch-line**, embranchement, *m.*
branch, *v. i.* pousser des branches, se ramifier, se bifurquer, s'embrancher.
branchy, *a.* qui a beaucoup de branches.
brand, *n.* tison, *m.*, brandon, *m.*, marque, *f.* (de fabrique), flétrissure, *f.*
brand, *v. t* marquer d'un fer chaud, flétrir.
brandish, *v. t.* brandir.
brandy, *n.* eau-de-vie, *f.*
brangle, *v. i.* se quereller.
branny, *a.* semblable à du son.
brant, *n.* oie *f* sauvage.
brasier, *n.* braisière, *f.*
brass, *n.* cuivre *m.* jaune, laiton, *m.*, airain, *m.*; **brass-founder**, fondeur *m.* de cuivre; **brass-wire**, fil *m.* de laiton.
brassy, *a.* d'airain; impudent, effronté.
brat, *n.* marmot, *m.*
bravado, *n.* bravade, *f.*, fanfaronnade, *f.*

brave, *a.* brave, courageux, noble, superbe. [*m.*

brave, *n.* brave, *m.*, bravache.

brave, *v. t.* braver, affronter, provoquer.

bravery, *n.* bravoure, *f.*, courage, *m.*, bravade, *f.*, magnificence, *f.*

bravo, *n.* bravo, *m.*; spadassin, *m.*

bravo, (*interj.*) bravo!

brawl, *n.* criaillerie, *f.*, querelle, *f.*, tapage, *m.*

brawl, *v. i.* criailler, se quereller.

brawn, *n.* muscle, *m.*; chair *f.* de sanglier ou de porc.

brawny, *a.* charnu, musculeux.

bray, *n.* braiment, *m.*

bray, *v. i.* braire || *v. t.* broyer.

braze, *v. t.* braser, souder.

brazen, *a.* d'airain; effronté, impudent.

brazier, *n.* chaudronnier, *m.*

breach, *n.* rupture, *f.*, brèche, *f.*; infraction, *f.*, violation, *f.*

bread, *n.* pain, *m.*; **gingerbread**, pain d'épice; **stale bread**, pain rassis; **a loaf of bread**, un pain: **bread and butter**, une tartine de beurre.

breadth, *n.* largeur, *f.*, lé, *m.* (d'une étoffe).

break, *n.* fracture, *f.*, rupture, *f.*; transgression, *f.*; ouverture, *f.*; échappée *f.*; banqueroute, *f.* **break of day**, aube, *f.*, point *m.* du jour.

break, *v. t.* casser, briser, rompre; forcer, interrompre; ruiner, détruire: **to break a horse**, dompter un cheval || *v. i.* se casser, déchoir, défaillir, faire banqueroute; **to breake loose**, se détacher; **to break up**, rompre, se séparer.

breakable, *a.* fragile.

breakage, *n.* cassure, *f.*, rupture, *f.*, casse, *f.*

breaker, *n.* brisant, *m.*

breakfast, *n.* petit déjeuner, *m.*

breast, *n.* poitrine, *f.*, gorge, *f.*, sein, *m.*, cœur, *m.*; **breast-bone**, sternum, *m.*; **breast-plate**, cuirasse, *f.*; **breast-work**, parapet, *m.*

breath, *n.* haleine, *f.*, respiration, *f.*, souffle, *m.*; **out of breath**, essoufflé.

breathe, *v. i.* respirer, prendre haleine; vivre; **to breathe after**, aspirer à || *v. t.* exhaler, insinuer; **to breathe one's last**, rendre le dernier soupir.

breathless, *a.* essoufflé; sans un souffle d'air.

bred, *a.* produit, élevé; **half-bred**, métis; **ill-bred**, mal élevé; **thorough-bred**, pur-sang.

breed, *n.* race, *f.*, couvée, *f.*, lignée, *f.*, espèce, *f.*

breed, *v. t.* engendrer, produire, élever || *v. i.* être enceinte, enfanter, se multiplier.

breeding, *n.* éducation, *f.*, élevage, *m.* (des animaux).

breeze, *n.* brise, *f.*

brethren, *n. pl.* frères, *m. pl.*

brevet, *n.* brevet, *m.*

breviary, *n.* bréviaire, *m.*; abrégé, *m.*, résumé, *m.*

brevity, *n.* brièveté, *f.*

brew, *v. t.* brasser, mêler, falsifier, tramer || *v. i.* faire de la bière; se tramer; **mischief is brewing**, quelque chose de mauvais se prépare.

brewer, *n.* brasseur, *m.*

brewery, *n.* brasserie, *f.*

briar, *n.* ronce, *f.*; **sweet-briar**, églantier *m.* odorant.

bribe, *n.* présent, *m.*, pot-de-vin, *m.*

bribery, *n.* corruption, *f.*

brick, *n.* brique; **fire-brick**, brique *f.* réfractaire; **brick-kiln**, four *m.* à brique.

brick, *v. t.* briqueter.

bricklayer, *n.* maçon, *m.*

brickmaker, *n.* briquetier, *m.*

bridal, *a.* nuptial, de noce || *n.* fête *f.* nuptiale, noces, *f. pl.*

bride, *n.* nouvelle *f.* mariée, épousée, *f.*

bridegroom, *n.* nouveau marié, *m.*, époux, *m.*

bridemaid, **bridesmaid**, *n.* demoiselle *f.* d'honneur. [neur.

bridesman, *n.* garçon *m.* d'honneur.

bridge *n.* pont, *m.*; passerelle *f.* du capitaine; **draw-bridge**, pont-levis: **suspension-bridge**, pont suspendu; **foot-bridge**, passerelle, *f.*

bridle, *n.* bride, *f.*, frein, *m.*

bridle, *v. t.* contenir, maîtriser || *v. i.* **to bridle up**, se rengorger.

brief, *a.* bref, succinct || *n.* extrait, *m.*, abrégé, *m.*; (jur.) dossier, *m.*

brig, *n.* brick, *m.*, brigantin, *m.*
brigade, *n.* brigade, *f.*
brigadier, *n.* brigadier, *m.*; général *m.* de brigade.
brigand, *n.* brigand, *m.*
bright, *a.* brillant, clair; charmant, intelligent, illustre.
brightness, *n.* éclat, *m.*, brillant, *m.*, vivacité *f.* d'esprit.
brilliancy, *n.* éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*
brilliant, *a.* brillant, éclatant, splendide.
brim, *n.* bord, m.
brim, *v. t.* être plein jusqu'aux bords; **to brim over**, déborder.
brimful, *a.* plein jusqu'aux bords.
brimstone, *n.* soufre, *m.*
brine, *n* saumure, *f.*
brine, *v. t.* saler.
bring, *v. t.* apporter, amener; **to bring about**, accomplir, réaliser, **to bring an action against**, intenter un procès a; **to bring away**, emporter; **to bring down**, terrasser, humilier; **to bring forth**, produire; **to bring up**, élever, nourrir; **to bring people together**, réconcilier des gens.
brinish, *a.* saumâtre, salé.
brink, *n.* bord, *m.*
brisk *a.* vif, éveillé, alerte, rapide.
bristle, *n.* soie, *f.* (de cochon).
bristle, *v. i.* se hérisser.
British, *a.* britannique.
brittle, *a.* cassant, fragile.
brittleness, *n.* fragilité, *f.*
broach, *n* broche, *f.*
broach, *v. t.* embrocher, mettre en perce, entamer, inventer, divulguer.
broad, *a.* large, spacieux libre, grossier; **broad daylight**, grand jour, *m.*; **to speak broad Scotch**, avoir un accent écossais prononcé.
broadcast, *a.* & *adv.* à la volée.
broadcloth, *n.* drap *m.* fin.
broadness, *n.* largeur, *f.*, grossièreté, *f.*
broadside, *n.* bord, *m.*, flanc, *m.*, bordée, *f.*
broadsword, *n.* espadon, *m.*, sabre, *m.*
broadwise, *adv.* dans le sens de la largeur.
broil, *v. t.* griller, faire griller.
broken, *a.* rompu, cassé; **broken language**, jargon, *m.*; **to speak broken French**, parler mal le français; **broken-wind**, asthme *m.* des chevaux; **broken-winded**, haletant, poussif.
broker, *n.* courtier, *m.*, fripier, [*m.*
bronchitis, *n.* bronchite *f.*
bronze, *n.* bronze, *m.*, airain, *m.*
brooch, *n.* broche, *f.*, épingle, *f.*, agrafe, *f.*
brood, *n.* couvée, *f.*, race, *f.*, lignée, *f.*; **brood-hen**, poule *f.* qui couve.
brood, *v. i.* couver, se préparer en secret, méditer || *v. t.* entretenir, nourrir; **to brood sorrow**, entretenir la douleur.
brook, *n.* ruisseau, *m.*
brook, *v. t.* endurer, souffrir.
broom, *n.* genêt, *m.*; balai, *m.*; **broom-stick**, manche *m.* à balai.
broom, *v. t.* balayer.
brother, *n.* frère, *m.*; **brother-in-law**, beau-frère, *m.*
brotherhood, *n.* fraternité, *f.*, confrérie, *f.*
brotherly, *a.* fraternel.
brow, *n.* sourcil, *m.*, front, *m.*; (fig.) front, *m.*, hardiesse, *f.*, effronterie, *f.*; **to knit one's brow**, froncer les sourcils.
browbeat, *v. t.* intimider, déconcerter.
brown, *a.* brun, écru; **brown bread**, pain *m.* bis; **brown sugar**, cassonade *f.* grise.
brownish, *a.* brunâtre.
browse, *v. t.* brouter.
bruise, *n.* meurtrissure, *f.*, contusion, *f.*
bruise, *v. i.* meurtrir, contusionner, écraser.
brunt, *n.* choc, *m.*, coup, *m.*, attaque, *f.*
brush, *n.* brosse, *f*, pinceau, *m.*
brush, *v. t.* brosser, nettoyer, peindre (à la brosse); effleurer || *v. i.* passer rapidement.
brushwood, *n.* broussailles, *f. pl.*
brutal, *a.* brutal, cruel
brutality, *n.* brutalité.
brutalize, *v. t.* brutaliser, abrutir || *v. i.* s'abrutir.
brute, *n.* brute, *f.*, bête, *f.*, homme *m.* brutal.
brutish, *a.* brute, bestial, grossier.
brutishness, *n.* grossièreté, *f.*
bubble, *n.* bulle, *f.* (d'eau ou d'air); projet *m.* vain.

bubble, *v. i.* bouillonner.
buck, *n.* daim, *m.*, chevreuil, *m.*, lessive, *f.*; **buck-ashes**, cendres *f. pl.* de lessive; **buck-wheat**, sarrasin, *m.*, blé *m.* noir.
buck, *v. t.* lessiver. || *v. i.* être en rut.
bucket, *n.* seau, *m.*, baquet, *m.*
buckish, *a.* lascif.
buckle, *n.* boucle, *f.* || *v. t.* boucler.
buckler, *n.* bouclier, *m.*
buckram, *n.* bougran, *m.*
buckskin, *n.* peau *f.* de daim.
bucolic, *a.* bucolique.
bud, *n.* bouton, *m.*, bourgeon, *m.*
bud, *v. i.* bourgeonner, boutonner || *v. t.* greffer, écussonner.
budding-knife, *n.* écussonnoir, *m.*
budge, *v. t.* & *i.* bouger.
budget, *n.* budget, *m.*
buff, *n.* peau *f.* de buffle.
buff, *a.* de buffle, couleur de peau de buffle, chamois.
buffalo, *n.* buffle, *m.*
buffet, *n.* coup *m.* de poing; buffet, *m.*
buffet, *v. t.* souffleter.
buffoon, *n.* bouffon, *m.*
buffoonery, *n.* bouffonnerie, *f.*
bug, *n* punaise, *f.*
bugbear, *n.* épouvantail, *m.*, loup-garou, *m.*
bugle, **bugle horn**, *n.* cor de chasse, *m.*, clairon, *m.*, bugle, *m.*
build, *n.* forme, *f.*, conformation, *f.*
build, *v. t.* bâtir, construire || *v. i.* se bâtir.
builder, *n.* entrepreneur, *m.*
building, *n.* construction, *f.*, bâtiment, *m.*, édifice, *m.*
bulb, *n.* oignon, *m.*, bulbe, *m.*, boule, *f.*
bulbous, *a.* bulbeux.
bulge, *v. i.* bomber; (mar.) crever par le fond.
bulk, *n.* masse, *f.*, volume, *m.*, (la) majorité, *f.*
bulky, *a.* grand, gros, pesant, corpulent.
bull, *n.* taureau, *m.*; bulle *f.*; absurdité, *f.*, bévue, *f.*; **bull-dog**, boudelogue, *m.*; **bull's eye**, œil-de-bœuf, *m.*; **bull fight**, combat *m.* de taureaux, course *f.* de taureaux; **bull-finch**, bouvreuil, *m.*; **bull-fly**, taon, *m.*
bullet, *n.* balle, *f.*
bullion, *n.* or *m.* **argent** *m.* en lingots.
bullock, *n.* jeune taureau, *m.*, bouvillon, *m.*
bully, *n.* matamore, *m.*, fanfaron, *m.*
bully, *v. t.* insulter, menacer, || *v. i.* faire le matamore.
bulwark, *n.* boulevard, *m.*, rempart, *m.*, bastion, *m.*
bump, *n.* bosse, *f.*, protubérance, *f.*, coup *m.* violent.
bumper, *n.* rasade, *f.*
bumpkin, *n.* paysan, *m.*, lourdaud, *m.*
bun, *n.* brioche, *f.*
bunch, *n.* bouquet, *m.*; grappe, *f.*; **a bunch of grapes**, une grappe de raisin; **a bunch of keys**, un trousseau de clefs.
bundle, *n.* faisceau, *m.*, paquet, *m.*, liasse, *f.* (de papiers).
bundle, *v. t.* empaqueter || *v. i.* faire des paquets.
bung, *n.* bonde, *f.*; tampon, *m.* (de canon,.
bung, *v. t.* bondonner.
bungle, *v. t.* saveter, bousiller.
buoy, *n.* bouée, *f.*; **life-buoy**, bouée *f.* de sauvetage.
buoyancy, *n.* légèreté, *f.*; (fig.) vivacité, *f.*, gaieté, *f.*
buoyant, *a.* léger, qui flotte; gai.
burden, *n.* fardeau, *m.*, charge, *f.*; refrain, *m.*
burden, *v. t.* charger, accabler.
burdensome, *a.* pesant, fâcheux.
burdock, *n.* bardane, *f.*
burgess, *n.* bourgeois, *m.*, électeur, *m.* (d'un bourg).
burgh, *n.* bourg, *m.*
burgher, *n.* bourgeois, *m.*
burglary, *n.* vol *m.* avec effraction.
burgomaster, *n.* bourgmestre, *m.*
burial, *n.* funérailles, *f. pl.*, enterrement, *m.*; **burial-ground**, cimetière, *m.*
burin, *n.* burin, *m.*
burlesque, *a.* burlesque.
burly, *a.* corpulent, gras.
burn, *n.* brûlure, *f.*
burn, *v. t.* brûler; cuire (des briques) || *v. i.* brûler, se brûler.
burner, *n* bec *m.* de lampe.
burning, *a.* brûlant.
burnish, *v. t.* brunir, polir.
burrow, *n.* trou, m., terrier, *m.*

burrow, *v. t.* creuser, ‖ *v. i.* entrer ou se cacher dans un terrier.
bursar, *n.* boursier, *m.*, trésorier, *m.*, économe, *m.*
burst, *n.* éclat, *m.*, explosion, *f.*
burst, *v. t.* briser, crever, rompre, faire éclater; **to burst a door open**, enfoncer une porte ‖ *v. t.* rompre, se briser, éclater; **to burst out laughing**, éclater de rire; **to burst into tears**, fondre en larmes.
bury, *v. t.* enterrer, ensevelir, inhumer.
burying, *n.* enterrement, *m.*; **burying-ground**, cimetière, *m.*
bush, *n.* buisson, *m.*, arbuste, *m.*; queue, *f.* (de renard).
bushel, *n.* boisseau, *m.*
bushy, *a.* touffu, épais.
busily, *adv* activement.
business, *n.* affaire, *f.*, occupation, *f.*, métier, *m.*, fonds, *m.* (de commerce); matière, *f.*; **business is business**, les affaires sont les affaires; **to be in business**, être dans les affaires; **mind your own business**, mêlez-vous de vos affaires; **it's no business of yours**, cela ne vous regarde pas.
busk, *n.* busc, *m.*
buskin, *n.* brodequin, *m.*; cothurne, *m.*; (fig.) la tragédie.
bust, *n.* buste, *m.*
bustard, *n.* outarde, *f.*
bustle, *n.* bruit, *m.*, presse, *f.*; tumulte, *m.*
bustle, *v. i.* se remuer, s'agiter.
busy, *n.* occupé, affairé; **busy-body**, mouche *f.* du coche.
but, *conj.* mais, que, quoique ‖ *adv. prep.* excepté, seulement.
but, *v. t.* faire des objections; **but me no buts**, pas d'objections ‖ *v. t.* (*v.* **to abut.**)
butcher, *n.* boucher, *m.*; **butcher's shop**, boucherie, *f.*
butchery, *n.* boucherie, *f.*, carnage, *m.*
butler, *n.* sommelier, *m.*
butt, *n.* but, *m.*, fin, *f.*, cible, *f.*; **butt-end**, crosse, *f.* (de fusil).
butter, *n.* beurre, *m.*; **butterdish**, beurrier, *m.*
butter, *v. t.* beurrer.
buttercup, *n.* bouton *m.* d'or.
butterfly, *n.* papillon, *m.*
buttermilk, *n.* petit-lait, *m.*
buttock, *n.* culotte *f.* de bœuf, croupe, *f.* (de cheval), carcasse, *f.* (d'un navire).
button, *n.* bouton, *m.*; **bourgeon**, *m.*; **button-hole**, boutonnière, *f.*
button, *v. t.* boutonner.
buttress, *n.* arc-boutant, *m.*
buttress, *v. t.* soutenir, arc-bouter.
butwink, *n.* vanneau, *m.*
buxom, *a.* gai, enjoué.
buy, *v. t.* acheter.
buyer, *n.* acheteur, *m.*, acheteuse *f.*
buzz, *n.* bourdonnement, *m.*
buzz, *v. t.* bourdonner, murmurer.
buzzard, *n.* buse, *f.*, sot, *m.*
by, *prep.* par, de, à, près de, à côté de, sur, en; **by day**, de jour; **by night**, de nuit; **by the pound**, à la livre; **by the end of the week**, vers la fin de la semaine ‖ *adv.* près, passé, à part; **by and by**, tout à l'heure; **by the by**, en passant, à propos; **close by**, hard by, tout près.
bye, *n.* chose *f.* secondaire; **by the bye**, en passant, par parenthèse.
bye-bye, *n.* dodo, *m.*; **to go to bye-bye**, aller au dodo.
bye-ball, *n.* (cricket), balle *f.* passée.
by-gone, *a.* passé, d'autrefois.
by-lane, *n.* ruelle, *f.*
by name, *n.* sobriquet, *m.*
by-stander, *n.* spectateur, *m*
byword, *n.* dicton *m.*, proverbe, *m.* **to become a by-word among the town**, devenir la risée de toute la ville.

C

cab, *n.* fiacre, *m.*, voiture *f.* de place; **cab-stand**, station *f.* de voitures.
cabal *n.* cabale, *f.*, intrigue, *f.*, faction, *f.*
cabal, *v. t.* cabaler, intriguer, comploter.
cabbage, *n.* chou, *m.*; **cabbage-stalk**, **cabbage-stump**, trognon *m.* de chou.
cabin, *n.* cabine, *f.* (de vaisseau), cabane, *f.*, hutte, *f.*; **cabin boy**, mousse, *m.*; **Uncle Tom's cabin**, la case de l'Oncle Tom.
cabinet, *n.* cabinet, *m.*; **cabinet-maker**, ébéniste, *m.*; **cabinet-making**, ébénisterie, *f.*
cable, *n.* câble, *m.*; **cable's length**, encâblure, *f.*
caboose, *n.* cuisine, *f.* (de navire).
cabriolet, *n.* cabriolet, *m.*
cache, *n.* cachette, *f.*
cachet, *n.* cachet, *m*
cackle, *v. i.* caqueter, glousser, ricaner.
cackling, *n.* caquetage, *m.*
cacophony, *n.* cacophonie, *f.*
cactus, *n.* cactus, *m.*
cad, *n.* canaille, *f.*, goujat, *m.*; conducteur *m.* d'omnibus.
cadaverous, *a.* cadavéreux.
caddy, *n.* boîte *f.*; **tea-caddy**, boîte *f.* à thé.
cadence, *n.* cadence, *f.*
cadence, *v. t.* cadencer.
cadet, *n.* cadet, *m.*; élève *m.* d'une école militaire.
caduceus, *n.* caducée, *m.*
cæsura, *n.* césure, *f.*
café, *n.* café, *m.*, salle *f.* de rafraîchissements; restaurant, *m.*
cage, *n.* cage, *f.*
cage, *v. t.* mettre en cage, emprisonner.
caisson, *n.* caisson, *m.*
caitiff, *n.* misérable, *m.*, individu *m.* bas et vil.
cajole, *v. t.* cajoler, enjôler.
cajoler, *n.* cajoleur, *m.*, cajoleuse, *f.*
cajolery, *n.* cajolerie, *f.*
cake, *n.* gâteau, *m.*; morceau, *m.* (de savon); tablette, *f.* (de chocolat).
cake, *v. i.* se cailler, se coaguler, [se prendre.
calamitous, *a.* calamiteux, désastreux, funeste.
calamity, *n.* calamité, *f.*
calamus, *n.* roseau, *m.*
calash, *n.* calèche, *f.*
calcareous, *a.* calcaire.
calcination, *n.* calcination, *f.*
calcine, *v. t.* calciner.
calculable, *a.* calculable.
calculate, *v. t.* calculer.
calculation, *n.* calcul, *m.*
calculator, *n.* calculateur, *m.*
caldron, *n.* chaudron, *m.*
calendar, *n.* calendrier, *m.*, tableau, *m.*
calender, *n.* calandre, *f.*
calender, *v. t.* calandrer.
calends, *n. pl.* calendes, *f. pl.*
calenture, *n.* calenture, *f.*
calf, *n.* veau, *m.*; mollet, *m.*
caliber, **calibre**, *n.* calibre, *m.*
calico, *n.* calicot *m.*; **printed calico**, indienne, *f.*
calif, **caliph**, *n.* calife, *m.*
calk, *v. t.* calfater.
calking, *n.* calfatage, *m.*
call *n.* appel, *m.*, demande, *f.*, invitation, *f.*, ordre, *m.*, voix, *f.*, vocation *f.*, profession, *f.*; **within call**, à portée de la voix; **public call station**, cabine *f.* téléphonique.
call, *v. t.* appeler, nommer, faire venir, convoquer || *v. i.* appeler, crier, passer, rendre visite à; **to call at**, passer chez; (en parlant d'un vaisseau) toucher, faire escale à; **to call again**, repasser; **to call back**, rappeler; **to call for**, appeler, faire venir; **to call in**, faire entrer; **to call out**, appeler (sous les drapeaux).
calligraphy, *n.* calligraphie, *f.*
calling, *n.* métier, *m.*, profession, *f.*, vocation, *f.*
callosity, *n.* callosité, *f.*
callous, *a.* calleux, endurci.
callousness, *n.* dureté, *f.*, endurcissement, *m.*

callow, *a.* qui n'a pas encore ses plumes; sans expérience.
calm, *a.* calme || *n.* calme, *m.*
calm, *v. t.* calmer.
calmly, *adv.* avec calme. tranquillement, paisiblement.
calmness, *n.* calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*
caloric, *a.* calorique || *n.* calorique, *m.*
calorific, *a.* calorifique.
caltrop, *n.* chausse-trape, *f.*
calumet, *n.* calumet, *m.*
calumniate, *v. t.* calomnier.
calumniator, *n.* calomniateur, *m.*
calumnious, *a.* calomnieux.
calumny, *n.* calomnie, *f.*
calvary, *n.* calvaire, *m.*
calve, *v. i.* vêler.
calvinism, *n.* calvinisme, *m.*
calvinist, *n.* calviniste, *m.*
calyx, *n.* calice, *m.*
camber, *n.* cambrure, *f.*
cambric, *n.* batiste, *f.*
camel, *n.* chameau, *m.*, chamelle, *f.*; **camel-driver**, chamelier, *m.*
cameleon, *n.* caméléon, *m.*
cameleopard, *n.* caméléopard, *m.*, girafe, *f.*
cameo, *n.* camée, *m.*
camera, *n.* appareil *m.* photographique.
camomile, *n.* camomille, *f.*
camp, *n.* camp, *m.*
camp, *v. t.* & *i.* camper.
campaign, *n.* campagne, *f.*
campanula, *n.* campanule, *f.*
campanulate, *a.* en cloche.
camphor, *n.* camphre, *m.*
camphorate, **camphorated**, *a.* camphré.
camping, *n.* campement, *m.*; vie *f.* sous la tente.
can, *n.* bidon, *m.*, seau, *m.*, boîte, *f.* (en fer-blanc); **canned meat**, viande *f.* de conserve.
can, (*pret.* **could**) *v. a.* pouvoir, savoir; **I can swim**, je sais nager; **I couldn't help smiling**, je ne pus m'empêcher de sourire.
canal, *n.* canal, *m.*
canary, *n.* canari, *m.*, serin, *m.*, serine, *f.*
cancel, *n.* feuillet, *m.*
cancel, *v. t.* annuler, effacer, biffer, résilier.
cancer, *n.* cancer, *m.*
cancerous, *a.* cancéreux.
candelabrum, *n.* candélabre, *m.*
candid, *a.* candide, franc,
candidacy, *n.* candidature, *f.*
candidate, *n.* candidat, *m.*, candidate, *f.*
candidly, *adv.* franchement.
candidness, *n.* candeur, *f.*
candied, *a.* confit.
candle, *n.* bougie, *f.*, chandelle, *f.*; **by candle-light**, à la chandelle.
Candlemas, *n.* la Chandeleur, *f.*
candlestick, *n.* chandelier, *m.*
candour, *n.* candeur, *f.*, sincérité, *f.*, bonne foi, *f.*
candy, *n.* candi, *m.*; (U. S.) bonbons, *m. pl.*
candy, *v. t.* confire, faire candir.
cane, *n.* canne, *f.*, jonc, *m.*
cane, *v. t.* donner des coups de canne à; canner; **cane-bottomed chair**, chaise cannée.
canicular, *a.* caniculaire; — **days**, la canicule, *f.*
canine, *a.* canin; **canine tooth**, canine, *f.*
canister, *n.* boîte *f.* en fer-blanc (à thé, à épices, etc.).
canker *n.* chancre, *m.*, rouille, *f.*; **canker-worm**, chenille, *f.*, ver *m.* rongeur
canker, *v. t.* ronger, corrompre, infecter, envenimer || *v. i.* se corrompre, dégénérer en chancre.
cankerous, *a.* chancreux.
cankery, *a.* rongé, rouillé.
cannibal, *n.* cannibale, *m.*, anthropophage, *m.*
cannibalism, *n.* canniba isme, *m.*
cannon, *n.* canon, *m.*; **cannon-ball**, boulet *m.* de canon.
cannonnade, *n.* canonnade, *f.*
cannonnade, *v. i.* canonner.
cannonner, **cannonnier**, *n.*, canonnier, *m.*
canny, *a* rusé, avisé, circonspect.
canoe, *n.* canot, *m.*, pirogue, *f.*, périssoire, *f.*
canon, *n.* canon, *m.*, règle, *f.*, loi, *f.*; chanoine, *m.*; **canon-law**, droit *m.* canon.
canon, *n.* gorge *f.* profonde,
canonical, **canonic**, *a.* canonique.
canonize, *v. t.* canoniser.
canonry, **canonship**, *n.* canonicat, *m.*, prébende, *f.*
canopied, *a.* surmonté d'un dais.

canopy, *n.* dais, *m.*, baldaquin, *m.*
canopy, *v. t.* recouvrir d'un baldaquin; **the canopy of heaven**, le firmament, *m.*
canorous, *a.* sonore, musical, harmonieux.
cant, *n.* langage *m.* technique; jargon, *m.*; langage *m.* d'une piété affectée; hypocrisie, *f.*, « cant », *m.*
cant, *v. t.* parler un jargon; parler avec affectation, d'un ton pleurard || *v. i.* vendre à l'enchère.
Cantab(rigian), *a.* qui se rapporte à Cambridge || *n.* étudiant *m.* (ou gradué *m.*) de l'Université de Cambridge.
cantankerous, *a.* méchant, querelleur.
canteen, *n.* cantine, *f.*, bidon *m.* de soldat.
canter, *n.* hypocrite, *m.*, cagot, *m.*
canter, *n.* petit galop, *m.*
canter, *v. i.* prendre le galop || *v. t.* faire prendre (à un cheval) le petit galop.
cantharides, *n. pl.* cantharides, *f. pl.*
canticle, *n.* cantique, *m.*
cantle, *n.* morceau, *m.*
canto, *n.* chant *m.* (poème).
canton, *n.* canton, *m.*
canton, *v. t.* & *i.* cantonner.
cantonment, *n.* cantonnement, *m.*
canula, *n* canule, *f.*
canvas, *n.* canevas, *m.*, toile, *f.* (à voile), toile, *f.* (d'un tableau).
canvass, *v. t.* solliciter des votes, briguer; examiner, discuter, débattre.
canvasser, *n.* agent *m.* électoral, solliciteur, *m.*
caoutchouc, *n.* caoutchouc, *m.*
cap, *n.* casquette, *f.*, bonnet, *m.*, béret, *m.*, toque, *f.*, chapeau, *m.*; **fool's cap**, bonnet d'âne; **night-cap**, bonnet de nuit.
cap, *v. t.* coiffer, couronner.
capability, *n.* capacité, *f.*
capable, *a.* capable.
capacious, *a.* spacieux, vaste, étendu.
capacity, *n.* capacité, *f.*, intelligence, *f.*, portée, *f.*, qualité, *f.*
cap-a-pee, *adv.* de pied en cap.
caparison, *n.* caparaçon, *m.*
caparison, *v. t.* caparaçonner.
cape, *n.* cap, *m.*; pèlerine, *f.* (de dame).
caper, *n.* cabriole, *f.*, bond, *m.*, gambade, *f.*, entrechat, *m.*; câpre, *f.*
caper, *v. i.* cabrioler, bondir, gambader, sauter.
capillary, *a.* capillaire.
capital, *a.* capital, essentiel, excellent; qui concerne la tête, la vie et la mort; **capital punishment**, peine *f.* de mort; **capital letter** (lettre) majuscule, *f.*
capital, *n.* capitale, *f.*; chapiteau, *m.*; capital, *m.*, capitaux, *m. pl.*
capitalist, *n.* capitaliste, *m.*
capitalize, *v. t.* tracer (ou imprimer) en lettres majuscules.
capitation, *n.* capitation, *f.*, dénombrement, *m.*, taxe, *f.*
capitol, *n.* capitole, *m.*
capitular, *a.* capitulaire, qui appartient au service d'une cathédrale.
capitulate, *v. i.* capituler.
capitulation, *n.* capitulation, *f.*
capon, *n.* chapon, *m.*
capon, *v. t.* chaponner.
capot, *n.* capot, *m.*
capper, *n.* fabricant *m.* de casquettes, bonnetier, *m.*
caprice *n.* caprice, *m.*, fantaisie, *f.*
capricious, *a.* capricieux.
capriciously, *adv.* capricieusement.
capricorn, *n.* capricorne, *m.*
capsize, *v. t.* chavirer, renverser.
capstan, *n.* cabestan, *m.*
capsular, **capsulary**, *a.* capsulaire.
capsulate, *a.* enfermé dans une capsule.
capsule, *n.* capsule, *f.*
captain, *n.* capitaine, *m.*, commandant, *m.*
captaincy, *n.* grade *m.* de capitaine.
captainship, *n.* charge *f.* de capitaine.
caption, *n.* capture, *f.*, prise *f.* de corps.
captious, *a.* captieux, insidieux.
captivate, *v. t.* faire prisonnier, captiver, charmer.
captivating, *a.* captivant; enchanteur, enchanteresse.

captive, *a.* & *n.* captif; qui est charmé.
captivity, *n.* captivité, *f.*, esclavage, *m.*
capture, *n.* capture, *f.*, prise, *f.*, saisie, *f.*, butin, *m.*, arrestation, *f.*
capture, *v. t.* capturer.
capuchin, *n.* capucin, *m.*; capuchon, *m.*
car, *n.* chariot, *m.*, charrette, *f.*, carriole, *f.*; (poet.), char, *m.*; (U. S.), wagon, *m.*; « tramway », *m.* (la voiture); **sleeping-car**, wagon-lit; **dining-car**, wagon-restaurant.
carabine, **carbine**, *n.* carabine, *f.*
caracole, *n.* caracole, *f.*
caracole, *v. i.* caracoler.
caramel, *n.* caramel, *m.*
carapace, *n.* carapace, *f.*
carat, *n.* carat, *m.* (24e partie : exprime la proportion d'or dans un alliage; ex: **gold 18 carats fine** = 3/4 pure gold, titre français : 750).
caravan, *n.* caravane, *f.*
caravansary, *n.* caravansérail, [*m.*
caravel, *n.* caravelle, *f.*
carbolic acid, *n.* acide *m.* phénique.
carbon, *n.* carbone, *m.*
carbonic, *a.* carbonique.
carbonize, *v. t.* carboniser.
carbuncle, *n.* escarboucle, *f.*; (med.) furoncle, *m.*, anthrax, [*m.*
carburet, *n.* carbure, *m.*
carburetter, *n.* carburateur, *m.*
carcass, **carcase**, *n.* carcasse, *f.*, squelette, *m.*, cadavre, *m.*
card, *n.* carte, *f.*, billet, *m.* (de faire part); **visiting-cards**, cartes *f. pl.* de visite; **playing-cards**, cartes *f. pl.* à jouer; **card-table**, table *f.* de jeu.
card, *v. t.* carder; **carding-machine**, machine à carder.
cardboard, *n.* carton, *m.*
carder, *n.* cardeur, *m.* (de laine); (mach.) carde, *f.*
cardiac, *a.* cardiaque.
cardinal, *a.* cardinal; **cardinal numbers**, nombres *m. pl.* cardinaux.
cardinal, *n.* cardinal, *m.*
cardinalate, *n.* cardinalat, *m.* (rang et dignité d'un cardinal).
carding, *n.* cardage, *m.*
cardoon, *n.* cardon, *m.*
care, *n.* soin, *m.*, souci, *m.*, sollicitude, *f.*, précaution, *f.*; **to take care of**, prendre soin de : **to take care to**, avoir soin de; **take care!** faites attention! prenez garde! **with care**, fragile; **care of Mr X.** aux bons soins de Monsieur X.
care, *v. i.* se soucier (de); **I don't care**, cela m'est égal; **I don't care a button for it**, je m'en soucie comme de l'an quarante, je m'en moque.
careen, *n.* carène, *f.*
careen, *v. t.* caréner, mettre en carène || *v. i.* donner de la bande.
careenage, **careening-place**, *n.* carénage, *m.*
career, *n.* carrière, *f.*, course, *f.*
career, *v. i.* courir rapidement.
careful, *a* attentif, soigneux, inquiet, soucieux.
carefulness, *n.* attention, *f.*, soin, *m.*, vigilance, *f.*; inquiétude, *f.*
careless, *a.* négligent, inattentif, nonchalant, irréfléchi.
carelessness, *n.* négligence, *f.*, inattention, *f.*, insouciance, *f.*
caress, *n.* caresse, *f.*
caress, *v. t.* caresser.
caretaker, *n.* surveillant, *m.*, gardien, *m.*, concierge, *m. f.*
cargo, *n.* cargaison, *f.*; **cargo-boat**, vapeur *m.* de charge.
caricature, *n.* caricature, *f.*
caricature, *v. t.* caricaturer.
caricaturist, *n.* caricaturiste, *m.*
caried, *a.* carié.
caries, *n.* carie, *f.*
carious, *a.* carié, rongé.
carman, *n.* charretier, *m.*, cocher, *m.*
carmelite, *n.* carme, *m.*, carmélite, *f.*
carmine, *n.* carmin, *m.*
carnage, *n.* carnage, *m.*
carnal, *a.* charnel, sensuel, voluptueux; **carnal-minded**, sensuel.
carnalize, *v. t.* rendre sensuel.
carnation, *n.* carnation, *f.*, incarnat, *m.*; œillet, *m.*
carneous, *a.* charnu.
carnify, *v. t.* se carnifier, devenir charnu.
carnival, *n.* carnaval, *m.*
carnivora, *n. pl.* carnivores, *m. pl.*
carnivorous, *a.* carnivore.

carol, *n.* **chanson**, *f.*, chant, *m.*, **cantique** *m.* joyeux; **a Christmas carol**, un noël.
carol, *v. t.* & *i.* chanter joyeusement, fredonner.
carousal, *n.* festin, *m.*, fête, *f.*, orgie, *f.*, débauche, *f.*
carp, *n.* carpe, *f.*
carp, *v. i.* critiquer, chicaner, censurer (pour un rien); **to carp at**, critiquer, chicaner sur.
carpenter, *n.* charpentier, *m.*, menuisier, *m.*
carpentry, *n* charpenterie, *f.*, charpente, *f.*, menuiserie, *f.*
carper, *n.* critique, *m.*, censeur, *m.*
carpet, *n.* tapis, *m.*; **carpet-bag**, sac *m.* de voyage.
carpet, *v. t.* couvrir de tapis, tapisser.
carpeting, *n.* tissu *m.* pour tapis; tapissage, *m.*
carriage, *n.* port, *m.*, transport, *m.*; voiture, *f.*; affût, *m.* (d'un canon); **to keep one's carriage**, avoir équipage; **carriage and pair**, voiture à deux chevaux; **private carriage**, voiture de maître; **carriage paid**, port payé, franc de port; **carriage-forward**, port dû; **carriage-entrance**, porte *f.* cochère; **carriage-builder**, carrossier, *m.*
carrier, *n.* voiturier, *m.*, messager, *m.*, roulier, *m.*; **carrier pigeon**, pigeon *m.* voyageur.
carrion, *n.* charogne, *f.* || *a.* de charogne.
carrot, *n.* carotte, *f.*
carroty, *a.* couleur de carotte; roux, rousse (en parlant des cheveux).
carry, *v. t.* porter, emporter, transporter, traduire; (arith.) retenir; **to carry into execution** (into effect), mettre à exécution; **to carry the day**, remporter la victoire; **to carry one's point**, réaliser son dessein; **to carry coals to Newcastle**, porter de l'eau à la rivière; **to carry along**, **to carry away**, emporter, enlever; **to carry back**, rapporter; **to carry forward**, (comm.) reporter; **to carry in**, rentrer; **to carry off**, emporter; **to carry on**, conduire; **to carry on business**, faire des affaires; **to carry on a trade**, exercer un métier; **to carry out**, exécuter, réaliser, effectuer; **to carry through**, mener à bonne fin, faire triompher.
carrying, *n.* transport, *m.*
cart, *n.* charrette, *f.*, tombereau, *m.*, fourgon, *m.*; **hand-cart**, charrette à bras; **cart load**, charretée *f.*; **to put the cart before the horse**, mettre la charrue avant les bœufs.
cart, *v. t.* transporter en charrette, charrier.
cartage, *n.* transport, *m.*
cartel, *n.* cartel *m*, défi, *m.*
carter, *n.* charretier, *m.*
carthusian, *a.* chartreux.
cartilage, *n.* cartilage, *m.*
cartilaginous, *n.* cartilagineux.
cartoon, *n.* carton, *m.*; dessin *m.* satirique.
cartridge, *n.* cartouche, *f.*, gargousse, *f.*
cartwright, *n.* charron, *m.*
carve, *v. t.* couper, découper, tailler, sculpter, ciseler.
carver, *n.* découpeur, *m.*, sculpteur, *m.*, ciseleur, *m.*
carving-knife, *n.* couteau *m.* à découper.
caryatid, *n.* cariatide, *f.*
cascade, *n.* cascade, *f.*
case, *n.* étui, *m.*, fourreau, *m.*, boîte, *f.*, écrin, *m.*, trousse, *f.*, caisse, *f.*; cas, *m.*, cause, *f.*, procès, *m.*; question, *f.*; **glass-case**, **show-case**, vitrine, *f.*; **book case**, bibliothèque, *f.*; **dressing-case**, nécessaire *m.* de toilette; **pillow-case**, taie *f.* d'oreiller, *f.*; **if that is the case**, **in that case**, dans ce cas; **in any case**, en tout cas.
case, *v. i.* envelopper, enfermer, mettre dans un étui.
caseharden, *v. t.* tremper, aciérer; (fig.) endurcir.
casein, *n.* caséine, *f.*
casemate, *n.* casemate, *f.*
casement, *n.* châssis, *m.*; croisée, *f.*; fenêtre, *f.*
caseous, *a.* caséux.
casern, *n.* caserne, *f.*
cash, *n.* argent *m.* comptant; numéraire, *m.*; espèces, *f. pl.*; **cash-book**, livre *m.* de caisse; **cash-desk**, caisse, *f.*; **for cash**, au comptant; **cash**

on delivery (c. o. d.), envoi *m.* contre remboursement.
cash, *v. t.* encaisser, escompter, négocier.
cashier, *n.* caissier, *m.*
cashier, *v. t.* casser, congédier.
cashmere, *n.* cachemire, *m.*
casing, *n.* étui, *m.*, couverture, *f.*, enveloppe, *f.*, revêtement *m.*
casino, *n.* casino, *m.*
cask, *n.* fût, *m.*, baril, *m.*, barrique, *f.*, tonneau, *m.*
casket, *n.* cassette, *f.*, écrin, *m.*
casque, *n.* casque, *m.*
cassation, *n.* cassation, *f.*, annulation, *f.*
cassock, *n.* soutane, *f.*
cast, *n.* coup, *m.*, jet, *m.*, fonte *f.*; teinte, *f.*; distribution, *f.* (des rôles dans un théâtre).
cast, *v. t.* lancer, jeter, changer (de peau); couler, fondre un métal); mouler: **cast-iron**, fonte, *f.*: **cast steel**, acier *m.* fondu; **to cast aside**, rejeter, mettre de côté; **to cast away**, jeter, prodiguer, bannir; **to cast down**, jeter à terre, abaisser (les yeux): **to cast off**, rejeter, mettre de côté, **cast off clothes**, vieux habits, *m. pl.*, défroque, *f.*; **to cast out**, rejeter, chasser. [*f. pl.*
castanets, *n. pl.*, castagnettes.
castaway, *n.* réprouvé, *m.* || *a.* abandonné, perdu.
caste, *n.* caste, *f.*
castellan, *n.* châtelain, *m.*
castellated, *a.* crénelé.
caster, *n.* fondeur, *m.*; burette, *f.*; roulette, *f.* (de meuble); (*pl.*) huilier, *m.*
castigate, *v. t.* châtier.
castigation, *n.* châtiment, *m.*, punition, *f.*
casting, *a.* prépondérant; **casting vote**, voix prépondérante.
casting, *n.* jet, *m.*, moulage, *m.*, calcul, *m.*
castle, *n.* château, *m.*; tour, *f.* (aux échecs); (mar.) gaillard, *m.* (*v.* **forecastle**); **to build castles in the air**, faire des châteaux en Espagne.
castle, *v. i.* roquer (aux échecs).
castor, *n.* castor, *m.*; roulette, *f.* (*v.* **caster**).
castor-oil, *n.* huile *f.* de ricin.
castrate, *v. t.* châtrer.
castration, *n.* castration, *f.*
casual, *a.* casuel, accidentel.
casualty, *n.* accident, *m.*, sinistre, *m.*; (*pl.*) pertes, *f. pl.*
casuist, *n.* casuiste, *m.*
cat, *n.* chat, *m.*, chatte, *f.*; (mar.) capon *m.*; **tom-cat**, matou, *m.*; **cat o'nine tails**, martinet, *m.*
cat, *v. t.* (mar.) caponner.
cataclysm, *n.* cataclysme, *m.*
catacomb, *n.* catacombe, *f.*
catalepsis, *n.* catalepsie, *f.*
catalogue, *n.* catalogue, *m.*
cataplasm, *n.* cataplasme, *m.*
catapult, *n.* catapulte, *f.*
cataract, *n.* cataracte, *f.*
catarrh, *n.* catarrhe, *m.*
catarrhal, **catarrhous**, *a.* catarrhal, catarrheux.
catastrophe, *n.* catastrophe, *f.*
catcall, *n.* sifflet, *m.*
catch, *n.* prise, *f.*, capture, *f.*, avantage, *m.*, aubaine, *f.*; refrain, *m.*, chanson, *f.* (à reprises); cliquet, *m.* (d'une roue), loquet, *m.* (d'une porte); **catch-penny** attrape-nigaud, *m.*
catch, *v. t.* attraper, prendre, surprendre, atteindre, saisir; **to catch cold**, s'enrhumer; **to catch fire**, prendre feu; **caught in the act**, pris sur le fait, en flagrant délit || *v. i.* se prendre, être contagieux (en parlant d'une maladie, du rire, etc.)
catching, *a.* contagieux.
catchword, *n.* réplique, *f.*
catechism, *n.* catéchisme, *m.*
categorical, *a.* catégorique.
category, *n.* catégorie, *f.*
catenation, *n.* enchaînement, *m.*
cater (for), *v. i.* pourvoir (à), fournir des vivres (à), ravitailler.
caterer, *n.* pourvoyeur, *m.*, fournisseur, *m.*
caterpillar, *n.* chenille, *f.*
caterwaul, *v. i.* crier comme un chat.
caterwauling, *n.* sabbat *m.* des chats.
catgut, *n.* corde *f.* à boyau.
cathedral, *n.* cathédrale, *f.* || *a.* cathédral.
catholic, *n.* catholique, *m. f.* || *a.* catholique, universel.
catholicism, *n.* catholicisme, *m.*
catkin, *n.* (bot.) chaton, *m.*
cattle, *n.* bétail, *m.*, bestiaux, *m. pl.*; **to breed cattle**, élever du bétail; **cattle-show**, expo-

sition *f.* de bétail; **cattle-truck**, wagon *m.* à bestiaux.
caucus, *n.* comité *m.* électoral; (U. S.) réunion *f.* politique.
caudal, *a.* caudal.
caudle, *n.* vin *m.* chaud sucré.
caul, *n.* filet, *m.*, coiffe, *f.*
cauliflower, *n.* chou-fleur, *m.*
causative, *a.* causatif.
cause, *n.* cause, *f.*, raison, *f.*, sujet, *m.*, motif, *m.*
cause, *v. t.* causer, occasionner.
causeless, *a.* sans cause, sans raison.
causer, *n.* auteur, *m.*, agent, *m.*
causeway, *n.* chaussée, *f.*
caustic, *a.* caustique; (fig.) satirique.
causticity, *n.* causticité, *f.*; caractère *m.* satirique.
cautelous, *a.* cauteleux, circonspect, rusé, prudent.
cauter, *n.* cautère, *m.* [*f.*
cauterization, *n.* cautérisation,
cauterize, *v. t.* cautériser.
caution, *n.* caution, *f.*, garantie, *f.*, précaution, *f.*, prudence, *f.*, avis, *m.*; **caution-money**, cautionnement, *m.*
caution, *v. t.* avertir, mettre en garde. [prudent.
cautious, *a.* circonspect, avisé,
cautiously, *adv.* avec circonspection, prudemment.
cautiousness, *n.* circonspection, *f.*, prudence, *f.*
cavalcade, *n.* cavalcade, *f.*
cavalier, *n.* cavalier, *m.* || *a.* cavalier, hautain.
cavalierly, *adv.* cavalièrement, avec désinvolture.
cavalry, *n.* cavalerie, *f.*
cave, *n.* caverne, *f.*, anre *m.*, caveau, *m.*, souterrain, *m.*
cave, *v. t.* creuser.
caveat, *n.* notification *f.* (d'opposition).
cavern, *n.* caverne, *f.*
cavernous, *a.* caverneux.
caviare, *n.* caviar, *m.*
cavil, *n.* chicane, *f.*, argutie, *f.*, subtilité, *f.*, sophisme, *m.*
cavil, *v. i.* chicaner, sophistiquer, ergoter.
caviller, *n.* chicaneur, *m.*, chicanier, *m.*, sophiste, *m.*
cavillous, *a.* captieux.
cavity, *n.* cavité, *f.*
caw, *v. i.* croasser.
cawing, *n.* croassement, *m.*
cease, *v. i.* cesser, discontinuer || *v. t.* cesser, mettre fin à.
ceaseless, *a.* continuel, incessant.
ceaselessly, *adv.* continuellement, sans fin.
cecity, *n.* cécité, *f.*
cedar, *n.* cèdre, *m.*
cede, *v. t.* céder.
cedilla, *n.* cédille, *f.*
ceil, *v. t.* plafonner.
ceiling, *n.* plafond, *m.*
celandine, *n.* (bot.) chélidoine, *f.*, éclaire, *f.*
celebrant, *a.* célébrant, officiant.
celebrate, *v. t.* célébrer.
celebrated, *a.* célèbre, fameux.
celebration, *n.* célébration, *f.*
celebrity, *n.* célébrité, *f.*
celerity, *n.* célérité, *f.*
celery, *n.* céleri, *m.*
celestial, *a.* céleste.
celibacy, *n.* célibat.
cell, *n.* cellule, *f.*, compartiment, *m.*, alvéole, *m.* (d'une ruche), cachot, *m.* (prison).
cellar, *n.* cave, *f.*, cellier, *m.*
cellular, *a.* cellulaire.
cellulose, *n.* cellulose, *f.*
Celt, *n.* Celte, *m.*
Celtic, *a.* celtique.
cement, *n.* ciment, *m.*
cement, *v. t.* cimenter.
cemetery, *n.* cimetière, *m.*
cenobite, *n.* cénobite, *m.*
cense, *v. t.* encenser || *v. i.* brûler de l'encens.
censer, *n.* encensoir, *m.*
censor, *n.* censeur, *m.*
censorial, *a.* censorial, de censeur.
censorious, *a.* porté à la critique, prompt à blâmer, sévère.
censoriously, *adv.* en censeur; avec sévérité.
censoriousness, *n.* disposition *f.* à censurer et à blâmer.
censorship, *n.* censure, *f.*
censurable, *a.* blâmable, répréhensible.
censure, *n.* censure, *f.*, blâme, *m.* [mer.
censure, *v. t.* censurer, blâ-
censurer, *n.* censeur, *m.*, critique, *m.*
cent, *n.* cent. *m.*; (U. S.) « cent » *m.* (centième partie d'un dollar); **five per cent.** 5 0/0.
centaur, *n.* centaure, *m*
centaury, *n.* (bot.) centaurée, *f.*
centenarian, *n.* centenaire, *m.*

(personne ayant atteint l'âge de cent ans).
centenary, *n.* centenaire, *m.* (centième anniversaire) || *a.* qui se rapporte au nombre cent, ou à un centenaire.
centennial, *a.* séculaire.
centesimal, *a.* centésimal.
centigrade, *a.* centigrade.
centigram, *n.* centigramme, *m.*
centiliter, *n.* centilitre, *m.*
centime, *n.* centime, *m.*
centimeter, *n.* centimètre, *m.*
central, *a.* central.
centralize, *v. t.* centraliser.
centrally, *adv.* centralement.
centre, *n.* centre, *m.* milieu, *m.*; **centre-bit**, mèche *f.* anglaise.
centre, *v. t.* placer au centre, concentrer || *v. i.* être au centre, se concentrer.
centrifugal, *a.* centrifuge.
centripetal, *a.* centripète.
centuple, *a.* centuple || *n.* centuple, *m*
centuple, *v. t.* centupler.
centurion, *n.* centurion, *m.*
century, *n.* siècle, *m.*; centurie, *f.*
cephalalgy, *n.* (med.) céphalalgie, *f.*
cerate, *n.* cérat, *m.*
cerberus, *n.* cerbère, *m.*
cereal, *a.* céréale.
cereals, *n. pl.* céréales, *f. pl.*
cerebellum, *n.* (anat.) cervelet, *m.*
cerebral, *a.* cérébral.
cerecloth, *n.* toile *f.* cirée; toile *f.* d'embaumement.
cerement, *n.* suaire, *m.*
ceremonial, *a.* cérémonial || *n.* cérémonial, *m.*
ceremonious, *a.* cérémonieux.
ceremoniously, *adv.* cérémonieusement.
ceremony, *n.* cérémonie, *f.*; **without ceremony**, sans cérémonies, sans façons.
certain, *a.* certain, sûr, assuré.
certainly, *adv.* certainement, assurément.
certainty, *n.* certitude *f.*
certificate, *n.* certificat, *m.*, attestation, *f.*
certify, *v. t.* certifier, attester.
certitude, *n.* certitude, *f.*
cerulean, *a.* cérulé; bleu de ciel.
cerumen, *n.* cérumen, *m.*
ceruse, *n.* céruse, *f.*
cervical, *a.* cervical.
cess, *n.* taxe, *f.*, impôt, *m.*, cotisation, *f.*
cess *v. t.* taxer.
cessation, *n.* cessation, *f.*
cession, *n.* cession, *f.*
cesspool, *n.* égout, *m.*, puisard, *m.*, fosse *f.* d'aisances.
cestus, *n.* ceste, *m.*
cetacean, *a.* & *n.* cétacé.
chafe, *v. t.* échauffer (par le frottement), irriter || *v. i.* s'échauffer, s'irriter, s'emporter.
chafer, *n.* personne qui irrite; voir **cockchafer**.
chaff, *n.* menue paille, *f.*; balle, *f.* (du blé); choses *f. pl.* sans valeur; railleries, *f. pl.*, plaisanteries, *f. pl.*, « blague », *f.*
chaffer, *v. i.* & *t.* marchander.
chafferer, *n.* marchandeur, *m.*
chaffinch, *n.* pinson, *m.*
chaffy, *a.* plein de balle; sans valeur, sans intérêt.
chafing, *n.* frottement *m.*, irritation, *f.*
chafing-dish, *n.* réchaud, *m.*
chagrin, *n.* chagrin, *m.*
chagrin, *v. t.* chagriner.
chain, *n.* chaîne, *f.*, enchaînement, *m.*; **chain-maker**, chaînetier, *m.*; **chain-stich**, point *m.* de chainette.
chain, *v. t.* enchaîner.
chair, *n.* chaise *f.*; chaire, *f.* (de professeur); **arm-chair**, fauteuil, *m.*; **bath-chair**, voiture *f.* de malade; **sedan-chair**, chaise *f.* à porteurs; **to take the chair, to fill the chair**, présider.
chairman, *n.* président, *m.*
chaise, *n.* chaise, *f.* (voiture).
chalcedony, *n.* calcédoine, *f.*
Chaldaic, *a.* chaldaïque, chaldéen.
chaldron, *n.* mesure de charbon (32 to 36 bushels; U. S. 2.500 to 2.900 pounds).
chalice, *n.* calice, *m.*
chalk, *n.* craie, *f.*
chalk, *v. t.* & *i.* écrire, tracer, marquer (avec de la craie.)
chalky, *a.* crayeux.
challenge, *n.* cartel, *m.*, défi, *m.*; récusation, *f.* (d'un juré).
challenge, *v. t.* défier, sommer, provoquer (en duel), récuser.
challenger, *n.* provocateur, *m.*
chalybeate, *a.* ferrugineux || *n.* eau *f.* ferrugineuse.

chamade, *n.* chamade, *f.*
chamber, *n.* chambre, *f.*: (*pl.*) bureaux, *m. pl.*, étude, *f.* (d'un avoué); **Chamber of Commerce**, Chambre de commerce; **chamber-maid**, femme *f.* de chambre: **chamber** (-pot), vase *m.* de nuit.
chamberlain, *n.* chambellan, *m.*
chameleon, *n.* caméléon, *m.*
chamfer, *n.* chanfrein, *m.*
chamfer, *v. t.* chanfreiner.
chamois, *n.* chamois, *m.*
champ, *v. t.* mâcher, ronger, mordre.
champagne, *n.* (vin *m.* de) Champagne, *m.*
champaign, *n.* plaine vaste et plate || *a.* plat, ouvert, découvert.
champion, *n.* champion. *m.*
chance, *n.* chance, *f.*, hasard, *m.*; **by chance**, par hasard; **to try one's chance**, tenter fortune.
chance, *a.* accidentel, fortuit.
chance, *v. i.* arriver (par hasard), se trouver, se rencontrer, survenir; **to chance upon**, rencontrer (par hasard).
chancel, *n.* sanctuaire, *m.*; chœur, *m.* (d'une église).
Chancellor, *n.* chancelier, *m.*; **Chancellor of the Exchequer**, ministre *m.* des Finances; **Lord High Chancellor**, grand Chancelier (ministre *m.* de la Justice).
chancellorship, *n.* dignité *f.* de chancelier.
chancery, *n.* chancellerie, *f.*
chancre, *n.* (med.) chancre, *m.*
chandelier, *n.* lustre, *m.*, candélabre, *m.*
chandler, *n.* marchand, *m.* (employé seulement en composition); **corn-chandler**, marchand de blé; **ship-chandler**, fournisseur *m.* de navires.
change, *n.* changement, *m.*, altération, *f.*; monnaie, *f.*; (*pl.*); vicissitudes *f. pl.*; **change of the moon**, nouvelle lune; (*pl.*) les phases de la lune; **to go on change**, aller à la Bourse; **change for a shilling**, la monnaie d'un shilling; **small change**, petite monnaie.
change, *v. t.* changer, modifier, altérer; **to change colour**, pâlir (ou rougir) subitement; **to change one's mind**, changer d'avis || *v. i.* changer; **to change for the better**, s'améliorer; **to change for the worse**, empirer; **all change!** tout le monde descend!
changeable, *a.* changeant, variable, inconstant.
changeling, *n.* enfant *m.* substitué à un autre (par les fées).
changer, *n.* changeur, *m.*
changing, *a.* changeant || *n.* changement, *m.*
channel, *n.* canal, *m.*, chenal, *m.*, passe *f.*, lit, *m.* (d'une rivière), gorge, *f.*; **the English Channel**, la Manche.
channel, *v. t.* canaliser, creuser; (arch.) canneler.
chant, *n.* chant *m.*, mélodie, *f.*
chant, *v. t.* chanter.
chanter, *n.* chantre, *m.* (dans une église); chanteur, *m.*, cantatrice *f.*
chanticleer, *n.* coq, *m.*, chantre *m.* de l'aurore, chanteclair, *m.*
chantress, *n.* chanteresse, *f.*, chanteuse, *f.*
chaos, *n.* chaos, *m.*
chaotic, *a.* chaotique.
chap, *n.* mâchoire, *f.*; gerçure, *f.*, crevasse, *f.*; garçon, *m.* gaillard, *m.*, gars, *m.*; **how are you, old chap?** Comment ça va, mon vieux?
chap, *v. t.* fendre, gercer, crevasser; **chapped hands**, des mains gercées || *v. i.* se fendre, se gercer.
chapel, *n.* chapelle, *f.*; temple *m.* (lieu de réunion des adeptes d'une secte dissidente: Methodists, Baptists, etc.); **chapel of ease**, chapelle auxiliaire, succursale, *f.*; **chapel-master**, maître *m.* de chapelle.
chaperon, *n.* chaperon, *m.*
chaperon, *v. t.* chaperonner.
chapiter, *n.* (arch.) chapiteau. *m.*
chaplain, *n.* chapelain, *m.*, aumônier, *m.*
chaplet, *n.* chapelet, *m.*
chapman, *n.* colporteur, *m.*
chaps, *n. pl.* mâchoire, *f.*, gueule *f.*
chapter, *n.* chapitre, *m.*
char, *n.* ouvrage *m.* fait à la journée; (*v.* **charwoman**).

char, *v. t.* carboniser || *v. i.* se carboniser.
character, *n.* caractère, *m.*, personnage, *m.*, rôle, *m.*, certificat, *m* (de bonne conduite); **a good character**, de bons certificats; **out of character**, déplacé.
characteristic, *a.* caractéristique || *n.* caractéristique, *f.*
characterize, *v. t.* caractériser, peindre.
characterless, *a.* sans caractère.
charade, *n.* charade, *f.*
charcoal, *n.* charbon *m.* de bois.
charge, *n.* charge, *f.*, fardeau, *m.*, dépôt, *m.*, garde, *f.*, soin, *m.*, prix, *m.*, accusation, *f.*; **in charge of**, aux soins de; **free of charge**, gratis et franco; **at your own charges** à vos frais; **at a small charge**, moyennant une légère rétribution.
charge, *v. t.* charger, accuser, inculper, sommer, adjurer, || *v. i.* faire payer; (milit.) charger; **what do you charge for these rooms?** Combien demandez-vous pour ces pièces? **what do you charge for this job?** Combien prenez-vous pour ce travail?
chargeable, *a.* accusable, imputable, responsable, imposable.
charger, *n.* cheval *m.* de [bataille.
charily, *adv.* soigneusement, frugalement, avec économie.
chariot, *n.* char, *m.*, chariot, *m.*
charioteer, *n.* conducteur, *m.*, cocher, *m.*
charitable, *a.* charitable.
charitably, *adv.* charitablement.
charity, *n.* charité, *f.*, aumône, *f.*; (*pl.*) œuvres *f. pl.* de bienfaisance; **charity-school**, école *f.* gratuite (pour les pauvres); **charity-boy (girl)**, enfant élevé (e) dans une école gratuite; **sister of charity**, Sœur *f.* de charité; **charity begins at home**, charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même.
charlatan, *n.* charlatan, *m.*
charlatanism, *n.* charlatanisme, *m.*
Charles's wain, *n.* (astron.) la grande Ourse.
charlock, *n.* sénevé, *m.*
charm, *n.* charme, *m.*, enchantement, *m.*; breloque, *f.*; porte-bonheur, *m.*
charm, *v. t.* charmer, enchanter, ravir.
charmer, *n.* enchanteur, *m.*, enchanteresse, *f.*; charmeur, *m.*
charming, *a.* charmant, ravissant.
charmingly, *adv.* d'une manière charmante.
charnel-house, *n.* charnier, *m.*
chart, *n.* carte *f.* marine.
charter, *n.* charte, *f.*, privilege, *m.*; brevet, *m.*
charter, *v. t.* établir par une charte; (mar.) affréter (un vaisseau).
charter-party, *n.* charte-partie, *f.*
charwoman, *n.* femme *f.* de ménage (ou : femme de journée).
chary, *a.* soigneux, circonspect, économe, chiche.
chase, *n.* chasse, *f.*, poursuite, *f.*, proie, *f.*, gibier, *m.*; (typ.), châssis; **steeple-chase**, course *f.* d'obstacles, course *f.* au clocher.
chase, *v. t.* chasser, poursuivre; ciseler; enchâsser.
chaser, *n.* ciseleur, *m.*
chasing, *n.* ciselure, *f.*
chasm, *n.* abîme, *m.*, creux, *m.*, ravin, *m.*, fissure, *f.*, ouverture, *f.*
chaste, *a.* chaste, pur, pudique.
chasten, *v. t.* châtier, corriger, punir.
chasteness, *n.* chasteté, *f.*
chastening, *n.* châtiment, *m.*, punition, *f.*
chastise, *v. t.* châtier, punir,
chastisement, *n.* châtiment *m.*, punition, *f.*, correction, *f.*
chastity, *n.* chasteté, *f.*, pureté, *f.*
chasuble, *n.* chasuble, *f.*
chat, *n.* causerie, *f.*, babil *m.*, caquet, *m.*, bavardages, *m. pl.*; **to have a chat**, « tailler une bavette ».
chat, *v. i.* causer, babiller, caqueter, jaser, bavarder.
château, *n.* château, *m.*
chattel, *n.* bien, *m.*; meuble, *m.*, effet, *m.*; **goods and chattels**, biens et effets.

chatter, *n.* babil, *m.*, bavardage, *m.*, caquet, *m.*
chatter, *v. t.* babiller, jaser, japoter, bavarder; jacasser; claquer (des dents).
chatterbox, *n.* moulin *m.* à paroles.
chatterer, *n.* babillard, *m.*
chattering, *n.* claquement, *m.* (des dents).
chatty, *a.* causeur, *m.*; bavard, *m.*
chauvinism, *n.* chauvinisme, *m.*
chaw, *n.* (fam.) bouchée, *f.*
chaw, *v. t.* mâcher.
cheap, *a.* à bon marché, à bas prix, de peu de valeur; **to hold cheap**, dédaigner; **dirt cheap**, à vil prix; **cheap trip**, excursion à prix réduit; **I got it cheap**, je l'ai eu pour rien.
cheap-jack, *n.* camelot, *m.*
cheaply, *adv.* à bon marché; **to get off cheaply**, s'en tirer à bon compte.
cheapness, *n.* bon marché, *m.*, bas prix, *m.*
cheat, *n.* tromperie, *f.*, fourberie, *f.*, tricherie, *f.*; tromperur, *m.*, fourbe, *m.*, tricheur, *m.*, imposteur, *m.*
cheat, *v. t.* tromper, frauder, tricher, duper, « refaire ».
cheater, *n.* trompeur, *m.*, tricheur, *m.*, fripon, *m.*
check, *n.* obstacle, *m.*, frein, *m.*, échec, *m.*, accident, *m.*; (comm.) chèque, *m.*; (theat.) contremarque, *f.*; (U. S.), jeton, *m.*; **check-book**, carnet *m.* de chèques; **check-taker**, contrôleur, *m.* (dans un théâtre).
check, *v. t.* réprimer, mettre un frein à, modérer, enrayer, arrêter; contrôler, vérifier; (U. S.) enregistrer, faire enregistrer (des bagages; (aux échecs) faire échec à.
checker, *n.* contrôleur, *m.*, marqueur, *m.*; **checkerboard**, *m.*, échiquier, *m.*
checker, *v. t.* diaprer, marqueter, bigarrer.
checkered, *a.* diapré, marqueté, bigarré, rayé (de lignes croisées).
checkers, *n.* jeu *m.* de dames.
checkmate, *n.* échec et mat, *m.* (aux échecs).
checkmate, *v. t.* faire échec et mat.
cheek, *n.* joue, *f.*; jumelle, *f.*; insolence, *f.*, effronterie, *f.*; front, *m.*, « toupet », *m.*; **cheek-tooth**, molaire, *f.*; **cheek-bone**, pommette, *f.*; **cheek by jowl**, côte à côte, intimement.
cheeky, *a.* effronté, impertinent.
cheer, *n.* chère, *f.*, régal, *m.*, gaîté, *f.*, allégresse, *f.*, cris *m. pl.* de joie, acclamations, *f. pl.*, hourras, *m. pl.*; **to make good cheer**, faire bonne chère.
cheer, *v. t.* réjouir, « animer, encourager, applaudir, consoler; **to cheer up**, donner du courage à, réconforter, « remonter » || *v. i.* se réjouir, pousser des acclamations; **cheer up!** allons, du courage!
cheerful, *a.* gai, joyeux.
cheerfully, *adv.* gaiement, allégrement, avec entrain.
cheerfulness, *n.* gaîté, *f.*, allégresse, *f.*, entrain, *m.*
cheering, *n.* applaudissement, *m.*, encouragement, *m.*
cheerless, *a.* triste, mélancolique, morne.
cheese, *n.* fromage, *m.*; **cream-cheese**, fromage à la crème; **cheese-cake**, talmouse, *f.* (sorte de flan); **cheese-parings**, croûtes *f. pl.* de fromage, lésinerie, *f.*, « économies *f. pl.* de bouts de chandelles »; **cheese-rennet**, caillelait, *m.*
cheesemonger, *n.* marchand *m.* de fromages.
cheesy, *a.* caséeux.
chemical, *a.* chimique.
chemicals, *n. pl.* produits *m. pl* chimiques.
chemist, *n.* chimiste, *m.*, pharmacien, *m.*; **chemist's shop**, pharmacie, *f.*
chemistry, *n.* chimie, *f.*
cheque, *n.* chèque, *m.*
cherish, *v. t.* chérir; soigner; nourrir (une espérance).
cheroot, *n.* cigare *m.* de Manille.
cherry, *n.* cerise, *f.*; **cherry-brandy**, « cherry-brandy », *m.* (eau *f.* de cerise); **cherry-stone**, noyau *m.* de cerise; **cherry tree**, cerisier, *m.*; **wild cherry**, merise, *f.*
cherry, *a.* rouge cerise, vermeil,; **cherry lips**, des lèvres *f. pl.* vermeilles.

cherub, *n.* chérubin, *m.*
chervil, *n.* cerfeuil, *m.*
chess, *n.* échecs, *m. pl.*; **chess-board**, échiquier, *m.*; **chess-game**, partie *f.* d'échecs; **chess-man**, pion, *m.*; **chess-player**, joueur *m.* d'échecs; **to play chess**, jouer aux échecs.
chest, *n.* coffre, *m.*, caisse, *f.*, poitrine, *f.*; **chest of drawers**, commode, *f.*
chestnut, *n.* châtaigne, *f.*, marron, *m.*; **chestnut tree**, châtaignier, *m.*; **horse-chestnut tree**, marronnier, *m.* (de l'Inde).
chestnut, *a.* châtain; **chestnut-horse**, alezan, *m.*
cheetah, *n.*, guépard, *m.* (sorte de léopard).
cheval-glass, *n.* psyché, *f.*
chevaux de frise, *n. pl.* chevaux *m. pl.* de frise.
cheveril, *n.* chevreau, *m.* || *a.* en chevreau.
chevron, n. chevron, *m.*
chevy, *v. t.* chasser.
chew, *v. t.* mâcher, chiquer (du tabac); **to chew the cud**, ruminer.
chicane, *n.* chicane, *f.*
chicane, *v. i.* chicaner.
chicanery, *n.* chicanerie, *f.*
chick, *n.* poussin; « poulet », *m.*, « chat », *m.* (terme affectueux, en parlant d'un enfant); **chick-pea**, pois, *m.* chiche; **chick-weed**, mouron, *m.*
chickadee, *n.* mésange *f.* à tête noire.
chicken, *n.* poussin, *m.*, poulet, *m.*; **chicken-broth**, bouillon *m.* de poulet; **chicken-hearted**, poltron, *m.*, « poule *f.* mouillée »; **chicken-pox**, petite vérole *f.* volante.
chickling, *n.* poussin, *m.*
chide, *v. t.* gronder, réprimander, blâmer.
chider, *n.* grondeur, *m.*, bougonneur *m.*
chiding, *n.* gronderie, *f.*, réprimande, *f.*
chief, *a.* capital, principal, premier, en chef; **chief town**, chef-lieu, *m.* || *adv.* principalement, surtout.
chief, *n.* chef, *m.*, capitaine, *m.*; partie *f.* principale.
chiefly, *adv.* principalement, essentiellement, surtout.
chieftain, *n.* capitaine, *m.*, chef, *m.*, commandant, *m.*
chilblain, *n.* engelure, *f.*
child, *n.* (*pl.* **children**), enfant, *m. f.*; **only child**, fils *m.* (fille *f.*) unique; **from a child**, dès l'enfance; **to be with child**, être enceinte; **child bearing**, grossesse, *f.*; **childbed childbirth**, couches, *f. pl.*; **a good child**, un enfant sage; **child's play**, jeu *m.* d'enfant; **a burnt child dreads the fire**, chat échaudé craint l'eau froide.
childhood, *n.* enfance, *f.*
childish, *a.* d'enfant; enfantin, puéril; **don't be so childish!** Ne soyez pas si enfant!
childishness, *n.* enfantillage, *m.*, puérilité, *f.*
childless, *a.* sans enfant.
childlike, *a.* d'enfant, comme un enfant, convenant à un enfant.
chill, *a.* froid, frileux; glacé, glacial.
chill, *n.* froid, *m.*, frisson, *m.*, gelée, *f.*; **to catch a chill**, prendre froid; **to cast a chill over**, jeter un froid sur; **to take the chill off** (**water**), faire tiédir, « dégourdir » (de l'eau).
chill, *v. t.* refroidir, geler; (fig.) glacer || *v. i.* avoir froid, frissonner; mourir de froid.
chilling, *a.* engourdissant, glacial.
chilly, *a.* un peu froid, frisquet; (d'une personne) frileux.
chime, *n.* harmonie, *f.*, accord, *m.* (de sons); carillon, *m.* (de cloches).
chime, *v. t.* & *i.* carillonner; **to chime in with**, s'accorder avec.
chimer, *n.* carillonneur, *m.*
chimera, *n.* chimère, *f.*
chimerical, *a.* chimérique.
chimney, *n.* cheminée, *f.*; verre *m.* de lampe; **chimney-corner**, coin *m.* du feu; **chimney-piece**, chambranle *m.* de cheminée; **chimney-pot**, tuyau *m.* de cheminée, (fam.) tuyau *m.* de poêle (chapeau haut *m.* de forme); **chimney-stalk**, grande cheminée d'usine; **chimney-sweep** (**chimney-sweeper**), ramoneur, *m.*; **chimney on fire**, feu *m.* de cheminée.
chimpanzee, *n.* chimpanzé, *m.*
chin, *n.* menton, *m.*; **chin cough**, coqueluche, *f.*

china, *n.* Chine, *f.*, porcelaine, *f.*; **china-clay**, kaolin, *m.*; **china-ware**, porcelaines, *f. pl.*; **china-aster**, reine-marguerite, *f.*

chinchilla, *n.* chinchilla, *m.*

chine, *n.* échine, *f.*

Chinese, *a.* chinois; **chinese lantern**, lanterne *f.* vénitienne, lampion, *m.* ‖ *n.* Chinois, *m.*; Chinoise, *f.*

chink, *n.* fente, *f.*, crevasse, *f.*, gerçure, *f.*, tintement, *m.*; (fam.) argent, *m.*, «galette», *f.*

chink, *v. i.* se fendre, se crevasser; sonner, tinter (en parlant des pièces de monnaie).

chinky, *a.* fendu, crevassé.

chintz, *n.* perse, *f.*, indienne, *f.*

chip, *n.* petit morceau, *m.*, copeau, *m.*, éclat, *m.*, écaille, *f.*, esquille *f.*; **he is a chip of the old block**, il est bien le fils de son père, il chasse de race.

chip, *v. t.* hacher, découper, tailler (en menus fragments), ébrécher.

chippings, *n.* morceaux, *m. pl.*, débris, *m. pl.*; miettes, *f. pl.*; chapelure, *f.*

chiromancy, *n.* chiromancie, *f.*

chiropodist, *n.* pédicure, *m.*

chirp, *v. i.* gazouiller, chanter; crier

chirp, **chirping**, *n.* gazouillement, *m.*, ramage, *m.*; cri, *m.* (des insectes).

chirr, *v. i.* chanter, crier (comme la cigale).

chirrup, *v. i.* chanter, gazouiller; (fam.) applaudir sur commande.

chisel, *n.* ciseau, *m.*; **cold chisel**, ciseau *m.* à froid.

chisel, *v. t.* ciseler, sculpter; (fam.) escroquer, filouter.

chit, *n.* «chaton», *m.* (*C.* **kit**); bambin, *m.*, marmot, *m.*; «petit bout *m.* de femme».

chitchat, *n.* babil, *m.*, babillage, *m.*, caquet, *m.*

chitterlings, *n. pl.* tripes, *f. pl.*, andouille, *f.*, andouillette, *f.*

chivalrous, *a.* chevaleresque.

chivalry, *n.* chevalerie, *f.*

chives, *n. pl.* ciboulette, *f.*

chlorate, *n.* chlorate, *m.*

chloride, *n.* chlorure, *m.*; **chloride of lime**, chlorure *m.* de chaux.

chloroform, *n.* chloroforme, *m.*

chlorosis, *n.* chlorose, *f.*, pâles couleurs, *f. pl.*

chock, *n.* cale, *f.*, coin, *m.*; **chock-full**, «plein comme un œuf» (complètement rempli).

chock, *v. t.* caler.

chocolate, *n.* chocolat, *m.*, **chocolate-cream**, chocolat à la crème; **milk-chocolate**, chocolat au lait; **a cake of chocolate**, une tablette de chocolat; **chocolate-drops**, pastilles *f. pl.* au chocolat.

choice *n.* choix, *m.*, assortiment, *m.*; élection, *f.*, élite *f.*; **to make choice of**, porter son choix sur, choisir; **to take one's choice**, se décider; **there is no choice (but)**, il n'y a pas d'alternative: **it is Hobson's choice**, c'est à accepter tel quel, c'est à prendre ou à laisser.

choice, *a.* de choix, choisi, rare, exquis; **choice article**, article *m.* de premier choix.

choicely, *adv.* avec choix, avec soin.

choiceness, *n.* excellence, *f.*, rareté, *f.*

choir, *n.* chœur, *m.*

choke, *v. t.* étouffer, suffoquer, engorger, empêcher; **choked with emotion**, paralysé par l'émotion ‖ *v. i.* étouffer, suffoquer ‖ **choke-damp**, air *m.* délétère, atmosphère *f.* viciée, mofette, *f.* (dégagement d'acide carbonique dans les mines, etc.); **choke-pear**, poire *f.* d'angoisse, affront, *m.*

chokeful, *a.* plein (à étouffer) gorgé, engorgé.

choker, *n.* personne qui étouffe; (fam.) **a white choker**, une cravate blanche.

choking, *n.* suffocation, *f.* ‖ *a.* étouffant.

choky, *a.* suffocant, étouffant.

choler, *n.* bile, *f.*, colère, *f.*

cholera, *n.* choléra, *m.*

choleric, *a.* cholérique, bilieux; colérique, colère.

choose, *v. t.* & *i.* choisir, préférer, vouloir.

chop, *n.* morceau, *m.*, tranche, *f.*; côtelette, *f.* (de mouton); déchirure, *f.*, crevasse, *f.*, gerçure, *f.*; (*pl.*) mâchoire, *f.*, gueule, *f.*; **chop-house**, restaurant, *m.*

chop, *v. t.* couper (en menus

morceaux), hacher, tailler, trancher; échanger, troquer; discuter; **to chop down**, abattre; **to chop off**, trancher; **to chop up**, hacher; **to chop fine**, hacher menu || *v. i.* **to chop about**, virer; **to chop at**, essayer de saisir; **to chop upon**, rencontrer par hasard.

chopper, *n.* hachoir, *m.*, couperet, *m.*

chopping, *n.* action *f.* de couper, de hacher, etc.; échange *m.*, troc, *m.*; clapotis, *m.* (de la mer); **chopping-block**, hachoir, *m.*; billot, *m.*; **chopping-knife**, couperet, *m.*

choppy, *a.* qui clapote; **a choppy sea**, une mer agitée.

chopsticks, *n. pl.* bâtonnets, *m. pl.* (dont on se sert en Chine pour manger).

choral, *n.* choral, *m.*

choralist, *n.* choriste, *m.*

chord, *n.* corde, *f.*, accord, *m.*

chord, *v. t.* accorder.

choregraphic, *a.* chorégraphique.

chorist, chorister, *n.* choriste, *m.*

chorus, *n.* chœur, *m.*, refrain, *m.* (repris en chœur).

chough, *n.* choucas, *m.*

chrism, *n.* chrême, *m.*

Christ, *n.* Christ, *m.*

christen, *v. t.* baptiser.

Christendom, *n.* chrétienté, *f.*

christening, *n.* baptême, *m.*

Christian, *n.* chrétien, *m.*, chrétienne, *f.* || *a.* chrétien; **Christian name**, nom *m.* de baptême, prénom, *m.*

christianism, *n.* christianisme, *m.*

christianize, *v. t.* christianiser.

Christmas, *n.* Noël, *m.* || *a.* de Noël; **Christmas-box**, étrennes *f. pl.* (de Noël); **Christmas-day**, jour *m.* de noël; **Christmas-eve**, nuit *f.* de Noël, veille *f.* de Noël; **Christmas log**, bûche *f.* de Noël; **Christmas tree**, arbre *m.* de Noël; **Christmas carol**, noël *m.*, cantique, *m.* de Noël.

chromatic, *a.* chromatique.

chromatics, *n. pl.* chromatique, *f.*

chrome, *n.* chrome, *m.*

chronic, *a.* chronique.

chronicle, *n.* chronique, *f.*, annales, *f. pl.*

chronicler, *n.* chroniqueur, *m.*

chronologic, *a.* chronologique.

chronology, *n.* chronologie, *f.*

chronometer, *n.* chronomètre, *m.*

chrysalis, *n.* chrysalide, *f.*

chub, *n.* rustre, *m.*, balourd, *m.*

chubby, *a.* joufflu.

chuck, *v. i.* glousser, caqueter; donner un petit coup || *v. t.* caresser.

chuck, *n.* gloussement, *m.*, petite tape, *f.* (sous le menton).

chuckle, *v. i.* glousser, ricaner, rire sous cape.

chuckling, *n.* rire *m.* étouffé, ricanement, *m.*

chuff, *n.* rustre, *m.*, rustaud, *m.*, manant, *m.*

chuffy, *a.* rustique, grossier.

chum, *n.* camarade, *m.*, compagnon, *m.*, copain, *m.*

chump, *n.* tronçon, *m.*; gros morceau, *m.* (de bois).

church, *n.* église, *f.*, temple, *m.*, service *m.* divin, office, *m.*; **the Church of England**; l'Eglise *f* anglicane; **church book**, livre *m.* de cantiques, psautier, *m.*; **church-goer**, personne *f.* qui fréquente les églises; **church-law**, droit *m.* canon; **church-mouse**, rat *m.* d'église; **church pew**, banc *m.* d'église; **church rate**, taxe *f.* pour l'entretien de l'église.

church, *v. t.* offrir des actions de grâces à l'occasion des relevailles; **to be churched**, faire ses relevailles.

churching, *n.* relevailles, *f. pl.*

churchdom, *n.* gouvernement *m.* de l'Église.

churchman, *n.* ecclésiastique *m.* anglican.

churchwarden, *n.* marguillier, *m.*; **churchyard**, cimetière, *m.*

churl, *n.* manant, *m.*, rustre, *m.*, rustaud, *m.*; avare, *m.*, ladre, *m.*

churlish, *a.* grossier, importun, revêche, hargneux.

churly, *a.* hargneux.

churn, *n.* baratte, *f.*; **churn-staff**, batte *f.* à beurre.

churn, *v. t.* baratter || *v. i.* bouillonner, écumer.

cibol, *n.* ciboule, *f.*

ciborium, *n.* ciboire, *m.*

cicada, *n.* cigale, *f.*

cicatrice, *n.* cicatrice, *f.*
cicatrize, *v. t.* cicatriser.
cicely, *n.* cerfeuil, *m.*
cicerone, *n.* cicérone, *m.*, guide, *m.*
cider, *n.* cidre, *m.*; **cider-apples**, pommes *f. pl.* à cidre; **cider press**, pressoir *m.* à cidre.
cigar, *n.* cigare, *m.*; **cigar-case**, porte-cigares, *m.*; **cigar-holder**, porte-cigare, *m.*; **cigar-shop**, bureau *m.* de tabac.
ciliary, *a.* ciliaire.
ciliate, ciliated, *a.* cilié.
cimeter, *n.* cimeterre, *m.*
cincture, *n.* ceinture, *f.*
cinder, *n.* cendres, *f. pl.*, escarbilles, *f. pl.*
Cinderella, *n.* Cendrillon, *f.*
cinematograph, *n.* cinématographe, *m.*
cinnabar, *n.* cinabre, *m.*, vermillon, *m.*
cinnamon, *n.* cannelle, *f.*
cinquefoil, *n.* quinte-feuille, *f.*
cion, *n.* scion, *m.*
cipher, *n.* chiffre, *m.*; zéro, *m.*; (fig.) homme *m.* sans aucune valeur; **in cipher**, en langage chiffré.
cipher, *v. t.* compter, calculer, évaluer, chiffrer.
ciphering, *n.* calcul, *m.*, arithmétique, *f.*
circle, *n.* cercle, *m.*, rond, *m.*, enceinte, *f.*; assemblée, *f.*; (*pl.*) milieux, *m. pl.*
circle, *v. t.* entourer || *v. i.* faire le tour.
circlet, *n.* petit cercle, *m.*, anneau, *m.*
circuit, *n.* rotation, *m.*, tour, *m.*, contour, *m.*, circuit, *m.*; tournée *f.* (de juges), juridiction, *f.*
circuitous *a.* en rond, détourné.
circular, *a.* circulaire, rond; **circular letter**, lettre *f.* circulaire; **circular railway**, chemin *m.* de fer de ceinture.
circular, *n.* circulaire, *f.*
circulate, *v. t.* faire circuler, mettre en circulation || *v. i.* circuler, être en circulation.
circulating library, bibliotheque *f.* circulante, cabinet *m.* de lecture.
circulation *n.* circulation, *f.*
circulatory, *a.* circulaire, ambulant.
circumambient, *a.* qui entoure, qui environne; ambiant.
circumambulate, *v. i.* se promener autour.
circumcise, *v. t.* circoncire.
circumcision, *n.* circoncision, *f.*
circumference, *n.* circonférence, *f.*
circumflex, *n.* accent, *m.* circonflexe.
circumfluent, *a.* qui coule autour, environnant.
circumfuse, *v. t.* répandre autour.
circumjacent, *a.* situé autour, circonjacent.
circumlocution, *n.* circonlocution, *f.*, périphrase, *f.*
circumlocutory, *a.* indirect, détourné.
circumnavigate, *v. i.* naviguer autour.
circumnavigation, *n.* circumnavigation, *f.*
circumscribe, *v. t.* circonscrire, limiter.
circumscription *n.* circonscription, *f.*
circumspect, *a.* circonspect.
circumspection, *n.* circonspection, *f.*, prudence, *f.*
circumspectively, *adv.* avec circonspection.
circumstance, *n.* circonstance, *f.*, état, *m.*, position *f.* de fortune; **in good circumstances**, **in easy circumstances**, à l'aise; **in straitened circumstances**, **in reduced circumstances**, dans la gêne; **involved circumstances**, position *f.* embarrassante; **without circumstance**, sans cérémonies.
circumstantial, *a.* circonstancié, accidentel, fortuit; accessoire.
circumstantially, *adv.* en détail; accidentellement, incidemment; accessoirement.
circumstantiate, *v. t.* circonstancier, détailler.
circumvallate, *v. t.* entourer de remparts.
circumvallation, *n.* (milit.) circonvallation, *f.*
circumvent, *v. t.* circonvenir, tromper.
circumvention, *n.* surprise, *f.*, tromperie, *f.*
circumvolution, *n.* circonvolution, *f.*

circus, *n.* cirque, *m.*
cirrus, *n.* cirrus, *m.*
cisalpine, *a.* cisalpin.
cistern, *n.* citerne, *f.*, réservoir *m.* d'eau.
citadel, *n.* citadelle, *f.*
citation, *n.* citation, *f.*
cite, *v. t.* citer.
cither, **cithern**, *n.* cithare, *f.*
citizen, *n.* citoyen, *m.*, bourgeois, *m.*; citadin, *m.*; **fellow-citizen**, concitoyen, *m.*
citizenship, *n.* droit *m.* de cité, bourgeoisie, *f.*
citrate, *n.* citrate, *m.*
citron, *n.* citron, *m.*; **citron-tree**, citronnier, *m.*; **citron-water**, citronnelle, *f.*
city, *n.* cité, *f.*, ville, *f.*; **city-article**, bulletin *m.* financier; **city-hall**, hôtel *m.* de ville; **city-recorder**, officier *m.* de l'état civil.
civet, *n.* civette, *f.*
civic, *a.* civique.
civil, *a.* civil, civilisé; poli, honnête; **civil engineer**, ingénieur *m.* civil; **civil law**, droit *m.* civil; **civil war**, guerre *f.* civile; **the civil service**, l'administration *f.* de l'Etat, les ministères, *m. pl.*
civilian, *n.* civil, *m.*, bourgeois, *m.*
civility, *n.* civilité, *f.*, politesse, *f.*, amabilité, *f.*
civilization, *n.* civilisation, *f.*
civilize, *v. t.* civiliser.
civilly, *adv.* civilement, poliment, aimablement.
clack, *n.* claquet, *m.*, cliquet, *m.*, clapet, *m.*; caquet, *m.*, caquetage, *m.*
clack, *v. t.* cliqueter, caqueter.
clacking, *n.* claquement, *m.*; cliquetis, *m.*; caquetage, *m.*
clad, *p. p.* & *a.* vêtu, habillé; **iron-clad**, cuirassé, *m.*
claim, *n.* prétention, *f.*, revendication, *f.*, réclamation, *f.*; demande, *f.*; **to lay claim to**, revendiquer; **to admit a claim**, faire droit à une réclamation.
claim, *v. t.* prétendre à, revendiquer, réclamer, demander.
claimant, *n.* prétendant, *m.*, demandeur, *m.*, ayant droit, *m.*
clam, *n.* peigne, *m.* (coquillage dont on est très friand aux Etats-Unis).
clam, *v. t.* coller, poisser, engluer, prendre avec de la glu || *v. i.* coller, adhérer.
clamber *v. i.* grimper.
clammy, *a.* gluant, visqueux, pâteux
clamorous, *a.* bruyant, tumultueux, criard.
clamorously, *adv.* bruyamment.
clamour, *n.* bruit, *m.*, grand bruit, *m.*, clameur, *f.*, cri, *m.*, tumulte, *m.*
clamour, *v. i.* crier, vociférer, pousser des clameurs; **to clamour for**, demander à grands cris; **to clamour against**, se récrier; **to clamour down**, imposer le silence (par des clameurs de désapprobation).
clamp, *n.* emboiture, *f.*, crampon, *m.*, lien, *m.*; mordache *f.* (d'un étau).
clamp, *v. t.* emboiter, fixer avec des crampons.
clan, *n.* clan, *m.*, race, *f.*, coterie, *f.*
clandestine, *a.* clandestin.
clandestinely, *adv.* clandestinement.
clang, *n.* son, *m.* (aigu), cliquetis, *m.* (d'armes).
clang, *v. i.* résonner, rendre un son aigu || *v. i.* faire résonner.
clangorous, *a.* aigu, perçant.
clangour, *n.* son *m.* perçant, cliquetis, *m.*
clank, *n.* son *m.* (métallique), cliquetis, *m.*
clank, *v. i.* résonner || *v. t.* faire résonner.
clansman, *n.* membre *m.* d'un clan.
clap, *n.* coup, *m.*, battement, *m.*, claquement, *m.*; **a clap of thunder**, un coup de tonnerre; **clap-trap**, chose *f.* à effet, réclame, *f.*
clap, *v. t.* claquer, battre (des mains, des ailes), applaudir || *v. i.* battre des mains; se frapper avec bruit.
clapper, *n.* battant, *m.* (de cloche), claquet, *m.* (de moulin).
clapping, *n.* claquement, *m.*, battements, *m. pl.* (de mains), applaudissements, *m. pl.*
claret, *n.* vin *m.* de Bordeaux rouge; vin *m.* clairet.
clarification, *n.* clarification, *f.*
clarify, *v. t.* clarifier.

clarinet, *n.* clarinette, *f.*
clarion, *n.* clairon, *m.*
clash, *n.* choc, *m.*, fracas, *m.*, bruit, *m.* (de cymbales, etc.), cliquetis, *m.*, lutte, *f.*, conflit, *m.*
clash *v. i.* s'entre-choquer, se contrarier, être en conflit; **to clash with**, aller à l'encontre de || *v. t.* choquer, heurter (bruyamment).
clasp, *n.* fermoir, *m.*, boucle, *f.*, crochet, *m.*, griffe, *f.*, agrafe, *f.*, étreinte, *f.*; **clasp-knife**, couteau *m.* de poche.
clasp, *v. t.* serrer, agrafer, joindre (les mains), étreindre, enlacer.
clasper, *n* (bot.) filament, *m.*, vrille, *f.*
class, *n.* classe, *f.*, cours, *m.*; **class-room**, salle *f.* de classe; **evening-classes**, cours *m. pl.* du soir; **class-books**, livres *m. pl.* de classe: **the working-class**, la classe ouvrière; **the middle-class**, la classe moyenne, la bourgeoisie.
class, *v. t.* classer.
classic, classical, *a.* classique.
classification, *n.* classification, *f.*, classement, *m.*
classify, *v. t.* classifier, classer.
clatter, *n.* bruit *m.* (de verres, de vaisselle, etc.), fracas, *m.*, vacarme, *m.*, tapage, *m.*, brouhaha, *m.*
clatter, *v. i.* faire du bruit, résonner.
clattering, *n.* bruit, *m.*, fracas, *m.*, vacarme, *m.*
clause, *n.* clause, *f.*
claustral, *a.* claustral.
clavicle, *n.* clavicule, *f.*
claw, *n.* griffe, *f.*, serre *f.* (des oiseaux); ongle, *m.*, patte, *f.* (des carnassiers); pince, *f.* (des crustacés); « pied-de-biche », *m.* (de marteau); valet, *m.* (outil du menuisier).
claw, *v. t.* griffer, égratigner, déchirer, gratter.
clay, *n.* argile, *f.*, glaise, *f.*, terre, *f.*, limon, *m.*, boue, *f.*; **fire-clay**, argile *f.* réfractaire; **clay-pipe**, pipe *f.* en terre; **clay-pit, glaisière**, *f.*, marnière, *f.*
clay, *v. t.* enduire d'argile, de glaise; marner.
clayey, *a.* argileux.
claymore, *n.* claymore, *f.* (large épée à **deux tranchants**)
clean *a.* propre, clair, blanc, pur, net; **clean plate**, assiette *f.* propre; **clean water**, eau *f.* claire; **clean linen**, linge *m.* propre; **clean boots**, bottines *f. pl.* cirées; **clean heart**, cœur *m.* pur; **clean hands**, mains *f. pl.* nettes; **clean handedness**, innocence, *f.*; **clean fingered**, intègre, incorruptible; **to make a clean breast of**, confesser; **to show a clean pair of heels**, s'enfuir a toutes jambes.
clean, *adv.* tout à fait, complétement, absolument; **clean-gone**, bien parti; **clean mad**, complétement fou.
clean, *v. t.* nettoyer, blanchir (du linge), cirer (des bottines), dégraisser (des étoffes), vider (un poisson), curer (un égout, etc), décaper (des métaux).
cleaning, *n.* nettoyage, *m.*, nettoiement, *m.*, blanchissage, *m.*, dégraissage, *m.*, curage, *m.*, décapage, *m.*
cleaner, *n.* nettoyeur, *m.*, dégraisseur, *m.*; **dyer and cleaner**, teinturier-dégraisseur, *m.*
cleanliness, *n.* propreté, *f.*
cleanly, *a.* propre || *adv.* proprement.
cleanness, *n.* propreté *f.*, netteté, *f.*, pureté, *f.*
cleanse, *v. t.* nettoyer, purifier (le cœur); guérir (de la lepre, etc., (bibl.); curer.
cleansing, *n.* nettoiement, *m.*, purification, *f.*; curage, *m.*
clear, *a* clair, net, limpide, transparent; aigu; libre, lucide; innocent, pur; **clear weather**, temps *m.* clair; **clear sky**, ciel *m.* sans nuages; **the way is clear**, la route est libre; **clear-sighted**, clairvoyant; **clear-sightedness**, clairvoyance, *f.*
clear, *v. t.* éclaircir; clarifier (un liquide), nettoyer (un endroit), défricher (des terres incultes), déblayer (un lieu encombré), faire évacuer (une salle), desservir (la table), lever (une boite aux lettres), ouvrir (un passage), franchir (un fossé), dissiper

(les nuages), **absoudre** (un prisonnier), **acquitter** (des dettes), passer (en douane); **to clear one's throat**, s'éclaircir la voix; **to clear the decks for action**, se préparer au combat; **clearing the decks**, branle-bas *m.* de combat || *v. i.* s'éclaircir, se dérider; **to clear away**, desservir: **to clear off**, se dissiper; **to clear out**, disparaître, « filer »; **to clear up**, s'éclaircir; se rasséréner (en parlant du temps).

clearance, *n.* dégagement, *m.*; **clearance-sale**, vente *f.* de fin de saison, solde, *m.*

clearing, *n.* déclaration, *f.*, acquit, *m.*, défrichement, *m.*; **clearing-house**, chambre *f.* de compensation.

clearly, *adv.* clairement, distinctement.

clearness, *n.* clarté, *f.*, netteté, *f.*, pureté, *f.*, sérénité, *f.*

clearstarch, *v. t.* empeser.

cleave, *v. t.* fendre, cliver || *v. i.* s'attacher, se coller, adhérer; se fendre.

cleaver, *n.* fendoir, *m.*, couperet, *m.*, hache, *f.*

cleft, *n.* fente, *f.*, ouverture, *f.*, crevasse *f.*

cleft-footed, *a.* aux pieds fourchus.

clematis, *n.* clématite, *f.*

clemency, *n.* clémence, *f.*

clement, *a.* clément, doux, débonnaire, compatissant.

clench, *v. t.* river, souder; **to clench one's fists**, serrer les poings.

clepsydra, *n.* clepsydre, *f.*

clergy, *n.* clergé, *m.*

clergyman, *n.* ecclésiastique, *m.*, ministre, *m.*, pasteur, *m.*, prêtre, *m.*, curé, *m.* (d'une paroisse catholique).

clerical, *a.* ecclésiastique, clérical.

clerk, *n.* clerc, *m.*, ecclésiastique, *m.*; greffier, *m.*, employé, *m.*, commis, *m.*, secrétaire, *m.*

clerkship, *n.* charge *f.* de clerc; état *m.* ecclésiastique; emploi *m.* de commis, de secrétaire.

clever, *a.* habile, adroit, ingénieux, intelligent.

cleverly, *adv.* habilement, adroitement, ingénieusement.

cleverness, *n.* habileté, *f.*, adresse, *f.*, ingéniosité, *f.*

clew, clue, *n.* peloton, *m.*, fil, *m.*; **to give a clue to**, mettre sur la voie de.

clew, *v. t.* carguer.

click, *n.* tic tac, *m.*; cliquet, *m.*; loquet, *m.* (de porte).

click, *v. i.* faire tic tac, crépiter, pétiller; (typ.) mettre en pages.

clicker, *n.* coupeur, *m.*; metteur *m.* en pages.

clicket, *n.* cliquet, *m.* (de moulin); loquet, *m.* (de porte); marteau, *m.* (de porte).

clicking, *n.* tic tac, *m.*

client, *n.* client, *m.*, cliente, *f.*; protégé, *m.*

clientship, *n.* clientèle, *f.*, condition *f.* de client.

cliff, *n.* falaise, *f.*, rocher *m.* escarpé, précipice, *m.*

climateric, *a.* climatérique.

climate, *n.* climat, *m.*

climatic, *a.* relatif au climat.

climatize, *v. t.* acclimater.

climax, *n.* climax, *m.*, faîte, *m.*, comble, *m.*, gradation, *f.*

climb, *v. i.* grimper, faire une ascension || *v. t.* gravir, monter, escalader.

climber, *n.* celui qui grimpe, grimpeur, *m.*; plante *f.* grimpante.

clime, *n.* (poet.) climat, *m.*; (fig.), région, *f.*; ciel, *m.*

clinch, *v. t.* serrer (à poing fermé); river; (fig.) river le clou (à quelqu'un).

clincher, *n.* crampon, *m.*, crochet, *m.*; argument *m.* décisif (« qui rive le clou »).

cling, *v. i.* s'accrocher, se cramponner, se suspendre, s'attacher, se coller, adhérer.

clingy, *a.* visqueux, gluant, adhérent.

clinic, *n.* clinique, *f.*

clinical, *a.* clinique.

clink, *n.* tintement, *m.*, cliquetis, *m.* (des armes, etc.).

clink, *v. i.* tinter, résonner || *v. t.* faire tinter, faire résonner.

clip, *n.* tonte, *f.*; accolade, *f.*, embrassade, *f.*, étreinte, *f.*

clip, *v. t.* couper, rogner, écourter, tondre; **to clip a language**, écorcher une langue.

clipper, *n.* « clipper », *m.*, un voilier, *m.*

clippings, *n. pl.*, rognures, *f. pl.*
clique, *n.* clique, *f.*
cloak, *n.* manteau, *m.*, capote, *f.* (fig.) masque, *m.*
cloak, *v. t.* couvrir d'un manteau; cacher, masquer, dissimuler; **cloak-room**, vestiaire, *m.* (dans un théâtre); consigne, *f.* (dans une gare).
clock, *n.* horloge, *f.*, pendule, *f.*; **what o'clock is it?** quelle heure est-il? **clock-dial**, cadran, *m.*; **clock-maker**, horloger, *m.*; **clock-making**, horlogerie, *f.*; **clock work**, mouvement, *m.* (d'horlogerie), rouages, *m. pl.*, sonnerie, *f.*; **like clock-work**, « réglé comme du papier à musique »;
clockwise, *adv.* dans le sens des aiguilles d'une montre; **counter clockwise**, dans le sens inverse des aiguilles d'une montre.
clod, *n.* motte *f.* de terre; lourdaud, *m.*, rustre, *m.*
cloddish, *a.* grossier, stupide, balourd.
cloddy, *a.* plein de mottes, composé de mottes.
clodhopper, *n.* rustaud, *m.*, rustre, *m.*
clog, *n.* embarras, *m.*, entrave, *f.*, charge, *f.*, poids, *m.*; sabot *m.*, socque, *f.*
clog, *v. t.* embarrasser, entraver, encombrer, charger || *v. i.* s'embarrasser, s'encombrer, s'attacher, se coller.
cloggy, *a.* embarrassant, gênant, pesant.
cloister, *n.* cloître, *m.*
cloister, *v. t.* cloîtrer.
cloistral, *a.* claustral.
close, *n.* fin, *f.*, conclusion, *f.*, terminaison, *f.*, clôture, *f.* (d'un débat); (mus.) pause, *f.*; clos, *m.*, enclos, *m.*, parvis, *m.* (d'une cathédrale).
close, *a.* clos, fermé, serré, resserré, étroit; retiré, secret, intime; proche, voisin; « serré », économe, avare, ladre; chaud, lourd; **close fight**, mêlée, *f.*, corps à corps, *m.*; **close rain**, pluie *f.* drue; **close weather**, temps *m.* lourd; **it is close!** il n'y a pas d'air, on étouffe! **close season**, **close time**, temps *m.* prohibé (où la chasse est interdite); **close thicket**, fourré *m.* épais; **close writing** écriture *f.* serrée; **close analysis**, analyse *f.* serrée; **close resemblance**, grande ressemblance *f.*; **close attention**, attention, *f.* soutenue; **close fisted**, avare, chiche || *adv.* de près, hermétiquement, sévèrement, minutieusement; **close by**, tout près; **close at hand**, sous la main; **close to the road**, à deux pas de la route; **close to ruin**, à deux doigts de la ruine; **close upon two hundred**, bien près de deux cents.
close, *v. t.* fermer, clore; conclure, finir, terminer, régler, solder: **to close one's eyes**, fermer les yeux; **to close one's days**, mourir; **to close a bargain**, conclure un marché; **to close the ranks**, serrer les rangs; **to close in**, enfermer; **to close up**, boucher, fermer || *v. i.* se fermer, se terminer, finir; **evening is closing in**, la nuit tombe; **the days are closing in**, les jours deviennent de plus en plus courts; **to close in with**, en venir aux mains; **to close round**, cerner, entourer.
closely, *adv.* de près, étroitement, attentivement, strictement, d'une manière compacte.
closeness, *n.* resserrement, *m.*, étroitesse, *f.*, proximité, *f.*, solidité, *f.*, discrétion, *f.*, avarice, *f.*, lourdeur, *f.* (de l'air).
closet, *n.* cabinet, *m.*, boudoir, *m.*, armoire, *f.*; **water-closet**, cabinets, *m. pl.* (d'aisances); **closet strategist**, stratège *m.* en chambre.
closet *v. t.* enfermer (dans un cabinet, pour une consultation, une entrevue, etc.); **to be closeted with**, être en tête à tête avec.
closing, *a.* final, qui termine; **closing time**, heure *f.* de fermeture (des magasins) || *n.* fin, *f.*
closure, *n.* clôture, *f.*, conclusion, *f.*
clot, *a.* grumeau, *m.*, caillot, *m.* (de sang).
clot, *v. i.* se former en grumeaux, se coaguler; **clotted cream**, caillebotte, *f.*

cloth, *n.* drap, *m.*, étoffe, *f.*, toile, *f.*; nappe, *f.*; **a cloth**, un linge, *m.*, un torchon, *m.*; **packing cloth**, toile *f.* d'emballage; **table-cloth**, nappe, *f.*; **cloth of gold**, drap *m.* d'or; **cloth binding**, reliure *f.* en toile (« à l'anglaise »); **the cloth**, le clergé, *m.*

clothe, *v. t.* habiller, vêtir, revêtir; **clothed with forests**, tapissé de forêts; **clad in**, vêtu de (*v.* **iron-clad**).

clothes, *n. pl.* habits, *m. pl.*, vêtements, *m. pl.*, couvertures, *f. pl.*; **old clothes**, vieux habits, *m. pl.*, hardes, *f. pl.*; **bed-clothes**, draps, *m. pl.* et couvertures *f. pl.* (de lit); **clothes-man**, **clothes-dealer**, marchand *m.* d'habits; **a suit of clothes**, un complet, *m.*; **in plain clothes** (officier) en civil, (policier) en bourgeois; **clothes-brush**, brosse *f.* à habits; **clothes-line**, corde *f.* pour faire sécher le linge; **clothes peg**, pince *f.* à linge.

clothier, *n.* drapier, *m.*, marchand *m.* de vêtements tout faits.

clothing, *n.* habillement, *m.*, vêtements, *m. pl.*

clotty, *a.* grumeleux.

cloud, *n.* nuage, *m.*, nuée, *f.*; (poet.) nue, *f.*; (fig.) obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f. pl.*

cloud, *v. t.* couvrir de nuages, obscurcir; moirer || *v. i.* se couvrir (de nuages).

cloudiness, *n.* état *m.* nuageux, obscurité, *f.*

cloudless, *a.* sans nuages, clair.

cloudy, *a.* nuageux; (fig.) sombre, ténébreux; **the sky is cloudy**, **it is cloudy**, le temps est couvert.

clough, *n.* ravin, *m.*, gorge, *f.*, vallée *f.* étroite et profonde.

clout, *n.* torchon, *m.*, chiffon, *m.*; soufflet, *m.*, « gifle », *f.*

clout, *v. t.* rapiécer, raccommoder, rafistoler; gifler.

clove, *n.* clou *m.* de girofle; **cloves** *n. pl.*, girofle, *m.*; **clove of garlic**, gousse *f.* d'ail.

cloven, *a.* fendu, fourchu; **cloven-footed**, au(x) pied(s) fourchu(s).

clover *n.* trèfle, *m.*: **to live in clover**, nager dans l'abondance, vivre comme coq en pâte.

clown, *n.* paysan, *m.*, **manant**, *m.*, rustre, *m.*, **bouffon**, *m.*, paillasse, *m.*, « clown », *m.*

clownish, *a.* de rustre, rustre, grossier.

clownishly, *adv.* comme un rustre, grossièrement.

cloy, *v. t.* rassasier, affadir.

club, *n.* massue, *f.*, gourdin, *m.*; club, *m.*, cercle, *m.*; cotisation, *f.*, écot, *m.*; **club-fisted**, qui a de gros poings; **club foot**, pied *m.* bot; **club law**, droit *m.* du plus fort; **club room**, salle *f.* de réunion.

club, *v. i.* se cotiser, payer son écot, contribuer.

clubs, *n. pl.* trèfle *m.* (cartes à jouer).

clubber, **clubman**, *n.* membre *m.* d'un club.

cluck, *v. i.* glousser || *v. t.* appeler en gloussant.

clucking, *n.* gloussement, *m.*

clue, *n.* (*v.* **claw**) (theat.) réplique, *f.*; **to give a clue to**, mettre sur la voie de.

clump, *n.* bloc, *m.*, masse *f.*, massif, *m.*, groupe, *m.* (d'arbres).

clumpy, *a.* massif, touffu.

clumsily, *adv.* maladroitement, gauchement.

clumsiness, *n.* gaucherie, *f.*, maladresse, *f.*

clumsy, *a.* gauche, maladroit lourd, grossier.

cluster, *n.* groupe, *m.*, tas, *m.*, amas, *m.*, bouquet, *m.* (de fleurs), grappe, *f.* (de fruits), régime, *m.* (de bananes), essaim, *m.*

cluster, *v. i.* se grouper, s'atrouper, s'amasser || *v. t.* grouper, entasser, amasser, réunir en bouquet.

clustery, *a.* en grappes.

clutch, *n.* griffe, *f.*; **to fall into the clutches of**, tomber sous les griffes de.

clutch, *v. t.* saisir, empoigner.

clutter, *n.* agitation *f.* confuse, vacarme, *m.*, brouhaha, *m.* || *v. i.* faire du vacarme.

clyster, *n.* clystère, *m.*, lavement, *m.*

coach, *n.* carrosse, *m.*, voiture *f.*; (Univers.) répétiteur, *m.*; **coach and six**, voiture *f.* à six chevaux; **hackney-coach**, fiacre, *m.*; **stage-coach**, diligence, *f.*; **coach**

box, siège, *m.*; **coach-house**, remise, *f.*; **coach-maker**, carrossier, *m.*; **coachman**, cocher, *m.*; **coach-stand**, station, *f.* de voitures.

coach, *v. t.* transporter (en voiture); (Univers.) préparer (aux examens), « chauffer ».

coact, *v. i.* agir de concert.

coaction, *n.* contrainte, *f.*

coadjutor, *n.* aide, *m.*, assistant, *m.*, coadjuteur, *m.*

coagulate, *v. i.* se coaguler || *v. t.* coaguler, figer.

coagulation, *n.* coagulation, *f.*

coal, *n* charbon, *m.*, houille, *f.*; **to call over the coals**, réprimander, « laver la tête », « donner un savon »; **to carry coals to Newcastle**, porter de l'eau à la rivière; **to blow the coals**, attiser la flamme, jeter de l'huile sur le feu; **coal-bed**, **coal-seam**, gisement, *m.*, filon, *m.* (de houille); **coal-box**, **coal scuttle**, seau *m.* à charbon; **coal-bunker**, soute *f.* à charbon; **coal field**, bassin *m.* houiller, **coal-gas**, gaz, *m.*; **coal-heaver**, porteur *m.* de charbon; **coal-merchant**, marchand *m.* de charbon; **coal-mine**, **coal-pit**, mine *f.* de charbon, puits, *m.* (de charbon), houillère, *f.*; **coal-tar** goudron *m.* de houille, coal-tar, *m.*, **coal-whipper**, déchargeur *m.* de charbon.

coal, *v. i.* (mar.) faire du charbon.

coalesce, *v. i* se fondre, s'unir.

coalescence, *n.* coalescence, *f.*, réunion, *f.*, union, *f.*

coalescent, *a.* coalescent.

coalition, *n.* coalition, *f.*

coaly, *a.* charbonneux, houilleux.

coarse, *a.* grossier, rude, épais, brut, inculte.

coarseness, *n.* grossièreté, *f.*, impolitesse, *f.*

coast, *n.* côte *f.*, littoral, *m.*, rivage, *m.*; **coast-guard**, garde-côte, *m.*

coaster, *v. i.* côtoyer, caboter; descendre une côte (en toboggan ou à bicyclette sans pédaler).

coaster, *n.* caboteur, *m.*

coasting, *n.* cabotage, *m.*, navigation *f.* côtière; **coasting-pilot**, (pilote *m.*) côtier; **coasting-trade**, cabotage, *m.*

coat, *n.* habit, *m.*, tunique, *f.* (de soldat); robe, *f.* (d'un cheval, etc.); couche, *f.* (de peinture); **dress-coat**, habit, *m.*; **frock-coat**, redingote, *f.*; **over-coat**, pardessus, *m.*; **riding-coat**, habit *m.* de chasse; **coat of mail**, cotte *f.* de mailles; **coat of arms**, armes, *f. pl.*, armoiries, *f. pl.*

coat, *v. t.* couvrir, revêtir, enduire.

coating, *n.* couche, *f.*, revêtement, *m.*, enduit, *m.*; étoffe *f.* pour vêtements.

coax, *v. t.* flatter, amadouer, cajoler, enjôler

coaxer, *n.* flatteur, *m.*, enjôleur, *m.*

cob, *n.* bidet, *m.*; balle, *f.* (de maïs); avare, *m.*; **cob-nuts**, sorte de grosses noisettes, *f. pl.*

cobalt, *n.* cobalt, *m.*

cobble, *n.* galet, *m.*, pavé, *m.*

cobble, *v. t.* raccommoder, saveter, faire gauchement, faire maladroitement.

cobbler, *n.* savetier, *m.*; ouvrier *m.* maladroit; **sherry-cobbler**, boisson *f.* américaine (vin sucré, parfumé de citron).

coble, *n.* bateau *m.* de pêche [plat.

cobweb, *n.* toile *f.* d'araignée.

coccinella, *n.* coccinelle, *f.*, bête *f.* à Bon Dieu.

cochineal, *n.* cochenille, *f.*

cock, *n.* coq, *m.*; mâle, *m.* (des oiseaux); robinet, *m.*; chien, *m.* (de fusil); meule, *f.* (de foin); style, *m.* (d'un cadran solaire); **cock-robin**, rouge-gorge *m.* mâle; **game-cock**, coq *m.* de combat; **wood-cock**, bécasse, *f.*; **weather-cock**, girouette, *f.*; **cock-a-doodle-doo**, coquerico, *m.*; **cock-and-bull story**, coq-à-l'âne, *m.*, conte *m.* à dormir debout; **cock-crow**, chant *m.* du coq; **cock-fighting**, combat *m.* de coqs; **cock-pit**, arène, *f.*; **cock horse**, dada *m.*; **cock's comb**, crêtes *f.* de coq; **cock's spur**, ergot *m.* de coq; **the cock of the walk**, le coq du village, (un petit-maître); **old cock!** mon vieux!

cock, *v. t.* dresser, relever; armer (un fusil); mettre en

menles ; **cocked-hat**, chapeau *m.* à cornes.
cockade, *n.* cocarde, *f.*
cockatrice, *n.* basilic, *m.*
cockchafer, *n.* hanneton, *m.*.
cocker, *v. t.* choyer, gâter, dorloter.
cockerel, *n.* cochet, *m.*, jeune coq, *m.*; jeune homme *m.* combatif.
cocket, *n.* cachet *m.* (de la douane).
cockle, *n.* nielle, *f.* (maladie des blés), ivraie *f.*; coque, *f.*; coquillage, *m.*; pétoncle, *m.*, clovisse, *f.*; **cockle-shell**, coquille *f.* de noix.
cockle, *v. t.* recroqueviller || *v. i.* se recroqueviller.
cockney, *n.* badaud, *m.* de Londres ; vrai Londonien, *m.*
cockroach, *n.* blatte *f.*
cocksure, *a.* plein de confiance, sûr et certain.
cocktail, *n.* « cocktail », *m.* (boisson américaine).
cocoa, *n.* cacao, *m.*; **cocoa-nut**, noix *f.* de coco ; **cocoa-tree**, cocotier, *m.*
cocoon, *n.* cocon, *m.*
cod, *n.* morue, *f.*; **cod liver oil**, huile *f.* de foie de morue.
coddle, *v. t.* mitonner, faire bouillir lentement; dorloter, câliner.
code, *n.* code, *m.*
codger, *n.* harpagon, *m.*, grippe-sou, *m.*; ganache, *f.*
codicil, *n.* codicille, *m.*
codification, *n.* codification, *f.*
codify, *v. t.* codifier.
co-education, *n.* co-éducation, *f.*, éducation *f.* mixte.
coefficiency, *n.* coopération, *f.*
coefficient, *a.* coopérant.
coequal, *a.* égal.
coerce, *v. t.* contraindre, forcer, réprimer.
coercion, *n.* coercition, *f.*, contrainte, *f.*
coercive, *a.* coercitif.
coeval, *a.* du même âge, contemporain.
coexist, *v. i.* coexister.
coffee, *n.* café, *m.*; **coffee-with milk**, café au lait ; **coffee-bean**, **coffee-berry**, grain *m.* de café ; **coffee-cup**, tasse *f.* à café ; **coffee-grounds**, marc *m.* de café ; **coffee-house**, café, *m.*; **coffee-mill**, moulin *m.* à café ; **coffee-pot**, cafetière ; *f.*; **coffee-roaster**, brûloir *m.* à café ; **coffee-room**, salle *f.* de restaurant, (dans un hôtel) ; **coffee-tree**, caféier, *m.*
coffer, *n.* coffre, *m.*, caisse, *f.*, cassette, *f.*, coffre-fort, *m.*
coffin, *n.* cercueil, *m.*, bière, *f.*
coffin, *v. t.* mettre dans un cercueil.
cog, *n.* dent, *f.*; **cog-wheel**, roue *f.* dentée.
cog, *v. t.* flatter, enjôler, amadouer.
cogency, *n.* force, *f.*, puissance, *f.* (d'un argument).
cogent, *a.* fort, puissant, irrésistible.
cogitate, *v. i.* penser, réfléchir, méditer.
cogitation, *n.* pensée, *f.*, réflexion, *f.*, méditation, *f.*
cogitative, *a.* rêveur, méditatif.
cognate, *a.* de la même famille, parent, analogue.
cognation, *n.* parenté, *f.*
cognizance, *n.* connaissance, *f.*, compétence, *f.*
cognomen, *n.* surnom, *m.*
cohabitation, *n.* cohabitation, *f.*, concubinage, *m.*
coheir, *n.* cohéritier, *m.*
cohere, *v. i.* être attaché, adhérer, convenir.
coherence, *n.* cohérence, *f.*, cohésion, *f.*, adhésion, *f.*, liaison, *f.*
coherent *a.* cohérent.
coherently, *adv.* d'une manière cohérente.
cohesion, *n.* cohésion, *f.*, connexion, *f.*, cohérence, *f.*
cohesive, *a.* qui peut adhérer, qui tend à adhérer.
cohort, *n.* cohorte, *f.*
coif, *n.* coiffe, *f.*, bonnet, *m.*, calotte; *f.* (de juge, etc.)
coif, *v. t.* coiffer.
coil, *n.* repli, *m.* (de serpent); rouleau, *m.* (de cordages); (mar.) cueille, *f.*; bobine, *f.*; serpentin, *m.*; vacarme, *m.*, fracas, *m.*
coil, *v. t.* rouler, enrouler, replier, dévider, mettre en peloton; (mar.) rouler (un cordage), lover, cueillir. || *v. i.* se replier.
coin, *n.* coin, *m.*, encoignure *f.*, monnaie, *f.*, pièce *f.* de monnaie ; **base-coin**, fausse

monnaie; **I paid him in his own coin**, je lui ai donné la monnaie de sa pièce.

coin, *v. t.* monnayer, battre (monnaie), frapper, forger, inventer.

coinage, *n.* monnayage, *m.*, frappe, *f.* (des monnaies).

coincide, *v. i.* coïncider.

coincidence, *n.* coïncidence, *f.*, rencontre, *f.*

coincident, *a.* coïncident.

coiner, *n.* monnayeur, *m.*, faux-monnayeur, *m.*, inventeur, *m.*

coining, *n.* monnayage, *m.*

coition, *n.* coït, *m.*, accouplement, *m.*; conjonction, *f.* (des astres).

coke, *n.* coke, *m.*

colander, *n.* passoire, *f.*

cold, *a.* froid, glacé; réservé, indifférent; **it is cold**, il fait froid: **I am cold**, j'ai froid; **I have caught a cold**, je me suis enrhumé, j'ai attrapé un rhume; **to give the cold shoulder to somebody**, battre froid à quelqu'un; **in cold blood**, de sang-froid; **cold-blooded**, de sang-froid; **cold-hearted**, indifférent, cruel; **cold-cream**, «cold cream», *m.*

cold, *n.* froid, *m.*, refroidissement, *m.*, rhume, *m.*; **a cold in the head**, un rhume de cerveau; **a cold in the chest**, un rhume de poitrine; **to have a bad cold**, être très enrhumé.

coldish, *a.* un peu froid, frais.

coldly, *adv.* froidement.

coldness, *n.* froid, *m.*, froideur, *f.*

cole, *n.* chou, *m.*

colewort, *n.* choux verts, *m. pl.*

colic, *n.* colique, *f.*

coliseum, *n.* colisée, *m.*

collaborator, *n.* collaborateur, [*m.*

collapse, *n.* écroulement, *m.*, affaissement, *m.*

collapse, *v. i.* s'écrouler, s'affaisser.

collar, *n.* col, *m.*, faux col, *m.*, collet, *m.*, collerette, *f.*, collier, *m.*, licou, *m.*; **to take somebody by the collar**, prendre quelqu'un au collet; **collar-bone**, clavicule, *f.*; **collar-stud**, bouton *m.* de chemise.

collar, *v. t.* colleter, prendre au collet; s'approprier.

collate, *v. t.* collationner, comparer, confronter; conférer, nommer (à un bénéfice).

collateral, *a.* collatéral.

collaterally, *adv.* collatéralement; en ligne collatérale.

collation, *n.* collation, *f.*, goûter, *m.*; comparaison, *f.*

collator, *n.* collateur, *m.*

colleague, *n.* collègue, *m.*

collect, *n.* collecte, *f.*, oraison, *f.*, quête, *f.*

collect, *v. t.* recueillir, ramasser, collectionner, percevoir, encaisser, quêter.

collected, *a.* rassemblé, recueilli.

collection, *n.* collection, *f.*, recueil, *m.*, collecte, *f.*, quête, *f.*, levée, *f.* (d'une boîte aux lettres).

collective, *a.* collectif.

collectively, *adv.* collectivement.

collector, *n.* collecteur, *m.*, percepteur, *m.*, receveur, *m.*

college, *n.* collège, *m.*, académie, *f.*, institut, *f.*, lycée, *m.*, séminaire, *m.*; **Training College**, Ecole Normale (d'instituteurs); **College of Physicians**, Faculté *f.* de Médecine.

collegial, *a.* de collège.

collegian, *n.* membre *m.* d'un collège, étudiant, *m.*, lycéen, *m.*, collégien, *m.*

collegiate, *n.* membre *m.* d'un collège, d'une Université.

collet, *n.* chaton, *m.* (d'une bague).

collide, *v. i.* se heurter, se choquer, se rencontrer, entrer en collision.

collier, *n.* (mar.) houilleur, *m.*, charbonnier, *m.*

colliery, *n.* houillère, *f.*, mine *f.* de charbon.

colligate, *v. t.* lier, attacher ensemble.

colligation, *n.* action *f.* de lier, enchaînement, *m.*

collision, *n.* collision, *f.*, choc, *m.* tamponnement, *m.* (de trains), abordage, *m* (de vaisseaux).

collocate, *v. t.* placer, ranger, mettre.

collocation, *n.* place, *f.*, position, *f.*

collop, *n.* tranche, *f.* (de viande).

colloquial, *a.* familier, usité dans la conversation.
colloquialism, *n.* locution *f.* admise dans la conversation.
colloquially, *adv.* familièrement.
colloquy, *n.* colloque, *m.*, conférence, *f.*, entretien, *m.*
collude, *v. i.* colluder, être d'intelligence.
collusion, *n.* collusion, *f.*
colon, *n.* deux points (:); (anat.), colon, *m.*
colonel, *n.* colonel, *m.*
colonelcy, colonelship, *n.* grade *m.* de colonel.
colonial, *a.* colonial; **colonial produce**, denrées *f. pl.* coloniales.
colonist, *n.* colon, *m.*
colonization, *n.* colonisation, *f.*
colonize, *v. t.* coloniser.
colonnade, *n.* colonnade, *f.*
colony, *n.* colonie, *f.*
colophony, *n.* colophane, *f.*
colorate, *a.* coloré.
coloration, *n.* coloration, *f.*, coloris, *m.*, couleur, *f.*, teinture, *f.*
colossal, *a.* colossal.
colossus, *n.* colosse, *m.*
colour, *n.* couleur, *f.*, coloris, *m.*, teint, *m.*, rougeur, *f.*, prétexte, *m.*; **oil colour**, couleur à l'huile; **water-colour**, aquarelle, *f.*; **gaudy (showy) colour**, couleur voyante; **fast colours**, grand teint; **to lose one's colour**, devenir pâle; **to change colour**, changer de visage (pâlir ou rougir subitement); **colours**, *n. pl.* drapeau, *m.*, pavillon, *m.*, enseigne, *f.*; **colours-sergeant**, sergent *m.* porte-drapeau; (mar.) **to hoist one's colours**, hisser le pavillon; **to strike one's colours**, amener le pavillon; **colour-blind**, atteint de daltonisme; **colour-fluidness**, daltonisme, *m.*; **colourman**, *n.*, marchand *m.* de couleurs.
colour, *v. i.* colorer, teindre, badigeonner, colorier, enluminer || *v. i.* se colorer, rougir.
colourable, *a.* plausible.
coloured, *a.* coloré; de couleur.
colouring, *n.* coloration, *f.*, coloris, *m.*, badigeonnage, *m.*
colourist, *n.* coloriste, *m.*
colourless, *a.* sans couleur, pâle, incolore.
colt, *n.* poulain, *m.*, pouliche, *f.*, jeune étourdi, *m.*, étourneau, *m.*; **colt's tooth**, dent *f.* de lait.
colter, *n.* coutre, *m.*
columbary, *n.* colombier, *m.*, pigeonnier, *m.*
columbine, *n.* (bot.) colombine, *f.*, ancolie, *f.*
column, *n.* colonne, *f.*
columnar, *a.* en colonne.
colza, *n.* colza, *m.*
coma, *n.* coma, *m.*
comatose, *a.* comateux.
comb, *n.* peigne, *m.*; crête, *f.* (de coq); rayon, *m.* (de miel); **curry-comb**, étrille, *f.* (de cheval); **large-tooth comb**, démêloir, *m.*; **small-tooth comb**, peigne *m.* fin; **comb-maker**, peignier, *m.*; **cock's comb**, crete, *f.* de coq, petit-maître, *m.*
comb, *v. t.* peigner, étriller (un cheval), carder (de la laine).
combat, *n.* combat, *m.*; **single combat**, combat *m.* singulier, duel, *m.*
combat, *v. t.* combattre || *v. i.* combattre, se battre.
combatant, *n.* combattant
comber, *n.* cardeur, *m.*, peigneur, *m.*, (mach.) peigneuse, *f.*
combination, *n.* combinaison, *f.*, association, *f.*, coalition, *f.*, conspiration, *f.*, complot, *m.*
combine, *n.* coalition, *f.* (de négociants, pour élever les cours ou accaparer un marché), « trust », *m.*
combine, *v. t.* combiner, réunir, coaliser || *v. i.* se réunir, se coaliser, se liguer.
combustible, *a.* combustible.
combustion, *n.* combustion, *f.*, ignition, *f.*
come, *v. i.* venir, arriver, devenir, se faire; **to come into the world**, venir au monde; **to come to an end**, cesser, finir; **it comes into my head**, il me vient à l'esprit; **come what may**, advienne que pourra; **I have come to believe....** j'en suis arrivé à croire...; **how comes that...?** Comment se fait-il

que...? **In times to come**, à l'avenir; **to come about**, arriver; **to come across**, rencontrer; **to come after**, venir après, suivre; **to come along**, s'en venir; **come along!** dépêchez-vous! **to come at**, atteindre, parvenir à; **to come away**, s'en aller, partir; **to come back**, revenir; **to come by**, passer par; se procurer; **how did you come by this watch?** Comment vous êtes-vous procuré cette montre? **to come down**, descendre, s'abaisser, baisser, s'écrouler, être humilié; **to come for**, venir chercher; **to come forward**, s'avancer, se présenter, répondre à l'appel; **to come home**, rentrer (chez soi); porter un coup; **to come in**, entrer; se classer, arriver au pouvoir; se trouver; **where does the joke come in?** Où est la plaisanterie? **the tide comes in**, la marée monte; **to come into**, entrer en possession de, hériter de; **to come near**, venir près de, faillir; **he came near being killed**, il a failli être tué; **to come off**, se détacher, sortir, s'en tirer (bien ou mal); **to come on**, s'avancer, survenir; **come on!** Viens! **to come out**, sortir, s'en tirer; se montrer, paraître; être publié; **this newspaper comes out on Saturdays**, ce journal paraît le samedi; **to come over**, venir (de quelque distance); dominer, l'emporter sur; **to come round**, passer (voir quelqu'un); se remettre (d'une indisposition); **to come short**, manquer, avoir le désavantage; **to come to**, venir à; revenir à (ses sens, etc.); prendre (une décision); obtenir, hériter (de); **to come to pass**, arriver, advenir; **to come up**, monter, s'approcher, venir; pousser; **to come upon**, tomber sur, saisir, surprendre, attaquer.

comedian, *n.* comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.*; auteur *m.* comique.

comedy, *n* comédie, *f.*

comeliness, *n.* grâce, *f.*, bonne mine, *f.*, beauté, *f.*

comely, *a.* gracieux, beau, bien fait, joli || *adv.* avec grâce.

come-off, *n.* faux-fuyant, *m.*, échappatoire, *f.*, défaite, *f.*, subterfuge, *m.*, prétexte, *m.*

comer, *n.* venant, *m.*, venu, *m.*; **a new comer**, un nouveau venu; **to all comers**, à tout venant.

comet, *n.* comète, *f.*

comfit, *n.* dragée, *f.*

comfort, *n.* confort, *m.*, confortable, *m.*, bien-être, *m.*, aise, *f.*, consolation, *f.*, assistance, *f.*

comfort, *v. t.* réconforter, consoler, soulager.

comfortable, *a.* confortable, agréable, commode; **to feel comfortable**, se sentir bien; **to make (somebody) comfortable**, mettre (quelqu'un) à son aise.

comfortableness, *n.* bien-être, *m.*

comfortably, *adv.* confortablement; à son aise.

comforter, *n.* consolateur, *m.*; cache-nez, *m.*

comfortless, *a.* délaissé, désolé, triste.

comic, comical, *a.* comique, drôle.

comicalness, *n.* comique, *m.*

coming, *n.* venue, *f.*, approche, *f.*, arrivée, *f.*, avènement, *m.* || *a.* à venir; **the coming spring**, le printemps prochain.

comity, *n.* courtoisie, *f.*

comma, *n.* virgule, *f.*

command, *n.* commandement, *m.*, ordre, *m.*; autorité, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.*; **at the command of**, aux ordres de, au service de.

command, *v. t.* commander, ordonner, avoir à ses ordres, avoir à sa disposition; **God commands and man obeys**, l'homme propose et Dieu dispose.

commander, *n.* commandant, *m.*; commandeur, *m.* (de l'Ordre du Bain, etc.).

commandment, *n.* commandement, *m.*, précepte, *m.*; **the ten commandments**, le Décalogue, *m.*

commemorable, *a.* commémorable.

commemorate, *v. t.* commémorer.
commemoration, *n.* commémoration, *f.*, célébration, *f.*
commemorative, *a.* commémoratif.
commence, *v. t.* & *i.* commencer.
commencement, *n.* commencement, *m.*, debut, *m.*
commend, *v. t.* recommander, louer, vanter.
commendable, *a.* recommandable, louable.
commendation, *n.* louange, *f.*, éloge, *m.*, compliments, *m. pl.*
commendatory, *a.* élogieux.
commensal, *n.* commensal, *m.*
commensurable, *a.* commensurable.
commensurate, *a.* proportionné.
comment, *n.* commentaire, *m.*, explication, *f.*, critique, *f.*
comment, *v. t.* & *i.* commenter, expliquer.
commentary, *n.* commentaire, *m.*
commentator, *n.* commentateur, *m.*
commerce, *n.* commerce, *m.*; **Chamber of Commerce**, Chambre de Commerce.
commerce, *v. i.* commercer, trafiquer, entretenir des rapports (avec).
commercial, *a.* commercial; **commercial traveller**, commis-voyageur, *m.*
comminatory, *a.* comminatoire.
commingle, *v. i.* se mêler, se confondre || *v. t.* mêler, mélanger, unir.
commiserate, *v. t.* avoir compassion de, avoir pitié de.
commiseration, *n.* commisération, *f.*, pitié, *f.*, compassion, *f.*
commiserative, *a.* compatissant.
commissariat, *n.* (milit.) intendance, *f.*
commissary, *n.* commissaire, *m.*; (milit.) intendant, *m.*
commission, *n.* commission, *f.*; ordre, *m.*, mandat, *m.*, pleins pouvoirs, *m. pl.*; emploi, *m.*; **commission agent**, commissionnaire, *m.*
commission, *v. t.* commissionner, autoriser, charger; **commissioned officer**, officier *m.* dans l'armée anglaise (à partir du grade de lieutenant); **non-commissioned officer (n. c. o.)**, sous-officier, *m.*
commissioner *n.* commissaire, *m.*
commit, *v. t.* commettre, faire, perpétrer, être coupable de; remettre, livrer; envoyer (en prison); confier; **to commit for trial**, renvoyer aux assises; **to commit suicide**, se suicider; **to commit one's self**, se compromettre.
committee, *n.* comité, *m.*
commode, *n.* commode, *f.*; **night-commode**, chaise *f.* percée.
commodious, *a.* commode, spacieux.
commodity, *n.* commodité, *f.*; avantage, *m.*, profit, *m.*; marchandise, *f.*, denrée, *f.*
commodore, *n.* commodore, *m.*
common, *a.* commun, ordinaire; vulgaire, trivial, bas, public; **common crier**, crieur *m.* public; **common law**, droit *m.* coutumier; **common sense**, sens *m.* commun; **common soldier**, simple soldat, *m.*; (math.) **common factor**, facteur *m.* commun; (gram.) **common noun**, nom *m.* commun.
common, *n.* (pré *m.*) communal, biens *m. pl.* communaux; **in common**, en commun; **out of the common**, peu ordinaire.
commonage, *n.* droit *m.* de vaine pâture (dans les prairies communales).
commonalty, *n.* peuple, *m.*; genre *m.* humain.
commoner, *n.* homme *m.* (ou femme *f.*) du peuple; roturier, *m.*, bourgeois, *m.*; membre *m.* de la Chambre des Communes.
commonly, *adv.* communément, ordinairement.
commonplace, *n.* lieu *m.* commun; **commonplace-book**, recueil *m.* de lieux communs || *a.* banal, plat.
commons, *n. pl.* (le) bas peuple, gens *m. pl.* du commun; tiers-état, *m.*: table *f.*, commune, ordinaire, *m.*, pitance, *f.*, chère, *f.*; **House of Commons**, Chambre *f.* des Communes;

short commons, maigre chère, *f.*, portion *f.* congrue.
commonweal, *n.* bien *m.* public.
commonwealth, *n.* chose *f* publique, république, *f.*, Etat, *m.*
commotion, *n.* commotion, *f.*, agitation, *f.*, confusion, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*, insurrection, *f.*, émeute, *f.*
commune, *n.* commune, *f.*
commune, *v. t.* converser, conférer; communier.
communicable, *a.* communicable, communicatif.
communicate, *v. t.* & *i.* communiquer, communier.
communication, *n.* communication, *f.*, relations, *f. pl.*, rapports, *m. pl.*, commerce, *m.*
communicative, *a.* communicatif.
communicator, *n.* personne *f.*, qui communique; avertisseur, *m.*; signal *m.* d'alarme (dans un train, etc.).
communion, *n.* communication, *f.*, commerce, *m.*, communion, *f.*; **holy communion**, sainte communion; **communion-table**, sainte table, *f.*
community, *n.* communauté, *f.*, état, *m.*
commutable, *a.* qui peut être commué
commutation, *n.* commutation, *f.*, changement, *m.*, échange, *m.*
commute, *v. t.* changer, échanger, commuer.
compact, *n.* pacte, *m.*, accord, *m.*, convention, *f.*, contrat, *m.*, traité, *m.*
compact, *a.* compact, serré, dense, concis.
compact, *v. t.* resserrer, unir, joindre, lier, condenser.
compactly, *adv.* d'une manière compacte; avec concision.
compactness, *n.* compacité, *f.*, densité, *f.*
companion, *n.* compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; camarade, *m. f.*; associé, *m.*; **companion in arms**, frère *m.* d'armes; **lady's companion**, dame *f.* de compagnie; **boon companion**, gai compagnon, *m.*, joyeux vivant, *m.*
companionable, *a.* d'une agréable société.
companionship, *n.* camaraderie, *f.*, compagnie, *f.*
company, *n.* compagnie, *f.*, assemblée, *f.*, société, *f.*, équipage, *m.* (d'un vaisseau), troupe, *f.* (d'un théâtre), bande, *f.* (d'oiseaux); **to keep (somebody) company**, tenir compagnie (à quelqu'un); **to keep company with**, fréquenter; **to part company**, fausser compagnie; **trading company**, société *f.* commerciale; **joint stock company**, société *f.* par actions; **limited liability company**, société *f.* anonyme, société *f.* en commandite.
comparable, *a.* comparable.
comparative, *a.* comparatif || *n.* (gram.) comparatif, *m.*
comparatively, *adv.* comparativement, relativement.
compare, *v. t.* comparer || *v. i.* supporter la comparaison.
comparison, *n.* comparaison, *f.*, rapport, *m.*; **in comparison with**, par comparaison avec; **beyond comparison**, sans comparaison, incomparablement.
compart, *v. t.* diviser.
compartment, *n.* compartiment, *m.*, division, *f.*
compass, *n.* cercle, *m.*, circuit, *m.*, enceinte, *f.*, bornes, *f. pl.* limites, *f. pl.*, étendue, *f.*; (mar.) boussole, *f.*, compas, *m.*; **a pair of compasses**, un compas, *m.*; **point of the compass**, aire *f.* du vent, point *m.* cardinal.
compass, *v. t.* faire le tour de, entourer, environner, enclore, atteindre, venir à bout de.
compassion, *n.* compassion, *f.*
compassionate, *a.* compatissant.
compassionately, *adv.* avec compassion.
compatible, *a.* compatible.
compatriot, *n.* compatriote, *m.*
compeer, *n.* compère, *m.*, camarade, *m.*; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*
compel, *v. t.* forcer, obliger, contraindre.
compendious, *a.* abrégé, concis, succinct.

compendiousness, *n.* concision, *f.*, brièveté, *f.*
compendium, *n.* abrégé, *m.*
compensate, *v. t.* compenser, dédommager.
compensation, *n.* compensation, *f.*
compete, *v. i.* concourir, faire concurrence, rivaliser.
competence, *n.* compétence, *f.*, capacité, *f.*, aptitude, *f.*; nécessaire, *m.*, aisance, *f.*
competent, *a.* compétent, suffisant, convenable.
competently, *adv.* suffisamment, convenablement.
competition, *n.* concurrence, *f.*, rivalité, *f.*, concours, *m.*
competitive, *a.* qui a rapport à la concurrence; par concours; **competitive examination**, concours, *m.*
competitor, *n.* compétiteur, *m.*, concurrent, *m.*, rival, *m.*
compilation, *n.* compilation, *f.*, collection, *f.*, recueil, *m.*
compile, *v. t.* compiler.
compiler, *n.* compilateur, *m.*
complacency, *n.* satisfaction, *f.*, joie, *f.*; complaisance, *f.*, douceur, *f.*, affabilité, *f.*
complacent, *a.* complaisant, doux, affable.
complain, *v. i.* se plaindre, se lamenter, pleurer.
complainant, *n.* plaignant, *m.*
complaint, *n.* plainte, *f.*, lamentation, *f.*; doléance, *f.*, accusation, *f.*; indisposition, *f.*, maladie, *f.*
complaisance, *n.* complaisance, *f.*
complaisant, *a.* complaisant.
complaisantly, *adv.* complaisamment.
complement, *n.* complément, *m.*, complet, *m.*
complemental, *a.* complémentaire.
complete, *a.* complet, achevé, parfait.
complete, *v. t.* compléter, achever, accomplir.
completely, *adv.* complètement, parfaitement.
completion, *n.* accomplissement, *m.*, achèvement, *m.*; perfection, *f.*
completive, *a.* complétif.
complex, *a.* complexe.
complexion, *n.* complexion, *f.*, tempérament, *m.*; teint, *m.*, mine, *f.*, apparence, *f.*
complexity, *n.* complexité, *f.*
compliable, **compliant**, *a.* complaisant, obligeant, soumis.
compliance, *n.* complaisance, *f.*, obéissance, *f.*, soumission, *f.*, conformité, *f.*; **in compliance with**, conformément à.
complicate, *v. t.* compliquer, embrouiller; joindre, unir.
complicated, *a.* compliqué.
complication, *n.* complication, *f.*
complicity, *n.* complicité, *f.*
complice, *n.* complice, *m.*
compliment, *n.* compliment, *m.*; présent, *m.*, cadeau, *m.*; **to pay a compliment**, faire un compliment; **compliments of the season**, vœux *m. pl.* de bonne année.
compliment, *v. t.* complimenter, faire ses compliments à.
complimental, *a.* poli, flatteur.
complimentary, *a.* de félicitations.
complot, *n.* complot, *m.*, conspiration, *f.*
complot, *v. t.* comploter, tramer.
comply, *v. i.* se plier, consentir, accéder, condescendre.
component, *a.* constituant.
comport, *v. i.* s'accorder être compatible || *v. t.* **to comport one's self**, se comporter.
comportment, *n.* conduite, *f.*
compose, *v. t.* composer, calmer, apaiser; arranger, régler; **to compose one's self**, se calmer, se disposer, se mettre (à).
composed, *a.* calme, tranquille.
composer, *n.* écrivain, *m.*, auteur, *m.*; compositeur, *m.* (de musique).
composing, *n.* composition, *f.*
composite, *a.* composite, composé.
composition, *n.* composition, *f.*; accord, *m.*, transaction, *f.*
compositor, *n.* compositeur, *m.*
compost, *n.* engrais, *m.*, fumier, *m.*
compost, *v. t.* engraisser, fumer.
composure, *n.* composition *f.*, (d'âme); calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*
compound, *v. t.* composer, arranger, accommoder || *v. i.* transiger, s'arranger, s'accorder, entrer en composition.
compound, *a.* composé; com-

pound interest, intérêts *m. pl.* composés.
comprehend, *v. t.* comprendre; contenir, renfermer.
comprehensible, *a.* compréhensible.
comprehension, *n.* capacité, *f.*, étendue, *f.*; compréhension, *f.*, conception, *f.*, intelligence, *f.*
comprehensive, *a.* étendu, vaste; compréhensif, significatif; intelligent.
compress, *n.* compresse, *f.*
compress, *v. t.* comprimer, resserrer.
compressible, *a.* compressible.
compression, *n.* compression, *f.*, pression, *f.*
compressive, *a.* compressif.
comprise, *v. t.* comprendre, renfermer, embrasser.
compromise, *n.* compromis, *m.*, transaction, *f.*
compromise, *v. t.* compromettre, arranger; **to compromise one's self**, se compromettre || *v. i.* transiger.
compulsion, *n.* contrainte, *f.*, obligation, *f.*, violence, *f.*
compulsory, *a.* obligatoire, forcé.
compulsorily, *adv.* de force, par contrainte.
compunction, *n.* componction, *f.*, remords, *m.*
computable, *a.* calculable.
computation, *n.* computation, *f.*, compte, *m.*, calcul, *m.*; supputation, *f.*
compute, *v. t.* calculer, supputer.
computer, *n.* calculateur, *m.*
comrade, *n.* camarade, *m.*
con, *v. t.* étudier, apprendre par cœur: repasser (une leçon); **conning tower**, poste *m.* du pilote (à bord d'un cuirassé).
con, *adv.* (lat.) contre.
concatenate, *v. t.* enchaîner, lier.
concatenation, *n.* enchaînement, *m.*
concave, *a.* concave.
conceal, *v. t.* cacher, dissimuler, céler, recéler; taire
concealment, *n.* action *f.* de cacher; recel, *m.*; cachette, *f.*, retraite, *f.*, asile, *m.*
concede, *v. t.* & *i.* accorder, concéder.
conceit, *n.* conception, *f.*, imagination, *f.*, idée, *f.*, idée *f.* plaisante ou fantasque: vanité, *f.*, présomption, *f.*, suffisance, *f.*
conceited, *a.* suffisant, infatué, vain.
conceitedness, *n.* suffisance, *f.*, infatuation, *f.*, vanité, *f.*
conceivable, *a.* concevable.
conceive, *v. t.* concevoir, s'imaginer, se représenter; comprendre || *v. i.* se faire une idée.
concentrate, *v. t.* concentrer || *v. i.* se rassembler.
concentration, *n.* concentration, *f.*
concentric, *a.* concentrique.
conceptible, *a.* concevable.
conception, *n.* conception, *f.*, idée, *f.*
concern, *n.* affaire, *f.*, entreprise, *f.*; intérêt, *m.*, importance, *f.*, part, *f.*; trouble, *m.*, souci, *m.*, anxiété, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*: **it is not my concern** (**it is no concern of mine**), cela ne me regarde pas.
concern, *v. t.* concerner, regarder,; toucher, troubler; **this does not concern me**, ceci ne me regarde pas; **as far as I am concerned**, en ce qui me concerne, quant à moi.
concerned, *a.* intéressé, inquiet, soucieux; **those concerned**, les intéressés, *m. pl.*; **a concerned air**, un air *m.* soucieux.
concerning, *prep.* concernant, touchant, au sujet de.
concernment, *n.* affaire, *f.* (*v.* **concern**).
concert, *n.* concert, *m.*; **in concert**, de concert.
concert, *v. t.* concerter.
concession, *n.* concession, *f.*
conch, *n.* conque, *f.*
conciliable, *a.* conciliable.
conciliate, *v. t.* concilier, réconcilier.
conciliation, *n.* conciliation, *f.*, réconciliation, *f.*
conciliator, *n.* conciliateur, *m.*, conciliatrice, *f.*
conciliatory, *a.* conciliant.
concise, *a.* concis, succinct
concisely, *adv.* succinctement, d'une manière concise

conciseness, *n.* concision, *f.*, brièveté, *f.*
conclude, *v. t.* conclure, finir, terminer, achever, clore || *v. i.* se terminer.
concluding, *a.* final.
conclusion, *n.* conclusion, *f.*, décision, *f.*, jugement, *m.*
conclusive, *a.* concluant, décisif.
conclusively, *adv.* d'une manière concluante.
concoct, *v. t.* digérer ; imaginer, inventer, tramer, machiner.
concoction, *n.* coction, *f.* ; élaboration, *f.*
concord, *n.* concorde, *f.*, union *f.*, harmonie, *f.*, accord, *m.*
concordance, *n.* concordance, *f.*
concordant, *a.* concordant, conforme.
concordate, *n.* concordat, *m.*, convention, *f.*
concourse, *n.* concours, *m.*, réunion, *f.*, affluence, *f.*, foule, *f.*
concrete, *a.* concret, solide || *n.* béton, *m.*
concrete, *v. t.* rendre concret ; bétonner.
concretely, *adv.* d'une manière concrète.
concretion, *n.* concrétion, *f.*
concubine, *n.* concubine, *f.*
concupiscence, *n.* concupiscence, *f.*
concupiscent, *a.* concupiscent, lascif.
concur, *v. t.* concourir, convenir, s'accorder.
concurrence, *n.* concours, *m.*, coopération ; *f.*, consentement, *m.*, accord, *m.* ; concurrence, *f.*
concurrent, *a.* qui concourt, qui coopère.
concurrently, *adv.* concurremment.
concussion, *n.* secousse, *f.*, ébranlement, *m.*, concussion, *f.*
condemn, *v. t.* condamner, censurer, blâmer.
condemnation, *n.* condamnation, *f.*
condensate, *v. t.* condenser || *v. i.* se condenser.
condensation, *n.* condensation, *f.*
condense, *v. t.* condenser ; **condensed milk**, lait *m.* concentré.
condescend, *v. i.* condescendre, daigner.
condescendence, *n.* condescendance, *f.*
condescending, *a.* condescendant.
condescension, *n.* condescendance, *f.*
condign, *a.* juste, mérité.
condiment, *n.* assaisonnement, *m.*, condiment, *m.*
condisciple, *n.* condisciple, *m.*
condite, *v. t.* assaisonner.
condition, *n.* condition, *f.*, état, *m.*, rang, *m.*, situation, *f.*, qualité, *f.* ; **in good condition**, en bon état ; **in bad condition**, en mauvais état ; **on condition that**, à condition que ; **to change one's condition**, se marier.
condition, *v. t.* stipuler, conditionner.
conditional, *a.* conditionnel.
conditionally, *adv.* conditionnellement.
condole, *v. i.* faire ses compliments de condoléance, partager la douleur.
condolence, *n.* condoléance, *f.*
condone, *v. t.* pardonner, fermer les yeux sur.
condor, *n.* condor, *m.*
conduce, *v. i.* contribuer (à), servir (à) ; conduire (à).
conducive, *a.* qui contribue à.
conduct, *n.* conduite, *f.*, direction, *f.*
conduct, *v. t.* conduire, mener, diriger ; **to conduct one's self well**, se conduire bien.
conductor, *n.* conducteur, *m.*, guide, *m.*, receveur, *m.* (de tramway), chef *m.* d'orchestre ; **lightning conductor**, paratonnerre, *m.*
conduit, *n.* conduit, *m.*, conduite, *f.* (de gaz, etc.), tuyau, *m.*
cone, *n.* cône, *m.*
confabulate, *v. i.* s'entretenir familièrement.
confection, *n.* confiture, *f.* ; confection, *f.*
confectioner, *n.* confiseur, *m.*, pâtissier.
confectionery, *n.* confiserie, *f.*, pâtisserie, *f.*
confederacy, **confederation**, *n.* confédération, *f.*, ligue, *f.*, association, *f.*, société, *f.*
confederate, *n.* confédéré, *m.* || *a.* confédéré.
confer, *v. t.* conférer, accorder,

décerner, comparer || *v. i.* délibérer.
conference, *n.* conférence, *f.*
confess, *v. i.* avouer, confesser || *v. i.* se confesser.
confession, *n.* confession, *f.*, aveu, *m.* [*m.*
confessional, *n.* confessionnal,
confessor, *n.* confesseur, *m.*
confide, *v. t.* confier || *v. i.* se fier, avoir confiance ; **to confide in**, mettre sa confiance dans.
confidence, *n.* confiance, *f.*, assurance, *f.*
confident, *a.* confiant, sûr, assuré.
confident, *n.* confident(e) *m.* (*f.*).
confidential, *a.* confidentiel.
confidentially, *adv.* confidentiellement.
confine, *v. t.* confiner, borner, limiter, enfermer, emprisonner ; **to be confined**, être en couches ; **to be confined to one's bed**, être retenu au lit.
confinement, *n.* emprisonnement, *m.*, détention, *f.* ; (milit.) arrêts, *m. pl.* ; couches, *f. pl.*
confines, *n. pl.* confins, *m. pl.*, limites, *f. pl.*
confirm, *v. t.* confirmer, assurer, fortifier, établir ; valider (une élection).
confirmation, *n.* confirmation, *f.*
confirmed, *a.* enraciné, invétéré, incorrigible.
confiscate, *v. t.* confisquer, saisir.
confiscation, *n.* confiscation, *f.*
confiture, *n.* confiture, *f.*
conflagration, *n.* conflagration, *f.*, embrasement, *m.*, incendie, *m.*
conflict, *n.* conflit, *m.* lutte, *f.*, combat, *m.*, débat, *m.*, dispute, *f.*
conflict, *v. i.* être en conflit.
conflicting, *a.* en conflit, contradictoire.
confluence, **conflux**, *n.* confluent, *m.* ; affluence, *f.*
conform, *a.* conforme (à).
conform, *v. t.* conformer || *v. i.* se conformer (à).
conformable, *a.* conforme.
conformably, *adv.* conformément.
conformation, **conformity**, *n.* conformité, *f.*
confound, *v. t.* confondre, déconcerter.
confounded, *a.* détestable, maudit.
confraternity, *n.* confrérie, *f.*, confraternité, *f.*
confront, *v. t.* confronter, comparer, attaquer de front, faire face à, braver.
confrontation, *n.* confrontation, *f.*
confuse, *v. t.* rendre confus, mêler, embrouiller, troubler.
confused, *a.* confus, embarrassé.
confusedly, *adv.* confusément.
confusion, *n.* confusion, *f.*, honte, *f.*
confutable, *a.* réfutable.
confutation, *n.* réfutation, *f.*
congeal, *v. t.* congeler, glacer. || *v. i.* se congeler, se glacer, se figer.
congealable, *a.* congelable.
congenial, *a.* de même nature ; sympathique.
congeniality, *n.* conformité, *f.*, affinité, *f.* ; sympathie, *f.*
congeries, *n.* masse, *f.*, amas, *m.*
congest, *v. t.* amasser, entasser, rassembler.
congestion, *n.* congestion, *f.*, encombrement, *m.*
conglomerate, *n.* conglomérat, *m.* || *v. t.* conglomérer, réunir en une masse.
congratulate, *v. t.* féliciter, complimenter.
congratulation, *n.* félicitation, *f.*
congratulatory, *a.* de félicitation.
congregate, *v. t.* assembler || *v. i.* s'assembler.
congregation, *n.* assemblée, *f.*, congrégation, *f.*
congress, *n.* congrès, *m.*
congruence, **congruity**, *n.* convenance, *f.*, congruité, *f.*
congruous, *a.* convenable, congruent.
congruously, *adv.* convenablement.
conic, **conical**, *a.* conique.
conjecture, *n.* conjecture, *f.*, supposition, *f.*
conjecture, *v. t.* conjecturer, supposer, imaginer.
conjoin, *v. t.* joindre, unir || *v. i.* se joindre.
conjoint, *a.* conjoint, uni.
conjointly, *adv.* conjointement
conjugal, *a.* conjugal

conjugate, *v. t.* unir, conjuguer; **to be conjugated**, se conjuguer.
conjugation, *n.* conjugaison, *f.*
conjunction, *n.* conjonction, *f.*
conjuncture, *n.* conjoncture, *f.*
conjuration, *n.* conjuration, *f.*
conjure, *v. t.* conjurer, ensorceler, escamoter; **to conjure up**, évoquer.
conjurer, *n.* enchanteur, *m.*, sorcier, *m.*, escamoteur, *m.*, prestidigitateur, *m.*
connect, *v. t.* lier, joindre, rattacher; **connecting-rod**, bielle, *f.* [lations.
connected, *a.* continu: **en re-**
connection, **connexion**, *n.* connexion, *f.*, liaison, *f.*, rapport, *m.*, parenté, *f.*
connivance, *n.* connivence, *f.*
connive, *v. i.* conniver, tolérer, fermer les yeux sur.
connoisseur, *n.* connaisseur, *m.*
connubial, *a.* conjugal, matrimonial.
conquer, *v. t* conquérir, vaincre, dompter || *v. i.* vaincre.
conqueror, *n.* conquérant, *m.*
conquest, *n.* conquête, *f.*, victoire, *f.*
consanguineous, *a.* consanguin. [nité, *f.*
consanguinity, *n.* consangui-
conscience, *n.* conscience, *f.*
conscientious, *a.* consciencieux.
conscientiously, *adv.* consciencieusement.
conscious, *a.* dont on a conscience, qui a conscience; convaincu, instruit; **to be conscious of**, avoir conscience de, se rendre compte de.
consciously, *adv.* sciemment.
consciousness, *n.* conscience, *f.*; **to lose one's consciousness**, perdre connaissance.
conscript, *n.* conscrit, *m.*, recrue, *f.*
conscription, *n.* conscription *f.*, recrutement, *m.*
consecrate, *v. t.* consacrer, bénir.
consecration, *n.* consécration, *f.*; sacre, *m.*
consecutive, *a.* consécutif.
consent, *n.* consentement, *m.*, accord, *m.*; **with one consent**, d'un commun accord; **silence gives consent**, qui ne dit mot consent.
consent, *v. i.* consentir.
consentaneous, *a.* conforme (à).
consequence, *n.* conséquence, *f.*, suite, *f.*, effet, *m.*, résultat, *m.*, importance, *f.*; **in consequence**, par conséquent; **in consequence of**, par suite de; **of no consequence**, sans importance.
consequent, *a.* conséquent.
consequential, *a.* résultant par voie de conséquence, logique; important, suffisant.
consequently, *adv.* en conséquence, par conséquent.
conservancy, **conservation**, *n.* conservation, *f.*
conservatism, *n.* conservatisme, *m.*
conservative, *a.* conservatif, préservatif; **Conservative party**, parti *m.* conservateur.
conservator, *n.* conservateur, *m.*, conservatrice, *f.*
conservatory, *n.* magasin, *m.*, dépôt, *m.*; serre *f.* chaude; conservatoire, *m.* (de musique).
conserve, *v. t.* conserver, confire || *n.* conserve, *f.*
conserver, *n.* personne *f.* qui fait des conserves; conservateur, *m.*
consider, *v. t.* considérer, réfléchir à, envisager, tenir compte de; **I consider him an honest man**, je le tiens pour un honnête homme.
considerable, *a.* considérable.
considerably, *adv.* considérablement.
considerate, *a.* attentif, attentionné, indulgent; sensé, prudent, circonspect.
considerately, *adv.* avec bonté, avec prudence, avec circonspection.
consideration, *n.* considération, *f.*, réflexion, *f.*, valeur *f.*; **in consideration of**, en considération de; **to take into consideration**, prendre en considération; **of no consideration**, de peu de valeur; **for a consideration**, moyennant rétribution.
considering, *prep.* **considérant**, eu égard a.
consign, *v. t.* consigner, confier, remettre; déposer (de l'argent dans une banque).
consignee, *n.* consignataire, *m.*

consigner, *n.* consignateur, *m.*
consignment, *n.* consignation, *f.*, lettre *f.* de consignation; **to the consignment of**, à l'adresse de.
consist, *v. t.* consister, être composé; (bibl.) exister; **to consist in**, consister a; **to consist of**, se composer de, consister en; **to consist with**, être compatible avec.
consistence, consistency, *n.* consistance, *f.*, stabilité, *f.*, compatibilité, *f.*, suite, *f.*
consistent, *a.* consistant, compatible, conforme; ferme, solide; **to be consistent with one's self**, être conséquent avec soi-même.
consistently, *adv.* d'une manière conséquente, conformément.
consistorial, *a.* consistorial.
consistory, *n.* consistoire, *m.*
consociate, *n.* associé, *m.* || *a.* associé.
consociate, *v. t.* associer, joindre, unir || *v. i.* s'associer.
consociation, *n.* association, *f.*
consolable, *a.* consolable.
consolation, *n.* consolation, *f.*
consolatory, *a.* consolant.
console, *n.* console, *f.*
console, *v. t.* consoler.
consoler, *n.* consolateur, *m.*
consolidate, *v. t.* consolider || *v. i.* se consolider.
consols, *n. pl.* consolidés, *m. pl.*
consonance, *n.* consonance, *f.*, conformité, *f.*, harmonie, *f.*, accord, *m.*
consonant, *a.* conforme, d'accord (avec).
consonant, *n.* consonne, *f.*
consonantly, *adv.* en conformité avec.
consort, *n.* compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*; vaisseau *m.* naviguant de conserve; **prince-consort**, prince *m.* consort (époux de la reine).
consort, *v. t.* unir, marier || *v. i.* s'associer.
conspicuity, *n.* clarté, *f.*, évidence, *f.*
conspicuous, *a.* visible, bien en vue, distinct, clair, frappant, remarquable, éminent; **to be conspicuous by one's absence**, briller par son absence.
conspicuously, *adv.* visiblement, éminemment.
conspicuousness, *n.* visibilité, *f.*, distinction, *f.*, éminence, *f.*
conspiracy, *n.* conspiration, *f.*
conspirator, *n.* conspirateur, *m.*, conjuré, *m.*
conspire, *v. i.* conspirer.
constable, *n.* agent *m.* de police, gardien *m.* de la paix; (dans les campagnes) gendarme, *m.*; (hist.) connétable, *m.*; **chief constable**, commissaire *m.* de police.
constabulary, *n.* police, *f.*, gendarmerie, *f.*
constancy, *n.* constance, *f.*
constant, *a.* constant, ferme, fidèle, stable.
constantly, *adv.* constamment.
constellation, *n.* constellation, *f.*
consternation, *n.* consternation, *f.*
constipate, *v. t.* constiper.
constipation, *n.* constipation, *f.*
constituency, *n.* électeurs, *m. pl.*; circonscription *f.* électorale.
constituent, *a.* constituant || *n.* constituant, *m.*, commettant, *m.*, électeur, *m.*
constitute, *v. t.* constituer.
constitution, *n.* constitution, *f.*, nature, *f.*, tempérament, *m.*
constitutional, *a.* constitutionnel.
constitutional, *n.* promenade *f.* d'après dîner.
constitutive, *a.* constitutif.
constrain, *v. t.* contraindre, forcer, gêner, réprimer, emprisonner.
constraint, *n.* contrainte, *f.*, gêne, *f.*, violence, *f.*
constrict, *v. t.* resserrer.
constriction, *n.* resserrement, *m.*; (med.) constriction, *f.*
constringe, *v. t.* resserrer, comprimer, contracter.
constringent, *a.* constringent.
construct, *v. t.* construire, bâtir; interpréter.
construction, *n.* construction, *f.*; interprétation, *f.*
constructure, *n.* construction, *f.*, bâtiment, *m.*, édifice, *m.*
construe, *v. t.* construire; commenter, expliquer, interpréter.
consul, *n.* consul, *m.*
consular, *a.* consulaire.

consulate, *n.* consulat, *m.*
consult, *v. t.* consulter, considérer || *v. i.* se consulter, délibérer, réfléchir.
consultation, *n.* consultation, *f.*, délibération, *f.*
consumable, *a.* qui peut être consumé; périssable.
consume, *v. t.* consumer, détruire, anéantir; consommer || *v. i.* se consumer, dépérir.
consumer, *n.* consommateur, *m.*, dissipateur, *m.*
consummate, *v. t.* consommer, achever.
consummate, *a.* consommé, achevé; **a consummate ass**, un sot *m.* fieffé.
consummation, *n.* consommation, *f.*, dissipation, *f.*
consumption, *n.* consommation, *f.*, consomption, *f.*, phtisie, *f.*
consumptive, *a.* consomptif, phtisique, poitrinaire.
contact, *n.* contact, *m.*, rapport, *m.*
contagion, *n.* contagion, *f.*
contagious, *a.* contagieux.
contain, *v. t.* contenir, retenir, réprimer; **to contain one's self**, se contenir, se modérer: **he could not contain himself for joy**, il ne pouvait se tenir de joie.
contaminate, *v. t.* contaminer, souiller.
contamination, *n.* contamination, *f.*, souillure, *f.*
contemn, *v. t.* mépriser.
contemner, *n.* contempteur, *m.*
contemplate, *v. t.* contempler, méditer, songer à, se proposer de, avoir l'intention de.
contemplation, *n.* contemplation, *f.*, méditation, *f.*, intention, *f.*, dessein, *m.*, projet, *m.*
contemplative, *a.* contemplatif.
contemporaneous, *a.* contemporain.
contemporary, *a.* contemporain || *n.* contemporain, *m.*, confrère, *m.*
contempt, *n.* mépris, *m.*, dédain, *m.*; offense, *f.*; refus *m.* de comparaître; **to fall into contempt**, tomber dans le mépris; **to hold... in contempt**, mépriser, dédaigner.
contemptible, *a.* méprisable.
contemptuous, *a.* dédaigneux, méprisant, hautain.
contend, *v. t.* disputer, contester || *v. i.* se disputer, lutter, combattre, affirmer; **contending passions**, passions *f. pl.* rivales.
contender, *n.* combattant, *m.*, antagoniste, *m.*, compétiteur, *m.*
content, *n.* contentement, *m.*, satisfaction, *f.*; **to one's heart's content**, a cœur joie || *a.* content, satisfait.
content, *v. t.* contenter, satisfaire.
contented, *a.* content, satisfait.
contentedness, *n.* contentement, *m.*, satisfaction, *f.*
contention, *n.* contention, *f.*, dispute, *f.*; **bone of contention**, pomme *f.* de discorde.
contentious, *a.* contentieux, litigieux, querelleur. [*m.*
contentment, *n* contentement,
contents, *n. pl.* contenu, *m.*, contenance, *f.*, capacité, *f.*; **(table of) contents**, table *f.* des matières.
contest, *n.* contestation, *f.*, dispute, *f.*, débat, *m.*, lutte, *f.*
contest, *v. t.* contester, disputer, rivaliser, lutter.
contestable, *a.* contestable.
contestation, *n.* contestation, *f.*
context, *n.* contexte, *m.*
contexture, *n.* contexture, *f.*, tissu, *m.*
contiguity, *n.* contiguïté, *f.*
contiguous, *a.* contigu.
continence, *n.* continence, *f.*, modération, *f.*, chasteté, *f.*
continent, *a.* continent, modéré, chaste.
continent, *n.* continent, *m.*
continental, *a.* continental.
contingency, *n.* contingence, *f.* éventualité, *f.*, hasard, *m.*; (*pl.*) dépenses *f. pl.* que l'on ne peut prévoir.
contingent, *a.* contingent, casuel, éventuel, incertain.
contingent, *n.* contingent, *m.*
continual, *a.* continuel.
continually, *adv.* continuellement.
continuance, *n.* continuation, *f.*, continuité, *f.*, permanence, *f.*, séjour, *m.*
continuation, *n.* continuation, *f.*
continue, *v. t.* continuer, poursuivre, prolonger || *v. i.* con-

tinuer, demeurer, rester, durer.
continuity, *n.* continuité, *f.*
continuous, *a.* continu.
contortion, *n.* contorsion, *f.*
contour, *n.* contour, *m.*
contraband, *n.* contrebande, *f.* || *a.* de contrebande.
contrabandist, *n.* contrebandier, *m.*
contract, *n.* contrat, *m.*, pacte, *m.*, promesse *f.* de mariage; soumission, *f.*, entreprise, *f.*
contract, *v. t.* resserrer, rétrécir, raccourcir, abréger || contracter; *v. i.* se contracter, se resserrer; traiter, entreprendre des travaux, soumissionner.
contractible, *a.* qui a la propriété de se contracter.
contractile, *a.* contractile.
contraction, *n.* contraction, *f.*, raccourcissement, *m.*
contractor, *n.* contractant, *m.*, entrepreneur, *m.*, fournisseur, *m.*
contradict, *v. t.* contredire.
contradiction, *n.* contradiction, *f.*
contradictory, *a.* contradictoire.
contradistinction, *n.* contraste, *m.*
contradistinguish, *v. t.* distinguer (par contraste).
contrariety, *n.* contrariété, *f.*, opposition, *f.*, incompatibilité, *f.*
contrarily, *a.* en sens contraire, différemment.
contrary, *a.* contraire, opposé || *n.* contraire, *m.*; **on the contrary**, au contraire.
contrast, *n.* contraste, *m.*
contrast, *v. t.* mettre en contraste || *v. i.* contraster.
contravene, *v. t.* contrevenir à, enfreindre.
contravention, *n.* contravention, *f.*, infraction, *f.*
contributary, *a.* tributaire.
contribute, *v. t.* payer, fournir || *v. i.* contribuer, collaborer.
contribution, *n.* contribution, *f.*, souscription, *f.*, article, *m.* (de journal).
contributive, *a.* qui contribue.
contributor, *n.* personne *f.* qui contribue; collaborateur, *m.*, collaboratrice, *f.*
contristate, *v. t.* contrister, affliger.
contrite, *a.* contrit, pénitent.
contrition, *n.* contrition, *f.*, componction, *f.*
contrivance, *n.* combinaison, *f.*, arrangement, *m.*, artifice, *m.*, dispositif, *m.*, invention, *f.*; adresse, *f.*
contrive, *v. t.* inventer, imaginer, concevoir, arranger, machiner, tramer || *v. i.* trouver moyen (de), s'arranger (pour).
contriver, *n.* inventeur, *m.*, auteur, *m.*, instigateur, *m.*, machinateur, *m.*
control, *n.* contrôle, *m.*, inspection, *f.*, autorité, *f.*, frein, *m.*
control, *v. t.* contrôler, gouverner, réprimer, dompter; **to control one's self**, avoir de l'empire sur soi-même, être maître de soi.
controller, *n.* contrôleur, *m.*
controversial, *a.* de controverse.
controversy, *n.* controverse, *f.*
controvert, *v. t.* controverser, disputer, débattre.
controvertible, *a.* sujet à controverse; contestable.
contumacious, *a.* obstiné, opiniâtre; contumace.
contumacy, *n.* obstination, *f.*; contumace, *m.*
contumely, *n.* injure, *f.*, outrage, *m.*, affront, *m.*
contuse, *v. t.* meurtrir.
contusion, *n.* contusion, *f.*, meurtrissure, *f.*
conundrum, *n.* énigme, *f.*, rébus, *m.*, jeu *m.* de mots.
convalescence, *n.* convalescence, *f.*
convalescent, *a.* convalescent.
convene, *v. t.* convoquer || *v. i.* se réunir, s'assembler.
convenience, *n.* commodité, *f.*, convenance, *f.*, aise, *f.*, avantage, *m.*: **at your convenience**, quand il vous plaira, quand cela ne vous dérangera pas; **marriage of convenience**, mariage *m.* de convenance.
convenient, *a.* commode, convenable: **if it is convenient to you**, si cela ne vous dérange pas.
conveniently, *adv.* commodément, convenablement.
convent, *n.* couvent, *m.* (de femmes).

conventicle, *n.* conventicule, *m.*, conciliabule, *m.*
convention, *n.* convention, *f.*, assemblée, *f.*; union, *f.*, contrat, *m.*
conventional, *a.* conventionnel.
conventionally, *adv.* conventionnellement.
conventual, *a.* conventuel, monastique.
conventual, *n.* religieux, *m.*, religieuse, *f.*; moine, *m.*, nonne, *f.*
converge, *v. i.* converger.
convergent, *a.* convergent.
conversable, *a.* sociable.
conversant, *a.* versé; familier.
conversation, *n.* conversation, *f.*, entretien, *m.*, commerce, *m.*; **to begin the conversation**, entamer la conversation; **to carry on a conversation**, faire la conversation; **to drop the conversation**, laisser tomber la conversation; **a private conversation**, un tête-a-tête, *m.*
conversational, *a.* de conversation; qui aime à causer.
conversazione, *n.* soirée, *f.* (donnée par une société littéraire ou artistique).
converse, *n.* conversation, *f.*, commerce, *m.*, relations, *f. pl.* || *a.* réciproque.
converse, *v. i.* converser, s'entretenir, fréquenter, avoir commerce.
conversely, *adv.* réciproquement.
conversion, *n.* conversion, *f.*
convert, *n.* converti, *m.*
convert, *v. t.* convertir, transformer || *v. i.* se convertir.
converter, *n.* convertisseur, *m.*
convertible, *a.* convertible, convertissable.
convertibly, *adv.* réciproquement.
convex, *a.* convexe.
convexity, *n.* convexité, *f.*
convey, *v. t.* transporter, porter, conduire; transmettre, transférer, céder; communiquer, donner.
conveyance, *n.* transport, *m.*, moyen *m.* de transport, envoi, *m.*, expédition, *f.*, transmission, *f.*, transfert, *m.*, cession, *f.*
conveyer, *n.* voiturier, *m.*
convict, *n.* condamné, *m.*, forçat, *m.*; **convict establishment**, colonie *f.* pénitentiaire.
convict, *v. t.* convaincre; condamner.
conviction, *n.* conviction, *f.*; condamnation, *f.*
convince, *v. t.* convaincre.
convincing, *a.* convaincant.
convivial, *a.* de festin; gai, joyeux, jovial.
conviviality, *n.* gaieté, *f.*, bonne humeur, *f.*, sociabilité, *f.*
convocate, *v. t.* convoquer.
convocation, *n.* convocation, *f.*
convoy, *n.* convoi, *m.*, escorte *f.*
convoy, *v. t.* convoyer, escorter.
convulse, *v. t.* donner des convulsions; ébranler, agiter, bouleverser; **to be convulsed with laughter**, se tenir les côtes de rire, se tordre.
convulsion, *n.* convulsion, *f.*
convulsive, *a.* convulsif.
cony, *n.* lapin, *m.*; **cony-burrow**, terrier, *m.*, clapier, *m.*
coo, *v. i.* roucouler.
cooing, *n.* roucoulement, *m.*
cook, *n.* cuisinier, *m.*, cuisinière, *f.*; chef, *m.* (à bord d'un vaisseau) coq, *m.*; **cook-room**, cuisine, *f.* (dans un bateau); **cook-shop**, rôtisserie, *f.*, petit restaurant, *m.*
cook, *v. t* cuire, faire cuire, apprêter; (fam.) cuisiner, « tripoter » || *v. i.* faire la cuisine.
cookery, *n.* cuisine, *f.* (l'art du cuisinier); **cookery-book**, livre *m.* de cuisine.
cooking, *n.* cuisine, *f.*, cuisson, *f.*
cool, *a.* frais; tiède, froid; indifférent; insolent, impudent; **to keep cool**, garder son sang-froid || *n.* fraîcheur, *f.*, frais, *m.*; **to enjoy the cool**, prendre le frais.
cool, *v. t.* rafraîchir, refroidir, modérer, calmer; **to cool one's heels**, faire le pied de grue || *v. i.* se rafraîchir, se refroidir.
cooler, *n.* (med.) rafraîchissant, *m.*; rafraîchissoir, *m.*
coolish, *a.* un peu frais, « frisquet ».
coolly, *adv.* fraîchement; froidement, de sang-froid.
coolness, *a.* fraîcheur, *f.*; froideur, *f.*; indifférence, *f.*; sang-froid, *m.*; audace, *f.*, « toupet, » *m.*

coom, *n.* cambouis, *m.* [que, *f.*
coop, *n.* poulailler, *m.*; **barricoop**, *v. t.* enfermer, parquer, mettre en cage, claquemurer.
cooper, *n.* tonnelier, *m.*
cooperate, *v. i.* coopérer.
cooperation, *n.* coopération, *f.*
cooperative, *a.* coopératif; **cooperative stores**, magasins *m. pl.* d'une société coopérative.
cooperator, *n.* coopérateur, *m.*, coopératrice, *f.*
coordinate, *a.* coordonné.
coordination, *n.* coordination, *f.*
coot, *n.* foulque, *f.*
copal, *n.* copal, *m.*
copartner, *n.* coassocié, *m.*, associé, *m.*
copartnership, *n.* association, *f.*
cope, *n.* chape, *f.*; (arch.) voûte, *f.*, **the cope of heaven**, la voûte *f.* des cieux.
cope, *v. t.* recouvrir || *v. i.* lutter, combattre; **to cope with**, rivaliser avec, tenir tête à.
copier, *n.* copiste, *m.*; imitateur, *m.*, plagiaire, m.
coping, *n.* faîte, *m.*, couronnement, *m.*; larmier, *m.* (de pont).
copious, *a.* copieux, abondant, riche.
copiously, *adv.* copieusement, abondamment.
copiousness, *n.* abondance, *f.*
copist, *n.* copiste, *m.*
copper, *n.* cuivre, *m.*; chaudière, *f.*; monnaie *f.* de billon; **a few coppers**, quelques sous; **copper-coloured**, basané, cuivré; **copper-ore**, minerai *m.* de cuivre; **copper-plate**, taille-douce, *f.*; **copper-smith**, chaudronnier, *m.*; **copper-wire**, fil *m.* de cuivre.
copper, *v. t.* cuivrer, doubler en cuivre.
copperas, *n.* couperose, *f.*
coppery, *a.* cuivreux.
coppice, **copse**, *n.* taillis, *m.*
copulate, *v. t.* joindre, accoupler || *v. i.* s'accoupler.
copulation, *n.* copulation, *f.*
copulative, *a.* copulatif.
copy, *n.* copie, *f.*, exemple, *m.*; exemplaire, *m.* (d'un volume); numéro, *m.* (d'un journal); **rough copy**, brouillon, *m.*, **fair copy**, **clean copy**, **net**, *m.*; **to make a fair copy (of)**, mettre... au net; **copy-book**, cahier *m.* d'écriture; **copyright**, droit *m.* d'auteur, propriété *f.* littéraire.
copy, *v. t.* copier; **copying-clerk**, copiste, *m.*, expéditionnaire, *m.*; **copying-ink**, encre *f.* à copier; **copying-machine**, presse *f.* à copier.
coquet, *v. i.* faire le coquet (ou la coquette), badiner (en amour), faire les yeux doux, « flirter ».
coquetry, *n.* coquetterie, *f.*
coquettish, *a.* coquet.
coral, *n.* corail, *m.*; **coral-reef**, banc *m.* de corail.
cord, *n.* corde, *f.*, cordon, *m.*, cordage, *m.*, ficelle, *f.*; **cord-maker**, cordier, *m.*
cord, *v. t.* corder, attacher, ficeler.
cordage, *n.* cordage, *m.*
corded, *a.* cordé ficelé.
cordial, *a.* cordial || *n.* **cordial**, *m.*, liqueur, *f.*
cordiality, *n.* cordialité, *f.*
corduroy, *n.* velours *m.* de coton (à côtes).
core, *n.* cœur, *m.*; trognon, *m.* (de fruits); fond, *m.* (du cœur, etc.).
coreligionist, *n.* coreligionnaire, *m.*
cork, *n.* liège, *m.*; bouchon, *m.* (de liège); **cork-screw**, tire-bouchon, *m.*; **cork-oak**, **cork-tree**, chêne liège, *m.*
corn, *n.* grain, *m.*; céréales, *f. pl.*; blé, *m.*; cor, *m.* (au pied); **Indian corn**, maïs, *m.*; **corn-chandler**, grainetier, *m.*; **corn-cob**, épi *m.* de maïs; **corn-exchange**, halle *f.* au blé, halle *f.* aux grains; **corn-field**, champ *m.* de blé; **corn-floor**, aire, *f.*, grenier, *m.*, **corn-flour**, farine *f.* de maïs; **corn flower**, bleuet, *m.*; **corn-merchant**, marchand *m.* de grains; **corn-plaster**, « corn-plaster », *m.*; **corn-salad**, mâche, *f.*, doucette, *f.*; **corn-stack**, meule *f.* de blé; **corn-trade**, commerce *m.* des grains.
corn, *v. t.* saler (des viandes); **corned-beef**, conserve *f.* de viande, bœuf *m.* salé.
cornea, *n.* cornée, *f.*
cornel, *n.* cornouille, *f.*; **cornel-tree**, cornouiller, *m.*

corner, *n.* coin, *m.*, angle, *m.*, encoignure, *f.*; accaparement, *m*, monopole, *m.*; **to cut off a corner**, prendre un chemin de traverse; **to drive into a corner**, acculer, pousser à bout; **the corner-house**, la maison du coin; **corner-stone**, pierre *f.* angulaire.

cornered, *a.* à angles.

cornet, *n.* cornet, *m.*; (milit.), cornette, *f.*, sous-lieutenant, *m.* (de cavalerie).

cornice, *n.* corniche, *f.*

Cornish, *a.* de Cornouailles; **the Cornish Riveria**, la « Côte d'azur » de Cornouailles (côte sud du comté de C.).

cornucopia, *n.* corne *f.* d'abondance.

corny, *a.* fertile en blé; corné.

corollary, *n.* corollaire, *m.*

corona, *n.* couronne, *f.* (solaire ou lunaire.) [*m.*

coronation, *n.* couronnement.

coroner, *n.* « coroner », *m.* (procureur *m.* du Roi); **coroner's inquest**, enquête *f.* sur les causes d'un décès.

coronet, *n.* petite couronne, *f.*

corporal, *n.* caporal, *m.* || *a.* corporel.

corporate, *a.* incorporé; constitué en corporation.

corporation, *n.* corporation, *f.*, corps *m.* constitué, municipalité, *f.*; **municipal corporation**, conseil *m.* municipal.

corporeal, *a.* corporel, matériel. [*m.* mort

corpse, *n.* cadavre, *m.*, corps

corpulence, *n.* corpulence, *f.*, embonpoint, *m.*

corpulent, *a.* corpulent, replet, gros et gras.

Corpus Christi, *n.* (la) Fête-Dieu, *f.*

corpuscle, *n.* corpuscule, *m.*

correct, *a.* correct, exact, juste.

correct, *v. t.* corriger, retoucher, reprendre, punir.

correctly, *adv.* correctement.

correction, *n.* correction, *f.*, punition, *f.*

correctness, *n.* exactitude, *f.*, correction, *f.*

corrector, *n.* correcteur, *m.*

correlative, *a.* corrélatif.

correspond, *v. i.* correspondre, (être en rapports).

correspondence, *n.* correspondance, *f.*, rapport, *m.*

correspondent, *a.* & *n.* correspondant, *m.*

corridor, *n.* corridor, *m.*

corrigible, *a.* corrigible.

corroborate, *v. t.* corroborer, confirmer.

corroborative, *a.* corroboratif; qui confirme.

corrode, *v. t.* corroder, ronger.

corroding, *a.* rongeur.

corrosion, *n.* corrosion, *f.*

corrosive, *a.* corrosif, rongeur; **corrosive sublimate**, sublimé *m.* corrosif.

corrugate, *v. t.* plisser, rider; **corrugated iron**, tôle *f.* ondulée.

corrupt, *a.* corrompu, gâté; dépravé.

corrupt, *v. t.* corrompre, gâter, falsifier; séduire || *v. i.* se corrompre, se gâter.

corrupter, *n.* corrupteur, *m.*

corruptible, *a.* corruptible.

corruption, *n.* corruption, *f.*, souillure, *f.*, dépravation, *f.*

corsair, *n.* corsaire, *m.*

corse, *n.* cadavre, *m.*

corset, *n.* corset, *m.*

Corsican, *a.* corse, de Corse.

coruscate, *v. i.* briller, étinceler, scintiller.

coruscation, *n.* éclair, *m.*, éclat, *m.*

corvette, *n.* corvette, *f.*

corypheus, *n.* coryphée, *m.*

cosily, *adv.* confortablement; à l'aise.

cosmetic, *n.* cosmétique, *m.* || *a.* cosmétique.

cosmic, *a.* cosmique.

cosmography, *n.* cosmographie, *f.* [*m.*

cosmopolitan, *n.* cosmopolite.

cossack, *n.* cosaque, *m.*

cosset, *n.* agneau *m.* élevé à la main; favori, *m.*, chéri, *m.*

cosset, *v. t.* gâter, choyer.

cost, *n.* coût, *m.*, frais, *m. pl.*, dépense, *f.*; **at the cost of**, au prix de; **at any cost**, à tout prix, coûte que coûte; **at my cost**, à mes dépens; **with costs**, avec dépens; **cost free**, sans frais.

cost, *v. i.* coûter.

costal, *a.* costal.

costermonger, *n.* marchand *m.* (marchande *f.*) des quatre-saisons.

costive, *a.* constipé.
costliness, *n.* cherté, *f.*, somptuosité, *f.*, luxe, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*
costly, *a.* cher, coûteux, onéreux, dispendieux, somptueux.
cosy, *a.* confortable, commode, agréable || *n.* couvre-théière, « cosy », *m.*
cot, *n.* lit *m.* d'enfant; cabane, *f.*, chaumière, *f.*; **sheep-cot**, parc *m.* à moutons, bercail, *m.*
cottage, *n.* chaumière, *f.*, villa, *f.*, maison *f.* de campagne.
cottager, *n.* paysan, *m.*, villageois, *m.*
cotton, *n.* coton, *m.*; **gun-cotton**, fulmicoton, *m.*; **printed cotton**, indienne, *f.*; **cotton-mill**, filature *f.* de coton; **cotton-plant**, **cotton-shrub**, **cotton-tree**, cotonnier, *m.*; **cotton-yarn**, fil *m.* de coton || *a.* de coton.
cotton, *v. i.* s'accorder, s'entendre.
couch, *n.* couche, *f.*, lit *m.* de repos; canapé, *m.*, divan, *m*
couch, *v. t.* coucher, étendre; abaisser (la cataracte); **to couch in writing**, coucher par écrit, mettre par écrit || *v. i.* se coucher, se reposer.
couchant, *a.* (herald.) couchant.
couch-grass, *n.* chiendent, *m.*
cough, *n.* toux, *f.*; **whooping-cough** coqueluche, *f.*
cough, *v. i.* tousser.
could, *v.* **can**.
coulter, *n.* coutre, *m.*
council, *n.* conseil, *m.*, concile, *m.*; **common council**, conseil municipal; **privy-council**, conseil privé; **cabinet council**, conseil des ministres.
councillor, *n.* conseiller, *m.*
counsel, *n.* conseil, *m.*, avis, *m.*; avocat, *m.*, défenseur, *m.*; **to keep one's (own) counsel**, garder le secret.
counsel, *v. t.* conseiller.
counsellor, *n.* conseiller, *m.*; avocat, *m.* (en Irlande).
count, *n.* comte, *m.*; compte, *m.*, calcul, *m.*
count, *v. t.* compter, calculer, décompter, estimer.
countenance, *n.* contenance, *f.*; visage; *m.*, figure, *f.*, mine, *f.*, air, *m.*; **to change one's countenance**, changer de visage; **to keep one's countenance**, garder son sérieux; **to put out of countenance**, déconcerter; **to give countenance**, appuyer, encourager, favoriser.
countenance, *v. t.* appuyer, protéger, soutenir.
counter, *n.* jeton, *m.*; comptoir, *m.*; **counter-jumper**, commis, *m.*, « calicot », *m.*
counter, *adv.* contre, à l'encontre || *v. t.* contrarier, aller à l'encontre de.
counteract, *v. t.* contrarier, contre-balancer, neutraliser.
counter-action, *n.* opposition, *f.*, résistance, *f.*
counterbalance, *n.* contrepoids, *m.*
counterbalance, *v. t.* contrebalancer, compenser.
countercheck, *n.* force *f.* opposée; réprimande, *f.*
countercheck, *v. t.* tenir en échec, contrecarrer.
counter-current, *n.* contre-courant, *m.*
counterdraw, *v. t.* calquer, décalquer.
counter-evidence, *n.* témoignage *m.* contraire.
counterfeit, *n.* contrefaçon, *f.*, imitation, *f.*, fausse monnaie, *f.* || *a.* contrefait, faux.
counterfeit, *v. t.* contrefaire, imiter, falsifier; **to counterfeit coin**, faire de la fausse monnaie || *v. i.* feindre, dissimuler.
counterfeiter, *n.* contrefacteur, *m.*, faussaire, *m.*, imitateur, *m.*
counterfeiting, *n.* contrefaçon, *f.*, falsification, *f.*, faux, *m.*, fabrication *f.* de fausse monnaie.
counterfoil, *n.* talon, *m.* (de mandat), souche, *f.*
countermand, *n.* contre-ordre, *m.*
countermand, *v. t.* contremander, décommander.
countermark, *n.* contre-marque, *f.*
countermine, *n.* contre-mine, *f.*
counter-order, *n.* contre-ordre, *m.*
counterpane, *n.* courte-pointe, *f.*, couvre-pieds, *m.*
counterpart, *n.* contre-partie, *f.*, copie, *f.*; double, *m.*, duplicata, *m.*
counter-plea, *n.* réplique, *f.* (à une plaidoirie).

counter-plot, *n.* contre-ruse, *f.*
counterpoint, *n.* (mus.), contrepoint, *m.* [*m.*
counterpoise, *n.* contrepoids,
counterpoise, *v. t.* contrebalancer.
counter-poison, *n.* contrepoison, *m.*
counter-proof, *n.* contre-épreuve, *f.*
counter-revolution, *n.* contre-révolution, *f.*
counterscarp, *n.* contrescarpe, *f.*
countersign, *n.* mot *m.* d'ordre, mot *m.* de passe.
countersign, *v. t.* contresigner.
countersink, *v. t.* fraiser.
counter-tenor, *n.* contre-ténor, *m.* [*m.*
counter-time, *n.* contretemps,
countervail, *v. t.* compenser.
counterview, *n.* opposition, *f.*, contraste, *m.* [*m.*
counterweight, *n.* contrepoids,
counterwork, *v. t.* contrecarrer, contre-miner, déjouer.
countess, *n.* comtesse, *f.*
counting-house, *n* bureau, *m.*
countless, *a.* innombrable.
country, *n.* pays, *m.*, contrée, *f.*, région, *f.*, patrie, *f.*, campagne, *f.*; **in the country**, à la campagne; **across country**, à travers champs; **mother-country**, mère patrie, *f.*; **country-box**, petite maison *f.* de campagne; **country-dance**, contredanse, *f.*; **country-house**, maison *f.* de campagne; **country-life**, vie *f.* champêtre (ou de province); **countryman**, campagnard, *m.*, villageois, *m.*, compatriote, *m.*; **country-parson**, curé *m.* de village; **country-seat**, château, *m.*; **country-squire**, gentilhomme *m.* campagnard; **country-town**, ville *f.* de province.
county, *n.* comté, *m.*; **county-council**, conseil *m.* de comté, conseil général; **county-town**, chef-lieu, *m.*
couple, *m.* couple, *m.*, paire, *f.*, laisse, *f.*
couple, *v. t.* coupler, unir, accoupler || *v. i.* s'accoupler.
couplet, *n.* couplet, *m.*
coupling, *n.* accouplement, *m.*, assemblage, *m.*
courage, *n.* courage, *m.*
courageous, *a.* courageux.
courier, *n.* courrier, *m.*
course, *n.* cours, *m.*, course, *f.*, carrière, *f.*; suite, *f.*, ordre, *m.*, rang, *m.*, tour, *m.*; service, *m.* (dans un repas); parcours, *m.*, route, *f.*, champ, *m.* (de courses); manière, *f.*, procédé; — **s.** *n. pl.* (méd.) règles, *f. pl.*; **of course**, bien entendu, naturellement, cela va sans dire; **in course of time**, avec le temps; **in due course**, en temps voulu; **to attend a course of lectures**, suivre un cours.
course, *v. t.* & *i.* courir, poursuivre, chasser.
courser, *n.* coursier, *m.*
coursing, *n.* chasse *f.* à courre.
court, *n.* cour, *f.*; palais, *m.* (de justice), tribunal, *m.*; **the law-courts**, le Palais de Justice (Londres); **court of appeal**, cour d'appel, cour de cassation; **to pay court to**, faire sa cour à; **court-card**, figure, *f.*; **court-day**, jour *m.* d'audience; **court-dress**, habit *m.* de gala; **court-martial**, conseil *m.* de guerre; **court-plaster**, taffetas *m.* d'Angleterre; **court-yard**, (basse-) cour, *f.*
court, *v. t.* faire sa cour à, courtiser; rechercher, solliciter, briguer.
courteous, *a.* courtois, poli, affable.
courteously, *adv.* courtoisement, poliment.
courtesan, *n.* courtisane, *f.*
courtesy, *n.* courtoisie, *f.*, politesse, *f.*, civilité, *f.*; révérence, *f.*; **to make a courtesy**, faire une révérence.
courtier, *n.* courtisan, *m.*
courtliness, *n.* politesse, *f.*, élégance *f.* de manières, ton *m.* de cour.
courtly, *a.* de cour, poli, élégant.
courtship, *n.* cour, *f.*, recherche *f.* en mariage.
cousin, *n.* cousin, *m.*, cousine, *f.*; **first cousin**, cousin germain.
cove, *n.* crique, *f.*, anse, *f.*, petite baie, *f.*
covenant, *n.* convention, *f.*, contrat, *m.*, pacte *m.*, traité, *m.*
covenant, *v. t.* stipuler || *v. i.* convenir.
cover, *n.* couvercle, *m.*, cou-

verture, *f.*, couvert, *m.*, enveloppe, *f.*, housse, *f.*; abri, *m.*, refuge, *m.*; prétexte, *m.*; **under cover of the night**, à la faveur de la nuit; **under cover of humility**, sous des dehors d'humilité.

cover, *v. t.* couvrir, cacher, protéger, couver; **to cover (with a gun)**, mettre en joue.

covering, *n.* couverture, *f.*, vêtement, *m.*

coverlet, *n.* couvre-pieds, *m.*

covert, *n.* couvert, *m.*, abri, *m.*, tanière, *f.*, gîte, *m.*

covert, *a.* caché, couvert; mariée, en puissance de mari.

coverture, *n.* couverture, *f.*; condition *f.* de la femme mariée.

covet, *v. t.* convoiter, désirer, ambitionner.

covetous, *a.* avide, cupide; ambitieux.

covetousness, *n.* avidité, *f.*, cupidité, *f.*, convoitise, *f.*

covey, *n.* couvée, *f.*; compagnie, *f.* (de perdrix).

cow, *n.* vache, *f.*; **milch-cow**, vache laitière; **cow-boy**, vacher, *m.*, « cow-boy », *m.*; **cow-catcher**, chasse-bestiaux, *m.*, chasse-pierres, *m.*; **cow-dung**, bouse *f.* de vache; **cow-house**, étable, *f.*; **cow-keeper**, vacher, *m.*, vachère, *f.*

cow, *v. t.* intimider, épouvanter, atterrer.

coward, *n.* poltron, *m.*, lâche, *m.* || *a.* lâche.

cowardly, *a.* lâche || *adv.* lâchement.

cowardice, *n.* lâcheté, *f.*, poltronnerie, *f.*

cower, *v. i.* s'accroupir, se blottir.

cowl, *n.* capuchon, *m.*

coxcomb, *n.* crête *f.* de coq; petit-maître, *m.*; fat, *m.*; sot, *m.*, faquin, *m.*

coy, *a.* timide, modeste, réservé.

coyness, *n.* timidité, *f.*, modestie, *f.*, réserve, *f.*

cozen, *v. t.* tromper, duper.

cozener, *n.* trompeur, *m.*, fourbe, *m.*

crab, *n.* crabe, *m.*, écrevisse *f.* de mer; pomme *f.* sauvage.

crabbed, *a.* acariâtre, bourru, revêche, rude; **crabbed handwriting**, écriture illisible.

crabbedness, *n.* âpreté, *f.*, aigreur, *f.*, rudesse, *f.*; crevasse *f.*, fêlure, *f.*

crack, *n.* fente, *f.*; craquement, *m.*, claquement, *m.*

crack, *a.* fameux, remarquable; **crack regiment**, régiment *m.* d'élite; **in a crack**, en un clin d'œil.

crack, *v. t.* fendre, fêler, gercer, briser, rompre; casser (une noisette); faire claquer (un fouet); **to crack a joke**, dire une plaisanterie; **crack-brained**, *a.* fou, « timbré ».

cracker, *n.* fêtard, *m.*; (U. S.) biscuit, *m.*; fanfaron, *m.*; **nut-crackers**, casse-noisettes, *m.*

crackle, *v. i.* craqueter, pétiller.

crackling, *n.* craquement, *m.*, pétillement, *m.*

cracknel, *n.* craquelin, *m.*

cradle, *n.* berceau, *m.*

cradle, *v. t.* bercer.

craft, *n.* art, *m.*, métier, *m.*; habileté, *f.*, adresse, *f.*; artifice, *m.*, ruse, *f.*; embarcation, *f.*

craftily, *adv.* artificieusement.

craftiness, *n.* artifice, *m.*, stratageme, *m.*, ruse, *f.*

craftsman, *n.* artisan, *m.*

crafty, *a.* artificieux, rusé.

crag, *n.* roc, *m.*, rocher, *m.* escarpé.

cragged, **craggy**, *a.* raboteux, escarpé.

cragginess, *n.* état *m.* rocailleux.

cram, *v. t.* fourrer; remplir, bourrer, engraisser; gorger, gaver; chauffer (un élève pour un examen); **to cram one's self**, se bourrer.

cramp, *n.* crampe, *f.*; crampon, *m.*, fermoir, *m.*; gêne, *f.*, contrainte, *f.* || *a.* tordu, biscornu.

cramp, *v. t.* donner des crampes; cramponner; contraindre, entraver.

cranberry, *n.* canneberge, *f.*, airelle, *f.*

crane, *n.* grue, *f.*; siphon, *m.*; **water-crane**, grue hydraulique.

crane, *v. t.* élever avec une grue; **to crane one's neck**, tendre le cou, s'efforcer de voir.

cranium, *n.* crâne, *m.*

crank, *n.* manivelle, *f.*; cram-

pon, *m.*; jeu *m.* de mots; **marotte**, *f.*; original, *m.* || *a.* vif, enjoué, gaillard.

crankle, *n.* coude, *m.*, repli, *m.*, détour, *m.*, zigzag, *m.*

crankle, *v. i.* serpenter, zigzaguer.

cranky, *a.* maladif, fou, excentrique.

crannied, *a.* crevassé, lézardé.

cranny, *n.* fente, *f.*, crevasse, *f.*, lézarde, *f.*

crape, *n.* crêpe, *m.*

crape, *v. t.* crêper.

crapulent, *a.* saoul, ivre, crapuleux.

crapulous, *a.* crapuleux.

crash, *n.* fracas, *m.*; toile *f.* grossière.

crash, *v. t.* fracasser, briser || *v. i.* faire un grand fracas, éclater.

crass, *a.* crasse, épais.

cratch, *n.* râtelier, *m.*, mangeoire, *f.*, crèche, *f.*

crate, *n.* caisse *f.* à claire-voie.

crater, *n.* cratère, *m.*

cravat, *n.* cravate, *f.*

crave, *v. t.* implorer, supplier.

craven, *a.* lâche || *n.* lâche, *m.*, poltron, *m.*

craver, *n.* solliciteur, *m.*, importun, *m.*

craving, *n.* désir *m.* ardent.

craw, *n.* jabot, *m.*

crawfish, **crayfish**, *n.* écrevisse, *f.*

crawl, *v. i.* ramper, se traîner, se glisser; **it makes one's flesh crawl**, cela donne la chair de poule; **to crawl in**, s'insinuer; **to crawl up**, grimper.

crawler, *n.* reptile, *m.*; maraudeur, *m.*

crayon, *n.* crayon, *m.* (de pastel); dessin *m.* au pastel.

crayon, *v. t.* dessiner au pastel; crayonner, esquisser.

craze, *v. t.* briser, broyer, fracasser, pulvériser; affaiblir, faire perdre l'esprit, rendre fou.

craze, *n.* manie, *f.*, travers, *m.*, engouement, *m.*, folie, *f.*

craziness, *n.* débilité, *f.*, décrépitude *f.*, faiblesse *f.* d'esprit, imbécillité, *f.*

crazy, *a.* décrépit, fou, « toqué ».

creak, *v. i.* craquer; crier, grincer (comme une porte).

cream, *n.* crème, *f.*; (fig.) fleur, *f.*; **clotted cream** (**Devonshire cream**), crème caillée; **whipped cream**, crème fouettée; **cream cake**, tarte *f.* à la crème; **cream-cheese**, fromage *m.* à la crème; **cream-coloured**, couleur *f.* de crème, (cheval) isabelle; **cream-laid**, vergé, blanc.

creamy, *a.* crémeux.

crease, *n.* pli, *m.*, faux pli, *m.*

crease, *v. t.* faire un faux pli.

create, *v. t.* créer, produire, causer.

creation, *n.* création, *f.*

creative, *a.* créateur.

creator, *n.* créateur, *m.*

creature, *n.* créature, *f.*, bête, *f.*

credence, *n.* créance, *f.*, croyance, *f.*, foi; *f.*; **to give credence to**, ajouter foi à.

credentials, *n. pl.* lettres *f. pl.* de créance.

credibility, *n.* crédibilité, *f.*, vraisemblance, *f.*

credible, *a.* croyable, digne de foi.

credit, *n.* crédit, *m.*; créance, *f.*, foi, *f.*; témoignage, *m.*, honneur, *m.*; **on credit**, à crédit; **worthy of credit**, digne de foi; **to give credit to**, ajouter foi à; **it does him credit**, cela lui fait honneur.

credit, *v. t.* croire, ajouter foi à; créditer, porter au crédit de.

creditable, *a.* estimable, honorable, digne d'éloges.

creditableness, *n.* réputation, *f.*, estime, *f.*

creditor, *n.* créancier, *m.*, créditeur, *m.*

credulity, *n.* crédulité, *f.*

credulous, *a.* crédule.

creed, *n.* croyance, *f.*, credo, *m.*, profession *f.* de foi.

creek, *n.* crique, *f.*, anse, *f.*, petite baie, *f.*

creep, *v. i.* ramper, se traîner, se faufiler; **to feel one's flesh creep**, avoir la chair de poule; **to creep in**, se glisser (dans), s'insinuer (dans); **to creep out**, sortir furtivement, s'esquiver.

creeper, *n.* plante *f.* grimpante; **Virginia creeper**, vigne *f.* vierge.

cremation, *n.* crémation, *f.*

crematory, *a.* crématoire.

crenated, *a.* échancré, crénelé.
crepitate, *v. i.* crépiter, pétiller.
crepitation, *n.* crépitation, *f.*
crepuscular, *a.* crépusculaire.
crepuscule, *n.* crépuscule, *m.*
crescent, *n.* croissant, *m.*
cress, *n.* cresson, *m.*; **watercress**, cresson de fontaine.
cresset, *n.* feu, *m.*, fanal, *m.*, phare, *m.*
crest, *n.* crête, *f.*; huppe, *f.*; gimier, *m.*; écusson, *m.*; orcueil, *m.*
crested, *a.* huppé.
crestfallen, *a.* découragé, abattu.
cretaceous, *a.* crétacé.
crevice, *n.* crevasse, *f.*, fente, *f.*
crew, *n.* équipage, *m.*; équipe, *f.*; bande, *f.*; troupe, *f.*
crewel, *n.* peloton *m.* de laine.
crib, *n.* crèche, *f.*, mangeoire, *f.*; étable, *f.* (à bœufs); petit lit *m.* d'enfant; traduction *f.* à l'usage des élèves.
crib, *v. t.* enfermer, dérober, piller, copier (sur).
cribbage, *n.* « cribbage » *m.* (jeu *m.* de cartes).
cribble, *n.* crible, *m.*
cribble, *v. t.* cribler, tamiser.
crick, *n.* crampe *f.* légère, torticolis, *m.*, courbature, *f.*
cricket, *n.* grillon, *m.*; (jeu *m.* de) « cricket », *m.*
crier, *n.* crieur *m.* public.
crime, *n.* crime, *m.*
criminal, *a.* criminel.
criminally, *adv.* criminellement.
criminate, *v. t.* incriminer.
crimination, *n.* incrimination, *f.*
crimp, *a.* fragile, frêle, faible.
crimp, *n.* racoleur, *m.*
crimp, *v. t.* gaufrer; friser; racoler.
crimple, *v. t.* plisser, rider, froncer.
crimson, *a.* cramoisi.
crimson, *v. i.* rougir.
cringe, *n.* révérence, *f.* profonde, courbette, *f.*; flatterie, *f.*, bassesse, *f.*
cringe, *v. i.* faire des courbettes, faire le chien couchant.
cringing, *n.* servilité, *f.*, bassesse, *f.*
crinkle, *n.* sinuosité, *f.*, détour, *m.*, zigzag, *m.*
crinkle, *v. i.* serpenter, former des zigzags.
cripple, *a.* & *n.* boiteux, *m.*, boiteuse, *f.*, estropié, *m.*
cripple, *v. t.* estropier.
crisis, *n.* crise, *f.*
crisp, *a.* cassant, croquant; frisé, bouclé, crêpé.
crisp, *v. t.* rissoler; friser, boucler, crêper.
crispness, *n.* fragilité, *f.*; frisure, *f.*
criterion, *n.* critérium, *m.*
critic, *n.* critique, *m.*
critic, *v. t.* critiquer.
critical, *a.* critique, difficile, dangereux, délicat.
criticism, *n.* critique *f.*
criticize, *v. t.* critiquer.
croak, *v. t.* coasser; croasser.
croak, *n.* coassement, *m.*; croassement, *m.*
croaker, *n.* grognon, *m.*, prophète *m.* de malheur.
crochet, *n.* crochet, *m.*
crock, *n.* cruche, *f.*, pot, *m.*, terrine, *f.*, suie, *f.*
crockery, *n.* poterie, *f.*; **crockery-ware**, poterie, *f.*, faïence, *f.*
crocodile, *n.* crocodile, *m.*
crocus, *n.* crocus, *m.*, safran, *m.*
croft, petit clos, *m.* (attenant à une maison).
crone, *n.* vieille femme, *f.*, vieille brebis, *f.*
crony, *n.* vieux compagnon, *m.*, copain, *m.*, compère, *m.*, camarade, *m.*
crook, *n.* crochet, *m.*, courbure, *f.*; houlette, *f.*; **by hook or by crook**, par n'importe quel moyen; **crook-back**, bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.*; **crook-backed**, bossu; **crook-kneed**, cagneux.
crook, *v. t.* courber, plier || *v. i.* se voûter.
crooked, *a.* courbé, arqué, crochu, tortueux; pervers, malhonnête.
crookedly, *adv.* de travers, tortueusement.
crookedness, *n.* courbure, *f.*; perversité, *f.*
croon, *v. i.* & *t.* bourdonner, marmotter à voix basse.
crop, *n.* moisson, *f.*, récolte, *f.*, cueillette, *f.*; jabot, *m.* (d'un oiseau).
crop, *v t.* tondre, écourter, rogner; brouter; moissonner.
cropper, *n.* pigeon *m.* à grosse gorge; déveine, *f.*; **to come**

, **a cropper**, « ramasser une pelle ».
croquet, *n.* croquet, *m.*
crosier, *n.* crosse, *f.*
cross, *n.* croix, *f.*; croisement, *m.*, carrefour, *m.*; revers, *m.*, peine, *f.*, affliction, *f.*
cross, *a.* oblique, contraire; fâcheux; maussade, revêche, bourru || *adv.* de travers, à rebours.
cross, *v. t.* croiser, traverser; rayer, barrer, biffer; contrarier, fâcher, tourmenter; **to cross one's self**, se signer, faire le signe de la croix; **it crosses my mind**, il me vient à l'esprit; **cross-bar**, **cross-beam**, traverse, *f.*; **cross-bow**, arbalète, *f.*; **cross-country**, (course *f.*) à travers champs; **cross examination**, interrogatoire *m.* contradictoire; **cross-grained**, dont les fibres sont irrégulières; revêche, acariâtre; **cross-path**, **cross-road**, **cross-way**, chemin *m.* de traverse; **cross-wise**, **crossways**, de travers, en travers, en croix.
crossing, *n.* croisement, *m.*, carrefour, *m.*, passage, *m.*, traversée, *f.*; contrariété, *f.*; **level crossing**, passage *m.* à niveau.
crossness, *n.* mauvaise humeur, *f.*, irritation, *f.*, méchanceté, *f.*
crotchet, *n.* crochet, *m.*; (mus.) noire, *f.*; caprice, *m.*, lubie, *f.*, boutade, *f.*
crotchety, *a.* capricieux, fantasque, qui a des lubies.
crouch, *v. i.* ramper, se tapir, se blottir.
croup, *n.* croupe, *f.*, croupion, *m.*; (med.) croup, *m.*
crow, *n.* corneille, *f.*; levier, *m.*, pince, *f.*; chant, *m.* du (coq); **as the crow flies**, à vol d'oiseau.
crow, *v. i.* chanter (comme fait le coq), coqueriquer, coqueliner; chanter victoire.
crowbar, *n.* levier, *m.*
crowfoot, *n.* renoncule, *f.*; (milit.) chausse-trape, *f.*
crowd, *n.* foule, *f.*, rassemblement, *m.*, cohue, *f.*
crowd, *v. t.* entasser, presser, remplir; **to crowd all sails**, forcer de voiles || *v. i.* se presser, se rassembler en foule; **to be crowded with**, regorger de.
crowded, *a.* rempli, serré, encombré, comble.
crown, *n.* couronne, *f.*, diadème, *m.*; sommet, *m.* (de la tête); fond *m.* (d'un chapeau); écu, *m.* (5 shillings); **crown-glass**, verre *m.* de cristal; **crown-land**, domaine *m.* de la Couronne; **crown-prince**, prince *m.* royal; **crown-wheel**, roue *f.* de rencontre.
crown, *v. t.* couronner; damer (un pion).
crucial, *a.* crucial.
cruciate, *v. t.* tourmenter, torturer.
crucible, *n.* creuset, *m.*
crucifix, *n.* crucifix, *m.*
crucifixion, *n.* crucifiement, *m.*
cruciform, *a.* cruciforme, en forme de croix.
crucify, *v. t.* crucifier.
crude, *a.* cru, vert, âpre, indigeste; informe.
crudely, *adv.* crûment.
crudity, *n.* crudité, *f.*
cruel, *a.* cruel, inhumain.
cruelly, *adv.* cruellement.
cruelty, *n.* cruauté, *f.*
cruet, *n.* burette, *f.*; huilier, *m.*, vinaigrier, *m.*; **cruet-stand**, huilier, *m.*
cruise, *n.* croisière, *f.*
cruise, *v. i.* croiser.
cruiser, *n.* croiseur, *m.*
crumb, *n.* mie, *f.*, miette, *f.*
crumble, *v. t.* émietter || *v. i.* s'émietter, tomber en poussière.
crummy, **crumby**, *a.* qui a beaucoup de mie; mou; tendre.
crumple, *v. t.* chiffonner, froisser, rider || *v. i.* se chiffonner, se rider.
crunch, *v. t.* croquer.
crupper, *n.* croupière *f.*, croupe, *f.*
crusade, *n.* croisade, *f.*
crusader, *n.* croisé, *m.*
crush, *n.* choc, *m.*, écrasement, *m.*, froissement, *m.*
crush, *v. t.* écraser, presser, briser, broyer; opprimer, ruiner; **to crush out**, exprimer, anéantir.
crusher, *n.* concasseur, *m.*, broyeur, *m.*
crushing, *n.* écrasement, *m.*, broiement, *m.*

crushing, *a.* écrasant; **a crushing defeat**, une défaite écrasante; **a crushing reply**, une réponse foudroyante.
crust, *n.* croûte, *f.*, croûton, *m.*; écorce, *f.* (de la terre).
crust, *v. t.* couvrir d'une croûte || *v. i.* s'incruster.
crustaceous, *a.* crustacé.
crustily, *adv.* aigrement.
crustiness, *n.* aigreur, *f.*, humeur *f.* maussade.
crutch, *n.* béquille, *f.*
crutch, *v. t.* soutenir avec des béquilles.
cry, *n.* cri, *m.*, exclamation, *f.*
cry, *v. i.* crier, pleurer, se lamenter; **to cry out**, s'écrier, jeter les hauts cris || *v. t.* crier, proclamer; **to cry down**, rabaisser, décrier; **to cry up**, vanter, préconiser; **to cry quarter**, demander quartier; **to cry shame upon**, censurer, crier haro sur; **to cry bitter tears**, pleurer a chaudes larmes; **to cry wolf**, crier au loup, donner une fausse alarme.
crying, *n.* cri, *m.*; larmes, *f. pl.*
crystal, *n.* cristal, *m.*
crystalline, *a.* cristallin.
crystallization, *n.* cristallisation, *f.*
crystallize, *v. t.* cristalliser || *v. i.* se cristalliser.
cub, *n.* petit, *m.* (d'un animal); renardeau, *m.*, louveteau, *m.*, lionceau, *m.*, ourson, *m.*
cub, *v. t.* mettre bas.
cube, *n.* cube, *m.*; **cube-root**, racine *f.* cubique.
cubic, cubical, *a.* cubique.
cuckold, *n.* cocu, *m.*
cuckold, *v. t.* faire cocu.
cuckoo, *n.* coucou, *m*; **cuckoo-flower**, cardamine, *f.*
cucumber, *n.* concombre, *f.*
cud, *n.* nourriture, *f.* (des ruminants); **to chew the cud**, ruminer; (fig.) méditer, réfléchir.
cuddle, *v. t.* serrer; choyer || *v. i.* se serrer, se blottir.
cuddy, *n.* baudet, *m.*; benêt, *m.*, sot, *m.*
cudgel, *n.* bâton, *m.*, gourdin, *m.*, trique, *f.*; **to take up the cudgels for**, prendre la défense de.
cudgel, *v. t.* battre, bâtonner, tourmenter; **to cudgel one's brains** (for), se torturer l'esprit (pour trouver).
cue, *n.* queue, *f.*, réplique, *f.*; avis, *m.*, humeur, *f.*; **in good cue**, de bonne humeur.
cuff, *n.* coup *m.* de poing, soufflet, *m.*; parement, *m.* (de manche); manchette, *f.*
cuff, *v. t.* donner des coups de poing à.
cuirass, *n.* cuirasse, *f.*
culinary, *a.* culinaire.
cull, *v. t.* choisir, trier; recueillir.
cullender, *n.* passoire, *f.*
cully, *v. t.* duper, tromper.
cully, *n.* dupe, *f.*
culminate, *v. i.* culminer.
culmination, *n.* culmination, *f.*
culpability, *n.* culpabilité, *f.*
culpable, *a.* coupable.
culprit, *n.* coupable, *m.*; accusé, *m.*
cultivate, *v. t.* cultiver.
cultivation, *n.* culture, *f.*
cultivator, *n.* cultivateur, *m.*
culture, *n.* culture, *f.* || *v. t.* cultiver.
cultured, *a.* cultivé.
culver, *n.* pigeon *m.* ramier.
cumber, *v. t.* embarrasser, gêner, incommoder.
cumbersome, *a.* embarrassant, gênant.
cumbrously, *adv.* d'une manière embarrassante.
cumin, *n.* cumin, *m.*
cumulate, *v. t.* accumuler.
cunning, *a.* fin, rusé || *n.* finesse, *f.*, ruse, *f.*, astuce, *f.*, adresse, *f.*
cunningly, *adv.* avec finesse, avec adresse.
cup, *n.* coupe, *f.*, tasse, *f.*, timbale, *f.*; calice, *m.* (d'une fleur); ventouse, *f.*; **a parting-cup**, le coup *m.* de l'étrier; **cup and ball**, bilboquet, *m.*; **cup-bearer**, échanson, *m.*
cupboard, *n.* armoire, *f.*, buffet, *m.*, placard, *m.*
cupel, *n.* coupelle, *f.*, creuset, *m.*
cupful, *n.* tasse, *f.*; **a cupful of**, une tasse de.
cupidity, *n.* cupidité, *f.*
cupola, *n.* coupole, *f.*, dôme, *m.*
cupping-glass, *n.* ventouse, *f.*
cupreous, *a.* cuivreux.
cur, *n.* vilain chien, *m.*; individu *m.* méprisable.
curable, *a.* curable, guérissable.

curacy, *n.* vicariat, *m.*
curate, *n.* vicaire, *m.*
curative, *a.* curatif.
curator, *n.* curateur, *m.*, administrateur, *m.*; conservateur, *m.* d'un musée).
curb, *n.* gourmette, *f.*, frein, *m.*
curb, *v. t.* mettre un frein à; réprimer, contenir.
curbstone, *n.* bordure *f.* de trottoir.
curd, *n.* lait *m.* caillé.
curdle, *v. t.* cailler || *v. i.* se cailler.
cure, *n.* cure, *f.*; guérison, *f.*; remède, *m.*
cure, *v. t.* guérir; saler.
cureless, *a.* incurable.
curer, *n.* guérisseur, *m.*; saleur, *m.*
curfew, *n.* couvre-feu, *m.*
curing, *n.* cure, *f.*; salaison, *f.*
curio, *n.* curiosité, *f.*, objet *m.* d'art.
curiosity, *n.* curiosité, *f.*; **curiosity shop**, magasin *m.* d'antiquités.
curious, *a.* curieux, rare, fin, délicat, soigné, travaillé avec art.
curl, *n.* boucle *f.* de cheveux; ondulation, *f.*; **curl-paper**, papillote, *f.*
curl, *v. t.* boucler, friser || *v. i.* se boucler, friser; tourbillonner; **to curl up**, s'enrouler.
curled, *a.* bouclé, frisé; crêpu.
curlew, *n.* courlis, *m.*
curling, *n.* frisure, *f.*; **curling-irons**, **curling-tongs**, fer *m.* à friser.
curly, *a.* bouclé, frisé.
curmudgeon, *n.* avare, *m.*, ladre, *m.*, fesse-mathieu, *m.*
currant, *n.* groseille, *f.*; raisin *m.* de Corinthe; **black-currant**, cassis, *m.*
currency, *n.* circulation, *f.*, cours, *m.*; monnaie *f.* courante; numéraire, *m.*; vogue, *f.*
current, *a.* courant, reçu, admis, établi; **current price**, prix *m.* courant.
current, *n.* courant, *m.*, cours, [*m.*
currently, *adv.* couramment, généralement.
curriculum, *n.* cours, *m.* (d'études), programme, *m.*
currier, *n.* corroyeur, *m.*
currish, *a.* hargneux, brutal.
curry, *v. t.* corroyer; étriller (un cheval); **curry-comb**, étrille, *f.*
curse, *n.* malédiction, *f.*, imprécation, *f.*; fléau, *m.*
curse, *v. t.* maudire || *v. i.* jurer, blasphémer.
cursed, *a.* maudit.
cursing *n.* malédiction, *f.*
cursorily, *adv.* à la hâte, superficiellement.
cursory, *a.* fait à la hâte, superficiel.
curtail, *v. t.* écourter, raccourcir; restreindre (des dépenses).
curtain, *n.* rideau, *m.*; (milit.) courtine, *f.*; **to drop the curtain**, baisser le rideau; **curtain lecture**, (*v.* **lecture**); **curtain rod**, tringle, *f.*
curvature, *n.* courbe, *f.*, courbure, *f.*
curve, *a.* courbe || *n.* (ligne) courbe, *f.*
curve, *v. t.* courber, cintrer.
curvet, *n.* courbette, *f.*
curvet, *v. i.* faire des courbettes.
curvilinear, *a.* curviligne.
cushion, *n.* coussin, *m.*; coussinet, *m.*; bande, *f.* (de billard).
custard, *n.* crème, *f.*, flan, *m.*
custody, *n.* garde, *f.*, prison, *f.*; **to take into custody**, arrêter; **to give into custody**, faire arrêter.
custom, *n.* coutume, *f.*, habitude, *f.*, pratique, *f.*, usage, *m.*; clientèle, *f.*; droits *m. pl.* de douane; **custom-house**, douane, *f.*; **custom-house officer** douanier, *m.*
customarily, *adv.* habituellement.
customary, *a.* habituel, accoutumé
customer, *n.* client, *m.*, cliente, *f.*, pratique, *f.*; chaland, *m.*
cut, *v. t.* couper, tailler, trancher; percer; fendre; découper; sculpter; graver; **cut-throat**, *n.* coupe-jarret, *m.*, assassin, *m.*; **cut-throat place**, coupe-gorge, *m.*; **to cut one's teeth**, faire ses dents; **to cut the cards**, couper (aux cartes); **to cut capers**, faire des cabrioles; **to cut to pieces**, tailler en pièces; **to cut small**, hacher; **to**

cut somebody, passer près de quelqu'un en faisant semblant de ne pas le reconnaitre ; **to cut (somebody) short**, couper la parole (a quelqu'un) ; **to cut away**, ôter, retrancher ; **to cut down**, abattre, moissonner, détruire ; **to cut off**, couper, enlever, supprimer, retrancher ; amputer, élaguer ; extirper ; intercepter, isoler ; déshériter ; **to cut out**, couper, tailler ; priver, exclure ; **to cut up**, découper, déraciner, déchirer, dépecer, saper, abîmer || *v. i.* couper, se couper ; percer (en parlant des dents).

cut, *a.* coupé, taillé, fendu ; préparé ; **cut and dry**, tout prêt.

cut, *n.* coupure, *f.*, balafre, *f.*, coupe, *f.*, taille, *f.*, gravure, *f.* ; **a good cut**, une bonne coupe ; **a short cut**, un raccourci, *m.*, un chemin, *m.* de traverse.

cutaneous, *a.* cutané.

cute, *a.* fin, rusé, drôle.

cuticle, *n.* épiderme, *m.*

cutlass, *n.* coutelas, *m.*

cutler, *n.* coutelier, *m.*

cutlery, *n.* coutellerie, *f.*

cutlet, *n.* côtelette, *f.*

cutter, *n.* coupeur, *m.* ; coupoir, *m.* ; emporte-pièce, *m.* ; « cutter », *m.*

cutting, *n.* action de couper ; coupe, *f.*, incision, *f.*, rognure, *f.* ; bouture, *f.* ; tranchée, *f.* (de chemin de fer) || *a.* piquant, incisif.

cuttle, cuttle-fish, *n.* seiche, *f.*

cycle, *n.* cycle, *m.*, bicyclette, *f.*

cycle, *v. i.* aller à bicyclette, faire de la bicyclette.

cycling, *n.* cyclisme, *m.*

cyclist, *n.* bicycliste, *m.*, vélocipédiste, *m.*

cyclopœdia, *n.* encyclopédie, *f.*

cygnet, *n.* jeune cygne, *m.*

cylinder, *n.* cylindre, *m.*, rouleau, *m.*, tambour, *m.*

cymbal, *n.* cymbale, *f.*

cynic, *a.* cynique.

cypress, *n.* cyprès, *m.*

cyprus, *n.* crêpe, *m.* ; vin *m.* de Chypre.

cyst, *n.* kyste, *m.*, tumeur, *f.*

czar, *n.* czar, *m.*, tsar, *m.*

czarina, *n.* czarine, *f.*, tsarine, *f.*

D

dab, *n.* coup *m.* léger, tape. *f.* éclaboussure, *f.* ; limande, *f.*

dab, *v. t.* toucher légèrement ; éponger.

dabble, *v. t.* éclabousser, souiller || *v. i.* barboter, patauger, se mêler (de).

dabbler, *n.* pataugeur, *m.*, bousilleur, *m.*

dabster, *n.* malin, *m.*, connaisseur, *m.*

dace, *n.* vandoise, *f.*

dad, daddy, *n.* (fam.) papa, *m.*

daddy-long-legs, *n.* faucheux, *m.*

daff, *v. t.* intimider.

daffodil, *n.* narcisse *m.* des prés, asphodèle, *f.*

dag, *n.* dague, *f.*, poignard, *m.*

dag, daggle, *v. t.* trainer dans la boue, crotter || *v. i.* se trainer dans la boue, se crotter

daily, *a.* quotidien, journalier || *adv.* journellement.

daintily, *adv.* délicatement.

daintiness, *n.* délicatesse, *f.*, friandise, *f.*

dainty *n.* friandise, *f.* || *a.* friand, délicat.

dairy, *n.* laiterie, *f.*

dairy-maid, *n.* laitière, *f.* ; **dairy-man**, *n.* garçon *m.* laitier.

dais, *n.* estrade, *f.*, dais, *m.*

daisy, *n.* pâquerette, *f.*, marguerite, *f.*

dale, *n.* vallée, *f.*

dalliance, *n.* badinage, *m.*, caresses, *f. pl.* ; retard, *m.*

dally, *v. i.* tarder, s'amuser, badiner, folâtrer.

dam, *n.* mère, *f.*, femelle, *f.* ; digue, *f.*, barrage, *m.*

dam, *v. t.* endiguer, contenir.

damage, *n.* dommage, *m.*, préjudice, *m.*, dégât, *m.*, avaries, *f. pl.*; **dommages-intérêts**, *m. pl.*

damage, *v. t.* endommager.

damageable, *a.* qui peut se détériorer.

damask, *n.* damas, *m.* || *a.* damassé; **damask-linen**, linge *m.* damassé.

damask, *v. t.* damasser, damasquiner.

damask-blade, *n.* lame *f.* de Damas.

damask-rose, *n.* rose *f.* de Damas.

damaskeen, *v. t.* damasquiner.

dame, *n.* dame, *f.*, mère, *f.*, bonne femme, *f.*

damn, *v. t.* damner, condamner.

damnable, *a.* damnable, détestable, pernicieux.

damnation, *n.* damnation, *f.*, perdition, *f.*

damp, *a.* humide; triste, abattu.

damp, *n.* humidité, *f.*, vapeur, *f.*; **fire-damp**, (feu) grisou, *m.*

damp, *v. t.* humecter, rendre humide, diminuer; (fig.) refroidir, abattre.

damper, *n.* (mus.) étouffoir, *m.*, registre, *m.* (d'une cheminée); éteignoir, *m.*; (fig.) rabat-joie, *m.*

dampish, *a.* un peu humide.

dampness, *n.* humidité, *f.*

dampy, *a.* humide, abattu.

damsel, *n.* demoiselle, *f.*, jeune fille, *f.*, soubrette, *f.*

damson, *n.* prune *f.* de Damas.

dance, *n.* danse, *f.*; **to lead the dance**, mener la danse.

dancer, *n.* danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.*

dancing, *n.* la danse: **dancing master**, maître *m.* de danse; **dancing-party**, soirée *f.* dansante; **dancing school**, école *f.* de danse.

dandelion, *n.* pissenlit, *m.*

dandle, *v. t.* bercer, faire sauter sur les genoux, dorloter, caresser.

dandy, *n.* élégant, *m.*, muscadin, *m.*

danger, *n.* danger, *m.*

dangerless, *a.* sans danger.

dangerous, *a.* dangereux, périlleux.

dangle, *v. i.* pendre, pendiller.

dangler, *n.* damoiseau, *m.*, soupirant, *m.*

dank, *a.* humide, moite.

dankishness, *n.* moiteur, *f.*, humidité, *f.*

dapper, *a.* vif, éveillé, leste.

dapple, *a.* tacheté, pommadé; **dapple-gray**, gris pommelé.

dapple, *v. t.* tacheter, pommeler; **dapple-black**, miroité.

dard, *n.* dard, *m.*

dare, *v. i.* oser, risquer, hasarder; **I dare say**, j'ose dire || *v. t.* défier, provoquer, braver.

daring, *a.* audacieux, intrépide.

daring, *n.* audace, *f.*, courage, *m.*, bravoure, *f.*

dark, *a.* sombre, obscur; **it is dark**, il fait nuit.

dark, *n.* obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f. pl.*; **to be in the dark as to something**, ignorer; **till dark**, jusqu'à la nuit; **dark-chamber**, chambre *f.* obscure; **dark-lantern**, lanterne *f.* sourde; **dark-room**, chambre *f.* noire.

darken, *v. t.* obscurcir || *v. i.* s'obscurcir.

darkish, *a.* un peu obscur.

darkly, *a.* obscurément.

darkness, *n.* obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f. pl.*

darling, *n.* & *a.* favori, *m.*, mignon, *m.*, chéri, *m.*

darn, *v. t.* repriser, raccommoder; **darning-cotton**, coton *m.* à repriser; **darning-needle**, aiguille *f.* à repriser.

darn, *n.* reprise, *f.*

darnel, *n.* ivraie, *f.*

dart, *n.* dard, *m.*, trait, *m.*

dart, *v. t.* darder, lancer || *v. i.* se précipiter comme un trait.

dash, *n.* coup, *m.*, trait, *m.*, choc, *m.*, élan, *m.*, trait *m.* de plume.

dash, *v. t.* jeter, rejeter, biffer, couper (de), frustrer, décourager, humilier, détruire || *v. i* se heurter, se lancer (contre), se briser (contre); **to dash to pieces**, briser en mille morceaux.

dashing, *a.* brillant, impétueux, fougueux.

dastard, *a.* & *n.* lâche, *m.*, poltron, *m.*
dastardly, *adv.* lâchement.
data, *n. pl.* données, *f. pl.*
date, *n.* date, *f.*, durée, *f.*, millésime, *m.*; datte, *f.*; **out of date**, suranné, périmé; **up to date**, dernier cri; **under date of**, en date de.
date, *v. t.* dater.
date-tree, *n.* dattier, *m.*
daub, *n.* barbouillage, *m.*; mauvais tableau, *m.*, « croûte », *f.*
daub, *v. t.* barbouiller, enduire.
dauber, *n.* barbouilleur *m.*, mauvais peintre, *m.*
dauby, *a.* visqueux.
daughter, *n.* fille, *f.*; **daughter-in-law**, belle-fille, *f.*, bru, *f.*
daunt, *v. t.* intimider, effrayer, décourager.
dauntless, *a.* intrépide.
dauphin, *n.* dauphin, *m.*
daw, *n.* choucas, *m.*
dawdle, *v. i.* flâner.
dawdler, *n.* flâneur, *m.*, lambin, *m.*
dawn, *n.* aube, *f.*, point *m.* du jour, aurore, *f.*
dawn, *v. i.* poindre, commencer à paraître; **it dawned upon him (that)**, il commença à s'apercevoir (que).
day, *n.* jour, *m.*, journée, *f.*; **all day long**, toute la journée; **the day before**, la veille; **the day before yesterday**, avant-hier; **the day after**, le lendemain; **every other day**, tous les deux jours; **this day week**, dans une semaine; **day-boarder**, demi-pensionnaire, *m.*; **day-book**, (comm.) journal, *m.*; **daybreak**, point *m.* du jour, aube, *f.*; **day-labour**, travail *m.* journalier; **day-labourer**, journalier, *m.*; **day light**, jour, *m.*, lumière, *f.*, clarté, *f.*; **day-scholar**, externe, *m.*; **day-school**, externat, *m.*; **day-star**, étoile *f.* du matin; **day-time**, jour, *m.*, journée, *f.*; **day-work**, travail *m.* de jour.
daze, *v. t.* stupéfier, éblouir.
dazzle, *v. t.* éblouir, confondre (l'esprit).
dazzling, *a.* éblouissant.

deacon, *n.* diacre, *m.*
dead, *a.* mort; inanimé, insensible; terne; éventé; désert; **dead calm**, silence *m.* profond; **dead certainty**, certitude *f.* absolue; **dead-coal**, charbon *m.* éteint; **dead-gold**, or *m.* mat; **dead-house**, morgue, *f.*; **dead-heat**, égalité, *f.* (dans une course); **dead language**, langue *f.* morte; **dead-lock**, serrure *f.* sans ressort; chômage, *m.*; **dead loss**, perte *f.* sèche; **dead-march**, marche *f.* funèbre; **dead point**, point *m.* mort; **dead-weight**, poids *m.* accablant
dead, *n.* (fig.) milieu, *m.*, fond, *m.*, cœur, *m.*; **at dead of night**, au fort de la nuit, dans le silence de la nuit; **in the dead of winter**, au cœur de l'hiver.
deaden, *v. t.* amortir, assoupir || *v. i.* s'assoupir, expirer.
dead-born, *a.* mort-né.
deadly, *a.* mortel, meurtrier, comme la mort.
deadly *adv.* mortellement; extrêmement; **I am deadly tired**, je suis extrêmement fatigué.
deaf, *a.* sourd; **deaf and dumb**, sourd-muet; **deaf as a post**, sourd comme un pot; **none so deaf as those that won't hear**, il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre; **to turn a deaf ear**, faire la sourde oreille.
deafen, *v. t.* assourdir, rendre sourd.
deafness, *n.* surdité, *f.*
deal, *n.* portion, *f.*, part, *f.*; donne *f.* (aux cartes); bois *m.* blanc; **a great deal of**, beaucoup de; **whose deal is it?** a qui le tour? a qui de donner? (aux cartes).
deal, *v. t.* donner, distribuer, partager || *v. i.* faire le commerce (de), en user (avec); se servir (chez); s'occuper (de); se comporter
dealer, *n.* marchand, *m.*, marchande, *f.*; donneur, *m.* (aux cartes); **wholesale dealer**, marchand *m.* en gros.
dealing, *n.* conduite, *f.*; (*n. pl.*,

affaires, *f. pl.*; trafic, *m.*; **fair dealing**, loyauté, *f.*
dean, *n.* doyen, *m.*
deanery, *n.* doyenné, *m.*
dear, *a.* cher, chéri, bien-aimé, précieux; **oh! dear!** oh! mon Dieu! juste ciel!
dearly, *adv.* tendrement, doucement.
dearness, *n.* tendresse, *f.*, cherté, *f.*
dearth, *n.* disette, *f.*
death, *n.* mort, *f.*, trépas, *m.*; **to be the death of somebody**, faire mourir quelqu'un; **to be tired to death**, n'en pouvoir plus; **to die a natural death**, mourir de sa belle mort; **death-bed**, lit *m.* de mort; **death-bell**, glas *m.* funèbre; **death-blow**, coup *m.* mortel; **death-rattle**, râle, *m.*; **death-warrant**, ordre *m.* d'exécution.
deathlike, *a.* mortel, lugubre, .. de mort.
debar, *v. t.* exclure, priver de.
debase, *v. t.* abaisser, avilir.
debasement, *n.* dégradation, *f.*, avilissement, *m.*
debasing, *a.* avilissant
debatable, *a.* discutable.
debate, *n.* discussion, *f.*, débats, *m. pl.*
debate, *v. t.* discuter, débattre || *v. i.* délibérer.
debater, *n.* argumentateur, *m.*, orateur, *m.*
debauch, *v. t.* débaucher, corrompre.
debauchery, *n.* débauche, *f.*
debenture, *n.* reconnaissance *f.* d'une dette; obligation, *f.*; prime *f.* d'exportation; « drawback, » *m.*
debile, *a.* débile.
debilitate, *v. t.* débiliter, affaiblir.
debility, *n.* débilité, *f.*, faiblesse, *f.*
debit, *n.* débit, *m.*
debit, *v. t.* débiter, porter quelque chose au débit de quelqu'un.
debt, *n.* dette; **in debt**, endetté; **to get into debt**, faire des dettes; **to discharge a debt**, s'acquitter d'une dette.
debtee, *n.* créancier, *m.*, créancière, *f.*
debtor, *n.* débiteur, *m.*, débit, .. d'un compte.
decade, *n.* décade, *f.*
decadence, *n.* décadence, *f.*
decalogue, *n.* décalogue, *m.*
decamp, *v. i.* décamper, se retirer.
decant, *v. t.* verser, décanter.
decanter, *n.* carafe, *f.*, carafon, *m.*
decapitate, *v. t.* décapiter.
decay, *v. i.* tomber en ruines, se délabrer; dépérir, se gâter, s'user; **a decayed tooth**, une dent cariée.
decay, *n.* délabrement, *m.*; décadence, *f.*, déclin *m.*, ruine, *f.*
decayed, *a.* gâté, vieux.
decease, *n.* décès, *m.*
decease, *v. i.* mourir, décéder.
deceit, *n.* supercherie, *f.*, fraude, *f.*
deceitful, *a.* trompeur, frauduleux, décevant.
deceiver, *n.* trompeur, *m.*, fourbe, *m.*
december, *n.* décembre, *m.*
decence, decency, *n.* décence, *f.*
decent, *a.* décent, convenable, honnête, passable. [ser.
decentralize, *v. t.* décentrali-
deceptive, *a.* trompeur.
decide, *v. t.* décider, déterminer || *v. i.* se décider à, se déterminer à.
decidedly, *adv.* décidément, résolument, positivement.
decimal, *a.* décimal.
decimate, *v. t.* décimer.
decimation, *n.* décimation, *f.*, dîme, *f.*
decipher, *v. t.* déchiffrer.
decision, *n.* décision, *f.*
decisive, *a.* décisif.
deck, *n.* pont, *m.*, tillac, *m.*; **main deck**, pont principal; **between-decks**, entrepont, *m.*; **quarter-deck**, gaillard *m.* d'arrière.
deck, *v. t.* parer, orner, décorer, (mar.) ponter.
decker, *n.*; **three-decker**, un vaisseau à trois ponts.
declaim, *v. i.* & *t.* déclamer.
declamation, *n.* déclamation, *f.*
declamator, *n.* déclamateur, *m.*, rhéteur, *m.*, discoureur, *m.*
declamatory, *a.* déclamatoire.
declaration, *n.* déclaration, *f.*, proclamation, *f.*
declaratory, *a.* déclaratoire.
declare, *v. t.* déclarer.
declaredly, *adv.* franchement, ouvertement.

declension, *n.* déclinaison, *f.*; déclin, *m.*
declination, *n.* déclinaison, *f.*, décadence, *f.*, déviation, *f.*, déclin, *m.*
decline, *v. i.* décliner, pencher, baisser, déchoir || *v. t.* refuser.
decline, *n.* déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.*
declivity, *n.* déclivité, *f.*, pente, *f.*, penchant, *m.*
declivous, *a.* en pente, incliné.
decoct, *v. t.* cuire, faire bouillir.
decoction, *n.* décoction, *f.*
decollate, *v. t.* décapiter.
decompose, *v. t.* décomposer, analyser.
decorate, *v. t.* décorer, orner.
decoration, *n.* décoration, *f.*, ornement, *m.*
decorous, *a.* bienséant, convenable
decorum, *n.* décorum, *m.*, bienséance, *f.*
decoy, *n.* appât, *m.*, piège, *m.*, leurre, *m.*; **decoy-bird**, appelant, *m.*, appeau, *m.*
decoy, *v. t.* attirer dans un piège, leurrer.
decrease, *v. i.* décroître, diminuer.
decrease, *n.* décroissement, *m.*, décrue, *f.*, diminution, *f.*, baisse, *f.*
decree, *n.* décret, *m.*, arrêt, *m.*, loi, *f.*, ordonnance, *f.*
decree, *v. t.* décerner, décréter, arrêter.
decrement, *n.* décroissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.*, déchet, *m.*
decrepit, *a.* décrépit, caduc, cassé.
decrepitate, *v. t.* calciner || *v. i.* crépiter.
decrepitation, *n.* décrépitation, *f.*
decrescent, *a.* décroissant; **decrescent moon**, la lune à son déclin.
decry, *v. t.* décrier, discréditer.
dedicate, *v. t.* dédier.
dedicate, *a.* dédié, consacré.
dedication, *n.* dédicace, *f.*, consécration, *f.*
dedicatory, *a.* dédicatoire.
deduce, *v. t.* déduire.
deducement, *n.* conséquence, *f.*
deduct, *v. t.* déduire, soustraire, rabattre.
deduction, *n.* déduction, *f.*, conséquence, *f.*, conclusion, *f.*
deed, *n.* action, *f.*, acte, *m.*, fait, *m.*, document, *m.*, contrat, *m.*
deedless, *a.* inactif, languissant.
deem, *v. t.* penser, croire, estimer, juger; **to deem highly of**, avoir une haute opinion de; **he deemed it his duty to act thus**, il pensa qu'il était de son devoir d'agir ainsi.
deep, *a.* profond, creux; foncé; caché, secret, abstrus; pénétrant, sagace; absorbé, grave; solennel; rusé; **deep-blue**, bleu *m.* foncé; **deep mourning**, grand deuil *m.*; **deep learning**, science *f.* profonde.
deep, *adv.* fort, beaucoup, profondément, bien, en avant; **still waters run deep**, il n'est pire eau que l'eau qui dort.
deepen, *v. t.* approfondir, obscurcir, rendre plus foncé, rendre plus grave || *v. i.* devenir plus profond, foncer; s'assombrir, devenir plus grave.
deepness, *n.* profondeur, *f.*
deer, *n.* (*pl* **deer**) daim, *m.*
deface, *v. t.* défigurer, gâter, effacer.
defalcate, *v. t.* défalquer, retrancher.
defamation, *n.* diffamation, *f.*
defamatory, *a.* diffamatoire.
defame, *v. t.* diffamer, calomnier.
defamer, *n.* diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.*
default, *v. i.* faire défaut.
default, *n.* défaut, *m.*, faute, *f.*, omission, *f.*
defaulter, *n.* délinquant, *m.*, contumace, *m.*
defeasance, *n.* annulation, *f.*
defeat, *n.* défaite, *f.*, déroute, *f.*
defeat, *v. t.* défaire, vaincre, déjouer, frustrer.
defect, *n.* défaut, *m.*, manquement, *m.*; vice, *m.*, faible, *m.*; infirmité, *f.*, erreur, *f.*, imperfection, *f.*
defection, *n.* défection, *f.*
defective, *a.* défectueux, plein de défauts.
defence, *n.* défense, *f.*
defend, *v. t.* défendre, protéger, soutenir.
defendant, *n.* défendant, *m.*, défenseur, *m.*
defender, *n.* défenseur, *m.*
defensible, *a.* défendable, justifiable.

defensive, *a.* défensif.
defensive, *n.* (la) défensive, *f.*; **to stand on the defensive**, se tenir sur la défensive.
defer, *v. t.* différer || *v. i.* déférer, s'en rapporter (à).
deference, *n.* déférence, *f.*, respect, *m.*
deferential, *a.* respectueux.
defiance, *n.* défi, *m.*; **in defiance of**, au mépris de.
deficiency, *n.* défaut, *m.*, imperfection, *f.*, déficit, *m.*, faiblesse, *f.*
deficient, *a.* défectueux, faible, manquant de.
deficit, *n.* déficit, *m.*
defile, *v. t.* salir, déshonorer, souiller, profaner || *v. i.* défiler.
defile, *n.* défilé, *m.*, gorge, *f.*
define, *v. t.* définir, décrire, déterminer.
definite, *a.* défini, limité, certain.
definition, *n.* définition, *f.*
definitive, *a.* défini, définitif, décisif.
deflate, *v. i.* dégonfler.
deflation, *n.* dégonflement, *m.*
deflect, *v. i.* dévier, décliner.
deflection, *n.* déviation, *f.*, déclinaison, *f.*
defloration, *n.* défloration, *f.*
deflower, *v. t.* défiorer.
deform, *v. t.* déformer, défigurer.
deformation, *n.* déformation, *f.*
deformed, *a.* difforme, défiguré.
deformity, *n.* difformité, *f.*
defraud *v. t.* frauder, frustrer.
defrauder, *n.* fraudeur, *m.*
defray, *v. t.* défrayer.
deft, *a.* adroit.
deftly, *adv.* adroitement.
defunct, *n.* & *a.* défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.*; mort, *m.*, morte, *f.*
defy, *v. t.* défier, braver.
degeneracy, *n.* dégénération, *f.*, abâtardissement, *m.*
degenerate, *v. i.* dégénérer.
degradation, *n.* dégradation, *f.*, avilissement, *m.*
degrade, *v. t.* dégrader, avilir.
degree, *n.* degré, *m.*; qualité, *f.*, rang, *m.*, grade, *m.*; marche, *f.* (d'escalier); **by degrees**, graduellement; **to a high degree**, à un haut degré; **doctor's degree**, doctorat, *m.*
degustation, *n.* dégustation, *f.*
deification, *n.* déification, *f.*
deify, *v. t.* déifier.
deign, *v. i.* daigner.
deist, *n.* déiste, *m.*
deity, *n.* déité, *f.*
deject, *v. t.* abattre, affliger, décourager.
dejection, *n.* abattement, *m.*, affliction, *f.*
delate, *v. t.* accuser, dénoncer.
delation, *n.* délation, *f.*, accusation, *f.*
delay, *v. t.* différer, retarder, empêcher || *v. i.* se retarder, s'attarder.
delay, *n.* délai, *m.*, retard, *m.*
delectable, *a.* délectable, délicieux.
delectation, *n.* délectation, *f.*, jouissance, *f.*
delegacy, *n.* délégation, *f.*
delegate, *v. t.* déléguer, députer.
delegate, *n.* délégué, *m.*
delegation, *n.* délégation, *f.*
deletion, *n.* action *f.* d'effacer, rature, *f.*, destruction, *f.*
delete, *v. t.* effacer, raturer, détruire.
deleterious, *a.* nuisible, pernicieux, délétère.
delft, *n.* faïence de Delft.
deliberate, *a.* réfléchi, avisé, prudent, circonspect, délibéré.
deliberation, *n.* délibération, *f.*; **with deliberation**, avec réflexion.
delicacy, *n.* délicatesse, *f.*; friandise, *f.*; faiblesse, *f.*
delicate, *a.* délicat, délicieux, tendre, faible, sensible.
delicious, *a.* délicieux, charmant, exquis.
deliciousness, *n.* délicatesse, *f.*, délices, *f. pl.*, charme, *m.*
delight, *n.* délice, *m.*, plaisir, *m.*, charme, *m.*
delight, *v. t.* divertir, plaire, charmer || *v. i.* se divertir, se plaire à.
delightful, *a.* délicieux, agréable.
delineate, *v. t.* tracer, esquisser, décrire.
delineation, *n.* délinéation, *f.*, ébauche, *f.*, esquisse, *f.*
delinquent, *n.* délinquant, *m.*, coupable, *m.*
delinquent, *a.* coupable.
deliquate, *v. i.* se liquéfier, se fondre, se dissoudre.
delirious, *a.* délirant, en délire; **to get delirious**, tomber en délire.

delirium, *n.* délire, *m.*
deliver, *v. t.* secourir, sauver, délivrer; accoucher; remettre, distribuer; livrer; prononcer (un discours); **to deliver up**, livrer; **to deliver in trust**, confier; **to deliver letters**, distribuer des lettres.
deliverable, *a.* livrable.
deliverance, *n.* délivrance, *f.*, libération, *f.*; accouchement, *m.*; remise, *f.*
delivery, *n.* délivrance, *f.*, livraison, *f.*, distribution *f.* des lettres; accouchement, *m.*
dell, *n.* fossé, *m.*, creux, *m.*, vallon, *m.*
delude, *v. t.* tromper, abuser, décevoir, duper; **to delude one's self**, se faire illusion à soi-même.
deluge, *n.* déluge, *m.*
deluge, *v. t.* inonder.
delusion, *n.* illusion, *f.*, tromperie, *f.*, erreur, *f.*
delusive, *a.* illusoire, trompeur.
delve, *n.* creux, *m.*, cave, *f.*, caverne, *f.*
delve, *v. t.* bêcher, creuser, sonder.
demagogic, *a.* démagogique.
demagogue, *n.* démagogue, *m.*
demand, *n.* demande, *f.*, requête, *f.*, pétition, *f.*, question, *f.*, vente, *f.*; **in demand**, recherché, demandé; **on demand**, à vue, sur demande, à présentation.
demand, *v. t.* demander, réclamer, exiger, questionner.
demander, *n.* demandeur, *m.*, créancier, *m.*
demarcation, *n.* démarcation, *f.*
demarch, *n.* démarche, *f.*, mesure, *f.*
demean, *v. t.* **to demean one's self**, se comporter, se conduire; s'abaisser.
demeanour, *n.* air, *m.*, maintien, *m.*, conduite, *f.*
demency, *n.* démence, *f.* [*f.*
demerit, *n.* démérite, *m.*, faute,
demerit, *v. i.* déméríter.
demi-god, *n.* demi-dieu, *m.*
demi-john, *n.* dame-jeanne, *f.*, bonbonne, *f.*
demi-rep, *n.* femme *f.* de mœurs légères, fille *f.* de joie.
demise, *n.* mort, *f.*, décès, *m.*; cession, *f.* [terme.
demise, *v. t.* léguer, donner à
demission, *n.* démission, *f.*
demissive, *a.* humble, soumis.
democracy, *n.* démocratie, *f.*
democrat, *n.* démocrate, *m.*
democratic, *a.* démocratique.
demolish, *v. t.* démolir.
demolition, *n.* démolition, *f.*
demon, *n.* démon, *m.*, diable, *m.*
demoniac, demoniacal, *a.* démoniaque, diabolique, possédé.
demonstrate, *v. t.* démontrer, prouver.
demonstration, *n.* démonstration, *f.*
demonstrative, *a.* démonstratif, convaincant; sincère.
demoralization, *n.* démoralisation, *f.*
demoralize, *v. t.* démoraliser.
demulcent, *a.* (med.) adoucissant, émollient.
demur, *v. i.* hésiter, douter de quelque chose, s'opposer à, (jur.) produire une exception.
demur, *n.* hésitation, *f.*, difficulté, *f.*; doute, *m.*, retard, *m.*, suspension, *f.*
demure, *a.* grave, réservé, posé, prude.
demureness, *n.* modestie, *f.*, pruderie, *f.*
demy, *n.* petit format, *m.*, papier *m.* coquille.
den, *n.* antre, *m.*, repaire, *m.*, caverne, *f.*, fosse *f.*
denationalize, *v. t.* dénationaliser.
denaturalize *v. t.* dénaturer, dénaturaliser.
denegation, *n.* dénégation, *f.*, refus, *m.*
deniable, *a.* niable.
denial, *n.* négation, *f.*, dénégation, *f.*, refus, *m.*, désaveu, *m.*, reniement, *m.*, déni, *m.*; **self denial**, abnégation, *f.*
denigrate, *v. t.* dénigrer.
denizen, *n.* étranger *m.* naturalisé: habitant, *m.*
denizen *v. t.* naturaliser.
denominate, *v. t.* dénommer, nommer.
denomination, *n.* dénomination, *f.*, nom, *m.*
denominative, *a.* dénominatif.
denounce, *v. t.* dénoncer.
dense, *a.* dense, compact, épais.
density, *n.* densité, *f.*, épaisseur, *f.*
dent, *n.* brèche, *f.*, entaille, *f.*, dentelure, *f.*

dent, *v. t.* denteler, bossuer.
dental, *a.* dental, dentaire.
dentate, dentated, *a.* denté, dentelé, bossué.
denticulated, *a.* dentelé.
dentifrice, *n.* dentifrice, *m.*
dentist, *n.* dentiste, *m.*
dentition, *n.* dentition, *f.*
denudation, *n.* dénûment, *m.*, privation, *f.*
denude, denudate, *v. t.* dénuer, priver.
denunciate, *v. t.* dénoncer.
denunciation, *n.* dénonciation, *f.*
deny, *v. t.* nier, dénier, renier; refuser.
deobstruct, *v. t.* (med.) désobstruer.
deodorize, *v. t.* priver d'odeur, désinfecter.
depart, *v. i.* partir, s'en aller, disparaître, mourir; se départir (de) || *v. t.* séparer, partager.
department, *n.* département, *m.*, rayon, *m.*
departure, *n.* départ, *m.*; trépas, *m.*; (fig.) **to make a new departure**, suivre une nouvelle voie, prendre une orientation nouvelle.
depend, *v. i.* dépendre (de); compter (sur); **depend upon it**, comptez là-dessus.
dependence, dependency, *n.* dépendance, *f.*, subordination, *f.*; accessoire, *m.*; colonie, *f.*; confiance, *f.*; **place no dependence in that man**, ne mettez aucune confiance en cet homme.
dependent, *a.* dépendant.
dependent, *n.* personne *f.* dépendante, protégé, *m.*, sujet, *m.*
perdition, *n.* déperdition, *f.*, perte, *f.*
depict, *v. t.* dépeindre, décrire.
deplorable, *a.* déplorable.
deplorableness, *n* état *m.* déplorable, état *m.* lamentable.
deplorably, *adv.* déplorablement, pitoyablement.
deplore, *v. t.* déplorer, plaindre.
deplume, *v. t.* déplumer.
deponent, *a.* déponent.
deponent, *n.* déposant, *m.*, témoin, *m.*
depopulate, *v. t.* dépeupler || *v. i.* se dépeupler.
depopulation, *n.* dépopulation, *f.*
deport, *v. t.* déporter, bannir, transporter; **to deport one's self**, se comporter || *v. i.* se comporter, se conduire.
deportation, *n.* déportation, *f.*, transport, *m.*, exil, *m.*
deportment, *n.* conduite, *f.*
deposal, *n.* déposition, *f.*, destitution, *f.*
depose, *v. t.* déposer, détrôner || *v. i.* déposer, porter témoignage.
deposit, *n.* dépôt, *m.*, gage, *m.*; versement, *m.*; résidu, *m.*
deposit, *v. t.* déposer, poser, verser, consigner.
depositary, *n.* dépositaire, *m.*
deposition, *n.* déposition, *f.*, témoignage, *m.*, dépôt, *m.*
depravation, depravity, *n.* dépravation, *f.*, corruption, *f.*
deprave, *v. t.* dépraver, corrompre.
deprecate, *v. t.* implorer, prier; désapprouver; **to deprecate somebody's anger**, supplier quelqu'un de calmer sa colère; **to deprecate war**, désapprouver la guerre.
deprecation, *n.* déprécation, *f.*, supplication, *f.*
depreciate, *v. t.* déprécier || *v. i.* se déprécier.
depreciation, *n.* dépréciation, *f.*
depredate, *v. t.* piller, ravager.
depredation, *n.* déprédation, *f.*, pillage, *m.*, ravage, *m.*
depredator, *n.* déprédateur, *m.*
depress, *v. t.* baisser, abaisser; déprimer, humilier, mortifier.
depressed, *a.* accablé, abattu.
depression, *n.* dépression, *f.*, enfoncement, *m.*, creux, *m.*; (med.) abattement, *m.*; **depression in trade**, crise *f.* commerciale.
deprivation, *n.* perte, *f.*, privation, *f.*, destitution, *f.*
deprive, *v. t.* priver, dépouiller.
depth, *n.* profondeur, *f.*, enfoncement, *m.*, abîme, *m.*; cœur, *m.*, milieu, *m.*; intensité, *f.* (de couleur); **depth of a ship**, calaison, *f.*; **he is out of his depth**, il n'a pas pied; **in the depth of winter**, au cœur de l'hiver.
deputation, *n.* députation, *f.*
depute, *v. t.* députer, déléguer.

deputy, *n.* député, *m.*, délégué, *m.*, chargé *m.* d'affaires; représentant, *m.*; **deputy-governor**, lieutenant-gouverneur, *m.*; **deputy-chairman**, vice-président, *m* ; **deputy-judge**, juge *m.* suppléant; **deputy-mayor**, adjoint, *m.*

deracinate, *v. t.* déraciner, extirper.

derail, *v. i.* dérailler.

derange, *v. t.* déranger, mettre en désordre.

derangement, *n.* dérangement, *m.*, désordre, *m.*, trouble *m.* mental.

derelict, *a.* abandonné, délaissé.

derelict, *n.* navire *m.* abandonné.

deride, *v. t.* se moquer de, railler, persifler.

derision, *n.* dérision, *f.*

derivation, *n.* dérivation, *f.*

derivative, *a.* & *n.* dérivé, *m.*, dérivatif, *m.*

derive, *v. t.* dériver, faire dériver || *v. i.* provenir, procéder, être dérivé.

derogate, *v. i.* déroger, diminuer.

derogation, *n.* dérogation, *f.*, diffamation, *f.*, atteinte, *f.*, préjudice, *m.*

derogative, **derogatory**, *a.* dérogatoire, désavantageux.

dervis, *n.* derviche, *m.*

descant, *n.* chant, *m.*, mélodie *f.*

descant, *v. i.* discourir, commenter.

descend, *v. i.* descendre, faire irruption; tirer son origine (de) || *v. t.* descendre.

descendant, *n.* descendant, *m.*

descent, *n.* descente, *f.*, pente, *f.*; origine, *f.*, descendance, *f.*; (milit.) descente, *f.*; **to make a descent on**, envahir.

describe, *v. t.* décrire.

description, *n.* description, *f.*

descriptive, *a.* descriptif.

descry, *v. t.* apercevoir, découvrir, discerner.

desecrate, *v. t.* profaner.

desecration, *n.* profanation, *f.*

desert, *n.* désert, *m.*; mérite, *m.*, dû, *m.*

desert, *a.* désert, solitaire.

desert, *v. t.* abandonner, délaisser || *v. i.* déserter.

deserter, *n.* déserteur, *m.*, transfuge, *m.*

desertion, *n.* désertion, *f.*

deserve, *v. t.* mériter, être digne de.

deservedly, *adv.* justement, à juste titre.

deserving, *a.* méritoire, méritant.

desiccate, *v. t.* dessécher.

desideratum, (*pl.* **desiderata**), *n.* chose *f.* qui manque, désidératum, *m.*, lacune, *f.*

design, *v. t.* dessiner, faire le plan de; projeter; destiner (à) || *v. i.* avoir le dessein, se proposer (de).

design, *n.* dessin, *m.*; dessein, *m.*, projet, *m.*, but, *m.*

designate, *v. t.* désigner.

designation, *n.* désignation, *f.*, destination, *f.*

designedly, *adv.* à dessein, exprès.

designing, *a.* artificieux.

desinence, *n.* désinence, *f.*

desirable, *a.* désirable, souhaitable.

desire, *n.* désir, *m.*, souhait, *m.*, demande, *f.*, prière, *f.*

desire, *v. t.* désirer, souhaiter, prier.

desirous, *a.* désireux, avide; **I am desirous of knowing**, je voudrais bien savoir.

desist, *v. i.* cesser, arrêter, se désister.

desk, *n.* pupitre, *m.*, bureau, *m.*; chaire *f.*, (d'église), lutrin, *m.*

desolate, *a.* désolé, désert, solitaire.

desolation, *n.* désolation, *f.*

despair, *n.* désespoir, *m.*; **to be in despair**, être au désespoir.

despair, *v. i.* désespérer, se désespérer.

despairingly, *adv.* en désespéré, désespérément.

despatch, *n.* promptitude, *f.*, dépêche, *f.*, expédition, *f.*; **with despatch**, avec promptitude.

despatch, *v. t.* dépêcher, hâter, expédier || *v. i.* se dépêcher.

despatcher, *n.* expéditeur, *m.*, meurtrier, *m.*

despatchful, *a.* expéditif, prompt.

desperate, *a.* désespéré, furieux, acharné.

desperateness, *n.* désespoir, *m.*, fureur, *f.*

desperation, *n.* désespoir, *m.*

despicable, *a.* vil, méprisable.
despise, *v. t.* dédaigner, mépriser.
despisingly, *adv.* avec mépris, dédaigneusement.
despite, *n.* dépit, *m.*
despite, *prep.* en dépit de, malgré.
despiteful, *a.* malicieux, méchant.
despitefully, *adv.* de dépit, méchamment.
despoil, *v. t.* dépouiller, priver.
despond, *v. i.* désespérer, perdre courage, être abattu.
despondency, *n.* abattement, *m.*, désespoir, *m.*
despondent, *a.* abattu, découragé.
despondingly, *adv.* d'un air abattu.
despot, *n.* despote, *m.*
despotic, *a.* despotique.
despotism, *n.* despotisme, *m.*
dessert, *n.* dessert, *m.*
destine, *v. t.* destiner.
destiny, *n.* destin, *m.*
destitute, *a.* dénué, privé (de).
destitution, *n.* délaissement, *m.*, abandon, *m.*, dénûment, *m.*, indigence, *f.* misère, *f.*
destroy, *v. t.* détruire, dévaster, démolir, exterminer.
destroyer, *n.* destructeur, *m.*, destructrice, *f.*; (mar.) contre-torpilleur, *m.*
destruction, *n.* destruction, *f.*, massacre, *m.*, perdition, *f.*, ruine, *f.*
destructive, *a.* destructif, destructeur, pernicieux, fatal.
desultorily, *adv.* à bâtons rompus.
desultoriness, *n.* décousu, *m.*, manque *m.* de suite.
desultory, *a.* décousu, sans suite.
detach, *v. t.* détacher, séparer.
detachable, *a.* détachable, démontable.
detachment, *n.* détachement, *m.*
detail, *n.* détail, *m.*; **in detail**, en détail.
detail, *v. t.* détailler.
detailed, *a.* détaillé.
detain, *v. t.* détenir, retenir, arrêter.
detect, *v. t.* découvrir, surprendre.
detection, *n.* découverte, *f.*
detective, *n.* agent *m.* de la sûreté.
detent, *n.* détente, *f.*, **déclic**, *m.*
detention, *n.* détention, *f.*, emprisonnement, *m.*
deter, *v. t.* détourner, empêcher, dissuader (de).
detergent, *a.* détersif.
deteriorate, *v. t.* détériorer, gâter || *v. i.* se détériorer, se gâter, dégénérer.
deterioration, *n* détérioration, *f.*
determinate, *a.* déterminé, décidé, décisif, résolu.
determine, *v. t.* déterminer, décider, terminer, achever || *v. i* se déterminer, se résoudre, conclure.
deterrent, *a.* terrifiant.
deterring, *a.* décourageant, effrayant.
detest, *v. t.* détester.
dethrone, *v. t.* détrôner.
dethronement, *n.* détrônement, *m.*
detonate, *v. i.* détoner.
detonating, *a.* détonant, explosif.
detonation, *n.* détonation, *f.*, explosion, *f.*
detract, *v. t.* ôter, soustraire, déroger, détracter.
detracter, *n.* détracteur, *m.*, médisant, *m.*
detraction, *n.* médisance, *f.*
detriment, *n.* détriment, *m.*, dommage, *m.*, perte, *f.*
detrimental, *a.* préjudiciable, nuisible.
detrition, *n.* dépérissement, *m.*, usure, *f.*
deuce, *n.* deux, *m.* (aux cartes); diable, *m.*, diantre, *m.*; (tennis), égalité; **how the deuce**, comment diable!
devastation, n. dévastation, *f.*, désolation, *f.*
develop, *v. t.* développer, déployer.
development, *n.* développement, *m.*, exposition, *f.*
devest, *v. t.* dépouiller, ôter, enlever.
deviate, *v. i.* dévier.
deviation, *n.* déviation, *f.*
device, *n.* projet, *m.*, dessein, *m.*, invention, *f.*, expédient, *m.*, stratagème, *m.*, ruse, *f.*
devil, *n.* diable, *m.*, démon, *m.*, galopin, *m.*; **the Devil**, Satan, *m.*; **blue devils**, humeurs *f. pl.* noires; **to play the devil**, faire le diable à quatre; **a poor devil**, un pauvre diable.

devilish, *a.* diabolique.
devious, *a.* détourné, écarté, égaré, faux; (*fig.*) errant; **a devious step**, un faux pas.
devisable, *a.* imaginable.
devise, *v. t.* inventer, tramer, léguer.
devisee, *n.* légataire, *m.*
devisor, *n.* testateur, *m.*
devoid (**of**), *a.* dépourvu (de) dénué (de), exempt (de).
devolution, *n.* acquisition, *f.*, dévolution, *f.*
devolve, *v. i.* échoir, incomber, revenir || *v. t.* dérouler, transmettre.
devote, *v. t.* dévouer, vouer, dédier, consacrer; maudire.
devoted, *a.* dévoué; prédestiné.
devotedness, *n.* dévouement, *m.*
devotee, *n.* bigot, *m.*, faux dévot, *m.*
devotion, *n.* dévotion, *f.*, dévouement, *m.*, affection, *f.*, zèle, *m.*
devour, *v. t.* dévorer, avaler.
devout, *a.* dévot, pieux.
dew, *n.* rosée, *f.*; **dew-drop**, goutte *f.* de rosée; **dew-lap**, fanon, *m.*
dew, *v. t.* arroser, mouiller.
dewy, *a.* humide. couvert de rosée.
dexterity, *n.* dextérité, *f.*
dexterous, *a.* adroit, habile.
dexterously, *adv.* adroitement.
dextrine, *n.* dextrine, *f.*
diabolical, *a.* diabolique.
diadem, *n.* diadème, *m.*
diagnose, *v. t.* diagnostiquer.
diagnosis, *n.* diagnostique, *m.*
diagonal, *a.* diagonal.
dial, *n.* cadran, *m.*; **sun-dial**, cadran *m.* solaire.
dialect, *n.* dialecte, *m.*, langage, *m.*, patois, *m.*
dialogue, *n.* dialogue, *m.*
diameter, *n.* diamètre, *m.*
diamond, *n.* diamant, *m.*, carreau, *m.*; **diamonds**, carreaux (aux cartes); **to set a diamond**, monter un diamant; **diamond-cutter**, tailleur *m.* de diamants; **diamond-dust**, égrisée *f.*; **diamond-necklace**, rivière *f.* de diamants.
diaper, *n.* linge *m.* ouvré, linge damassé.
diaper, *v. t.* diaprer, damasser.
diaphanous, *a.* diaphane.
diaphragm, *n.* diaphragme, *m.*
diarrhœa, *n.* diarrhée, *f.*
diary, *n.* journal, *m.*
dibble, *n.* plantoir, *m.*, houe, *f.*
dibble, *v. t.* planter.
dice, *n. pl.* dés, *m. pl.*; **dice box**, cornet *m.* à dés.
dice, *v. i.* jouer aux dés.
dickens! *interj.* diantre!
dicky, *n.* siège *m.* de derrière d'une voiture: plastron, *m.* (de chemise).
dictate, *n.* règle, *f.*, précepte, *m.*
dictate, *v. t.* dicter, prescrire, déclarer.
dictation, *n.* dictée, *f.*
dictator, *n.* dictateur, *m.*
dictatorial, *a.* dictatorial.
dictatorship, *n.* dictature, *f.*
diction, *n.* diction, *f.*, style, *m.*
dictionary, *n.* dictionnaire, *m.*
diddle, *v. t.* tromper, duper || *v. i.* chanceler, marcher d'un pas chancelant.
diddle, *n.* duperie, *f.*, filouterie, *f.*
die, *n.* dé, *m.*; sort, *m.*, hasard, *m.*; poinçon, *m.*, matrice, *f.*, coin, *m.*
die, *v. i.* mourir, dépérir, s'éteindre; **to die by inches**, mourir à petit feu: **to die of typhoid fever**, mourir de la fièvre typhoïde; **to die a beggar**, mourir pauvre; **to die a glorious death**, mourir d'une mort glorieuse; **the sound dies away**, le son se meurt.
diet, *n.* régime, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*; **low diet**, (la) diète, *f.*, **to be on low diet**, être à la diète; **milk-diet**, régime *m.* lacté.
diet, *v. i.* **mettre à la diète** || *v. i.* **suivre un régime.**
dietary, *n.* **régime** *m.* **alimentaire.**
dietetic, *a.* diététique.
dietetics, *n.* diététique, *f.*
differ, *v. i.* différer; avoir un différend.
difference, *n.* différence, *f.*; différend, *m.*, dispute, *f.*; **it makes a great difference**, cela fait beaucoup; **to make a difference between**, traiter différemment; **we have settled our difference**, nous avons vidé notre différend.
different, *a.* différent; **quite different from**, tout autre que.

differential, *a.* différentiel.
differenciate, *v. t.* différencier.
differently, *adv.* différemment, diversement.
difficult, *a.* difficile, malaisé.
difficulty, *n.* difficulté, *f.*, peine, *f.*, embarras, *m.*; **to be in a difficulty**, être dans l'embarras; **to get over a difficulty**, surmonter une difficulté; **to make difficulties**, mettre des bâtons dans les roues; **with great difficulty**, à grand'peine.
diffidence, *n.* défiance, *f.*, manque *m.* de confiance, hésitation, *f.*
diffident, *a.* défiant, méfiant, timide.
difform, *a.* difforme, irrégulier.
difformity, *n.* difformité, *f.*
diffuse, *v. t.* répandre, étendre, verser.
diffuse, *a.* diffus, éparpillé.
diffusion, *n.* diffusion, *f.*, dispersion, *f.*
diffusive, *a.* diffusif; (style) abondant.
diffusiveness, *n.* extension, *f.*; prolixité, *f.*
dig, *v. t.* & *i.* creuser, fouiller, bêcher, piocher; **to dig up**, déraciner; **to dig out**, arracher, extirper.
digest, *v.* & *t.* digérer, résoudre, mûrir, assimiler, endurer, prendre son parti de || *v. i.* digérer.
digest, *n.* abrégé, *m.*, recueil, *m.*, digeste, *m.*, pandectes, *f. pl.*
digestible, *a.* digestible.
digestion, *n.* digestion, *f.*
digger, *n.* piocheur, *m.*, terrassier, *m.*; **gold-digger**, chercheur *m.* d'or; **gravedigger**, fossoyeur, *m.*
digging, *n.* fouille, *f.* || **diggings**, *n. pl.* fouilles, *f. pl.*, mine *f.* d'or; « turne », *f.*
digit, *n.* doigt, *m.*, chiffre, *m.*
dignitary, *n.* dignitaire, *m.*
dignity, *v. t.* élever à une dignité; honorer, illustrer.
dignity, *n.* dignité, *f.*, rang, *m.*
digress, *v. i.* faire une digression, s'écarter.
digression, *n.* digression, *f.*
dike, *n.* digue, *f.*, jetée, *f.*, fossé, *m.*
dike, *v. t.* endiguer.
dilapidate, *v. t.* dilapider, détériorer, détruire || *v. i.* se détériorer, se délabrer, tomber en ruines, dépérir.
dilapidation, *n.* dilapidation, *f.*, délabrement, *m.*, dépérissement, *m.*
dilatation, *n.* dilatation, *f.*, extension, *f.*
dilate, *v. t.* dilater, élargir; *v. i.* se dilater, s'étendre.
dilatory, *a.* dilatoire, lent.
dilemma, *n.* dilemme, *m.*, embarras, *m.*
diligence, *n.* zèle, *m.*, diligence, *f.*, exactitude, *m.*, soin, *m.*, assiduité, *f.*
diligent, *a.* travailleur, diligent, assidu, soigneux, prompt.
dill, *n.* (bot.) aneth, *m.*
dilly-dally, *v. i.* lambiner, lanterner.
diluent, *a.* délayant.
dilute, *v. t.* délayer, détremper.
diluvial, diluvian, *a.* diluvien,
dim, *a.* obscur, trouble, terne, blafard, douteux: **a dim light**, une faible lumière; **a dim sight**, une vue faible; **his eyes grew dim**, ses yeux se voilèrent,
dime, *n.* (U. S.) dime, *f.* ($\frac{1}{10}$ de dollar).
dimension, *n.* dimension, *f.*, mesure, *f.*
dimidiate, *v. t.* partager en deux.
diminish, *v. t.* diminuer, amoindrir || *v. i.* diminuer, décroître.
diminution, *n.* diminution, *f.*
diminutive, *a.* petit, chétif.
diminutive, *n.* diminutif, *m.*
dimity, *n.* basin, *m.*
dimness, *n.* obscurité, *f.*, obscurcissement, *m.*, faiblesse, *f.* (de la vue).
dimple, *n.* fossette, *f.*
din, *n.* tintement, *m.*, cliquetis, *m.*, vacarme, *m.*
din, *v. t.* étourdir, assourdir, abasourdir.
dine, *v. i.* dîner; **to dine out**, dîner en ville: **to dine with Duke Humphrey**, se passer de dîner.
diner-out, *n.* (fam.) dîneur, *m.*, coureur *m.* de dîners.
ding, *v. t.* choquer, heurter || *v. i.* sonner, vibrer.
dingle, *n.* gorge, *f.*, vallon, *m.*

dingle-dangle, *adv.* en pendillant.
dingy, *a.* sombre, sale, noirci.
dining-room, *n.* salle *f.* à manger; **dining hall**, réfectoire, *m.*
dinner, *n.* dîner, *m.*; **dinner is ready**, **dinner is on the table**, le dîner est prêt, « Madame est servie »; **dinner-party**, dîner *m.* de cérémonie; **dinner-time**, l'heure *f.* du dîner, le moment du repas; **dinner-set**, service *m.* de table.
dint, *n.* coup, *m.*, force, *f.*, empreinte, *f.*, marque, *f.*; **by dint of**, à force de.
dint, *v. t.* bossuer.
diocese, *n.* diocèse, *m.*
dip, *n.* plongeon, *m.*; inclinaison, *f.* (de l'aiguille aimantée), dépression, *f.*; chandelle *f.* moulée.
dip, *v. t.* plonger, tremper, mouiller || *v. i.* plonger, s'enfoncer (dans un liquide); **the sun dips below the horizon**, le soleil disparaît à l'horizon.
diphtheria, *n.* diphtérie, *f.*
diphthong, *n.* diphtongue, *f.*
diplomacy, *n.* diplomatie, *f.*, corps *m.* diplomatique.
diplomat, *n.* diplomate, *m.*
diplomate, *v. t.* munir d'un diplôme.
diplomatic, *a.* diplomatique; **diplomatic body**, corps *m.* diplomatique.
diplomatist, *n.* diplomate, *m.*
dipper, *n.* plongeur, *m.*
dipping, *n.* plongeon, *m.* immersion; *f.*, inclinaison, *f.* (de l'aiguille aimantée).
dipping-needle, *n.* boussole, *f.*, aiguille *f.* d'inclinaison.
dire, *a.* affreux, terrible.
direct, *a.* direct, droit, clair.
direct, *v. t.* diriger, adresser; indiquer, régler, ordonner; **directing-post**, poteau *m.* indicateur.
direction, *n.* direction, *f.*, conduite, *f.*, sens, *m.*; instruction, *f.*; **directions for use**, mode *m.* d'emploi.
directly, *adv.* directement, tout de suite, immédiatement.
director, *n.* directeur, *m.*
directorial, *a.* directorial.
directory, *n.* almanach, *m.*, livre *m.* d'adresses; annuaire, *m.*; (*n. pr.*) Directoire, *m.*
direful, *a.* affreux, horrible.
dirge, *n.* chant, *m.*, hymne *m.* funèbre.
dirigible, *n.* dirigeable, *m.*
dirk, *n.* poignard, *m.*
dirk, *v. t.* poignarder.
dirt, *n.* boue, *f.*, fange, *f.* ordure, *f.*
dirtiness, *n.* saleté, *f.*, malpropreté, *f.*; bassesse, *f.*
dirty, *a.* sale, malpropre, impur, vil.
dirty, *v. t.* salir, souiller.
disability, *n.* incapacité, *f.*, impuissance, *f.*
disable, *v. t.* rendre incapable de, mutiler, disqualifier; mettre (un cavalier) à bas de sa monture; désemparer; mettre hors de combat.
disabled, *a.* invalide, désemparé, hors de combat; **a disabled soldier**, un invalide.
disabuse, *v. t.* désabuser, désillusionner.
disacknowledge, *v. t.* désavouer.
disadvantage, *n.* désavantage, *m.*, préjudice, *m.*
disadvantageous, *a.* désavantageux.
disaffection, *n.* désaffection, *f.*, aversion, *f.*
disagree, *v. i.* différer d'opinion, être en désaccord (avec).
disagreeable, *a.* désagréable.
disagreement, *n.* différence, *f.*, désaccord, *m.*, brouille, *f.*
disallow, *v. t.* refuser, défendre, désapprouver.
disallowance, *n.* défense, *f.*, désapprobation, *f.*
disappear, *v. i.* disparaître.
disappearance, *n.* disparition, *f.*
disappoint, *v. t.* frustrer, faire échouer, déconcerter, tromper; **to be disappointed**, être déçu.
disappointment, *n.* désappointement, *m.*, contrariété, *f.*, déception, *f.*
disapprobation, *n.* désapprobation, *f.*
disapproval, *n.* désapprobation, *f.*, blâme, *m.*
disapprove, *v. t.* désapprouver.
disarm, *v. t.* désarmer.
disarmament, *n.* désarmement, *m.*
disarmer, *n.* celui qui désarme.

disarrange, *v. t.* déranger.
disarrangement, *n.* dérangement, *m.*, désordre, *m.*, confusion, *f.*
disarray, *n.* désarroi, *m.*, confusion, *f.*; déshabillé, *m.*, négligé, *m.*
disarray, *v. t.* mettre en désarroi, mettre en déroute; (poet.), déshabiller.
disaster, *n.* désastre, *m.*, calamité, *f.*
disastrous, *a.* désastreux, funeste.
disavow, *v. t.* désavouer.
disavowal, *n.* désaveu, *m.*
disband, *v. t.* licencier, congédier.
disbelief, *n.* incrédulité, *f.*
disbelieve, *v. t.* ne pas croire, mettre en doute.
disburden, *v. t.* décharger, débarrasser.
disburse, *v. t.* débourser, dépenser.
disbursement, *n.* déboursement, *m.*, avance *f.* de fonds, dépense, *f.*, débours, *m.*
discard, *v. t.* écarter, mettre de côté, abandonner, congédier, casser; écarter (aux cartes).
discern, *v. t.* discerner, distinguer, apercevoir, découvrir.
discerning, *a.* pénétrant, judicieux.
discernment, *n.* discernement, *m.*
discharge, *v. t.* décharger, faire feu (avec une arme à feu); acquitter, congédier; élargir (un prisonnier) || *v. i.* suppurer; **a ship is discharging**, on décharge un vaisseau.
discharge, *n.* décharge, *f.*, quittance, *f.*; accomplissement, *m.* (d'un devoir); émission, *f.* (de liquide, d'électricité); écoulement, *m.*, suppuration, *f.*; renvoi, *m.*, congé, *m.*, élargissement, *m.*
disciple, *n.* disciple, *m.*
disciplinarian, *n.* presbytérien, *m.*, personne *f.* de mœurs sévères; (milit.) instructeur, *m.*
discipline, *n.* discipline, *f.*
disclaim, *v. t.* désavouer, renier.
disclose, *v. t.* découvrir, révéler, déclarer, déceler.
disclosure, *n.* révélation, *f.*, découverte, *f.*
discolour, *v. t.* décolorer, déteindre.
discomfit, *v. t.* déconfire, défaire, vaincre.
discomfiture, *n.* défaite, *f.*
discomfort, *n.* chagrin, *m.*, affliction, *f.*
discommode, *v. t.* incommoder.
disconsolate, *a.* inconsolable, désolé.
discontent, *n.* mécontentement, *m.*
discontent, *v. t.* mécontenter.
discontented, *a.* mécontent.
discontentment, *n.* mécontentement, *m.*
discontinue, *v. i.* discontinuer, interrompre.
discontinuous, *a.* décousu, intermittent.
discord, *n.* discorde, *f.*, dissension, *f.*
discount, *v. t.* escompter, rabattre.
discount, *n.* escompte, *m.*, remise, *f.*
discountenance, *v. t.* décontenancer.
discourage, *v. t.* décourager; (... **from**), détourner, dégoûter, réprimer, empêcher.
discouragement, *n.* découragement, *m.*, action *f.* de décourager.
discourse, *n.* discours, *m.*, entretien, *m.*
discourse, *v. i.* discourir, raisonner.
discourteous, *a.* discourtois, impoli.
discover, *v. t.* découvrir, montrer, faire preuve de.
discovery, *n.* découverte, *f.*
discredit, *n.* discrédit, *m.*
discredit, *v. t.* discréditer, déshonorer; ne pas croire
discreet, *a.* discret.
discrepancy, *n.* différence, *f.*, désaccord, *m.*
discrepant, *a.* différent, dissemblable, opposé.
discrete, *a.* discret, séparé, distinct.
discretion, *n.* discrétion, *f.*, modestie, *f.*; **at discretion**, à discrétion; **to surrender at discretion**, se rendre à discrétion; **the years of discretion**, l'âge *m.* de raison.
discretionary, discretional, *a.* discrétionnaire.
discretive, *a.* distinct, disjonctif.
discriminate, *v. t.* discerner, distinguer.

discriminately, *a.* avec perspicacité.
discriminating, *a.* perspicace.
discrimination, *n.* discernement, *m.*, perspicacité, *f.*
disculpate, *v. t.* disculper.
discursive, *a.* discursif, errant.
discuss, *v. t.* discuter, examiner.
discussion, *n.* discussion, *f.*
disdain, *n.* dédain, *m.*, mépris, *m.*
disdain, *v. t.* dédaigner, mépriser.
disease, *n.* mal, *m.*, maladie, *f.*
diseased, *a.* malade, dérangé.
disedged, *a.* émoussé.
disembark, *v. i.* & *t.* débarquer.
disembarkation, *n.* débarquement, *m.*
disembarrass, *v. t.* débarrasser.
disembroil, *v. t.* débrouiller.
disenchant, *v. t.* désenchanter.
disencumber, *v. t.* débarrasser, dégager.
disencumbrance, *n.* dégagement, *m.*, débarras, *m.*
disengage, *v. t.* dégager, débarrasser.
disengaged, *a.* inoccupé, libre, vacant.
disentangle, *v. t.* débrouiller, démêler.
disenthrone, *v. t.* détrôner.
disfavour, *n.* disgrâce, *f.*, défaveur, *f.*
disfigure, *v. t.* défigurer.
disgarnish, *v. t.* dégarnir.
disgrace, *n.* disgrâce, *f.*, déshonneur, *m.*, infamie, *f.*, honte, *f.*
disgrace, *v. t.* disgracier, déshonorer.
disgraceful, *a.* honteux, ignominieux.
disguise, *n.* déguisement, *m.*, dissimulation, *f.*
disguise, *v. t.* déguiser, masquer, travestir, cacher.
disgust, *n.* dégoût, *m.*
disgusting, *a.* dégoûtant.
dish, *n.* plat, *m.*, mets, *m.*; **dish-cover**, couvre-plat, *m.*; **dish-warmer**, réchaud, *m.*; **dish-water**, eau *f.* de vaisselle.
dish, *v. t.* mettre ou servir dans un plat; (fam.) « mettre dedans ».
disharmony, *n.* dissonance, *f.*
dishearten, *v. t.* décourager.
dishevelled, *a.* échevelé.
dishonour, *n.* déshonneur, *m.*
dishonourable, *a.* déshonorant, malhonnête.
dishonourably, *adv.* d'une manière déshonorante.
dishorn, *v. t.* écorner, priver de cornes.
disinclination, *n.* éloignement, *m.*, aversion, *f.*
disincline, *v. t.* exciter la répugnance (ou l'aversion) de.
disinfect, *v. t.* désinfecter.
disinfection, *n.* désinfection, *f.*
disingenuity *n.* déloyauté, *f.*, mauvaise foi, *f.*
disingenuous, *a.* déloyal, de mauvaise foi.
disingenuously, *adv.* déloyalement.
disingenuousness, *n.* déloyauté, *f.*, mauvaise foi, *f.*
disinherit, *v. t.* déshériter.
disinter, *v. t.* déterrer.
disinterested, *a.* désintéressé, impartial.
disinterestedness, *n.* désintéressement, *m.*
disjoin, *v. t.* disjoindre, désunir.
disjoint, *v. t.* disjoindre, désunir, démembrer, démonter; luxer, démettre; **disjointed speech**, discours *m.* décousu.
disjunct, *a.* disjoint, désuni, séparé.
disk, *n.* disque, *m.*
dislike, *n.* dégoût, *m.*, aversion, *f.*
dislike, *v. t.* désapprouver, ne pas aimer; **to take a dislike to**, prendre... en dégoût.
dislocate, *v. t.* disloquer, déplacer.
dislocation, *n.* dislocation, *f.*, déplacement, *m.*
dislodge, *v. t.* déloger, déplacer, chasser || *v. i.* déloger, déménager.
disloyal, *a.* déloyal, perfide.
disloyalty, *n.* déloyauté, *f.*
dismal, *a.* triste, sombre, lugubre, sinistre, morne.
dismantle, *v. t.* démanteler, désarmer, dégarnir.
dismask, *v. t.* démasquer.
dismast, *v. t.* démâter.
dismay, *n.* peur, *f.*, épouvante, *f.*, effroi, *m.*, consternation, *f.*
dismay, *v. t.* effrayer, terrifier, consterner.
dismember, *v. t.* démembrer.
dismiss, *v. t.* renvoyer, congédier, destituer.
dismissal, *n.* renvoi, *m.*, congé, *m.*

dismount, *v. t.* démonter, désarçonner || *v. i.* descendre de cheval, mettre pied à terre.
disnatured, *a.* dénaturé.
disobedience, *n.* désobéissance, *f.*
disobedient, *a.* désobéissant.
disobey, *v. i.* & *t.* désobéir (à).
disoblige, *v. t.* désobliger, rendre un mauvais service.
disobliging, *a.* peu complaisant, malhonnête, impoli.
disorder, *n.* désordre, *m.*, indisposition, *f.*, malaise, *m.*
disorder, *v. t.* mettre en désordre, déranger.
disordered, *a.* dérangé, en désordre, malade.
disorderly, *a.* confus ; déréglé, débauché.
disorganize, *v. t.* désorganiser.
disown, *v. t.* désavouer, renoncer à, renier.
dispair, *v. t.* dépareiller.
disparage, *v. t.* discréditer, déprécier, avilir, dénigrer, vilipender.
disparagement, *n.* dénigrement, *m.*, honte, *f.* ; mésalliance, *f.*
disparaging, *a.* déshonorant, méprisant. [pris.
disparagingly, *adv.* avec mé-
disparate, *a.* disparate.
disparity, *n.* disparité, *f.*, inégalité, *f.*
dispassion, *n.* apathie, *f.*, calme, *m.*
dispassionate, *a.* calme, apathique, de sang-froid, sans passion.
dispatch, *n.* hâte, *f.*, expédition, *f.*, dépêche, *f.* [dier.
dispatch, *v. t.* dépêcher, expé-
dispel, *v. t.* dissiper, disperser.
dispensary, *n.* laboratoire, *m.*, dispensaire, *m.*
dispensation, *n.* dispensation, *f.*, dispense, *f.*, pardon, *m.*
dispense, *v. t.* dispenser, distribuer ; préparer, exempter, dispenser (de) ; **dispensing chemist**, pharmacien, *m.* || *v. i.* **to dispense with**, se passer de. [siper.
disperse, *v. t.* disperser, dis-
dispersion, *n.* dispersion, *f.*
dispirit, *v. t.* décourager, démoraliser, affaiblir, abattre.
displace, *v. t.* déplacer, ôter.
displacement, *n.* déplacement, *m.*, destitution, *f.*
displant, *v. t.* déplanter.
display, *n.* exposition, *f.*, étalage, *m.*, déploiement, *m.*
display, *v. t.* montrer, étaler, déployer, laisser paraître.
displease, *v. t.* déplaire à, mécontenter.
displeasing, *a.* désagréable, déplaisant.
displeasure, *n.* déplaisir, *m.*, irritation, *f.*, courroux, *m.*, disgrâce, *f.*
disport, *n.* passe-temps, *m.*, récréation, *f.* [battre.
disport, *v. i.* s'amuser, s'é-
disposal, *n.* disposition, *f.*, vente, *f.*, cession, *f.* ; **at your disposal**, à votre disposition.
disposable, *a.* disponible.
dispose, *v. t.* disposer, arranger || *v. i.* disposer ; **they disposed o their goods**, ils vendirent leurs marchandises ; **man proposes, God disposes**, l'homme propose et Dieu dispose.
disposed, *a.* disposé, préparé ; **ill-disposed**, de mauvaise humeur.
disposition, *n.* disposition, *f.*, ordre, *m.*, inclination, *f.*, caractère, *m.*
dispossess, *v. t.* déposséder.
dispraise, *v. t.* blâmer, censurer, condamner.
disproo , *n.* réfutation, *f.*
disproportion, *n.* disproportion, *f.*
disproportionate, *a.* disproportionné.
disprove, *v. t.* réfuter.
disputation, *n.* dispute, *f.*, débat, *m.*, discussion, *f.*
disputatious, *a.* disputeur, chicaneur.
dispute, *n.* dispute, *f.*, débat, *m.*, discussion, *f.*
dispute, *v. t.* disputer, contester ; **beyond all dispute**, sans contredit.
disqualificati n, *n.* incapacité, *f.* ; cause *f* d incapacité ; inhabileté, *f*
disqualify, *v. t.* rendre (ou déclarer) incapable.
disquiet, *n.* inquiétude, *f.*, trouble, *m.*
disquiet, *a.* inquiet, . [bler-
disquiet, *v. t.* inquiéter, trou-
disregard, *n.* indifférence *f.*, dédain, *m.*

disregard, *v. t.* mépriser, dédaigner, ignorer.
disregardful, *a.* dédaigneux.
disrelish, *n.* dégoût, *m.*, aversion, *f.*
disrelish, *v. t.* avoir (ou donner) du dégoût pour.
disreputation, *n.* discrédit, *m.*
disrespect, *n.* manque *m.* de respect, incivilité, *f.*
disrespectful, *a.* irrespectueux, sans égards pour.
disrespectfully, *adv.* irrespectueusement.
disrespectfulness, *n.* irrévérence, *f.*
disrobe, *v. t.* déshabiller, dépouiller (d'ornements).
disruption, *n.* rupture, *f.*, déchirure, *f.*, schisme, *m.*
dissatisfaction, *n.* mécontentement, *m.*
dissatisfied, *a.* mécontent, fâché.
dissatisfy, *v. t.* mécontenter.
dissect, *v. t.* disséquer.
dissection, *n.* dissection, *f.*
dissemble, *v. t.* dissimuler, déguiser || *v. i.* feindre.
dissembler, *n.* hypocrite, *m.*
dissembling, *a.* dissimulé, faux, hypocrite.
disseminate, *v. t.* disséminer, répandre.
dissension, *n.* dissension, *f.*, discorde, *f.*
dissent, *n.* dissidence, *f.*, discorde, *f.*
dissent, *v. i.* différer d'opinion, différer de sentiment.
dissenter, *n.* dissident, *m.*
dissertation, *n.* dissertation, *f.*, traité, *m.*
dissever, *v. t.* séparer, morceler.
dissidence, *n.* différence *f.* d'opinion.
dissimilar, *a.* dissemblable, différent, hétérogène.
dissimilarity, *n.* dissemblance, *f.*, dissimilitude, *f.*, hétérogénéité, *f.*
dissimulation, *n.* dissimulation, *f.*
dissipate, *v. t.* dissiper, prodiguer, gaspiller.
dissipation, *n.* dissipation, *f.*; gaspillage, *m.*; légèreté, *f.*, débauche, *f.*
dissoluble, *a.* dissoluble.
dissolute, *a.* dissolu, débauché.
dissolution, *n.* dissolution, *f.*; mort, *f.*
dissolve, *v. t.* dissoudre || *v. i.* se dissoudre.
dissolvent, *a.* dissolvant.
dissonance, *n.* dissonance, *f.*, discorde, *f.*
dissonant, *a.* dissonant.
dissuasive, *a.* dissuasif.
distaff, *n* quenouille, *f.*
distain, *v. t.* tacher, souiller.
distance, *n.* distance, *f.*, éloignement, *m.*; intervalle, *m.*; réserve, *f*; hauteur, *f.*; lointain, *m.*; **at a distance**, de loin; **in the distance**, au loin; **to keep one's distance**, se tenir sur la réserve.
distance, *v. t.* éloigner, espacer; distancer.
distant, *a.* distant, éloigné; réservé, hautain.
distaste, *v. t.* avoir de la répugnance pour; répugner.
distasteful, *a.* dégoûtant, désagréable.
distemper, *n.* maladie, *f.*, indisposition, *f.*; détrempe, *f.*
distemper, *v. t.* incommoder, indisposer, mécontenter; peindre en détrempe.
distemperature, *n.* intempérie, *f.*, indisposition, *f.*, perturbation, *f.*
distend, *v. t.* distendre, dilater, élargir.
distension, *n.* distension, *f.*
distich, *n.* distique, *m.*
distil, *v. t.* distiller || *v. i.* couler goutte à goutte.
distillation, *n.* distillation, *f.*
distiller, *n.* distillateur, *m.*
distillery, *n.* distillerie, *f.*
distinct, *a.* distinct, clair, net.
distinctly, *adv.* distinctement, clairement.
distinction, *n* distinction, *f.*, différence, *f.*
distinctive, *a.* distinctif.
distinctness, *n.* netteté, *f.*, clarté, *f.*
distinguish, *v. t.* distinguer, discerner || *v. i.* distinguer, faire une différence.
distort, *v. t.* tordre, contourner, déformer.
distortion, *n.* contorsion, *f.*; (med.) distorsion, *f.*
distract, *v. t.* distraire, divertir; troubler, inquiéter, rendre ... fou.
distracted, *a.* distrait, bouleversé, fou.
distractedly, *adv.* éperdument.
distracting, *a.* distrayant; effrayant, atroce.

distraction, *n.* distraction, *f.*, inquiétude, *f.*; folie, *f.*, manie, *f.*, fureur, *f.*
distrain, *v. t.* (jur.) saisir || *v. i.* faire une saisie.
distress, *n.* détresse, *f.*, calamité, *f.*; pauvreté, *f.*, misère, *f.*; **a ship in distress**, un navire en détresse; **distress-gun**, canon *m.* d'alarme; **distress-rocket**, fusée *f.* d'alarme.
distress, *v. t.* affliger, désoler; (jur.) saisir.
distribute, *v. t.* distribuer.
distribution, *n.* distribution, *f.*, répartition, *f.*
district, *n.* district, *m.*, département, *m.*, région, *f.*
distrust, *n.* défiance, *f.*, méfiance, *f.*
distrust, *v. t.* se défier de, se méfier de.
distrustful, *a.* défiant, méfiant.
disturb, *v. t.* troubler, déranger, inquiéter.
disturbance, *n.* trouble, *m.*, dérangement, *m.*, tumulte, *m.*, émeute, *f.*, désordre, *m.*
disunion, *n.* désunion, *f.*
disunite, *v. t.* désunir, brouiller || *v. i.* se désunir.
disuse, *n.* désuétude, *f.*; **to come into disuse**, tomber en désuétude.
disuse, *v. t.* désaccoutumer.
disvaluation, *n.* dépréciation, *f.*
disvalue, *v. t.* déprécier.
ditch, *n.* fossé, *m.*, fosse, *f.*
ditch, *v. t.* fossoyer.
dithyramb, *n.* dithyrambe, *m.*
dithyrambic, *a.* dithyrambique.
dittany, *n.* (bot.) dictame, *m.*
ditto, *adv.* idem, dito.
ditty, *n.* chanson, *f.*, chansonnette, *f.*
diuretic, *a.* diurétique.
diurnal, *a.* diurne.
divan, *n.* divan, *m.*
divaricate, *v. i.* s'ouvrir, bifurquer.
dive, *n.* plongeon, *m.*
dive, *v. i.* plonger.
diver, *n.* plongeur, *m.*, scaphandrier, *m.*; (ornith.) plongeon, *m.*
diverge, *v. i.* diverger.
divergence, *n.* divergence, *f.*
divergent, *a.* divergent.
divers, *a.* divers, plusieurs.
diverse, *a.* divers, différent.
diversely, *adv.* diversement.
diversify, *v. t.* diversifier.
diversion, *n.* diversion, *f.*; amusement, *m.*, divertissement, *m.*
diversity, *n.* diversité, *f.*
divert, *v. i.* divertir, récréer.
diverting, *a.* divertissant, amusant.
divertisement, *n.* divertissement, *m.*
divest, *v. t.* dépouiller, dévêtir, déshabiller.
divide, *v. t.* diviser, partager, répartir, séparer. || *v. i.* se diviser, se séparer.
dividend, *n.* dividende, *m.*
divider, *n* diviseur, *m.*; distributeur, *m.*; séparateur, *m.*
dividual, *a.* divisé, partagé.
divination, *n.* divination, *f.*
divinatory, *a.* divinatoire.
divine, *n.* théologien, *m.*, ecclésiastique, *m.*
divine, *a.* divin, céleste.
divine, *v. t.* deviner, conjecturer, prophétiser, prédire.
divinely, *adv.* divinement.
diviner, *n.* devin, *m.*
divineress, *n.* devineresse, *f.*
diving, *a.* plongeant, pénétrant; **diving-bell**, cloche *f.* à plongeur.
divinity, *n.* divinité, *f.*; théologie, *f.*
divisibility, *n.* divisibilité, *f.*
divisible, *a.* divisible.
division, *n.* division, *f.*, partage, *m.*, séparation, *f.*; discorde, *f.*
divorce, *n.* divorce, *m.*
divorce, *v. t.* divorcer.
divulge, *v. t.* divulguer, répandre.
divulger, *n.* divulgateur, *m.*, divulgatrice, *f.*
divulsion, *n.* divulsion, *f.*
divulsive, *a.* qui sépare avec violence.
dizziness, *n.* étourdissement, *m.*, vertige, *m.*
dizzy, *a.* vertigineux; sujet au vertige, pris de vertige; **a dizzy height**, une hauteur vertigineuse.
dizzy, *v. t.* donner le vertige, étourdir.
do, *v. t.* faire, accomplir, exécuter; rendre, réparer; mettre en ordre; cuire, faire cuire; tromper; « mettre dedans », « refaire », « rouler »;

to do one's duty, faire son devoir ; **to do one's best**, faire de son mieux ; **to do right**, bien faire ; **to do wrong**, mal faire ; **there is much work to do**, il y a beaucoup de travail à faire : **the maid does the dining-room every morning**, la bonne fait la salle à manger tous les matins ; **to do a service**, rendre service ; **to do justice to**, rendre justice a ; **to do one's hair**, se coiffer ; **I like veal well-done**, j'aime le veau bien cuit ; **I like beef underdone**, j'aime le bœuf saignant ; **to do again**, refaire ; **to do up**, mettre en ordre, réparer ; empaqueter.

do, *v. i.* faire, procéder, agir ; cesser ; se porter ; faire l'affaire, aller ; suffire ; se mêler (de) ; être fatigué ; **do as you would be done by**, faites à autrui ce que vous voudriez qu'on vous fit ; **have done with it**, finissez-en ; **how do you do ?** comment allez-vous ? **this will do very well**, cela fera très bien l'affaire ; **one lump of sugar will do**, un morceau de sucre suffira ; **to do without**, se passer de ; **to do away with**, ôter, éloigner, se débarrasser de ; **I will have nothing whatever to do with it**, je ne veux en aucune façon me mêler de cela ; **I am done for**, je suis perdu.

do, (emphatic.) **I do love him so !** je l'aime tant ! **do tell me**, veuillez donc me dire ; **I do think he will obey me**, je pense bien qu'il m'obéira.

do (auxil.), **he does not speak French**, il ne parle pas le français ; **he did not see me**, il ne m'a pas vu ; **do you see ?** Voyez-vous ? **did you think of it ?** Y avez-vous songé ?

docile, *a.* docile.

docility, *n.* docilité, *f.*

dock, *n.* bassin, *m.*, dock, *m.* ; banc *m.* des accusés ; (bot.) patience, *f.* ; queue *f.* écourtée ; **dry-dock**, bassin *m.* de radoub, cale *f.* sèche ; **floating-dock**, bassin *m.* à flot ; **dock-yard**, chantier, *m.*

dock, *v. t.* mettre dans un bassin ; écourter, couper.

docker, *n.* « docker », *m.*, déchargeur, *m.*

docket, *n.* étiquette, *f.*

docket, *v. t.* étiqueter.

doctor, *n.* docteur, *m.*, médecin, *m.* ; **doctor-in-law**, docteur en droit ; **quack doctor**, charlatan, *m.*

doctor, *v. t.* soigner, droguer, raccommoder.

doctorate, *n.* doctorat, *m.*

doctrinal, *a.* doctrinal, dogmatique.

doctrine, *n.* doctrine, *f.*

document, *n.* document, *m.*, pièce, *f.*

dodder, *n.* (bot.) cuscute, *f.*, barbe *f.* de moine.

dodder, *v. i.* chanceler, trembler.

dodge, *n.* artifice, *m.*, tour, *m.*, ruse, *f.*, truc, *m.*

dodge, *v. t.* esquiver, éviter, éluder la poursuite de || *v. i.* biaiser, tergiverser.

dodger, *n.* roublard, *m.*

doe, *n.* daine, *f.*, lapine, *f.*

doer, *n.* auteur, *m.*, faiseur, *m.*, faiseuse, *f.*

doff, *v. t.* ôter, tirer.

dog, *n.* chien, *m.*, chenet, *m.*, (fam.) gaillard, *m.*, pendard, *m.* ; **house-dog**, chien de garde ; **lap-dog**, bichon, *m.* ; **a lucky dog**, un veinard, *m.* ; **a sly dog**, un fin limier, *m.* ; **dog-briar**, églantier, *m.* ; **dog-cart**, « dog-cart », *m.* ; **dog-cheap**, à vil prix ; **dog-days**, jours *m. pl.* caniculaires ; **dog's ear**, pli, *m.*, corne, *f.* (aux pages des livres) ; **dog's grass**, chiendent, *m.* ; **dog-star**, Sirius, *f.*, canicule, *f.* ; **dog-weary**, *a.* éreinté ; **dog-wood**, cornouiller, *m.*

dog, *v. t.* suivre... à la piste ; harceler : **he dogs my steps**, il me suit partout.

dogged, *a.* bourru, hargneux, entêté.

doggedness, *n.* ton *m.* bourru, mauvaise humeur, *f.* ; entêtement, *m.*

doggerel, *a.* sans mesure, burlesque || *n.* mauvais vers, *m. pl.*

doggish, *a* ...de chien ; hargneux

dogma, *n.* dogme, *m.*

dogmatize, *v. i* dogmatiser.

doing, *n.* action, *f.*, affaire, *f.*

fait, *m.*; **doings**, *n. pl.* conduite, *f.*, faits et gestes, *m. pl.*
doit, *n.* bagatelle, *f.*; obole, *f.*
dole, *n.* portion, *f.*, part, *f.*, aumône, *f.*
dole, *v. t.* distribuer, répartir.
doleful, *a.* triste, plaintif.
doll, *n.* poupée, *f.*
dollar, *n.* dollar, *m.*, écu, *m.*
dolly, *n.* fille *f.* publique.
dolorous, *a.* douloureux, triste.
dolour, *n.* douleur, *f.*
dolphin, *n.* dauphin. *m.*
dolt, *n.* sot, *m.*, imbécile, *m.*
doltish, *a.* stupide.
domain, *n.* domaine, *m.*
dome, *n.* dôme, *m.*, coupole, *f.*
domestic, *a.* domestique, privé, apprivoisé; intestin; casanier.
domesticate, *v. t.* apprivoiser, domestiquer.
domicile, *n.* domicile, *m.*
domiciliary, *a.* domiciliaire.
domiciliate, *v t.* domicilier.
dominant, *a.* dominant, prépondérant.
dominate, *v. t.* & *i.* dominer.
domination, *n.* domination, *f.*, puissance, *f.*
domineer, *v. t.* & *i.* dominer, gouverner.
domineering, *a.* dominateur, arrogant.
dominical, *a.* dominical.
dominion, *n.*, domination, *f.*, souveraineté, *f.*; territoire, *m.*, états, *m. pl.*
donation, *n.* don, *m.*, donation, *f.*
done, *a.* fait, achevé; **well-done**, bravo! très bien! **done**! c'est entendu! soit!
donkey, *n.* baudet, *m.*, âne, *m.*
doodle, *n.* fainéant, *m.*
doom, *n.* destinée, *f.*; condamnation, *f.*, jugement, *m.*
doomsday, *n.* jour *m.* du jugement dernier; **doomsday-book**, grand cadastre *m.* de Guillaume le Conquérant.
door, *n.* porte, *f.*, entrée, *f.*; portail, *m.*, portière, *f.*; **back-door**, porte de derrière; **front-door**, porte d'entrée; **folding-doors**, porte à deux battants; **indoors**, **within doors**, à l'intérieur, chez soi; **out of doors**, à l'extérieur, au dehors; **next door**, la porte à côté; **door-case**, chambranle, *m.*; **door-keeper**, concierge *m.* & *f.*; **door-mat**, paillasson, *m.*; **door-plate**, plaque, *f.*; **door-scraper**, décrottoir, *m.*; **door-way**, entrée, *f.*, portail, *m.*
dormant, *a.* (herald.) endormi, couché; **dormant-partner**, commanditaire, *m.*
dormer-window, *n.* lucarne, *f.*
dormitory, *n.* dortoir. *m.*
dormouse, *n.* marmotte, *f.*
dorsal, *a.* dorsal.
dose, *n.* dose, *f.*; potion, *f.*
dose, *v. t.* médicamenter, droguer.
dossil, *n.* tampon, *m.* (de ouate, de charpie).
dot, *n* point, *m.*
dot, *v. t.* pointer, pointiller, ponctuer; **dotted line**, ligne *f.* ponctuée, pointillé, *m.*
dotage, *n.* radotage, *m.*; engouement, *m.*, folie, *f.*
dotal, *a.* dotal.
dotard, *n.* radoteur, *m.*
dotation, *n.* dotation, *f.*
dote, *v. i.* raffoler, radoter.
dotty, *a.* fou, timbré.
double, *a.* dissimulé, faux.
double, *n.* double, *m.*, sosie, *m.*
double, *v. t.* doubler, plier en deux, redoubler, fermer le poing || *v. i.* se doubler, se recroqueviller, revenir sur ses pas, biaiser, tromper; **double-barrelled gun**, fusil *m.* à deux coups; **double-chin**, double menton, *m.*; **double-dealer**, homme *m.* faux; **double-dealing**, fausseté, *f.*; **to double-lock**, fermer à double tour.
doubleness, *n.* duplicité, *f.*
doublet, *n.* pourpoint, *m.*
doubly, *adv.* doublement.
doubt, *n.* doute, *m.*; **without doubt**, indubitablement.
doubt, *v. t.* douter de, hésiter à croire || *v. i.* douter, hésiter, se douter, soupçonner.
doubtful, *a.* douteux, incertain; **I am doubtful of it**, j'en doute.
doubtfully, *adv.* d'une manière douteuse.
doubtfulness, *n.* incertitude, *f.*, ambiguïté, *f.*
doubtless, *adv.* sans doute, assurément.
dough, *n.* pâte, *f.*; **dough-nut**, pet *m.* de nonne
doughty, *a.* brave, courageux, vaillant.
doughy, *a.* pâteux, mou, à demi cuit.

douse, *v. t.* plonger dans l'eau.
dove, *n.* colombe, *f.*; **ring-dove**, ramier, *m.*, **turtle-dove**, tourterelle, *f.*; **dove-cot**, colombier, *m.*, pigeonnier, *m.*; **dove-tail**, queue *f.* d'aronde.
dovetail, *v. i.* & *t.* assembler en queue d'aronde.
dowager, *n.* douairière, *f.*
dowdy, *a.* mal habillé, fagoté.
dowdy, *n.* femme *f.* fagotée, souillon, *f.*
dower, *n.* dot, *f.*, douaire, *m.*
dowerless, *a.* sans dot.
down, *n.* duvet, *m.*; dune, *f.*
down, *prep.* en bas de, dans || *adv.* en bas, par terre; en aval; sur le déclin; **up and down**, çà et là; **upside down**, sens dessus dessous; **down hearted**, abattu; **down-track**, voie *f.* descendante.
down, *v. t.* abattre, humilier.
downcast, *a.* triste, abattu.
downfall, *n.* chute, *f.*
downhill, *a.* en pente, incliné || *adv.* en descendant.
downright, *a.* droit, simple, honnête, franc || *adv.* vraiment, complètement.
downstairs, *adv.* en bas de l'escalier; **to go downstairs**, descendre l'escalier.
downy, *a.* couvert de duvet, duveteux, duveté, doux; (fam.) rusé.
dowry, *n.* dot, *m.*, douaire, *m.*
dowse, *v. i.* se servir d'une baguette pour découvrir les sources ou les filons.
dowser, *n.* sourcier, *m.*
doze, *n.* sommeil, *m.*, somme, *m.*, assoupissement, *m.*
doze, *v. i.* sommeiller, faire un somme, s'assoupir.
dozen, *n.* douzaine, *f.*; **by the dozen**, à la douzaine.
doziness, *n.* assoupissement, *m.*
dozing, *n.* sommeil, *m.*, fainéantise, *f.*
dozy, *a.* assoupi.
drab, *a.* gris, brun, fauve.
drab, *n.* drap *m.* gris, drap *m.* brun; coureuse, *f.*, souillon, *f.*
drabble, *v. t.* salir, crotter.
drachm, *n.* drachme, *f.*
draff, *n.* eau *f.* de vaisselle, immondices, *f. pl.*
draft *n.* dessin, *m.*; tracé, *m.* (d'un plan); tirage, *m.*; coup *m.* de filet; (comm.) traite, *f.*; (milit.) détachement, *m.*; **draft of water**, tirant *m.* d'eau; **draft-board**, damier, *m.*; **draft-horse**, cheval *m.* de trait.
draft, *v. t.* dessiner, rédiger; (milit.) détacher.
drag, *n.* frein, *m.*, croc, *m.*, crochet, *m.*, drague, *f.*; **drag-chain**, enrayure, *f.*, frein, *m.*; **drag-net**, chalut, *m.*
drag, *v. t.* traîner, tirer avec force || *v. i.* traîner, se traîner, draguer, avancer péniblement, aller lentement; **the affair drags**, l'affaire traîne.
draggle, *v. t.* traîner par terre.
dragon, *n.* dragon, *m.*; **dragon-fly**, libellule, *f.*, demoiselle, *f.*; (bot.) dragonnier, *m.*
dragoon, *n.* dragon, *m.*
drain, *n.* tranchée, *f.*, saignée, *f.*; égout, *m.*, canal, *m.*
drain, *v. t.* saigner, égoutter, assécher, drainer || *v. i.* s'égoutter, s'écouler.
drainage, *n.* écoulement, *m.*, égouttage *m.*; drainage, *m.*, desséchement, *m.*; saignée, *f.*
drainer, *n.* égouttoir, *m.*
drake, *n.* canard, *m.* (mâle), jars, *m.*
dram, *n.* (mesure) 1/16 ounce: 1.78 gramme; goutte, *f.*, petit verre, *m.*; **dram-drinker**, buveur, *m.*, ivrogne, *m.*; **dram-shop**, cabaret, *m.*
drama, *n.* drame, *m.*; théâtre, *m.*
dramatic, *a.* dramatique.
dramatist, *n.* auteur *m.* dramatique.
draper, *n.* drapier, *m.*; **linen draper's shop**, magasin *m.* de nouveautés.
drapery, *n.* draperie, *f.*; **woollen drapery**, étoffes *f. pl.* de laine.
drastic, *a.* énergique, rigoureux; (med.) drastique.
draught, *n.* dessin, *m.*, brouillon, *m.*, esquisse, *f.*; courant *m.* d'air; tirant *m.* d'eau; coup *m.* de filet; traite, *f.*; mandat, *m.*; **at a draught**, d'un trait; **draughts**, *n. pl.* jeu *m.* de dames; **draught-board**, damier, *m.*; **draught-horse**, cheval *m.* de trait.
draughtsman, *n.* dessinateur, *m.*

draw, *v. t.* tirer, trainer, entrainer; respirer; pomper, puiser; dessiner; vider (une volaille); étirer; **to draw a bill**, tirer une lettre de change; **to draw a carriage**, trainer une voiture; **to draw water from a well**, tirer de l'eau d'un puits; **to draw lots**, tirer au sort; **to draw the sword**, tirer l'épée; **to draw a line**, tirer un trait; **to draw back**, reculer, faire reculer; **to draw out**, enlever, extraire || *v. i.* tirer, trainer, dessiner, se retirer, se contracter; **to draw near**, se rapprocher; **to draw off**, se retirer, battre en retraite; **to draw up**, se mettre en ligne.

drawback, *n.* inconvénient, *m.*, désavantage, *m.*; prime *f.* d'exportation.

drawer, *n.* tiroir, *m.*, tireur, *m.*; (*n. pl.*) **drawers**, caleçon, *m.*, panta on (*m.*) de femme; **chest of drawers**, commode, *f.*

drawing, *n.* dessin, *m.*; **drawing-board**, planche *f.* à dessin; **drawing-room**, salon, *m.*

drawl, *n.* débit *m.* trainant, voix *f.* trainante.

drawl, *v. i.* parler d'une voix trainante.

dray, *n.* camion, *m.*; **dray-man**, camionneur, *m.*

dread, *a.* redoutable, terrible.

dread, *n* frayeur, *f.*, terreur, *f.*, épouvante, *f.*

dread, *v. t.* redouter, craindre || *v. i.* avoir peur (de), trembler.

dreadful, *a.* terrible, épouvantable.

dreadfully, *adv.* effroyablement, terriblement.

dreadless, *a.* intrépide.

dreadnought, *n* « dreadnought », *m.*

dream, *n.* songe, *m.*, rêve, *m.*, rêverie, *f.*

dream, *v. i.* songer, rêver, pressentir, s'imaginer.

dreamer, *n.* songeur, *m.*, rêveur, *m.*

dreamy, *a.* chimérique.

dreary, *a.* triste, morne.

drearily, *adv.* tristement.

dredge, *n.* drague, *f.*

dredge, *v. t.* draguer, saupoudrer.

dredger, *n.* pêcheur *m.* à la drague; bateau *m.* **dragueur**; boite *f.* à saupoudrer.

dredging, *n.* dragage, *m.*; **dredging-machine**, drague, *f.* (à vapeur, à pétrole).

dregs, *n. pl.* lie, *f.*, ordure *f.*, résidu, *m.*; **to the dregs**, jusqu'à la lie.

drench, *n.* breuvage, *m.*

drench, *v. t.* mouiller, tremper; donner à boire à (des chevaux); **I am drenched**, je suis trempé jusqu'aux os.

drencher, *n.* averse, *f.*

dress, *n.* costume, *m.*, toilette, *f.*; **full-dress**, habit *m.* de gala, grande toilette, *f.* **morning-dress**, costume *m.* de ville; **evening-dress**, costume de cérémonie, de soirée; **dress-maker**, couturière, *f.*

dress, *v. t.* habiller, vêtir, revêtir, parer; panser (une plaie); coiffer, appreter, assaisonner; **to dress one's self**, s'habiller || *v. i.* s'habiller, se vêtir.

dressing, *n.* toilette, *f.*; apprêtage, *m.*; pansement, *m.*; **dressing-case**, nécessaire *m.* de toilette; **dressing-gown**, robe *f.* de chambre; **dressing-room**, cabinet *m.* de toilette; **dressing-table**, table *f.* de toilette.

dressy, *a.* aimant la toilette, coquet, coquette.

dribble, *n.* bave, *f.*

dribble, *v. i.* égoutter || *v. i.* tomber goutte à goutte, baver.

drift, *n.* but, *m.*, tendance, *f.*; courant, *m.*, dérive, *f.*; tourbillon, *m.*; monceau, *m.* (de neige); impulsion, *f.*; **what is your drift?** où voulez-vous en venir? **snow-drift**, tourmente *f.* de neige

drift, *v. i.* s'entasser, s'amonceler || *v. t.* chasser, pousser.

drill, *n.* foret, *m.*; mèche, *f.*; semoir, *m.*; exercice, *m.*; **drill-sergeant**, sergent *m.* instructeur.

drill, *v. t.* forer, percer, faire faire l'exercice à || *v. i.* faire l'exercice.

drink, *n.* boisson *f.*, breuvage, *m.*

drink, *v. t.* & *i.* boire, absorber; **to drink out o a glass**, boire dans un verre; **drink money**, pourboire, *m.*

drinkable, *a.* buvable.
drinker, *n.* buveur.
drinking, *n.* libation, *f.*; la boisson, *f.*, l'alcoolisme, *m.*; **drinking-bout**, *n.* beuverie, *f.*, orgie, *f.*; **drinking-song**, chanson *f.* à boire; **drinking-trough**, abreuvoir, *m.*
drip, *n.* goutte, *f.*; **drip stone**, larmier, *m.*
drip, *v. t.* arroser, égoutter.
dripping, *n.* graisse, *f.* (de rôti); **dripping-pan**, lèchefrite, *f.*
drive, *n.* promenade, *f.* (en voiture); promenade, *f.*, grande avenue, *f.*; course, *f.*; **to take a drive**, faire une promenade en voiture.
drive, *v. t.* pousser, chasser, mettre en mouvement, enfoncer, conduire (une voiture); **to drive mad**, rendre fou; **to drive a nail into**, enfoncer un clou dans; **to drive the enemy out of France**, chasser l'ennemi de France || *v. i.* aller en voiture.
drivel, *n.* bave, *f.*, salive, *f.*
drivel, *v. i.* baver; radoter.
driveller, *n.* radoteur, *m.*
driver, *n.* voiturier, *m.*, cocher, *m.*, conducteur, *m.*, mécanicien, *m.*
driving-band, *n.* courroie, *f.*
driving-shaft, *n.* arbre *m.* moteur.
driving-wheel, *n.* roue *f.* motrice.
drizzle, *v. i.* tomber en petites gouttes, bruiner; **drizzling-rain**, *n.* pluie *f.* fine.
droll, *a.* drôle.
drollery, *n.* drôlerie, *f.*, plaisanterie, *f.*
dromedary, *n.* dromadaire, *m.*
drone, *n.* bourdon, *m.*; faux-bourdon, *m.*; fainéant, *m.*, parasite, *m.*
drone, *v. i.* bourdonner; vivre en parasite.
droop, *v. i.* se pencher; se faner, se flétrir, languir.
drooping, *a.* penché, languissant, abattu.
drooping, *n.* langueur, *f.*
drop, *n.* goutte, *f.*, chute, *f.*, pastille, *f.*; pendant, *m.* (d'oreille); trappe, *f.*; **drop by drop**, goutte à goutte; **a drop of wine**, un doigt de vin.
drop, *v. t.* laisser tomber; lâcher, quitter; **let us drop the subject**, n'en parlons plus; **to drop a letter in the letter-box**, mettre une lettre dans la boîte aux lettres || *v. i.* tomber en petites gouttes, s'écouler goutte à goutte.
droplet, *n.* petite goutte, *f.*
droppingly, *adv.* goutte à goutte.
dropsy, *n.* hydropisie, *f.*
dross, *n.* scorie, *f.*, écume, *f.*; (fig.) rebut, *m.*, ordure, *f.*
drought, *n.* sécheresse, *f.*
drove, *n.* troupeau, *m.*, foule, *f.*
drover, *n.* bouvier, *m.*, vacher, *m.*, marchand *m.* de bétail.
drown, *v. t.* noyer, inonder, plonger, étouffer (la voix) || *v. i.* se noyer.
drowning, *a.* qui se noie.
drowsiness, *n.* assoupissement, *m.*, léthargie, *f.*, paresse, *f.*
drowsy, *a.* assoupi, léthargique, indolent, mou.
drowsily, *adv.* nonchalamment.
drub, *v. t.* rosser.
drubbing, *n.* volée, *f.*
drudge, *n.* souffre-douleur, *m.*
drudge, *v. i.* travailler beaucoup, piocher, trimer.
drudgery, *n.* corvée, *f.*, travail *m.* pénible.
drug, *n.* drogue, *f.*, marchandise *f.* de rebut: **drug-store**, pharmacie, *f.*
druggist, *n.* droguiste, *m.*
drum, *n.* tambour, *m.*, caisse, *f.*, tympan, *m.*, bonbonne, *f.*; **drum-major**, tambour-major, *m.*; **drum-stick**, baguette *f.* de tambour.
drum, *v. i.* battre le tambour, tambouriner, corner aux oreilles.
drummer, *n.* tambour, *m.*
drumming, *n.* bruit *m.* du tambour.
drunk, drunken, *a.* ivrogne; **to get drunk**, s'enivrer; **dead drunk**, ivre-mort.
drunkard, *n.* ivrogne, *m.*, buveur, *m.*
drunkenness, *n.* ivrognerie, *f.*
dry, *a.* sec, altéré, aride, tari, à sec, desséché; **it is dry weather**, le temps est sec; **dry-fellow**, pince-sans-rire, *m.*; **dry-nurse**, *n.* nourrice *f.* sèche, bonne *f.* d'enfant; **dry-shod**, à pied sec.

blow dryer - sèchoir

dry, *v. t.* sécher, dessécher || *v. i.* sécher.
dryer *n.* siccatif, *m.*
drying, *n.* desséchement, *m.*, dessiccation, *f.*; **drying-room**, séchoir, *m.*; **drying-store**, étuve, *f.*
dryness, *n.* sécheresse, *f.*
dub, *v. t.* armer chevalier; conférer un titre, qualifier; (fam.) baptiser; **he dubbed me quack**, il me traita de charlatan.
dubbing, *n.* dégras, *m.*
dubiety, *n.* incertitude, *f.*
dubious, *a.* douteux, incertain.
ducal, *a.* ducal.
ducat, *n.* ducat, *m.*
duchess, *n.* duchesse, *f.*
duchy, *n.* duché, *m.*
duck, *n.* canard, *m.*, cane, *f.*; courbette, *f.*; plongeon, *m.*; toile *f.* à voile; **to play ducks and drakes**, faire des ricochets, *m. pl.*; **duck-shooting**, chasse *f.* au canard; **duck-weed**, *n.* lentille *f.* d'eau.
duck, *v. t.* plonger.
duckling, *n.* caneton, *m.*
ducky, *n.* mon chéri, *m.*, mon mignon, *m.*
duct, *n.* conduit, *m.*, canal, *m.*
ductile, *a.* ductile, souple.
ductility, *n.* ductilité, *f.*, souplesse, *f.*, flexibilité, *f.*, docilité, *f.*
dudgeon, *n.* stylet, *m.*, petit poignard, *m.*; ressentiment, *m.*, colère, *f.*; **in high dudgeon**, bouillant de colère.
due, *a.* dû, propre, convenable, payable, échu, exigible; **in due time**, en temps voulu; **in due form**, en bonne et due forme; **the train is due at seven**, le train doit arriver à 7 heures. [ment.
due, *adv.* dûment, convenable-
due, *n.* dû, *m.*, droit, *m.*
duel, *n.* duel, *m.*; **to fight a duel**, se battre en duel.
duel, *v. t.* se battre en duel.
duet, *n.* duo, *m.*
dug, *n.* mamelle, *f.*, pis, *m.*
duke, *n.* duc, *m.*
dukedom, *n.* duché, *m.*
dull, *a.* sombre, terne, triste, ennuyeux, borné, stupide, émoussé, calme, plat; **dull weather**, temps *m.* lourd; **I feel dull**, je m'ennuie; **dull-brained**, sot, stupide; **dull-head**, lourdaud, *m.*; **dull of hearing**, dur d'oreille.
dullard, *n.* lourdaud, *m.*
dullness, *n.* bêtise *f.*, stupidité, *f.*, pesanteur, *f.*, obscurité, *f.*, ternissure, *f.*
duly, *adv.* dûment, régulièrement.
dumb, *a.* muet; **dumb-show**, pantomime, *f.* [*pl.*
dumb-bells, *n. pl.* haltères, *f.*
dumbness, *n.* mutisme, *m.*
dumfound, *v. t.* confondre, réduire au silence; **to be dumfounded**, rester interdit.
dummy, *n.* muet, *m.*; mannequin, *m.*; homme *m.* de paille; mort, *m.* (au whist).
dump, *n.* chagrin, *m.*, mélancolie, *f.*; **to be in the dumps**, être triste comme un bonnet de nuit.
dump, *v. t.* déposer; inonder (un marché) de produits étrangers vendus à bas prix.
dumpling, *n.* chausson, *m.* (patisserie).
dumpy, *a.* trapu.
dun, *a.* brun, sombre; **dun-coloured**, brun foncé.
dun, *n.* créancier *m.* importun.
dunce, *n.* âne, *m.*, ignorant, *m.*; **dunce's cap**, bonnet *m.* d'âne.
dung, *n.* fumier, *m.*, fiente, *f.*, crotte *f.*; **dung-cart**, tombereau, *m.*; **dung-hill**, *n.* tas *m.* de fumier; **cow-dung**, bouse *f.* de vache.
dung, *v. t.* fumer.
dungeon, *n.* cachot, *m.*
dupe, *n.* dupe, *f.*, sot, *m.*
dupe, *v. t.* duper, tromper.
duplicate, *n.* duplicata, *m.*, copie, *f.*; **done in duplicate**, fait en double.
duplicity, *n.* duplicité, *f.*
durability, *n.* durabilité, *f.*, solidité, *f.*
durable, *a.* durable
durance, *n.* durée, *f.*, détention, *f.*, emprisonnement, *m.*
duration, *n.* durée, *f.*
during, *prep.* pendant, durant.
dusk, *n.* brune, *f.*; **at dusk**, à la brune, au crépuscule.
dusk, *a.* sombre, obscur.
dusky, *a.* sombre, obscur, foncé.
dust, *n.* poussière, *f.*, cendre, *f.*, balayures *f. pl.*, ordures, *f. pl.*; **dust-bin**, *n.*, boite *f.* à ordures; **dust-cart**, tombe-

reau *m.* aux ordures; **dust-man**, boueux, *m.*; **dust-pan**, pelle *f.* aux ordures; **to throw dust in people's eyes**, jeter de la poudre aux yeux; **to bite the dust**, mordre la poussière; **to raise a dust**, soulever un tourbillon de poussière.

dust, *v. t.* épousseter.

duster, *n.* torchon, *m.* (à poussière).

dusty, *a.* poussiéreux.

Dutch, *a.* hollandais; **Dutch-oven**, rôtissoire, *f.*; **the Flying Dutchman**, le vaisseau fantôme.

dutiful, *a.* obéissant, respectueux.

duty, *n.* devoir, *m.*, impôt, *m.*, droit, *m.*, service, *m.*; **on duty**, de service, de garde; **Custom's duty**, droit *m.* de douane; **to do duty for**, remplacer, servir de.

dwarf, *n.* nain, *m.*, naine, *f.* || *a.* nain, naine.

dwarf, *v. t.* rapetisser.

dwarfish, *a.* petit, semblable à un nain.

dwell, *v. i.* demeurer, habiter; (fig.) insister, s'étendre (sur).

dwelling, *n.* habitation, *f.*, demeure, *f.*

dwindle, *v. i.* décroître diminuer.

dye, *n.* teinte, *f.*, teinture, *f.*

dye, *v. t.* teindre; **dye-stuffs**, teintures, *f. pl.*; **dye-works**, teinturerie, *f.*

dyeing, *n.* teinture, *f.*

dyer, *n.* teinturier, *m.*

dying, *a.* mourant; **dying-bed**, lit *m.* de mort, **dying-words**, les dernières paroles, *f. pl.*

dyke, *n.* fossé, *m.*, digue, *f.*

dynamics, *n. pl.* dynamique, *f.*

dynamite, *n.* dynamite, *f.*

dynamo, *n.* dynamo, *f.*

dynasty, *n.* dynastie, *f.*

dysentery, *n.* dysenterie, *f.*

dyspeptic, *a.* dyspeptique || *n.* dyspeptique, *m.*

E

each, *a.* chaque || *pron.* chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.*; **each other**, l'un l'autre, l'une l'autre.

eager, *a.* ardent, empressé, désireux.

eagerly, *adv.* ardemment, avec zèle.

eagerness, *n.* ardeur *f.*, empressement, *m.*, zèle, *m.*

eagle, *n.* aigle, *m*; aigle *f.* (drapeau).

eaglet, *n.* aiglon, *m.*

ear, *n.* oreille, *f.*; épi, *m.*; **ear-ache**, mal *m.* d'oreille; **ear-drop**, pendant *m.* d'oreille; **ear-drum**, tympan, *m.*; **ear-ring**, boucle *f.* d'oreille; **ear-trumpet**, cornet *m.* acoustique; **ear-witness**, témoin *m.* auriculaire; **to turn a deaf ear to**, faire la sourde oreille a; **he has an ear for music**, il a de l'oreille; **over head and ears**, par-dessus la tête; **to set people by the ears**, semer la discorde; **were your ears burning last night?** vos oreilles tintaient-elles la nuit dernière?

ear, *v. i.* monter en épi, glaner.

earl, *n.* comte, *m.*

earldom, *n.* comté, *m.*

earliness, *n.* précocité, *f.*, promptitude, *f.*

early, *a.* matinal || *adv.* de bonne heure.

earn, *v. t.* gagner, mériter.

earnest, *a.* sérieux, zélé, ardent, fervent; **in earnest**, sérieusement.

earnest, *n.* sérieux, *m.*, arrhes, *f. pl.*

earnestness, *n.* ardeur, *f.*, sérieux, *m.*, véhémence, *f.*

earth, *n.* terre, *f.*, monde, *m.*, sol, *m.*; **earth-born**, *a.* terrestre, de la race des mortels; **earth-slip**, éboulement, *m.*; **earth-work**, terrassement, *m.*; **earth-worm**, ver *m.* de terre.

earth, *v. t.* couvrir de terre, enterrer.
earthen, *a* de terre, d'argile.
earthenware, *n.* poterie, *f.*
earthliness, *n.* attachement *m.* aux choses de la terre.
earthly, *a.* terrestre, mondain, sensuel.
earthquake, *n.* tremblement *m.* de terre.
ease, *n* aise, *f.*, repos, *m.*, aisance, *f.*, adoucissement, *m.*; **at ease**, à l'aise; **to take one's ease**, se mettre à l'aise.
ease, *v. t.* adoucir, alléger, mettre à l'aise, faciliter.
easily, *adv.* aisément, facilement.
easiness, *n.* aisance, *f.*, facilité, *f.*, complaisance, *f.*
east, *n.* est, *m.*, orient, *m.*, levant, *m.* || *a.* d'est, oriental; **to the east**, vers l'est; **east-wind**, vent d'est; **far east**, Extrême-Orient; **East-End**, partie est de Londres.
easterly, *a.* d'est || *adv.* vers l'orient.
eastward, **eastwards**. *adv.* vers l'est.
easy, *a.* à l'aise, tranquille, paisible, facile, coulant, doux; **easy-chair**, fauteuil, *m.*; **easy manners**, manières *f. pl.* aisées; **to make easy**, mettre à l'aise; **to take it easy**, le prendre à la douce; **in easy circumstances**, dans l'aisance; **easy of belief**, crédule.
eat, *v. t.* manger, consommer, consumer; **to eat away**, détruire; **to eat up**, consommer entièrement, dévorer || *v. i.* manger
eatable, *a.* mangeable, bon à manger, comestible
eatables, *n. pl.* vivres, *m. pl.*, comestibles, *m. pl.*
eating, *a.* caustique, corrosif, rongeant; **eating-house**, restaurant, *m.*
eaves, *n. pl.* bord *m.* du toit, larmier, *m.*
eavesdrop, *v. i.* écouter aux portes.
eavesdropper, *n.* celui qui écoute aux portes; espion, *m.*
ebb, *n.* reflux, *m.*; décadence, *f.*; **the ebb and flow**, le reflux et le flux; **at ebb-tide**, au moment du reflux; **my fortunes are at an ebb**, la chance m'abandonne.
ebb, *v. i.* refluer, déchoir, décliner.
ebon, *n.* ébène, *m.*
ebon, *a.* d'ébène.
ebonist, *n.* ébéniste, *m.*
ebony, *n.* ébène, *m.* [*f.*
ebriety, *n.* ébriété, *f.*, ivresse,
ebrious, *a.* pris de vin, ivre.
ebullient, *a.* bouillant, exubérant.
ebullition, *n.* ébullition, *f.*, effervescence, *f.*; violence, *f.*
écarté, *n.* (jeu de l'écarté), *m.*
eccentric, *a.* excentrique.
eccentricity, *n.* excentricité, *f.*, bizarrerie, *f.*
ecclesiastic, *n.* ecclésiastique, *m.*, prêtre, *m.* || *a.* ecclésiastique.
echo, *n.* écho, *m.*
echo, *v. t.* répéter || *v. i.* retentir, faire écho, répercuter le son.
eclipse, *n.* éclipse, *f.*
eclipse, *v. t.* éclipser.
economical, *a.* économique, économe, frugal.
economically, *adv.* économiquement.
economics, *n. pl.* économie *f.* politique.
economize, *v. t.* économiser, épargner || *v. i.* vivre avec économie.
economist *n.* économe, *m.*; économiste, *m.* [galité, *f.*
economy, *n.* économie, *f.*, fru-
ecstasy, *n.* extase, *f.*
ecstasy, *v. t.* extasier.
ecstatic, *a.* extatique, ravissant.
eddy, *n.* remous, *m.*, tourbillon, *m.*; **eddy-water**, *n* remous *m.* de sillage.
eddy, *v. i.* tourbillonner.
edge, *n.*, tranchant, *m.*, fil, *m.*, bord, *m.*, marge, *f.*; tranche, *f.* (de livre); lisière, *f.* (d'une forêt); angle, *m.*; **to set on edge**, agacer; **to take off the edge**, émousser; **edge-tools**, instruments *m. pl.* tranchants.
edge, *v. t.* aiguiser, affiler, border || *v. i.* avancer de côté.
edged, *a.* tranchant, aigu, acéré, bordé; **a gilt-edged book** un livre doré sur tranche.
edgewise, *adv.* de champ, obliquement. [lon, *m.*
edging, *n.* bordure, *f.*; ga-

edible, *a.* mangeable.
edict, *n.* édit, *m.*, décret, *m.*, ordonnance, *f.*
edification, *n.* édification, *f.*
edifice, *n.*, édifice, *m.*, bâtiment, *m.*
edify, *v. t.* édifier, bâtir; fig., édifier, instruire.
edifying, *a.* édifiant.
edit, *v. t.* éditer, publier.
edition, *n.* édition, *f.* [*m.*
editor, *n.* éditeur, *m.*, rédacteur.
editorial, *a.* d'éditeur || *n.* article *m.* de fond.
educate, *v. t.* instruire, élever.
education, *n.* éducation, *f.*
educational, *a.* ... d'éducation.
educator, *n.* éducateur, *m.*, éducatrice, *f.*, maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*
educe, *v. t.* tirer, dégager.
eduction, *n.* dégagement, *m.*, émission, *f.*
edulcorate, *v. t.* édulcorer.
edulcoration, *n.* édulcoration, *f.*
eel, *n.* anguille, *f.*
efface, *v. t.* effacer.
effaceable, *a.* effaçable.
effacement, *n.* effacement, *m.*
effect, *n.* effet, *m.*, résultat, *m.*, objet, *m.*; (*n. pl.*) biens, *m. pl.*; **in effect**, en effet; **to carry into effect**, exécuter.
effect, *v. t.* effectuer, accomplir.
effective, *a.* effectif, efficace.
effectively, *adv.* effectivement, efficacement.
effectiveness, *n.* efficacité, *f.*
effectless, *a.* sans effet.
effector, *n.* auteur, *m.*, cause *f.* efficiente.
effectual, *a.* efficace.
effectuate, *v. t.* effectuer, accomplir.
effeminacy, *n.* mollesse, *f.*
effeminate, *a.* efféminé, voluptueux.
effeminate, *v. t.* efféminer || *v. t.* s'efféminer.
effervesce, *v. i.* être en effervescence.
effervescence, *n.* effervescence, *f.*
effervescent, *a.* effervescent.
effervescing, *a.* gazeux.
efficacious, *a.* efficace.
efficacy, *n.* efficacité, *f.*
efficiency, *n.* efficacité, *f.*
efficient, *a.* efficace; capable.
effigy, *n.* effigie, *f.*
efflorescence, *n.* épanouissement, *m.*
effluence, *n.* effluence, *f.*
effluvium, *m.* effluve, *m.*, **exhalaison**, *f.*; **effluvia**, *n. pl.* effluves, *m. pl.*
efflux, *v. t.* effluer.
effluxion, *n.* effusion, *f.*, émanation, *f.*
effort, *n.* effort, *m.*
effray, *v. t.* effrayer.
effrontery, *n.* effronterie, *f.*
effulge, *v. i.* briller, resplendir.
effulgence, *n.* splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*
effulgent, *a.* brillant, resplendissant.
effuse, *v. t.* émaner, verser.
effusion, *n.* effusion, *f.*, épanchement, *m.*
effusive, *a.* chaleureux, expansif.
egg, *n.* œuf, *m.*; **new-laid egg**, œuf frais; **fried egg**, œuf frit; **poached egg**, œuf poché; **hard-boiled egg**, œuf dur; **soft egg**, œuf mollet; **egg-cup**, coquetier, *m.*; **egg dealer**, marchand *m.* d'œufs; **egg-plant**, aubergine, *f.*; **egg-shell**, coquille *f.* d'œuf.
egg (on), *v. t.* pousser, inciter.
eglantine, *n.* églantier, *m.*
egoism, *n.* égoïsme, *m.*
egoist, *n.* égoïste, *m.*
egoistically, *adv.* égoïstement.
egotism, *n.* égoïsme, *m.*
egotist, *n.* égoïste, *m.*
egotistic, egotistical, *a.* égoïste, égoïstique.
egregious, *a.* insigne, excellent, abominable: **an egregious blunder**, une insigne bévue; **an egregious ass**, un âne fieffé.
egress, *n.* sortie, *f.*
egret, *n.* aigrette, *f.*
eider, *n.* eider, *m.*; **eider-down**, édredon, *m.*
eight, *a.* huit.
eighteen, *a.* dix-huit.
eighteenth, *a.* dix-huitième.
eight old, *a.* huit fois autant.
eightieth, *a* quatre-vingtième.
eighth, *a.* huitième.
eighty, *a.* quatre-vingts.
either, *pr.* l'un ou l'autre; l'un d'eux, l'une d'elles; **either... or**, ou... ou, soit..., soit: **on either side**, de chaque côté.
ejaculate, *v. t.* éjaculer, **proférer** || *v. i.* **s'écrier.**

eject, *v. t.* expulser, rejeter.
ejection, ejectment, *n.* expulsion, *f.*
eke, *v. t.* augmenter, accroître; **to eke out a sauce**, allonger une sauce; **to eke out one's income**, augmenter ses revenus.
elaborate, *a.* élaboré, étudié, soigné.
elaborate, *v. t.* élaborer, travailler.
elaboration, *n.* élaboration, *f.*
elapse, *v. i.* passer, s'écouler.
elastic, *a.* élastique; **elastic-band**, *n.* élastique, *m.*
elasticity, *n.* élasticité, *f.*
elate, *v. t.* exalter, enorgueillir.
elate, elated, *a.* fier, enorgueilli, transporté, gonflé d'orgueil.
elation, *n.* fierté, *f.*, joie, *f.*, orgueil, *m.*
elbow, *n.* coude, *m.*; **elbow-chair**, *n.* fauteuil, *m.*; **elbow-grease**, *n.* huile *f.* de bras; **elbow-room**, coudées *f. pl.* franches; **to lean on one's elbows**, s'accouder.
elbow, *v. t.* coudoyer, bousculer.
elder, *a.* aîné, plus âgé; **my elder brother**, mon frère aîné.
elder, *n.* ancien, *m.*, vieillard, *m.*; **elder-tree**, sureau, *m.*; **elder-berry**, baie *f.* de sureau, **elder-pith**, moelle *f.* de sureau.
elderly, *a.* d'un certain âge.
eldership, *n.* aînesse, *f.*; ancienneté, *f.*
eldest, *a.* le plus âgé, l'aîné.
elect, *v. t.* élire, choisir, nommer.
elect, *a.* élu, choisi, nommé; **the elect**, les élus, *m. pl.*
election, *n.* élection, *f.*, scrutin, *m.*, choix, *m.*
electioneer, *v. i.* solliciter les suffrages.
electioneering, *n.* manœuvres *f. pl.* électorales; **to go electioneering**, aller solliciter les votes.
elective, *a.* électif.
elector, *n.* électeur, *m.*
electoral, *a.* électoral.
electric, *a.* électrique; **electric-light**, lumière *f.* électrique; **electric-bell**, sonnette *f.* électrique; **electric-lighting**, éclairage *m.* électrique.
electricity, *n.* électricité, *f.*
electrify, *v. t.* électriser, enthousiasmer.
electro-chemistry, *n.* électrochimie, *f.*; **electro-magnet**, électro-aimant, *m.*; **electro-magnetism**, électro-magnétisme, *m.*; **electro-plating**, galvanoplastie, *f.*
electroplate, *v. t.* dorer ou argenter galvaniquement.
elegance, *n.* élégance, *f.*
elegant, *a.* élégant, gracieux.
elegantly, *adv.* élégamment.
elegiac, *a.* élégiaque.
elegist, *n.* poète *m.* élégiaque.
elegy, *n.* élégie, *f.*
element, *n.* élément, *m.*
elementary, *a.* élémentaire.
elephant, *n.* éléphant, *m.*
elephant-driver, *n.* cornac, *m.*
elephantine, *a.* d'éléphant; d'ivoire,
elevate, *v. t.* élever, exalter, enorgueillir.
elevate, *a.* élevé.
elevation, *n.* élévation, *f.*
eleven, *a.* onze.
eleventh, *a.* onzième.
elf, *n.* lutin, *m.*, esprit *m.* follet, démon, *m.*
elfin, *a.* d'elfe, de fée.
elicit, *v. t.* tirer (de), faire avouer (à).
elide, *v. t.* élider.
eligibility, *n.* éligibilité, *f.*
eligible, *a.* éligible, convenable, avantageux.
eliminate, *v. t.* éliminer.
elision, *n.* élision, *f.*
elixir, *n.* élixir, *m.*
elk, *n.* élan, *m.*
ell, *n.* aune, *f.*
ellipsis, *n.* ellipse, *f.*
elliptic, *a.* elliptique.
elm, *n.* orme, *m.*
elocution, *n.* élocution, *f.*, diction, *f.*, déclamation, *f.*
elocutionist, *n.* déclamateur, *m.*
elocutive, *a.* éloquent.
elongate, *v. t.* allonger, étendre, prolonger.
elope, *v. t.* s'échapper, s'évader.
elopement, *n.* évasion, *f.*; fuite, *f.*
eloquence, *n.* éloquence, *f.*
else, *a.* autre, de plus; **nobody else**, personne autre; **nothing else**, rien de plus; **nowhere**

else, nulle part ailleurs || *adv.* autrement, d'ailleurs, en outre.
elsewhere, *adv.* ailleurs, quelque part.
elucidate, *v. t.* élucider.
elucidation, *n.* élucidation, *f.*, éclaircissement, *m.*
elude, *v. t.* éluder, éviter.
elusion, *n.* faux-fuyant, *m.*; artifice, *m.*
elusive, elusory, *a.* vain, trompeur.
elysian, *a.* élyséen.
elysium, *n.* élysée, *m.*
elytrum, *n.* élytre, *f.*
emaciate, *v. i.* maigrir, s'étioler || *v. t.* amaigrir, étioler.
emaciate, *a.* émacié.
emaciation, *n.* amaigrissement, *m.*, émaciation, *f.*
emanate, *v. i.* émaner.
emancipate, *v. t.* émanciper.
emancipation, *n.* émancipation, *f.*
emasculate, *v. t.* émasculer, efféminer, amollir, énerver.
emasculate, *a.* émasculé, efféminé.
embale, *v. t.* emballer.
embalm, *v. t.* embaumer, parfumer.
embank, *v. t.* endiguer.
embankment, *n.* quai, *m.*, digue, *f.*, remblai, *m.*
embarcation, *n.* embarcation, *f.*; embarquement, *m.*, cargaison, *f.*
embargo, *n.* embargo, *m.*
embark, *v. t.* & *i.* embarquer, s'embarquer: se mêler de, s'engager dans.
embarkment, *n.* embarquement, *m.*, chargement, *m.*
embarrass, *v. t.* embarrasser, empêcher.
embarrassment, *n.* embarras, *m.*, gêne, *f.*, pénurie *f.* d'argent.
embassade, *n.* ambassade, *f.*
embassador, *n.* ambassadeur, *m.*
embassy, *n.* ambassade, *f.*, message, *m.*
embattle, *v. t.* ranger en bataille, créneler || *v. i.* être rangé en ordre de bataille.
embattled, *a.* rangé en ordre de bataille, crénelé.
embellish, *v. t.* embellir, orner, parer.
embellishment, *n.* embellissement, *m.*
embers, *n.* braise, *f.*, cendres *f. pl.* chaudes: **Ember days**, les Quatre-Temps, *m. pl.*; **ember week**, *n.* semaine *f.* des Quatre-Temps.
embezzle, *v. t.* détourner, malverser.
embezzlement, *n.* détournement, *m.*, malversation, *f.*
embezzler, *n.* escroc, *m.*, auteur *m.* d'une malversation.
embitter, *v. t.* rendre amer; (fig.) empoisonner.
emblaze, *v. t.* incendier, enflammer; blasonner, décorer de couleurs éclatantes.
emblazon, *v. t.* blasonner, parer, orner.
emblem, *n.* emblème, *m.*
emblematic, *a.* emblématique.
embodiment, *n.* incarnation, *f.*, personnification, *f.*
embody, *v t.* incorporer, incarner, personnifier || *v. i.* s'incorporer.
embolden, *v. t.* enhardir, animer, encourager.
emboss, *v. t.* façonner, bosseler, relever en bosse; brocher; gaufrer (du papier).
embossing, *n.* bosselage, *m.*; gaufrage, *m.*
embossment, *m.* relief, *m.*, bosse, *f.*
embottle, *v. t.* mettre en bouteilles.
embowel, *v. t.* éventrer.
embrace, *n.* embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.*
embrace, *v. t.* embrasser, comprendre, saisir || *v. i.* s'embrasser.
embrasure, *n.* embrasure, *f.*
embroider, *v. t.* broder.
embroiderer, *n.* brodeur, *m.*, brodeuse, *f.*
embroidery, *n.* broderie, *f.*
embroil, *v. t.* embrouiller, brouiller.
embroilment, *n.* brouillerie, *f.*, confusion, *f.*
embryo, *n.* embryon, *m.*, fœtus, *m.*
emend, *v. t.* amender, corriger.
emendation, *n.* correction, *f.*
emerald, *n.* émeraude, *f.*
emerge, *v. i.* sortir, paraître, s'élever.
emergency, *n.* circonstance, *f.* critique, incident, *m.*, conjoncture, *f.*; **in case of emergency**, en cas *m.* d'urgence; **equal to any emergency**, prêt à

tout; **emergency-bell**, sonnette *f.* d'alarme.
emery, *n.* émeri, *m.*; **emery-cloth**, toile *f.* d'émeri; **emery-wheel**, meule *f.* émeri.
emetic, *a.* émétique.
emigrant, *n.* émigrant, *m.*, émigré, *m.*
emigrate, *v. i.* émigrer.
emigration, *n.* émigration, *f.*
eminence, *n.* éminence, *f.*, élévation, *f.*, colline, *f.*; excellence, *f.*, dignité, *f.*
eminent, *a.* éminent, illustre; **most eminent**, éminentissime.
emissary, *n.* émissaire, *m.*
emission, *n.* émission, *f.*
emit, *v. t.* envoyer, émettre, lancer, dégrafer.
emmet, *n.* fourmi, *f.*
emollient, *a.* émollient, adoucissant || *n.* émollient, *m.*
emolument, *n.* émolument, *m.*
emotion, *n.* émotion, *f.*, agitation, *f.*
empale, *v. t.* palissader, empaler.
empalement, *n.* palissade, *f.*; empalement, *m.*
empassion, *v. t.* passionner.
empassionate, *a.* passionné.
emperil, *v. t.* mettre en péril.
emperor, *n.* empereur, *m.*
empire, *n.* empire, *m.*
empiric, *a.* empirique.
employ, *v. t.* employer, occuper, se servir de.
employ, employment, *n.* emploi, *m.*; place, *f.*; occupation, *f.*
empoison, *v. t.* empoisonner.
emporium, *n.* entrepôt, *m.*, magasin, *m.*, marché, *m.*
empoverish, *v. t.* appauvrir.
empower, *v. t.* donner pouvoir à, commettre, autoriser.
empress, *n.* impératrice, *f.*
emptiness, *n.* vide, *m.*, vanité, *f.*
empty, *a.* vide, vain, frivole.
empty, *v. t.* vider || *v. i.* se vider.
empurple, *v. t.* empourprer.
empuzzle, *v. t.* embrouiller, embarrasser.
emulate, *v. t.* rivaliser avec, imiter.
emulous, *a.* rival, désireux (de).
emulsion, *n.* émulsion, *f.*
emulsive, *a.* émulsif.
enable, *v. t.* mettre à même (de); permettre (de).
enact, *v. t.* décréter, ordonner, rendre un arrêt.
enactment, *n.* ordonnance, *f.*, décret, *m.*
enamel, *n.* email, *m.*
enamel, *v. t.* émailler.
enamelling, *n.* émaillage, *m.*
enamour, *v. t.* rendre amoureux; **to be enamoured of**, être amouraché de, raffoler de.
encage, *v. t.* mettre en cage, enfermer.
encamp, *v. i.* camper.
encampment, *n.* campement, *m.*
encase, *v. t.* encaisser, enfermer.
encash, *v. t.* encaisser.
encaustic, *n.* encaustique, *m.*
enchain, *v. t.* enchaîner.
enchant, *v. t.* enchanter, charmer.
enchanted, *a.* enchanté.
enchanting, *a.* enchanteur.
enchantment, *n.* enchantement, *m.*
enchantress, *n.* enchanteresse, *f.*
enchase, *v. t.* enchâsser.
encircle, *v. t.* entourer, environner, ceindre (de).
enclose, *v. t.* clore, enclore, contenir, renfermer; **enclosed**, *a.* ci inclus.
enclosure, *n.* clôture, *f.*, enclos, *m.*, clos, *m.*, enceinte, *f.*, contenu, *m.*
encompass, *v. t.* entourer, environner.
encore, *adv.* bis.
encore, *v. t.* bisser, crier bis, redemander.
encounter, *n.* rencontre, *f.*, choc, *m.*, dispute, *f.*, mêlée, *f.*, escarmouche, *f.*
encounter, *v. t.* rencontrer, engager un combat || *v. i.* se rencontrer fortuitement; s'attaquer, livrer bataille.
encourage, *v. t.* encourager.
encouragement, *n.* encouragement, *m.*
encouraging, *a.* encourageant, engageant.
encroach, *v. i.* empiéter, usurper, abuser (de).
encroacher, *n.* usurpateur, *m.*
encroachment, *n.* empiétement, *m.*, usurpation, *f.*
encrust, *v. t.* incruster.
encumber, *v. t.* encombrer, embarrasser, grever.
encumbrance, *n.* embarras, *m.*; hypothèque, *f.*; **without encumbrance**, sans charges.
encyclopedia, *n.* encyclopédie, *f.*

encyst, *v. t.* enkyster.
end, *n.* fin, *f.*, conclusion, *f.*, but, *m.*, dessein, *m.*; bout, *m.*, extrémité, *f.*; **to no end**, en vain; **to what end?** dans quel but? **world without end**, éternellement; **no end of**, beaucoup de; **to come to an end**, se terminer, finir; **in the end**, à la fin; **to put an end to**, mettre fin à; **to make both ends meet**, joindre les deux bouts.
end, *v. t.* finir, achever, terminer || *v. i.* se finir, s'achever, se terminer.
endamage, *v. t.* endommager.
endanger, *v. t.* mettre en danger.
endear, *v. t.* rendre cher.
endearment, *n.* affection, *f.*, tendresse, *f.* || **endearments**, *n. pl.*, caresses, *f. pl.*
endeavour, *n.* effort, *m.*, tentative, *f.*
endeavour, *v. i.* s'efforcer, essayer, tâcher.
ending, *n.* fin, *f.*, conclusion, *f.*
endive, *n.* endive, *f.*
endless, *a.* sans fin, infini, perpétuel, continuel.
endorse, *v. t.* endosser.
endorser, *n.* endosseur, *m.*
endow, *v. t.* douer, doter.
endowment, *n.* dotation, *f.*, dot, *f.*, don *m.* naturel.
endue, *v. t.* douer.
endurance, *n.* patience, *f.*, résignation, *f.*; **beyond endurance**, insupportable.
endure, *v. t.* endurer, souffrir, supporter || *v. i.* durer.
endways, endwise, *adv.* debout, de champ.
enemy, *n.* ennemi, *m.*, adversaire, *m.*
energetic, *a.* énergique
energy, *n.* énergie, *f.*
enervate, *v. t.* énerver.
enervated, *a.* énervé.
enforce, *v. t.* forcer, contraindre; présenter (un argument) avec chaleur et persuasion; fortifier, appuyer; **to enforce obedience**, faire obéir de force; **I want to enforce this idea upon your minds**, je veux vous enfoncer cette idée dans la tête.
enforcement, *n.* force, *f.*, contrainte, *f.*, violence, *f.*, mise *f.* en vigueur; **the enforcement of the law**, l'application *f.* de la loi.
enfranchise, *v. t.* affranchir, délivrer, admettre au vote.
engage, *v. t.* engager, occuper (l'attention); arrêter, retenir (une voiture); inviter, mettre en gage; fiancer || *v. i.* s'engager; livrer combat.
engaged, *a.* engagé, occupé, retenu; fiancé.
engagement, *n.* engagement, *m.*, occupation, *f.*, combat, *m.*, promesse, *f.*; **engagement-ring**, *n.* bague *f.* de fiançailles.
engaging, *a.* engageant, obligeant.
engender, *v. t.* engendrer, produire.
engine, *n.* machine, *f.*, locomotive, *f.*, instrument *m.*; **fire-engine**, pompe *f.* à incendie; **fire-engine station**, poste *m.* de pompiers; **steam-engine**, machine *f.* à vapeur; **engine-driver**, mécanicien, *m.*; **engine-room**, *n.* chambre *f.* des machines; **engine-shed**, *n.* dépôt *m.* des machines (dans une gare).
engineer, *n.* ingénieur, *m.*, constructeur *m.*, mécanicien, *m.*, officier *m.* du génie; (*n. pl.*) soldats *m. pl.* du génie; **engineer's tools**, machines-outils, *f. pl.*
engineering, *n.* art *m.* de l'ingénieur; **to go in for engineering**, se faire ingénieur.
enginery, *n.* génie, *m.*, artillerie, *f.*; machines, *f. pl.* (en général.)
English, *a.* anglais, d'Angleterre || **the English** (*n. pl.*) les Anglais; **an Englishman**, un Anglais; **an Englishwoman**, une Anglaise.
engorge, *v. t.* avaler, dévorer. || *v. i.* manger avec voracité.
engorgement, *n.* avidité, *f.*, voracité, *f.*
engrave, *v. t.* graver, buriner.
engraver, *n.* graveur, *m.*
engraving, *n.* gravure, *f.*, lithographie, *f.*
engross, *v. t.* occuper, absorber, préoccuper, accaparer; (jur.) grossoyer (un acte).
engrosser, *n.* accapareur, *m.*, copiste, *m.*
engrossment, *n.* accapare-

ment, *m.*; action *f.* de grossoyer. [bellir.
enhance, *v. t.* rehausser, em-
enhancement, *n.* rehaussement. *m.*, embellissement, *m.*
enigma, *n.* énigme, *f.*
enjoin, *v. t.* enjoindre, ordonner.
enjoy, *v. t.* jouir de; posséder; prendre plaisir à; **I enjoy myself immensely**, je m'amuse beaucoup; **have you enjoyed your walk**? avez-vous fait une bonne promenade? **have you enjoyed your holiday**? avez-vous passé de bonnes vacances? **I enjoy good health**, je jouis d'une bonne santé.
enjoyment, *n.* plaisir, *m.*, jouissance, *f.*, possession, *f.*
enkindle, *v. t.* allumer, enflammer.
enlarge, *v. t.* élargir, augmenter, agrandir || *v. i.* s'étendre (sur un sujet).
enlargement, *n.* agrandissement, *m.*, extension, *f.*; élargissement, *m.* (d'un prisonnier); hypertrophie, *f.* (du cœur).
enlighten, *v. t.* éclairer, illuminer, instruire.
enlightenment, *n.* lumières, *f. pl.*
enlist, *v. t.* enrôler, recruter || *v. i.* s'enrôler, s'engager.
enlistment, *n.* enrôlement, *m.*
enliven, *v. t.* animer, égayer.
enmity, *n.* inimitié, *f.*, haine, *f.*
ennoble, *v. t.* anoblir, ennoblir.
enormity, *n.* irrégularité, *f.*, énormité, *f.*, faute *f.* grave.
enormous, *a.* énorme
enough, *adv.* assez, suffisamment; **he is kind enough**, il est assez aimable; **have you money enough**? **have you enough money**? avez-vous assez d'argent?
enquire, *v. t.* s'enquérir, s'informer.
enrage, *v. i.* irriter, exaspérer.
enrapture, *v. t.* ravir, charmer.
enrich, *v. t.* enrichir.
enrichment, *n.* enrichissement, *m.*
enrol, *v. t.* inscrire, enrôler, enregistrer.
enrolment, *n.* inscription, *f.*, enregistrement, *m.*
ensconce, *v. t.* mettre à couvert, cacher || *v. i.* se cacher.
enseam, *v. t.* ourler.
enshrine, *v. t.* enchâsser, enfermer. [voiler.
enshroud, *v. t.* envelopper.
ensign, *n.* enseigne, *f.*; drapeau, *m.*; enseigne, *m.*, **ensign-bearer**, porte-drapeau, *m.*
enslave, *v. t.* asservir.
enslavement, *n.* asservissement, *m.*, esclavage, *m.*
ensue, *v. i.* suivre, succéder; s'ensuivre.
ensuing, *a.* suivant, prochain.
entablature, *n.* entablement, *m.*
entail, *n.* (jur.) substitution, *f.*; bien *m.* substitué.
entail, *v. t.* (jur.), substituer, léguer; entraîner après soi.
entangle, *v. t.* embrouiller, embarrasser, empêtrer; **to get entangled**, s'empêtrer.
entanglement, *n.* embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.*; désordre, *m.*
enter, *v. t.* entrer dans, commencer, débuter; inscrire; initier, intenter (un procès); **to enter a room**, entrer dans une pièce; **enter your name on this book**, inscrivez votre nom sur ce registre; **to enter an action against somebody**, intenter un procès à quelqu'un.
entering, *n.* entrée, *f.*
enteric, **enteritis**, *n.* entérite, *f.*
enterprise, *n.* entreprise, *f.*, spéculation, *f.*
enterprise, *v. t.* entreprendre, essayer.
entertain, *v. t.* traiter, régaler, divertir; entretenir (une idée); avoir, nourrir un espoir), || *v. i.* recevoir; **they entertain a good deal**, ils reçoivent beaucoup.
entertainer, *n.* hôte, *m.*, amphitryon, *m.*
entertainment, *n.* réception, *f.*, amusement, *m.*, divertissement, *m.*, passe-temps, *m.*; **theatrical entertainments**, le spectacle, *m.*
enthrone, *v. t.* mettre sur le trône, introniser. [*m.*
enthusiasm, *n.* enthousiasme.
enthusiast, *n.* enthousiaste, *m.*, passionné, *m.*
enthusiastic, *a.* enthousiaste.
enthusiastically, *adv.* en enthousiaste, avec enthousiasme.
entice, *v. t.* attirer, séduire, entraîner.

enticement, *n.* séduction, *f.*, tentation, *f.*
enticer, *n.* séducteur, *m.*, corrupteur, *m.*, tentateur, *m.*
entire, *n.* entier; complet.
entirely, *adv.* entièrement.
entireness, *n.* totalité, *f.*, intégrité, *f.*, plénitude, *f.*
entitle, *v. t.* intituler, conférer un titre à; autoriser; donner droit à.
entity, *n.* entité, *f.*, être, *m.*
entomb, *v. t.* enterrer, ensevelir.
entomology, *n.* entomologie, *f.*
entrails, *n. pl.* entrailles, *f. pl.*
entrance, *n.* entrée, *f.*, commencement, *m.*; **entrance-money**, prix *m.* d'entrée; **entrance-hall**, vestibule, *m.*
entrap, *v. t.* prendre au piège.
entreat, *v. t.* prier, solliciter, supplier.
entreaty, *n.* demande, *f.*, supplication, *f.*
entry, *n.* entrée, *f.*; inscription, *f.*; déclaration, *f.* (en douane); partie, *f.*; **book-keeping by single entry** (— **by double entry**), comptabilité *f.* en partie simple, — en partie double.
entwine, *v. t.* entortiller, entrelacer.
enumerate, *v. t.* énumérer, compter.
enumeration, *n.* énumération, *f.*, dénombrement, *m.*
enunciate, *v. t.* énoncer.
enunciation, *n.* énonciation, *f.*
envelop, *v. t.* envelopper.
envelope, *n.* enveloppe, *f.*; **in an envelope**, sous enveloppe.
envenom, *v. t.* envenimer, aigrir, empoisonner.
enviable, *a.* enviable.
envious, *a.* envieux.
environ, *v. t.* environner.
environs, *n. pl.* environs, *m. pl.*
envoy, *n.* envoyé, *m.*, député, *m.*
envy, *n.* envie, *f.*
envy, *v. t.* envier.
epaulet, *n.* épaulette, *f.*
epergne, *n.* surtout *m.* de table.
ephemera, *n.* éphémère, *f.*
epic, *a.* épique, héroïque.
epicure, *n.* épicurien, *m.*, gourmand, *m.*, gastronome, *m.*
epicurism, *n.* épicurisme, *m.*
epidemic, *n.* épidémie, *f.*
epidemic, *a.* contagieux.
epigram, *n.* épigramme, *f.*
epigrammatist, *n.* épigrammatiste, *m.*
epigrammatic, *a.* épigrammatique.
epilepsy, *n.* épilepsie, *f.*
epileptic, *a.* épileptique.
episcopal, *a.* épiscopal.
episcopate, *n.* épiscopat, *m.*, évêché, *m.*
episode, *n.* épisode, *m.*
epistle, *n.* épître, *f.*, lettre, *f.*
epistolary, *a.* épistolaire.
epitaph, *n.* épitaphe, *f.*
epithet, *n.* épithète, *f.*, attribut, *m.*
epitome, *n.* épitomé, *m.*, abrégé, *m.*
epitomize, *v. t.* abréger.
epizooty, *n.* épizootie, *f.*
epoch, *n.* époque, *f.*
equal, *a.* égal, semblable.
equally, *adv.* pareillement, également.
equalize, *v. t.* égaliser.
equality, *n.* égalité, *f.*
equanimity, *n.* égalité *f.* d'humeur; tranquillité *f.* d'esprit.
equanimous, *a.* d'humeur égale.
equation, *n.* équation, *f.*
equator, *n.* équateur, *m.*
equatorial, *a.* équatorial.
equerry, *n.* écuyer, *m.*
equestrian, *a.* équestre, ...à cheval.
equilibrist, *n.* équilibriste, *m.*, danseur *m.* de corde.
equilibrium, *n.* équilibre, *m.*
equinox, *n.* équinoxe, *m.*
equip, *v. t.* équiper, vêtir; armer (un vaisseau).
equipage, *n.* équipage, *m.*, équipement, *m.*, train, *m.*
equipment, *n.* équipement, *m.*, armement, *m.*
equipoise, *n.* équilibre, *m.*
equitable, *a.* équitable.
equitation, *n.* équitation, *f.*
equity, *n.* équité, *f.*, impartialité, *f.*
equivalent, *a.* équivalent.
equivocal, *a.* équivoque.
era, *n.* ère, *f.*, époque, *f.*
eradiate, *v. i.* lancer des rayons
eradicate, *v. t.* déraciner, extirper.
erase, *v. t.* effacer, gratter; exterminer.
eraser, *n.* grattoir, *m.*
ere, *prep.* & *conj.* avant que, plutôt que; **ere long**, avant longtemps.
erect, *a.* droit, debout.
erect, *v. t.* ériger, élever, construire, monter, installer.

erection, *n.* élévation, *f.*, érection, *f.*, établissement, *m.*; construction, *f.*
ermine, *n.* hermine, *f.* || *a.* d'hermine.
ermined, *a.* revêtu d'hermine.
err, *v. i.* errer, s'égarer.
errand, *n.* commission, *f.*, course, *f.*, message, *m.*; **to run an errand**, faire une commission; **errand-boy**, commissionnaire, *m.*
errant, *a.* errant, vagabond; **knight-errant**, chevalier *m.* errant.
erratic, *a.* errant, vagabond, excentrique.
erroneous, *a.* erroné, faux.
error, *n.* faute, *f.*, erreur, *f.*; **to lead into error**, induire en erreur.
eructation, *n.* éructation, *f.*, rot, *m.*, renvoi, *m.*
erudite, *a.* érudit.
erudition, *n.* érudition, *f.*; science, *f.*
eruption, *n.* éruption, *f.*
escape, *n.* évasion, *f.*, délivrance, *f.*; échappement, *m.*; fuite, *f.* (de gaz); **fire-escape**, escalier *m.* de secours; **to have a narrow escape**, l'échapper belle.
escape, *v. t.* échapper à || *v. i.* s'échapper, s'évader, s'enfuir, se sauver.
escheat, *n.* déshérence, *f.*
escheat, *v. i.* tomber en déshérence.
eschew, *v. t.* éviter, fuir.
escort, *n.* escorte, *f.*
escort, *v. t.* escorter.
escorter, *n.* cavalier, *m.*
escritoire, *n.* écritoire, *f.*
escutcheon, *n.* écusson, *m.*
especial, *a.* spécial.
espionage, *n.* espionnage, *m.*
especially, *adv.* spécialement.
esplanade, *n.* esplanade, *f.*, promenade, *f.*
espousal, *n.*, **espousals**, *n. pl.* épousailles, *f. pl.*; fiançailles, *f. pl.*
espouse, *v. t.* épouser.
espy, *v. t.* épier, découvrir.
esquire, *n.* écuyer, *m.*; monsieur, *m.*; **J. D. Smith esq.**, Monsieur J. D. Smith.
essay, *n.* essai, *m.*, traité, *m.*, dissertation, *f.*
essayist, *n.* essayiste, *m.*
essence, *n.* essence, *f.*
essence, *v. t.* parfumer.
essential, *a.* essentiel.
establish, *v. t.* établir, fonder; confirmer; constituer; **established church**, Église *f.* établie.
establishment, *n.* établissement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*, installation, *f.*; approbation, *f.*; revenu, *m.*; Église *f.* établie.
estate, *n.* état, *m.*, rang, *m.*; fortune, *f.*, domaine, *m.*, bien, *m.*; **personal estate**, fortune, *f.* mobilière; **real estate**, *n.* fortune *f.* immobilière.
esteem, *n.* estime, *f.*
esteem, *v. t.* estimer, évaluer.
esteemable, *a.* estimable.
esthetic, *a* esthétique.
estimable, *a.* estimable, précieux.
estimation, *n.* estimation, *f.*, évaluation, *f.*; (fig.) considération, *f.*, estime, *f.*
estrange, *v. t.* aliéner, indisposer.
estrangement, *n.* éloignement, [*m.*
estreat, *n.* (jur.) double, *m.* || *v. i.* extraire, copier.
estuary, *n.* estuaire, *m.*
etch, *v. t.* graver à l'eau-forte, dessiner.
etcher, *n.* graveur *m.* à l'eau-forte. [forte.
etching, *n.* gravure *f.* à l'eau-
eternal, *a.* éternel.
eternally, *adv.* éternellement.
eternity, *n.* éternité, *f.*
eternize, *v. t.* éterniser.
ether, *n.* éther, *m.* [leste.
ethereal, *a.* éthéré; (fig.) cé-
etherealize, *v. t.* éthérifier.
ethic, *a.* moral || **ethics**, *n. pl.* la morale, *f.*
ethnography, *n.* ethnographie, *f.*
etymological, *a.* étymologique.
etymology, *n.* étymologie, *f.*
eucalyptus, *n.* (bot.) eucalyptus, *m.*
eucharist, *n.* eucharistie, *f.*
eulogic, *a.* élogieux.
eulogize, *v. t.* louer, prôner.
eulogium, **eulogy**, *n.* éloge, *m.*, louange, *f.*
eunuch, *n.* eunuque, *m.*
euphonic, *a.* euphonique.
euphony, *n.* euphonie, *f.*
evacuate, *v. t.* évacuer.
evacuation, *n.* évacuation, *f.*
evade, *v. t.* éviter, éluder, esquiver || *v. i.* s'évader, s'échapper, s'esquiver.

evanescence, *n.* instabilité, *f.*, existence *f.* (ou nature *f.*) éphémère.
evanescent, *a.* évanescent, éphémère.
evangelic, *a.* évangélique.
evaporate, *v. i.* s'évaporer.
evaporation, *n.* évaporation, *f.*
evasion, *n.* évasion, *f.*, fuite, *f.*; (fig.) échappatoire, *f.*, subterfuge, *m.*
evasive, *a.* évasif.
eve, *n.* soir, *m.*; veille, *f.*, vigile, *f.*; **on the eve of**, à la veille de, sur le point de; **Christmas Eve**, la veille *f.* de Noël.
even, *a.* égal, uniforme, plat; au niveau, à fleur; quitte, réglé: pair; **to be even with somebody**, être quitte avec quelqu'un; **to make even**, aplanir; **even money**, compte *m.* rond; **even number**, nombre *m.* pair
even, *adv.* même, aussi bien, quand même; **even then**, même alors; **even so**, précisément; **not even**, pas même; **even if**, même si.
even, *v. t.* égaliser, aplanir.
evening, *n.* soir, *m.*, soirée, *f.*; **evening-party**, soirée; **evening-dress**, costume *m.* de soirée; **evening-paper**, journal *m.* du soir; **evening-star**, étoile *f.* du soir; **good-evening**, bonsoir!
evenly, *adv.* également, impartialement, tranquillement.
evenness, *n.* égalité, *f.*, impartialité, *f.*, sérénité, *f.*
event, *n.* événement, *m.*, incident, *m.*, issue, *f.*: **in the event of**, au cas où; **at all events**, en tout cas.
eventful, *a.* plein d'événements, mémorable.
eventual, *a.* éventuel, possible.
eventually, *adv.* éventuellement.
ever, *adv.* jamais, toujours; **ever and anon**, de temps en temps; **for ever**, à jamais; **it is ever so nice!** c'est si joli! **ever so little**, si peu que ce soit; **England for ever!** Vive l'Angleterre!
evergreen, *a.* toujours vert || *n.* arbre *m.* (ou arbuste *m.*) toujours vert; **evergreen oak**, *n.* chêne *m.* vert.
everlasting, *a.* éternel, **perpétuel.**
evermore, *adv.* toujours; **for evermore**, à jamais.
every, *a.* chaque.
everybody, *pr.* tout le monde.
everything, *pr.* tout.
everywhere, *adv.* partout.
evict, *v. t.* enlever, évincer.
eviction, *n.* dépossession, *f.*, expulsion, *f.*
evidence, *n.* évidence, *f.*, déposition, *f.*, témoignage, *m.*; témoin, *m.*; **to give evidence**, témoigner (de), porter témoignage de.
evidence, *v. t.* prouver, mettre en évidence.
evident, *a.* évident, clair, manifeste.
evil, *a.* mauvais, méchant, pervers; **the evil one**, l'esprit malin: **an evil tongue**, une mauvaise langue; **evil-speaking**, médisance, *f.* || *adv.* mal; **evil-affected**, *a.* mal disposé.
evil, *n.* mal, *m.*, méchanceté, *f.*, malheur, *m.*; **evil-doer**, méchant, *m.*, pervers, *m.*
evilness, *n.* méchanceté, *f.*
evince, *v. t.* démontrer, prouver, témoigner de.
evocation, *n.* évocation, *f.*
evoke, *v. t.* évoquer, faire apparaître.
evolution, *n.* évolution, *f.*
ewe, *n.* brebis, *f.*
ewe, *v. i.* agneler.
ewer, *n.* aiguière, *f.*
exact, *a.* exact, ponctuel, précis.
exact, *v. t.* exiger, extorquer || *v. i.* commettre des exactions.
exaction, *n.* exaction, *f.*
exactitude, *n.* exactitude, *f.*, ponctualité, *f.*
exactly, *adv.* exactement.
exactness, *n.* exactitude, *f.*, justesse, *f.*, ponctualité, *f.*
exaggerate, *v. t.* exagérer.
exaggeration, *n.* exagération, *f.*
exalt, *v. t.* élever, exalter.
exaltation, *n.* élévation, *f.*, exaltation, *f.*, transport, *m.*
examination, *n.* examen, *m.*; vérification, *f.*; interrogatoire, *m.*, inspection, *f.*, audition, *f.*; **post-mortem examination**, autopsie, *f.*; **to go to an examination**, se présenter à un examen; **to pass an**

examination, être reçu à un examen; **on examination**, apres examen; **examination-paper**, sujet *m.* d'examen.
examine, *v. t.* examiner, interroger, vérifier; visiter (en douane).
examiner, *n.* examinateur, *m.*
example, *n.* exemple, *m.*; **for example**, par exemple.
exasperate, *v. t.* exaspérer, irriter.
exasperation, *n.* exaspération, *f.*
excavate, *v. t.* excaver, creuser, faire des fouilles.
excavation, *n.* excavation, *f.*, fouilles, *f. pl.*, déblai, *m.*
exceed, *v. t.* excéder, dépasser, exceller, surpasser || *v. i.* outrepasser.
exceeding, *a.* très, fort, extrêmement.
excel, *v. i.* exceller || *v. t.* l'emporter sur.
excellence, *n.* excellence, *f.*, prééminence, *f.*, perfection, *f.*
excellent, *a.* excellent, éminent.
except, *v. t.* excepter, exclure.
except, *prep.* excepté, sauf, à l'exception de || *conj.* à moins que.
exception, *n.* exception, *f.*, exclusion, *f.*, objection, *f.*; **with the exception of**, à l'exception de; **to take exception at**, se formaliser de; **to make exceptions to**, élever des objections à.
exceptionable, *a.* sujet à objections.
exceptional, *a.* exceptionnel.
excerp, *n.* extrait, *m.*
excess, *n.* excès, *m.*, surpoids, *m.*, excédent, *m.*
excessive, *a.* excessif.
exchange, *n.* échange, *m.*, troc, *m.*, change, *m.*, bourse, *f.*; **bill of exchange**, lettre *f.* de change; **in exchange (for)**, en échange (de).
exchange, *v. t.* échanger, changer.
exchangeable, *a.* échangeable.
exchanger, *n.* changeur, *m.*
exchequer, *n.* trésor *m.* royal, ministère *m.* des finances; **exchequer-bill**, bon *m.* du trésor; **chancellor of the Exchequer**, ministre *m.* des finances.
excisable, *a.* imposable.
excise, *n.* excise, *f.*, régie, *f.*; **excise-duties**, contributions *f. pl.* indirectes.
exciseman, *n.* employé *m.* de la régie.
excitable, *a.* impressionnable, irritable.
excite, *v. t.* exciter, provoquer, encourager.
excited, *a.* excité.
excitedly, *adv.* d'une manière agitée.
excitement, *n.* excitation, *f.*, exaltation, *f.*, agitation, *f.*, émotion, *f.*
exciting, *a.* émouvant, passionnant.
exclaim, *v. i.* s'écrier, crier.
exclamation, *n.* exclamation, *f.*
exclude, *v. t.* exclure.
exclusion, *n.* exclusion, *f.*
exclusive, *a.* exclusif, exceptionnel.
exclusively, *adv.* à l'exclusion de.
excogitate, *v. t.* inventer || *v. i.* méditer, réfléchir.
excogitation, *n.* invention, *f.*, méditation, *f.*
excommunicate, *v. t.* excommunier.
excommunication, *n.* excommunication, *f.*
excoriate, *v. t.* écorcher, excorier.
excreate, *v. t.* expectorer.
excrement, *n.* excrément, *m.*
excrescence, *n.* excroissance, *f.*
excruciate, *v. t.* tourmenter, torturer.
exculpate, *v. t.* disculper, excuser.
exculpation, *n.* disculpation, *f.*
exculpatory, *a.* justificatif.
excursion, *n.* excursion, *f.*, tournée, *f.*; **excursion-train**, train *m.* de plaisir.
excursionist, *n.* excursionniste, *m.*
excursive, *a.* vagabond, errant.
excusable, *a.* excusable.
excuse, *n.* excuse, *f.*, prétexte, *m.*; **to offer excuses**, faire des excuses || *v. t.* excuser; **to excuse one's self**, s'excuser.
excuseless, *a.* inexcusable.
execrable, *a.* exécrable.
execrate, *v. t.* exécrer, avoir en exécration.
execration, *n.* exécration, *f.*
execute, *v. t.* exécuter, accomplir.
execution, *n.* exécution, *f.*,

accomplissement, *m.*; (jur.) saisie, *f.*; **in execution of**, en exécution de.
executioner, *n.* bourreau, *m.*
executive, *a.* exécutif.
executor, *n.* exécuteur *m.* testamentaire.
exemplary, *a.* exemplaire.
exemplification, *n.* explication, *f.*, démonstration, *f.*
exemplify, *v. t.* expliquer, montrer par l'exemple.
exempt, *a.* exempt.
exempt, *v. t.* exempter.
exemption, *n.* exemption, *f.*
exequies, *n.* obsèques, *f. pl.*
exercisable, *a.* qui peut être exercé,
exercise, *n.* exercice, *m.*, thème, *m.*, devoir, *m.*; (milit.) manœuvres, *f. pl.*; **bodily exercise**, exercice *m.* physique.
exercise, *v. t.* exercer || *v. i.* s'exercer, prendre de l'exercice.
exert, *v. t.* déployer, montrer, employer; **to exert skill**, faire preuve d'habileté; **to exert one's self**, s'efforcer.
exertion, *n.* effort, *m.*, exercice, *m.*, emploi, *m.*
exhalation, *n.* exhalaison, *f.*
exhaust, *v. t.* épuiser, diminuer; faire le vide; **I am exhausted**, je n'en puis plus.
exhausted, *a.* épuisé, fatigué; vide d'air.
exhibit, *v. t.* exhiber, produire, montrer.
exhibition, *n.* exhibition, *f.*, représentation, *f.*; exposition, *f.*; bourse *f.* d'études.
exhibitioner, *n.* boursier, *m.*
exhibitor, *n.* exposant, *m.*
exhilarate, *v. t.* égayer, ranimer.
exhilarating, *a.* divertissant.
exhilaration, *n.* hilarité, *f.*, gaieté, *f.*
exhort, *v. t.* exhorter, encourager.
exhortation, *n.* exhortation, *f.*
exhumation, *n.* exhumation, *f.*
exhume, *v. t.* exhumer, déterrer.
exigency, *n.* exigence, *f.*, nécessité, *f.*
exigent, *a.* exigent, urgent, pressant.
exiguity, *n.* exiguité, *f.*
exile, *n.* exil, *m.*, bannissement, *m.*, expulsion, *f.*; exilé, *m.*, banni, *m.*
exile, *v. t.* exiler, bannir, expulser; **to exile one's self**, s'expatrier.
exilement, *n.* exil, *m.*
exist, *v. i.* exister.
existence, *n.* existence, *f.*
existing, *a.* existant.
exit, *n.* (theat.) sortie *f.* d'un acteur; sortie, *f.*, issue, *f.*, fin, *f.*
exodus, *n.* exode, *m.*
exonerate, *v. t.* exonérer, décharger.
exoneration, *n.* exonération, *f.*, décharge, *f.*
exorbitance, *n.* énormité, *f.*, excès, *m.*, extravagance, *f.*
exorcise, *v. t.* exorciser.
exorciser, *n.* exorciste, *m.*
exorcism, *n.* exorcisme, *m.*
exordium, *n.* exorde, *m.*, préambule, *m.*
exotic, *a.* exotique.
expand, *v. t.* étendre, déployer || *v. i.* développer, s'étendre, se répandre, se déployer.
expanse, *n.* étendue, *f.*, expansion, *f.*
expansibility, *n.* expansibilité, *f.*
expansible, *a.* expansible.
expansion, *n.* expansion, *f.*, développement, *m.*, épanouissement, *m.*
expansive, *a.* expansif, communicatif.
expansiveness, *n.* expansibilité, *f.*
expatiate, *v. i.* s'étendre (sur), discourir.
expatriate, *v. t.* expatrier.
expect, *v. t.* attendre, espérer.
expectancy, *n.* attente, *f.*, espoir, *m.*
expectation, *n.* attente, *f.*, espérance, *f.*, prétention, *f.*; **it answers my expectations**, cela répond à mes espérances; **in expectation of**, dans l'attente de.
expectorate, *v. t.* expectorer.
expedience, **expediency**, *n.* convenance, *f.*, avantage, *m.*, opportunité, *f.*, utilité, *f.*
expedient, *a.* expédient, à propos, convenable, utile, avantageux.
expediently, *adv.* convenablement, à propos.
expedite, *v. t.* expédier, accélérer, hâter.
expedition, *n.* expédition, *f.*, diligence, *f.*, hâte, *f.*

expeditious, *a.* expéditif, prompt.
expel, *v. t.* expulser, exclure.
expellable, *a.* susceptible d'être exclu.
expend, *v. t.* dépenser, employer.
expenditure, *n.* dépense, *f.*, consommation, *f.*
expense, *n.* dépense, *f.*; dépens, *m. pl.*, frais, *m. pl.*; **I do not mind the expense**, je ne regarde pas à la dépense; **to live at somebody's expense**, vivre aux dépens de quelqu'un; **at any expense**, à tout prix; **petty expenses**, faux frais, *m. pl.*
expensive, *a.* coûteux, dispendieux.
expensively, *adv.* à grands frais.
experience, *n.* expérience, *f.*
experience, *v. t.* éprouver, faire l'expérience de, essayer, expérimenter.
experienced, *a.* expérimenté, expert.
experiment, *n.* expérience, *f.*, essai, *m.*, épreuve, *f.*
experiment, *v. t.* & *i.* expérimenter, faire des expériences.
experimental, *a.* expérimental.
experimentalist, *n.* expérimentateur, *m.*
expert, *a.* expert, habile, adroit.
expertness, *n.* habileté, *f.*, adresse, *f.*
expiate, *v. t.* expier, réparer (une faute).
expiation, *n.* expiation, *f.*, réparation, *f.*
expiatory, *a.* expiatoire.
expiration, *n.* expiration, *f.* (la) mort, *f.*; exhalaison, *f.*, fumée, *f.*
expire, *v. i.* expirer, mourir.
explain, *v. t.* expliquer, commenter.
explanation, *n.* explication, *f.*
explicate, *v. t.* expliquer.
explication, *n.* explication, *f.*
explicatory, *a.* explicatif.
explicit, *a.* explicite.
explode, *v. i.* faire explosion, éclater || *v. t.* faire éclater, faire sauter; discréditer, condamner.
exploit, *n.* exploit, *m.*
explorator, *n.* explorateur, *m.*
exploratory, *a.* servant à explorer.
explore, *v. t.* explorer.
explorer, *n.* explorateur, *m.*
explosion, *n.* explosion, *f.*
explosive, *a.* explosif: **explosive-cotton**, coton-poudre, *m.*
explosive, *n.* explosif, *m.*
exponent, *n.* interprète, *m.*; (math.) exposant, *m.*
export, *v. t.* exporter.
export, *n.* exportation, *f.*; **exports**, *n. pl.* articles *m. pl.* exportés; **export-duty**, droit, *m.*, d'exportation; **export-trade**, commerce *m.* d'exportation.
exportation, *n.* exportation, *f.*
expose, *v. t.* exposer, étaler; démasquer.
exposition, *n.* exposition, *f.*
expositor, *n.* commentateur, *m.*
expostulate, *v. i.* faire des remontrances.
expostulation, *n.* remontrance, *f.*, reproche, *m.*
expostulatory, *a.* contenant des remontrances.
exposure, *n.* exposition, *f.*, étalage, *m.*; abandon, *m.* (d'enfant); éclat, *m.*, scandale, *m.*
expound, *v. t.* expliquer, exposer, interpréter.
expounder, *n.* interprète, *m.*, commentateur, *m.*
express, *a.* express; clair, précis, formel; **express train**, train express; **express company**, service *m.* de factage; **by express delivery**, par exprès.
express, *n.* express, *m.*; exprès, *m.*, messager, *m.*
expressly, *adv.* expressément.
express, *v. t.* presser, exprimer, émettre (une opinion), représenter.
expression, *n.* expression, *f.*, air, *m.*, intonation, *f.*
expressively, *adv.* avec expression.
expressiveness, *n.* force *f.* d'expression.
expressly, *adv.* expressément.
expressure, *n.* expression, *f.*, empreinte, *f.*
exprobate, *v. t.* blâmer, condamner.
exprobation *n.* blâme, *m.*, désapprobation, *f.*
expropriate, *v. t.* exproprier.
expropriation, *n.* expropriation, *f.*
expugn, *v. t.* prendre d'assaut.
expugnation, *n.* prise *f.* d'assaut, conquête, *f.*

expugner, *n.* vainqueur, *m.*
expulse, *v. t.* expulser, renvoyer.
expulsion, *n.* expulsion, *f.*
expunge, *v. t.* effacer, biffer.
expurgate, *v. t.* épurer, purger.
expurgation, *n.* purgation, *f.*
exquisite, *a.* exquis, excellent, parfait, vif; **an exquisite pain**, une douleur très vive.
exquisitely, *adv.* parfaitement, d'une manière exquise.
exquisiteness, *n.* perfection, *f.*, excellence, *f.*, goût *m.* exquis; violence, *f.* (de chagrin, de douleur).
extant, *a.* existant, actuel.
extemporary, *a.* improvisé, d'abondance, impromptu.
extemporize, *v. t.* improviser.
extend, *v. t.* étendre, élargir, agrandir, prolonger, tendre (la main) || *v. i.* s'étendre, se prolonger.
extensible, *n.* extensible.
extension, *n.* extension, *f.*; **extension of time**, prolongation, *f.*
extensive, *a.* vaste, spacieux.
extensively, *adv.* au loin, largement, amplement.
extent, *n.* étendue, *f.*, portée; *f.*, degré, *m.*, importance, *f.*, **to some extent**, jusqu'à un certain point.
extenuate, *v. t.* diminuer, amoindrir, atténuer; **do not extenuate his conduct**, ne cherchez pas à pallier ses fautes || *v. i.* se raréfier.
extenuation, *n.* (méd.) exténuation, *f.*; (jur.) atténuant, *m.*, atténuation, *f.* (d'une faute).
exterior, *a.* extérieur, externe || *n.* extérieur, *m.*, physique, *m.*, apparence, *f.*
exterminate, *v. t.* exterminer.
extermination, *n.* extermination, *f.*
external, *a.* externe.
externally, *adv.* extérieurement, en apparence.
extinct, *a.* éteint, aboli, disparu.
extinction, *n.* extinction, *f.*
extinguish, *v. t.* éteindre, étouffer, effacer, mettre fin à.
extinguisher, *n.* éteignoir, *m.*; celui (ou celle) qui éteint,
extinguishment, *n.* extinction, *f.*
extirpate, *v. t.* extirper, déraciner, détruire.
extirpation, *n.* extirpation, *f.*, destruction, *f.*
extol, *v. t.* exalter, vanter, louer.
extort, *v. t.* extorquer.
extortion, *n.* extorsion, *f.*, exaction, *f.*
extra, *n.* extra, *m.*, supplément, *m.*
extra, *a.* en sus, supplémentaire, extraordinaire, ultra; **extra-postage**, surtaxe, *f.*; **extra-pay**, haute-paye, *f.*
extract, *n.* extrait, *m.*
extract, *v. t.* extraire, arracher; **to have one's tooth extracted**, se faire arracher une dent.
extraction, *n.* extraction, *f.*, origine, *f.*
extradition, *n.* extradition, *f.*
extraneous, *a.* étranger, sans rapport (avec).
extraordinary, *a.* extraordinaire, spécial.
extraordinarily, *adv.* extraordinairement.
extravagance, *n.* extravagance, *f.*
extravagant, *a.* extravagant, prodigue; insensé.
extravagate, *v. i.* extravaguer.
extravasated, *a.* extravasé.
extravasation, *n.* (med.) extravasion, *f.*
extreme, *a.* extrême, excessif; **extreme heat**, chaleur *f.* extrême; **extreme unction**, extrême-onction, *f.*
extreme, *n.* extrême, *m.*, extrémité, *f.*; **to go to extremes**, pousser les choses à l'extrême; **extremes meet**, les extrêmes se touchent.
extremely, *adv.* extrêmement.
extremity, *n.* extrémité, *f.*, fin, *m.*, le comble, *m.*
extricable, *a.* qui peut être débrouillé.
extricate, *v. t.* dégager, tirer d'embarras.
extrinsic, *a.* extrinsèque.
extrinsically, *adv.* extrinsèquement.
extrude, *v. t.* faire sortir, expulser.
extrusion, *n.* expulsion, *f.*
exuberance, *n.* exubérance, *f.*
exuberant, *a.* exubérant, plantureux.
exuberantly, *adv.* avec exubérance, avec profusion.

exude, *v. i.* exsuder || *v. t.* faire exsuder.
exudation, *n.* exsudation, *f.*
exulcerate, *v. t.* aigrir, irriter || *v. i.* s'ulcérer.
exult, *v. i.* exulter, triompher.
exultation, *n.* exultation, *f.*, triomphe, *m.*
eye, *n.* œil, *m.*, vue, *f.*, regards, *m. pl.*; trou, *m.*, chas, *m.* (d'une aiguille); (mar.) œillet, *m.*; **hooks and eyes**, agrafes, *f. pl.* et portes, *f. pl.*; **to be all eyes**, être tout yeux; **to keep an eye upon**, surveiller; **eyeball**, prunelle *f.* de l'œil; **eye-brow**, sourcil, *m.*; **eyeglass**, lorgnon, *m.*; **eyelash**, cil, *m.*; **eyelid**, paupière, *f.*; **eyesight**, vue, *f.*; **eyesore**, objet qui blesse la vue; **eyewater**, collyre, *m.*; **eye-witness**, témoin *m.* oculaire.
eye, *v. t.* regarder, lorgner, toiser.
eyed, *a.* **blue-eyed**, aux yeux bleus; **one-eyed**, borgne.
eyot, *n.* îlot, *m.*, petite île, *f.*
eyry, *n.* aire *f.* (de l'aigle).

F

fable, *n.* fable, *f.*, légende, *f.*, mensonge, *m.*
fabric, *n.* édifice, *m.*, bâtiment, *m.*; objet *m.* fabriqué; tissu, *m.*
fabricate, *v. t.* construire, fabriquer, inventer, forger; **to forge a document**, faire un faux.
fabrication, *n.* fabrication, *f.*, construction, *f.*
fabricator, *n.* fabricant, *m.*, inventeur, *m.*
fabulist, *m.* fabuliste, *m.*
fabulous, *a.* fabuleux, exagéré.
face, *n.* figure, *f.*, visage, *m.*, face, *f.*, surface, *f.*, façade, *f.*; apparence, *f.*, expression, *f.* (du visage); endroit, *m.* (d'une étoffe); front, *m.*, effronterie, *f.*; **he looked him in the face**, il le regarda bien en face; **face to face**, face à face; **on the face of the earth**, sur la surface de la terre; **to put on a serious face**, prendre un air sérieux; **to make faces**, faire des grimaces; **face-value**, valeur *f.* nominale.
face, *v. t.* faire face à; braver; revêtir, orner mettre des revers (à un habit); donner sur (le jardin, la rue); **faced with velvet**, à revers de velours || *v. i.* faire l'hypocrite, **to face about**, faire volte-face.
faced, *a.* **bold-faced**, insolent; **double faced**, à double visage, hypocrite.
facet, *n.* facette, *f.*
facetious, *a.* facétieux, plaisant.
facetiousness, *n.* facétie, *f.*, plaisanterie, *f.*
facile, *a.* facile, aisé, flexible, complaisant, souple.
facility, *n.* facilité, *f.*
facing, *n.* revêtement, *m.*, parement, *m.*, revers, *m.*, façade, *f.* || *a.* en face, vis-à-vis.
fact, *n.* fait, *m.*, réalité, *f.*, action, *f.*; **in fact**, en effet, de fait; **matter-of fact**, positif.
faction, *n.* faction, *f.*, parti, *m.*
factious, *a.* factieux.
factitious, *a.* factice, artificiel.
factor, *n.* agent, *m.*; facteur, *m.*
factory *n.* factorerie, *f.*, comptoir, *m.*, manufacture, *f.*, usine, *f.*; **factory-inspector**, inspecteur *m.* du travail.
faculty, *n.* faculté, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.*, talent, *m.*, privilege, *m.*
fad, *n.* marotte, *f.*,
fade, *v. i.* se faner, se flétrir, se dessécher, languir; **to fade away**, s'évanouir, disparaître graduellement.
fag, *n.* travail *m.* pénible, corvée, *f.*; (fam.) piocheur

m., **bûcheur**, *m.*, **souffre-douleur**, *m.*; **brain-fag**, fatigue *f.* cérébrale, surmenage, *m.*

fag, *v. i.* se fatiguer, piocher || *v. t.* fatiguer, lasser, éreinter; **fagged out**, éreinté.

fag-end, *n.* bout, *m.* (d'une corde).

fagging, *n.* brimades, *f. pl.*

faggot, fagot, *n.* fagot, *m.*; (milit.) fascine, *f.*

fagot, *v. t.* fagoter || *v. i.* faire des fagots.

fail, *v. i.* faillir, manquer, faire défaut, défaillir, échouer; **he failed to keep his promise**, il n'a pas tenu sa promesse || *v. t.* manquer a, faire défaut à, abandonner; **his heart failed him**, le cœur lui manqua.

fail, *n.* omission, *f.*, faute, *f.*; **without fail**, sans faute, *f.*

failing, *n.* défaillance, *f.*, défaut, *m.*, imperfection, *f.*, faiblesse, *f.* || *a.* défaillant || *prep.* à défaut de.

failure, *n.* manque, *m.*, défaut, *m.*, affaiblissement, *m.*, insuccès, *m.*; (comm.) faillite, *f.*; **to be a failure**, faire fiasco.

fain, *a.* contraint; trop heureux || *adv.* volontiers; **I would fain do it**, je serais heureux de le faire.

faineant, *a.* fainéant || *n.* fainéant, *m.*, paresseux, *m.*

faint, *a.* faible, abattu, timide, timoré, ; vague, pâle, indistinct; **to feel faint**, se sentir défaillir; **faint-hearted**, pusillanime.

faint, *n.* évanouissement, *m.*, défaillance, *f.*

faint, *v. i.* languir, s'affaiblir, s'évanouir; **to faint away**, s'évanouir.

fainting, *n.* faiblesse, *f.*, défaillance, *f.*; **fainting-fit**, évanouissement, *m.*

fair, *a.* beau, belle, bon; blond, blonde, clair, pur; assez bon, passable; satisfaisant, abondant; juste, loyal, équitable; **to copy fair**, mettre au net; **to speak fair to**, faire entendre raison a; **to stand fair with**, être en bons termes avec: **it is fair to**, il est permis de; **not fair**, pas de jeu; **by fair means or foul**, de gré ou de force; **set fair**, beau fixe; **fair-complexioned**, au teint clair, blond,; **fair-dealing**, bonne foi, *f.*; **fair-play**, franc jeu, *m.*; **the fair sex**, le beau sexe; **fair spoken**, éloquent.

fair, *adv.* bien, franchement, clairement.

fair, *n.* foire, *f.*; **the fair**, les dames *f. pl.*, le beau sexe, *m.*

fairly, *adv.* bien, de bonne foi, franchement, loyalement.

fairness, *n.* beauté, *f.*, probité, *f.*; candeur, *f.*; honnêteté, *f.*

fairy, *a.* de fée, féerique; **fairy-tale**, conte *m.* de fées || *n.* fée, *f.*

faith, *n.* foi, *f.*, croyance, *f.*, doctrine, *f.*, fidélité, *f.*, engagement, *m.*; **to keep one's faith**, être fidele a ses engagements || *interj.* ma foi!

faithful, *a.* fidèle.

faithfully, *adv.* fidèlement.

faithfulness, *n.* fidélité, *f.*

faithless, *a.* sans foi, infidèle, perfide, déloyal.

faithlessness, *n.* infidélité, *f.*, perfidie, ., déloyauté, *f.*

fakir, *n.* faquir, *m.*

falchion, *n.* cimeterre, *m.*, épée, *f.*

falcon, *n.* faucon, *m.*

falconer, *n.* fauconnier, *m.*

falconet, *n.* fauconneau, *m.*

falconry, *n.* fauconnerie, *f.*

faldstool, *n.* prie-Dieu, *m.*, fauteuil *m.* d'évêque.

fall, *n.* chute, *f.*, baisse, *f.*, diminution, *f.*, décadence, *f.*

fall, *v. i.* tomber, descendre, s'abaisser; succomber, être abattu; être abandonné; devenir, se mettre (dans un état); se jeter (rivière, fleuve); **the barometer falls**, le baromètre baisse; **the wind fell**, le vent s'apaisa; **his plans fell to the ground**, ses plans furent abandonnés; **many soldiers fell**, beaucoup de soldats furent tués; **to fall in love with**, devenir amoureux de; **to fall ill**, tomber malade; **to fall asleep**, s'endormir; **to fall away**, maigrir, dépérir; déserter, apostasier; **to fall back**, se retirer, se ra-

battre sur ; **to fall back upon**, avoir recours à ; **to fall behind**, se mettre en retard ; **to fall foul of**, entrer en collision avec ; **to fall in with** ; rencontrer, s'accorder avec, se conformer à ; **to fall off**, tomber, se séparer, décroître ; **to fall out**, se quereller, se brouiller ; **to fall short**, manquer (de), se trouver à court (de) ; **to fall to**, se mettre à, échoir à ; **to fall through**, échouer.

fallacious, *a.* fallacieux, trompeur.

fallacy, *n.* tromperie, *f.*, fraude, *f.*

fallibility, *n.* faillibilité, *f.*

falling, *a.* qui tombe ; **a falling-star**, une étoile filante || *n.* chute, *f.*, abandon, *m.* ; **falling-away**, amaigrissement, *m.* ; **falling-in**, effondrement, *m.*, écroulement, *m.* ; **falling-of**, diminution, *f.* ; baisse, *f.*, abandon, *m.*

fallow, *n.* jachère, *f.*

fallow, *a.* fauve ; en friche, en jachère ; **fallow-deer**, daim, *m.*

fallow, *v. t.* jachérer.

false, *a.* faux, perfide, traître, illégal.

falsely, *adv.* faussement, à faux.

falsehood, *n.* fausseté, *f.* ; (le) mensonge, *m.*

falseness, *n.* fausseté, *f.*

falsetto, *n.* fausset, *m.* ; **falsetto voice**, voix *f.* de fausset.

falsification, *n.* falsification, *f.*, contrefaçon, *f.*

falsifier, *n.* falsificateur, *m.*, faussaire, *m.*

falsify, *v. t* falsifier.

falsity, *n.* fausseté, *f.*

falter, *v. i.* trébucher, chanceler ; bégayer ; hésiter ; se décourager, trembler.

fame, *n.* renommée, *f.*, réputation, *f.*

fame, *v. i.* être réputé comme ; être connu pour ; être célèbre.

famed, *a.* renommé ; **ill-famed**, mal famé.

familiar, *a.* familier, domestique, ordinaire || *n.* familier, *m.*, intime, *m.*

familiarize, *v. t.* familiariser.

familiarly, *adv.* familièrement.

family, *n.* famille, *f.*, classe, *f.*, espèce, *f.* || de famille ; **a family likeness**, un air *m.* de famille ; **to be in the family way**, être enceinte.

famine, *n.* famine, *f.*

famish, *v. t.* affamer || *v. i.* être affamé, mourir de faim.

famous, *a.* fameux, renommé.

famously, *adv.* fameusement, d'une manière éclatante.

fan, *n.* éventail, *m.* ; écran, *m.*, van, *m.* ; aile, *f.* (d'un moulin à vent) ; ventilateur, *m.* ; **fan-blade**, ailette, *f.* de ventilateur.

fan, *v. t.* éventer, attiser, vanner.

fanatic, **fanatical**, *a.* fanatique.

fanatic, *n.* fanatique, *m.*, enthousiaste, *m.*

fanaticism, *n.* fanatisme, *m.*

fancier, *n.* amateur, *m.* ; **bird-fancier**, marchand *m.* d'oiseaux.

fanciful, *a.* capricieux, bizarre, fantasque ; chimérique, fantastique.

fancy, *n.* fantaisie, *f.*, imagination, *f.*, idée, *f.*, goût, *m.*, envie, *f.*, caprice, *m.*, inclination, *f.* ; **to take a fancy to**, prendre... en affection ; **just fancy** ! imaginez un peu !

fancy, *a.* de fantaisie ; façonné, costumé ; **fancy-ball**, bal *m.* travesti ; **fancy-dress** déguisement, *m.*, ; **fancy-goods**, articles *m. pl.* de mode ; **fancy-monger**, songe-creux, *m.*, visionnaire, *m.* ; **fancy-work**, ouvrages *m. pl.* de dames (broderie *f.*, etc.)

fancy, *v. t.* imaginer || *v. i.* s'imaginer, se figurer.

fandango, *n.* fandango, *m.*

fane *n.* temple, *m.*

fanfaronade, *n.* fanfaronnade, *f.*

fang, *n.* croc, *m.*, dent, *f.*, défense, *f.* (de sanglier), serre, *f.* (d'oiseau).

fangled, *a.* imaginaire, frivole ; **new-fangled**, de nouvelle invention.

fanion, *n.* fanion, *m.*

fantastical, *a.* fantastique.

fantastically, *adv.* d'une manière fantasque, bizarrement, singulièrement.

far, *a.* lointain, éloigné || *adv.* loin, beaucoup, bien, fort, très ; **how far** ? jusqu'où, jusqu'à quel point ? **it is far from this place**, c'est loin d'ici ; **far better**, beaucoup mieux, bien meilleur ; **by far**, de beaucoup ; **as far as I know**.

autant que je sache; **so far, so good**, jusqu'ici tout va bien; **in so far as**, en tant que; **far from it**, tant s'en faut: **far-away**, lointain, depuis longtemps, passé; **far-fetched**, forcé, affecté; **far-seeing**, clairvoyant, prévoyant, prudent.

farce, *n.* farce, *f.*

farcival, *a.* bouffon, drôle.

farcy, *n.* (vet.) farcin, *m.*

fardel, *n.* petit fardeau, *m.*

fare, *n.* prix, *m.* (d'une place de voyageur); voyageur, *m.*; nourriture, *f.*, chère, *f.*: **list of fares**, tarif *m.* des places; **single-fare**, billet *m.* simple; **bill of fare**, menu, *m.*, carte, *f.*

fare, *v. i.* voyager; aller; se porter; se nourrir, vivre; **to fare well**, faire bonne chère.

farewell, *n.* adieu, *m.*, congé, *m.*; **to bid farewell**, prendre congé de; **farewell!** adieu!

farina, *n.* farine, *f.*; (bot.) pollen, *m.*

farinaceous, *a.* farineux.

farm, *n.* ferme, *f.*

farm, *v. t.* affermer, donner à bail, cultiver, exploiter.

farmer, *n.* fermier, *m.*, cultivateur, *m.*; **farmer's wife**, fermière, *f.*

farming, *n.* agriculture, *f.*; exploitation *f.* d'une terre.

farmost, *adv.* le plus éloigné.

farrier, *n.* maréchal ferrant, *m.*, vétérinaire, *m.*

farriery, *n.* maréchalerie, *f.*, art *m.* vétérinaire.

farrow, *n.* portée *f.* (de cochons).

farrow, *v. i.* cochonner, mettre bas.

farther, *a.* plus éloigné, ultérieur || *adv.* plus loin, au delà.

farthing, *n.* liard, *m.* (le quart d'un penny).

farthingale, *n.* vertugadin, *m.*

fascinate, *v. t.* fasciner.

fashion, *n.* façon, *f.*, forme, *f.*, coupe, *f.*, mode, *f.*, usage, *m.*, manière, *f.*, méthode, *f.*, habitude, *f.*; **the fashion**, le grand monde; **in the latest fashion**, à la dernière mode; **in fashion**, à la mode; **out of fashion**, démodé; **a man of fashion**, un homme du monde; **old-fashioned**, suranné, vieux jeu.

fashion, *v. t.* façonner, former, modeler.

fashionable, *a.* à la mode, élégant; **a fashionable man**, un élégant; **a fashionable woman**, une élégante

fast, *a.* ferme, solide, bon teint; rapide; effronté; **a fast man**, un viveur: **my watch is fast**, ma montre avance; **my watch is ten minutes fast**, ma montre avance de dix minutes; **a fast train**, un train express || *adv.* fermement, solidement, rapidement; **it is raining fast**, il pleut à verse; **fast asleep**, profondément endormi; **to hold fast**, tenir bon.

fast, *n.* jeûne, *m.*; **fast-day**, jour *m.* de jeûne.

fast, *v. i.* jeûner.

fasten, *v. t.* attacher, fixer, lier.

fastener, *n.* fermeture, *f.*

fastening, *n.* fermeture, *f.*, crochet, *m.*, lien, *m.*

fastidious, *a.* difficile, délicat, dédaigneux.

fastidiously, *adv.* dédaigneusement.

fastidiousness, *n.* goûts *m. pl.* difficiles, dédain, *m.*

fat, *a.* gras, gros, corpulent, fertile; **fat-head**, idiot, *m.*; **fat-witted**, lourd, bête.

fat, *v. t.* engraisser || *v. i.* s'engraisser.

fatal, *a.* fatal, funeste.

fatalism, *n.* fatalisme, *m.*

fatalist, *n.* fataliste, *m.*

fatality, *n.* fatalité, *f.*

fatally, *adv.* fatalement.

fate, *n.* sort, *m.*, destin, *m.*, mort, *f.*, destruction, *f.*; **the Fates**, les Parques, *f. pl.*

fated, *a.* arrêté par le destin.

fatner, *n.* père; **father-in-law**, beau-père, *m.*

father, *v. t.* adopter.

fatherhood, *n.* paternité, *f.*

fatherland, *n.* patrie, *f.*

fatherly, *a.* paternel, de père || *adv.* en père, paternellement.

fathom, *n.* brasse, *f.*, toise, *f.*, portée, *f*

fathom, *v. t.* saisir, sonder, approfondir.

fatigue, *n.* fatigue, *f.*

fatigue, *v. t.* fatiguer.

fatiguing, *a.* fatigant.

fatling, *n.* animal *m.* à l'engrais.
fatness, *n.* embonpoint, *m.*, corpulence, *f.*, graisse, *f.*
fatten, *v. t.* engraisser || *v. i.* s'engraisser.
fattening, *n.* engraissement, *m.*
fatty, *a.* graisseux, huileux.
fatuity, *n.* fatuité, *f.*, sottise, *f.*
fatuous, *a.* stupide.
fault *n.* faute, *f.*, bévue, *f.*, défaut, *m.*; **generous to a fault**, généreux à l'excès; **to find fault with**, trouver à redire à, blâmer; **whose fault is it?** à qui la faute? **fault-finder**, censeur, *m.*
faultiness, *n.* imperfection, *f.*
faultless, *a.* irréprochable.
faulty, *a.* coupable, fautif, défectueux.
favour, *n.* faveur, *f.*, bienveillance, *f.*, grâce, *f.*, permission, *f.*, bonté, *f.*, bienfait, *m.*; honorée, *f.* (lettre de commerce); **do me the favour of**, faites-moi le plaisir de; **in my favour**, en ma faveur; **I have received your favour of the...**, j'ai reçu votre honorée du...
favour, *v. t.* favoriser.
favourable, *a.* favorable.
favourableness, *n.* bienveillance, *f.*
favoured, *a.* favori, favorisé.
favourite, *n.* favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*
fawn, *n.* faon, *m.* || *a.* fauve; **fawn-coloured**, *a.* fauve.
fawn, *v. i.* flatter, caresser, cajoler.
fawner, *n.* flatteur, *m.*, cajoleur, *m.*
fawning, *a.* flatteur, caressant || *n.* caresse, *f.*, basse flatterie, *f.*, bassesse, *f.*
fealty, *n.* fidélité, *f.* loyauté, *f.*
fear, *n.* peur, *f.*, crainte, *f.*, terreur, *f.*; **for fear of**, de peur de; **the fear of God**, la crainte de Dieu; **there is no fear**, il n'y a pas de danger [de,
fear, *v. t.* craindre, avoir peur.
fearful, *a.* peureux, craintif, effrayant.
fearfulness, *n.* crainte, *f.*, peur *f.*, timidité, *f.*, effroi, *m.*
fearless, *a.* sans peur, intrépide,
fearlessness, *n.* intrépidité, *f.*, hardiesse, *f.*
feasible, *a.* faisable, possible.
feasibleness, *n.* possibilité, *f.*
feasibly, *adv.* d'une manière possible, praticable.
feast, *n.* fête, *f.*, festin, *m.*, régal, *m.*
feast, *v. i.* se régaler, banqueter || *v. t.* fêter, régaler.
feaster, *n.* gastronome, *m.*, amphitryon, *m.*
feat, *n.* haut fait, *m.*, exploit, *m.*, action, *f.*
feather, *n.* plume, *f.*, plumet, *m.*; clavette *f.* fixe; espèce, *f.*; **in full feather**, en grande toilette; **birds of a feather flock together**, qui se ressemble s'assemble; **feather-bed**, lit *m.* de plumes; **feather-duster**, plumeau, *m.*
feathered, *a.* emplumé, orné, couvert de plumes.
feathery, *a.* garni de plumes, emplumé, léger comme une plume.
feature, *n.* trait, *m.*, point, *m.*, caractéristique, *f.*; **the features**, *n. pl.* la physionomie, *f.*
featured, *a.* aux traits...; **hard-featured**, qui a des traits durs; **ill-featured**, laid, qui a une physionomie déplaisante.
febrifuge, *n.* fébrifuge, *m.*
febrile, *a.* fébrile, fiévreux.
february, *n.* février.
feces, *n* (med.) fèces, *f. pl.*, excréments, *m. pl.*
fecula, *n.* fécule, *f.*
fecund, *a.* fécond.
fecundity, *n.* fécondité, *f.*
federal, *a.* fédéral.
federation, *n.* fédération, *f.*, ligue, *f.*
federative, *a.* fédératif.
fee, *n.* salaire, *m.*, honoraires, *m. pl.*, gratification, *f.*, casuel, *m.*; **fee-simple**, fief *m.* simple, propriété *f.* absolue.
fee, *v. t.* récompenser, payer, corrompre.
feeble, *a.* faible, débile.
feebleness, *n.* faiblesse, *f.*
feed, *v. t.* nourrir, donner à manger, élever, engraisser, faire paître || *v. i.* se nourrir, paître, manger.
feeder, *n.* personne *f.* qui donne à manger; mangeur, *m.*
feeding, *n.* nourriture, *f.*, pâture, *f.*; **feeding-bottle**, biberon, *m.*
feel, *n.* toucher, *m.*

feel, *v. t.* toucher, tâter, sentir, éprouver, ressentir, souffrir ; **to feel a patient's pulse**, tâter le pouls d'un malade || *v. i.* sentir ; se sentir ; avoir de la sensibilité ; **I feel cold**, j'ai froid.

feeler, *n.* antenne, *f.*, tentacule, *m.*, moustache, *f.* (de chat) ; tâtonnement, *m.*

feeling, *a.* sensible, tendre.

feeling, *n.* (le) toucher, *m.* ; sentiment, *m.*, tendresse, *f.*, émotion, *f.*, sensation, *f.*

feelingly, *adv.* d'une manière touchante, avec émotion.

feet, *n. pl.* (*sing.* **foot**) pieds, *m. pl.*

feign, *v. t.* feindre, simuler, faire semblant de.

feignedly, *adv.* d'une manière feinte.

feint, *n.* feinte *f.*, déguisement, *m.*

feldspar, *n.* feldspath, *m.*

felicitate, *v. t.* féliciter.

felicitation, *n.* félicitation, *f.*

felicitous, *a.* heureux.

felicity, *n.* félicité, *f.*

feline, *a.* félin.

fell, *a.* cruel, barbare.

fell, *n.* peau, *f.*, fourrure, *f.*

fell, *v. t.* abattre, terrasser, rabattre (une couture) ; **to fell a tree**, abattre un arbre.

fellow, *n.* compagnon, *m.*, camarade, *m.*, collègue, *m.*, confrère, *m.*, associé, *m.*, agrégé, *m.*, garçon *m.*, individu, *m.*, gaillard, *m.*, semblable, *m.*, pendant, *m.* ; **school-fellow**, condisciple, *m.* ; **a poor fellow**, un pauvre diable, *m.* ; **a good fellow**, un bon garçon, *m.* ; **our fellow creatures**, nos semblables, *m. pl.* ; **fellow country-man**, compatriote, *m.* ; **fellow-traveller**, compagnon *m.* de voyage.

fellowship, *n.* société, *f.*, compagnie, *f.*, association, *f.* ; grade *m.* d'agrégé ; confraternité, *f.*, camaraderie, *f.* ; **good-fellowship**, bonne camaraderie, *f.*

felo de se, *n.* suicide, *m.*

felon, *n.* criminel, *m.*, félon *m.*, rebelle, *m.*

felony, *n.* félonie, *f.*, crime, *m.*

felt, *n.* feutre, *m.* ; **felt-hat**, chapeau *m.* de feutre.

felt, *v. t.* feutrer.

felter, *n.* marchand *m.* de feutre.

felting, *n.* feutrage, *m.*

female, *n.* femelle, *f.*, femme, *f.* || *a.* femelle, féminin, de femme ; **the female sex**, le sexe féminin.

feme covert, *n.* (jur.) femme *f.* mariée.

feme sole, *n.* (jur.) femme *f.* non mariée, fille, *f.*

feminine, *a.* féminin, tendre, délicat ; (gram.) féminin, *n.*

femininely, *adv.* d'une manière féminine.

fen, *n.* marais, *m.*, marécage, *m.*

fence, *n.* clôture, *f.*, grille, *f.*, palissade, *f.* ; escrime, *f.*

fence, faire des armes, se défendre || *v. t.* clôturer, enclore.

fenceless, *a.* ouvert, sans clôture.

fencer, *n.* maître *m.* d'armes, tireur, *m.* (d'armes), maître *m.* d'escrime.

fencing, *n.* clôture, *f.*, escrime, *f.* ; **fencing-foil**, fleuret, *m.* ; **fencing-gloves**, gants *m. pl.* pour l'escrime ; **fencing-master**, maître *m.* d'escrime ; **fencing-match**, assaut *m.* d'armes ; **fencing-school**, salle *f.* d'armes.

fend, *v. t.* se défendre de, détourner, parer || *v. i.* se défendre ; **to fend for one's self**, se tirer d'affaire.

fender, *n.* garde-feu, *m.*, garde-cendres, *m.*

fenland, *n.* pays *m.* marécageux.

fennel, *n.* fenouil, *m.*

fenny, *a.* marécageux.

feoff, *v. t.* donner en fief.

feoff, *n.* fief, *m.*

ferment, *n.* ferment, *m.*

ferment, *v. i.* fermenter, s'agiter.

fermentation, *n.* fermentation, [*f.*

fern, *n.* fougère *f.* ; **fern-seed**, graine *f.* de fougère.

ferocious, *a.* rapace, féroce.

ferociously, *adv.* avec férocité.

ferret, *n.* furet, *m.* || *v. t.* fureter : **to ferret out**, dénicher ; **ferreting**, chasse *f.* avec le furet.

ferreter, *n.* fureteur, *m.*, dénicheur, *m.*

ferruginous, *a.* ferrugineux.

ferrule, *n.* virole, *f.*, bout, *m.* (de canne, d'ombrelle, de parapluie).

ferry, *n.* bac, *m.*, passage, *m.*; **ferry-boat**, bac, *m.*; **ferry-man**, passeur, *m.*; (poet.) nocher, *m.*
ferry, *v. t.* **to ferry over**, passer.
ferry, *v. t.* passer.
fertile, *a.* fertile.
fertilize, *v. t.* fertiliser.
fertility, *n.* fertilité, *f.*
fervency, *n.* ferveur, *f.*
fervent, *a.* fervent, ardent.
fervour, *n.* ferveur, *f.*
fester, *v. i.* s'ulcérer, s'envenimer.
festival, *a.* de fête, gai, joyeux ‖ *n.* fête, *f.*, festival, *m.*
festive, *a* de fête, joyeux.
festivity, *n.* réjouissance, *f.*
festoon, *n.* feston, *m.*
festoon, *v. t.* festonner.
fetal, *a.* fœtal.
fetch, *n.* stratagème, *m.*, ruse, *f.*
fetch, *v. t.* aller chercher, apporter; rapporter, valoir, coûter; atteindre; **to go and fetch**, aller chercher; **to come and fetch**, venir chercher; **fetch!** apporte! (à un chien); **this will fetch a good price**, ceci se vendra un bon prix; **to fetch in**, faire entrer; **to fetch out**, faire sortir, **to fetch down**, faire descendre.
fetid, *a.* fétide.
fetish, *n.* fétiche, *m.*
fetlock, *n.* fanon, *m.*
fetter, *v. t.* mettre dans les fers.
fetters, *n. pl.* chaines, *f. pl.*, entraves, *f. pl.*
feud, *n.* querelle, *f.*, discorde, *f.*, haine *f.* de famille.
feudal, *a.* féodal.
feudalism, *n.* féodalité, *f.*
feudality, *n.* féodalité, *f.*
feudatory, *a.* tributaire, vassal, qui relève d'un suzerain ‖ *n.* feudataire, *m.*
fever, *n.* fièvre, *f.*; **fit of fever**, accès *m.* de fièvre: **scarlet fever**, fièvre scarlatine; **typhoid fever**, fièvre *f.* typhoïde.
fever, *v. t.* donner la fièvre.
feverish, *a.* fiévreux; **to be feverish**, avoir la fièvre.
few, *a.* peu de; **a few**, quelques.
fewness, *n.* petit nombre, *m.*
fib, *n.* mensonge, *m.*, menterie, *f.*
fibber, *n.* menteur, *m.*
fibre, *n.* fibre, *f.*
fibrin, *n.* fibrine, *f.*
fibrous, *a.* fibreux.
fickle, *a.* volage, inconstant.
fickleness *n.* légèreté, *f.*, inconstance, *f.*, humeur *f.* volage.
fiction, *n.* fiction, *f.*
fictitious, *a.* fictif, feint, factice, mensonger.
fiddle, *n.* violon, *m.*, crin crin, *m.*; **a face as long as a fiddle**, un visage *m.* lugubre; **fiddle-case**, casier *m.* à violon; **fiddle-faddle**, bagatelle, *f.*, niaiserie, *f.*; **fiddle-de dee**, Bah! Allons donc! **fiddle-stick**, archet, *m.*; **fiddle-stick!** Chansons! **fiddle-string**, corde *f.* de violon.
fiddle, *v. t.* jouer du violon, racler; perdre son temps.
fiddler, *n.* joueur *m.* de violon; violoneux, *m.*, ménétrier, *m.*, racleur, *m.*
fidelity, *n.* fidélité, *f.*
fidget, *n.* agitation, *f.*; enfant *m.* remuant, personne *f.* remuante.
fidget, *v. i.* s'agiter, se démener.
fidgety, *a.* remuant, inquiet.
fie! *interj.* fi! fi donc!
fief, *n.* fief, *m.*
field, *n.* champ, *m.*, pré, *m.*, étendue, *f.*, chasse, *f.*; **field of battle**, champ *m.* de bataille; **field of ice**, banc *m.* de glace; **in the fields**, à la campagne, aux champs; **right field**, champ *m.* de droite (football); **coal-field**, gisement *m.* de charbon; **field artillery**, artillerie *f.* de campagne; **field-gun**, canon *m.* de campagne; **field-day**, jour *m.* d'exercice ou de revue; **field-glass**, jumelle *f.* de campagne; **field-hospital**, ambulance, *f.*; **field-marshal**, maréchal, *m.*; **field-sports**, la chasse, *f.*, la pêche, *f.*, les courses, *f. pl.*, **field-works**, ouvrages *m. pl.* de fortification.
fiend, *n.* ennemi, *m.*; (le) démon, *m.*
fierce, *a.* féroce, cruel, farouche; **a fierce look**, un regard farouche.
fiercely, *adv.* férocement, cruellement.
fierceness, *n.* férocité, *f.*, cruauté, *f.*
fieriness, *n.* chaleur, *f.*, fougue, *f.*

fiery, *a.* de feu, ardent, bouillant, violent, irritable.
fife, *n.* fifre, *m.*
fifer, *n.* fifre, *m.*
fifteen, *a.* quinze.
fifteenth, *a.* quinzième.
fifth, *a.* cinquième.
fifthly, *a.* cinquièmement.
fiftieth, *a.* cinquantième.
fifty, *a.* cinquante.
fig, *n.* figue, *f.*; bagatelle, *f.*; **fig-tree**, figuier; **I don't care a fig for it**, je m'en moque.
fight, *n.* combat, *m.*, bataille, *f.*, lutte, *f.*
fight, *v. i.* combattre, se battre, livrer bataille || *v. t.* combattre; **to fight a battle**, livrer bataille; **to fight a duel**, se battre en duel; **to fight one's way**, s'ouvrir un chemin par la force.
fighter, *n.* combattant, *m.*, guerrier, *m.*
figurate, *a.* figuré.
figuration, *n.* configuration, *f.*; forme, *f.*
figurative, *a.* figuratif, figuré; **in a figurative sense**, au figuré
figure, *n.* forme, *f.*, figure, *f.*, personne, *f.*, taille, *f.*, tournure, *f.*; symbole, *m.*; chiffre, *m.*; **a figure of fun**, une personne grotesque; **a slender figure**, une personne mince; **the most terrible figure in our history**, le personnage le plus terrible de notre histoire; **what a figure she is!** comme elle est fagotée! **to make a poor figure, to cut a poor figure**, faire piètre figure; **figure-head**, buste, *m.*; **figure of speech**, figure *f.* de rhétorique, manière *f.* de parler.
figure, *v. t.* figurer, former, façonner; se figurer, s'imaginer || *v. i.* figurer, faire figure.
filament, *n.* filament, *m.*
filamentous, *a.* filamenteux.
filature, *n.* filature, *f.*, dévidoir *m.* à cocons, machine *f.* à filer.
filbert, *n.* noisetier, *m.*, noisette, *f.*
filch, *v. t.* filouter, escamoter.
filcher, *n.* filou, *m.*, voleur, *m.*
file, *n.* lime, *f.*; dossier, *m.*; liste, *f.*, liasse, *f.*; file, *f.*, rangée, *f.*; **in Indian file**, à la file indienne; **a cunning file**, un fin matois, *m.*
file, *v. t.* enfiler, classer, mettre en liasse; biner; (jur.) déposer un bilan.
filial, *a.* filial.
filially, *adv.* filialement.
filiation, *n.* filiation, *f.*
filibuster, *n.* flibustier, *m.*
filigrane, filigree, *n.* filigrane, *m.*
filings, *n. pl.* limaille, *f.*
fill, *n.* plénitude, *f.*; soûl, *m.*; **to drink one's fill**, boire son soûl.
fill, *v. t.* emplir, remplir, gonfler; satisfaire, rassasier; occuper (une situation), s'acquitter (d'un travail) || *v. i.* se remplir, se rassasier.
fillet, *n.* bandeau, *m.*, bandelette, *f.*; rouelle *f.* de veau.
fillet, *v. t.* nouer avec un bandeau.
fillip, *n.* chiquenaude, *f.*
fillip, *v. t.* donner une chiquenaude (à quelqu'un).
filly, *n.* pouliche, *f.*
film, *n.* taie, *f.* (sur les yeux); pellicule *f.*, « film », *m.*; voile, *m.*
filmy, *a.* membraneux.
filter, *n.* filtre, *m.*
filter, *v. t.* & *i.* filtrer.
filth, *n.* ordure, *f.*, fange, *f.*
filthy, *a.* sale, vilain, impur, obscène.
fin, *n.* nageoire, *f.*
final, *a.* final, décisif.
finally, *adv.* finalement.
finch, *n.* pinson, *m.*; **chaffinch**, pinson, *m.*; **bull-finch**, bouvreuil, *m.*; **gold-finch**, chardonneret, *m.*
find, *v. t.* trouver, inventer, découvrir, apercevoir; **to find out**, découvrir; **to find fault**, trouver à redire.
fine, *a.* fin, beau, délicat, élégant; parfait, accompli; pointu, pur, clair; **fine weather**, beau temps, *m.*; **one of these fine days**, un de ces jours; **fine arts**, beaux-arts, *m. pl.*; **fine-spoken**, doucereux; **fine-spun**, filé, fin, subtil.
finely, *adv.* finement.
fineness, *n.* élégance, *f.*, délicatesse, *f.*
finery, *n.* luxe, *m.*, parure, *f.*, beaux habits, *m. pl.*

finger, *n.* doigt, *m.*; **fore-finger**, index, *m.*; **middle-finger**, majeur, *m.*; **ring-finger**, annulaire, *m.*; **little finger**, petit doigt, *m.*; **his fingers are all thumbs**, il est maladroit; **to have a finger in the pie**, se mêler d'une chose; **I have it at my finger's end**, je le sais sur le bout du doigt; **finger-alphabet**, alphabet *m.* des sourds-muets; **finger-plate**, plaque *f.* de propreté; **finger-post**, poteau *m.* indicateur.

finger, *v. t.* manier, badiner, palper.

finical, *a.* difficile, affecté, prétenticux.

finish, *n.* fin, *m.*, fini, *m.*

finish, *v. t.* finir, terminer, achever.

finished, *a.* achevé, parfait.

finishing, *n.* fini, *m.*; **finishing-stroke**, dernière main, *f.*; coup *m.* de grâce

finite, *a.* fini, limité, borné.

finned, *a.* qui a des nageoires.

finny, *a.* qui a des nageoires; **the finny tribe**, les habitants *m. pl.* des eaux.

fir, *n.* sapin, *m.*, pin, *m.*

fire, *n.* feu, *m.*, incendie, *m.*; fougue, *f.*; **fire! fire!** Au feu! **to set...on fire**, mettre le feu (à); **to take fire**, prendre feu; **to be on fire**, être en feu; **to make a fire**, faire du feu; **to put out the fire**, éteindre le feu; **fire-arm**, arme *f.* à feu; **fire-alarm**, avertisseur *m.* d'incendie; **fire-brand**, tison, *m.*; **fire-brigade**, corps *m.* des pompiers; **fire-brick**, brique *f.* réfractaire; **fire-damp**, feu *m.* grisou; **fire-dog**, chenet, *m.*; **fire-engine**, pompe *f.* à incendie; **fire-clay**, terre *f.* réfractaire; **fire-escape**, échelle *f.* de sauvetage; **fire-guard**, garde-feu, *m.*; **fireman**, pompier, *m.*; **fire-place**, foyer, *m.*; **fire-proof**, à l'épreuve du feu; **fire-wood**, bois *m.* de chauffage, **firework**, feu *m.* d'artifice.

fire, *v. t.* mettre le feu à, mettre en feu, allumer, enflammer, tirer, faire feu; **without firing a shot**, sans tirer un coup de fusil (ou de canon); **to fire a torpedo**, lancer une torpille, *f.*

firing, *n.* chauffage, *m.*; tir, *m.*; fusillade, *f.*; feu, *m.*; **a heavy firing**, une fusillade bien nourrie.

firm, *a.* ferme, solide, fixe, constant.

firm, *n.* raison *f.* sociale, maison *f.* de commerce.

firmament, *n.* firmament, *m.*

first, *a.* premier; **first-cousin** cousin *m.* germain; **in the first place**, en premier lieu; **first-rate**, de première qualité || *adv.* en premier lieu, premièrement, auparavant; **first-born**, premier-né.

firstling, *n.* premier-né, *m.*

firstly, *adv.* first.

firth, *n.* détroit, *m.*, chenal, *m.*, embouchure *f.* de rivière.

fisc, *n.* fisc, *m.*

fiscal, *a.* fiscal.

fish, *n.* poisson, *m.*; fiche, *f.* (terme de jeu); (mar.) jumelle, *f.*; **here is a pretty kettle of fish**, nous voilà dans de beaux draps! **mute as fish**, muet comme une carpe; **I have other fish to fry**, j'ai d'autres chats à fouetter; **fish-bait**, amorce, *f.*; **fish-bone**, arête, *f.*; **fish-hook**, hameçon, *m.*; **fish-knife**, couteau *m.* à poisson; **fish-market**, marché *m.* aux poissons; **fish-pond**, vivier, *m.*; **fish-slice**, truelle, *f.*; **fish-wife**, marchande *f.* de poissons, poissarde, *f.*

fish, *v. t.* & *i.* pêcher; **to go fishing**, aller à la pêche.

fisher, *n.* pêcheur, *m.*

fisherman, *n.* pêcheur, *m.*

fisherwoman, *n.* pêcheuse, *f.*

fishery, *n.* pêche, *f.*, pêcherie, *f.*

fishing, *n.* pêche, *f.*; **fishing-boat**, bateau *m.* de pêche; **fishing-rod**, canne *f.* à pêche; **fishing-line**, ligne, *f.*

fishy, *a.* poissonneux; (pop.) incertain, louche.

fissure, *n.* fissure, *f.*, fente, *f.*

fissure, *v. t.* fendre.

fist, *n.* poing, *m.*; **to clench one's fist**, fermer le poing; **close-fisted**, dur à la détente, avare.

fist, *v. t.* donner des coups de poings.

fisticuff, *n.* coup *m.* de poing.

fistule, *n.* fistule, *f.*

fistulous, *a.* fistuleux.
fit, *n.* accès, *m.*, transport, *m.*, attaque, *f.*, crise, *f.*; boutade, *f.*, caprice, *m.*; coupe, *f.*, forme, *f.*; **you will give me a fit**, vous me ferez avoir une attaque de nerfs; **a fainting-fit**, un évanouissement, *m.*; **a fit of energy**, un sursaut *m.* d'énergie; **a fit of devotion**, une crise *f.* de dévotion; **by fits**, par intervalles, par saccades.
fit, *a.* propre, capable, convenable, bon; **he is not fit for that work**, il n'est pas capable de faire ce travail; **if you think it fit**, si vous le jugez à propos.
fit, *v. t.* convenir à; aller bien à; assortir avec; habiller, chausser, ajuster; **to fit out**, équiper || *v. i.* être propre (à), être en état (de), s'adapter, s'ajuster; **your shoes fit well**, vos chaussures vous vont bien.
fitness, *n.* convenance, *f.*, justesse, *f.*, aptitude, *f.*
fitter, *n.* monteur, *m.*, ajusteur, *m.*, fournisseur, *m.*
fitting, *a.* convenable, juste.
fitting, *n.* ajustement, *m.*; **fittings**, *n. pl.* garnitures, *f. pl.*, accessoires, *m. pl.*, fournitures, *f. pl.*
five, *a.* cinq.
fivefold, *a.* quintuple.
fix, *v. t.* fixer, attacher, monter.
fix, *n.* **in a fix**, dans l'embarras.
fixed, *a.* fixé, attaché.
fixedly, *adv.* fixement.
fixedness, *n.* fixité, *f.*
fizz, *v. i.* siffler, bourdonner.
flabbily, *adv.* mollement.
flabby, *a.* flasque, mou.
flaccid, *a.* flasque.
flag, *n.* drapeau, *m.*, pavillon, *m.*; iris, *m.*, glaïeul, *m.*; dalle, *f.*; **to hoist the flag**, arborer le pavillon; **to haul the flag**, amener le pavillon; **to fly a flag**, battre pavillon; **flag-bearer**, porte-drapeau, *m.*; **flag-ship**, vaisseau *m.* amiral; **flag-staff**, mât *m.* de pavillon; **flag-stone**, dalle, *f.*
flag, *v. i.* pendre, languir, être flasque || *v. t.* laisser tomber, traîner, daller.
flagellant, *n.* flagellant, *m.*
flagellation, *n.* flagellation, *f.*
flaggy, *a.* flasque, mou, insipide.
flagitious, *a.* vicieux, infâme.
flagrancy, *n.* état *m.* flagrant, notoriété, *f.*
flagrant, *a.* flagrant, scandaleux, infâme.
flagrantly, *adv.* d'une manière flagrante.
flail, *n.* fléau, *m.* (à battre le blé).
flake, *n.* flocon, *m.*, flammèche, *f.*; écaille, *f.*; couche, *f.*, paillette, *f.*
flake, *v. i.* s'écailler || *v. t.* former en flocons, moucheter.
flaky, *a.* en flocons, écailleux.
flam, *n.* blague, *f.*, boutade, *f.*, conte, *m.*
flam, *v. t.* mystifier, faire accroire.
flame, *n.* flamme, *f.*, feu, *m.*; ardeur, *f.*, amour, *m.*
flame, *v. i.* flamber, briller; s'emporter.
flange, **flanch**, (tech.) boudin *m.* (de roue); rebord, *m.*, saillie, *f.*, bride, *f.*
flank, *n.* flanc, *m.*, côté, *m.*; (milit.) flanc, *m.*
flank, *v. t.* (milit.) flanquer (de), prendre de flanc.
flap, tape, *f.*; mouvement *m.* d'ailes, patte, *f.* (de soulier, de poche); pan, *m.* (d'habit); revers, *m.* (d'habit); rebord, *m.* (de chapeau); trappe, *f.*
flap, *v. t.* frapper, battre, agiter; **to flap the wing**, battre des ailes; **flapping ears**, oreilles *f. pl.* pendantes et longues.
flare, *n.* lumière *f.* vacillante et éclatante.
flare, *v. i.* étinceler, flamber, briller; **to flare up**, s'enflammer; (fig.) s'emporter.
flash, *n.* éclat, *m.*, éclair, *m.*, flamme *f.* subite, lueur *f.*; trait *m.* (d'esprit), saillie, *f.*; **in a flash**, en un éclair; **a flash of lightning**, un éclair, *m.*; **flash-light**, lumière *f.* au magnésium.
flash, *v. i.* briller, éclater, passer comme un éclair; venir à l'esprit; **to flash in the pan**, faire de vains efforts, échouer; **it flashed upon me that**, il me vint soudain à l'esprit que.
flashy, *a.* étincelant, éblouissant; à effet; frivole.

flask, *n.* bouteille, *f.*; **powder-flask**, poire *f.* à poudre.
flasket, *n.* corbeille, *f.*, panier, *m.*
flat, *a.* plat, uni, insipide, égal; épaté; grave; bémol; net, franc; **a flat refusal**, un refus catégorique; **that's flat**, c'est net et clair; **to fall flat**, tomber à plat, échouer; **flat-footed**, aux pieds plats; **flat-bottomed**, à fond plat; **flat-iron**, fer *m.* à repasser; **flat-nose**, nez *m.* épaté.
flat, *n* plat, *m.*; terrain *m.* plat, terrain *m.* bas, marécage, *m.*; étage, *m.*, appartement, *m.*; (mus.) bémol.
flat, *v. t.*, aplanir, niveler, affadir || *v. i.* s'aplatir, s'aplanir; s'éventer.
flatly, *adv.* à plat, positivement, catégoriquement, nettement.
flatness, *n.* surface *f.* unie; platitude, *f.*, insipidité, *f.*, gravité, *f.* (de son).
flatten, *v. t.* aplatir, aplanir, affadir, abaisser, bémoliser.
flatter, *v. t.* flatter.
flatterer, *n.* flatteur, *m.*
flattery, *n.* flatterie, *f.*
flatting-mill, *n.* laminoir, *m.*
flatulence, *n.* flatuosité, *f.*
flatulent, *a.* flatulent, venteux, enflé, ampoulé.
flaunt, *n.* étalage, *m.*; grands airs, *m. pl.*; insolence, *f.*
flaunt, *v. i.* se pavaner, faire étalage de son luxe; se vanter.
flaunting, *a.* vaniteux, pimpant, brillant.
flavorous, *a.* savoureux.
flavour, *n.* bon goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*, odeur *f.* agréable, fumet, *m.*, arome, *m.*, bouquet, *m.* (du vin).
flavour, *v. t.* donner du goût à, assaisonner.
flaw, *n.* fente, *f.*, fêlure, *f.*, paille, *f.* (dans un métal); imperfection, *f.*; rafale, *f.*, risée *f.* de vent.
flaw, *v. t.* fendre, fêler.
flawy, *a.* qui a des défauts, défectueux.
flax, *n.* lin; **flax-seed**, graine *f.* de lin.
flaxen, *a.* de lin; **flaxen hair**, cheveux *m. pl.* blonds.
flay, *v. t.* écorcher.
flayer, *n.* écorcheur, *m.*
flea, *n* puce, *f.*; **flea-bite**, piqûre *f.* de puce.
flea, *v. t.* épucer.
fleam, *n.* flamme, *f.* (lancette pour saigner les chevaux).
flecked, *a.* moucheté, tacheté.
flection, *n.* flexion, *f.*
fledged, *a.* couvert de plumes, en état de voler.
fledgeling, *n.* jeune oiseau, *m.*; personne *f.* inexpérimentée.
flee, *v. i.* fuir, s'enfuir, se dérober.
fleece, *n.* toison, *f.*
fleece, *v. t.* tondre; (fig.) dépouiller, écorcher.
fleecer, *n.* spoliateur, *m.*
fleecy, *a.* laineux.
fleer, *v. t.* se moquer de, se railler de || *v. i.* ricaner, se moquer.
fleerer, *n.* railleur, *m.*, moqueur, *m.*
fleet, *a.* rapide, léger.
fleet, *n.* flotte, *f.*
fleet, *v. i.* s'enfuir rapidement, s'envoler, disparaître.
fleeting, *a.* fugitif, transitoire; **the fleeting hours**, les heures *f. pl.* fugitives.
flesh, *n.* chair, *f.*, viande, *f.*, chairs, *f. pl.*; **in flesh**, en chair et en os; **to pick up flesh**, prendre de l'embonpoint **flesh-glove**, brosse *f.* à friction; **flesh-colour**, couleur *f.* de chair.
flesh, *v. t.* acharner des chiens, donner la curée à, assouvir.
fleshless, *a.* décharné, maigre.
fleshly, *adv.* charnel, sensuel.
fleshy, *a.* charnu, gros, gras.
flexibility, *n.* flexibilité, *f.*
flexible, *a.* flexible
flicker, *v. i.* vaciller, trembler.
flickering, *a.* vacillant, tremblotant; **a flickering light**, une lumière tremblotante.
flier, *n.* fuyant, *m.*; (mec.) balancier, *m.*, volant, *m.*
flight *n.* fuite, *f.*, volée, *f.*, vol, *m.*; emportement, *m.*, essor, *m.*; **to put to flight**, mettre en fuite; **to take flight**, prendre la volée; **a flight of birds**, un vol *m.* d'oiseaux; **a flight of stairs**, escalier, *m.*, perron, *m.*
flighty, *a.* léger, inconstant; **he is flighty**, il bat la campagne.
flimsiness, *n.* légèreté, *f.*, insignifiance, *f.*

flimsy, *a.* faible, **mince**, léger, frivole.
flinch, *v. i.* reculer, hésiter, [biaiser.
fling, *n.* coup, *m.*, trait, *m.*, coup *m.* de patte.
fling, *v. t.* jeter, lancer, tirer; **she flung herself into my arms**, elle se jeta dans mes bras; **to fling away**, dépenser, dissiper; **to fling down**, démolir; **to fling open**, ouvrir brusquement || *v. i.* se précipiter violemment, ou avec colère; se ruer; **he flung out of the room**, il sortit de la pièce précipitamment.
flint, *n.* caillou, *m.*, silex, *m.*; **to skin a flint**, tondre un œuf; **flint-lock**, fusil *m.* à pierre; **flint-hearted**, insensible.
flinty, *a.* siliceux; très dur, inexorable.
flippancy, *n.* pétulance, *f.*, volubilité, *f.*
flippant, *a.* léger, éveillé.
flirt, *v. i.* flirter, conter fleurette (à).
flirt, *n.* coquette, *f.*
flirtation, *n.* coquetterie, *f.*
flit, *v. i.* s'enfuir, voler, voltiger; déménager.
flitch, *n.* fleche, *f.* (de lard). [*f.*
flitter-mouse, *n.* chauve-souris.
flitting, *a.* passager, fugitif, rapide || *n.* fuite, *f.*, vol *m.* rapide.
float, *n.* radeau, *m.*, bouchon, *m.*, flotteur, *m.*, flot, *m.*, vague, *f.*
float, *v. i.* flotter, aller à la dérive || *v. t.* inonder.
floatable, *a.* flottant.
flock, *n.* troupeau, *m.* (de moutons, d'oies); volée, *f.* (d'oiseaux), ouailles, *f. pl.*, bourre *f.* de laine; **flock-bed**, lit *m.* de bourre.
flock, *v. i.* s'attrouper.
floe, *n.* banquise, *f.*
flog, *v. t.* fouetter.
flogging, *n.* fessée, *f.*, raclée, *f.*
flood, *n.* flot, *m.*, flux, *m.*; inondation, *f.*, déluge, *m.*; **flood-tide**, flux, *m.*; **flood-gate**, écluse, *f.*, vanne, *f.*
flood, *v. t.* inonder, submerger.
floor, *n.* plancher, *m.*, parquet, *m.*, étage, *m.*, fond, *m.*; **ground-floor**, rez-de chaussée, *m.*; **threshing-floor**, aire, *f.*; **floor-cloth**, linoléum, *m.*
floor, *v. t.* planchéier, parqueter; abattre, vaincre.
flooring, *n.* parquetage, *m.*
florid, *a.* fleuri, vermeil.
floridity, *n.* éclat, *m.*, fraîcheur *f.* de teint.
florist, *n.* fleuriste, *m.*
floss, *n.* bourre *f.*; **floss-silk**, soie *f.* floche, filoselle, *f.*
flotsam, *n.* épave, *f.*
flounce, *n.* falbala, *m.*, volant, *m.*
flounce, *v. t.* garnir de volants.
flounder, *n* carrelet, *m.*
flounder, *v. i.* se démener; se débattre, patauger (dans l'eau); (fig.) patauger.
flour, *n.* farine, *f.*, fécule, *f.*
flourish, *n.* ornement, *m.*, éclat, *m.*; parafe, *m.*; fanfare, *f.*; fioriture, *f.*
flourish, *v. i.* fleurir, prospérer, réussir; être dans toute sa beauté; faire des phrases; faire le moulinet; sonner une fanfare || *v. t.* fleurir; brandir (une épée); parafer.
flourishing, *a.* florissant.
flout, *n.* raillerie, *f.*, insulte, *f.*
flout, *v. t.* railler, narguer.
flouting, *a.* railleur, insultant.
flow, *n.* écoulement, *m.*, cours, *m.*, flux, *m.*, épanchement, *m.*, effusion, *f.*; **the ebb and flow**, le reflux *m.* et le flux, *m.*
flow, *v. i.* couler, s'écouler, découler (de); **the tide flows**, la marée monte, **to flow into**, se jeter dans.
flower, *n.* fleur, *f.*, fleuron, *m.*; élite, *f.*; **in the flower of his age**, dans la fleur de son âge; **flower-de-luce**, fleur de lis; **flower-bed**, plate-bande, *f.*, corbeille, *f.*; **flower-garden**, jardin *m.* d'agrément, **flower-pot**, pot *m.* à fleurs; **flower-stand**, jardinière, *f.*
floweret, *n.* fleurette, *f.*
flowery, *a.* fleuri, plein de fleurs.
fluctuant, *a.* flottant, variable, incertain.
fluctuate, *v. i.* flotter, varier.
fluctuation, *n.* fluctuation, *f.*
flue, *n.* tuyau *m.* de cheminée; duvet, *m.* [*f.*
fluency, *n.* facilité, *f.*, aisance,
fluent, *a.* coulant, abondant, disert.

fluently, *adv.* couramment, facilement
fluid, *n.* fluide, *m.*
fluff, *n.* duvet, *m.*
fluffy, *a.* duveteux.
fluke, *n.* carrelet, *m.*; patte, *f.* (d'ancre).
flurry, *n.* bouffée, *f.*, brise, *f.*, coup *m.* de vent; précipitation, *f.*; émotion, *f.*; **in a flurry**, en grand émoi.
flurry, *v. t.* mettre en émoi, agiter.
flush, *a.* abondant, gonflé, bien pourvu (de); **flush with**, au ras de.
flush, *n.* flux, *m.*, abondance *f.* soudaine; exaltation, *f.*, effervescence, *f.*; rougeur, *f.*, fraîcheur, *f.*; vigueur, *f.*
flush, *v. t.* colorer, faire rougir, exciter; laver à grande eau || *v. i.* rougir, briller.
flushing, *n.* rougeur, *f.*; nettoyage *m.* à grande eau.
fluster, *n.* trouble, *m.*, émoi, *m.*
fluster, *v. t.* échauffer, griser, troubler, énerver.
flute, *n.* flûte *f.*; cannelure, *f.*, tuyau *m* **flute-player**, joueur *m.* de flute.
fluted, *a.* cannelé.
fluting *n.* cannelures, *f. pl.*
flutist, *n.* flûtiste, *m.*
flutter, *n.* agitation, *f.*, émoi, *m.*, frémoussement, *m.*
flutter, *v. i.* battre des ailes, voleter; vibrer; battre faiblement, palpiter, trembler d'émotion, être agité || *v. t.* troubler (quelqu'un).
fluvial, *a.* fluvial.
flux, *n.* flux, *m.*, cours, *m.*, courant, *m.*; (techn.) fondant, *m.*
flux, *v. i.* couler abondamment || *v. t.* faire fondre, traiter avec un fondant.
fly, *n.* mouche, *f.*; fiacre, *m.*; battant, *m.*, balancier, *m.*; **fly-wheel**, volant, *m.*
fly, *v. i.* voler, s'envoler, fuir, s'enfuir; éclater; **to fly into a passion**, s'emporter; **to fly into pieces**, voler en éclats; **to fly away**, s'envoler, s'enfuir || *v. t.* faire voler, fuir; **to fly a kite**, faire voler un cerf-volant.
flying, *a.* volant || *n.* aviation, *f.*; **flying-buttress**, arc-boutant, *m.* **flying-fish**, poisson *m.* volant; **flying-machine**, aéroplane, *m.*
foal, *n.* poulain, *m.*
foal, *v. i.* pouliner.
foam, *n.* écume, *f.*
foam, *v. i.* écumer.
foaming, *a.* écumant.
foamy, *a.* écumant, écumeux.
fob, *n.* gousset, *m.*
fob, *v. t.* duper.
focus, *n.* foyer, *m.*; **in focus**, au point; **out of focus**, pas au point.
focus, *v. t.* mettre au point.
focussing, *n.* mise *f.* au point; **focussing-screen**, verre *m.* dépoli (pour la mise au point).
fodder, *n.* fourrage, *m*
foe, *n.* ennemi, *m.*
fog, *n.* brouillard *m.* épais, brume, *f.*; (phot.), voile *m.*
foggy, *a.* embrumé; (phot.) voilé; **it is foggy**, il fait du brouillard.
fogy, *n.* ganache, *f.*
foil, *n.* feuille, *f.*; fleuret, *m.*; défaite, *f.*, échec, *m.*; contraste, *m.*; **tin-foil**, tain, *m.*
foil, *v. t.* déjouer, frustrer, dépister.
foist, *v. t.* insérer subrepticement, fourrer, glisser.
foister, *n.* faussaire, *m.*
fold, *n.* pli, *m.*, enclos, *m.*, parc, *m.*, bergerie, *f.*; **two-fold**, double.
fold, *v. t.* plier, croiser; parquer (des moutons,); **fold your arms**, croisez les bras: **to fold up a letter**, plier une lettre.
folder, *n.* plioir, *m.*, plieur, *m.*, plieuse, *f.*
folding, *a.* pliant; **folding-stool**, pliant, *m.*; **folding doors**, porte *f.* à deux battants; **folding-bed**, lit *m.* de camp, lit-cage, *m.*; **folding-screen**, paravent, *m.*
foliage, *n.* feuillage, *m.*
folk, *n.* monde, *m.*, gens, *m. pl*; & *f. pl.*; parents, *m. pl.*. **folk-lore**, légendes *f. pl.* populaires; **the little folks**, les petits enfants, *m. pl.*
follicle, *n.* follicule, *m.*
follow, *v. t.* suivre, accompagner, imiter, s'adonner à, s'attacher à; **to follow suit**, imiter; donner de la couleur (aux cartes) || *v. i.* suivre, s'ensuivre; **as follows**, comme

suit; **it follows that**, il s'ensuit que.
follower, *n.* suivant, *m.*, partisan, *m.*, compagnon, *m.*, amoureux, *m.*
following, *a.* suivant.
folly, *n.* folie, *f.*, bêtise, *f.*, sottise, *f.*
foment, *v. t.* fomenter.
fond, *a.* fou, extravagant, affectueux, indulgent, tendre; **to be fond of**, aimer.
fondle, *v. t.* caresser, cajoler.
fondling, *n.* favori, *m.*
fondness, *n.* tendresse, *f.*, indulgence, *f.*
font, *n.* fonts *m. pl.* baptismaux. [*f.*
food, *n.* nourriture, *f.*, pâture,
fool, *n.* sot, *m.*, niais, *m.*, dupe, *f.*; fou, *m.*; **to play the fool**, faire le niais; **to make a fool of somebody**, se moquer de quelqu'un; **to make a fool of one's self**, se faire moquer de soi, se rendre ridicule; **All Fool's day**, le 1er avril; **fool's paradise**, bonheur *m.* imaginaire; **fool's cap**, bonnet *m.* d'âne.
fool, *v. t.* duper, se moquer de ‖ *v. i.* faire des sottises, faire le fou.
foolery, *n.* extravagance, *f.*, sottise, *f.*, bouffonnerie, *f.*
foolish, *a.* sot, insensé.
foolishly, *adv.* follement, imprudemment.
foolishness, *n.* sottise, *f.*, folie, *f.*, imprudence, *f.*
foot, *n.* pied, *m.*, base, *f.*, bas, *m.*, patte, *f.*; infanterie, *f.*; **the foot of the page**, le bas de la page; **on foot**, à pied; **swift of foot**, rapide; **to put one's feet in it**, mettre les pieds dans le plat; **foot-ball**, ballon, *m.*, « foot-ball » *m.*; **foot-boy**, groom, *m.*, petit laquais, *m.*; **foot-bridge**, passerelle, *f.*; **foot-lights**, rampe, *f.* (au théâtre); **footman**, laquais, *m.*; **footpath**, sentier, *m.*, trottoir, *m.*; **foot-print**, empreinte *f.* du pied; **foot-soldier**, fantassin, *m.*; **footstep**, trace, *f.*; **foot-stool**, tabouret, *m.*; **foot-warmer**, chauffe-pieds, *m.*
foot, *v. i.* marcher, aller à pied, danser ‖ *v. i.* fouler, marcher sur.
footing, *n.* pied, *m.*; place *f.* pour le pied; base, *f.*; condition, *f.*; **to get a footing**, prendre pied; **to be on a good footing with**, être en bons termes avec.
fop, *n.* fat, *m.*; petit-maître, *m.*
foppery, *n.* folie, *f.*, sottise, *f.*, fatuité, *f.*
foppish, *a.* fat, sot, vain.
for, *prep.* pour, à cause de, par, vers, à, quant à; malgré; depuis, pendant; **once for all**, une fois pour toutes; **for sale**, à vendre; **a ship bound for America**, un bateau à destination de l'Amérique; **for all I know**, autant que je sache; **for all that**, malgré cela; **for instance**, par exemple; **for ever**, à jamais; **as for me**, quant à moi; **he has been ill for two months**, il est malade depuis deux mois ‖ *conj.* car, parce que, aussi bien.
forage, *n.* fourrage, *m.*
forage, *v. i.* fourrager ‖ *v. t.* ravager. [lard, *m.*
forager, *n.* fourrageur, *m.*, pil-
forbear, *v. t.* cesser, souffrir, supporter, épargner ‖ *v. i.* s'empêcher (de), se garder; prendre en patience; **bear and forbear**, supporte et abstiens-toi.
forbearance, *n.* indulgence, *f.*, patience, *f.*, abstention, *f.*
forbid, *v. t.* défendre, interdire, empêcher; **God forbid**, à Dieu ne plaise!
force, *n.* force, *f.*, violence, *f.*, contrainte, *f.* ‖ **forces**, *n. pl.* troupes, *f. pl.*; **by force**, de force; **to put a law in force**, mettre une loi en vigueur.
force, *v. t.* forcer, obliger, contraindre; rendre plus intense; augmenter; produire avec effort; obtenir par la force, extorquer; **forced loan**, prêt *m.* forcé; **to force back**, repousser; **to force in**, enfoncer; **to force out**, chasser; **to force up**, faire monter; **to force down**, faire descendre.
forcible, *a.* fort, énergique; efficace; probant, convaincant; impressionnant.
ford, *n.* gué, *m.*
ford, *v. t.* passer à gué.
fordable, *a.* guéable.

fore, *adv.* d'avance, de l'avant, ‖ *n.* actualité, *f.*; position *f.* éminente; avant, *m.* (d'un vaisseau); **to come to the fore**, jouer un rôle important, devenir d'actualité. **fore and aft**, de l'avant à l'arrière.

fore, *a.* antérieur, de devant; précédent.

forearm, *n.* avant-bras, *m.*

forebode, *v. t.* présager, pressentir.

foreboding, *n.* présage, *m.*, pressentiment, *m.*

forecast, *n.* prévision, *f.*, prévoyance, *f.*, calcul, *m.*, projet, *m.*; **weather-forecast**, prévision *f.* du temps.

forecast, *v. t.* calculer d'avance, prévoir, projeter.

forecastle, *n.* gaillard *m.* d'avant.

foreclose, *v. t.* fermer, empêcher, exclure.

foreclosure, *n.* (jur.) forclusion, *f.*

fore-date, *v. t.* antidater.

fore-doom, *v. t.* prédestiner, destiner.

forefathers, *n. pl.* ancêtres, *m. pl.*, aïeux, *m. pl.*

forefend, *v. t.* empêcher, interdire.

forefinger, *n.* index, *m.*

forefoot, *n.* patte *f.* de devant.

forego, *v. t.* précéder (dans le temps ou l'espace); se priver de, perdre, abandonner; aider.

foregoing, *a.* précédent.

foregone, *a.* passé, anticipé, prévu; **foregone conclusion**, résultat que l'on pouvait prévoir.

foreground, *n.* premier plan, *m.*

forehead, *n.* front, *m.*

foreign, *a.* étranger; **Foreign Office**, ministère des Affaires étrangères, *f. pl.*

foreigner, *n.* étranger, *m.*

forejudge, *v. t.* préjuger.

forejudgment, *n.* préjugé, *m.*

foreknow, *v. t.* prévoir.

fore-knowledge, *n.* prescience, *f.*, prévision, *f.*

foreland, *n.* cap, *m.*, promontoire, *m.*

forelay, *v. t.* attendre, guetter.

fore-leg, *n.* patte *f.* de devant.

forelock, *n.* cheveux *m. pl.* de devant.

foreman, *n.* chef, *m.*, contremaître, *m.*, « premier », *m.*

foremast, *n.* mât *m.* de misaine.

foremost, *a.* premier, principal.

foremother, *n.* aïeule, *f.*

forenamed, *a.* nommé ci-dessus.

forenoon, *n.* matinée, *f.*

forenotice, *n.* avis *m.* préalable.

forepart, *n* avant, *m.*, partie *f.* antérieure.

forerun, *v. t.* devancer, annoncer.

forerunner, *n.* avant-coureur, *m.*, précurseur, *m.*; présage, *m.*

foresaid, *a.* susdit.

foresail, *n.* voile *f.* de misaine.

foresay, *v. t.* prédire, présager.

foresee, *v. t.* prévoir.

foreshadow, *v. t.* figurer, représenter d'avance.

foreshow, *v. t.* montrer, faire voir d'avance, pronostiquer.

foresight, *n.* prévoyance, *f.*; **want of foresight**, imprévoyance, *f.*

forest, *n.* forêt, *f.*, bois, *m.*

forester, *n.* forestier, *m.*, garde forestier, *m.*, forestier, *m.*, habitant *m.* d'une forêt.

forestall, *v. t.* anticiper, prévenir, accaparer.

foretaste, *n.* avant-goût, *m.*

foretaste, *v. t.* goûter d'avance.

foretell, *v. t.* prédire, présager.

foreteller, *n.* prophète, *m.*, avant-coureur, *m.*

forethought, *n.* prévoyance, *f.*, préméditation, *f.*, prescience, *f.*

foretoken, *v. t.* présager, prognostiquer.

foretooth, *n.* dent *f.* de devant.

foretop, *n.* cheveux *m. pl.* de devant, toupet, *m.*; (mar.) hune *f.* de misaine **foretop-mast**, mât *m.* de hune; **foretop-gallant-sail**, voile *f.* de petit perroquet; **fore-top-sail**, voile *f.* de petit hunier.

foreward, *n.* (milit.) avant-garde, *f.*

forewarn, *v. t.* prévenir, précautionner, prémunir.

forewind, *n.* vent *m.* en poupe, vent favorable.

forfeit, *a.* perdu, déchu, confisqué.

forfeit, *n.* confiscation *f.*, amende, *f.*, peine, *f.*, gage, *m.*; **to play at forfeits**, jouer aux petits jeux.

forfeit, *v. t.* forfaire à, perdre (droit à), être privé de; être

passible d'une amende; confisquer.
forfeiture, *n.* forfaiture, *f.*, amende, *f.*, gage, *m.*
forfend, *v. t.* détourner, préserver de.
forge, *n.* forge, *f.*, fournaise, *f.*
forge, *v. t.* forger; (fig.) inventer, fabriquer, faire un faux.
forger, *n.* faussaire, *m.*
forgery, *n.* falsification, *f.*, contrefaçon, *f.*, faux, *m.*
forget, *v. t.* oublier; **forget-me-not**, myosotis, *m.*
forgetful, *a.* oublieux.
forgive, *v. t.* pardonner.
forgiveness, *n.* pardon, *m.*, rémission, *f.*, remise, *f.*, clémence, *f.*
fork, *n.* fourche, *f.*, fourchette, *f.*; flèche, *f.*; zigzag, *m.* (d'éclair).
fork, *v. i.* se fourcher, se bifurquer || *v. t.* charger avec une fourche.
forked, *a.* fourchu.
forlorn, *a.* abandonné, délaissé.
form, *n.* forme, *f.*, figure; modèle, *m.*, méthode, *f.*, formalité, *f.*; formule, *f.*; classe, *f.*; banc, *m.*
form, *v. t.* former, façonner || *v. i.* se former.
formal, *a.* formaliste, cérémonieux; formel.
formally, *adv.* dans toutes les formes, formellement.
formality, *n.* formalité, *f.*, cérémonie, *f.*
formation, *n.* formation, *f.*
former, *a.* premier, précédent, passé, ancien.
formerly, *adv.* autrefois.
formidable, *a.* formidable.
formless, *a.* informe.
formulary, *n.* formulaire, *m.*, rituel, *m.*
fornicate, *v. t.* forniquer.
fornication, *n.* fornication, *f.*, impudicité, *f.*
fornicator, *n.* fornicateur, *m.*
fornicatress, *n.* fornicatrice, *f.*
forray, *v. t.* ravager.
forsake, *v. t.* abandonner, délaisser, renoncer à.
forsooth! *interj.* en vérité! assurément!
forswear, *v. t.* abjurer, renier; **to forswear one's self**, se parjurer.
fort, *n.* forteresse, *f.*, fort, *m.*, rempart, *m.*
forth, *adv.* dehors, en avant, de suite; **and so forth**, et ainsi de suite; **from that time forth**, à partir de cette époque.
forthcoming, *a.* prêt à paraître, prochain.
forthright, *adv.* tout droit.
forthwith, *adv.* immédiatement, tout de suite.
fortieth, *a.* quarantième.
fortification, *n.* fortification, *f.*
fortify, *v. t.* fortifier.
fortin, *n.* fortin, *m.*
fortitude, *n.* valeur, *f.*, courage, *m.*, grandeur *f.* d'âme.
fortnight, *n.* quinze jours, *m. pl.*, quinzaine, *f.*
fortnightly, *a.* bimensuel || *adv.* tous les quinze jours.
fortress, *n.* forteresse, *f.*
fortuitous, *a.* fortuit, casuel.
fortunate, *a.* fortuné, heureux.
fortune, *n.* fortune, *f.*, sort, *m.*, hasard, *m.*; **fortune-hunter**, chevalier *m.* d'industrie; **fortune-teller**, diseur *m.* de bonne aventure.
forty, *a.* quarante.
forward, *adv.* en avant; **straight forward**, droit devant soi || *a.* en avant, en tête, avancé, précoce, empressé, pressé, ardent, libre.
forward, *v. t.* avancer, hâter, expédier, envoyer, faire parvenir (une lettre); **please forward**, prière de faire suivre.
forwarder, *n.* expéditeur, *m.*, promoteur, *m.*
forwardness, *n.* empressement, *m.*
fossil, *n.* fossile, *m.*
fossilize, *v. t.* pétrifier.
foster, *v. t.* nourrir, entretenir, élever, protéger; **foster-brother**, frère *m.* de lait; **foster-child**, nourrisson, *m.*; **foster-father**, père *m.* nourricier; **foster-sister**, sœur *f.* de lait.
foul, *a.* infect, malpropre, obscène, vil, honteux; **foul language**, propos *m. pl.* orduriers; **foul air**, air *m.* vicié; **foul weather**, sale temps, *m.*; **foul wind**, vent *m.* contraire; **to fall foul of**, invectiver quelqu'un; (mar.) **to run foul of**, aborder.
foul, *v. t.* salir.

foulness, *n.* saleté, *f.* impureté, *f.*, noirceur, *f.*
found, *v. t.* fonder, établir, fondre.
foundation, *n.* fondation, *f.*, fond, *m.*, fondement, *m.*, établissement, *m.*, legs, *m.*, bourse *f.* d'études.
founder, *n.* fondateur, *m.*, fondeur, *m.*, constructeur, *m.*
founder, *v. i.* échouer, sombrer; (mar.) échouer.
foundered, *a.* fourbu.
foundery, *n.* fonderie, *f.*
fount, *n.* source, *f.*, fontaine, *f.*; (typ.) fonte, *f.*
fountain, *n.* source, *f.*, fontaine, *f.*
four, *a.* quatre; **on all fours**, à quatre pattes; **fourfooted**, animal *m.* quadrupede.
fourfold, *a.* quatre fois (autant).
fourscore, *a.* quatre-vingts.
fourteen, *a.* quatorze.
fourteenth, *a.* quatorzième.
fourth, *a.* quatrieme, quatre.
fourthly, *adv.* quatrièmement.
fowl, *n.* volaille, *f.*
fowl, *v. t.* oiseler.
fowler, *n.* oiseleur, *m.*; marchand *m.* d'oiseaux.
fowling, *n.* chasse *f.* aux oiseaux; **fowling-bag**, gibecière, *f.*, carnassiere, *f.*; **fowling-piece**, fusil *m.* de chasse.
fox, *n.* renard, *m.*; finaud, *m.*; **fox-glove**, digitale, *f.*
fracas, *n.* fracas, *m.*, tumulte, *m.*, vacarme, *m.*
fraction, *n.* fraction, *f.*, division, *f.*
fractional, *a.* fractionnaire.
fractious, *a.* querelleur, entêté.
fracture, *n.* fracture, *f.*, cassure, *f.*
fracture, *v. t.* fracturer.
fragile, *a.* fragile, frêle.
fragility, *n.* fragilité, *f.*, faiblesse, *f.*
fragment, *n.* fragment, *m.*, petite portion, *f.*
fragrance, *n.* parfum, *m.*, odeur *f.* suave, arome, *m.*
fragrant, *a.* odoriférant.
frail, *a.* frêle, faible, fragile || *n.* jonc, *m.*, cabas, *m.*
frailty, *n.* fragilité, *f.*, faiblesse, *f.*
frame, *n.* forme, *f.*, corps, *m.*, charpente, *f.*, échafaudage *m.*, cadre, *m.*, encadrement, *m.*, châssis, *m.*, monture, *f.*, métier, *m.* (à broder); disposition, *f.* (d'esprit).
frame, *v. t.* former, construire; projeter; encadrer.
framer, *n.* auteur, *m.*, artisan, *m.*; construction, *f.*
franchise, *n.* franchise, *f.* privilège, *m.*, immunité, *f.*, droit *m.* électoral.
franchise, *v. t.* affranchir, exempter.
frangibility, *n.* fragilité, *f.*
frangible, *a.* fragile.
frank, *n.* franc, *m.*, lettre, *f.* affranchie; étable, *f.* à cochons || *a.* franc, sincère, loyal.
frank, *v. t.* affranchir; engraisser.
frankincense, *n.* encens, *m.*
frankly, *adv.* franchement.
frankness, *n.* franchise, *f.*, sincérité, *f.*
frantic, *a.* fou, forcené; **frantic with joy**, fou de joie.
franticly, *adv.* follement; éperdument.
fraternal, *a.* fraternel.
fraternize, *v. i.* fraterniser.
fraternity, *n.* fraternité, *f.*
fratricide *n.* fratricide, *m.*
fraud, *n.* fraude, *f.*, supercherie, *f.*
fraudulence, *n.* fraude, *f.*, supercherie, *f.*, tromperie, *f.*
fraudulent, *a.* frauduleux.
fraught, *a.* chargé, frété; (fig.) plein, rempli, gros (de).
fraught, *v. t.* charger, remplir, encombrer.
fray, *n.* rixe, *f.*, bagarre, *f.*; éraillure, *f.*
fray, *v. t.* érailler; effrayer, épouvanter.
fraying, *n.* éraillure, *f.*
freak, *n.* caprice, *m.*, boutade, *f.*, fredaine, *f.*
freak *v. t.* barioler, tacheter.
freakish, *a.* capricieux, fantasque.
freckle, *n.* tache *f.* de rousseur.
freckled, *a.* plein de taches de rousseur.
free, *a.* libre, franc, ouvert, dégagé, licencieux, gratuit, exempt, familier; **free admission**, entrée *f.* libre; **free-fight**, mêlée *f.* générale; **free school**, école *f.* publique; **free-thinker**, libre-penseur, *m.*; **free-trade**,

libre-échange, *m.*; **free wheel bicycle**, bicyclette *f.* à roue libre; **free will**, libre arbitre, *m.*

freebooter, *n.* flibustier, *m.*, bandit, *m.*

freebooting, *n.* maraude, *f.*, piraterie, *f.*

freedom, *n.* liberté, *f.*; franchise, *f.*, droit *m.* de cité; familiarité, *f.*, sans-gêne, *m.*

freemason, *n.* franc-maçon, *m.*

freemasonry, *n.* franc-maçonnerie, *f.*

freeze, *v. i.* geler, se geler, se congeler, glacer, se glacer || *v. t.* glacer, geler, congeler.

freezing, *n.* congélation, *f.*; **freezing-machine**, glacière, *f.*; **freezing-point**, point *m.* de congélation.

freight, *n.* charge, *f.*, cargaison, *f.*, fret, *m.*

freight, *v. t.* fréter, charger, affréter; noliser.

freighter, *n.* affréteur, *m.*

French, *a.* Français || *n.* la langue *f.* française, le français, *m.*; **the French**, les Français; **French bean**, haricot *m.* vert; **French horn**, cor *m.* de chasse; **French plum**, pruneau, *m.*

frenchify, *v. t.* franciser.

Frenchman, *n.* Français, *m.*

Frenchwoman, *f.* Française, *f.*

frenetic, *a.* frénétique.

frenzy, *n.* frénésie, *f.*, folie, *f.*

frequency, *n.* fréquence, *f.*

frequent, *a.* fréquent, commun.

frequent, *v. t.* fréquenter.

fresco, *n.* fresque, *f.*

fresh, *a.* frais, nouveau, récent, novice, inexpérimenté; gai, vif, bien portant; **fresh butter**, beurre *m.* frais; **fresh water**, eau *f.* douce; **fresh complexion**, teint *m.* frais || *adv.* nouvellement, récemment.

freshen, *v. t.* rafraîchir, dessaler || *v. i.* se radoucir; se dessaler; fraîchir

freshet, *n.* inondation, *f.*, crue, *f.*, courant *m.* d'eau douce.

freshman, *n.* commençant, *m.*, novice, *m.*, nouveau, *m.* (dans une école).

freshness, *n.* fraîcheur, *f.*

fret, *n.* usure *f.*, éraillure *f*, agitation, *f.*, irritation, *f.*, tracas, *m.*, chagrin, *m.*; (mus.), touche, *f.*; grecque, *f.*; **fret-work**, ouvrage *m.* à claire-voie, découpage, *m.*

fret, *v. i.* s'user, s'érailler, se chagriner, bouillir, se tourmenter || *v. t.* frotter, user, érailler; excorier; ciseler; tourmenter, irriter.

fretful, *a.* chagrin, agité.

friable, *a.* friable.

friar, *n.* moine, *m.*; **Gray Friar**, franciscain, *m.*; **Black Friar**, dominicain *m.* **White-Friar**, carme, *m.*

friary, *n.* monastère *m.*

fribble, *a.* frivole, niais || *n.* personne *f.* frivole, sot, *m.*

fribble, *v. i.* se jouer, badiner.

Friday, *n.* vendredi *m.*; **Good Friday**, vendredi saint, *m.*

friend, *n.* ami, *m.*, amie, *f.*; **to make friends with**, se lier d'amitié avec.

friendless, *a.* sans ami.

friendliness, *n.* amitié, *f.*, bienveillance, *f.*

friendly, *a.* & *adv.* amical, affable; ami, amicalement; **to be on friendly terms with (somebody)**, être en bons termes avec (quelqu'un).

friendship, *n.* amitié, *f.*

frig, *v. i.* sauter, frétiller.

fright, *n.* peur, *f.*, frayeur, *f.*

frighten, *v. t.* effrayer.

frightful, *a.* effrayant.

frigid, *a.* froid, glacial.

frigidity, *n.* froideur, *f.*, frigidité, *f.*; indifférence, *f.*

frill, *n.* jabot, *m.*, fraise, *f.*

frill, *v. t.* orner de jabots, de volants.

fringe, *n.* frange, *f.*

fringy, *a.* frangé.

fripper, *n.* fripier, *m.*

frippery, *n.* friperie, *f.*

frisk, *a.* vif, gai, folâtre || *n.* saut, *m.*, gambade, *f.*

frisk, *v. i.* sauter, s'ébattre, gambader, folâtrer.

frith, *n.* détroit, *m.*, bras *m.* de mer.

fritter, *n.* beignet, *m.*; morceau, *m.*

fritter, *v. t.*, découper, morceler; **to fritter away**, gaspiller.

frivolity, *n.* frivolité, *f.*

frivolous, *a.* frivole.

frizzle, *v. t.* friser.

fro, *adv.* en arrière; **to go to and fro**, aller et venir, aller çà et là.
frock, *n.* blouse, *f.*, robe *f.* d'enfant, froc, *m.* (de moine); **smock frock**, blouse *f.* de paysan; **frock-coat**, redingote, *f.*
frog, *n.* grenouille, *f.*; **frogs**, *n. pl.* brandebourg, *m.*
frolic, *n.* espièglerie, *f.*, plaisanterie, *f.*
frolic, *v. i.* folâtrer.
frolicsome, *a.* espiègle, folâtre.
frolicsomeness, *n.* espièglerie, *f.*
from, *prep.* de, provenant de; depuis, d'apres, par suite de; **from above**, d'en haut; **from without**, du dehors; **from day to day**, de jour en jour; **from this day forth**, a partir d'aujourd'hui.
front, *n.* front, *m.*, face, *f.*, façade, *f.*; (fig.) impudence, *f.*; **in front of**, en face de; **the front-door**, la porte *f.* d'entrée; **shirt-front**, devant *m.* de chemise; **shop-front**, devanture *f.* de magasin; **front-view**, vue *f.* de face.
front, *v. t.* faire face, donner sur.
frontage, *n.* façade, *f.*, devanture, *f.*
fronting, *a.* en face, donnant sur.
frost, *n.* gelée, *f.*; **hard-frost**, forte gelée; **hoar-frost**, gelée blanche.
frostbitten, *a.* gelé.
frosted, *a.* gelé, glacé, dépoli.
frostiness, *n.* froid *m.* glacial.
frosty, *a.* gelé, glacé.
froth, *n.* écume, *f.*, mousse, *f.*
froth, *v. i.* mousser, écumer || *v. t.* faire écumer.
frounce, *v. t.* froncer, friser.
frounce, *n.* froncés, *m., pl.*, fronce, *f.*
frouzy, *a.* rance, fétide.
froward, *a.* chagrin, bourru, revêche.
frowardness, *n.* mauvaise humeur, *f.*
frown, *n.* froncement *m.* des sourcils, dédain, *m.*
frown, *v. i.* froncer le sourcil, se refrogner, rechigner, regarder d'une manière menaçante.
frowning, *a.* chagrin, menaçant.
frowningly, *adv.* d'une manière menaçante.
frozen, *a.* gelé, glacé, glacial.
fructify, *v. t.* & *i.* rendre productif, fertiliser, fructifier.
fructuous, *a.* fructueux, fertile, fécond.
frugal, *a.* frugal, sobre, économe.
frugality, *n.* frugalité, *f.*
fruit, *n.* fruit, *m.*, produit, *m.*, profit, *m.*; **stone-fruit**, fruit à noyau, *m.*; **fruit tree**, arbre *m.* fruitier; **fruit garden**, jardin *m.* fruitier.
fruiterer, *n.* fruitier, *m.*
fruitery, *n.* fruiterie, *f.*
fruitful, *a.* fertile, fécond.
fruitless, *a.* stérile, infructueux.
frustrate, *v. t.* frustrer, déjouer.
frustration, *n.* désappointement, *m.*, insuccès, *m.*, privation, *f.*
fry, *n.* œufs *m. pl.* de poisson, frai *m.*, fretin, *m.*, petit poisson, *m.*
fry, *v. i.* frire || *v. t.* faire frire, frire; **frying-pan**, poêle *f.* à frire.
fuchsia, *n.* fuchsia, *m.*
fuddle *v. t.* griser || *v. i.* se griser.
fuddled, *a.* grisé, soûlé.
fudge, *n.* bêtise, *f.*, blague, *f.*
fuel, *n.* combustible, *m.*
fugh! *interj*, pouah!
fugitive, *a.* fugitif, passager || *n.* fuyard, *m.*, transfuge, *m.*, déserteur, *m.*
fulcrum, *n.* point *m.* d'appui.
fulfil, *v. t.* accomplir.
fulfilment, *n.* accomplissement, *m.*
fulgency, *n.* splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*
fulgent, *a.* brillant, resplendissant.
full, *a.* plein, rempli, rassasié, entier; **full inside**, complet à l'intérieur; **full ball**, bal *m.* paré; **full dress**, grande tenue, grande toilette, *f.*; **full fare**, *f.*, place *f.* entière; **full moon**, pleine lune, *f.*; **full stop**, point, *m.* || *adv.* tout à fait, entièrement; **full-blown**, épanoui; **full-grown**, qui a atteint sa pleine croissance, grand || *n.* plein, *m.*, entier, *m.*, total, *m.*; **in full**, en entier, en toutes lettres; **to the full**, entièrement.
fuller, *n.* foulon, *m.*; **fuller's earth**, terre *f.* à foulon.
fullery, *n.* foulerie, *f.*

fulling, *n* foulage, *m.*; **fulling-machine**, machine *f.* à foulon; **fulling-mill**, moulin, *m.* à foulon.
fully, *adv.* pleinement, complètement.
fulminant, *a.* fulminant.
fulminate, *v. a.* & *i.* fulminer.
fulness, *n.* satiété, *f.*; plénitude, *f.*
fulsome, *a.* dégoûtant, servile.
fulsomeness, *n.* grossièreté, *f.*, servilité, *f.*
fumble *v. i.* tâtonner, fouiller.
fumbler, *n.* tatillon, *m.*, maladroit, *m.*
fume, *n.* fumée, *f.*, vapeur, *f.*
fume, *v. i.* fumer, être en colère.
fumet, *n.* fumées, *f. pl.*; fiente, [*f.*
fumigate, *v. t.* fumiger.
fumigation, *n.* fumigation, *f.*
fun, *n.* plaisanterie, *f.*; **in fun**, **for fun**, en plaisantant, pour rire; **to make fun of**, se moquer de; **to have good fun**, s'en donner à cœur joie.
funambulist, *n.* danseur *m.* de corde, funambule, *m.*
function, *n.* fonction, *f.*, emploi, *m.* [*m.*
functionary, *n.* fonctionnaire,
fund, *n.* fonds, *m.*, caisse, *f.*; **public funds**; les fonds *m. pl.* publics: **sinking funds**, fonds d'amortissement.
fund, *v. t.* placer de l'argent en fonds publics.
fundament, *n.* fondement, *m.*, base, *f.*
fundamental, *a.* fondamental, essentiel.
funeral, *n.* funérailles, *f. pl.*; obsèques, *f. pl.*; convoi *m.* ||, *a.* funéraire; **funeral** *f.* **march**, marche *f.* funèbre; **funeral oration**, oraison *f.* funèbre.
fungous, *a.* spongieux.
funicular, *a.* funiculaire.
funk, *n.* lâche *m.*, « frousse » *f.*; **to be in a funk**, « avoir la frousse ».
funk, *v. i.* « avoir la frousse ».
funnel, *n.* entonnoir, *m.*, tuyau *m.* de cheminée, cheminée, *f.* (de bateau à vapeur).
funny, *a.* amusant, drôle.
fur, *n.* fourrure, *f.*, pelage, *m.*; **fur-trade**, pelleterie, *f.*
fur, *v. t.* fourrer, garnir de fourrure.
furbish, *v. t.* fourbir.
furbisher, *n.* fourbisseur, *m.*
furious, *a.* furieux.
furiously, *adv.* avec fureur.
furl, *v. t.* ferler, carguer.
furlong, *n.* huitième de mille, (environ 200 mètres).
furlough, *n.* congé, *m.*
furnace, *n.* fourneau, *m.*, fournaise *f.*, foyer, *m.* (de locomotive); **blast-furnace**, haut fourneau, *m.*
furnish, *v. t.* fournir, meubler.
furniture, *n.* meubles, *m. pl.*, mobilier, *m.*, ameublement, *m.*; **a piece of furniture**, un meuble, *m.*; **suite of furniture**, mobilier, *m.*; **furniture-broker**, brocanteur, *m.*; **furniture-van**, voiture *f.* de déménagement; **furniture-warehouse**, garde-meuble, *m.*
furrier, *n.* fourreur, *m.*, pelletier, *m.*
furriery, *n.* fourrure, *f.*, pelleterie, *f.*
furrow, *n.* sillon, *m.*, ride, *f.*, rainure, *f.*
furrow, *v. t.* sillonner, creuser, rider; faire des rainures à.
furry, *a.* fourré.
further, *a.* ultérieur; **till further orders**, jusqu'à nouvel ordre; **further information**, de plus amples renseignemen s, *m. pl.*; **without further delay**, sans plus tarder || *adv.* de plus, plus loin, encore, au delà.
further, *v. t.* pousser, avancer, favoriser.
furtherance, *n.* avancement, *m.*, aide, *f.*, appui, *m.*
furtherer, *n.* promoteur, *m.*
furthermore, *adv.* en outre, de plus.
furthermost, *a.* le plus loin.
furthest, *a.* & *adv.* le plus éloigné.
furtive, *a.* furtif, dérobé.
furuncle, *n.* (med.) furoncle, *m.*
fury, *n.* furie, *f.*, fureur, *f.*, rage, *f.*; fougue, *f.*
furze, *n.* ajonc, *m.*
fuse, *v. t.* fondre || *v. i.* se fondre.
fusee, *n.* fusée, *f.*
fusibility, *n.* fusibilité, *f.*
fusible, *a.* fusible.
fusil, *n.* fusil, *m.*
fusileer, *n.* fusilier, *m.*
fusion, *n.* fusion, *f.*, fonte, *f.*
fuss, *n.* bruit, *m.*, embarras, *m.*; **to make a fuss**, faire des façons, faire des histoires.

fussy, *a.* qui fait des embarras.
fustian, *n.* futaine, *f.*; galimatias, *m.* || *a.* de futaine; ampoulé (en parlant du style).
fustigate, *v. t.* fustiger, fouetter.
fustiness, *n.* moisissure, *f.*, odeur *f.* de renfermé.
fusty, *a.* qui sent le renfermé, moisi.
futility, *n.* futilité, *f.*
future, *a.* futur, prochain || *n.* le futur, *m.*, l'avenir, *m.*; **in future**, à l'avenir.
futurity, *n.* futur, *m.*, avenir, [*m.*
fuzz, *n.* chose *f.* légère.
fuzz, *v. i.* s'effiler, s'en aller en morceaux.
fy, ! *interj.* fi donc !

G

gab, *n.* bouche, *f.*, faconde, *f.*, loquacité, *f.*; **he has the gift of the gab**, il a la langue bien pendue.
gabbie, *n.* bavardage, *m.*
gabble, *v. i.* bavarder, babiller.
gabbler, *n.* bavard, *m.*
gable, *n.* pignon, *m.*
gad, *v. i.* courir çà et là.
gadder, *n.* flâneur.
gadfly, *n.* taon, *m.*
gaff, *n.* gaffe, *f.*, harpon, *m.*
gag, *n.* bâillon, *m.*
gag, *v. t.* bâillonner.
gage, *n.* jauge, *f.*; gage, *m.*, défi, *m.*
gage, *v. t.* mettre en gage; mesurer, jauger.
gain, *n.* gain, *m.*, profit, *m.*
gain, *v. t.* gagner, obtenir, avancer; **to gain one's living**, gagner sa vie; **to gain a battle**, gagner une bataille; **to gain ground**, gagner du terrain; **to gain one's end**, parvenir à son but.
gainer, *n.* gagnant, *m.*
gainful, *a.* lucratif, rémunérateur; âpre au gain.
gainings, *n. pl.* gains, *m. pl.*, profits, *m. pl.*
gainless, *a.* infructueux, inutile.
gainlessness, *n.* inutilité, *f.*, infructuosité, *f.*
gainsay, *v. t.* contredire.
gait, *n.* allure, *f.*, démarche, *f.*
gaiter, *n.* guêtre, *f.*
gale, *n.* vent *m.* frais, coup *m.* de vent, tempête, *f.*
galiot, *n.* galiote, *f.*
gall, *n.* fiel, *m.*, amertume, *f.*, colère, *f.*; **gall-bladder**, *n.* vésicule *f.* du fiel; **gall-nut**, *n.* noix *f.* de galle.
gall, *v. t.* écorcher, blesser, tourmenter.
gallant, *a.* brave, vaillant, galant.
gallantry, *n.* vaillance, *f.*, bravoure, *f.*, pompe, *f.*, galanterie, *f.*
galleon, *n.* galion, *m.*
gallery, *n.* galerie, *f*; musée, *m.*, **to play to the gallery**, poser pour la galerie.
galley, *n.* galère, *f.*; (mar.) cuisine, *f.*; **galley-slave**, galérien, *m.*, forçat, *m.*
gallon, *n.* galon, *m.* (4 litres 1/2).
galloon, *n.* galon, *m.*
gallop, *n.* galop, *m.*
gallop, *v. i.* galoper.
gallows, *n. pl.* potence, *f.*, gibet, *m.*; **gallows-bird**, gibier *m.* de potence; **gallows look**, air *m.* sinistre; **gallows-ripe**, bon pour la potence.
galvanic, *a.* galvanique; **galvanic battery**, pile *f.* voltaïque.
galvanize, *v. t.* galvaniser.
galvanized, *a.* galvanisé.
gamble, *v. i.* jouer (pour de l'argent); **to gamble away**, perdre au jeu.
gambler, *n.* joueur.
gambling, *n.* le jeu, *m.* || *a.* de jeu: **gambling-house**, maison *f.* de jeu, tripot, *m.*
gambol, *n.* gambade, *f.*, saut, *m.*, ébats, *m. pl.*
gambol, *v. i.* gambader, sauter de joie.
game, *n.* jeu, *m.*, partie, *f.*; gibier, *m.*; **to have a game at cards**, faire une partie de cartes; **game-bag**, gibecière, *f.*; **game-licence**, permis *m.* de chasse: **ground game**, gibier, *m.* à poil; **winged game**, gibier *m.* à plumes.
gamesome, *a.* badin, folâtre.

gamester, *n.* joueur, *m.*
gammer, *n.* commère, *f.*, bonne femme, *f.*
gammon, *n.* jambon *m.* fumé ou salé ; blague, *f.* ; **gammon of bacon**, quartier *m.* de lard ; **that's all gammon** ! quelle blague !
gammoning, *n.* (mar.) liure *f.* de beaupré : blague, *f.*
gamut, *n.* gamme, *f.*
gander, *n.* jars, *m.*
gang, *n.* équipe, *f.* (de travailleurs) ; bande, *f.*, tas, *m.*, clique, *f.* ; **a gang of thieves**, une bande *f.* de voleurs.
gangboard, *n.* passage, *m.*
gangrene, *n.* gangrene, *f.*
gangrene, *v. i.* se gangrener.
gangrenous, *a.* gangréneux.
gangway, *n.* (mar.) passerelle, *f.*, passavant, *m.*
gantlet, *n.* gantelet, *m.*
gaol, *n.* prison, *f.*, geôle, *f.*
gap, *n.* fente, *f.*, trou, *m.*, trouée, *f.*, brèche, *f.*, crevasse, *f.*, lacune, *f.* ; divergence, *f.* (d'opinions, de sentiments).
gape, *v. i.* ouvrir la bouche toute grande ; avoir la bouche béante ; bâiller, s'ouvrir.
gaper, *n.* badaud, *m.*, bâilleur, *m.*
garb, *n.* habit, *m.*, habillement, *m.*, costume, *m.*
garb, *v. t.* accoutrer, attifer, habiller.
garbage, *n.* entrailles, *f. pl.*, issues, *f. pl.*, restes, *m. pl.*, déchet, *m.* ; (U.S.) ordures, *f. pl.*
garble, *v. t.* tronquer, mutiler, altérer (un texte).
garbler, *n.* trieur, *m.* : celui qui altère (des faits, des citations).
garden, *n.* jardin, *m.* ; **garden-engine**, *n.* pompe *f.* de jardin ; **garden-flower**, fleur *f.* de jardin ; **garden-mould**, terreau, *m.* ; **garden-party**, réception, *f.* en plein air, garden-party, *f.* ; **garden-plot**, gazon, *m.* ; **garden-tools**, outils *m. pl.* de jardinier ; **botanical garden**, jardin botanique : **public garden**, jardin public ; **zoological garden**, jardin zoologique.
garden, *v. i.* jardiner, cultiver un jardin.
gardener, *n.* jardinier, *m.*
gardening, *n.* jardinage, *m.* ; **market-gardening**, culture *f.* maraichère.
gargle, *v. i.* se gargariser.
gargle, *n.* gargarisme, *m.*
gargoyle, *n.* gargouille, *f.*
garland, *n.* guirlande, *f.*, couronne, *f.*
garlic, *n.* ail, *m.*
garment, *n.* vêtement, *m.* habit, *m.*
garnet, *n.* grenat, *m.*
garnish, *v. t.* garnir, orner, parer, pourvoir de.
garniture, *n.* garniture, *f.*, ornement, *m.*
garran, garron, *n.* rosse, *f.*, haridelle, *f.* [tas, *m.*
garret, *n.* mansarde, *f.*, gale-
garreteer, *n.* locataire, *m.*
garrison, *n.* garnison, *f.*
garrison, *v. t.* mettre en garnison dans.
garrisoned, *a.* de garnison, en garnison.
garrulous, *a.* bavard.
garter, *n.* jarretière, *f.* ; **the Garter** (Ordre *m.* de) la Jarretiere.
gas, *n.* gaz, *m.* ; **gas-burner**, bec *m.* de gaz ; **gas-engine**, moteur *m.* à gaz ; **gasfitter**, gazier, *m.* ; **gas-holder**, gazomètre, *m.* : **gas-lamp**, réverbère, *m.* ; **gas-light**, le gaz, *m.*, éclairage *m.* au gaz ; **gas-pipe**, tuyau *m.* de gaz ; **gas-tar**, goudron *m.* de houille ; **gas-works**, usine *f.* à gaz.
gaseous, *a.* gazeux.
gash, *n.* balafre, *f.*, cicatrice, *f.*
gash, *v. t.* balafrer.
gasket, *n.* (mar.) garcette, *f.*
gasp, *v. i.* respirer péniblement ; haleter ; **gasping for breath**, respirant avec peine ; **to gasp one's last**, rendre le dernier soupir.
gasp, *n.* respiration, *f.* ; soupirs, *m. pl.*
gastric, *a.* gastrique.
gastronomist, *n.* gastronome, *m.*
gate, *n.* porte *f.*, barrière, *f.*, grille, *f.*, porte *f.* cochère ; **gate keeper**, garde-voie, *m.*, garde-barrière, *m.*
gateway *n.* portail, *m.*
gather, *v. t.* assembler, rassembler, réunir ; percevoir (des impôts) ; cueillir (des fleurs) ; inférer, conclure ; froncer || *v. i.* se rassembler, s'amasser, s'amonceler.

gatherer, *n.* collecteur, *m.*, receveur, *m.*; cueilleur, *m.*, cueilleuse, *f.*; **grape-gatherer**, vendangeur, *m.*; **tax-gatherer**, percepteur, *m.*

gathering, *n.* rassemblement, *m.*, réunion, *f.*; perception, *f.* (d'impôts); cueillette *f.*; assemblage, *m.*; fronces, *f. pl.*

gathers, *n. pl.* fronces, *f. pl.*, froncis, *m.*

gaudily, *adv.* fastueusement.

gaudiness, *n.* clinquant, *m.*, faste, *m.*, ostentation, *f.*

gaudy, *a.* fastueux, pompeux, voyant.

gauffer, *v. t.* gaufrer, tuyauter.

gauffering, *n.* gaufrage, *m.*

gauge, *n.* jauge, *f.*, tirant *m.* d'eau; voie, *f.* (de chemin de fer); **narrow gauge railway**, chemin *m.* de fer à voie étroite; **steam-gauge**, manomètre, *m.*; **gauge glass**, tube *m.* de niveau.

gauge, *v. t.* jauger, mesurer.

gauger, *n.* jaugeur, *m.*

gauging, *n.* jaugeage, *m.*; **gauging-rod**, jauge *f.*

gaunt, *a.* maigre, décharné.

gauntlet, *n.* gantelet, *m.*; **to throw down the gauntlet**, jeter le gant, défier.

gauze, *n.* gaze, *f.* || *a.* de gaze.

gawky, *a.* gauche, dégingandé.

gay, *a.* gai, joyeux, brillant, paré, dissolu; **gay life**, libertinage, *m.*; **gay man**, viveur, *m.*, noceur, *m.*; **gay woman**, fille *f.* de joie.

gayety, *n.* gaieté, *f.*

gaze, *v. i.* regarder fixement.

gaze, *n.* regard *m.* fixe.

gazer, *n.* spectateur, *m.*, badaud, *m* [*m.*

gazette, *n.* gazette, *f.*, journal,

gazette, *v. t.* insérer, publier dans le *Journal Officiel*; **London gazette**, journal *m.* officiel du gouvernement anglais.

gazetteer, *n.* dictionnaire *m.* géographique.

gear, *n.* accoutrement, *m.*; engrenage, *m.*; développement, *m.* (de bicyclette); **in gear**, engrené, entrain; **out of gear**, désengrené, détraqué; **head-gear**, coiffure, *f.*; **gear-case**, carter, *m.*, garde-chaine, *m.*; **gear-wheel**, roue *f.* d'engrenage.

gearing, *n.* engrenage, *m.*

geese, *n. pl.* (sing. **goose**) oies, *f.* [*pl.*

gelatine, *n.* gélatine, *f.*

geld, *v. t.* châtrer.

gelding, *n.* cheval *m.* hongre; castration, *f.*

gelid, *a.* froid, glacé.

gem, *n.* gemme, *f.*, pierre *f.* précieuse, perle, *f.*; **bourgeon**, *m.*

gender, *n.* genre, *m.*

genealogy, *n.* généalogie, *f.*

general, *a.* général, universel, commun.

general, *n.* général, *m.*; **in general**, en général.

generally, *adv.* généralement.

generality, *n.* généralité, *f.*, (la) plupart, *f.*

generalize, *v. t.* généraliser.

generation, *n.* génération, *f.*, race, *f.*

generosity, *n.* générosité, *f.*

generous, *a.* généreux, bienfaisant.

geneva, *n.* genièvre, *m.*

genial, *a.* bon, doux, bienfaisant, bienveillant, sympathique.

geniality, *n.* gaieté, *f.*, bonne humeur, *f.*

genital, *a.* génital || **genitals**, *n.* les parties *f. pl.* génitales.

genius, *n.* génie, *m.*, dieu *m.* tutélaire; talent, *m.*; **a man of genius**, un homme de génie.

genteel, *a.* aristocrate, honnête, poli, élégant.

gentian, *n.* gentiane, *f.*

gentile, *n.* gentil, *m.*, païen, *m.*

gentility, *n.* naissance, *f.*, noblesse, *f.*, distinction, *f.*

gentle, *a.* noble, bien né; gentil, doux, tranquille; **gentlefolk**, *n.* gens *m. pl.* de condition.

gentleman, *n.* homme *m.* bien élevé, homme *m.* de bonne famille, « monsieur », *m.*, homme *m.* d'honneur; **country gentleman**, gentilhomme *m.* campagnard; **ladies and gentlemen**, mesdames et messieurs.

gentlemanlike, **gentlemanly**, *adv.* de bon ton, comme il faut.

gentleness, *n.* douceur, *f.*

gentlewoman, *n.* dame *f.* ou demoiselle *f.* de bonne famille.

gentry, *n.* classes *f. pl.* élevées ; haute bourgeoisie, *f.* ; petite noblesse, *f.*
genuflection, genuflexion, *n.* génuflexion, *f.*
genuine, *a.* pur, naturel, vrai, authentique, de bon aloi.
genuineness, *n.* pureté, *f.*, réalité, *f.*, authenticité, *f.*
genus, *n.* genre, *m.*, espèce, *f.*
geography, *n.* géographie, *f.*
geology, *n.* géologie, *f.*
geometrical, *a.* géométrique.
geometry, *n.* géométrie, *f.*
germ, *n.* germe, *m.*
German, *a.* allemand || *n.* Allemand, *m.*, Allemande, *f.* ; la langue *f.* allemande.
germander, *n.* (bot.) germandrée, *f.*
germinal, *n.* germinal, *m.*
germinate, *v. i.* germer, pousser, bourgeonner.
gestation, *n.* gestation, *f.*
gesticulate, *v. i.* gesticuler.
gesture, *n.* geste,, *m.*
get, *v. t.* obtenir, se procurer, acquérir, apprendre ; attraper || *v. i.* devenir, parvenir, aller ; se faire ; faire (causatif) || **to get money**, gagner de l'argent : **to get fame**, acquérir de la renommée ; **to get knowledge of**, apprendre ; **to get a lesson by heart**, apprendre une leçon par cœur ; **to get the best of it**, l'emporter ; **to get hold of**, saisir ; **to get rid of**, se débarrasser de ; **to get the measles**, attraper la rougeole ; **to get into one's head**, se mettre dans la tête ; **get it done**, faites-le faire ; **to get a tailor-costume made**, se faire faire un costume tailleur ; **he got his arm broken**, il s'est cassé le bras ; **it is getting dark**, la nuit commence a tomber . **to get about**, se déplacer, sortir ; **to get abroad**, se répandre : **to get aground**, (mar.) échouer ; **to get along**, avancer, faire avancer ; **get along with you**! laissez-nous la paix ! **to get angry**, se mettre en colère . **to get away**, s'en aller, s'échapper ; **to get away from**, se soustraire a, échapper à ; **to get back**, revenir, faire revenir ; **to get back home**; revenir chez soi ; **to get better**, se porter mieux, aller mieux ; **to get down**, descendre, faire descendre ; **to get forward**, avancer ; **to get home**, revenir chez soi ; **to get in**, entrer, faire entrer ; **to get into**, faire entrer dans ; pénétrer dans ; **to get near**, s'approcher ; **to get off**, s'en aller, se sauver, s'en tirer , **to get old**, vieillir ; **to get on**, avancer, faire des progrès, faire son chemin, s'entendre (avec), faire avancer ; **how are you getting on**? Comment ça va-t-il ? comment vont les affaires ? **he is getting on very well with his English**, il fait beaucoup de progrès en anglais ; **I can't get my overcoat on**, je ne peux pas entrer dans mon pardessus ; **to get out**, s'en tirer, s'en aller, faire sortir, enlever ; **to get over**, passer, surmonter ; **to get ready**, se préparer ; **to get rich**, s'enrichir ; **to get through**, passer, franchir, se tirer de ; faire passer ; **to get together**, se rassembler : rassembler ; **to get under**, se mettre au-dessous de ; maitriser ; **to get up**, se lever ; préparer, organiser, établir, produire ; **to get up steam**, produire de la vapeur, chauffer.
gewgaw, *n.* colifichet, *m.*
ghastful, ghastly, *adv.* horrible.
ghastliness, *n.* pâleur *f.* effrayante.
gherkin. *n.* cornichon, *m.*
ghost. *n.* spectre, *m.*, revenant, *m.*, âme, *f.*, esprit, *m.* ; **to give up the ghost**, rendre l'âme ; **the Holy Ghost**, le Saint-Esprit.
giant, *n.* géant, *m.*
giantess. *n.* géante, *f.*
gib, *n.* (techn.) clavette, *f.*
gibber. *v. t.* & *i.* jacasser, baragouiner.
gibberish, *n.* baragouin, *m.*, jaquetage, *m.*
gibbet, *n.* gibet, *m*
gibbeted, *a.* attaché au gibet.
gibbon. *n.* gibbon, *m.*
gibbosity, *n.* gibbosité, *f.*
gibbous, *a.* gibbeux, bossu.
gibbousness, *n.* gibbosité, *f.*

gibe, *n.* raillerie, *f.*
gibe, *v. i.* se moquer, se gausser ‖ *v. t.* railler, ridiculiser.
giblets, *n. pl.* abatis, *m. pl.*
giddily, *adv.* étourdiment.
giddiness, *n.* étourdissement, *m.*, vertige, *m.* ; (fig.) étourderie, *f.*
giddy, *a.* étourdi, vertigineux ; **a giddy height**, une hauteur vertigineuse.
gift, *n.* don, *m.*, présent, *m.*, cadeau, *m.*, étrenne, *f.*, talent, *m.* ; **New Year's gifts**, étrennes, *f. pl.*
gift, *v. t.* douer ; **he is gifted**, il est doué
gig, *n.* cabriolet, *m.* ; (mar.) yole, *f.*, youyou, *m.* ; (techn.) laineuse *f.* mécanique.
gigantic, *a.* gigantesque.
giggle, *v. i.* ricaner.
giggle, *n.* ricanement, *m.*
gild, *v. t.* dorer.
gilding, *n.* dorure, *f.*
gill, *n.* branchie, *f.* ; abajoue, *f.* ; barbe, *f.* (de coq) ; jabot, *m.* ; (bot.) lierre *m.* terrestre ; étroit ravin *m.* boisé ; **the gills**, *n. pl.*, les ouïes, *f. pl.*
gillyflower, *n.* giroflée, *f.*
gilt, *a.* doré ; **gilt-edged**, doré sur tranche ; **gilt-edged securities**, valeurs *f. pl.* de tout repos.
gimcrack, *n.* babiole, *f.* ; bibelot, *m.* ; patraque, *f.*
gimlet, *n.* vrille, *f.*
gimp, *n.* brandebourg, *m.* ; guipure, *f.*
gin, *n.* piège, *m.*, trébuchet, *m.* ; (techn.) chèvre, *f.*, poulie, *f.* ; machine *f.* à égrener (pour le coton) ; genièvre, *m.* ; eau-de-vie *f.* de genièvre ; **gin shop**, débit *m.* de spiritueux.
ginger, *n.* gingembre, *m.* ; **gingerbread**, pain *m.* d'épice.
gingerly, *adv.* avec précaution, délicatement.
gingham, *n.* (fam.) riflard, *m.*, parapluie, *m.*
gingle, *n.* tintement, *m.*, cliquetis, *m.* (de verres).
gingle, *v. i.* tinter, résonner ‖ *v. t.* faire tinter.
gipsy, *n.* bohémien, *m.*, bohémienne, *f.*, coureuse, *f.* ‖ *a.* de bohémien.
girasole, *n.* (bot.) tournesol, *m.*
gird, *n.* raillerie, *f.*, chicane, *f.*
gird, *v. t.* ceindre, attacher, entourer, environner ; railler.
girl, *n.* fille, *f.* ; **school-girl**, écolière, *f.* ; **shop-girl**, commise, *f.*, demoiselle *f.* de magasin.
girlhood, *n.* adolescence, *f.*
girlish, *a.* de jeune fille.
girth, *n.* sangle *f.* ; tour, *m.* (d'un tronc d'arbre, etc.) ; **in girth**, de tour.
girth, *v. t.* sangler.
gist, *n.* point *m.* essentiel, fond, *m.*, fin mot, *m.*
give, *v. t.* donner, livrer, rendre, remettre ; s'adonner à ; pousser (un cri, etc.) ; lancer ; **to give in marriage**, donner en mariage ; **to give somebody his due**, donner à quelqu'un ce qui lui revient ; **to give the lie**, donner un démenti ; **to give notice**, avertir ; **to give battle**, livrer bataille ; **to give pleasure**, faire plaisir ; **to give a jump**, faire un saut ; **to give a cry**, pousser un cri ; **to give ground**, céder du terrain ; **to give way**, céder, s'écrouler ; **to give back**, rendre ; **to give forth**, émettre ; **to give over**, cesser, abandonner ; **to give up**, abandonner, renoncer à, livrer.
glacial, *a.* glacial.
glaciation, *n.* congélation, *f.*
glacier, *n.* glacier, *m.*
glacis, *n.* glacis, *m.*
glad, *a.* content, heureux.
gladden, *v. t.* réjouir, égayer ‖ *v. i.* se réjouir, s'égayer.
glade, *n.* clairière, *f.*, percée, *f.*, avenue, *f.*
gladiator, *n.* gladiateur, *m.*
gladiolus, *n.* glaïeul, *m.*
gladness, *n.* joie, *f.*, plaisir, *m.*
glair, *n.* glaire, *f.*, blanc *m.* d'œuf, albumine, *f.*
glairy, *a.* glaireux.
glance, *n.* coup *m.* d'œil, éclat, *m.* ; aperçu, *m.* (de).
glance, *v. i.* jeter un coup d'œil ; briller ; dévier.
gland, *n.* glande, *f.*, gland, *m.*
glanders, *n. pl.* morve, *f.*
glare, *n.* lumière *f.* éblouissante ; splendeur, *f.* ; regard *m.* perçant.
glaring, *a.* éblouissant, éclatant, notoire, choquant, qui crève les yeux.

glass, *n.* verre, *m.*; **eye-glasses**. lorgnon, *m.*; **looking-glass**, miroir, *m.*; **hour-glass**, sablier, *m.*; **opera-glass**, lorgnette, *f.*; **magnifying glass**, loupe, *f.*; **spy-glass**, télescope, *m.*; **weather-glass**, baromètre, *m.*; **a wine-glass**, un verre à vin; **a glass of wine**, un verre de vin; **glass blower**, verrier, *m.*, souffleur *m.* de verre; **glass-case**, vitrine, *f.*; **glass-door**, porte *f.* vitrée; **glass-paper**, papier *m.* émeri; **glass-shade**, globe *m.* de lampe; **stained glass**, verre *m.* de couleur; **stained glass window**, vitrail, *m.*; **glass-works**, verrerie, *f.*

glass, *a.* de verre.

glasses, *n. pl.* lunettes, *f. pl.*

glassy, *a.* vitreux.

glaucus, *a.* glauque.

glaze, *n.* vernis, *m.*

glaze, *v. t.* vitrer, vernir, vernisser, polir.

glazed, *a.* glacé, verni.

glazier, *n.* vitrier, *m.*

glazing, *n.* vitrage, *m.*; vernissure, *f.*

gleam, *n.* rayon, *m.*, lueur, *f.*

gleam, *v. i.* rayonner, briller.

glean, *v. t.* glaner.

gleaner, *n.* glaneur, *m.*, glaneuse, *f.*

glebe, *n.* glèbe, *f.*, sol, *m.*, terrain, *m.*

glee, *n.* joie, allégresse, *f.*

glen, *n.* vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.*

glib, *a.* glissant, coulant, délié; **glib-tongued**, qui a la langue bien pendue.

glibly, *adv.* avec faconde.

glide, *n.* glissade, *f.*, glissement, *m.*; (mus.) liaison, *f.*

glide, *v. t.* couler, glisser.

glider, *n.* planeur, *m.*

glimmer, *n.* lueur, *f.*, faible éclat, *m.*

glimmer, *v. i.* reluire, briller faiblement.

glimpse, *n.* lueur, *f.*; coup *m.* d'œil; **to catch a glimpse of**, voir rapidement ou imparfaitement, entrevoir.

glimpse, *v. i.* se laisser entrevoir; jeter une faible lueur; jeter une lueur passagère; briller.

glisten, *v. i.* briller, luire, chatoyer, étinceler.

glitter, *v. i.* briller, étinceler; **all that glitters is not gold**, tout ce qui brille n'est pas or.

glittering, *a.* radieux, brillant.

gloaming, *n.* crépuscule, *m.* (du soir).

gloat, *v. i.* **to gloat over**, couver des yeux, se réjouir de.

globe, *n.* globe, *m.*, sphère, *f.*; **globe-trotter**, globe-trotter, *m.*

globular, *a.* globuleux, sphérique.

gloom, *n.* obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f. pl.*; tristesse, *f.*, mélancolie, *f.*

gloom, *v. t.* obscurcir, attrister || *v. i.* s'assombrir, s'obscurcir.

gloomy, *a.* sombre, obscur, mélancolique.

glorification, *n.* glorification, *f.*

glorify, *v. t.* glorifier, vanter.

glorious, *a.* glorieux, illustre, magnifique, splendide; **glorious weather**, temps *m.* splendide.

gloriously, *adv.* glorieusement, magnifiquement.

glory, *n.* gloire, *f.*, splendeur, *f.*, gloire, *f.* (de lumière); vanité, *f.*

glory, *v. i.* se réjouir, se glorifier, s'enorgueillir.

gloss, *n.* lustre, *m.*, éclat, *m.*; cati, *m.*; glose, *f.*

gloss, *v. t.* lustrer, apprêter; gloser; **to gloss over**, pallier.

glossary, *n.* glossaire, *m.*

glossy, *a.* luisant, lustré, poli.

glottes, *n* glotte, *f*

glove, *n.* gant, *m.*; **silk gloves**, gants de soie; **kid gloves**, gants de peau; **to throw down the glove**, jeter le gant, lancer un défi; **to take up the glove**, relever un défi.

glove, *v. t.* ganter.

glover, *n.* gantier, *m.*

glow, *n.* flamme, *f.*, feu, *m.*, éclat, *m.*

glow, *v. i.* briller, luire, rougir, être embrasé; **glow-worm**, ver *m.* luisant.

gloze, *v. i.* & *t.* gloser, flatter, cajoler; **to gloze over**, pallier.

glucose, *n.* glucose, *m.*

glue, *n.* colle, *f.*

glue, *v. t.* coller.

gluey, *a.* collant, gluant.

glum, *a.* chagrin, abattu, mécontent.

glut, *n.* abondance; *f.*, satié-[té, *f.*

dark glasses - lunettes de soleil

glut, *v. t.* avaler, dévorer, gorger.
gluten, *n.* gluten, *m.*
glutinous, *a.* glutineux.
glutton, *n.* glouton, *m.*, gourmand, *m.*
gluttonous, *a.* glouton, gourmand.
gluttony, *n.* gloutonnerie, *f.*, gourmandise, *f.*
gnarl, *v. t.* grogner, gronder, montrer les dents.
gnarled, **gnarly**, *a.* noueux.
gnash, *v. t.* grincer (des dents) || *v. i.* être furieux.
gnat, *n.* moucheron, *m.*, cousin, *m.*
gnaw, *v. t.* & *i.* ronger.
go, *n.* entrain, *m.*, énergie, *f.*; mode, *f.*, vogue, *f.*; **she is always on the go**, elle n'arrête jamais; **it is all the go** (**quite the go**), cela fait fureur.
go, *v. i.* aller, marcher; partir, s'en aller; être en marche; passer, s'écouler; se passer; tourner; être rendu; mener, conduire; devenir, se destiner (à); pénétrer, toucher; **to go on foot**, aller à pied; **to go on horseback**, aller à cheval; **who goes there?** qui va là? qui vive? **the clock does not go**, la pendule ne marche pas; **I must be going**, il faut que je m'en aille; **as times go**, par le temps qui court, **it goes without saying**, cela va sans dire; **to go slowly**, aller (marcher) doucement; **if everything goes well**, si tout se passe bien; **it goes cheap**, c'est bon marché; **which way goes to the station?** quel est le chemin de la gare? **to go to the bar**, se destiner au barreau; **it went to my heart**, cela m'est allé jusqu'au cœur; **I am going to work**, je vais travailler; **to go about**, aller çà et là, (mar.) virer de bord; **to go abroad**, aller à l'étranger; **to go against**, aller contre, s'opposer à; **to go ahead**, aller de l'avant; **to go along**, s'en aller, marcher, aller; **to go at it**, s'y mettre; **to go astern**, (mar.) marcher en arrière; **to go astray**, s'égarer; (fig.) s'écarter du droit chemin; **to go back**, retourner, s'en retourner; **to go backward**, marcher à reculons, reculer; **to go between**, s'entremettre, s'interposer; **to go beyond**, dépasser les limites, excéder; **to go by**, passer, suivre, se régler sur; **to go down**, descendre **to go forth**, sortir; **to go forward**, s'avancer; **to go in for**, concourir pour, se présenter à; **to go into**, aller dans, entrer dans; **to go into mourning**, prendre le deuil; **to go off**, partir, exploser; **to go out**, sortir; **to go over**, passer sur, écraser; **to go round**, tourner, circuler; **to go through**, traverser, passer par, subir.
goad, *n.* aiguillon, *m.*
goad, *v. t.* aiguillonner, piquer, exciter.
goal, *n.* but, *m.*, borne, *f.*
goat, *n.* chèvre, *f.*; **he-goat**, bouc, *m.*; **she-goat**, chèvre, *f.*; **goat-herd**, chevrier, *m.*
goatee, *n.* barbe *f.* de bouc.
goatish, *a.* de bouc, lascif.
gobble, *v. t.* avaler, gober || *v. i.* glousser (se dit du dindon).
go-between, *n.* intermédiaire, *m.*, entremetteur, *m.*, entremetteuse, *f.*
goblet, *n.* gobelet, *m.*
goblin, *n.* lutin, *m.*, spectre, *m.*, fantôme, *m.*
God, *n.* Dieu, *m.*; **god-child**, filleul, *m.*, filleule, *f.*, **god-daugther**, filleule, *f.*, **god-father**, parrain, *m.*; **god-mother**, marraine, *f.*; **god-son**, filleul, *m.*
goddess, *n.* déesse, *f.*
godlike, *a.* divin.
godless, *a.* impie, irréligieux.
godliness, *n.* piété, *f.*, dévotion, *f.*
godly, *a.* de Dieu, dévot, || *adv.* religieusement.
gods, *n. pl.* les divinités, *f. pl.*; **the gods**, « le paradis », *m.* (au théâtre).
goer, *n.* piéton, *m.*, coureur, *m.*; **comers and goers**, allants *m. pl.* et venants, *m. pl.*
goffer, *v. t.* gaufrer.
goggle, *v. i.* rouler de gros yeux.

goggles, *n. pl.* lunettes, *f. pl.* (de voyage); besicles, *f. pl.*
going, *n.* action *f.* d'aller, marche, *f.*; **goings-on**, faits, *m. pl.* et gestes, *m. pl.*
gold, *n.* or, *m.*, richesse, *f.* || *a.* d'or, en or; **gold-beater**, batteur *m.* d'or; **gold-digger**, chercheur *m.* d'or, **gold-dust**, poudre *f.* d'or.
goldfinch, *n.* chardonneret, *m.*
goldsmith, *n.* orfèvre, *m.*
golden, *a.* d'or, doré; heureux; **the golden mean**, le juste milieu; **golden wedding**, noces *f. pl.* d'or.
golf, *n.* golf, *m.*; **golf-links**, terrain *m.* de golf.
gondola, *n.* gondole, *f.*
gondolier, *n.* gondolier, *m.*
gone, *a.* parti, passé, mort.
good, *a.* bon, *m.*, bonne, *f.*; **good-morning**, bonjour, *m.*; **good-afternoon**, bonsoir, *m.*; **good-night**, bonne nuit, *f.*; **good-bye**, adieu, *m.*; **good-breeding**, bonne éducation, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.*; **a good deal of**, une grande quantité de; **good luck**, bonne chance, *f.*; **goodwill**, bonne volonté, *f.*; **in good time**, à temps; **Good Friday**, vendredi saint.
good, *n.* bien, *m.*; salut, *m.*
« **goodies** », *n. pl.* friandises, *f. pl.*, sucreries, *f. pl.*
goodliness, *n.* grâce, *f.*, beauté, *f.*, charme, *m.*
goodly, *a.* beau, joli, gracieux.
goodness, *n.* bonté, *f.*, bonne qualité, *f.*; **for goodness' sake**! de grâce! **my goodness**! grand Dieu!
goods, *n. pl.* marchandises, *f. pl.* biens, *m. pl.*; **manufactured goods**, produits *m. pl.* manufacturés; **goods and chattels**, biens *m. pl.* et effets, *m. pl.*; **goods train**, train *m.* de marchandises.
goose, *n.* oie, *f.*; carreau, *m.* (de tailleur); (fig.) personne *f.* stupide.
gooseberry, *n.* groseille *f.* à maquereau; **gooseberry-bush**, groseillier, *m.*
gore, *n.* sang, *m.* (caillé); pointe, *f.*, biais, *m.*
gore, *v. t.* percer, déchirer, piquer.
gorgeous, *a.* pompeux, fastueux.
gorgeously, *adv.* fastueusement.
gorgeousness, *n.* **splendeur**, *f.*, faste, *m.*
gorget, *n.* gorgerin, *m.*, haussecol, *m.*
gormandize, *n.* gourmandise, *f.*
gormandize, *v. i.* manger gloutonnement.
gory, *a.* couvert de sang.
goshawk, *n.* autour, *m.*
gosling, *n.* oison, *m.*
gospel, *n.* évangile, *m.*
gossammer, *n.* filandres, *f. pl.*; fil *m.* de la Vierge.
gossip, *v. i.* bavarder, faire des commérages.
gothic, *a.* gothique || *n.* le gothique, *m.*
gouge, *n.* gouge, *m.*
gouge, *v. t.* gouger.
gourd, *n.* courge, *f.*, calebasse, *f.*, gourde, *f.*
gout, *n.* goutte, *f.*
gouty, *a.* goutteux.
govern, *v. i.* gouverner, diriger, régler.
governess, *n.* gouvernante, *f.*, surveillante, *f.*
government, *n.* gouvernement, *m.*, régime, *m.*
governor, *n.* gouverneur, *m.*, directeur, *m.*, patron, *m.*
gown, *n.* robe *f.*; **morning-gown**, robe *f.* de chambre; **dressing-gown**, peignoir, *m.*; **night-gown**, chemise *f.* de nuit.
gownsmen, *n. pl.* gens *m. pl.* de robe; étudiants, *m. pl.*
grab, *v. t.* saisir, empoigner.
grace, *n.* grâce, *f.*, agrément, *m.*, faveur, *f.*, bienfait, *m.*, « bénédicité », *m.*; **to say grace**, dire le bénédicité; **Your Grace**, Monseigneur.
graceful, *a.* gracieux.
graceless, *a.* sans charmes.
gracious, *a.* gracieux, bon, clément; **good gracious**! bonté divine!
graciously, *adv.* gracieusement.
gradation, *n.* gradation, *f.*
gradatory, *a.* graduel.
grade, *n.* grade, *m.*, rang, *m.*, degré, *m.*
gradient, *n.* rampe, *f.*, montée, *f.*
gradual, *a.* graduel.
graduate, *a.* gradué || *n.* gradué, *m.*, docteur, *m.*; **undergraduate**, étudiant, *m.*
graduation, *n.* gradation, *f.*; grade, *m.*, graduation, *f.*
graft, *n.* greffe, *f.*

graft, *v. t.* enter, greffer. [*m.*
grafter, *n.* entoir, *m.*, greffoir,
grain, *n.* grain, *m.*, graine, *f.*, semence, *f.*; fil, *m.* (d'une étoffe); grain, *m.* (du bois); **against the grain**, contre le fil, à contre-poil.
grain, *v. t.* grener, granuler.
grainer, *n.* peintre *m.* en décors.
graining, *n.* décor *m.* en bois.
graminivorous, *a.* herbivore.
grammar, *n.* grammaire, *f.*; **grammar-school**, collège, *m.*
grammarian, *n.* grammairien, *m.*
granary, *n.* grenier, *m.*
grand, *a.* grand, grandiose, illustre; **grand-child**, petit-enfant, *m.*; **grand-daughter**, petite-fille, *f.*; **grandfather**, grand-père, *m.* **grandmother**, grand'mère, *f.*; **grandson**, petit-fils, *m.*; **great-grand-children**, arrière-petits-enfants, *m. pl.*; **great-grand-father**, arrière-grand-père, *m.*; **grand-duchess**, grande-duchesse, *f.*; **grand-nephew**, petit-neveu, *m.*; **grand-aunt**, grand'tante, *f.*
grandee, *n.* grand, *m.* (d'Espagne).
grandeur, *n.* magnificence, *f.*, éclat, *m.*
grandiloquent, *a.* pompeux, grandiloquent.
grandly, *adv.* magnifiquement, avec pompe.
grange, *n.* grange, *f.*, métairie, *f.*
granny, *n.* grand'mère, *f.*, bonne maman, *f.*
grant, *n.* concession, *f.*, privilège, *m.*, allocation, *f.*, subvention, *f.*
grant, *v. t.* accorder, concéder, permettre; **to take... for granted**, considérer... comme admis; être persuadé de.
grantee, *n.* cessionnaire, *m.*
grantor, *n.* donateur, *m.*
granular, *a.* granulé.
granulate, *v. t.* granuler.
grape, *n.* grain *m.* de raisin; **grape-fruit**, pamplemousse, *f.*; **grape-shot**, mitraille, *f*; **grape-stone**, pépin, *m.*
grapes, *n. pl.* raisins, *m. pl.*, du raisin; **a bunch of grapes**, une grappe *f.* de raisins.
graphic, *a.* graphique.
graphite, *n.* graphite, *m.*
graphophone, *n.* graphophone, *m.*
grapnel, *n.* (mar.), grappin, *m.*
grapple, *v. t.* saisir a bras le corps; (mar.) accrocher, saisir || *v. i.* en venir aux mains; (mar.) en venir à l'abordage; **to grapple with**, combattre.
grasp, *n.* poignée, *f.*, prise, *f.*, poigne, *f.*
grasp, *v. t.* empoigner || *v. i.* **to grasp at**, tâcher de saisir.
grass, *n.* herbe, *f.*, gazon, *m.*; **grasshopper**, sauterelle, *f*; **grass-plot**, pelouse, *f.*
grassy, *a.* herbeux.
grate, *n.* grille, *f.*, foyer, *m.*
grate, *v. t.* & *i.* gratter, frotter, crisser.
grateful, *a.* reconnaissant, agréable; **the grateful sun**, le soleil bienfaisant.
gratefulness, *n.* reconnaissance, *f.* [*f.*
grater, *n.* racloir, *m.*, râpe,
gratification, *n.* satisfaction, *f.*, gratification, *f.*, récompense, *f.* [fier.
gratify, *v. t.* satisfaire, grati-
gratifying, *a.* agréable, qui plait, flatteur.
grating, *n.* grille, *f.*, grillage, *m.*, grincement, *m.* || *a.* rude, grimaçant, choquan .
gratis, *adv.* gratis.
gratitude, *n.* gratitude, *f.*
gratuitous, *a.* gratuit.
gratuity, *n.* gratification, *f.*, pourboire, *m.*
gratulate, *v. t.* féliciter, complimenter.
grave, *n.* tombe, *f.*, fosse, *f.*, tombeau, *m.*; monument, *m.* (funéraire); **grave-digger**, fossoyeur, *m.*
grave, *a.* grave, sérieux.
grave, *v. t.* graver, ciseler, buriner.
gravel, *n.* gravier, *m.*; sable, *m.*; (med.) gravelle; *f.*, **gravel-walk**, allée *f.* sablée; **gravel-pit**, sablonnière, *f.*
gravel, *v. t.* sabler.
gravelling, *n.* ensablement, *m.*
graver, *n.* burin, *m.*; graveur, *m.*
gravitate, *v. i.* graviter.
gravity, *n.* gravité, *f.*, pesanteur, *f.*; poids, *m.*; sérieux, *m.*, dignité, *f.*, importance, *f.*

gravy, *n.* jus, *m.*, bouillon, *m.*
gravy-boat, *n.* saucière, *f.*
gray, *a.* gris, sombre; **gray-haired**, qui a les cheveux gris.
grayish, *a.* grisâtre.
graze, *v. t.* effleurer, frôler; faire paître; brouter, paître ‖ *v. i.* paître, brouter.
grazier, *n.* éleveur, *m.*
grease, *n.* graisse, *f.*
grease, *v. t.* graisser; **to grease the palm of somebody**, graisser la patte (de quelqu'un); **to grease the wheels**, mettre de l'huile dans les rouages, aplanir les difficultés.
great, *a.* grand; **a great deal of**, beaucoup de; (*v.* grand); **great-great-grand-father**, trisaïeul, *m.*
greatness, *n.* grandeur, *f.*, importance, *f.*; **greatness of soul**, grandeur *f.* d'âme.
Grecian, *a.* grec.
greediness, *n.* gloutonnerie, *f.*, avidité, *f.*
greedy, *a.* glouton, avide.
Greek, *a.* grec.
green, *a.* vert, frais, nouveau, naïf, pas mûr.
green-room, *n.* foyer *m.* des acteurs.
green-sickness, *n.* chlorose, *f.*
green, *n.* vert *m.*, verdure, *f.*, gazon, *m.*; **greens**, *n. pl.* légumes *m. pl.* verts.
greenfinch, *n.* verdier, *m.*
greengage, *n.* prune *f.* reine-claude.
green-grocer, *n.* fruitier, *m.*
green-horn, *n.* blanc-bec, *m.*
green-house, *n.* serre, *f.*
greenish, *a.* verdâtre.
greensward, *n.* pelouse, *f.*; gazon, *m.*
greet, *v. t.* saluer.
greeting, *n.* salutation, *f.*, souhait, *m.*
gregarious, *a.* vivant par groupes.
grenade, *n.* (milit.) grenade, *f.*
grenadier, *n.* (milit.) grenadier, *m.*
grenadine, *n.* grenadine, *f.*
grey, *a.* gris.
greyhound, *n.* lévrier, *m.*
gridiron, *n.* gril, *m.*
grief, *n.* chagrin *m.* profond, douleur, *f.*; **you'll come to grief**, il vous arrivera malheur.
grievance, *n.* grief, *m.*
grievous, *a.* grave, lourd, douloureux.
grievously, *adv.* grièvement, cruellement.
grill, *v. t.* griller, faire griller, rôtir.
grilled, *a.* grillé, sur le gril.
grillade, *n.* grillade, *f.*, viande *f.* grillée.
grim, *a.* effrayant, farouche, macabre.
grimalkin, *n.* Raminagrobis, *m.*, vieux chat, *m.*
grime, *n.* crasse, *f.*, saleté, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*
grime, *v. t.* salir, barbouiller.
griminess, *n.* malpropreté, *f.*; air *m.* renfrogné.
grin, *n.* grimace, *f.*, ricanement, *m.*
grin, *v. i.* ricaner.
grind, *v. t.* moudre, broyer; repasser, aiguiser; (fig.) opprimer; **to grind music**, jouer de l'orgue de Barbarie.
grinder, *n.* rémouleur, *m.*; molaire, *f.*; **organ-grinder**, joueur *m.* d'orgue de Barbarie.
grinding, *n.* mouture, *f.*; repassage, *m.*; **grinding-stone**, **grindstone**, meule, *f.* (à repasser).
grip, *n.* prise, *f.*, étreinte, *f.*
grip, *v. t.* saisir, empoigner.
gripe, *n.* prise, *f.*, étreinte, *f.*, serrement, *m.*; **gripes**, *n. pl.* tranchées, *f. pl.*, coliques, *f. pl.*
griper, *n.* oppresseur, *m.*, avare, *m.*, usurier, *m.*
griping, *n.* colique, *f.* ‖ *a.* poignant, perçant.
grisly, *a.* farouche, terrifiant.
grist, *n.* blé *m.* à moudre; grain *m.* moulu; mouture, *f.*
gristle, *n.* cartilage, *m.*
gristly, *a.* cartilagineux.
grit, *n.* gravier, *m.*, sable, *m.* (dans les rouages d'une machine); (fig.) trempe, *f.*, énergie, *f.*
gritty, *a.* plein de gravier, caillouteux.
grizzled, *a.* gris.
grizzly, *a.* gris; féroce; **grizzly bear**, ours *m.* gris de l'Amérique du Nord.
groan, *n.* gémissement, *m.*, grognement, *m.*
groan, *v. i.* gémir, grogner;

to give a groan, pousser un gémissement.
groat, *n.* huit sous, *m. pl.*; bagatelle, *f.*
groats, *n. pl.* gruau *m.* d'avoine.
grocer, *n.* épicier, *m.*; **grocer's shop**, épicerie, *f.*
grocery, *n.* épicerie, *f.*; **groceries**, *n. pl.* provisions *f. pl.* d'épicerie.
grog, *n.* grog, *m.*; **grog-shop**, cabaret, *m.*
groggy, *a.* gris, ivre.
groin, *n.* (anat.) aine, *f.*; (arch.) arête, *f.*
groom, *n.* palefrenier, *m.*, valet *m.* d'écurie; **bride-groom**, marié, *m.*
groom, *v. t.* panser.
grooming, *n.* pansage, *m.*, pansement, *m.*
groove, *n.* rainure, *f.*, cannelure, *f.*, sillon, *m.*
groove, *v. t.* faire une rainure, canneler; **grooved pulley**, poulie *f.* à gorge.
grope, *v. i.* tâter, tâtonner || *v. t.* **to grope one's way about**, aller à tâtons.
gross, *a.* gros, grossier, lourd, obscène; **gross food**, nourriture *f.* grossière; **gross profit**, bénéfice *m.* brut.
grossness, *n.* grossièreté, *f.*
grotto, *n.* grotte, *f.*
ground, *n.* fond, *m.*, fondement, *m.*, sol, *m.*, lieu, *m.*; raison, *f.*; **to gain ground**, gagner du terrain; **ground-floor**; rez-de-chaussée, *m.*
ground, *v. t.* poser les fondements de, établir, fonder || *v. i.* échouer, toucher le fond.
groundless, *a.* sans fondement, sans raison.
groundling, *n.* loche, *f.*; homme *m.* vulgaire.
groundsel, *n.* seneçon, *m.*
grouse, *n.* coq *m.* de bruyère.
grout, *n.* coulis, *m.*, mortier, *m.*
grout, *v. t.* remplir de coulis.
grove, *n.* bocage, *m.*, bosquet, *m.*
grove, *v. i.* ramper.
grovelling, *a.* rampant, bas, abject.
grow, *v. i.* croître, pousser; s'accroître, s'augmenter, devenir; **ill weeds grew apace**; les mauvaises herbes poussent vite; **it grows late**, il se fait tard; **to grow old**; vieillir; **to grow pale**, pâlir, **to grow again**, repousser; **to grow into a habit**, devenir une habitude || *v. t.* **to grow flowers**, cultiver des fleurs.
grower, *n.* cultivateur, *m.*; **wine-grower**, vigneron, *m.*, viticulteur, *m.*
growing, *a.* croissant, grandissant.
growl, *n.* grognement, *m.*
growl, *v. i.* gronder, grogner || *v. t.* exprimer en grondant.
growler, *n.* chien *m.* hargneux; vieux fiacre, *m.*
growth, *n.* croissance, *f.*; accroissement, *m.*; récolte, *f.*
grub, *n.* ver *m.* blanc, larve, *f.*, chenille, *f.*
grub, *v. t.* creuser superficiellement, essarter, arracher, défricher; **grub-axe**, houe, *f.*, pioche, *f.*
grudge, *n.* envie, *f.*, haine, *f.*; **to have a grudge against somebody**, **to bear (somebody) a grudge**, en vouloir (à quelqu'un).
grudge, *v. t.* envier, accorder à contre-cœur, reprocher.
grudgingly, *adv.* à regret, à contre-cœur.
gruel, *n.* gruau, *m.*
gruff, *a.* morose, **bourru.**
grumble, *v. i.* murmurer, grommeler.
grumbling, *n.* murmure, *m.*, grognement, *m.*
grumous, *a.* grumeleux.
grundy, *n.* **Mrs. Grundy**, l'opinion *f.* publique; le qu'en dira-t-on, *m.*
guarantee, *n.* garantie, *f.*
guarantee, *v. t.* garantir.
guard, *n.* garde, *m.*; chef *m.* de train; défense, *f.*; **to be on guard**, être de garde; **to be on one's guard**, être sur ses gardes; **van-guard**, avant-garde, *f.*; **rear-guard**, arrière-garde, *f.*; **guard-chain**, chaîne *f.* de sûreté; **guard-house**, corps *m.* de garde.
guarded, *a.* gardé, circonspect, réservé.
guardian, *n.* gardien, *m.*, tuteur, *m.*, curateur, *m.*; **guardian-angel**, ange *m.* gardien.
guardianship, *n.* tutelle, *f.*
gudgeon, *n.* goujon, *m.*; ap-

pât, *m.*; dupe, *f.*; **gudgeon-pin**, axe *m.* de piston.
guerdon, *n.* récompense, *f.*
guerdon, *v. t.* récompenser || *v. i.* deviner.
guess, *v. i.* deviner, conjecturer.
guest, *n.* hôte, *m.*, convive, *m.*, invité, *m.*
guerilla, *n.* guerilla, *f.*, **guerilla-warfare**, guerre *f.* de guerilla.
guide, *n.* guide, *m.*, conducteur, *m.*; **railway guide**, indicateur *m.* des chemins de fer; **guide-book**, guide, *m.*; **guide-post**, poteau *m.* indicateur.
guide, *v. t.* guider.
guidance, *n.* direction, *f.*, conduite, *f.*; **for your guidance**, pour votre gouverne.
guild, *n.* corporation, *f.*; **guild-hall**, hôtel *m.* de ville; mairie, *f.*
guile, *n.* fourberie, *f.*
guileful, *a.* trompeur.
guileless, *a.* sans malice, sincère, naïf, naïve.
guilt, *n.* faute, *f.*, crime, *m.*, culpabilité, *f.*
guiltless, *a.* innocent.
guilty, *a.* coupable.
guinea, *n.* guinée, *f.*: **guinea-fowl**, pintade, *f.*; **guinea-pig**, cochon *m.* d'Inde.
guise, *n.* guise, *f.*, manière, *f.*; costume, *m.*, apparence, *f.*
guitar, *n.* guitare, *f.*
gulf, *n.* golfe, *m.*, abîme, *m.*, gouffre, *m.*
gull, *n.* fourberie, *f.*, dupe, *f.*; (ornith.) goéland, *m.*; **sea-gull**, mouette, *f.*; **gull-catcher**, faiseur *m.* de dupes.
gull, *v. t.* duper, tromper.
gullet, *n.* gosier, *m.*, gorge, *f.*, goulot, *m.*; œsophage, *m.*
gully, *v. t.* creuser.
gulp, *n.* gorgée, *f.*, bouchée, *f.*, trait, *m.*; **at a gulp**, d'un trait.
gulp, *v. t.* avaler gloutonnement.
gum, *n.* gomme, *f.*; gencive, *f.*; **gum arabic**, gomme arabique.
gum, *v. t.* gommer, coller.
gumboil, *n.* abcès, *m.* (sur la gencive).
gummy, *a.* gommeux, gommé.
gun, *n.* arme *f.* à feu; **fusil**, *m.*, revolver, *m.*; canon, *m.*; **machine-gun**, mitrailleuse, *f.*; **gun-barrel**, canon *m.* de fusil; **gun-boat**, canonnière, *f.*; **gun-carriage**, affût *m.* de canon; **gun-cotton**, coton-poudre, *m.*; **gun-shot**, coup *m.* de fusil; **gun-smith**, armurier, *m.*; **double-barrelled gun**, fusil *m.* à deux coups; **quick-firing gun**, canon *m.* à tir rapide; **field-gun**, canon *m.* de campagne.
gunner, *n.* canonnier, *m.*, servant, *m.* (d'artillerie); **master-gunner**, gardien *m.* de batterie.
gunnery, *n.* canonnage, *m.*; science *f.* de l'artillerie.
gurgle, *v. i.* glouglouter, murmurer; glousser.
gush, *n.* jaillissement, *m.*, jet, *m.*, effusion, *f.*
gush, *v. i.* jaillir.
gusset, *n.* gousset, *m.*
gust, *n.* bouffée, *f.* (de vent); rafale, *f.*; accès *m.*; goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*
gusty, *a.* orageux.
gut, *n.* boyau, *m.*, intestin, *m.*; (fam.) estomac, *m.*, ventre, *m.*
gut, *v. t.* éventrer; vider (un poisson).
gutter, *n.* gouttière, *f.*; chenal, *m.*; ruisseau, *m.* (de rue).
gutter, *v. t.* avaler, dévorer.
guy, *n.* pantin, *m.*, épouvantail, *m.*, caricature, *f.*
guzzle, *v. i.* boire (ou manger) beaucoup, riboter, bâfrer.
guzzler, *n.* buveur, *m.*, bâfreur, *m.*
gymnasium, *n.* gymnase, *m.*
gymnast, *n.* gymnaste, *m.*
gymnastic, *a.* gymnastique.
gymnastics, *pl.* la gymnastique, *f.*
gypseous, *n.* gypseux.
gypsum, *n.* gypse, *m.*
gyrate, *v. i.* tournoyer.
gyration, *n.* mouvement *m.* giratoire.
gyre, *n.* cercle, *m.*, giration, *f.*
gyrfalcon, *n.* (ornith.) gerfaut, *m.*
gyve, *v. t.* enchaîner.
gyves, *n.* fers, *m. pl.*, chaînes, *f. pl.*

H

haberdasher, *n.* mercier, *m.*
haberdashery, *n.* mercerie, *f.*, articles *m. pl.* de mercerie.
habergeon, *n.* haubergeon, *m.*, petit haubert, *m.*
habiliment, *n.* habillement, *m.*, vêtements, *m. pl.*
habit, *n.* habitude, *f.*, coutume, *f.*; mœurs, *f. pl.* (des animaux); habit, *m.*; **habit of mind**, tournure *f.* d'esprit.
habit, *v. t.* habiller, vêtir.
habitable, *a.* habitable.
habituate, *v. t.* habituer, accoutumer.
habitude, *n.* habitude, *f.*
hack, *n.* entaille, *f.*; cheval *m.* de louage, rosse, *f.*; manœuvre, *m.*; **bookseller's hack**, manœuvre *f.* littéraire.
hack, *v. t.* hacher, entailler, ébrécher, mutiler; toussoter; **hacking-cough**, toux *f.* intermittente.
hackle, *n.* séran, *m.*, soie *f.* écrue.
hackle, *v. t.* hacher; sérancer.
hackney, *a.* de louage; banal, commun; **hackney-coach**, voiture *f.* de louage ‖ *n.* cheval *m.* de louage, rosse, *f.*; fiacre, *m.*
hackney, *v. t.* user, rendre banal.
hackneyed, *a.* rebattu, usé, banal.
haft, *n.* manche, *m.*, poignée, *f.*
hag, *n.* sorcière, *f.*, furie, *f.*
haggard, *a.* hagard, farouche.
haggle, *n.* dispute, *f.*, querelle, f.
haggle, *v. i.* marchander.
hail, *n.* grêle, *f.*; salut, *m.*; appel, *m.*; **hail-stone**, grêlon, *m.*; **hail-storm**, orage *m.* de grêle.
hail, *v. i.* grêler.
hail! *interj.* salut! bonjour!
hair, *n.* cheveu, *m.*; poil, *m.*; **his hair is fair**, ses cheveux sont blonds; **against the hair**, à rebours, à rebrousse-poil; **to have one's hair cut**, se faire couper les cheveux; **to have a hair-breadth escape**, l'échapper belle; **hair-brush**, brosse *f.* à cheveux; **hair-dresser**, coiffeur, *m.*; **hair-pin**, épingle *f.* à cheveux.
hairy, *a.* poilu, velu.
halberd, *n.* hallebarde, *f.*
halberdier, *n.* hallebardier, *m.*
halcyon, *n.* alcyon, *m.* ‖ *a.* d'alcyon, calme.
hale, *a.* sain, vigoureux.
hale, *v. t.* tirer, traîner; (mar.) haler.
half, *a.* & *adv.* demi ‖ *n.* moitié, *f.*, demi, *m.*, demie, *f.*; **half an hour**, une demi-heure; **half a cup**, une demi-tasse; **it is half past three**, il est trois heures et demie; **to do things by halves**, faire les choses à moitié; **half-awake**, à moitié éveillé; **half-bred**, croisé, métis; **half-crown**, demi-couronne, *f.*; **half-holiday**, demi-journée *f.* de congé; **half-length**, (portrait) en buste; **half-mourning**, demi-deuil, *m.*; **half-pay**, demi-solde, *f.*; **half-penny**, sou, *m.*; **half seas over**, pris de vin, gris; **half-sister**, demi-sœur, *f.*; **half-tone**, similigravure, *f.*; **half-way**, à mi-chemin; **half-witted**, faible d'esprit; **half-yearly**, semestriel.
hall, *n.* salle, *f.*; vestibule, *m.*; maison, *f.*, hôtel, *m.*; collège, *m.*; halle, *f.*; **town-hall**, hôtel *m.* de ville; **hall-mark**, marque *f.* de contrôle.
halloo, *n.* huée, *f.*, cri, *m.* ‖ *interj.* taïaut! holà!
halloo, *v. i.* huer, crier.
hallow, *v. t.* sanctifier, consacrer.
hallucinate, *v. t.* halluciner.
hallucination, *n.* hallucination, *f.* erreur, *f.*, méprise, *f.*
halo, *n.* halo, *m.*, auréole, *f.*, gloire, *f.*
halser, *n.* haussière, *f.*
halt, *n.* halte, *f.*, repos, *m.*; claudication, *f.*

halt, *v. i.* s'arrêter, boiter; balancer, hésiter.
halt, *interj.* halte-là!
halter, *n.* licou, *m.*; corde, *f.* (pour pendre).
halter, *v. t.* mettre un licou.
halve, *v. t.* partager en deux.
ham, *n.* jambon, *m.*; jarret, *m.* (d'une personne); **small ham**, jambonneau, *m.*
hamlet, *n.* hameau, *m.*
hammer, *n.* marteau, *m.*; chien, *m.* (de fusil); **to the hammer**, aux enchères; **steam-hammer**, marteau-pilon, *m.*; **hammer-cloth**, housse *f.* du siege d'une voiture.
hammer, *v. t.* & *i.* forger, marteler.
hammerer, *n.* ouvrier *m.* forgeron; marteleur, *m.*
hammock, *n.* hamac, *m.* [*m.*
hamper, *n.* manne, *f.*, panier,
hamper, *v. t.* embarrasser, gêner, entraver.
hamstring, *m.* tendon *m.* du jarret. [ret.
hamstring, *v. t.* couper le jar-
hand, *n.* main, *f.*; écriture, *f.*; jeu, *m.*; aiguille, *f.* (de montre); bras, *m.* (ouvrier); **the right hand**, la main droite; **a legible hand**, une écriture lisible; **he writes a small hand**, il écrit fin; **on the one hand..., on the other hand**, d'une part..., d'autre part; **to live from hand to mouth**, vivre au jour le jour; **to be hand in glove with somebody**, être dans la manche de quelqu'un; **to get the upper hand**, l'emporter; **he is a good hand at**, il est habile à; **at hand**, proche, à portée de la main: **in hand**, en main; **off hand**, aisé, familier; **hands down!** A bas les pattes! **hands up!** Haut les mains **hand-book**, petit livre, *m.*, manuel, *m.*; **hand-cart**, voiture *f.* à bras; **hand-rail**, garde-fou, *m.*; **hand-writing**, écriture, *f.*
hand, *v. t.* donner avec la main, passer, transmettre.
handed, *a.* (bot.) palmé; **right-handed**, droitier, *m.*; **left-handed**, gaucher.
handful, *n.* poignée, *f.*; petit nombre *m.* de.
handicap, *n.* handicap, *m.*
handicraft, *n.* travail *m.* manuel, métier, *m.*
handicraftsman, *n.* artisan, *m.*
handiness, *n.* dextérité, *f.*; commodité, *f.*
handiwork, *n.* ouvrage, *m.*
handkerchief, *n.* mouchoir, *m.*, foulard, *m.*
handle, *n.* poignée, *f.*, manche, *m.* (d'un couteau, etc...), anse, *f.* (d'un panier); queue, *f.* (d'une casserole, etc...); bouton, *m.* (de porte).
handle, *v. t.* manier, toucher, diriger, traiter (une personne, un sujet).
handless, *a.* sans manche, sans poignée.
handling, *n.* maniement, *m.*
handmaid, *n.* servante, *f.*
handsel, *n.* étrenne, *f.*, gage, *m.*, arrhes, *f. pl.*
handsel, *v. t.* étrenner.
handsome, *a.* beau, belle, joli, généreux.
handsomely, *adv.* joliment, élégamment.
handsomeness, *n.* beauté, *f.*, grâce, *f.*, générosité, *f.*
handy, *a.* adroit, habile, commode.
hang, *v. t.* prendre, suspendre, accrocher; baisser, tapisser; **to hang a bell**, poser une sonnette; **to hang a picture**, accrocher un tableau; **to hang the head**, baisser la tête de honte || *v. i.* être pendu, être suspendu, pendre, pendiller; **to hang about**, flâner, rôder autour d'un lieu; **to hang heavy on**, peser sur, paraître long (en parlant du temps); **to hang out**, arborer; **to hang over**, être suspendu sur, surplomber, menacer.
hanger, *n.* croc, *m.*, crochet, *m.*; **pot hanger**, crémaillère, *f.*; **paper-hanger**, tapissier, *m.*; **hanger-on**, parasite, *m.*
hanging, *n.* pendaison, *f.*; tenture, *f.*, tapisserie, *f.*
hangman, *n.* bourreau, *m.*
hank, *n.* écheveau, *m.*
hanker, *v. i.* **to hanker after**, désirer, avoir envie de.
hankering, *n.* vif désir, *m.*, envie, *f.*
hansom, hansom-cab, *n.* voiture *f.* à deux roues et à deux places, « cab », *m.*
hap, *n.* chance, *f.*, fortune, *f.*,

hasard, *m.*; **at hap-hazard**, au hasard.
hapless, *a.* malheureux, infortuné.
haply, *adv.* par hasard, peut-être.
happen, *v. i.* arriver par hasard, se passer; **it happened that...** il arriva que...; **if you happen to be there**, si par hasard vous vous trouvez là.
happily, *adv.* heureusement.
happiness, *n.* bonheur, *m.*
happy, *a.* heureux.
harangue, *n.* harangue, *f.*
harangue, *v. t.* haranguer.
haranguer, *n.* harangueur, *m.*, orateur *m.*
harass, *v. t.* harasser, harceler.
harassment, *n.* tourment, *m.*
harbinger, *n.* avant-coureur, *m.*, précurseur, *m.*
harbour, *n.* port, *m.*, asile, *m.*, abri, *m.*; refuge, *m.*
harbour, *v. t.* & *i.* abriter, entretenir (des pensées).
hard, *a.* dur, rude; triste, mauvais; difficile, sévère, cruel; appliqué, tenace; **hard frost**, forte gelée, *f.*; **hard heart**, cœur *m.* dur; **hard of belief**, incrédule; **hard of hearing**, dur d'oreille; **hard to deal with**, intraitable; **hard labour**, travaux *m. pl.* forcés; **hard times**, temps *m. pl.* difficiles; **hard winter**, hiver *m.* rigoureux.
hard, *adv.* fort; avec force, rudement, durement; **hard by**, tout près; **hard up**, à court d'argent, dans l'embarras; **it rains hard**, il pleut à verse; **it is freezing hard**, il gèle à pierre fendre; **hard-featured**, laid, disgracieux, **hard-hearted**, au cœur dur; **hard-heartedness**, dureté *f.* de cœur, cruauté, *f.*
harden, *v. t.* endurcir, durcir; tremper (de l'acier) || *v. i.* s'endurcir, se durcir.
hardening, *n.* durcissement, *m.*; (fig.) endurcissement, *m.*
hardihood, *n.* bravoure, *f.*, hardiesse, *f.*
hardily, *adv.* hardiment, audacieusement.
hardiness, *n.* hardiesse, *f.*, courage, *m.*, résolution, *f.*
hardly, *adv.* à peine, presque pas; durement.
hardness, *n.* dureté, *f.*, rigueur, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*, avarice, *f.*
hardship, *n.* peine, *f.*, fatigue, *f.*, souffrance, *f.*, malheur, *m.*
hardware, *n.* quincaillerie, *f.*; **hardware-dealer**, quincaillier, *m.*
hardy, *a.* hardi, robuste, intrépide; **fool-hardy**, téméraire.
hare, *n.* lièvre, *m.*; **young hare**, levraut, *m.*; **hare-brained**, écervelé; **hare-hound**, chien *m.* courant; **hare-lip**, bec *m.* de lièvre.
harebell, *n.* campanule, *f.*, jacinthe *f.* des bois.
harem, *n.* harem, *m.*
hark! *interj.* écoutez!
haricot, *n.* haricot, *m.*
harlot, *n.* prostituée, *f.*
harlotry, *n.* prostitution, *f.*, libertinage, *m.*
harm, *n.* mal, *m.*, tort, *m.*, malheur, *m.*, préjudice, *m.*; **to do harm**, nuire, faire du mal.
harm, *v. t.* faire du mal à, porter tort à.
harmful, *a.* nuisible, malfaisant.
harmless, *a.* innocent, inoffensif.
harmlessly, *adv.* innocemment.
harmlessness, *n.* innocence, *f.*, innocuité, *f.*
harmonic, *a.* harmonieux, mélodieux.
harmonize, *v. t.* harmoniser || *v. i.* s'harmoniser, s'accorder.
harmony, *n.* harmonie, *f.*, consonance, *f.*, accord, *m.* musical; proportion, *f.*
harness, *n.* harnais, *m.*, harnachement, *m.*; **harness-maker**, sellier, *m.*, bourrelier, *m.*; **harness-room**, sellerie, *f.*
harness, *v. t.* harnacher, équiper.
harp, *n.* harpe, *f.*
harp, *v. i.* pincer de la harpe; rabâcher, rebattre; **to harp upon a subject**, revenir toujours sur le même sujet.
harper, *n.* joueur *m.* de harpe, harpiste, *m.*
harpoon, *n.* harpon, *m.*
harpsichord, *n.* clavecin, *m.*
harpy, *n.* harpie, *f.*
harridan, *n.* mégère, *f.*
harrier, *n.* lévrier, *m.*
harrow, *n.* herse, *f.*
harrow, *v. t.* herser; tourmenter, torturer.

harrowing, *n.* hersage, *m.* ‖ *a.* torturant, déchirant.
harry, *v. t.* harceler, tourmenter.
harsh, *a.* rude, âpre, aigre, dur.
harshness, *n.* dureté, *f.*, âpreté, *f.*, rudesse, *f.*, aigreur, *f.*
hart, *n.* cerf, *m.*
harvest, *n.* moisson, *f.*, récolte, *f.*; **harvest-time**, époque *f.* de la moisson.
harvest, *v. t.* moissonner, récolter.
harvester, *n.* moissonneur, *m.*, moissonneuse, *f.*
hash, *n.* hachis, *m.*; (fig.) gâchis, *m.*
hash, *v. t.* hacher.
hasp, *n.* fermoir, *m.*
hasp, *v. t.* accrocher, agrafer.
hassock, *n.* coussin, *m.*, pouf, *m.*
haste, *n.* hâte, *f.*, diligence, *f.*; **in haste**, en hâte; **make haste**! dépêchez-vous!
haste, *v. i.* se hâter, se dépêcher.
hastily, *adv.* en hâte, à la hâte, précipitamment.
hastiness, *n.* hâte, *f.*, précipitation, *f.*; irritabilité, *f.*
hasty, *a.* prompt, vif; emporté, irritable.
hat, *n.* chapeau, *m.*; **hat-box**, **hat-case**, carton *m.* à chapeau: **hat-brush**, brosse *f.* à chapeaux; **hat-maker**, chapelier, *m.*; **hat-trade**, chapellerie, *f.*
hatch, *n.* couvée, *f.*; éclosion, *f.*; écoutille, *f.*; hachure, *f.*
hatch, *v. t.* faire éclore, couver; faire des hachures ‖ *v. i.* éclore.
hatchet, *n.* hachette, *f.*, cognée, *f.*
hatching, *n.* hachure, *f.*; incubation, *f.*, éclosion, *f.*
hate, *n.* haine, *f.*, aversion, *f.*
hate, *v. t.* haïr, détester.
hateful, *a.* haïssable, odieux, détestable; haineux.
hatred, *n.* haine, *f.*
hatter, *n.* chapelier, *m.*
hauberk, *n.* haubert, *m.*, cuirasse, *f.*
haughtiness, *n.* fierté, *f.*, hauteur, *f.*
haughty, *a.* fier, altier, arrogant.
haul, *n.* traction, *f.*; coup *m.* [de filet.
haul, *v. t.* tirer, traîner, remorquer; **to haul down the flag**, amener le pavillon.
haunch, *n.* hanche, *f.*, cuisse, *f.*; **a haunch of venison**, un cuissot de venaison.
haunt, *n.* lieu *m.* fréquenté, retraite, *f.*, repaire, *m.*
haunt, *v. t.* hanter, fréquenter, importuner.
hautboy, *n.* hautbois, *m.*
have, *v. t.* avoir, posséder, tenir, faire (une promenade, etc.); **to have... made**, faire faire...; **he will have it that...** il prétend que...; **he won't have it that**, il ne veut pas admettre que...; **I had my arm broken**, je me suis cassé le bras; **I had rather not go**, je préférerais ne pas (y) aller; **you had better go**, vous feriez mieux d'y aller; **you have been had**, vous avez été refait.
haven, *n.* havre, *m.*, port, *m.*, asile, *m.*
haversack, *n.* havresac, *m.*
having, *n.* avoir, *m.*, possession, *f.*, biens, *m. pl.*
havoc, *n.* dégât, *m.*, ravage, *m.*; **to work havoc**, ravager, dévaster.
havoc, *v. t.* ravager, piller, dévaster.
haw, *n.* (bot.) cenelle, *f.*
haw, *v. i.* ânonner.
hawk, *n.* épervier, *m.*, faucon, *m.*; **hawk-nosed**, qui a le nez aquilin.
hawk, *v. t.* & *i.* crier, offrir en vente; colporter; chasser au faucon; cracher.
hawker, *n.* colporteur, *m.*; fauconnier, *m.*
hawking, *n.* fauconnerie, *f.*; colportage, *m.*
hawser, *n.* haussière, *f.*
hawthorn, *n.* aubépine, *f.*
hay, *n.* foin, *m.*, fourrage, *m.*; **to make hay**, faire les foins, faner; **to make hay while the sun shines**, battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud; **haycock**, meulon *m.* de foin; **hay-fever**, fièvre *f.* des foins; **hay-harvest**, fanage, *m.*, fenaison, *f.*; **hay-loft**, fenil, *m.*, grange, *f.*; **hay-maker**, faneur, *m.*, faneuse, *f.*; **hay-rick**, **hay-stack**, meule *f.* de foin.
hay, *v. i.* faner.
hazard, *n.* hasard, *m.*, risque, *m.*, chance, *f.*; **at all hazards**, à tout hasard.

hazard, *v. t.* risquer, hasarder.
hazardous, *a.* hasardeux.
haze, *n.* brume *f.*, brouillard, *m.*
he, *pr. pers.* il, lui; **he who**, celui qui; **he- —**, mâle, **he-goat**, bouc, *m.*; **he-mule**, mulet, *m.*
head, *n.* tête, *f.*; chef, *m.*; source, *f.*, principe, *m.*; hune, *f.* (de sanglier); sujet, *m.*; titre, *m.* (d'un livre); pomme, *f.*; pointe, *f.* (d'une flèche, d'une lance); sommet, *m.* (d'un mât, d'un escalier, d'une page); chevet, *m.* (de lit); (bot.) capitule, *m.*; principal, *m.* (d'un collège); **to bring to a head**, terminer, conclure; **to make head against**, résister avec succès; **I cannot make head or tail of it**, je n'y comprends rien; **twenty head of cattle**, vingt têtes de bétail; **heads or tails?** pile ou face? **the two heads of a cask**, les deux fonds d'un tonneau; **a fine head of hair**, une belle chevelure; **over head and heels**, par-dessus la tête; **head over heels**, sens dessus dessous; **from head to foot**, des pieds à la tête; **on this head**, sur ce point; **headache**, mal *m.* de tête; **head-dress**, coiffe, *f.*; **head-gear**, *n.* coiffe, *f.*, coiffure, *f.*; **head-master**, principal, *m.* (d'un collège), directeur *m.* d'école; **head-mistress**, directrice, *f.*; **head-quarters**, quartier *m.* général; **head-voice**, voix *f.* de tête; **head-wind**, vent *m.* debout.
head, *v. t.* diriger, conduire || *v. i.* (mar.) mettre le cap.
headily, *adv.* inconsidérément, à l'étourdie.
headiness, *n.* précipitation, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*
headless, *a.* sans tête.
headlong, *adv.* à corps perdu, étourdiment.
headmost, *a.* le premier, de tête, en tête.
headsman, *n.* bourreau, *m.*
headstrong, *a.* entêté, opiniâtre, obstiné.
heady, *a.* emporté, impétueux, violent; capiteux.
heal, *v. t.* guérir || *v. i.* se guérir, se cicatriser.
healer, *n.* guérisseur, *m.*
healing, *n.* guérison, *f.* || *a.* salutaire, curatif.
health, *n.* santé, *f.*; **to drink the health of**, boire à la santé de.
healthful, *a.* sain, salubre.
healthfulness, *n.* santé, *f.*, salubrité, *f.*
healthiness, *n.* santé, *f.*
healthy, *a.* sain, salubre; en bonne santé.
heap, *n.* tas, *m.*, monceau, *m.*, amas, *m.*
heap, *v. t.* entasser, amasser, amonceler.
hear, *v. t. i.* entendre, écouter; exaucer; **to hear of**, apprendre, avoir des nouvelles de; **to hear from**, recevoir des nouvelles de.
hearer, *n.* auditeur, *m.*
hearing, *n.* ouïe, *f.*, audition, *f.*, audience, *f.*; **hard of hearing**, dur d'oreille.
hearken, *v. t.* écouter, prêter l'oreille.
hearsay, *n.* ouï-dire, *m.*
hearse, *n.* char *m.* funèbre.
heart, *n.* cœur, *m.*; courage, *m.*, affection, *f.*; milieu, *m.*, centre, *m.*; cœur, *m.* (aux cartes); **to give heart**, donner du courage; **to take heart**, prendre courage; **to lose heart**, perdre courage; **to learn a lesson by heart**, apprendre une leçon par cœur; **with all my heart**, de tout mon cœur; **to take a thing to heart**, prendre une chose à cœur; **heart-ache**, chagrin, *m.*; **heart-breaking**, désolant, navrant; **heart-broken**, qui a le cœur brisé; **heart-ease**, tranquillité, *f.*; **heart-disease**, maladie *f.* de cœur; **heard-rending**, déchirant || **heart-sore**, *a.* profondément affligé.
hearten, *v. t.* encourager, fortifier.
heartfelt, *a.* profondément senti.
hearth, *n.* foyer, *m.*, âtre, *m.*
heartily, *adv.* de bon cœur.
heartiness, *n.* sincérité, *f.*, cordialité, *f.*, empressement, *m.*
heartless, *a.* sans cœur.
heartlessness, *n.* insensibilité, *f.*
hearty, *a.* sincère; gai, vigoureux; en bonne santé.
heat, *n.* chaleur, *f.*, chaud, *m.*; ardeur, *f.*, feu, *m.*, colère, *f.*

heat, *v. t.* chauffer.
heath, *n.* bruyère, *f.*, lande, *f.*
heathen, *n.* & *a.* païen, *m.*, athée, *m.*
heathenish, *a.* païen.
heathenism, *n.* paganisme, *m.*
heathy, *a.* couvert de bruyère.
heave, *n.* soulèvement, *m.*, palpitation, *f.*
heave, *v. t.* lever, élever, soulever ; (mar.) virer, hisser ; **to heave a sigh**, pousser un soupir : **to heave the flag**, hisser le pavillon || *v. i.* se gonfler, se dilater, palpiter ; **the ship heaves in sight**, le vaisseau apparaît à l'horizon ; **to heave for breath**, haleter.
heaven, *n.* ciel, *m.*, cieux, *m. pl.* ; **heaven-born**, divin, céleste.
heavenly, *a.* céleste, divin, bienheureux || *adv.* d'une manière céleste.
heavily, *adv.* lourdement, pesamment, tristement.
heaviness, *n.* pesanteur, *f.*, lourdeur, *f.*, mélancolie, *f.*, découragement, *m.*
heavy, *a.* pesant, lourd ; triste, pénible, accablant.
hebdomadal, *a.* hebdomadaire.
hebetate, *v. t.* hébéter.
hebetude, *n.* stupidité, *f.*
Hebrew, *a.* hébraïque || *n.* Hébreu.
hecatomb, *n.* hécatombe, *f.*
hectic, *n.* (med.) hectique.
hector, *n.* bravache, *m.*, fier-a-bras *m.*, matamore, *m.*
hector, *v. t.* braver, malmener || *v. i.* faire le matamore.
hedge, *n.* haie, *f.* ; **quickset-hedge**, haie *f.* vive ; **hedge-hog**, hérisson, *m.*
hedge, *v. t.* entourer d'une haie || *v. i.* se cacher, se mettre a l'abri.
heed, *n.* soin, *m.*, précaution, *f.* ; **to take heed to**, faire attention a.
heed, *v. t.* faire attention à.
heedful, *a.* attentif, prudent, circonspect.
heedfully, *adv.* attentivement, avec soin.
heedless, *adv.* inattentif, négligent, étourdi.
heedlessness, *n.* étourderie, *f.*
heel, *n.* talon, *m.*, éperon, *m.*, sabot, *m.* (d'ancre) ; **to take to one's heels**, prendre ses jambes à son cou, s'enfuir.
heel, *v. t.* mettre un talon || *v. i.* (mar.) donner de la bande.
heft, *n.* anse, *f.*, manche, *m.*, poids, *m.*
heifer, *n.* génisse, *f.*
height, *n.* hauteur, *f.*, élévation, *f.*, sommet, *m.*, taille, *f.* ; comble, *m.*
heighten, *v.* élever, relever, rehausser.
heinous, *a.* odieux, détestable.
heir, *n.* héritier, *m.* ; **heir apparent**, héritier présomptif ; **joint-heir**, cohéritier, *m.* ; **heir-at-law**, héritier légitime.
heiress, *n.* héritière, *f.*
heirless, *a.* sans héritier.
heirlooms, *n.* souvenir *m.* de famille, meuble *m.* de famille.
heirship, *n.* héritage, *m.*, hérédité, *f.*
helix, *n.* hélice, *f.*
hell, *n.* enfer, *m.* ; **gambling-hell**, tripot, *m.*
hellish, *a.* diabolique, infernal.
helm, *n.* (mar.) gouvernail, *m.*, barre *f.* de gouvernail.
helmsman, *n.* pilote, *m.*, timonier, *m.*
help, *n.* secours, *m.*, aide, *f.*, assistance, *f.* ; remède, *m.* ; **to call for help**, crier au secours ; **there is no help for it**, il n'y a rien à faire.
help, *v. t.* aider, assister ; secourir ; éviter, empêcher ; servir, se servir ; **I cannot help it**, je n'y puis rien ; **I cannot help laughing**, je ne puis m'empêcher de rire : **help yourself to some cheese**, prenez du fromage ; **help yourself**, servez-vous ; **to help down**, (**into**, **out**, **up** etc.), aider à descendre, à entrer, à sortir, à monter, etc. || *interj.* **help ! help !** au secours !
helpful, *a.* secourable.
helpless, *a.* abandonné, sans appui, faible.
helplessly, *adv.* irrémédiablement.
helplessness, *n.* impuissance, *f.*, faiblesse, *f.*
helpmate, *n.* aide, *m.*, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*
helter-skelter, *adv.* pêle-mêle.
helve, *n.* manche, *m.*
hem, *n.* ourlet, *m.*, bord, *m.*
hem, *v. t.* ourler, border || *v. i.* balbutier.

hemlock, *n.* ciguë, *f.*
hemorrhage, *n.* hémorragie, *f.*
hemp, *n.* chanvre, *m.*; **hemp-seed**, chènevis, *m.*
hempen, *a.* de chanvre.
hemstitch, *n.* ourlet *m.* à jour.
hemstitch, *v. t.* ourler à jour.
hen, *n.* poule *f.*; **sitting-hen**, poule couveuse; **hen-coop**, poulailler, *m.*; **hen-roost**, juchoir, *m.*; **a hen-pecked husband**, un mari que sa femme mène par le bout du nez.
henbane, *n.* jusquiame, *f.*
hence, *adv.* d'ici, de là, depuis.
henceforth, henceforward, *adv.* désormais, dorénavant.
hepatic, *a.* hépatique.
her, *pron.* la, lui, à elle.
her, *a. poss. f.* son, sa, ses.
herald, *n.* héraut, *m.*, avant-coureur, *m.*
herald, *v. t.* annoncer; **to herald in**, introduire.
heraldry, *n.* blason, *m.*; **book of heraldry**, armorial, *m.*
herb, *n.* herbe, *f.*; **herb-doctor**, herboriste, *m.*
herbaceous, *a.* herbacé, herbivore.
herbage, *n.* herbage, *m.*, herbe, *f.*, pâturage, *m.*
herbal, *n.* herbier, *m.*
herbalist, *n.* herboriste, *m.*, botaniste, *m.*
herbarium, *n.* herbier, *m.*
herbivorous, *a.* herbivore.
herborize, *v. i.* herboriser.
herbous, *a.* herbeux.
herd, *n.* troupeau, *m.*; troupe, *f.*; **cow-herd**, vacher, *m.*; **swine-herd**, porcher, *m.*
herd, *v. i.* vivre en troupes, s'unir.
herdman, *n.* pâtre, *m.*, bouvier, *m.*
here, *adv.* ici! **here!** présent; **here and there**, çà et là! **here is**, voici; **here I am**, me voici; **here we are**, nous voici; **here below**, ici-bas.
hereabout, *adv.* dans ces parages.
hereafter, *adv.* désormais, dorénavant; dans l'autre monde.
hereditary, *a.* héréditaire.
hereof, *adv.* de ceci.
hereon, *adv.* là-dessus, sur ce.
heresy, *n.* hérésie, *f.*
heretic, *n.* hérétique, *m.*
hereupon, *adv.* là-dessus.
herewith, *adv.* avec ceci.
heritage, *n.* héritage, *m.*, patrimoine, *m.*, succession, *f.*
hermetic, *a.* hermétique.
hermit, *n.* ermite, *m.*, anachorète, *m.*
hermitage, *n.* ermitage, *m.*
hern, *n.* héron, *m.*
hernia, *n.* hernie, *f.*
hero, *n.* héros, *m.*
heroical, *a.* héroïque.
heroine, *n.* héroïne, *f.*
heroism, *n.* héroïsme, *m.*
heron, *n.* héron, *m.*
heronry, *n.* héronnière, *f.*
herring, *n.* hareng, *m.*; **red-herrings**, harengs-saurs, *m. pl.*; **herring-fishery**, pêche, *f.* aux harengs; **herring-season**, harengaison, *f.*
hers, *pron. poss.* à elle; d'elle; le sien, la sienne; les siens, les siennes; **this book is hers**, ce livre est à elle.
herself, *pron. refl.* elle-même, se, elle; **she looks at herself in the looking-glass**, elle se regarde dans la glace.
hesitancy, *n.* doute, *m.*, incertitude, *f.*
hesitate, *v. i.* hésiter, balancer.
hesitation, *n.* hésitation, *f.*
heterogeneous, *a.* hétérogène.
hew, *v. t.* tailler, couper; **to hew a stone**, tailler une pierre; **to hew down**, abattre; **to rough-hew**, ébaucher, tailler grossièrement.
hewer, *n.* bûcheron, *m.*, tailleur *m.* de pierre.
hiatus, *n.* hiatus, *m.*, lacune, *f.*
hibernal, *a.* hivernal.
hiccough, *n.* hoquet, *m.*
hiccough, *v. i.* avoir le hoquet.
hickory, *n.* (bot.) noyer *m.* d'Amérique.
hidalgo, *n.* hidalgo, *m.*
hide, *n.* peau, *f.*, cuir, *m.*; **hide and seek**, cache-cache, *m.*
hide, *v. t.* cacher || *v. i.* se cacher, se tenir caché.
hideous, *a.* hideux, horrible, effrayant.
hiding, *n.* action *f.* de cacher; **he is in hiding**, il se cache.
hiding-place, *n.* cachette, *f.*
higgle, *v. i.* marchander, barguigner.
higgledy-piggledy, *adv.* pêle-mêle.
higgler, *n.* marchandeur, *m.* colporteur, *m.*
high, *a.* haut, élevé, grand,

fier, prétentieux; cher || *adv.* **haut**; en haut, fort, très, beaucoup, **it is three yards high**, cela a trois mètres de haut; **high Asia**, la Haute-Asie; **the Most High**, le Très-Haut; **to have a high opinion of**, avoir une haute opinion de; **it is high time to**, il est grand temps de; **to be in high spirits**, être en train; **high-altar**, maître-autel, *m.*; **high-born**, de haute naissance, **high-church** Haute-Eglise *f.* anglicane; **high flown**, enflé, ampoulé; **highland**, pays *m.*, montagneux; **highlander**, montagnard *m.* d'Ecosse; **high-life**, le grand monde, la haute société; **high-minded**, orgueilleux, magnanime; **high-mass**, grand'messe, *f.*; **high-road**, grande route, *f.*; **high-street**, grande rue, *f.*; **high-spirited**, fougueux, généreux.

highness, *n.* hauteur, *f.*, dignité, *f.*; altesse, *f.*

highway, *n.* grand chemin, *m.*; **highwayman**, *n.* voleur *m.* de grand chemin.

hilarity, *n.* hilarité, *f.*

hill, *n.* hauteur, *f.*, colline, *f.*, côte, *f.*, coteau, *m.*; **over hill and dale**, par monts et par vaux.

hillock, *n.* colline, *f.*, hauteur, *f.*, tertre, *m.*

hilly, *a.* accidenté, montagneux.

hilt, *n.* garde, *f.*, poignée, *f.*

him, *pron.* le, lui; à lui; celui.

himself, *pron.* lui-même, soi-même, soi, se.

hind, *a.* postérieur, de derrière || *n.* biche, *f.*; valet *m.* de ferme; paysan, *m.*

hinder, *a.* postérieur, de derrière.

hinder, *v. t.* empêcher, gêner, embarrasser.

hinderance, *n.* obstacle, *m.*

hindermost, hindmost, *adv.* dernier, le plus reculé

hinge, *n.* gond, *m.*, charnière, *f.*

hinge, *v. i.* tourner || *v. t.* garnir de gonds, de charnières.

hinny, *n.* mulet, *m.*

hint, *n.* allusion *f.*, demi-mot, *m.*, idée, *f.*; **to drop a hint**, suggérer, donner à entendre; **to take the hint**, comprendre à demi-mot.

hint, *v. t.* **donner à entendre, suggérer, faire allusion.**

hip, *n.* hanche *f.* || **hips**, *n. pl.* fruits, *m. pl.* de l'églantier, gratte-culs, *m. pl.*; **hip-bath**, bain *m.* de siège; **hip-gout**, sciatique, *f.*

hire, *v. t.* louer; **to hire a servant**, engager un domestique.

hired, *a.* de louage, à gages, mercenaire.

hireling, *a.* & *n.* mercenaire, *m.*

hirer, *n.* loueur, *m.*, loueuse, *f.*

hirsute, *a.* velu, hirsute.

his, *a. poss. m.* son, sa, ses || *pron.* le sien, la sienne, les siens, les siennes.

hiss, *n.* sifflement, *m.*, sifflet, *m.*

hiss, *v. i.* siffler.

hissing, *a.* sifflant || *n.* sifflement, *m.*

hist! *interj.* chut! silence!

historian, *n.* historien, *m.*

historical, *a.* historique.

historiographer, *n.* historiographe, *m.*

history, *n.* histoire, *f.*

histrion, *n.* histrion, *m.*, comédien, *m.*, cabotin, *m.*

hit, *n.* coup, *m.*, bonne chance, *f.*, succès, *m.*

hit, *v. t.* atteindre, frapper, toucher, rencontrer; **you have hit it**, vous y êtes || *v. i.* **to hit upon**, trouver, tomber sur, se heurter avec.

hitch, *n.* accroc, *m.*, obstacle, *m.*, entrave, *f.*

hitch, *v. i.* sautiller; se nouer, s'accrocher || *v. t.* lever, soulever, accrocher, nouer (des cordes).

hithe, *n.* petit port, *m.*

hither, *adv.* ici, y; **come hither**, venez ici; **hither and thither**, ça et là.

hitherto, *adv.* jusqu'ici.

hive, *n.* ruche, *f.*, essaim, *m.*

hive, *v. t.* mettre dans une ruche || *v. i.* vivre en essaim, vivre ensemble.

hoar, *a.* gris, blanchi; **hoar-frost**, gelée *f.* blanche.

hoard, *n.* trésor, *m.*, économies, *f. pl.*, magot, *m.*

hoard, *v. t.* **amasser**, entasser; **to hoard up money**, thésauriser.

hoarder, *n.* personne *f.* qui amasse, thésauriseur, *m.*, harpagon, *m.*

hoarding, *n.* clôture *f.* en planches (devant une maison en construction).
hoariness, *n.* blancheur, *f.*
hoarse, *a.* enroué, rauque.
hoarseness, *n.* enrouement, *m.*
hoary, *a.* blanc; qui a les cheveux blancs, vieux.
hoax, *n.* mystification, *f.*, farce, *f.*
hoax, *v. t.* mystifier, railler.
hob, *n.* plaque, *f.* (de cheminée).
hobgoblin, *n.* spectre, *m.*, fantôme.
hobnail, *n.* clou *m.* à grosse tête; **hobnailed shoes**, souliers *m. pl.* ferrés.
hobnob, *v. i.* trinquer, boire avec quelqu'un.
hock, *n.* (vet.) jarret, *m.*; vin *m.* du Rhin.
hockey, *n.* hockey, *m.*
hod, *n.* oiseau, *m.* (de maçon); auge, *f.*
hodman, *n.* aide-maçon, *m.*
hodge-podge *n.* salmigondis, *m.*
hoe, *n.* houe.
hoe, *v. t.* houer, biner, sarcler.
hoeing, *n.* sarclage, *m.*
hog, *n.* cochon, *m.*, porc, *m.*
hoggish, *a.* bestial, glouton.
hogshead, *n.* barrique, *f.*
hoist, *n.* élévateur, *m.*, cric, *m.*, monte-charge, *m.*
hoist, *v. t.* hisser, hausser, lever; guinder (des mâts).
hold *n.* prise, *f.*, main, *f.*; garde, *f.*; lieu *m.* de sûreté; (mar.), cale, *f.*; **to lay hold of**, saisir, prendre; **to have a hold on**, avoir prise sur; **to lose one's hold**, lâcher prise.
hold, *v. t.* tenir, contenir, détenir, retenir, maintenir; tenir pour, estimer, suivre; arrêter, empêcher; cesser; célébrer; **to hold one's tongue**, se taire; **to hold back**, retenir; **to hold forth**, avancer; offrir; **to hold in**, retenir; **to hold off**, tenir à distance; **to hold out**, tendre, offrir, soutenir; **to hold up**, lever || *v. i.* tenir, se maintenir, tenir bon; durer; **to hold good**, être valable; **to hold true**, se confirmer; **to hold aloof** se tenir à l'écart; **to hold back**, se tenir en arrière, se tenir sur la réserve; **to hold out**, tenir bon, tenir ferme.
holder, *n.* possesseur, *m.*, **locataire**, *m.*, porte, *f.*, **manche**, *m.*, anse, *f.*, poignée *f.*; **pen-holder**, porte-plume, *m.*
holding, *n.* possession, *f.*, propriété, *f.*
holdfast, *n.* crampon, *m.*, crochet, *m.*; grippe-sou, *m.*
hole, *n.* trou, *m.*, caverne, *f.*
holiday, *n.* jour *m.* de fête, jour *m.* de congé; **the holidays**, les vacances, *f. pl.*
holiness, *n.* sainteté, *f.*
hollands, *n. pl.* genièvre *m.* de Hollande: **brown holland**, toile *f.* écrue.
hollow, *a.* creux, sourd; (fig.) vide, trompeur || *n.* creux, *m.*, anfractuosité, *f.*, cavité, *f.*, vallon, *m.*
hollow, *v. t.* creuser, canneler; **to hollow out**, creuser.
hollowness, *n.* cavité, *f.*; fausseté, *f.*
holly, *n.* houx, *m.*; **holly-hock**, rose *f.* trémière.
holm, *n.* îlot; **holm-oak**, yeuse, *f.*
holster, *n.* fonte, *f.* (de selle); fourreau, *m.* (de pistolet).
holy, saint, sacré; **holy of holies**, Saint des Saints; **the Holy Ghost**, le Saint-Esprit, *m.*; **Holy-Thursday**, (jour *m.* de) l'Ascension, *f.*; **holy-water**, eau *f.* bénite; **Holy-Week**, semaine *f.* sainte; **Holy-Writ**, les Saintes Ecritures, *f. pl.*
homage, *n.* hommage, *m.*
home, *n.* foyer, *m.*, chez-soi, *m.*, logis, *m.*; patrie, *f.*, pays, *m.*; asile, *m.*, refuge, *m.*; **at home**, chez soi; **away from home**, absent **make yourself at home**, faites comme (si vous étiez) chez vous; **homebound**, sur son retour; **Home-Department**, ministère *m.* de l'Intérieur; **home-made**, fait à la maison, des ménage; **home-sick**, qui a le mal du pays; **home-sickness**, mal *m.* du pays; nostalgie, *f.* || *adv.* chez soi; à la maison; **to come home**, **to go home**, rentrer chez soi; **to strike home**, donner un coup qui porte, frapper juste.
homeless, *a.* sans foyer, sans abri, sans patrie.
homelike, *a.* intime, qui rappelle le chez-soi.
homeliness, *n.* simplicité, *f.*, grossièreté, *f.*

homely, *a.* simple, sns façon; sans ornement; rude, grossier.
homeward, homewards, *adv.* vers chez soi.
homily, *n.* homélie, *f.*, sermon, [*m.*
homogeneous, *a.* homogène.
homonym, *n.* homonyme, *m.*
homonymic, homonymous, *a.* homonyme.
hone, *n.* pierre *f.* à rasoir.
hone, *v. t.* aiguiser sur une pierre a rasoir.
honest, *a.* honnête, sincère, loyal, chaste.
honestly, *adv.* honnêtement, franchement.
honesty, *n.* honnêteté, *f.*, loyauté, *f.*, bonne foi, *f.*
honey, *n.* miel, *m.*; **honey-bee**, mouche *f.* a miel, abeille, *f.*; **honey-comb**, rayon *m.* de miel: **honey-dew**, manne, *f.*; **honey-tongued**, doucereux, mielleux.
honeymoon, *n.* lune *f.* de miel.
honorary, *a.* honoraire.
honorific, *a.* honorifique.
honour, *n.* honneur, *m.*, dignité, *f.*
honour, *v. t.* honorer, estimer, glorifier.
honourable, *a.* honorable.
honourably, *adv.* honorablement.
hood, *n.* capuchon, *m.* (de manteau), coiffe, *f.*, capote, *f.* (de voiture). [ner.
hood, *v. t.* coiffer, encapuchon-
hoodwink, *v. t.* bander les yeux; (fig.) aveugler, tromper.
hoof, *n.* sabot, *m.*, corne, *f.*
hook, *n.* croc, *m.*, crochet, *m.*; hameçon, *m.*, amorce, *f.*; agrafe, *f.*
hook, *v. t.* accrocher, agrafer; attraper.
hooked, *a.* crochu; **hooked-nose**, nez *m.* aquilin.
hoop, *n.* cerceau, *m.*, cercle, *m.*; **to trundle a hoop**, jouer au cerceau.
hoop, *v. i.* (v. **whoop**).
hooper, *n.* tonnelier, *m.*
hooping-cough, *n.* coqueluche, *f.*
hoot, *v. t.* & *i.* huer, crier.
hop, *n.* saut, *m.*, gambade, *f.*
hop, *v. i.* sauter sur un pied, sautiller; folâtrer; houblonner. [*f.*
hope, *n.* espoir, *m.*, espérance,
hope, *v. t.* espérer.
hopeful, *a.* plein d'espérance.
hopeless, *a.* sans espoir; désespéré.
hopelessly, *adv.* sans espoir.
hopelessness, *n.* désespoir, *m.*
hopper, *n.* trémie *f.* de moulin.
hops, *n. pl.* houblon, *m.*; **hop-garden**, houblonnière, *f.*
horary, *n.* horaire, *m.*
horde, *n.* horde, *f.*
horehound, *n.* (bot.) marrube, *f.*
horizon, *n.* horizon, *m.*
horizontal, *a.* horizontal.
horn, *n.* corne, *f.*; cor, *m.*, cornet, *m.*; bois, *m.* (de cerf), antenne, *f.* (d'insecte); tentacule, *m.*, (de mollusque); aigrette, *f.* (de hibou); trompe, *f.* (d'automobile); **to blow the horn**, sonner du cor.
horned, *a.* cornu; **horned owl**, duc, *m.*
hornet, *n.* frelon, *m.*, guêpe, *f.*; **hornets'nest**, guêpier, *m.*
horny, *a.* de corne, corné, dur.
horrible, *a.* horrible, affreux.
horrid, *a.* horrible, affreux.
horrific, *a.* effrayant.
horror, *n.* horreur, *f.*; **to my horror**, à mon grand effroi.
horse, *n.* cheval, *m.*; cavalerie, *f.*; chevalet, *m.*; **to put the cart before the horse**, mettre la charrue avant les bœufs; **to ride on horseback**, aller à cheval; **to ride the high horse**, prendre de grands airs; **a troop of horse**, une compagnie *f.* de cavalerie; **saddle-horse**, cheval de selle; **draught-horse**, cheval de trait; **cart-horse**, cheval de charrette; **chestnut-horse**, alezan, *m.*; **war-horse**, cheval de bataille; **horse-block**, montoir, *m.*; **horse-box**, wagon *m.* écurie, stalle *f.* (d'écurie); **horse-breaker**, dresseur *m.* de chevaux; **horse-chestnut**, marronnier, *m.*; **horse-cloth**, housse, *f.*, couverture, *f.*; **horse-dealer**, maquignon, *m.*; **horse-doctor**, vétérinaire, *m.*; **horse-dung**, fumier *m.* de cheval; **horse fly**, taon, *m.*; **horse-hair**, crin, *m.*; **horse-laugh**, gros rire, *m.*; **horse-leech**, grosse sangsue, *f.*; **horse-pond**, abreuvoir, *m.*; **horse-power**,

cheval-vapeur, *m.*; **horse-racing**, course *f.* de chevaux; **horse-radish**, raifort, *m*; **horse-shoe**, fer *m.* à cheval; **horse-whip**, cravache, *f.*

horse, *v. t.* fouetter || *v. i.* monter à cheval.

horseman, *n.* cavalier, *m.*

horsemanship, *n.* équitation, *f.*, art *m.* de monter a cheval.

horsewoman, *n.* amazone, *f.*

horticultural, *a.* horticultural.

horticulture, *n.* horticulture, *f.*

horticulturist, *n.* horticulteur, [*m.*

hose, *n.* culotte, *f.*, chausse, *f.*, bas, *m.*; tuyau *m.* de pompe à incendie.

hosier, *n.* bonnetier, *m.*

hosiery, *n.* bonneterie, *f.*

hospitable, *a.* hospitalier.

hospital, *n.* hôpital, *m.*

hospitality, *n.* hospitalité, *f.*

host, *n.* hôte, *m.*; armée, *f.*, foule, *f.*; hostie, *f.*

hostage, *n.* otage, *m.*, gage, *m.*

hostess, *n.* hôtesse, *f.*, hôtelière, *f.*

hostile, *a.* hostile, ennemi.

hostility, *n.* hostilité, *f.*

hot, *a.* chaud, épicé; ardent, passionné; furieux; fort; **I am hot**, j'ai chaud; **it is hot**, il fait chaud. **to get hot**, s'échauffer; **boiling hot**, bouillant; **white-hot**, chauffé à blanc; **red hot bar of iron**, barre de fer chauffée au rouge; **hot-bed**, couche, *f.*; **hot-brained**, violent, emporté; **hot-cockles**, main-chaude, *f.*; **hot-house**, serre *f.* chaude; **hot-springs**, thermes, *m. pl.*; **hot-weather**, temps *m.* chaud;

hotch-potch, *n.* hochepot, *m.*, méli-mélo, *m.*

hotel, *n.* hôtel, *m.*; **hotel-keeper**, hôtelier, *m.*

hough, *n.* jarret, *m.*

hough, *v. t.* couper les jarrets.

hound, *n.* chien *m.* de chasse; **pack of hounds**, meute *f.* de chiens; **bloodhound**, limier, *m.*; **greyhound**, lévrier; **the master of the hounds**, le grand veneur, *m.*

hour, *n.* heure, *f.*; **a quarter of an hour**, un quart d'heure; **half an hour**, une demi-heure; **the small hours**, 1 h., 2 h., 3 heures du matin; **the question of the hour**, la question du jour; **hour-glass**, sablier, *m.*

hourly, *adv.* d'heure en heure.

house, *n.* maison, *f.*, résidence, *f.*; famille, *f.*; salle, *f.* (de théâtre); **to keep open house**, tenir table ouverte; **to give a house warming**, pendre la crémaillère; **to keep the house**, rester à la maison; **to draw a crowded house**, faire salle comble; **almshouse**, hospice, *m.*; **bakehouse**, boulangerie, *f.*; **country-house**, maison *f.* de campagne; **the Houses of Parliament**, le Parlement; **the House of Commons**, la Chambre des Communes; **the House of Lords**, la Chambre des Lords; **house-agent**, agent *m.* de location; **housebreaker**, cambrioleur, *m.*; **house-breaking**, vol *m.* avec effraction; **house-keeper**, ménagère, *f.*; **house-keeping**, économie *f.* domestique, le ménage, *m.*; **house-maid**, servante, *f.*, bonne, *f.*; **house-painter**, peintre *m.* en bâtiments; **house-surgeon**, interne, *m.*; **house-rent**, loyer, *m.*

household, *n.* ménage, *m.*, famille, *f.*

houseless, *a.* sans foyer, sans abri.

housewife, *n.* ménagère, *f.*

housing, *n.* logement, *m.*, mise *f.* en grange; housse, *f.*

hovel, *n.* taudis, *m.*, cabane, *f.*

hover, *v. i.* planer, voltiger; (fig.) hésiter.

how, *adv.* comment; **how do you do?** comment-allez-vous? **how old are you?** quel âge avez-vous? **how much, how many?** combien de? **how far is it from here to...?** quelle distance y a-t-il d'ici à...? **how is it that?** comment se fait-il que? **how would you like it?** qu'en diriez-vous?

howitzer, *n.* obusier, *m.*

howl, *n.* hurlement, *m.*

how, *v. i.* hurler.

howling, *a.* hurleur, affreux; **a howling wilderness**, un désert affreux || *n.* hurlement, *m.*

h. p. (horse-power), *n.* cheval-vapeur, *m.*

hub, *n.* moyeu, *m.*
hubbub, *n.* tumulte, *m.*
huckle, *n.* hanche, *f.*; bosse, *f.*
huckleberry, *n.* (bot.) airelle, *f.*
huckster, *n.* colporteur, *m.*, revendeur, *m.*, regrattier, *m.*
huckster, *v. i.* vendre de menus articles, colporter.
hucksteress, *n.* regrattière, *f.*, revendeuse, *f.*
huddle, *n.* foule, *f.*, confusion, *f.*
huddle, *v. t.* brouiller, mêler; **to huddle up**, bâcler, bousiller; **to huddle together**, s'assembler, se presser.
huddler, *n.* gâte-métier, *m.*, bousilleur, *m.*
hue, *n.* couleur, *f.*, teinte, *f.*, nuance, *f.*; cri, *m.*; **to raise a hue and cry**, crier haro (sur).
huff, *n.* accès *m.* de colère; **to be in a huff**, être en colère.
huff, *v. t.* souffler (au jeu) || *v. i.* être monté contre quelqu'un.
huffish, *a.* fier, arrogant.
huffily, *adv.* avec humeur.
hug, *n.* embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.*
hug, *v. t.* embrasser, serrer (dans ses bras); (mar.) serrer (la terre), naviguer près de (la côte).
huge, *a.* énorme, immense.
hugely, *adv.* fort, extrêmement.
hugeness, *n.* énormité, *f.*
hulk, *n.* ponton, *m.*; carcasse, *f.* (d'un navire) || **hulks**, *n. pl.* bagne, *m.*
hull, *n.* cosse, *f.*, gousse, *f.*; écale, *f.*, coque, *f.* (de fruit); coque, *f.* (de navire).
hull, *v. t.* peler, écaler, écosser.
hullabaloo, *n.* tintamarre, *m.*
hum, *n.* bourdonnement, *m.*, murmure, *m.*, bruit, *m.*
hum, *v. t.* fredonner (un air, un refrain) || *v. i.* bourdonner.
human, *a.* humain, *m.*; **human beings**, êtres *m. pl.* humains; **human kind**, genre *m.* humain.
humane, humain, compatissant.
humanely, *adv.* humainement.
humaneness, *n.* mansuétude, *f.*
humanize, *v. t.* humaniser, civiliser.
humanist, *n.* humaniste, *m.*
humanity, *n.* humanité, *f.*
humanly, *adv.* humainement.
humble, humble, modeste; **humble-bee**, bourdon, *m.*
humble, *v. t.* humilier.
humbleness, *n.* humilité, *f.*
humbug, *n.* farceur, *m.*, blagueur, *m.*, fumiste, *m.*; blague, *f.*, charlatanisme, *m.*
humbug, *v. t.* mystifier, duper, mettre dedans.
humdrum, *a.* monotone, ennuyeux, stupide.
humming, *n.* bourdonnement, *m.*; **humming bird**, oiseau-mouche, *m.*, colibri, *m.*
humorist, *n.* humoriste, *m.*, farceur, *m.*, original, *m.*
humorous, *a.* plaisant, facétieux, humoristique.
humour, *n.* humeur, *f.*, caractère, *m.*; gaieté, *f.*, caprice, *m.*; « humour » *m.*, esprit, *m.*; **to be in good humour**, être de bonne humeur; **to be out of humour**, être mécontent; **aqueous humour**, humeur *f.* aqueuse.
humour, *v. t.* se prêter à, laisser faire; gâter.
hump, *n.* bosse, *f.*; **a humpback**, un bossu.
hunch, *n.* bosse, *f.*, protubérance, *f.*; gros morceau, *m.*
hunch, *v. t.* rendre bossu.
hunchback, *n.* bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.*
hunchbacked, *a.* bossu.
hundred, *a.* cent || *n.* cent, *m.*, centaine, *f.*
hundredfold, *a.* centuple.
hundredweight, *n.* quintal, *m.*
hundredth, *a.* & *n.* centième.
Hungarian, *a.* hongrois || *n.* Hongrois, *m.*, Hongroise, *f.*
hunger, *n.* faim, *f.*
hunger, *v. i.* avoir faim; **to hunger after**, désirer ardemment, avoir soif de.
hungrily, *adv.* avidement.
hungry, *a.* affamé, qui a faim; **I am hungry**, j'ai faim.
hunt, *n.* chasse *f.* à courre.
hunt, *v. t.* chasser, poursuivre || *v. i.* chasser; **to go hunting**, aller à la chasse.
hunter, *n.* chasseur, *m.*; cheval *m.* de chasse, chien *m.* de chasse.
hunting, *n.* la chasse, *f.*; **hunting-horn**, cor *m.* de chasse; **hunting-season**, époque *f.* de la chasse.
huntress, *n.* chasseresse, *f.*

huntsman, *n.* chasseur, *m.*, veneur, *m.*, piqueur, *m.*
hurdle, *n.* claie, *f.*; **hurdle-race**, course *f.* de haies.
hurdy-gurdy, *n.* vielle, *f.*
hurl, *v. t.* lancer, jeter (avec force) || *v. i.* se lancer, se précipiter.
hurlwind, *n.* tourbillon, *m.*
hurly-burly, *n.* tintamarre, *m.*
hurrah! *interj.* hourra! bravo!
hurricane, *n.* ouragan, *m.*; **hurricane-deck**, pont *m.*, promenade, *f.*
hurried, *a.* précipité, hâté.
hurriedly, *adv.* précipitamment.
hurry, *n.* hâte, *f.*, précipitation, *f.*, désordre, *m.*, tumulte, *m.*; **to be in a hurry**, être pressé.
hurry, *v. t.* hâter, presser, dépêcher || *v. i.* se hâter, se presser; **hurry up**! dépêchez-vous!
hurt, *n.* mal, *m.*, blessure, *f.*, tort, *m.*
hurt, *v. t.* faire du mal à, blesser, froisser.
hurtful, *a.* nuisible, pernicieux.
hurtle, *v. i.* se heurter, s'entrechoquer.
hurtleberry, *n.* (bot.) airelle *f.* rouge.
hurtless, *a.* innocent, inoffensif.
husband, *n.* mari, *m.*, époux, *m.*
husband, *v. t.* ménager; cultiver.
husbandman, *n.* cultivateur, *m.*, agriculteur, *m.*
husbandry, *n.* agriculture, *f.*, culture *f.* du sol, économie *f.* rurale.
hush, *a.* silencieux, muet || *interj.* silence!
hush, *v. t.* calmer, faire taire; **to hush up**, étouffer, assoupir || *v. i.* se taire, garder le silence.
hushed, *a.* tranquillisé, étouffé (en parlant d'un son).
husk, *n.* cosse, *f.*, gousse, *f.*
husk, *v. t.* écosser.
husky, *a.* cossu; enroué.
hussar, *n.* hussard, *m.*
hussy, *n.* friponne, *f.*, coquine, *f.*
hustings, *n. pl.* estrade, *f.* (pour les élections).
hustle, *v. t.* bousculer, pousser.
hut, *n.* hutte, *f.*, cabane, *f.*
hutch, *n.* huche, *f.*; **rabbit's hutch**, clapier, *m.*
hyacinth, *n.* jacinthe, *f.*
hybrid, *n.* hybride, *m.* || *a.* hybride.
hydra, *n.* hydre, *f.*
hydraulics, *n.* (l') hydraulique, *m.*
hydropic, *a.* hydropique.
hyena, *n.* hyène, *f.*
hymen, *n.* hymen, *m.*, hyménée, *m.*
hyperbole, *n.* hyperbole, *f.*, exagération, *f.*
hyperbolical, *a.* hyperbolique, exagéré.
hyphen, *n.* trait *m.* d'union.
hypocondria, *n.* hypocondrie, *f.*
hypocrisy, *n.* hypocrisie, *f.*
hypothecate, *v. t.* hypothéquer.
hypothesis, *n.* hypothèse, *f.*
hysterical, *a.* hystérique.
hysterics, *n. pl.* hystérie *f.*, attaque *f.* de nerfs.

I

I, *pron.* je, moi; **here I am**! me voici!
ice, *n.* glace, *f.*; **ice-age**, époque *f.* glaciaire; **iceberg**, iceberg, *m.*; **ice-boat**, brise-glace, *m.*; **ice-box**, glacière, *f.*; **ice-cream**, glace, *f.*; **ice-field**, névé, *m.*
iced, *a.* glacé; frappé.
icicle, *n.* glaçon, *m.*
iciness, *n.* froid *m.* glacial.
icy, *a.* glacé, gelé, glacial.
idea, *n.* idée, *f.*, notion, *f.*
ideal, *a.* idéal || *n.* idéal, *m.*
idealize, *v. t.* idéaliser || *v. i.* se former des idées.
identical, *a.* identique.
identify, *v. t.* identifier.
idiom, *n.* idiome, *m.*, idiotisme, *m.*
idiot, *n.* idiot, *m.*
idiotic, *a.* idiot, stupide.

idiotism, *n.* idiotisme, *m.*
idle, *a.* oisif, paresseux; vain, inutile, puéril; **idle fellow**, fainéant, *m.*; **idle words**, paroles *f. pl.* en l'air.
idle, *v. i.* ne rien faire.
idleness, *n.* oisiveté, *f.*, paresse, *f.*
idler, *n.* paresseux, *m.*, fainéant, *m.*
idol, *n.* idole, *f.*
idolatrous, *a.* idolâtre.
idolatry, *n.* idolâtrie, *f.*
idolize, *v. t.* idolâtrer.
idyll, *n.* idylle, *f.*
if, *conj.* si, pourvu que; **if not**, sinon; **as if**, comme si.
igneous, *a.* igné, ardent.
ignis fatuus, *n.* feu *m.* follet.
ignite, *v. t.* embraser, mettre en feu || *v. i.* prendre feu, brûler.
ignominious, *a.* ignominieux.
ignominy, *n.* ignominie, *f.*
ignorance, *n.* ignorance, *f.*
ignorant, *a.* ignorant.
ignoramus, *n.* ignorant, *m.*, ignare, *m.*
ignore, *v. t.* ne pas savoir, ignorer; prétendre, ne faire aucune attention à.
ilet, *n.* îlot, *m.*
ilex, *n.* yeuse, *f.*
ill, *a.* mauvais, méchant, malade || *adv.* mal || **I feel ill**, je me sens souffrant; **it's an ill wind that blows nobody good**, à quelque chose malheur est bon; **to do an ill turn to somebody**, jouer un mauvais tour a quelqu'un; **to speak ill of**, parler mal de; **to think ill of**, avoir mauvaise opinion de; **ill-bred**, mal élevé; **ill-breeding**, mauvaise éducation, *f.*; **ill-fated**, malheureux, infortuné; **ill fortune**, malheur, *m.*, mauvaise chance, *f.*; **ill nature**, méchanceté, *f*; **ill-natured**, méchant; **ill-naturedly**, méchamment; **ill-timed**, intempestif; **ill-will**, mauvais vouloir, *m.*
ill, *n.* mal, *m.*, vice, *m.*, méchanceté, *f.*
illegal, *a.* illégal, illicite.
illegible, *a.* illisible.
illegitimate, *a.* illégitime, naturel.
illiberality, *n.* avarice, *f.*, lésinerie, *f.*
illicit, *a.* illicite.
illimited, *a.* illimité.
illiterate, *a.* illettré, ignorant.
illness, *n.* maladie, *f.*, indisposition, *f.*
illuminate, *v. t.* illuminer, éclairer; enluminer.
illumination, *n.* illumination, *f.*
illusion, *n.* illusion, *f.*
illusive, *a.* illusoire.
illustrate, *v. t.* illustrer, éclaircir.
illustration, *n.* explication, *f.*, éclaircissement, *m.*, illustration, *f.*
illustrative, *a.* explicatif.
illustrious, *a.* illustre, célèbre.
image, *n.* image, *f.*, portrait, *m.*, ressemblance, *f.*
image, *v. t.* imaginer, se représenter.
imaginary, *a.* imaginaire.
imagination, *n.* imagination, *f.*, idée, *f.*
imagine, *v. t.* imaginer, s'imaginer, inventer.
imbecile, *a.* imbécile || *n.* imbécile, *m. f.*
imbecility, *n.* imbécillité, *f.*
imbibe, *v. t.* absorber, imbiber, boire.
imbibition, *n.* imbibition, *f.*
imbrue, *v. t.* tremper, plonger.
imbue, *v. t.* plonger, tremper: pénétrer, douer.
imburse, *v. t.* toucher (de l'argent).
imitate, *v. t.* imiter.
imitation, *n.* imitation, *f.*
imitator, *n.* imitateur, *m.*
immaculate, *a.* immaculé, pur.
immanent, *a.* immanent.
immaterial, *a.* immatériel; sans importance, indifférent.
immatriculate, *v. t.* immatriculer, inscrire.
immature, *a.* prématuré.
immeasurable, *a.* immense, incommensurable.
immediate, *a.* immédiat.
immediately, *adv.* immédiatement.
immemorial, *a.* immémorial, très ancien; **from time immemorial**, de temps immémorial.
immense, *a.* immense.
immensity, *n.* immensité, *f.*
immeritous, *a.* sans mérite, indigne.

immerse, *v. t.* immerger, plonger.
immersion, *n.* immersion, *f.*
immigrate, *v. i.* émigrer.
imminence, *n.* imminence, *f.*
imminent, *a.* imminent.
immobility, *n.* immobilité, *f.*
immoderate, *a.* immodéré.
immodest, *a.* immodeste.
immodesty, *n.* immodestie, *f.*, indécence, *f.*
immolate, *v. t.* immoler.
immoral, *a.* immoral.
immorality, *n.* immoralité, *f.*
immortal, *a.* immortel.
immortalize, *v. t.* immortaliser.
immortality, *n.* immortalité, *f.*
immovable, *a.* immobile, inébranlable, immeuble.
immunity, *n. f.* immunité, privilège, *m.*, exemption, *f.*
immure, *v. t.* enfermer, murer, entourer de murailles.
immutability, *n.* immutabilité, *f.*
immutable, *a.* immuable, invariable.
imp, *n.* diablotin, *m.*
impact, *n.* choc, *m.*
impair, *v. t.* altérer, affaiblir, diminuer.
impalatable, *a.* insipide, fade.
impale, *v. t.* empaler.
impalpable, *a.* impalpable.
impanel, *v. t.* inscrire, dresser la liste de.
impart, *v. t.* donner, faire part.
impartial, *a.* impartial.
impartiality, *n.* impartialité, *f.*
impassable, *a.* impraticable.
impassibility, *n.* impassibilité,
impassible, *a.* impassible. [*f.*
impassion, *v. t.* passionner.
impassionate, *a.* passionné.
impassive, *a.* impassible.
impaste, *v. t.* pétrir.
impasto, *n.* empâtement, *m.*
impatience, *n.* impatience, *f.*
impatient, *a.* impatient, emporté.
impatiently, *adv.* impatiemment.
impeach, *v. t.* mettre en accusation.
impeachable, *a.* blâmable.
impeachment, *n.* mise *f.* en accusation, accusation, *f.*
impede, *v. t.* empêcher, gêner.
impediment, *n.* empêchement, *m.*, gêne, *f.*, obstacle, *m.*
impel, *v. t.* pousser (à), forcer.
impend, *v. t.* menacer, être imminent.
impending, *a.* imminent, menaçant.
impenitent, *a.* impénitent; **the impenitent thief**, le mauvais larron, *m.*
imperative, *a.* impératif.
imperfect, *a.* imparfait.
imperial, *a.* impérial || *n.* impériale, *f.*
imperious, *a.* impérieux, exigeant.
imperishable, *a.* impérissable.
impermeable, *a.* imperméable.
impersonal, *n.* impersonnel.
impersonation, *n.* personnification, *f.*, création, *f.*, rôle, *m.*
impervious, *a.* imperméable, inaccessible.
imperviousness, *n.* impénétrabilité, *f.*
impetuosity, *n.* impétuosité, *f.*
impetuous, *a.* impétueux, violent.
impetus, *n.* impulsion, *f.*, force *f.* motrice, élan, *m.*
impiety, *n.* impiété, *f.*
impious, *a.* impie.
implacable, *a.* implacable.
implant, *v. t.* implanter.
implement, *n.* outil, *m.*, instrument, *m.*, ustensile, *m.*; **agricultural implements**, machines *f. pl.* agricoles.
implex, *a.* embrouillé.
implicate, *v. t.* impliquer.
implicit, *a.* implicite, tacite.
implore, *v. t.* implorer, supplier.
imply, *v. t.* impliquer, signifier, comporter.
impolite, *a.* impoli.
impoliteness, *n.* impolitesse, *f.*
import, signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*; importation, *f.*: **import trade**, commerce *m.* d'importation: **import duty**, droit *m.* d'entrée; **imports and exports**, importations, *f. pl.* et exportations, *f. pl.*
import, *v. t.* importer.
importance, *n.* importance, *f.*
important, *a.* important.
importation, *n.* importation, *f.*
importunate, *a.* importun.
importune, *v. t.* importuner.
importunity, *n.* importunité, *f.*
impose, *v. t.* imposer; **to impose upon**, tromper, faire accroire à.

imposing, *a.* imposant.
imposition, *n.* imposition, *f.*, pensum, *m.*, imposture, *f.*, tromperie, *f.*
impossibility, *n.* impossibilité, *f.*
impossible, *a.* impossible.
impost, *n.* impôt *m.*, (arch.) imposte, *f.*
impostor, *n.* imposteur, *m.*
imposture, *n.* imposture, *f.*, tromperie, *f.*
impotence, *n.* impuissance, *f.*
impotent, *a.* impotent, impuissant, faible, perclus.
impound, *v. t.* confisquer.
impoverish, *v. t.* appauvrir.
impracticable, *a.* impraticable ; intraitable.
imprecate, *v. t.* maudire, lancer des imprécations contre.
imprecation, *n.* malédiction, *f.*
impregn, *v. t.* imprégner, féconder.
impregnable, *a.* imprenable, inébranlable.
impregnation, *n.* imprégnation, *f.*
impress, *n.* impression, *f.*, empreinte, *f.*
impress, *v. t.* imprimer, graver, pénétrer de, impressionner.
impressible, *a.* impressionnable.
impression, *n.* impression, *f.*, empreinte, *f.*
impressive, *a.* impressionnant, frappant.
imprint, *n.* nom *m.* de l'imprimeur.
imprint, *v. t.* imprimer, empreindre.
imprison, *v. t.* emprisonner.
imprisonment, *n.* emprisonnement, *m.*
improbability, *n.* improbabilité, *f.*
improbable, *a.* improbable.
improbity, *n.* malhonnêteté, *f.*
improper, *a.* inconvenant, impropre, peu propre ; **improper language**, propos *m. pl.* malséants.
improperly, *adv.* improprement, mal à propos.
impropriate, *a.* sécularisé.
impropriate, *v. t.* séculariser.
impropriety, *n.* impropriété, *f.*, inconvenance, *f.*
improvable, *a.* qui peut être amélioré.
improve, *v. t.* améliorer, perfectionner, bonifier (le vin), embellir, corriger, faire valoir, tirer parti de ‖ *v. i.* s'améliorer, faire des projets ; **to improve on acquaintance**, gagner à être connu.
improvement, *n.* amélioration, *f.*, perfectionnement, *m.*, embellissement, *m.*, progrès, *m.*, culture, *f.*
improvidence, *n.* imprévoyance, *f.*
improvident, *a.* imprévoyant.
imprudence, *n.* imprudence, *f.*
imprudent, *a.* imprudent.
impudence, *n.* impudence, *f.*
impudent, *a.* impudent.
impugn, *v. t.* attaquer, combattre, contester.
impulse, *n.* impulsion, *f.*, motif, *m.*
impunity, *n.* impunité, *f.*
impure, *a.* impur, impudique.
impurity, *n.* impureté, *f.*
imputable, *a.* imputable.
imputation, *n.* imputation, *f.*, blâme, *m.*
impute, *v. t.* imputer, attribuer.
in, *prep.* en, dans ; à ; de ; sur, sous, pour ; chez ; **in the country**, à la campagne ; **in the press**, sous presse ; **in time**, avec le temps ; **in a week**, en huit jours, dans huit jours ; **in haste**, à la hâte ‖ *adv.* dedans, y, à la maison.
inability, *n.* incapacité, *f.*, impuissance, *f.* ; **to regret one's inability to**, regretter de ne pouvoir.
inaccessible, *a.* inaccessible, inabordable.
inaccurate, *a.* inexact.
inaccuracy, *n.* inexactitude, *f.*
inaction, *n.* inaction, *f.*
inactive, *a.* inactif.
inactivity, *n.* inactivité, *f.*
inadequacy, *n.* insuffisance, *f.*
inadmissible, *a.* inadmissible.
inadvertency, *n.* inadvertance, *f.*
inalienable, *a.* inaliénable.
inanimate, *a.* inanimé.
inappreciable, *a.* inappréciable.
inarticulate, *a.* inarticulé.
inarticulately, *adv.* indistinctement.
inasmuch as, *adj.* vu que, d'autant plus que.
inattention, *n.* inattention, *f.*, négligence, *f.*
inattentive, *a.* inattentif, distrait.

inaugural, *a.* d'inauguration.
inaugurate, *v. t.* inaugurer.
inauguration, *n.* inauguration, *f.*
inauspicious, *a.* malheureux.
inborn, *a.* inné.
incase, *v. t.* encager, emprisonner.
incalculable, *a.* incalculable.
incapability, *n.* incapacité, *f.*, impuissance, *f.*
incapable, *a.* incapable.
incapacity, *n.* incapacité, *f.*
incapacitate, *v. t.* rendre incapable.
incarnate, *a.* incarné.
incautious, *a.* négligent, imprudent.
incendiary, *a.* incendiaire || *n.* incendiaire, *m.*
incense, *n.* encens, *m.*
incense, *v. t.* encenser.
incensory, *n.* encensoir, *m.*
incessant, *a.* incessant.
incest, *n.* inceste, *m.*
incestuous, *a.* incestueux.
inch, *n.* pouce, *m.*
incident, *n.* incident, *m.*; cas *m.* fortuit.
incidental, *a.* accidentel, casuel.
incipient, *a.* commençant.
incise, *v. t.* inciser.
incisors, *n. pl.* dents *f. pl.* incisives.
incite, *v. t.* inciter, exciter.
incitement, *n.* incitation, *f.*
incivil, *a.* incivil, malhonnête.
incivility, *n.* impolitesse, *f.*
inclemency, *n.* inclémence, *f.*, sévérité, *f.*, dureté, *f.*; **the inclemency of the weather**, la rigueur *f.* du temps, les intempéries, *f. pl.*
inclement, *a.* rigoureux, dur.
inclinable, *a.* enclin, incliné.
inclination, *n.* inclination, *f.*, penchant, *m.*; inclinaison, *f.*
incline, *v. i.* incliner, porter, disposer || *v. t.* s'incliner, pencher, être porté (à).
inclose, **include**, *v. t.* renfermer, comprendre.
including, *a.* y compris.
inclusive, *a.* inclus, y compris.
inclusively, *adv.* inclusivement.
incoherence, *n.* incohérence, *f.*
incoherent, *a.* incohérent.
incombustible, *a.* incombustible.
income, *n.* revenu, *m.*; **income-tax**, impôt *m.* sur le revenu.
incommensurable, *a.* incommensurable.
incommodate, *v. t.* importuner, incommoder.
incommodious, *a.* incommode.
incomparable, *a.* incomparable.
incomparably, *adv.* incomparablement.
incompatible, *a.* incompatible.
incompetence, *n.* incompétence, *f.*, insuffisance, *f.*
incompetent, *a.* incompétent, incapable.
incomplete, *a.* incomplet; inachevé.
incomprehensible, *a.* incompréhensible.
inconceivable, *a.* inconcevable.
incongruent, *a.* incongru, inconvenant.
incongruity, *n.* incongruité, *f.*, inconvenance, *f.*
inconscious, *a.* inconscient, *m.*
inconsequent, *a.* inconséquent, absurde.
inconsiderate, *a.* de peu d'importance, sans valeur; inconsidéré, irréfléchi.
inconsistency, *n.* inconséquence, *f.*
inconsistent, *a.* inconsistant, incompatible (avec), inconséquent, contradictoire.
incontestable, *a.* incontestable.
incontinence, *n.* incontinence, *f.*
incontinent, *a.* incontinent.
incontinently, *adv.* sur-le-champ.
inconvenience, *n.* inconvénient, *m.*
inconvertible, *a.* inaltérable.
incorporate, *v. t.* incorporer.
incorporation, *n.* incorporation, *f.*
incorrect, *a.* incorrect, inexact.
incorrigible, *a.* incorrigible.
incorrupt, *a.* pur, incorrompu, intègre.
incorruptible, *a.* incorruptible.
increase, *n.* accroissement, *m.*, augmentation, *f.*
increase, *v. t.* augmenter || *v. i.* s'augmenter, croître, s'accroître.
incredible, *a.* incroyable.
incredulous, *a.* incrédule.
incriminate, *v. t.* incriminer, inculper.
incrust, **incrustate**, *v. t.* incruster.
increment, *n.* augmentation, *f.*, plus-value, *f.*

incubate, *v. t.* couver des œufs.
incubus, *n.* cauchemar, *m.*
inculcate, *v. t.* inculquer.
incumbency, *n.* charge, *f.*, possession *f.* d'un bénéfice, cure, *f.*
incumbent, *a.* incombant, imposé, nécessaire || *n.* titulaire, *m.*, bénéficier, *m.*
incur, *v. t.* encourir, s'attirer.
incurable, *a.* incurable.
incursion, *n.* incursion, *f.*, irruption, *f.*
indebted, *a.* endetté, obligé, redevable.
indecency, *n.* indécence, *f.*
indecent, *a.* indécent, inconvenant.
indecision, *n.* indécision, *f.*
indecisive, *a.* indécis.
indecisiveness, *n.* indécision, *f.*
indecorous, *a.* inconvenant, malséant, indécent.
indecorousness, indecorum, *n.* violation *f.* du bon ton, indécence, *f.*
indeed, *adv.* en effet, effectivement, vraiment, certainement.
indefatigable, *a.* infatigable.
indefeasible, *a.* inattaquable, irrévocable.
indefectible, *a.* indéfectible.
indefensible, *a.* intenable, insoutenable.
indefinite, *a.* indéfini, indécis.
indelible, *a.* ineffaçable.
indelicacy, *n.* indélicatesse, *f.*, grossièreté, *f.*
indelicate, *a.* indélicat.
indemnify, *v. t.* indemniser, dédommager.
indemnity, *n.* indemnité, *f.*
indent, *v. t.* denter, denteler, créneler || *v. i.* s'échancrer; faire un contrat.
indentation, *n.* dentelure, *f.*, échancrure, *f.*, engrenage, *m.*
indenture, *n.* engagement, *m.*, contrat, *m.*; **apprentice's indenture**, contrat *m.* d'apprentissage.
indenture, *v. t.* lier par un contrat || *v. i.* s'engager.
independence, independency, *n.* indépendance, *f.*
independent, *a.* indépendant.
indescribable, *a.* indescriptible.
indestructible, *a.* indestructible.
indestructibility, *n.* indestructibilité, *f.*
indeterminable, *a.* indéterminable, interminable.
indeterminate, *a.* indéterminé, indécis.
index, *n.* indice, *m.*, indicateur, *m.*, index, *m.*, répertoire, *m.*, table *f.* des matières; aiguille; *f.*; (math). exposant, *m.*
India, *n. pr.* Inde, *f.*; **India-rubber**, caoutchouc, *m.*, gomme, *f.* (à effacer); **Indiaman**, navire *m.* qui fait le commerce des Indes.
Indian, *a.* indien, des Indes; **Indian corn**, maïs, *m.*; **Indian ink**, encre *f.* de Chine.
indicate, *v. t.* indiquer
indication, *n.* indication, *f.*, symptôme, *m.*, renseignement, *m.*
indicative, *a.* indicatif || *n.* indicatif, *m.*
indicator, *n.* indicateur, *m.*
indicatory, *a.* indicatif.
indict, *v. t.* (jur.) accuser, poursuivre.
indicter, *n.* accusateur, *m.*, demandeur, *m.*
indictment, *n.* acte *m.* d'accusation, accusation, *f.*
indifference, *n.* indifférence, *f.*
indifferent, *a.* indifférent, passable.
indigence, indigency, *n.* indigence, *f.*
indigent, *a.* indigent.
indigestible, *a.* indigeste.
indigestion, *n.* indigestion, *f.*
indignant, *a.* indigné.
indignation, *n.* indignation, *f.*
indignity, *n.* indignité, *f.*
indigo, *n.* indigo, *m.*
indirect, *a.* indirect.
indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, inconsidéré, indiscret.
indiscretion, *n.* indiscrétion, *f.*
indiscriminate, *a.* confus.
indispensable, *a.* indispensable.
indispose, *v. t.* indisposer, fâcher; déranger.
indisposition, *n.* indisposition, *f.*, répugnance, *f.*, aversion, *f.*
indisputable, *a.* incontestable.
indissoluble, *a.* indissoluble.
indistinct, *a.* indistinct, confus.
indistinctness, *n.* indistinction, *f.*, obscurité, *f.*
indite, *v. t.* rédiger, composer.
individual, *a.* individuel || *n.* individu, *m.*

individuality, *n.* individualité, **indivisible**, *a.* indivisible. [*f.*
indocile, *a.* indocile.
indolence, *n.* indolence, *f.*
indolent, *a.* indolent.
indomitable, *a.* indomptable.
indoor, *a.* qui est à l'intérieur || **indoors**, *adv.* à la maison, chez soi.
indorse, *v. t.* endosser.
indorsee, *n.* porteur, *m.* [*m.*
indorsement, *n.* endossement,
indorser, *n.* endosseur, *m.*
indubious, *a.* qui n'est pas douteux. [certain.
indubitable, *a.* indubitable,
induce, *v. t.* engager, persuader, amener ; induire.
inducement, *n.* cause, *f.*, motif, *m.*, stimulant, *m.*, incitation, *f.*
induction, *n.* induction, *f.*, préambule, *m.*, installation, *f.*
inductive, *a.* inductif.
inductor, *n.* installateur, *m.*
indue, *v. t.* revêtir, douer de, orner de.
indulge, *v. t.* permettre, tolérer, se permettre || *v. i.* se livrer (à), prendre plaisir (a).
indulgence, *n.* abandon, *m.*, facilité, *f.* indulgence, *f.* douceur, *f.*, faveur, *f.*
indulgent, *a.* indulgent, doux facile.
indurate, *v. t.* durcir || *v. i.* s'endurcir. [*m*
induration, *n.* endurcissement,
industrious, *a.* industrieux laborieux.
industry, *n.* industrie, *f.* ; activité, *f.*, travail, *m.*
inebriety, *n.* ébriété, *f.*, ivresse, *f.* [mable.
ineffable, *a.* ineffable, inexpri-
ineffective, *a.* inefficace, impuissant.
inelegant, *a.* inélégant.
inept, *a.* inepte, idiot.
inequality, *n.* inégalité, *f.*
inequitable, *a.* inique, injuste.
inert, *a.* inerte, indolent.
inertness, *n.* inertie, *f.*
inestimable, *a.* inestimable.
inevitable, *a.* inévitable.
inexact, *a.* inexact.
inexcusable, *a.* inexcusable, impardonnable.
inexhaustible, *a.* inépuisable.
inexorable, *a.* inexorable.
inexpedient, *a.* impropre, inopportun.
inexperienced, **inexpert**, *a.* inexpérimenté.
inexplicable, *a.* inexplicable.
inexpressible, *a.* inexprimable, indicible.
inexpressive, *a.* inexpressif.
inexpugnable, *a.* inexpugnable. [guible.
inextinguishable, *a.* inextin-
inextricable, *a.* inextricable.
infallibility, *n.* infaillibilité, *f.* [tain.
infallible, *a.* infaillible, cer-
infamous, *a.* infâme, honteux.
infamy, *n.* infamie, *f.*, honte, *f.*
infancy, *n.* enfance, *f.*
infant, *n.* enfant, **infant-school**, école *f.* enfantine.
infanticide, *n.* infanticide, *m.*
infantry, *n.* infanterie, *f.*
infatuate, *v. t.* infatuer, aveugler, éblouir ; **to get infatuated with**, s'enticher de, s'engouer de.
infatuation, *n.* infatuation, *f.*, aveuglement, *m.*, folie, *f.*, engouement, *m.*
infect, *v. t.* infecter, empester || *a.* infect, empesté.
infection, *n.* infection, *f.*
infectious, *a.* contagieux.
infectiously, *adv.* par contagion.
infer, *v. t.* inférer, déduire, tirer || *v. i.* inférer, conclure.
inferable, *a.* qui peut être inféré.
inference, *n.* déduction, *f.*, conclusion, *f.*, conséquence, *f.*
inferior, *a.* inférieur || *n.* inférieur, *m.*
inferiority, *n.* infériorité, *f.*
infernal, infernal ; **infernal stone**, pierre *f.* infernale.
infertile, *a.* stérile.
infest, *v. t.* infester, tourmenter, ravager.
infeudation, *n.* inféodation, *f.*
infidel, *a.* infidèle, impie || *n.* infidèle, *m.*, impie, *m.*
infidelity, *n.* infidélité, *f.*
infiltrate, *v. i.* s'infiltrer.
infiltration, *n.* infiltration, *f.*
infinite, *a.* infini, perpétuel || *n.* l'infini, *m.*
infiniteness, *n.* infinité, *f.*
infinitesimal, *a.* infinitésimal.
infinitive, *n.* (gramm.) infinitif, *m.*
infinitude, *n.* infinité, *f.*
infinity, *n.* infinité, *f.*, immensité, *f.*

infirm, *a.* infirme, débile, irrésolu.
infirmary, *n.* infirmerie, *f.*
infirmity, *n.* infirmité, *f.*
infix, *v. t.* enfoncer, fixer; (fig.) graver, imprimer, inculquer.
inflame, *v. t.* enflammer, allumer, exciter ‖ *v. i.* s'enflammer; s'envenimer.
inflammability, *n.* inflammabilité, *f.*
inflammable, *a.* inflammable.
inflammation, *n.* inflammation, *f.*
inflate, *v. t.* enfler, gonfler.
inflect, *v. t.* infléchir.
inflection, *n.* inflexion, *f.*
inflexible, *a.* inflexible.
inflict, *v. t.* infliger, imposer.
infliction, *n.* punition, *f.*
influence, *n.* influence, *f.*
influence, *v. t.* influer sur.
influential, *a.* influent.
influenza, *n.* influenza, *f.*, grippe, *f.*
influx, *n.* flux, *m.*, écoulement, *m.*; affluence, *f.*
inform, *v. t.* informer, instruire, renseigner, dénoncer; avertir.
informer, *n.* informateur, *m.*; accusateur, *m.*, délateur, *m.*
infract, *v. t.* enfreindre.
infraction, *n.* infraction, *f.*
infringe, *v. t.* enfreindre, violer, transgresser, contrevenir à.
infringement, *n.* infraction, *f.*, contravention, *f.*, empiétement, *m.*
infuriate, *v. t.* rendre furieux.
infuse, *v. t.* infuser, inspirer, inculquer.
infusion, *n.* infusion, *f.*; suggestion, *f.*, inspiration, *f.*
ingenious, *a.* ingénieux; spirituel.
ingenuity, *n.* caractère *m.* ingénieux, esprit *m.* d'invention, génie, *m.*; ingénuité, *f.*, candeur, *f.*
ingenuous, *a.* ingénu, candide.
ingenuously, *adv.* ingénument, franchement.
ingenuousness, *n.* ingénuité, *f.*, franchise, *f.*, naïveté, *f.*
inglorious, *a.* honteux, ignominieux.
ingot, *n.* lingot, *m.*
ingraft, *v. t.* greffer; inculquer.
ingraftment, *n.* greffe, *f.*
ingrain, *v. t.* teindre, imprégner profondément.
ingrained, *a.* invétéré.
ingratiate, *v. t.* recommander. **to ingratiate one's self with**, s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de.
ingratitude, *n.* ingratitude, *f.*
ingredient, *n.* ingrédient, *m.*
ingress, *n.* entrée, *f.*
ingulf, *v. t.* engloutir.
inhabit, *v. t.* habiter.
inhabitant, *n.* habitant, *m.*
inhabited, *a.* habité.
inhale, *v. t.* aspirer.
inharmonious, *a.* discordant.
inherit, *v. t.* hériter de.
inheritance, *n.* héritage, *m.*, patrimoine, *m.*; hérédité, *f.*
inhospitable, *a.* inhospitalier.
inimical, *a.* hostile.
iniquitous, *a.* indigne.
iniquity, *n.* iniquité, *f.*
initial, *a.* initial ‖ *n.* initiale, *f.*
initiate, *v. t.* initier.
inject, *v. t.* injecter.
injection, *n.* injection, *f.*, lavement, *m.*
injector, *n.* injecteur, *m.*
injudicious, *a.* peu judicieux.
injunction, *n.* injonction, *f.*
injure, *v. t.* injurier, offenser; blesser, endommager.
injurious, *a.* préjudiciable, nuisible.
injury, *n.* mal, *m.*, tort, *m.*, préjudice, *m.*, dommage, *m.*; (mar.) avaries, *f. pl.*
ink, *n.* encre, *f.*; **Indian ink**, encre *f.* de Chine; **ink-blot**, tache *f.* d'encre.
ink, *v. t.* tacher d'encre; (typ.) toucher.
inker, *n.* (typ.) toucheur, *m.*, rouleau, *m.*
inkling, *n.* avis, *m.*, avertissement, *m.*, signe, *m.*; **to have an inkling of**, avoir vent de.
inkstand, *n.* encrier, *m.*
inlaid, *a.* incrusté, marqueté.
inland, *a.* intérieur, de l'intérieur.
inlay, *v. t.* marqueter, incruster.
inlet, *n.* entrée, *f.*, passage, *m.*, voie *f.* d'accès, bras *m.* de mer; **air inlet**, prise *f.* d'air.
inmate, *n.* locataire, *m.*
inmost, *a.* le plus profond, le plus secret.
inn, *n.* auberge, *f.*, hôtel, *m.*; **inn-keeper**, aubergiste, *m.*

innate, *a.* inné.
inner, *a.* intérieur, interne.
innermost, *a.* le plus intérieur, le plus intime.
inning, *n.* rentrée *f.* des grains; (cricket) **innings**, entrée, *f*, tour, *m.*
innocence, *n.* innocence, *f.*
innocent, *a.* innocent, pur || *n.* innocent, *m.*, innocente, *f.*, imbécile, *m.*
innovate, *v. t.* innover, inaugurer.
innovation, *n.* innovation, *f.*
innovator, *n.* innovateur, *m.*
innoxious, *a.* inoffensif, innocent.
innumerable, *a.* innombrable.
inoculate, *v. t.* (med.) inoculer; greffer en écusson.
inodorous, *a.* inodore.
inoffensive, *a.* inoffensif.
inopinate, *a.* inopiné, inattendu.
inopportune, *a.* inopportun, mal à propos.
inordinate, *a.* démesuré, désordonné, déréglé.
inorganical, *a.* inorganique.
inquest, *n.* enquête, *f.*; **to hold an inquest**, faire une enquête.
inquire, *v. t.* s'enquérir, demander, s'informer; **to inquire at**, s'adresser chez.
inquiry, *n.* enquête, *f.*, interrogation, *f.*, recherche, *f.*, investigation, *f.*; **to make inquiries**, prendre des renseignements; **inquiry-office**, bureau *m.* des renseignements; **inquire within**, s'adresser ici.
inquisition, *n.* perquisition, *f.*, recherche, *f.*, enquête, *f.*, inquisition, *f.*
inquisitional, *a.* qui fait une enquête, inquisitorial.
inquisitive, *a.* curieux.
inquisitor, *n.* inquisiteur, *m.*
inquisitorious, *a.* inquisitorial.
inrail, *v. t.* griller, entourer de palissades.
inroad, *n.* incursion, *f.*, empiétement, *m.*; usurpation, *f.*
insalubrious, *a.* insalubre.
insane, *a.* insensé, fou, aliéné. || *n.* insensé, *m.*, aliéné, *m.*
insanity, *n.* démence, *f.*, folie.
insatiable, *a.* insatiable. [*f.*
inscribe, *v. t.* inscrire, dédier.
inscription, *n.* inscription, *f.*
insect, *n.* insecte, *m.*
insecurity, *n.* insécurité, *f.*, incertitude, *f.*
insensibility, *n.* insensibilité, *f.*, apathie, *f.*
insensible, *a.* insensible.
inseparable, *a.* inséparable.
insert, *v. t.* insérer, introduire.
insertion, *n.* insertion, *f.*, annonce, *f.*; **insertion lace**, entre-deux *m.* de dentelle.
inset, *n.* (typ.) carton, *m.*
inset, *v. t.* insérer, intercaler.
inside, *n.* dedans, *m.*, intérieur, *m.* || *a.* intérieur || *adv.* dedans, en dedans; **inside out**, à l'envers.
insidious, *a.* insidieux.
insight, *n.* connaissance, *f.*, éclaircissement, *m.*, pénétration, *f.*
insignificant, *a.* insignifiant.
insincere, *a.* perfide, dissimulé, faux.
insincerity, *n.* dissimulation, *f.*
insinuate, *v. t.* insinuer.
insinuation, *n.* insinuation, *f.*
insipid, *a.* insipide.
insipidity, *n.* insipidité, *f.*, fadeur, *f.*
insist, *v. i.* insister, persister, s'obstiner.
insnare, *v. t.* prendre au piège.
insobriety, *n.* intempérance, *f.*
insociable, *a.* insociable.
insolence, *n.* insolence, *f.*
insolent, *a.* insolent.
insolubility, *n.* insolubilité, *f.*
insoluble, *a.* insoluble.
insolvency, *n.* insolvabilité, *f.*
insolvent, *a.* insolvable; **to become insolvent**, faire banqueroute.
insomuch, *adv.* à tel point (que): tellement (que).
inspect, *v. t.* inspecter, surveiller.
inspection, *n.* inspection, *f.*
inspector, *n.* inspecteur, *m.*
inspiration, *n.* inspiration, *f.*; aspiration, *f.*
inspired, *a.* inspiré; aspiré, humé.
inspirer, *n.* inspirateur, *m.*
inspirit, *v. t.* animer, encourager, exciter.
install, *v. t.* installer.
instalment, *n.* installation, *f.*; acompte, *m.*; **to pay by instalments**, s'acquitter par paiements partiels, par acomptes.

instance, *n.* requête, *f.*, demande, *f.*; cas, *m.*, circonstance, *f.*; **for instance**, par exemple; **in this instance**, dans ce cas.
instance, *v. i.* donner un exemple || *v. t.* citer comme exemple.
instant, *a.* pressant, immédiat, courant; **the 21st instant**, le 21 courant.
instantaneous, *a.* instantané.
instantly, *adv.* instantanément.
instauration, *n.* restauration, *f.*
instead, *adv.* au lieu, à la place || **instead of**, *prep.* au lieu de.
instep, *n.* cou *m.* de pied.
instigate, *v. t.* pousser, exciter.
instigation, *n.* instigation, *f.*
instigator, *n.* instigateur, *m.*
instill, *v. t.* inspirer, inculquer.
instinct, *n.* instinct, *m.*
instinctive, *a.* instinctif.
institution, *n.* institution, *f.*
institute, *v. t.* instituer, établir.
instruct, *v. t.* instruire.
instruction, *n.* instruction, *f.*
instructive, *a.* instructif.
instructor, *a.* instructeur, *m.*, précepteur, *m.*
instrument, *n.* instrument, *m.*, agent, *m.*; **musical instruments**, instruments de musique.
instrumental, *n.* instrumental.
insubordination, *n.* insubordination, *f.*
insufferable, *a.* insupportable.
insufficient, *a.* insuffisant.
insufficiency, *n.* insuffisance, *f.*
insular, *a.* insulaire.
insularity, *n.* état (ou qualité) d'être insulaire. [*m.*
insulator, *n.* (electr.) isolateur,
insulation, *n.* isolement, *m.*
insult, *n.* outrage, *m.*, insulte *f.*, affront, *m.*
insult, *v. t.* offenser, insulter, outrager.
insuperable, *a.* insurmontable.
insupportable, *a.* insupportable.
insurance, *n.* assurance, *f.*; **fire-insurance**, assurance contre l'incendie; **life insurance**, assurance sur la vie; **insurance-office**, bureau *m.* (ou compagnie *f.*) d'assurance; **insurance-policy**, police *f.* d'assurance.
insure, *v. t.* assurer.
insurer, *n.* assureur, *m.*
insurgent, *a.* insurgé || *n.* insurgé.
insurrection, *n.* insurrection, *f.*
insurrectional, *a.* insurrectionnel.
insusceptible, *a.* insensible, non susceptible.
intaglio, *n.* intaille, *f.*
integer, *n.* intégralité, *f.*, totalité, *f.*; (math.) nombre *m.* entier.
integral, *a.* intégral.
integrity, *n.* intégrité, *f.*, pureté, *f.*
intellect, *n.* intellect, *m.*, intelligence, *f.*
intellectual, *a.* intellectuel.
intelligence, *n.* intelligence, *f.*, avis, *m.*, information, *f.*; **intelligence office**, bureau *m.* des renseignements.
intelligent, *a.* intelligent.
intelligible, *a.* intelligible.
intemperance, *n.* intempérance, *f.*
intemperate, *a.* intempérant.
intempestive, *a.* intempestif.
intend, *v. t.* destiner (à) || *v. i.* avoir l'intention (de), prétendre, se proposer.
intendancy, *n.* intendance, *f.*
intendant, *n.* intendant, *m.*
intended, *a.* intentionnel; destiné (à); **his intended**, sa fiancée; **her intended**, son fiancé.
intense, *a.* intense, vif, fort, véhément.
intensely, *adv.* vivement, intensément.
intenseness, *n.* intensité, *f.*
intensifier, *n.* renforçateur, *m.*
intensify, *v. t.* rendre plus intense.
intensive, *a.* intensif.
intensiveness, *n.* intensité, *f.*
intent, *n.* intention, *f.*, but *m.*, dessein, *m.*; **to all intents (and purposes)**, à tous égards, de toute façon.
intent, *a.* attentif, appliqué; résolu, déterminé, absorbé.
intention, *n.* intention, *f.*
intentional, *a.* intentionnel, fait avec intention.
intentionally, *adv.* à dessein, exprès.

intentness, *n.* grande application, *f.*
inter, *v. t.* enterrer, inhumer.
interact, *n.* entr'acte, *m.*
intercalate, *v. t.* intercaler.
intercede, *v. i.* intercéder.
intercept, *v. t.* intercepter.
interception, *n.* interception, *f.*
intercession, *n.* intercession, *f.*, médiation, *f.*
interchange, *v. t.* échanger.
interchange, *n.* échange, *m.*
intercourse, *n.* commerce, *m.*, rapports, *m. pl.*, relations, *f. pl.*, correspondance, *f.*
interdict, *n.* interdit, *m.*
interdict, *v. t.* interdire.
interdiction, *n.* interdiction, *f.*
interest, *n.* intérêt, *m.*, profit, *m.*; crédit, *m.*; influence, *f.*
interest, *v. t.* intéresser; **to interest one's self in**, s'intéresser à.
interested, *a.* intéressé.
interesting, *a.* intéressant.
interfere, *v. i.* s'interposer, intervenir, se mêler (de), s'ingérer.
interference, *n.* intervention, *f.*, obstacle, *m.*, entrave, *f.*
interim, *n.* intérim, *m.*; **interim dividend**, acompte *m.* de dividende.
interior, *a.* intérieur.
interlace, *v. t.* entrelacer.
interlard, *v. t.* entrelarder.
interleave, *v. t.* interfolier.
interline, *v. t.* interligner.
interlock, *v. i.* s'enclencher.
interloper, *n.* intrus, *m.*
interlude, *n.* intermède, *m.*
intermarriage, *n.* mariage *m.* entre parents.
intermeddle, *v. t.* se mêler, s'immiscer.
intermeddler, *n.* officieux, *m.*, officieuse, *f.*
intermeddling, *n.* intervention *f.* officieuse.
intermediate, *a.* intermédiaire.
interment, *n.* enterrement, *m.*, inhumation, *f.*
interminable, *a.* interminable.
intermingle, *v. t.* entremêler, || *v. i.* se mêler.
intermission, *n.* intermission, *f.*, relâche, *m.*, intervalle, *m.*
intermit, *v. t.* discontinuer, interrompre.
intermittent, *a.* intermittent.
intermix, *v. t.* entremêler, mélanger.
intermixture, *n.* mélange, *m.*
internal, *a.* interne, intérieur, intrinsèque.
international, *a.* international.
interpel, *v. t.* interpeller.
interpellation, *n.* interpellation, *f.*
interpolate, *v. t.* interpoler.
interpose, *v. t.* interposer || *v. i.* s'interposer.
interpret, *v. t.* interpréter, expliquer.
interpreter, *n.* interprète.
interregnum, *n.* interrègne, *m.*
interrogation, *n.* interrogation, *f.*; **note of interrogation**, point *m.* d'interrogation.
interrogate, *v. t.* interroger.
interrogative, *a.* interrogatif.
interrogatory, *n.* interrogatoire, *m.*
interrupt, *v. t.* interrompre.
interruption, *n.* interruption, *f.*
intersect, *v. t.* entrecouper || *v. i.* se croiser.
intersperse, *v. t.* entremêler, parsemer (de).
interstice, *n.* interstice, *m.*, intervalle, *m.*
intertwine, *v. t.* entrelacer || *v. i.* s'entrelacer.
interval, *n.* intervalle, *m.*; **at intervals**, par intervalles.
intervene, *v. i.* intervenir; survenir, arriver.
intervening, *a.* intermédiaire.
intervention, *n.* intervention, *f.*
intervert, *v. t.* intervertir.
interview, *n.* entrevue, *f.*, interview, *f.*
interview, *v. t.* interviewer.
intervolve, *v. t.* envelopper, entrelacer, entortiller.
interweave, *v. t.* tisser, entrelacer.
interwreathed, *a.* entrelacé, en guirlande.
intestacy, *n.* (jur.) succession, *f.*
intestate, *a.* (jur.) intestat || *n.* intestat, *m.*
intestinal, *a.* intestinal.
intestine, *a.* intestin, domestique || **intestines**, *n. pl.* les intestins, *m. pl.*
inthral, *v. t.* asservir.
inthralment, *n.* asservissement, *m.*, servitude, *f.*, esclavage, *m.*
inthrone, *v. t.* élever sur le trône.
intimacy, *n.* intimité, *f.*
intimate, *a.* intime || *n.* intime, *m.*

ntimate, *v. t.* donner à entendre, faire comprendre.
intimidate, *v. t.* intimider.
into, *prep.* en, dans, à; **into the bargain**, par-dessus le marché.
intolerable, *a.* intolérable.
intolerableness, *n.* intolérabilité, *f.*
intolerably, *adv.* intolérablement.
intolerance, *n.* intolérance, *f.*
intolerant, *a.* intolérant.
intoleration, *n.* intolérance, *f.*
intonate, *v. t.* entonner.
intoxicate, *v. t.* enivrer; **to be intoxicated**, s'enivrer.
intoxication, *n.* ivresse, *f.*
intractable, *a.* intraitable, opiniâtre.
intrench, *v. t.* (milit.) retrancher || *v. i.* (milit.) se retrancher, creuser des tranchées; **to intrench upon**, empiéter sur.
intrepidity, *n.* intrépidité, *f.*
intricacy, *n.* embrouillement, *m.*, complication, *f.*
intricate, *a.* embrouillé, compliqué.
intrigue, *n.* intrigue, *f.*
intrigue, *v. i.* intriguer.
intrinsic, *a.* intrinsèque.
introduce, *v. t.* introduire, présenter.
introduction, *n.* introduction, *f.*, préface, *f.*; présentation, *f.*; **letter of introduction**, lettre *f.* de recommandation.
introductive, **introductory**, *a.* introductif.
intrude, *v. t.* s'introduire, venir sans être invité; **to intrude upon somebody**, déranger quelqu'un || *v. i.* introduire; **to intrude one's self into**, s'ingérer dans.
intruder, *n.* intrus, *m.*, importun, *m.*
intrusion, *n.* intrusion, *f.*, importunité, *f.*
intrust, *v. t.* confier.
intuition, *n.* intuition, *f.*
intuitive, *a.* intuitif.
inundate, *v. t.* inonder, submerger.
inundation, *n.* inondation, *f.*
inure, *v. t.* habituer à, aguerrir, rompre.
inurement, *n.* habitude, *f.*
inurn, *v. t.* ensevelir; mettre dans une urne.
inutility, *n.* inutilité, *f.*
invade, *v. t.* envahir, **usurper**, empiéter sur.
invader, *n.* envahisseur, *m.*
invading, *a.* envahissant.
invalid, *n.* invalide, *m.*, malade, *m. f.* || *a.* invalide, malade.
invalidate, *v. t.* annuler, abroger, affaiblir.
invalidity, *n.* invalidité, *f.*
invaluable, *a.* inappréciable.
invaluably, *adv.* d'une manière inappréciable.
invariable, *a.* invariable.
invariableness, *n.* invariabilité, *f.*
invasion, *n.* invasion, *f.*
invective, *n.* invective, *f.* || *a.* plein d'invectives, furieux.
inveigh, *v. i.* **to inveigh against**, invectiver.
inveigle, *v. t.* séduire, enjôler.
invent, *v. t.* inventer.
inventor, *n.* inventeur, *m.*
invention, *n.* invention, *f.*
inventory, *n.* inventaire, *m.*
inverse, *a.* inverse.
inversely, *adv.* inversement.
inversion, *n.* inversion, *f.*, renversement, *m.*
invert, *v. t.* renverser, intervertir.
invertebral, *a.* invertébré.
invertebrate, *a.* invertébré.
inverted, *a.* retourné, renversé, inverse; **inverted commas**, guillemets, *m. pl.*
invertedly, *adv.* inversement.
invest, *v. t.* vêtir; (milit.) investir; placer de l'argent.
investigable, *a.* qui peut être l'objet de recherches.
investigate, *v. t.* chercher, rechercher.
investigation, *n.* investigation, *f.*
investiture, *n.* investiture, *f.*
investment, *n.* vêtements, *m. pl.*; placement *m.* d'argent; (milit.) investissement, *m.*
inveterate, *a.* invétéré.
invidious, *a.* envieux, odieux.
invigorate, *v. t.* donner de la vigueur, fortifier.
invigorating, *a.* fortifiant.
invincible, *a.* invincible.
inviolable, *a.* inviolable.
invisible, *a.* invisible.
invitation, *n.* invitation, *f.*
invite, *v. t.* inviter.
inviting, *a.* attrayant, engageant.

invocate, *v. t.* invoquer.
invocation, *n.* invocation, *f.*; (jur.) demande, *f.*
invoice, *n.* facture, *f.*
invoice, *v. t.* facturer, faire une facture.
invoke, *v. t.* invoquer.
involuntarily, *adv.* involontairement.
involuntary, *a.* involontaire.
involve, *v. t.* envelopper; comprendre, impliquer, entraîner.
involvement, *n.* embarras, *m.*
invulnerability, *n.* invulnérabilité.
invulnerable, *a.* invulnérable.
inwall, *v. t.* entourer de murs.
inward, *a.* intérieur, interne, intime || *adv.* en dedans, intérieurement, à l'intérieur.
inwrap, *v. t.* envelopper.
irascible, *a.* irascible.
ire, *n.* colère, *f.*
iris, *n.* iris, *m.*; arc-en-ciel, *m.*
irksome, *a.* fâcheux, ennuyeux.
iron, *n.* fer, *m.*; **a man of iron**, un homme de fer; **strike while the iron is hot**, battez le fer tant qu'il est chaud; **to have too many irons in the fire**, chasser trop de lièvres à la fois; **curling-iron**, fer à friser; **cast-iron**, fonte, *f.*; **sheet-iron**, tôle, *f.*; **wrought-iron**, fer forgé; **flat-iron**, fer à repasser; **soldering-iron**, fer à souder || *a.* de fer, en fer; **iron age**, âge *m.* de fer; **iron-bound**, garni de fer; **iron-clad**, cuirassé, *m.*; **iron-grey**, gris fer; **iron-works**, *n. pl.* forges, *f. pl.*, hauts fourneaux, *m. pl.*; **iron-ware**, articles *m. pl.* en fer, ferronnerie, *f.*
irons, *n. pl.* chaines, *f. pl.*, fers, *m. pl.*, servitude, *f.*
iron, *v. t.* repasser; ferrer; mettre aux fers.
ironer, *n.* repasseuse, *f.*
ironing, *n.* repassage, *m.* || *a.* à repasser; **ironing board**, planche *f.* à repasser.
ironical, *a.* ironique.
irony, *n.* ironie, *f.*
irradiance, **irradiancy**, *n.* rayonnement, *m.*, éclat, *m.*, lustre, *m.*
irradiant, *a.* étincelant.
irradiate, *v. t.* rayonner sur, illuminer.
irrational, *a.* irrationnel, déraisonnable.
irreconcilable, *a.* irréconciliable.
irrecoverable, *a.* irréparable, irrémédiable.
irrefutable, *a.* irréfutable.
irregular, *a.* irrégulier.
irregularity, *n.* irrégularité, *f.*
irrelevant, *a.* inapplicable à, déplacé.
irrelevancy, *n.* défaut *m.* de rapport.
irreligious, *a.* irréligieux.
irremediable, *a.* irrémédiable.
irremissible, *a.* irrémissible.
irremovable, *a.* inamovible.
irreparable, *a.* irréparable.
irreproachable, *a.* irréprochable.
irresistible, *a.* irrésistible.
irresolute, *a.* irrésolu, indécis.
irresponsible, *a.* irresponsable.
irreverence, *n.* irrévérence, *f.*
irreverent, *a.* irrévérent.
irrevocable, *a.* irrévocable.
irrigate, *v. t.* irriguer, arroser.
irritable, *a.* irritable.
irritate, *v. t.* irriter, exciter, enflammer.
irritability, *n.* irritabilité, *f.*
irruption, *n.* irruption, *f.*
isinglass, *n.* colle *f.* de poisson.
island, *n.* île, *f.*
islander, *n.* habitant *m.* d'une île.
isle, *n.* île, *f.*
islet, *n.* îlot, *m.*
isolate, *v. t.* isoler.
isolation, *n.* isolation, *f.*, isolement, *m.*
issuable, *a.* émissible.
issue, *n.* issue, *f.*, sortie, *f.*; émission, *f.*, publication, *f.*; événement, *m.*; postérité *f.*; **to be at issue**, être en litige; **at issue**, contesté, en litige; **to die without issue**, mourir sans avoir eu d'enfants.
issue, *v. t.* émettre, mettre en circulation; délivrer; lancer (un mandat).
issueless, *a.* qui n'a pas d'enfants.
isthmus, *n.* isthme, *m.*
it, *pron.* il, elle; le, la, lui; cela.
Italian, *a.* italien, || *n.* Italien, *m.*; Italienne, *f.*
italic, *a.* italique.
italic, *n.* caractère *m.* italique.
italicism, *n.* italianisme, *m.*
itch, *n.* gale, *f.*, démangeaison, *f.*

itch, *v. i.* démanger.
itching, *n.* démangeaison, *f.*
item, *n.* item, *m.*, article, *m.*, point, *m.*
iterate, *v. t.* réitérer, répéter.
iteration, *n.* réitération, *f.*, répétition, *f.*
itinerant, *a.* ambulant || *n.* personne *f.* ambulante.
itinerary, *n.* itinéraire, *m.*
itinerate, *v. i.* voyager (de ville en ville).
its, *a.* son, sa, ses || *pron.* le sien, la sienne, les siens, les siennes.
itself, *pron.* lui-même, elle-même ; soi-même, se, soi.
ivory, *n.* ivoire, *m.* || *a.* d'ivoire.
ivy, *n.* lierre, *m.*
izard, *n.* isard, *m.*

J

jabber, *v. i.* jaboter, bredouiller.
jabbering, *n.* bavardage, *m.*, baragouin, *m.*
jacinth, *n.* jacinthe, *f.*
jack, *n.* jeannot, *m.* ; tire-bottes, *m.*, tourne-broche, *m.* ; brochet, *m.* ; marin, *m.* ; pavillon, *m.* ; cochonnet, *m.* ; chevalet, *m.* ; **boot-jack**, tire-bottes ; **hydraulic-jack**, vérin *m.* hydraulique ; **lifting jack**, cric, *m.* ; **carriage-jack**, leve-roue, *m.* ; **Union-Jack**, le drapeau britannique ; **jack-a-dandy**, fat, *m.*, vaniteux, *m.* ; **jack-in-the box**, boite *f.* à surprise ; **jack-o-lantern**, feu *m.* follet ; **jack of all trades**, maitre *m.* Jacques ; **jack-staff**, hampe *f.* de pavillon de beaupré ; **jack-tar**, matelot, *m.*, marin, *m.*
jackass, *n.* âne *m.* mâle.
jackdaw, *n.* choucas, *m.*
jackal, *n.* chacal, *m.*
jacket, *n.* jaquette, *f.*, veston, *m.*, enveloppe, *f.* ; **potatoes in their jackets**, pommes *f. pl.* de terre en robe de chambre ; **to dust somebody's jacket**, donner une raclée à quelqu'un.
Jacob's staff, *n.* bâton *m.* de pèlerin ; canne *f.* à épée.
jaconet, *n.* jaconas, *m.*
jactancy, *n.* jactance, *f.*
jaculate, *v. t.* darder, lancer.
jade, *n.* rosse, *f.*, haridelle, *f.*, rossinante, *f.*, coquine, *f.*
jade, *v. t.* surmener, harasser.
jag, *n.* ébréchure *f.*, dent *f.* de scie.
jag, *v. t.* ébrécher, denteler.
jagged, *a.* ébréché, dentelé, déchiqueté.
jail, *n.* prison, *f.*, cachot, *m.* ; **jail-bird**, gibier *m.* de potence.
jailer, *n.* geôlier, *m.*
jam, *n.* confitures, *f. pl.*, marmelade, *f.* ; **a slice of bread and jam**, une tartine *f.* de confitures ; **jam-pot**, pot *m.* à confitures.
jam, *v. t.* presser, fouler, écraser.
jammed, *a.* coincé ; **to become jammed**, *v. i.* se coincer.
jamb, *n.* jambage, *m.*
jangle, *v. i.* se quereller.
janissary, janizary, *n.* janissaire, *m.*
January, *n.* janvier, *m.*
japan, *n.* vernis *m.* du Japon, laque, *f.*
japan, *v. t.* vernisser, laquer.
Japanese, *a.* japonais || *n.* Japonais, *m.*, Japonaise, *f.* ; **the Japanese**, les Japonais, *m. pl.*
japanner, *n.* vernisseur, *m.*
japanning, *n.* vernissure, *f.*
jar, *n.* son *m.* discordant ; choc, *m.*, querelle, *f.* ; jarre, *f.*, pot, *m.*, bocal, *m.*, cruche, *f.* ; **Leyden jar**, bouteille *f.* de Leyde.
jar, *v. i.* produire un son discordant, détonner, choquer ; se quereller.
jarring, *a.* discordant.
jasper, *n.* jaspe, *m.*
jaundice, *n.* jaunisse, *f.*
jaunt, *n.* excursion, *f.*
jaunt, *v. t.* faire une excursion, faire une partie.
jauntily, *adv.* d'une manière enjouée.

jaunting-car, *n.* char-*m.* à bancs.
jaunty, *a.* enjoué.
jaw, *n.* mâchoire, *f.*; (fam.) caquet, *m.*; **hold your jaw**! à bas le caquet! **jaw-bone**, mâchoire, *f.*; **jaw-tooth**, molaire, *f.*
jaw, *v. i.* bavarder, gueuler || *v. t.* « engueuler », injurier.
jay, *n.* geai, *m.*
jealous, *a.* jaloux.
jealousy, *n.* jalousie, *f.*
jealously, *adv.* jalousement.
jeer, *n.* moquerie, *f.*, raillerie, *f.*
jeer, *v. i.* railler, se moquer.
jeerer, *n.* railleur, *m.*
jeeringly, *adv.* d'une manière moqueuse.
jejune, *a.* maigre, sec, stérile, dépourvu d'intérêt.
jelly, *n.* gelée, *f.*, gélatine, *f.*
jelly-fish, *n.* méduse, *f.*
jemmy, *n.* pince-monseigneur, *f.*
jenny, *n.* « jenny », *f.*, métier *m.* à filer.
jeopardize, *v. t.* risquer, hasarder.
jeopardy, *n.* risque, *m.*, danger, *m.*; **in great jeopardy**, en grand danger.
jerk, *n.* secousse, *f.*; **by jerks**, par saccades.
jerk, *v. t.* donner une secousse.
jerky, *a.* saccadé, irrégulier.
jerkin, *n.* pourpoint, *m.*, justaucorps, *m.*
jerkingly, *adv.* par saccades.
jersey, *n.* tricot, *m.*, maillot, *m.*, jersey, *m.*
jessamine, *n.* jasmin, *m.*
jest, *n.* plaisanterie, *f.*, badinage, *m.*; **in jest**, en plaisantant; **a standing-jest**, la fable, *f.*, la risée *f.* de tous; **jest-book**, recueil *m.* de bons mots.
jest, *v. i.* plaisanter, badiner, railler.
jester, *n.* railleur, *m.*; bouffon, *m.*, fou *m.* de cour.
jesting, *n.* plaisanterie, *f.*, badinage, *m.*
Jesuit, *n.* jésuite, *m.*
jesuitical, *a.* jésuitique.
jet, *n.* jais, *m.*, jet *m.* d'eau, de gaz, de vapeur; **jet-black**, noir *m.* de jais.
jet, *v. i.* jaillir, saillir.
jetsam, *n.* épave, *f.*
jetty, *n.* jetée, *f.*, débarcadère, *m.*
Jew, *n.* juif, *m.*; usurier, *m.*, **jew's harp**, *n.* guimbarde, *f.*
jew, *v. t.* filouter.
jewel, *n.* joyau, *m.*, bijou, *m.*; **jewel-box**, écrin, *m.*
jeweller, *n.* bijoutier, *m.*
jewellery, jewelry, *n.* joyaux, *m. pl.*; bijouterie, *f.*
Jewess, *n.* juive, *f.*
Jewish, *a.* judaïque, israélite.
jewry, *n.* juiverie, *f.*
jib, *n.* (mar.) foc, *m.*; **flying jib**, clin foc, *m.*; **standing-jib**, grand foc, *m.*
jib, *v. i.* reculer.
jibe, *n.* raillerie, *f.*
jibe, *v. i.* se moquer (de).
jig, *n.* gigue, *f.*
jig, *v. i.* danser une gigue.
jilt, *n.* coquette, *f.*
jilt, *v. i.* coqueter.
jingle, *n.* tintement, *m.*, cliquetis, *m.*
jingle, *v. i.* tinter, cliqueter.
jingo, *n.* chauvin, *m.*; **by jingo**! sacrebleu!
jingoism, *n.* chauvinisme, *m.*
job, *n.* besogne, *f.*; petit travail, *m.*, bricole, *f.*; tripotage, *m.*; **a bad job**, une mauvaise affaire, *f.*; **job-work**, travail *m.* aux pièces; **to work by the job**, travailler à ses pièces, à forfait; **job-lot**, lot *m.* de marchandises à bon marché; **job-master**, loueur *m.* de voitures.
job, *v. i.* « bricoler », louer (des chevaux, des voitures); agioter, tripoter.
jobber, *n.* journalier, *m.*, manœuvre, *m.*
jobbery, jobbing, *n.* tripotage, *m.*, agiotage, *m.*
jockey, *n.* jockey, *m.*
jockey, *v. t.* tromper, duper.
jocose, jocular, jocund, *a.* plaisant, enjoué, goguenard.
jocoseness, *n.* plaisanterie, *f.*, gaieté, *f.*
jog, *n.* secousse, *f.*, cahot, *m.*; **jog-trot**, petit trot, *m.*
jog, *v. t.* remuer, cahoter, secouer || *v. i.* **to jog along**, aller son petit bonhomme de chemin.
joggle, *v. t.* secouer légèrement || *v. i.* remuer, s'agiter, se démener.
join, *v. t.* joindre, unir, réu-

nir || *v. i.* se toucher, s'associer.
joinder, *n.* (jur.) réponse *f.* à une exception.
joinder, *n.* menuisier, *m.*
joinery, *n.* menuiserie, *f.*
joint, *n.* joint, *m.*, charnière, *f.*, articulation, *f.*, jointure, *f.*; pièce *f.* de bœuf; **out of joint**, disloqué, démis, déboîté || *a.* indivis, commun, réuni; **joint-property**, propriété *f.* indivise; **on joint account**, de compte à demi; **joint-heir**, cohéritier, *m.*; **joint-stock**, fonds *m.* commun, capital *m.* social; **joint-stool**, pliant, *m.*; **joint-tenant**, colocataire, *m.*
joint, *v. t.* joindre, unir; couper dans les jointures (de la viande.
jointed, *a.* articulé; séparé.
jointure, *n.* douaire, *m.*
joist, *n.* solive, *f.*
joke, *n.* bon *m.* mot, plaisanterie, *f.*; **practical joke**, tour, *m.*, malice, *f.*: **to crack a joke**, faire une plaisanterie, dire une plaisanterie || *v. i.* railler, plaisanter.
jokingly, *adv.* par plaisanterie.
jollification, *n.* (pop.) rigolade, *f.*, fête, *f.*
jolly, *a.* jovial, joyeux; **the jolly god**, Bacchus; **to have a jolly time of it**, passer du bon temps; **jolly-boat**, petit canot, *m.*
jolt, *n.* cahot, *m.*, secousse, *f.*
jolt, *v. i.* & *t.* cahoter, secouer.
jolting, *n.* cahot, *m.*, secousse, *f.*
jordan, *n.* vase *m.* de nuit.
jostle, *v. t.* bousculer, coudoyer.
jot, *n.* iota, *m.*, point, *m.*
jot, *v. t.* noter, prendre note de.
jottings, *n. pl.* notes, *f. pl.*, remarques, *f. pl.*
journal, *n.* journal, *m.*
journalist, *n.* journaliste, *m.*
journey, *n.* voyage, *m.*, trajet, *m.*; **to go on a journey**, partir en voyage; **on a journey**, en voyage; **journey-work**, journée, *f.*
journey, *v. i.* voyager.
journeyman, *n.* ouvrier, *m.*, journalier, *m.*
joust, *n.* tournoi, *m.*, joute, *f.*
joust, *v. i.* jouter.
jovial, *a.* jovial, joyeux.
joviality, *n.* jovialité, *f.*, **gaieté**, *f.*
joy, *n.* joie, *f.*; **to wish one joy**, souhaiter du bonheur à, féliciter de.
joyful, **joyous**, *a.* joyeux.
joyfulness, *n.* joie, *f.*
joyless, *a.* triste.
jubilant, *a.* réjoui, dans la jubilation.
jubilation, *n.* jubilation, *f.*
jubilee, *n.* jubilé, *m.*
judge, *n.* juge, *m.*; **to be a good judge of**, se connaître en, être bon juge de.
judge, *v. t.* & *i.* juger.
judgeship, *n.* fonctions *f. pl.* de juge.
judgment, *n.* jugement, *m.*, sentence, *f.*, opinion, *f.*; **according to my judgment**, à mon avis.
judicature, **judicatory**, *n.* cour *f.* de justice, justice, *f.*, tribunal, *m.*
judicial, *a.* judiciaire.
judicially, *adv.* judiciairement.
judicious, *a.* judicieux.
judiciousness, *n.* prudence, *f.*, discernement, *m.*
jug, *n.* cruche, *f.*, pot, *m.*, pot *m.* à eau, aiguière, *f.*
jug, *v. t.* faire cuire au bain-marie; **jugged hare**, lièvre *m.* cuit au bain-marie.
juggle, *n.* tour *m.* de passe-passe, jonglerie, *f.*, escamotage, *m.*
juggle, *v. i.* faire des tours de passe-passe; **to juggle away**, escamoter.
juggle, *v. t.* duper, jouer.
juggler, *n.* jongleur, *m.*, escamoteur, *m.*
jugulate, *v. t.* étrangler, égorger.
juice, *n.* jus, *m.*, suc, *m.*, sève, *f.*
juiceless, *a.* sans jus, sans suc.
juiciness, *n.* abondance *f.* de jus.
juicy, *a.* juteux, succulent.
jujub, *n.* jujube, *m.*
July, *n.* juillet, *m.*
jumble, *n.* pêle-mêle, *m.*, confusion, *f.*, gâchis, *m.*, tripotage, *m.*
jumble, *v. t.* mêler, confondre.
jump, *n.* saut, *m.*; **high jump**, saut en hauteur; **pole-jump**, saut à la perche.
jump, *v. i.* sauter.

jumper, *n.* sauteur, *m.*
jumping, *n.* saut, *m.*
junction, *n.* jonction, *f.*, embranchement, *m.*
juncture, *n.* jointure, *f.*; conjoncture, *f.*, moment *m.* critique.
June, *n.* Juin, *m.*
jungle, *n.* jungle, *f.*, fourré, *m.*
junior, *a.* jeune; cadet, *m.*, cadette, *f.*; inférieur; **junior officer**, sous-officier, *m.*; **T. Brown, junior**, T. Brown, fils.
juniper, *n.* genièvre, *m.*; **juniper-tree**, genévrier, *m.*
junk, *n.* jonque, *f.*; jonc, *m.*; bœuf *m.* salé.
junket, *n.* régal, *m.*, partie [*f.* fine.
junket, *v. i.* se régaler. || *v. t.* régaler.
junketing, *n.* bonne chère, *f.*, régal, *m.*
juridical, *a.* juridique.
juridiction, *n.* juridiction, *f.*
juror, juryman, *n.* juré, *m.*
jury, *n.* jury, *m.*; **gentlemen of the jury**, messieurs *m. pl.* les jurés; **jury-box**, banc *m.* du jury; **jury-mast**, mât, *m.* de fortune.
just, *a.* juste. équitable; **a just reward**, une récompense méritée.
just, *adv.* justement, juste; précisément, seulement; **just there**, là exactement; **just then**, juste à ce moment-là, **it is just two o'clock**, il est deux heures précises; **just a word**, un mot seulement; **just enough**, juste assez; **I was just saying**, je disais à l'instant même; **I have just told him**, je viens de lui dire.
justice, *n.* justice, *f.*, juge, *m.*; **Court of Justice**, cour *f.* de justice; **Justice of the Peace**, juge de paix; **Lord Chief Justice**, président *m.* du tribunal suprême; **to do justice to**, faire justice à.
justiciary, *n.* & *a.* justicier, *m.*
justifiable, *a.* justifiable.
justification, *n.* justification, *f.*
justifier, *n.* défenseur, *m.*
justify, *v. t.* justifier, défendre, autoriser. || *v. i.* se justifier.
justly, *adv.* justement, à bon droit, exactement.
justness, *n.* justice, *f.*
jut, *n.* saillie, *f.*
jut, *v. i.* faire saillie.
jutting, *a.* saillant, avançant.
juvenile, *a.* juvénile || *n.* jeune homme, *m.*, jeunesse, *f.*
juxtaposition, *n.* juxtaposition, *f.*

K

kale, *n.* (**bot.**) chou *m.* frisé.
kaleidoscope, *n.* kaléidoscope, *m.*
kangoroo, *n.* kangourou, *m.*
kaolin, *n.* kaolin, *m.*
kedge, *n.* ancre *f.* à touage.
kedge, *v. t.* haler, touer.
keel, *n.* carène, *f.*, quille, *f.*; **keel-boat**, bateau *m.*, à fond plat.
keelage, *n.* droit *m.* d'entrée ou d'ancrage.
keen, *a.* aigu, affilé, perçant, vif, sévère, âpre, ardent, dévorant; **a keen appetite**, un appétit dévorant; **keen-sighted**, qui a de bons yeux.
keenly, *adv.* vivement, ardemment.
keenness, *n.* rigueur, *f.*, empressement, *m.*, finesse, *f.* (d'une pointe, d'une lame); pénétration, *f.*
keep, *n.* donjon, *m.*; entretien, *m.*; **you do not earn your keep**, vous ne gagnez pas votre pain.
keep, *v. t.* garder, tenir; consacrer, retenir, maintenir; observer, célébrer, nourrir, élever || *v. i.* être, rester, se conserver, se maintenir || **to keep one's word**, tenir parole; **to keep one's promise**, tenir sa promesse; **to keep silence**, garder le silence; **to keep a shop**, tenir une boutique; **to keep house**, tenir maison; **to keep one's ground**, tenir bon; **to keep within doors**, rester chez

soi ; **to keep time**, aller en mesure ; **to keep in good health**, se maintenir en bonne santé ; **he keeps laughing**, il ne cesse de rire ; **to keep away**, s'éloigner, s'abstenir ; **to keep back**, se retenir, se tenir en arrière ; retenir, garder, empêcher ; **to keep down**, rester en bas ; maintenir en bas, modérer ; **to keep in**, rester dedans ; tenir dedans, retenir, cacher, tenir enfermé ; **to keep off**, rester loin (de), s'éloigner ; se garder (de) ; éloigner, préserver de ; **to keep on**, continuer, garder ; aller son train ; ne cesser de ; **to keep out**, se tenir dehors, se tenir éloigné ; faire rester dehors ; **to keep under**, contenir ; **to keep up**, maintenir ; soutenir, rester levé, ne pas se laisser abattre ; **to keep up with**, aller de pair avec, suivre.

keeper, *n.* garde, *m.*, gardien, *m.*, surveillant, *m.* (d'une prison).

keepsake, *n.* souvenir, *m.*

keg, *n.* caque, *f.*, baril, *m.*

kennel, *n.* niche, *f.* (de chien) ; chenil, *m.* ; ruisseau, *m.* ; **street-kennel**, ruisseau, *m.*

kerb, kerbstone, *n.* bordure *f.* de trottoir.

kerchief, *n.* foulard, *m.*, fichu, *m.*

kerf, *n.* trait *m.* de scie, entaille, *f.*

kern, *n.* fantassin *m.* irlandais, vagabond, *m.*

kernel, *n.* amande, *f.*, grain, *m.*

kettle, *n.* bouilloire, *f.*, chaudron, *m.*, chaudière, *f.* ; **here is a pretty kettle of fish !** voilà une belle affaire ! nous voilà (vous voilà) dans de beaux draps !

kettle-drum, *n.* (mus.) timbale *f.* ; **kettle-drummer**, timbalier, *m.*

key, *n.* clef, *f.*, ton, *m.*, touche, *f.* ; **key-bugle**, cornet *m.* à piston ; **key-hole**, trou *m.* de la serrure ; **key-note**, tonique, *f.* ; **key-ring**, trousseau *m.* de clefs ; **key-word**, clef, *f.*, mot *m.* d'explication.

keyboard, *n.* clavier, *m.*

keyless, *a.* sans clef ; **keyless watch**, montre *f.* à remontoir.

keystone, *n.* clef *f.* de voûte.

khaki, *n.* kaki, *m.*, couleur *f.* kaki.

kick, *n.* coup *m.* de pied ; ruade, *f.*

kick, *v. t.* donner un coup de pied à || *v. i.* donner des coups de pied ; se cabrer, ruer.

kicker, *n.* rueur, *m.* (cheval).

kick-off, *n.* coup *m.* d'envoi.

kickshaw, *n.* bagatelle, *f.*, friandise, *f.*

kid, *n.* chevreau, *m.* ; (fam.) « gosse », *m.* ; **kid gloves**, gants *m. pl.* de chevreau.

kid, *v. t.* chevroter, mettre bas un chevreau.

kidnap, *v. t.* voler des enfants, enlever.

kidnapper, *n.* voleur *m.* d'enfants ; ravisseur, *m.*

kidnapping, *n.* vol *m.* d'enfants ; enlèvement, *m.*

kidney, *n.* rein, *m.*, rognon, *m.* ; (fam.) sorte, *f.*, trempe, *f.*, farine, *f.* ; **a man of that kidney**, un homme de cette sorte ; **kidney bean**, haricot *m.* vert ; **kidney potato**, vitelotte, *f.*

kilderkin, *n.* demi-baril, *m.*

kill, *v. t.* tuer, abattre || *v. i.* être bon à tuer.

killing, *n.* meurtre, *m.*, carnage, *m.*

killing, *a.* désopilant, étonnant.

kiln, *n.* four, *m.* (à chaux) ; **brick-kiln**, four *m.* à briques ; **kiln-dried**, séché au four, étuvé.

kilt, *n.* jupon *m.* de montagnard écossais

kimbo, *a.* courbé, plié.

kin, *n.* famille, *f.*, parenté, *f.*, lignée, *f.*, espèce, *f.*, race, *f.* ; **he comes of good kin**, il vient d'une bonne race ; **his kith and kin**, ses parents et alliés ; **the next of kin**, le plus proche parent ; **we are kin**, nous sommes parents.

kind, *a.* bienveillant, obligeant, bon.

kind, *n.* espèce, *f.*, sorte, *f.* ; **of all sorts**, de toute sorte ; **to pay in kind**, payer en nature.

kindle, *v. t.* allumer, exciter, provoquer || *v. i.* s'allumer, s'enflammer ; (fig) prendre feu, s'éprendre (de), s'animer.

kindliness, *n.* bienveillance, *f.*, bonté, *f.*

kindly, *a.* doux, bienveillant.
kindness, *n.* bonté, *f.*, bienveillance, *f.*, complaisance, *f.*
kindred, *a.* allié, parent || *n.* parenté, *f.*, parents, *m. pl.*
kine, *n. pl.* vaches, *f. pl.*
king, *n.* roi, *m.*; dame, *f.* (au jeu de dames); **king's evil**, écrouelles, *f. pl.*
king, *v. t.* donner un roi, faire (un) roi; (au jeu de dames) damer.
kingdom, *n.* royaume, *m.*, empire, *m.*; règne, *m.*; **the animal kingdom**, le règne animal; **the vegetable kingdom**, le règne végétal; **the mineral kingdom**, le règne minéral. [*m.*
kingfisher, *n.* martin-pêcheur,
kingship, *n.* royauté, *f.*
kink, (mar.) coque, *f.*
kink *v. i.* (mar.), prendre des coques.
kinsfolk, *n.* parents, *m. pl.*, alliés, *m. pl.*
kinsman, *n.* parent, *m.*, allié, *m*
kinswoman, *n.* parente, *f.*, alliée, *f.*
kipper, *n.* hareng *m.* fumé.
kirk, *n.* Eglise, *f.* (d'Ecosse).
kiss, *n.* baiser, *m.*
kiss, *v. t.* embrasser, baiser.
kissing, *n.* baisers, *m. pl.*
kit, *n.* équipement, *m.*, attirail, *m.*, trousse, *f.* (d'outils); petit chat, *m.*
kitchen, *n.* cuisine, *f.*; **kitchen-garden**, jardin *m.* potager; **kitchen-range**, fourneau *m.* de cuisine.
kitchener, *n.* fourneau *m.* de cuisine; cuisinier, *m.* (dans un monastère).
kite, *n* milan, *m.*; cerf-volant, *m.* (v. **fly**.)
kitten, *n.* petit chat.
kitten, *v. i.* avoir des petits chats.
knack, *n.* tour *m.* de main, adresse, *f.*, talent, *m.*, chic, *m.*; **knick-knack**, bibelot, *m.*
knacker, *n.* équarrisseur, *m.*; **the knacker's place**, l'écorcherie, *f.*
knap, *v. t.* casser.
knapsack, *n.* havresac, *m.*
knave, *n.* fripon, *m.*; valet, *m.* aux cartes).
knavery, *n.* friponnerie, *f.*
knavish, *a.* fourbe, fripon.
knead, *v. t.* pétrir **kneading-trough**, pétrin, *m.*, huche, *f.*
knee, *n.* genou, *m.*; courbe, *f.*, coude, *m.*; **on his knees**, à genoux; **to bend the knee to**, fléchir le genou devant. **knee-breeches**, culotte, *f.*, **knee-deep**, enfoncé jusqu'aux genoux; **knee-joint**, jointure *f.* du genou; **knee-piece**, coude, *m.*
kneel, *v. i.* s'agenouiller, se mettre à genoux. [noux.
kneeling, *a.* agenouillé, à ge-
knell, *n.* glas, *m.*
knickerbockers, *n.* culotte *f.* courte.
knick-knack, *n.* bibelot, *m.*
knife, *n.* couteau, *m.*; **gardener's knife**, serpette, *f.*; **pen-knife**, canif, *m.*; **paper-knife**, coupe-papier, *m.*; **surgeon's knife**, scalpel, *m.*, bistouri, *m.*; **chopping-knife**, couperet, *m.*; **carving-knife**, couteau *m.* à découper; **knife-grinder**, rémouleur, *m.*; **knife-edge**, tranchant *m.* de couteau; **knife-rest**, porte-couteau, *m.*; **knife-sharpener**, affiloir, *m.*; **knife-tray**, panier *m.* à couteaux.
knight, *n.* chevalier, *m.*; **knight-errant**, chevalier errant; **knight-errantry**, chevalerie *f.* errante.
knight, *v. t.* créer chevalier.
knighthood, *n.* chevalerie, *f.*
knit, *v. t.* tricoter; unir, nouer; froncer (les sourcils).
knitting, *n.* tricot, *m.*; **knitting-needle**, aiguille *f.* à tricoter; **knitting-machine**, machine *f.* à tricoter.
knob, *n.* protubérance, *f.*, bosse, *f.*, bouton, *m.*
knock, *n.* coup: **to give a knock**, frapper un coup.
knock, *v. i.* frapper; se heurter; s'entrechoquer || *v. t.* frapper, heurter, cogner; **to knock down**, assommer, abattre; **to knock off**, casser, faire sauter; cesser de travailler; rabattre du prix; **to knock out**, mettre hors de combat; **to knock up**, réveiller quelqu'un en frappant à la porte; fatiguer, épuiser.
knocker, *n.* marteau *m.* de porte.
knoll, *n.* colline, *f.*, tertre, *m.*, butte, *f.*

knot, *n.* nœud, *m.*; faire un nœud; **to untie a knot**, défaire un nœud; **the Gordian knot**, le nœud gordien; **the wedding knot**, les liens *m. pl* du mariage.
knotty, *a.* noueux, raboteux.
know, *v. t.* connaître, reconnaître, distinguer; savoir; **to know again**, reconnaître; **not that I know of**, pas que je sache; **well known**, bien connu; **as it is well known**, comme on le sait.
knowing, *a.* intelligent, éclairé, savant; **a knowing look**, un air fin.
knowledge, *n.* science, *f.*, connaissances, *f. pl.*, instruction, *f.*; **to my knowledge**, à ma connaissance; **without my knowledge**, à mon insu.
knuckle, *n.* jointure, *f.*, articulation, *f.* (d'un doigt); jarret *m.* (de veau); **knuckle-bone**, manche *m.* de gigot de mouton; **knuckle-bones**, osselets, *m. pl.*
koran, *n.* Coran, *m.*
kyanize, *v. t.* injecter.

L

label, *n.*, étiquette, *f.*; (arch.) larmier, *m.*
label, *v. t.* étiqueter.
labial, *a.* labial.
laboratory, *n.* laboratoire, *m.*
laborious, *a.* laborieux.
labour, *n.* labeur, *m.*, travail, *m.*, ouvrage, *m.*; main-d'œuvre, *f.*; **hard labour**, travaux *m. pl.* forcés; **labour-party**, parti *m.* ouvrier; **the labour question**, la question *f.* ouvrière.
labour, *v. i.* travailler, peiner; être en travail d'enfant; **to labour under great difficulties**, avoir à lutter contre de grandes difficultés; **to labour under a mistake**, être dans l'erreur.
labourer, *n.* travailleur, *m.*, ouvrier, *m.*, journalier, *m.*
labouring class, *n.* classe *f.* ouvrière.
laburnum, *n.* cytise, *m.*
labyrinth, *n.* labyrinthe, *m.*
lac, *n.* laque, *f.*
lace, *n.* dentelle, *f.* galon, *m.*, lacet, *m.*; **Brussels lace**, point *m.* de Bruxelles; **silver lace**, galon *m.* d'argent; **lace maker**, dentellière, *f.*, passementier, *m.*; **lace-work**, dentelles, *f. pl.*, passementerie, *f.*; **boot-lace**, lacet *m.* de bottine.
lace, *v. t.* lacer, orner de dentelle, galonner, border.
lacerate, *v. t.* lacérer, déchirer.
lack, *n.* manque, *m.*, défaut, *m.*
lack, *v. t.* manquer de, avoir besoin de, être privé de.
lackadaisical, *a.* sentimental.
lacker, *v. t.* vernir, vernisser, laquer.
lackey, *n.* laquais, *m.*, valet, *m.*
laconic, *a.* laconique.
lacrymal, *a.* lacrymal.
lactation, *n.* lactation, *f.*
lacteal, *a.* lacté || *n.* vaisseau *m.* chylifère ou lacté.
lacuna, *n.* lacune, *f.*
lad, *n.* garçon, *m.*, jeune homme, *m.*, gars, *m.*, enfant, *m.*
ladder, *n.* échelle, *f.*; **ladder-step**, échelon, *m.*
lade, *v. t.* charger; puiser.
laded, laden, *a.* chargé.
lading, *n.* chargement, *m.*, cargaison, *f.*: **bill of lading**, connaissement, *m.*
ladle, *n.* louche, *f.*, cuiller *f.* à pot.
lady, *n.* dame, *f.*, femme, *f.*, madame, *f.*; **young lady**, jeune personne, *f.*, jeune demoiselle, *f.*; **lady-bird**, bête *f.* à bon Dieu: **Lady-day**, fête *f.* de l'Annonciation; **lady's maid**, femme *f.* de chambre.
ladylike, *a.* de dame, délicate, distinguée.
ladyship, *n.* seigneurie, *f.*, madame, *f.*
lag, *a.* lent, tardif, en retard.
lag, *v. i.* rester en arrière, traîner, tarder, s'attarder.
laggard, *n.* & *a.* lambin, *m.*

lagoon, *n.* lagune, *f.*
laic, *a.* laïque, séculier || *n.* laïque, *m.*
laid, *a.* mis, posé; **laid-up**, forcé de garder le lit; **new-laid eggs**, œufs *m. pl.* frais pondus.
lair, *n.* repaire, *m.*; bauge, *f.* (de sanglier).
laird, *n.* seigneur *m.*, (d'Ecosse); propriétaire *m.* (d'Ecosse).
laity, *n.* les laïques, *m. pl.*
lake, *n.* lac, *m.*; **lake-dwellings**, habitations *f. pl.* lacustres.
lakelet, *n.* petit lac, *m.*
lama, *n.* lama, *m.*
lamb, *n.* agneau, *m.*
lamb, *v. i.* agneler.
lambkin, *n.* agnelet, *m.*
lamblike, *a.* doux comme un agneau.
lame, *a.* boiteux, estropié; défectueux.
lame, *v. t.* estropier, affaiblir, paralyser.
lameness, *n.* boitement, *m.*, claudication, *f.*; défectuosité, *f.*, imperfection, *f.*
lament, *v. i.* se lamenter, déplorer || *v. t.* plaindre, déplorer, pleurer.
lament, *n.* lamentation, *f.*
lamentable, *a.* lamentable, déplorable.
lamentation, *n.* lamentation, *f.*
laminate, **laminated**, *a.* laminé.
lamp, *n.* lampe, *f.*; **safety-lamp**, lampe *f.* de sûreté; **lamp-black**, noir *m.* de fumée; **lamp-pendant**, suspension, *f.*; **lamp-post**, lampadaire, *m.*; **lamp-shade**, abat-jour, *m.*
lampoon, *n.* pamphlet, *m.*, satire, *f.*
lamprey, *n.* lamproie, *f.*
lance, *n.* lance, *f.*
lance, *v. t.* percer avec une lancette, donner des coups de lance.
lancet, *n.* lancette, *f.*; (arch.) ogive, *f.*
lancinate, *v. t.* déchirer, lacérer.
lancination, *n.* déchirement, *m.*, lacération, *f.*
land, *n.* terre, *f.*; pays, *m.*, patrie, *f.*; terrain, *m.*, sol, *m.*; propriété, *f.*; **land-breeze**, brise *f.* de terre; **land-carriage**, transport *m.* par terre; **land forces**, troupes *f. pl.* de terre, **land-jobber**, *n.* spéculateur *m.* sur les immeubles; **land-surveyor**, arpenteur, *m.*; **land-tax**, impôt *m.* foncier.
land, *v. i.* débarquer; atterrir.
landau, *n.* landau, *m.*
landholder, *n.* propriétaire, *m.*
landing, *n.* débarquement, *m.*; atterrissage, *m.*; palier, *m.*; plateforme, *f.*; **landing-stage**, débarcadère, *m.*
landlady, *n.* propriétaire, *f.*, hôtesse, *f.*
landlord, *n.* propriétaire, *m.*, hôte, *m.*, maître *m.* du logis; **land-mark**, borne, *f.*
landscape, *n.* paysage, *m.*; **landscape-painter**, paysagiste, *m.*
landslip, *n.* éboulement, *m.*;
lane, *n.* ruelle, *f.*, allée, *f.*, sentier, *m.*
language, *n.* langue, *f.*, langage, *m.*; **language-master**, professeur *m.* de langues.
languid, *a.* languissant, langoureux.
languish, *v. i.* languir.
languishing, *a.* languissant, langoureux.
languor, *n.* langueur, *f.*; paresse, *f.*
lank, *a.* grand et maigre; efflanqué, mou, flasque; **lank hair**, des cheveux plats.
lanky, *a.* maigre, efflanqué.
lankness, *n.* maigreur, *f.*
lantern, *n.* lanterne, *f.*; **lantern jaws**, joues *f. pl.* creuses; **lantern views**, projections *f. pl.* lumineuses.
lap, *n.* giron, *m.*; pan, *m.*; **on my lap**, sur mes genoux, *m. pl.*; **lap-dog**, bichon, *m.*; **the lap of the ear**, le bout, *m.* (le lobe *m.*) de l'oreille; **lap-eared**, qui a les oreilles *f. pl.* pendantes; (ornith.) **lapwing**, vanneau, *m.*
lap, *v. t.* envelopper; laper || *v. i.* pendiller.
lapidary, *a.* diamantaire, lapidaire || *n.* joaillier, *m.* lapidaire, *m.*
lapidate, *v. t.* lapider.
lappet, *n.* pan *m.* d'habit; basque, *f.*
lapse, *n.* chute, *f.*; faute, *f.*; bévue, *f.*; laps, *m.* (de temps).

lapse, *v. i.* tomber dans; s'écouler; se tromper; faire défection.
larboard, *n.* (mar.) bâbord, *m.*
larceny, *n.* larcin, *m.*
larch, *n.* mélèze, *m.*
lard, *n.* saindoux, *m.*
lard, *v. t.* larder; **larding-pin**, lardoire, *f.*
larder, *n.* garde-manger, *m.*
large, *a.* grand, gros, vaste; **at large**, en général, en liberté.
largely, *adv.* largement, abondamment.
largeness, *n.* grandeur, *f.*, étendue, *f.*, grosseur, *f.*
lark, *n.* alouette, *f.*; fredaine, *f.*, farce, *f.*
larkspur, *n.* (bot.) pied *m.* d'alouette.
lark, *v. i.* jouer un mauvais tour, faire des farces.
larkish, *a.* enjoué, farceur.
larking, *n.* chasse *f.* aux alouettes.
larum, *n.* alarme, *f.*; tocsin, *m.*; réveille-matin, *m.*
larve, *n.* larve, *f.*
larynx, *n.* larynx, *m.*
lascivious, *a.* lascif.
lash, *n.* sangle, *f.*, verge, *f.*, fouet, *m.*; coup *m.* de verge ou de fouet.
lash, *v. t.* fouetter, battre.
lass, *n.* fille, *f.*, jeune fille, *f.*, fillette, *f.*
lassitude, *n.* lassitude, *f.*
last, *a.* le dernier, la dernière; **at last**, enfin; **last year**, l'année dernière; **last night**, cette nuit || *adv.* dernièrement, en dernier lieu.
last, *n.* forme *f.* de cordonnier.
last, *v. i.* durer.
lasting, *a.* durable || *n.* durée, *f.*; « lasting », *m.*
latch, *n.* loquet, *m.*; **latch-key**, passe-partout, *m.*
latch, *v. t.* fermer au loquet.
late, *a.* tard, tardif, en retard, dernier; feu; **it is getting late**, il se fait tard; **late for dinner**, en retard pour le dîner; **of late**, récemment; **the late Prime Minister**, feu le premier ministre.
late, *adv.* tard, en retard; **better late than never**, mieux vaut tard que jamais; **soon or late, sooner or later**, tôt ou tard.
lately, *adv.* dernièrement, récemment.
latent, *a.* latent.
later, *a.* plus tard; **later than**, postérieurement à.
latest, *a.* le dernier, le plus récent; **the latest fashion**, la dernière mode, *f.*; **the latest news**, les dernières nouvelles, *f. pl.*
lateral, *a.* latéral.
lath, *n.* latte, *f.*
lath, *v. t.* latter.
lathe, *n.* tour, *m.*
lather, *n.* mousse *f.* de savon.
lather, *v. t.* savonner, passer le savon || *v. i.* mousser.
latin, *a.* & *n.* latin, *m.*
latinize, *v. t.* latiniser.
latinism, *n.* latinisme, *m.*
latinity, *n.* latinité, *f.*
latitude, *n.* latitude, *f.*
latten, *n.* laiton, *m.*; **latten-brass**, cuivre *m.* laminé; **latten-wire**, fil *m.* de laiton.
latter, *a.* dernier, postérieur; **the latter**, ce dernier, *m.*, cette dernière, *f.*
lattice, *n.* treillis, *m.*; **lattice-window**, fenêtre *f.* treillissée (à meneaux de plomb).
laud, *v. t.* louer, célébrer.
laudable, *a.* louable.
laugh, *v. i.* rire; **to laugh at somebody**, se moquer de quelqu'un; **to laugh in one's sleeve**, rire dans sa barbe; **to burst out laughing**, éclater de rire.
laughable, *a.* risible.
laughter, *n.* rire, *m.*; **to break out into laughter**, éclater de rire
launch, *v. t.* lancer, mettre à l'eau.
laundress, *n.* blanchisseuse, *f.*
laundry, *n.* buanderie, *f.*; **steam-laundry**, blanchisserie, *f.*
laureate, *n.* lauréat, *m.*
lavatory, *n.* cabinet *m.* de toilette (souvent muni de water-closets).
lavender, *n.* lavande, *f.*
lavish, *a.* prodigue.
lavish, *v. t.* prodiguer.
lavishly, *adv.* avec prodigalité.
law, *n.* loi, *f*; droit, *m.*, procès, *m.*; **to be at law**, être en procès; **to come under the law**, tomber sous le coup de

la loi ; **to go to law**, porter plainte ; **to take the law into one's own hands**, se faire justice à soi-même ; **law-costs**, frais *m. pl.* de procédure ; **law-giver**, législateur, *m.* ; **the law of nations**, le droit *m.* des gens ; **law-suit**, procès, *m.*

lawn, *n.* pelouse, *f.* ; linon, *m.*

lawyer, *n.* homme *m.* de loi, juriste, *m.*

lax, *a.* lâche, flasque.

laxative, *n.* laxatif, *m.*

laxity, *n.* relâchement, *m.*, dérèglement, *m.*

lay, *n.* chanson, *f.*, chant, *m.* || *a.* laïque.

lay, *v. t.* mettre, poser, placer, coucher ; pondre ; **to lay a bet**, faire un pari ; **to lay the cloth**, mettre le couvert ; **to lay claim to**, prétendre, revendiquer ; **to lay hold of**, saisir, s'emparer de ; **to lay siege to**, mettre le siège devant ; **to lay open**, faire voir, révéler, exposer ; **to lay waste**, ravager ; || *v. i.* **laid up**, alité ; **to lay about**, frapper de tous côtés ; **to lay up**, amasser, retenir.

layer, *n.* poule *f.* qui pond ; couche, *f.* ; marcotte, *f.* ; provin, *m.* ; **good-layer**, bonne pondeuse, *f.*

layer, *v. t.* marcotter, provigner.

layering, *n.* marcottage, *m.*

layman, *n.* laïque, *m.*, séculier, *m.*

laystall, *n.* tas *m.* de fumier ; fosse *f.* à fumier.

laziness, *n.* paresse, *f.*, oisiveté, *f.*

lazy, *a.* paresseux, fainéant.

lazybones, *n.* paresseux, *m.*

leach, *v. t.* lessiver.

lead, *n.* plomb, *m.*, interligne, *m.*, sonde, *f.* ; **red-lead**, minium, *m.* ; **white lead**, blanc *m.* de céruse ; **lead-pencil**, crayon *m.* de mine de plomb ; **lead-wire**, fil *m.* de plomb.

lead, *v. i.* plomber ; interligner.

lead, *n.* conduite, *f.* ; commandement, *m.* ; main, *f.* (aux cartes) ; exemple, *m.* ; **to take the lead**, marcher en tête ; (fig.) jouer un rôle de première importance, dominer ; **to follow the lead**, suivre l'exemple.

lead, *v. t.* conduire, mener ; **to lead the way**, aller en tête, montrer le chemin ; **this road leads to**, cette route conduit à ; **to lead a miserable existence**, mener une vie misérable ; **to lead away**, entraîner, détourner ; emmener ; **to lead astray**, égarer ; **to lead out**, emmener.

leaden, *a.* de plomb ; lourd ; **leaden sky**, ciel *m.* couvert.

leader, *n.* conducteur, *m.*, chef, *m.*, meneur, *m.*, « leader », *m.* ; **the leader of the band**, le chef *m.* d'orchestre.

leadership, *n.* direction, *f.*, conduite, *f.*

leading, *a.* premier, principal ; **leading article**, article *m.* de fond ; **leading-strings**, lisière, *f.*

leady, *a.* couleur de plomb plombé.

leaf, *n.* feuille, *f.* ; pétale, *m.* ; allonge, *f.* (de table) ; **to turn over a new leaf**, changer de conduite ; **gold leaf**, or *m.* en feuilles.

leafage, *n.* feuillage, *m.*

leafless, *a.* sans feuilles.

leafy, *a.* feuillu.

league, *n.* ligue, *f.* ; lieue, *f.*

league, *v. i.* se liguer.

leak, *n.* voie *f.* d'eau ; **to spring a leak**, faire une voie d'eau.

leakage, *n.* coulage *m.*, fuite, *f.* (de gaz) ; voie *f.* d'eau.

leaky, *a.* qui fait eau, qui fuit.

lean, *a.* maigre.

lean, *v. i.* se pencher, s'appuyer || *v. t.* pencher, adosser.

leanness, *n.* maigreur, *f.*

leap, *n.* saut, *m.*, bond, *m.* ; **by leaps and bounds**, par sauts et par bonds ; **leap-frog**, saute-mouton, *m.* ; **leap-year**, année *f.* bissextile.

learn, *v. t.* apprendre || *v. i.* s'instruire.

learned, *a.* savant, instruit ; **the learned professions**, les professions *f. pl.* libérales.

learner, *n.* élève, *m.*

learning, *n.* savoir, *m.*, connaissances, *f. pl.*

lease, *n.* bail, *m.* ; **long lease**, bail *m.* à long terme.

lease, *v. t.* louer ou prendre à bail.

leasehold, *a.* affermé, à bail.

leaseholder, *n.* locataire *m.* à bail.
leash, *n.* laisse, *f.*
leash, *v. t.* mener en laisse; tenir en laisse.
least, *a.* le moindre; le plus petit || *adv.* le moins; **at least**, au moins; **not in the least**, pas le moins du monde.
leather, *n.* cuir, *m.*, peau, *f.*; **morocco leather**, maroquin, *m.* || *a.* de peau.
leather, *v. t.* garnir de cuir.
leathern, *a.* de cuir, de peau.
leathery, *a.* ressemblant au cuir.
leave, *n.* permission, *f.*; congé, *m.*; **by your leave**, avec votre permission; **leave of absence**, congé, *m.*, permission, *f.*; **on leave**, en congé; **to take one's leave (of)**, prendre congé (de); **to take French leave**, filer à l'anglaise.
leave, *v. t.* laisser; quitter; partir de; léguer. **we leave to-morrow**, nous partons demain; **to leave off**, laisser de côté, renoncer à; abandonner; **to leave alone**, laisser tranquille; **to leave out**, omettre, oublier.
leaven, *n.* levain, *m.*
leaven, *v. t.* fermenter, faire lever.
leaves, *n. pl.* feuilles, *f. pl.*
leavings, *n. pl.* restes, *m. pl.*
lechery, *n.* impudicité, *f.*
lection, *n.* lecture, *f.*
lecture, *n.* leçon, *f.*; discours, *m.*, réprimande, *f.*, sermon, *m.*; **curtain-lecture**, semonce *f.* conjugale.
lecturer, *n.* professeur, *m.*, prédicateur, *m.*
ledge, *n.* bord, *m.*, rebord, *m.*, saillie, *f.*, chaîne *f.* de rochers.
ledger, *n.* grand livre, *m.*
lee, *n.* côté *m.* de dessous le vent. **the lee-side of a ship**, le côté du vaisseau abrité du vent; **lee-shore**, rivage, *m.* exposé au vent.
leeward, *adv.* & *a.* opposé au vent, sous le vent.
leech, *n.* sangsue, *f.*; (fig.) usurier, *m.*
leek, *n.* poireau, *m.*
leer, *n.* regard *m.* oblique, œillade, *f.*
leer, *v. t.* regarder obliquement; lorgner.
lees, *n. pl.* lie, *f.*, sédiment, *m.*
left, *a.* gauche, **left-handed**, *a.* gaucher.
leg, *n.* jambe, *f.*, patte, *f.*, pied, *m.* (d'une table); cuisse, *f.* (de volaille); tige, *f.* (d'une botte; **a leg of mutton**, un gigot *m.* de mouton.
legacy, *n.* legs, *m.*
legality, *n.* légalité, *f.*
legalization, *n.* légalisation, *f.*
legalize, *v. t.* légaliser; régulariser.
legate, *n.* ambassadeur, *m.*, envoyé, *m.*, légat, *m.*
legatee, *n.* (jur.) légataire, *m. f.*
legend, *n.* légende, *f.*
legendary, *a.* légendaire, fabuleux.
legerdemain, *n.* escamotage, *m.*, tour *m.* de passe-passe.
legible, *a.* lisible.
legislate, *v. i.* faire des lois.
legislation, *n.* législation, *f.*
legislative, *a.* législatif.
legislator, *n.* législateur, *m.*
legislature, *n.* législature, *f.*; puissance *f.* législative.
legist, *n.* légiste, *m.*
legitimacy, *n.* légitimité *f.*
legitimate, *a.* légitime.
legitimate, *v. t.* légitimer.
leisure, *n.* loisir, *m.*; **at leisure**, à loisir, à tête reposée.
leisurely, *adv.* à loisir, sans se hâter.
lemon, *n.* (bot.) limon, *m.* citron, *m.*; **lemon-tree**, limonier, *m.*, citronnier, *m.*
lemonade, *n.* limonade, *f.*
lend, *v. t.* prêter; **to lend a hand to**, donner un coup de main à.
lender, *n.* prêteur, *m.*
length, *n.* longueur, *f.*; étendue *f.*, point, *m.*, degré, *m.*; **at length**, à la longue, à la fin, enfin; **at full length**, tout au long; **a full-length picture**, un portrait *m.* en pied.
lengthen, *v. t.* allonger, prolonger || *v. i.* s'étendre, grandir
lengthways, lengthwise, *adv.* dans le sens de la longueur.
lenient, *a.* lénitif, doux, adoucissant.
leniment, *n.* émollient, *m.*, liniment, *m.*
lenity, *n.* douceur, *f.*, indulgence, *f.*
lens, *n.* lentille, *f.*

Lent, *n.* carême, *m.*
lenticular, *a.* lenticulaire, lenticulé.
lentil, *n.* (bot.) lentille, *f.*
leonine, *a.* de lion, léonin.
leopard, *n.* léopard, *m.*
leper, *n.* lépreux, *m.*
leprosy, *n.* lèpre, *f.*
leprous, *a.* lépreux.
less, *a.* moindre, plus petit || *adv.* moins.
lessee, *n.* fermier, *m.*, preneur, *m.*, locataire, *m.*
lessen, *v. t.* raccourcir, rapetisser, amoindrir || *v. i.* se raccourcir, s'amoindrir.
lesson, *n.* leçon, *f.*; **singing-lesson**, leçon *f.* de chant.
lessor, *n.* bailleur, *m.*
lest, *conj.* de peur que.
let, *n.* délai, *m.*, empêchement, *m.*, obstacle, *m.*
let, *v. t.* laisser, permettre, souffrir; louer; **house to let**, maison à louer; **to let alone**, laisser là; laisser, quitter; **to let down**, faire descendre; **to let in**, faire entrer, admettre; **to let loose**, lâcher; **to let off**, laisser partir, faire partir; **to let out**, laisser sortir, relâcher; **to let up**, laisser monter.
lethargy, *n.* léthargie, *f.*
letter, *n.* lettre, *f.*; **letter-box**, boîte *f.* aux lettres; **letter-carrier**, facteur, *m.*; **letter-paper**, papier *m.* à lettres; **letter-writer**, écrivain *m.* public; **black-letter**, lettre gothique; **capital letter**, lettre majuscule; **letter of attorney**, procuration, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.*
letter, *v. t.* marquer avec des lettres; estampiller.
lettered, *a.* lettré.
lettering, *n.* inscription, *f.*; estampillage, *m.*
lettuce, *n.* laitue, *f.*
levant, *n.* levant, *m.*, orient, *m.*
levee, *n.* lever, *m.* (d'un souverain).
level, *n.* niveau, *m.*
level, *a.* uni, plan, de niveau; **on a level with**, de niveau avec.
level, *v. t.* aplanir, niveler, pointer || *v. i.* **to level at**, viser.
leveller, *n.* niveleur, *m.*
lever, *n.* levier, *m.*
leverage, *n.* **force**, *f.* (d'un levier).
leveret, *n.* levraut, *m.*
leviathan, *n. pr.* léviathan, *m.*
levity, *n.* légèreté, *f.*
levy, *v. t.* lever, imposer **to levy taxes**, lever des impôts.
lewd, *a.* dissolu, libertin.
lewdness, *n.* dépravation, *f.*
lexicographer, *n.* lexicographe, *m.*
lexicon, *n.* lexique, *m.*, dictionnaire, *m.*
liability, *n.* obligation, *f.*, responsabilité, *f.*; **liabilities**, *n. pl.* engagements, *m. pl.*
liable, *a.* responsable, sujet (à), exposé (à), susceptible (de).
liar, *n.* menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.*
libation, *n.* libation, *f.*
libel, *n.* libelle, *m.*; diffamation *f.* par écrit.
libel, *v. t.* diffamer.
libeller, *n.* libelliste, *m.*, pamphlétaire, *m.*, diffamateur, *m.*
libellous, *a.* diffamatoire.
liberal, *a.* libéral, généreux.
liberalism, *n.* libéralisme, *m.*
liberalist, *n.* libéral, *m.*
liberality, *n.* libéralité, *f.*
liberate, *v. t.* affranchir, libérer.
liberation, *n.* délivrance, *f.*; libération, *f.*
liberator, *n.* libérateur, *m.*
libertinage, *n.* libertinage, *m.*
libertine, *n.* libertin, *m.*
liberty, *n.* liberté, *f.*; **to set at liberty**, délivrer, mettre en liberté.
libidinous, *a.* libidineux, débauché.
librarian, *n.* bibliothécaire, *m.*
library, *n.* bibliothèque, *f.*; **circulating library**, cabinet *m.* de lecture.
librate, *v. t.* peser, balancer || *v. i.* être en équilibre, se tenir en équilibre.
lice, *n. pl.* poux, *m. pl.*
licence, license, *n.* licence, *f.*, permission, *f.*, autorisation, *f.*; patente, *f.*; **shooting-license**, permis *m.* de chasse; **license of marriage**, dispense *f.* des bans de mariage.
license, *v. t.* permettre, autoriser, patenter, breveter.
licensed, *a.* autorisé, breveté, patenté.
licentiated, *n.* licencié, *m.*
licentious, *a.* licencieux, libertin, débauché.
lichen, *n.* lichen, *m.*

licit, *a.* légal, permis.
lick, *n.* coup, *m.*, soufflet, *m.*
lick, *v. t.* lécher, laper; rosser.
lickerish, *a.* friand; délicieux.
licking, *n.* correction, *f.*, rossée, *f.*
licorice, liquorice, *n.* réglisse, *f.*
lictor, *n.* licteur, *m.*
lid, *n.* couvercle, *m.*, **eye-lid**, paupière, *f.*
lie, *n.* mensonge, *m.*; démenti, *m.*; gisement, *m.*; **to give the lie to**, donner un démenti a; **to tell lies**, mentir.
lie, *v. i.* être couché, se trouver; être situé, mentir; **to lie on the ground**, etre couché, etre étendu sur le sol; **to lie in wait**, etre en embuscade; **to lie at anchor**, (mar.) être à l'ancre; **to lie about**, trainer çà et là; **to lie down**, se coucher, se reposer; **to lie idle**, être inactif; **to lie waste**, être en friche; **to lie to**, (mar.) se tenir en panne.
lief, *adv.* volontiers, volontairement; **I had as lief go**, j'aimerais autant m'en aller.
liege, *n.* vassal, *m.*, sujet, *m.*; seigneur *m.* lige.
lieutenancy, lieutenance, *n.* gouvernement, *m.*
lieutenant, *n.* lieutenant, *m.*; gouverneur, *m.*
life, *n.* vie, *f.*, existence, *f.*; vivacité, *f.*; **to escape with life and limb**, sortir sain et sauf (de); **as large as life**, de grandeur naturelle: **for life**, a vie; **from the life**, d'apres nature; **the everlasting life**, la vie éternelle; **life-annuity**, rente *f.* viagère; **life-belt**, ceinture *f.* de sauvetage; **life-buoy**, bouée *f.* de sauvetage; **life-boat**, canot *m.* de sauvetage; **life-estate**, propriété *f.* à vie; **life-guard**, garde *m.* du corps; **life-insurance**, assurance *f.* sur la vie; **lifeless**, sans vie, inanimé.
lifetime, *n.* vie, *f.*; **in his lifetime**, de son vivant, *m.*
lift, *n.* ascenseur, *m.*, monte-charge, *m.*; **to give a lift**, donner un coup de main.
lift, *v. t.* lever, élever, soulever, hausser.
ligament *n.* ligament, *m.*
ligation, *n.* lien, *m.*, enchainement, *m.*
ligature, *n.* lien, *m.*, **attache**, *f.*, ligature, .
light, *n.* lumière, *f.*, clarté, *f.*; (fig.) lumières, *f. pl.*; **to see the light**, voir le jour, naitre; **to bring to light**, révéler; **to strike a light**, allumer une allumette; **it is broad daylight**, il fait grand jour; **moon-light**, clair *m.* de lune; **electric light**, lumière *f.* électrique.
light, *a.* léger: clair; blond; **light-horse**, cavalerie *f.* légère. **light blue**, bleu clair.
light, *v. t.* allumer, éclairer, enflammer || *v. i.* arriver, échoir.
lighten, *v. t.* illuminer; alléger || *v. i.* briller, faire des éclairs.
lighter, *n.* allumeur, *m.*; (mar.) gabarre, *f.*, allege, *f.*
lighterage, *n.* frais *m. pl.* de déchargement.
lighthouse, *n.* phare, *m.*
lightly, *adv.* légèrement; facilement.
lightning, *n.* éclair, *m.*; **a flash of lightning**, un éclair; **lightning rod**, paratonnerre, *m.*
lightsome, *a.* lumineux, éclairé.
ligneous, *a.* ligneux.
like, *a.* égal, semblable, pareil, probable, vraisemblable; **like father, like son**, tel père, tel fils; **to look like**, ressembler à.
like, *n.* égal, *m.*, semblable, *m.*, pareil, *m.*, pareille, *f.*
like, *adv.* tel que, comme.
like, *v. t.* aimer, approuver, trouver a son goût: **to like better**, préférer; **how do you like it?** comment trouvez-vous cela? **as you like**, comme il vous plaira: **if you like**, si vous voulez, si bon vous semble; **I should like to know**, j'aimerais savoir.
likelihood, *n.* apparence, *f.*, ressemblance, *f.*, vraisemblance, *f.*, probabilité, *f.*
likely, *a.* probable, vraisemblable, de bonne apparence || *adv.* probablement, vraisemblablement.
liken, *v. t.* comparer, assimiler (à).
likeness, *n.* ressemblance, *f.*; **he is the likeness of his father**, c'est le portrait de son père.

likewise, *adv.* pareillement, de même.
liking, *n.* goût, *m.*, agrément, *m.*, gré, *m.*; **to take a liking to**, prendre goût à (quelque chose), prendre (quelqu'un) en affection.
lilac, *n.* lilas, *m.*
lily, *n.* lis, *m.*; **lily of the valley**, muguet, *m.*; **water-lily**, nénuphar, *m.*
limate, *v. t.* limer, polir.
limature, *n.* limure, *f.*
limb, *n.* membre, *m.* (du corps).
limb, *v. t.* démembrer.
limbed, *a.* membré.
limber, *n.* (milit.) avant-train, *m.*; timon, *m.*
limber, *a.* souple, flexible.
lime, *n.* chaux, *f.*; glu, *f.*; **lime-tree**, tilleul, *m.*; **lime-kiln**, four *m.* à chaux; **lime-pit**, carrière *f.* à chaux; **lime-stone**, pierre *f.* à chaux; **lime-water**, eau *f.* de chaux; **lime-twig**, glu, *f.*; **quick lime**, chaux vive; **slaked lime**, chaux éteinte.
limit, *n.* limite, *f.*; frontière, *f.*
limit, *v. t.* limiter, restreindre.
limitation, *n.* limitation, *f.*; restriction, *f.*
limited, *a.* limité, déterminé; **limited company**, société *f.* à responsabilité limitée, société *f.* anonyme.
limn, *v. t.* peindre en détrempe; enluminer.
limner, *n.* enlumineur, *m.*; peintre *m.* de portraits.
limning, *n.* enluminure, *f.*; peinture *f.* à l'aquarelle.
limous, *a.* bourbeux, limoneux.
limp, *n.*, claudication, *f.* || *a.* mou, souple, flexible.
limp, *v. t.* boiter, clopiner.
limpet, *n.* patelle, *f.*
limpid, *a.* limpide.
limpidity, *n.* limpidité, *f.*
limy, *a.* visqueux; calcaire.
linchpin, *n.* cheville *f.* de roue, clavette *f.* d'essieu.
linden, *n.* tilleul, *m.*
line, *n.* ligne, *f.*; voie *f.* (de chemin de fer); vers, *m.*; corde, *f.*; file, *f.*; trait, *m.*; branche, *f.* (de commerce); famille, *f.*; **to write a line**, écrire un mot; **troops of the line**, troupes *f. pl.* de ligne; **branch-line**, embranchement, *m.*; **that's not in my line**, ceci n'est pas mon affaire.
line, *v. t.* border, doubler.
lineage, *n.* lignée, *f.*
lineal, *a.* linéaire.
lineament, *n.* linéament, *m.*; trait, *m.*
linear, *a.* linéaire.
linen, *n.* linge, *m.*, toile *f.* de lin; **linen-draper**, marchand *m.* de nouveautés || *a.* de toile.
liner, *n.* tire-ligne, *m.*; vaisseau *m.* de ligne; paquebot, *m.*
linger, *v.* tarder, s'attarder; languir || *v. t.* prolonger.
lingerer, *n.* traînard, *m.*
lingering, *n.* lenteur, *f.*, hésitation, *f.*
lingering, *a.* tirant en longueur, languissant.
lingo, *n.* baragouin, *m.*; jargon, *m.*
linguist, *n.* linguiste, *m.*
liniment, *n.* liniment, *m.*
lining, *n.* doublure, *f.*; **the lining of a hat**, la coiffe d'un chapeau.
link, *n.* chaînon, *m.*; anneau, *m.*; torche, *f.*
link, *v. t.* enchaîner, joindre.
linker, *n.* chaîne *f.* à enrayer.
linnet, *n.* linotte, *f.*
linseed, *n.* graine *f.* de lin; **linseed-oil**, huile *f.* de lin.
linstock, *n.* boute-feu, *m.*; porte-mèche, *m.*
lint, *n.* filasse, *f.*; charpie, *f.*
lintel, *n.* linteau, *m.*
lion, *n.* lion, *m.*; **lion-rampant**, lion rampant.
lip, *n.* lèvre, *f.*; bord, *m.*; **lip-salve**, pommade *f.* pour les lèvres.
lipped, *a.* pourvu de lèvres; **blubber-lipped**, **thick-lipped**, *a.* lippu.
liquefy, *v. t.* liquéfier, fondre || *v. i.* se liquéfier.
liquor, *n.* liquide, *m.*; liqueur, *f.*; **to be in liquor**, être gris.
lisp, *v. i.* zézayer, bégayer; balbutier.
lisp, *n.* zézaiement, *m.*; bégaiement, *m.*
list, *n.* liste, *f.*; rôle, *m.*, lisière, *f.*; bande, *f.* (d'étoffe); lice, *f.*; arène, *f.*
list, *v. i.* s'enrôler, s'engager; pencher, s'incliner; avoir

envie, vouloir : **the wind bloweth where it listeth**, le vent souffle où il veut.
listel, *n.* (milit.) listel, *m.*
listen, *v. i.* écouter.
listener, *n.* auditeur, *m.* ; écouteur, *m.*
listless, *a.* inattentif.
listlessly, *adv.* d'une manière inattentive.
litany, *n.* litanie, *f.*
literal, *a.* littéral.
literally, *adv.* littéralement.
literary, *a.* littéraire.
literati, *n. pl.* savants, *m. pl.* ; littérateurs, *m. pl.* ; gens *m. pl.* de lettres.
literature, *n.* littérature, *f.*
litharge, *n.* litharge, *f.*
lithographer, *n.* lithographe, *m.* [*f.*
lithography, *n.* lithographie, *f.*
litigant, *n.* plaideur, *m.*
litigation, *n.* litige, *m.* ; contestation, *f.* ; les procès, *m. pl.*
litigious, *a.* litigieux.
litmus, *n.* tournesol, *m.*
litter, *n.* litière, *f.* ; portée, *f.* (d'animaux).
litter, *v. i.* mettre bas || *v. t.* mettre en désordre, faire une litière au bétail.
little, *a.* petit || *adv.* peu, guère, peu de, guère de : **little by little**, petit à petit, peu à peu.
littleness, *n.* petitesse, *f.*
live, *v. i.* vivre, demeurer, résider, habiter ; **to live high**, faire bonne chère ; **to live upon one's income**, vivre de ses rentes ; **long live the King !** Vive le Roi !
live, *a.* vif, vivant, gai ; nouveau ; ardent ; **live coals**, charbons *m. pl.* ardents ; **live-hedge**, haie *f.* vive ; **live-stock**, bétail, *m.*
livelihood, *n.* entretien, *m.* ; vie, *f.* ; existence, *f.* ; **to earn one's livelihood**, gagner sa vie.
liveliness, *n.* vivacité, *f.* ; gaieté, *f.*
livelong, *a.* de longue durée.
lively, *a.* vif, éveillé, animé.
liver, *n.* foie, *m.* ; **liver complaint**, maladie *f.* de foie || **high liver**, bon vivant, *m.*
livery, *n.* livrée, *f.* ; **to keep a horse at livery**, avoir un cheval en pension ; **at a livery stable**, chez le loueur de chevaux, en pension.
livid, *a.* livide.
living, *n.* subsistance, *f.* ; entretien, *m.*, bénéfice, *m.*, cure, *f.* ; **style of living**, train *m.* de vie || *a.* vivant, en vie ; **living creature**, être *m.* vivant.
lizard, *n.* lézard, *m.*
lo ! *interj.* voici ! voilà ! voyez !
loach, *n.* loche, *f.*
load, *n.* charge, *f.*, fardeau, *m.*
load, *v. t.* charger.
loader, *n.* chargeur, *m.* ; **breech-loader**, fusil *m.* qui se charge par la culasse.
loading, *n.* charge, *f.*, cargaison *f.*
loadstar, lodestar, *n.* étoile *f.* polaire.
loadstone, *n.* aimant, *m.*
loaf, (*pl.* **loaves**) *n.* pain, *m.*, miche, *f.* ; **sugar-loaf**, pain de sucre.
loaf, *v. i.* ; **to loaf about**, fainéanter.
loafer, *n.* fainéant, *m.*
loam, *n.* glaise, *f.*, terre *f.* glaise.
loam, *v. t.* glaiser, marner.
loamy, *a.* marneux, argileux.
loan, *n.* emprunt, *m.*, prêt, *m.* ; **loan-society**, société *f.* de crédit ; **loans on securities**, avances *f. pl.* sur titres.
loath, *a.* ; **to be loath to**, faire quelque chose à regret, à contre-cœur.
loathe, *v. t.* détester, avoir de la répugnance pour.
loathing, *n.* dégoût, *m.*
loathsome, *a.* dégoûtant, repoussant, odieux.
lob, *n.* rustre, *m.*, lourdaud, *m.*
lobate, lobed, *a.* lobé.
lobby, *n.* vestibule, *m.*, antichambre, *f.*, salle *f.* d'attente, couloirs. *m. pl.* (du Parlement).
lobe, *n.* lobe, *m.*
lobster, *n.* homard, *m.* ; **rock lobster**, langouste, *f.*
local, *a.* local.
locate, *v. t.* situer, déterminer la position de.
loch, *n.* (en Ecosse) lac, *m.*
lock, *n.* serrure, *f.* ; cadenas, *m.* ; platine, *f.* (de fusil) ; écluse, *f.* ; boucle, *f.*, mèche *f.* (de cheveux) ; **under lock and key**, sous clef ; **to come to a dead-lock**, être

arrêté net; **lock-jaw**, tétanos, *m.*; **lock-keeper**, éclusier, *m.*; **lock-out**, fermeture *f.* des ateliers, « lock-out », *m.*; **lock stitch**, point, *m.* noué; (fam.) **in the lock-up**, au violon, *m.*

lock, *v. t.* fermer à clef; bloquer (une roue); **to lock up**, enfermer, mettre sous clef; **to double-lock**, enfermer à double tour.

locker, *n.* caisson, *m.*; coffre, *m.*, armoire, *f.*; agrafe, *f.*

locket, *n.* médaillon, *m.*

locking, *n.* fermeture, *f.* (à clef).

locksmith, *n.* serrurier, *m.*

locomotion, *n.* locomotion, *f.*

locomotive, *n.* locomotive, *f.*

locomotor ataxy, ataxie *f.* locomotrice.

locust, *n.* sauterelle, *f.*

locution, *n.* locution, *f.*, expression, *f.*

lode, *n.* filon, *m.*

lodge, *n.* loge, *f.*

lodge, *v. t.* loger, mettre, placer, abriter; enfoncer; **to lodge a complaint**, déposer une plainte; **to lodge a credit**, ouvrir un crédit || *v. i.* loger, se loger, s'arrêter à.

lodger, *n.* locataire, *m.*

lodging, *n.* habitation, *f.*, logis, *m.*

lodgment, *n.* habitation, *f.*

loft, *n.* grenier, *m.*, soupente, *f.*; **hay-loft**, grenier *m.* à foin.

loftily, *adv.* avec hauteur, fièrement.

loftiness, *n.* élévation, *f.*, fierté, *f.*

lofty, *a.* élevé, sublime, hautain.

log, *n.* bûche, *f.*, rondin, *m.*, tronc *m.* d'arbre; **log book**, journal *m.* du bord; **log-hut**, hutte *f.* faite de troncs d'arbres.

loggerhead, *n.* sot, *m.*, lourdaud, *m.*; **at loggerheads**, à couteaux tirés.

logic, *n.* logique, *f.*

logical, *a.* logique.

logician, *n.* logicien, *m.*

loin, *n.* longe, *f.*, aloyau, *m.* || **loins**, *n. pl.* les reins, *m. pl.*

loiter, *v. i.* flâner; lambiner.

loiterer, *n.* flâneur, *m.*

loll, *v. i.* se pencher, s'étaler.

lollipop, *n.* sucre *m.* d'orge; **lollipops**, *n. pl.* dragées, *f. pl.*, sucreries, *f. pl.*

lone, *a.* isolé, solitaire.

loneliness, *n.* solitude, *f.*

lonely, *a.* solitaire, isolé, retiré.

lonesome, *a.* solitaire.

long, *a.* long, grand.

long, *v. i.* désirer ardemment, soupirer (après); **I long to see him**, il me tarde de le voir.

long, *adv.* longtemps, pendant; **long ago, long since**, depuis longtemps; **before long**, sous peu; **as long as he lives**, aussi longtemps qu'il vivra; **all day long**, toute la journée; **how long is it since you saw him?** combien de temps y a-t-il que vous ne l'avez vu?

longanimity, *n.* longanimité, *f.*

longevity, *n.* longue *f.* vie, longévité, *f.*

longing, *n.* désir *m.* ardent, impatience, *f.*

longitude, *n.* longueur, *f.*, longitude, *f.*

loo, *n.* mouche, *f.* (jeu de cartes).

look, regard, *m.*, air, *m.*, mine, *f.*

look, *v. i.* regarder, paraître, avoir l'air; **to look ill**, avoir l'air malade; **to look about**, regarder autour de soi; **to look after**, surveiller, s'occuper de, avoir soin de; **to look back**, regarder en arrière, se reporter; **to look down**, baisser les yeux; **to look down on**, regarder avec mépris; **to look for**, chercher; **to look forward to**, attendre avec plaisir; **to look like**, ressembler à; **to look out of the window**, regarder par la fenêtre; **to look up**, lever les yeux.

looker-on, *n.* spectateur, *m.*

looking-glass, *n.* glace, *f.*, miroir, *m.*

loom, *n.* métier *m.* de tisserand.

loop, *n.* boucle, *f.*, bride, *f.*; **to loop the loop**, boucler la boucle; **loop-hole**, meurtrière, *f.*; (fig.) échappatoire, *f.*

loose, *a.* lâche; détaché, défait, décousu; dissolu; **loose tooth**, dent *f.* branlante.

loosen, *v. t.* détacher, lâcher, délier. || *v. i.* se lâcher, se délier, se détacher.
looseness, *n.* relâchement, *m.*; dissipation, *f.*
lop, *v. t.* ébrancher, émonder, élaguer, couper.
loppings, *n. pl.* branches *f. pl.* mortes.
loquacious, *a.* loquace.
lord, *n.* lord, *m.*, maître, *m.*, roi, *m.*; **First Lord of the Admiralty**, Ministre *m.* de la Marine; **Lord Chancellor**, Grand Chancelier, *m.*; **My Lord**, monseigneur, *m.*; milord, *m.*; **the Lord's prayer**, l'oraison *f.* dominicale; **the House of Lords**, la Chambre *f.* des Lords.
lordly, *a.* noble, fier, magnifique.
lordship, *n.* seigneurie, *f.*; **your lordship**, monseigneur.
lore, *n.* savoir, *m.*
lorry, *n.* camion, *m.*; **motor-lorry**, camion automobile.
lose, *v. t.* perdre, égarer || *v. i.* retarder.
loser, *n.* perdant, *m.*; **you will be the loser by it**, vous y perdrez.
loss, *n.* perte, *f.*; **to be at a loss**, être en peine, être dans l'embarras; **dead loss**, perte sèche.
lot, *n.* lot, *m.*; sort, *m.*; part, *f.*; tas, *m.*; quantité, *f.*; **to draw lots**, tirer au sort, tirer une loterie; **a lot of work**, beaucoup de travail; **lots of**, des quantités de.
lotion, *n.* lotion, *f.*
lottery, *n.* loterie, *f.*
loud, *a.* fort, haut; **to speak in a loud voice**, parler à haute voix.
loudness, *n.* grand bruit, *m.*, force, *f.*
lounge, *n.* chaise *f.* longue; **lounge-suit**, complet *m.* veston.
lounge, *v. i.* flâner.
lounger, *n.* flâneur, *m.*, paresseux, *m.*
lounging, *n.* flânerie, *f.*; **lounging-chair**, chaise *f.* longue.
louse, *n.* pou, *m.*
louse, *v. t.* épouiller.
lousy, *a.* pouilleux.
lout, *n.* rustre, *m.*
love, *n.* amour, *m.*, affection, *f.*, amitié, *f.*; ami, *m.*, amie, *f.*; **to fall in love with**, tomber amoureux de, s'éprendre de; **to make love to**, faire la cour à; **to send one's love to**, envoyer ses amitiés à; **love-birds**, inséparables, *m. pl.*; **love-knot**, lacs *m. pl.* d'amour; **love-letter**, billet *m.* d'amour; **love-locks**, accroche-cœurs, *m. pl.*; **love-making**, la cour, *f.*; **love-sick**, *a.* malade d'amour.
loveless, *a.* sans amour.
loveliness, *n.* amabilité, *f.*, charme, *m.*
lovely, *a.* charmant.
lover, *n.* amant, *m.*, amoureux, *m.*; amateur, *m.*
loving, *a.* aimant, amoureux, tendre.
lovingly, *adv.* tendrement, affectueusement.
low, *a.* bas, petit, vulgaire; abattu, faible.
low, *adv.* à bon marché; à voix basse.
low, *v. i.* beugler.
lower, *v. t.* baisser, abaisser, humilier; (mar.) amener; **to lower a boat**, mettre une embarcation à la mer || *v. i.* s'obscurcir.
lowering, *a.* sombre, menaçant.
lowliness, *n.* humilité, *f.*
lowly, *a.* humble.
lowness, *n.* petitesse, *f.*, bassesse, *f.*, abattement, *m.*
loyal, *a.* loyal.
loyalist, *n.* sujet *m.* fidèle.
loyalty, *n.* loyauté, *f.*, fidélité, *f.*
lozenge, *n.* pastille, *f.*
lubber, *n.* lourdaud, *m.*
lubberly, *a.* gauche.
lubrical, *a.* lubrique.
lubricant, *a.* lubrifiant.
lubricate, *v. t.* graisser, lubrifier.
lubrication, *n.* graissage, *m.*
lubricity, *n.* lubricité, *f.*
lucerne, *n.* luzerne, *f.*
lucid, *a.* lucide, clair.
lucidity, *n.* lucidité, *f.*, transparence, *f.*
luck, *n.* chance, *f.*; **good luck**, bonne chance; **ill luck**, mauvaise chance.
luckiness, *n.* bonheur, *m.*
luckless, *a.* malheureux.
lucky, *a.* heureux.
luckily, *adv.* heureusement, par bonheur.

lucrative, *a.* lucratif.
lucre, *n.* lucre, *m.*, gain, *m.*
lucubration, *n.* élucubration, *f.*
ludicrous, *a.* plaisant, risible, comique.
luff, *n.* côte *m.* du vent.
lug, *n.* patte, *f.*, tasseau, *m.*; **lug-sail**, voile *f.* à bonnet.
lug, *v. t.* tirer, traîner, tirailler.
luggage, *n.* bagage, *m.*; **bagages**, *m. pl.*; **luggage-van**, fourgon *m.* des bagages; **luggage-ticket**, bulletin *m.* de bagages.
lugubrious, *a.* lugubre.
lukewarm, *a.* tiède.
lukewarmness, *n.* tiédeur, *f.*
lull, *n.* accalmie, *f.*
lull, *v. t.* bercer, calmer || *v. i.* s'apaiser.
lullaby, *n.* berceuse, *f.*, chanson, *f.*
lumber, *n.* vieilleries, *f. pl.*, bric-à-brac, *m.*, vieux meubles, *m. pl.*; **lumber-room**, chambre *f.* de débarras.
luminary, *n.* luminaire, *m.*
luminous, *a.* lumineux, clair.
lump, *n.* masse, *f.*, morceau, *m.*; **a lump of sugar**, un morceau de sucre; **by the lump**, en bloc.
lumpish, **lumpy**, *a.* pesant, lourd.
lunacy, *n.* folie, *f.*
lunatic, *n.* fou, *m.*, aliéné, *m.*; **lunatic-asylum**, asile *m.* d'aliénés.
lunch, **luncheon**, *n.* déjeuner, *m.*; **lunch-basket**, panier *m.* de provisions.
lunch, *v. i.* déjeuner.
lung, *n.* poumon, *m.*
lupine, *n.* lupin, *m.*
lurch, *n.* embardée, *f.*; **to give a lurch**, faire une embardée; **to leave in the lurch**, planter là.
lurcher, *n.* chien *m.* de chasse.
lure, *n.* leurre, *m.*
lure, *v. t.* leurrer.
lurid, *a.* triste, sombre.
lurk, *v. i.* être aux aguets; **lurking-place**, cachette, *f.*, embuscade, *f.*
luscious, *a.* délicieux, liquoreux.
lust, *n.* concupiscence, *f.*, convoitise, *f.*
lust, *v. i.* convoiter, désirer.
lustful, *a.* luxurieux, lascif.
lustily, *adv.* vigoureusement.
lustiness, *n.* vigueur, *f.*
lustrate, *v. t.* purifier.
lustre, *n.* lustre, *m.*, éclat, *m.*
lustrine, *n.* lustrine, *f.*
lute, *n.* luth, *m.*; **lute-maker**, luthier, *m.*
lute, *v. t.* luter.
Lutheran, *a.* & *n.* Luthérien, *m.*
luxate, *v. t.* luxer, disloquer, démettre.
luxation, *n.* luxation, *f.*, foulure, *f.*
luxuriance, *n.* luxuriance, *f.*; surabondance, *f.*
luxuriant, *a.* luxuriant, plantureux.
luxurious, *a.* luxurieux; de luxe.
luxuriously, *adv.* avec luxe; voluptueusement.
lyceum, *n.* lycée, *m.*
lying, *n.* mensonge, *m.*; **lying-in**, couches, *f. pl.*; **lying-in hospital**, hôpital *m.* pour les femmes en couches.
lying, *a.* menteur.
lymph, *n.* vaccin, *m.*; lymphe, *f.*
lynch, *v. t.* lyncher.
lynching, *n.* lynchage, *m.*
lynx, *n.* lynx, *m.*, loup-cervier, *m.*; **lynx-eyed**, qui a des yeux de lynx.
lyre, *n.* lyre, *f.*
lyric, *a.* lyrique || *n.* poème *m.* lyrique.

M

macadamize, *v. t.* macadamiser.
macaroni, *n.* macaroni, *m.*; freluquet, *m.*, petit-maître, *m.*
macaroon, *n.* macaron, *m.*
mace, *n.* macis, *m.*; masse, *f.*, sceptre, *m.*; **mace-bearer**, massier, *m.*
macerate, *v. t.* macérer.
maceration, *n.* macération, *f.*
machinal, *a.* machinal; de machine.
machinate, *v. t.* machiner.
machination, *n.* machination, *f.*
machinator, *n.* machinateur, *m.*
machine, *n.* machine, *f.*
machinery, *n.* mécanisme, *m.*

les machines, *f. pl.*; matériel, *m.*, outillage, *m.*; (fig.) rouages, *m. pl.*; **by machinery**, à la machine.
machining, *n.* (typ.) tirage *m.* à la machine.
machinist, *n.* machiniste, *m.*
mackerel, *n.* maquereau, *m.*
maculate, *v. t.* maculer, tacher, barbouiller.
macule, *n.* macule, *f.*, tache, *f.*, souillure, *f.*
mad, *n.* fou, insensé, furieux; **to go mad**, devenir fou; **to drive... mad, to drive... to madness**, rendre fou; **like mad**, comme un fou, comme un enragé.
madcap, *n.* écervelé, *m.*
madhouse, *n.* maison *f.* de fous.
madam, *n.* madame, *f.*
madden, *v. t.* rendre fou || *v. i.* devenir fou.
maddening, *a.* enrageant.
madder, *n.* garance, *f.*
madman, *n.* fou, *m.*
madness, *n.* folie, *f.*, frénésie, *f.*
madona, *n.* madone, *f.*
madrigal, *n.* madrigal, *m.*
magazine, *n.* magasin, *m.*; (mar.) soute *f.* aux poudres; revue, *f.*, « magazine », *m.*; **magazine-rifle**, fusil *m.* à répétition.
maggot, *n.* ver, *m.*, larve, *f.*; lubie, *f.*
magi, *n. pl.* mages, *m. pl.*
magic, *n.* magie, *f.* || *a.* magique; **magic lantern**, lanterne *f.* magique.
magical, *a.* magique, enchanteur.
magically, *adv.* par magie, par enchantement.
magician, *n.* magicien, *m.*
magisterial, *a.* de magistrat, magistral.
magistracy, *n.* magistrature, *f.*
magistrate, *n.* magistrat, *m.*; juge *m.* d'instruction.
magnanimity, *n.* magnanimité, *f.*
magnanimous, *a.* magnanime.
magnate, *n.* grand, *m.*
magnesia, *n.* magnésie, *f.*
magnet, *n.* aimant, *m.*
magnetic, *a.* magnétique.
magnetism, *n.* magnétisme, *m.*
magnific, *a.* magnifique.
magnificence, *n.* magnificence, *f.*
magnificent, *a.* magnifique.
magnify, *v. t.* grossir, exalter.
magnifying, *a.* grossissant; **magnifying-glass**, microscope, *m.*; **magnifying-power**, grossissement, *m.*
magnitude, *n.* grandeur, *f.*, importance, *f.*
magpie, *n.* pie, *f.*, **speckled-magpie**, pie-grièche, *f.*
mahogany, *n.* acajou, *m.* || *a.* d'acajou, en acajou.
Mahometan, *a.* mahométan || *n.* mahométan, *m.*
Mahometanism, *n.* mahométanisme, *m.*
maid, *n.* fille, *f.*, vierge, *f.*; servante, *f.*; **lady's maid**, femme *f.* de chambre; **maid-servant**, bonne, *f.*, servante, *f.*; **maid of all work**, bonne à tout faire; **the Maid of Orleans**, la Pucelle *f.* d'Orléans.
maiden, *n.* jeune fille, *f.* || *a.* vierge, virginal, de jeune fille; de début: **maiden-speech**, discours *m.* de début (au Parlement); **maiden-hair**, capillaire, *f.*
maidenhead, maidenhood, *n.* virginité, *f.*
maidenly, *a.* virginal, modeste.
mail, *n.* cotte *f.* de mailles; courrier, *m.*, malle-poste, *f.*; **mail-bag**, sac *m.* des dépêches; **mail-coach**, malle-poste, *f.*; **mail-steamer**, paquebot-poste, *m.*; **mail-train**, train-poste, *m.*
maim, *v. t.* mutiler.
main, *a.* principal, premier, grand, essentiel: **the main body**, le gros (d'une armée); **main-sail**, grande voile, *f.*; **main-topmast**, grand mât *m.* de hune: **main-top-sail**, grand hunier, *m.*; **main-top-gallant-mast**, mât de grand perroquet; **main-yard**, grande vergue, *f.*
main, *n.* partie *f.* principale, gros, *m.*, total, *m.*; océan, *m.*; continent, *m.*
mainland, *n.* terre *f.* ferme.
maintain, *v. t.* entretenir, nourrir, maintenir || *v. i.* se maintenir.
maintainable, *a.* soutenable, justifiable.
maintenance, *n.* soutien, *m.*, maintien, *m.*, conservation, *f.*; défense, *f.*; subsistance, *f.*; (jur.) pension *f.* alimentaire.
maize, *n.* maïs, *m.*
majestic, majestical, *a.* majestueux.

majestically, *adv.* majestueusement.
majesty, *n.* majesté, *f.* [ment.
major, *a.* majeur, *m.* || *n.* commandant, *m.*; chef *m.* de bataillon; **major-general**, général *m.* de brigade.
majority, *n.* majorité, *f.*
make, *n.* fabrication, *f.*, façon, *f.*, coupe, *f.*
make, *v. t.* faire, fabriquer, préparer, produire; gagner; **I cannot make head or tail of it**, je n'y comprends rien; **to make a fool of one's self**, se rendre ridicule; **one swallow does not make a summer**, une hirondelle ne fait pas le printemps; **he was made to repeat it**, on le lui fit répéter; **to make amends for**, compenser, dédommager de; **to make away with**, se défaire de; **to make believe**, faire croire; **to make haste**, se hâter; **to make an effort**, faire un effort; **to make a fortune**, faire fortune; **to make fun of**, se moquer de; **to make much of**, faire grand cas de; **to make the best of**, tirer le meilleur parti possible de; **to make up one's mind to**, se décider à; **to make out**, découvrir, comprendre, déchiffrer; **I cannot make it out**, je n'y comprends rien; **to make over**, céder; **to make it up**, se réconcilier, se raccommoder || *v. i.* aller, se diriger; **to make at**, courir sur; **to make for**, se diriger vers; **to make off**, se sauver, décamper, « filer »; **to make bold to**, prendre la liberté de; **to make merry**, se divertir, s'amuser; **to make up for**, suppléer à; **to make up for lost time**, rattraper le temps perdu.
maker, *n.* créateur, *m.*, faiseur, *m.*, fabricant, *m.*; **dress-maker**, couturière, *f.*
makeshift, *n.* expédient, *m.*, pis aller, *m.*
making, *n.* façon, *f.*, fabrication, *f.*; **in the making**, en train d'être fait.
malady, *n.* maladie, *f.*
malapert, *a.* impertinent.
malapropos, *adv.* mal à propos.
malaria, *n.* fièvre *f.* paludéenne.
malcontent, *a.* mécontent || *n.* mécontent, *m.*
male, *a.* mâle || *n.* mâle, *m.*
malediction, *n.* malédiction, *f.*
malefactor, *n.* malfaiteur, *m.*
malevolence, *n.* malveillance, *f.*
malevolent, *a.* malveillant; d'un mauvais naturel.
malice, *n.* méchanceté, *f*; malice, *f.*
malicious, *a.* méchant, malveillant, malicieux.
malign, *a.* malin, malicieux, nuisible.
malign, *v. t.* diffamer, nuire à.
malignant, *a.* méchant, mal intentionné.
malignantly, *adv.* méchamment.
malignity, *n.* malignité, *f.*
malkin, *n.* écouvillon, *m.*; épouvantail, *m.*; souillon, *f.*
malleable, *a.* malléable.
malleate, *v. t.* marteler, malléer.
mallet, *n.* maillet, *m.* [let.
mallet, *v. t.* battre avec un mail-
mallow, *n.* mauve, *f.*
malmsey, *n.* (vin *m.* de) malvoisie, *f.*
malt, *n.* malt, *m.*; drèche, *f.*; **malt-house**, germoir, *m.*; **malt-kiln**, touraille, *f.*
malting, *n.* maltage, *m.*
maltreat, *v. t.* maltraiter.
mamma, *n.* maman, *f.*
mammalia, *n. pl.* mammifères, *m. pl.*
mammalian, *n.* mammifère, *m.*
man, *n.* homme, *m.*; garçon, *m.*; pièce, *f.* (aux échecs); pion, *m.* (aux dames); **baker's man**, garçon *m.* boulanger; **man and wife**, mari et femme; **my man!** mon brave! **man-of-war**, vaisseau, *m.* de guerre.
manslaughter, *n.* homicide, *m.*, meurtre, *m.*
man, *v. t.* garnir de soldats; équiper (un vaisseau); armer.
manacles, *n. pl.* menottes, *f. pl.*
manage, *v. t.* diriger, conduire, arranger, administrer.
manageable, *a.* maniable, traitable.
management, *n.* conduite, *f.*, administration, *f.*, gestion, *f.*
manager, *n.* directeur, *m.*, administrateur, *m.*; gérant, *m.*
mandate, *n.* mandat, *m.*, ordre, *m.*
mandatory, *n.* mandataire, *m.*

mandrake, *n.* mandragore, *f.*
mane, *n.* crinière, *f.*
manful, *a.* brave, courageux.
manfully, *adv.* courageusement.
mange, *n.* gale, *f.*
manger, *n.* mangeoire, *f.*; crèche, *f.*
mangle, *v. t.* mutiler; calandrer.
mangler, *n.* calandreur, *m.*
mangy, *a.* galeux.
manhood, *n.* virilité, *m.*
mania, *n.* folie, *f.*; manie, *f.*
maniac, *n.* fou *m.* furieux.
manifest, *a.* évident, manifeste.
manifest, *n.* manifestation, *f.*, proclamation, *f.*
manifest, *v. t.* manifester, témoigner.
manifold, *a.* nombreux, divers.
manikin, *n.* nabot, *m.*; mannequin, *m.*
mankind, *n.* genre *m.* humain.
manlike, **manly**, *a.* mâle, brave || *adv.* courageusement.
manner, *n.* manière, *f.*, sorte, *f.*, coutume, *f.*, habitude, *f.*; **manners**, les mœurs, *f. pl.*; politesse, *f.*, civilité, *f.*; **in the same manner**, de même.
mannerly, *a.* poli, civil, honnête.
manœuvre, *n.* manœuvre, *f.*
manœuvre, *v. t.* faire manœuvrer || *v. i.* manœuvrer.
manor, *n.* manoir, *m.*; **manor-house**, maison *f.* seigneuriale.
manse, *n.* demeure, *f.*, habitation, *f.*, ferme, *f.*
mantelet, *n.* mantelet, *m.*
mantilla, *n.* mantille, *f.*
mantle, *n.* manteau, *m.*, mante, *f.*; manchon, *m.* (de bec de gaz); (arch.) lambrequin, *m.*; **mantle-piece**, manteau *m.* de cheminée.
mantle, *v. i.* se couvrir.
mantua-maker, *n.* tailleuse *f.* pour dames.
manual, *a.* manuel.
manufactory, *n.* fabrique, *f.*, usine, *f.*
manufacture, *n.* fabrication, *f.*; **woollen manufacture**, industrie *f.* lainière.
manufacture, *v. t.* fabriquer, manufacturer.
manufacturer, *n.* fabricant, *m.*
manumission, *n.* affranchissement, *m.*
manure, *n.* engrais, *m.*, fumier, *m.*, purin, *m.*
manure, *v. t.* engraisser, fumer.
manuscript, *n.* manuscrit, *m.*
many, *a.* plusieurs, beaucoup, maint, nombreux; **many a time**, maintes fois; **how many?** combien de? **a good many, a great many**, beaucoup de; **too many**, trop, trop de || *n.* multitude, *f.*, foule, *f.*, nombre, *m.*; **the many**, la multitude, *f.*
map, *n.* carte *f.* géographique; plan, *m.* (d'une ville); **map of the world**, mappemonde, *f.*
map, *v. t.* tracer (ou dessiner) une carte.
maple, *n.* érable, *m.*
mar, *v. t.* gâter, corrompre, troubler.
maraud, *v. i.* marauder.
marauder, *n.* maraudeur, *m.*
marauding, *n.* maraude, *f.*, maraudage, *m.*
marble, *n.* marbre, *m.*; bille, *f.*; **marble-top**, dessus *m.* de marbre; **marble-mason**, marbrier, *m.* || *a.* de marbre.
marble, *v. t.* marbrer.
march, *n.* marche, *f.*, course, *f.*, progrès, *m.*
march, *v. i.* marcher.
March, *n.* (mois de) mars, *m.*
marchioness, *n.* marquise, *f.*
mare, *n.* jument, *f.*
margin, *n.* marge, *f.*, bord, *m*
marigold, *n.* souci, *m.*
marine, *n.* marine, *f.*; soldat *m.* d'infanterie de marine; **the marines**, l'infanterie *f.* de marine || *a.* marin, maritime.
mariner, *n.* marin, *m.*
maritime, *a.* maritime.
marjoram, *n.* marjolaine, *f.*
mark, *n.* marque, *f.*; preuve, *f.*; signe, *m.*; point, *m.* (à l'école); distinction, *f.*; but, *m.*, cible, *f.*; **trade-mark**, marque de fabrique; **to hit the mark**, toucher le but.
mark, *v. t.* marquer, remarquer, noter, observer.
market, *n.* marché, *m.*, **foire**, *f.*; **market-place**, place *f.* du marché; **to go to market**, aller au marché.
market, *v. i.* **to go marketing**, aller faire son marché.
marketable, *a.* vendable, de bonne vente.
marketing, *n.* marché, *m.*;

marksman, *n.* tireur, *m.*; **good marksman**, bon tireur, *m.*
marl, *n.* marne, *f.*; **marl-pit**, marnière, *f.*
marl, *v. t.* marner.
marmot, *n.* marmotte, *f.*
maroon, *n.* negre, *m.* marron, *m.* || *a.* marron.
marquetry, *n.* marqueterie, *f.*
marriage, *n.* mariage, *m.*; **marriage-settlement**, contrat *m.* de mariage.
married, *a.* marié.
marrow, *n.* moelle, *f.*; **vegetable-marrow**, courge *f.* à la moelle.
marsh, *n.* marais, *m.*
marshal, *n.* maréchal, *m.*
marshal, *v. t.* ranger, régler, ordonner.
marshy, *a.* marécageux.
mart, *n.* marché, *m.*, entrepôt, *m.*
marten, *n.* martre, *f.*
martial, *a.* martial.
martinet, *n.* martinet, *m.*, hirondelle, *f.*; chef *m.* sévère.
Martinmas, *n.* la Saint-Martin, *f.*
martyr, *n.* martyr, *m.*
martyr, *v. t.* martyriser.
martyrdom, *n.* martyre, *m.*
marvel, *n.* merveille, *f.*
marvel, *v. i.* s'émerveiller, s'étonner.
marvellous, *a.* merveilleux.
masculine, *a.* masculin.
mash, *n.* mélange, *m.*, pâte, *f.*, purée, *f.*
mash, *v. t.* écraser, mêler.
masher, *n.* gommeux, *m.*
mask, *n.* masque, *m.*, loup, *m.*; **to throw off the mask**, lever le masque.
mask, *v. t.* masquer.
mason, *n.* maçon, *m.*; **mason-lodge**, loge *f.* maçonnique.
masonry, *n.* maçonnerie, *f.*
masquerade, *n.* mascarade, *f.*
mass, *n.* messe, *f.*; amas, *m.*; foule, *f.*; **high mass**, grand' messe; **the masses**, les masses, *f. pl.*
mass, *v. t.* masser.
massage, *n.* massage, *m.*
massage, *v. t.* masser.
massacre, *n.* massacre, *m.*
massacre, *v. t.* massacrer.
mast, *n.* mât, *m.*; (bot.) faîne, *m.*, gland, *m.* (du chêne); **foremast**, grand hunier, *m.*; **gallant-mast**, mât *m.* de perroquet.
master, *n.* maître, *m.*; chef, *m.*; directeur, *m.*; professeur; *m.*, patron, *m.*, monsieur, *m.*; **master-carpenter**, maître *m.* menuisier; **Master of Arts**, Licencié es lettres; **master-piece**, chef-d'œuvre, *m.*; **master-stroke**, coup *m.* de maître.
mastership, *n.* maîtrise, *f.*, supériorité, *f.*; autorité, *f.*
mastery, *n.* puissance, *f.*, supériorité, *f.*; connaissance, *f.* (de).
mastic, *n.* mastic, *m.*
masticate, *v. t.* mastiquer, mâcher.
mastication, *n.* mastication, *f.*
mastiff, *n.* mâtin, *m.*, dogue, *m.*
mastless, *a.* démâté.
mastodon, *n.* mastodonte, *m.*
mat, *n.* natte, *f.*, paillasson, *m.*
match, *n.* allumette, *f.*; (milit.) meche, *f.*; pareil, *m.*; égal, *m.*; mariage, *m.*; lutte, *f.*; « match », *m.*; **to meet one's match**, trouver son maître; **love match**, mariage *m.* d'inclination; **rowing-match**, régate, *f.*; **football-match**, match *m.* de football; **safety-match**, allumette *f.* suédoise; **match-maker**, faiseur *m.* de mariages, fabricant *m.* d'allumettes.
match, *v. t.* assortir, appareiller; tenir tête a; marier || *v. i.* aller, s'accorder, cadrer; **these ribbons do not match**, ces rubans ne sont pas assortis.
matchless, *a.* unique, incomparable.
mate, *n.* compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*; (mar.) aide, *m.*, second, *m.*; **check-mate**, échec et mat.
mate, *v. t.* mater, humilier; marier, égaler; être égal à.
mateless, *a.* sans compagnon.
mater, *n.* (anat.) mère, *f.*; **dura-mater**, dure-mère, *f.*; **pia-mater**, pie-mère, *f.*
material, *a.* matériel, essentiel.
material, *n.* matériel, *m.*; étoffe, *f.* || **materials**, *n. pl.* matériaux, *m. pl.*, fournitures, *f. pl.*
materialism, *n.* matérialisme, *m.*
materialist, *n.* matérialiste, *m.*

maternal, *a.* maternel.
maternity, *n.* maternité *f.*
mathematical, *a.* mathématique.
mathematics, *n. pl.* mathématiques, *f. pl.*
matinal, *a.* matinal.
matins, *n. pl.* matines, *f. pl.*
matrice, *n.* matrice, *f.*
matricide, *n.* matricide, *m.*
matriculate, *v. t.* immatriculer || *v. i.* prendre ses inscriptions.
matriculation, *n.* inscription, *f.*, immatriculation, *f.*
matrimonial, *a.* matrimonial, conjugal.
matrimony, *n.* le mariage, *m.*, la vie *f.* conjugale.
matron, *n.* matrone, *f.*
matronly, *a.* de matrone, mûr, respectable.
matted, *a.* emmêlé.
matter, *n.* matière, *f.*, substance, *f.*, objet, *m.*, affaire, *f.*; **what is the matter?** qu'y a-t-il? **what is the matter with you?** qu'avez-vous? **no matter how**, n'importe comment; **matter of fact**, fait *m.* positif; **matter of habit**, question *f.* d'habitude; **as a matter of course**, tout naturellement.
matter, *v. i.* importer; **it matters little**, il importe peu; **it does not matter**, cela ne fait rien.
mattock, *n.* bêche, *f.*, pioche, *f.*
mattress, *n.* matelas *m.*; **spring-mattress**, sommier, *m.*
mature, *a.* mûr.
maturity, *n.* maturité, *f.*
maudlin, *a.* gris; pleurard.
maul, *n.* maillet, *m.*
maul, *v. t.* meurtrir, rosser.
maulstick, *n.* appuie-main, *m.*
Maundy Thursday, *n.* jeudi-saint, *m.*
mavis, *n.* grive, *f.*
maw, *n.* jabot, *m.*
maxim, *n.* maxime, *f.*
May, *n.* le mois *m.* de mai; **May-day**, le 1er mai; **may-pole**, arbre *m.* de mai; perche, *f.* [en mai.
may, *v. t.* cueillir des fleurs
may, *v. aux.*; **it may be**, cela se peut; **may I go out?** puis-je sortir? **I think I may**, je crois pouvoir... **may you be happy!** puissiez-vous être heureux!
mayor, *n.* maire, *m.*
mayoralty, *n.* durée *f.* des fonctions de maire; mairie, *f.*
mayoress, *n.* femme *f.* du maire.
maze, *n.* labyrinthe, *m.*; perplexité, *f.* [bler.
maze, *v. t.* embarrasser, troubler.
me, *pron.* me, moi.
mead, *n.* pré, *m.*, prairie, *f.*; hydromel, *m.*
meadow, *n.* prairie, *f.*
meager, meagre, *a.* maigre.
meagerness, *n.* maigreur, *f.*; pauvreté, *f.*
meal, *n.* farine, *f.*; repas, *m.*
mealy, *a.* farineux, enfariné.
mean, *a.* bas, mesquin, pauvre, méprisable; **in the meantime, meanwhile**, en attendant
mean, *n.* milieu, *m.*; **the golden mean**, le juste milieu.
mean, *v. t.* se proposer (de), avoir l'intention (de) || *v. i.* signifier, vouloir dire; destiner.
means, *n. pl.* manière, *f.*; revenu, *m.*; moyen, *m.*; **by no means**, en aucune façon; **by all means**, de toutes manières; **come by all means**, ne manquez pas de venir; **by fair means or foul**, de gré ou de force; **by means of**, au moyen de.
meaning, *n.* intention, *f.*, signification, *f.*
meanness, *n.* médiocrité, *f.*, bassesse, *f.*, mesquinerie, *f.*
measles, *n. pl.* rougeole, *f.*; ladrerie, *f.*
measurable, *a.* mesurable.
measure, *n.* mesure *f.*; **in some measure**, en quelque sorte; **beyond measure**, avec excès; **tape-measure**, mètre *m.* à ruban.
measure, *v. t.* mesurer.
meat, *n.* viande, *f.*; aliment, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*; **meat-safe**, garde-manger, *m.*; **meat-soup**, soupe *f.* grasse.
mechanic, *n.* artisan, *m.*, ouvrier, *m.* [canique.
mechanic, mechanical, *a.* mé-
mechanics, *n. pl.* la mécanique.
mechanism, *n.* mécanisme, *m.*
medal, *n.* médaille, *f.*
medallion, *n.* médaillon, *m.*
meddle, *v. i.* se mêler (de); toucher (à); s'ingérer (dans).
meddler, *n.* intrigant, *m.*, officieux, *m.*

meddlesome, *a.* intrigant; **a meddlesome child**, un touche-à-tout, *m.*.
meddling, *n.* immixtion, *f.*
mediaeval, *a.* du moyen âge.
mediation, *n.* médiation, *f.*, entremise, *f.*
mediator, *n.* médiateur, *m.*
medical, *a.* médical.
medicament, *n.* médicament, *m.*
medicate, *v. t.* médicamenter.
medicine, *n.* médecine, *f.*, remède, *m.*, médicament, *m.*; **quack-medicine**, remède de charlatan.
mediocrity, *n.* médiocrité, *f.*
meditate, *v. t.* & *i.* méditer.
meditation, *n.* méditation, *f.*
mediterranean, *a.* méditerranéen.
medium, *n.* milieu, *m.*, moyen, *m.*, entremise *f.*; médium, *m.* || *a.* moyen, moyenne.
medlar, *n.* nèfle, *f.*; néflier, *m.*
medley, *n.* mélange, *m.* || *a.* mêlé.
meek, *a.* doux, humble.
meekness, *n.* douceur, *f.*, patience, *f.*, humilité, *f.*
meet, *n.* rendez-vous, *m.* || *a.* convenable.
meet, *v. t.* rencontrer; réunir, voir, trouver; **to meet one's engagements**, faire honneur à ses engagements || *v. i.* se rencontrer, s'assembler; **to make both ends meet**, joindre les deux bouts.
meeting, *n.* rencontre, *f.*, entrevue, *f.*; assemblée, *f.*, réunion, *f.*; meeting, *m.*; **meeting-house**, maison *f.* de réunion, temple, *m.*, chapelle, *f.*
melancholy, *n.* mélancolie, *f.* || *a.* mélancolique, affligeant.
meliorate, *v. t.* améliorer.
melioration, *n.* amélioration, *f.*
mellow, *a.* mou; mûr; doux; entre deux vins.
mellow, *v. t.* mûrir, amollir || *v. i.* s'adoucir.
melodious, *a.* mélodieux.
melody, *n.* mélodie, *f.*
melon, *n.* melon, *m.*
melt, *v. t.* fondre, liquéfier || *v. i.* fondre; (fig), s'attendrir.
melter, *n.* fondateur, *m.*
melting, *n.* fonte, *f.*, fusion, *f.*; **melting-house**, fonderie, *f.*
member, *n.* membre, *m.*
membrane, *n.* membrane, *f.*
memorable, *a.* mémorable.
memorandum, *n.* note, *f.*; mémorandum, *m.*; **memorandum-book**, agenda, *m.*
memorial, *a.* commémoratif || *n.* mémento, *m.*, souvenir, *m.*, mémoire *m.*, requête, *f.*
memory, *n.* mémoire, *f.*, souvenir, *m.*
menace, *n.* menace, *f.*
menace, *v. t.* menacer.
mend, *v. t.* amender, corriger; raccommoder || *v. i.* s'améliorer, se corriger, se rétablir.
mendacious, *a.* mensonger.
mendacity, *n.* mensonge, *m.*
mender, *n.* raccommodeur, *m.*
mendicant, *n.* & *a.* mendiant, *m.*
mending, *n.* raccommodage, *m.*, réparation, *f.*
menial, *n.* domestique, *m.* || *a.* subalterne, vil
mensurable, *a.* mesurable.
mensurate, *v. t.* mesurer.
mental, *a.* mental; **mental-calculation**, calcul *m.* mental.
mention, *n.* mention, *f.*; indication, *f.*
mention, *v. t.* mentionner; **don't mention it!** il n'y a pas de quoi!
mercantile, *a.* mercantile, de commerce; **mercantile marine**, marine *f.* marchande.
mercenary, *n.* mercenaire, *m.*
mercer, *n.* mercier, *m.*
mercery, *n.* mercerie, *f.*
merchandise, *n.* marchandise, *f.*
merchant, *n.* marchand, *m.*, négociant, *m.*; **merchant-man**, vaisseau *m.* marchand.
merciful, *a.* miséricordieux.
merciless, *a.* impitoyable.
mercury, *n.* mercure, *m.*
mercy, *n.* miséricorde, *f.* merci, *f.*; **to cry for mercy**, demander grâce.
mere, *a.* pur, simple; **a mere nothing**, un rien, *m.*
merely, *adv.* simplement, seulement.
merge, *v. t.* s'enfoncer, se perdre || *v. t.* fondre (dans), amalgamer (avec).
meridian, *n.* midi, *m.*, méridien, *m.*, (fig.); apogée, *f.*
meridional, *a.* méridional.
merit, *n.* mérite, *m.*
merit, *v. t.* mériter.
meritorious, *a.* méritoire, estimable.

mermaid, *n.* sirène, *f.*
merriment, *n.* réjouissance, *f.*, divertissement, *m.*
merry, *a.* joyeux, gai, enjoué; **to make merry**, se divertir; **merry-go-round**, manège *m.* de chevaux de bois; **merry-making**, divertissement, *m.*, fête, *f.*
mesh, *n.* maille, *f.* (de filet).
mesmerism, *n.* magnétisme, *m.*
mesmerize, *v. t.* magnétiser.
mess, *n.* gâchis, *m.*; plat *m.* ordinaire, *m.*, table, *f.*, « mess », *m.*; **a fine mess**, un joli gâchis; **what a mess!** voilà du propre! **in a nice mess!** dans de jolis draps!
mess, *v. i.* manger || *v. t.* gâcher.
message, *n.* message, *m.*, commission, *f.*
messenger, *n.* messager, *m.*, courrier, *m.*
metal, *n.* métal, *m.*
metallurgy, *n.* métallurgie, *f.*
metamorphose, *v. t.* métamorphoser.
metaphysics, *n. pl.* métaphysique, *f.*
meteor, *n.* météore, *m.*
meteorology, *n.* météorologie, *f.*
methinks, *v. imp.* il me semble, je pense.
method, *n.* méthode, *f.*
methodize, *v. t.* arranger avec méthode.
metropolis, *n.* métropole, *f.*
metropolitan, *a.* métropolitain || *n.* archevêque, *m.*; chemin *m.* de fer local.
mettle, *n.* courage, *m.*, fougue, *f.*, vivacité, *f.*
mettlesome, *a.* fougueux.
mew, mewing, *n.* miaulement, *m.*; **sea-mew**, mouette, *f.*
mew, *v. i.* miauler.
mews, *n. pl.* écuries. *f. pl.*
mice, *n. pl.* (*sing.* **mouse**), souris, *f. pl.*
microscope, *n.* microscope, *m.*
mid, *a.* milieu.
midday, *n.* midi, *m.*
Mid-Lent, *n.* la mi-carême, *f.*
middle, *n.* milieu, *m.*, centre, *m.* || *a.* milieu, moyen; **the Middle Ages**, le moyen âge; **middle-sized**, de taille moyenne.
middling, *a.* médiocre, moyen.
midge, *n.* cousin, *m.*, moucheron, *m.*
midnight, *n.* minuit, *m.*
midshipman, *n.* aspirant *m.* de marine; enseigne *m.* de vaisseau.
midst, *n.* milieu, *m.*, sein *m.*; **in the midst of**, au milieu de; **in the midst of winter**, au cœur de l'hiver.
midsummer, *n.* milieu *m.* de l'été, solstice *m.* d'été; **Midsummer day**, la Saint-Jean.
midwife, *n.* sage-femme, *f.*
mien, *n.* mine, *f.*, figure, *f.*, air, *m.*
miff, *n.* bouderie, *f.*, mauvaise humeur, *f.*
might, *n.* puissance, *f.*, force, *f.*
mightily, *adv.* puissamment, énergiquement.
mightiness, *n.* puissance, *f.*
mighty, *a.* puissant, fort.
mignonette, *n.* réséda, *m.*
migrate, *v. i.* émigrer.
migration, *n.* migration, *f.*
milch cow, *n.* vache *f.* à lait.
mild, *a.* doux, paisible.
mildew, *n.* nielle, *f.*, moisissure, *f.*, mildiou, *m.* (des vignes), taches *f.pl.* d'humidité, piqûres, *f. pl.*
mildew, *v. t.* tacher d'humidité, piquer.
mildness, *n.* douceur, *f.*
mile, *n.* mille, *m.*; **mile-stone**, borne *f.* milliaire.
milfoil, *n.* mille-feuilles, *f.*
militant, *a.* militant, combattant,.
militia, *n.* milice, *f.*
milk, *n.* lait, *m.*; **butter milk**, babeurre, *m.*; **clotted milk**, lait caillé; **skim-milk**, lait écrémé; **milk-can**, pot *m.* au lait; **milk-diet**, régime *m.* lacté; **milk-maid, milk-woman**, laitière, *f.*; **milkman**, laitier, *m.*
milk, *v. t.* traire.
milky, *a.* laiteux, de lait; **Milky Way**, voie *f.* lactée.
mill, *n.* moulin, *m.*; usine, *f.*, fabrique, *f.*; filature, *f.*; **water-mill**, moulin à eau; **wind-mill**, moulin à vent; **coffee-mill**, moulin à café; **saw-mill**, scierie, *f.*; **silk-mill**, filature *f.* de soieries; **mill-dam**, écluse, *f.*; **mill-pond**, bief, *m.*; **mill-owner**, industriel, *m.*, usinier, *m.*, minotier, *m.*; **mill-stone**, meule, *f.* (de moulin); **mill-wright**, constructeur *m.* de moulins.

miller, *n.* meunier, *m.*
millet, *n.* millet, *m.*, mil, *m.*
milliner, *n.* modiste, *f.*
milt, *n.* laitance, *f.*, laite, *f.*
mimic, *n.* mime, *m.*, bouffon, *m.*
mimic, *v. t.* contrefaire, imiter.
mimicry, *n.* bouffonnerie, *f.*; imitation, *f.*
mince, *v. t.* hacher || *v. i.* manger les mots; parler avec affectation.
mince-meat, *n.* hachis, *m.*
mince-pie, *n.* pâté, *m.*
mincing, *a.* affecté.
mind, *n.* esprit, *m.*, âme *f.*; intention, *f.*; idée, *f.*, avis, *m.*, goût, *m.*; **I have changed my mind**, j'ai changé d'idée; **to have a mind to**, avoir envie de; **to make up one's mind to**, se résoudre à; **to my mind**, à mon avis.
mind *v. t.* remarquer, observer, penser à; faire attention à; regarder à; **I don't mind**, je le veux bien; **never mind!** ça ne fait rien! **mind your work**, faites attention à votre travail; **mind your own business**, occupez-vous de ce qui vous regarde; **they do not mind expense**, ils ne regardent pas à la dépense.
mindful, *a.* attentif.
mindless, *a.* inattentif.
mine, *pr.* le mien, la mienne, les miens, les miennes; **this book is mine**, ce livre est à moi.
mine, *n.* mine, *f.*, minerai, *m.*; **a gold mine**, une mine d'or.
miner, *n.* mineur, *m.*
mineral, *a.* minéral.
mineralogy, *n.* minéralogie, *f.*
mingle, *v. t.* mêler || *v. i.* se mêler.
miniature, *n.* miniature, *f.*
minikin, *a.* petit, chétif.
minim, *n.* nain, *m.*, naine, *f.*
minimum, *n.* minimum, *m.*
mining, *n.* exploitation *f.* des mines; **coal-mining**, industrie *f.* houillère.
mining, *a.* minier, minière.
minion, *n.* mignon, *m.*, favori, *m.* || *a.* mignon, petit.
minister, *n.* ministre, *m.*; **Prime Minister**, Président *m.* du Conseil.
minister, *v. i.* contribuer, servir; **to minister to the wants of the poor**, pourvoir aux besoins des pauvres.
ministerial, *a.* ministériel, de ministre; ecclésiastique.
ministry, *n.* ministère, *m.*
minor, *n.* mineur, moindre, plus petit.
minority, *n.* minorité, *f.*
minster, *n.* église *f.* d'un monastère; cathédrale, *f.*
minstrel, *n.* ménestrel, *m.*, musicien, *m.*, chanteur, *m.*
mint, *n.* menthe, *f.*; trésor, *m.*; **the Mint**, l'Hôtel *m.* des Monnaies.
mint, *v. t.* monnayer, battre monnaie; forger, fabriquer.
mintage, *n.* monnayage, *m.*
minuet, *n.* menuet, *m.*
minus, *adv.* moins, sans; **seven minus four leaves three**, quatre ôté de sept reste trois.
minute, *n.* minute, *f.*, moment, *m.*; note, *f.*; **minute-hand**, aiguille *f.* des minutes.
minute, *a.* petit, menu; minutieux.
minute, *v. t.* prendre note de.
minutely, *adv.* minutieusement, en détail.
minuteness, *n.* petitesse, *f.*; exactitude, *f.*
minx, *n.* coquine, *f.*, friponne, *f.*
miracle, *n.* miracle, *f.*; **miracle-play**, mystère, *m.*; **to work a miracle**, faire un miracle.
mire, *n.* boue, *f.*, fange, *f.*
mirror, *n.* miroir, *m.*
mirth, *n.* joie, *f.*, réjouissance, *f.*
mirthful, *a.* enjoué, joyeux.
miry, *a.* bourbeux, fangeux.
misadventure, *n.* mésaventure, *f.*, contretemps, *m.*
misanthrope, *n.* misanthrope, *m.*
misanthropy, *n.* misanthropie, *f.*
misapply, *v. t.* mal appliquer, employer mal à propos.
misapprehend, *v. t.* comprendre mal.
misapprehension, *n.* malentendu, *m.*; méprise, *f.*
misbehave, *v. t.* se comporter mal.
misbehaviour, *n.* mauvaise conduite, *f.*
misbelieve, *v. t.* professer une fausse croyance.
misbeliever, *n.* mécréant, *m.*, infidèle, *m.*
misbelieving, *a.* mécréant.
miscalculate, *v. t.* calculer mal.

miscarriage, *n.* insuccès, *m.*; fausse couche, *f.*
miscarry, *v. i.* faire une fausse couche; échouer.
miscellaneous, *a.* varié, divers; **miscellaneous news**, faits divers, *m. pl.*
miscellany, *n.* mélange, *m.*
mischance, *n.* malheur, *m.*, mésaventure, *f.*
mischief, *n.* mal, *m.*, tort, *m.*, détriment, *m.*, mauvais tour, *m.*; malice, *f.*
mischievous, *a.* espiègle, méchant, nuisible à.
misconduct, *n.* mauvaise conduite, *f.*
miscontrue, *v.t.* interpréter mal.
miscreant, *n.* mécréant, *m.*, infâme, *m.*
misdeed, *n.* méfait, *m.*
misdemean, *v. t.*; **to misdemean one's self**, se comporter mal.
misdemeanour, *n.* mauvaise conduite, *f.*; (jur.), délit, *m.*
misdirect, *v. t.* mal diriger, mal renseigner, adresser mal.
misemploy, *v. t.* faire mauvais usage de, employer mal.
miser, *n.* avare, *m.*
miserable, *a.* misérable.
miserly, *a.* sordide.
misery, *n.* misère, *f.*, malheur, *m.*; souffrance, *f.*
misestimate, *v. t.* apprécier mal.
misform, *v. t.* mal conformer.
misfortune, *n.* infortune, *f.*, malheur, *m.*
misgive, *v. t.* faire soupçonner, remplir de doute, remplir de craintes.
misgiving, *n.* crainte, *f.*, pressentiment, *m.*
misgotten, *a.* mal acquis.
misgovern, *v. t.* gouverner mal.
misgovernment, *n.* mauvais gouvernement, *m.*
misguidance, *n.* fausse direction, *f.*
misguide, *v. t.* guider mal.
mishap, *n.* malheur, *m.*
misinterpret, *v. t.* interpréter mal.
misjudge, *v. t.* juger mal.
mislay, *v. t.* égarer.
mislead, *v. t.* égarer, séduire, tromper.
misleading, *a.* trompeur.
mismanage, *v. t.* diriger mal.
mismanagement, *n.* mauvaise administration, *f.*
misnamed, *a.* mal nommé.
misplace, *v. t.* mal placer.
misprint, *n.* faute *f.* d'impression.
misrepresent, *v. t.* représenter mal, dénaturer.
misrepresentation, *n.* représentation *f.* fausse; rapport *m.* inexact.
misrule, *n.* désordre, *m.*, mauvaise administration, *f.*
Miss, *n.* mademoiselle, *f.*
miss, *n.* manque, *m.*, perte, *f.*, faute, *f.*
miss, *v. t.* manquer, se tromper, trouver... à dire; **I shall miss you**, vous allez me manquer; **he missed the train**, il manqua le train; **to be missing**, être absent.
missal, *n.* missel, *m.*
misshapen, *a.* difforme.
missile, *n.* projectile, *m.*
mission, *n.* mission, *f.*
missionary, *n.* missionnaire, *m.*
missive, *n.* lettre, *f.*, message, *m.*
misspell, *v. t.* épeler ou écrire de travers; **misspelling**, faute *f.* d'orthographe.
misspend, *v. t.* gaspiller.
misstate, *v. t.* rapporter d'une manière inexacte.
mist, *n.* brouillard, *m.*; brume, *f.*
mistake, *n.* faute, *f.*, erreur, *f.*, méprise, *f.*; **to make a mistake**, se tromper, faire une faute.
mistake, *v. i.* se méprendre, se tromper; **to be mistaken**, se tromper.
mistaken, *a.* mal compris, mal entendu; **to be mistaken**, être dans l'erreur.
mistletoe, *n.* gui, *m.*
mistress, *n.* maîtresse, *f.*; madame, *f.*
mistrust, *n.* défiance, *f.*, méfiance, *f.*
mistrust, *v. t.* se défier de, se méfier de.
misty, *a.* brumeux, nébuleux.
misunderstanding, *n.* malentendu, *m.*; mésintelligence, *f.*
misusage, *n.* mauvais usage, *m.*, abus, *m.*
mite, *n.* mite, *f.*; obole, *f.*; bagatelle, *f.*
mitigate, *v. t.* adoucir, modérer, mitiger.
mitigation, *n.* mitigation, *f.*, adoucissement, *m.*

mitre, *n.* mitre, *f.*
mitten, *n.* gant, *m.*, mitaine, *f.*
mix, *v. t.* mêler, mélanger, couper (une boisson) || *v. i.* se mêler, se mélanger.
mixed, *a.* mêlé, mélangé, assorti, composé.
mixing, *n.* mélange, *m.* [*f.*
mixture, *n.* mixture, *f.*, potion,
mizzen, *n.* artimon, *m.*; **mizzen-mast**, mât *m.* d'artimon; **mizzen-top**, hune *f.* d'artimon.
moan, *n.* plainte, *f.*; gémissement, *m.*
moan, *v. i.* gémir, se lamenter.
moanful, *a.* lugubre, plaintif.
moat, *n.* fossé, *m.*
moat, *v. t.* entourer d'un fossé.
mob, *n.* foule, *f.*, populace, *f.*
mobbish, *a.* de canaille, bas.
mobilize, *v. t.* mobiliser. [*f.*
mock, *n.* moquerie, *f.*, raillerie,
mock, *v. t.* se moquer de.
mock, *a.* faux, imité; **mock-orange**, seringa, *m.*; **mock-doctor**, charlatan, *m.*; **mock-turtle soup**, soupe *f.* à la tortue.
mocker, *n.* moqueur, *m.*, railleur, *m.* [sion, *f.*
mockery, *n.* moquerie, *f.*, dérimocking, *a.* railleur, dérisoire.
mode, *n.* mode, *f.*; façon, *f.*, manière, *f.*
model, *n.* modèle, *m.*
model, *v. t.* modeler, former.
modeller, *n.* modeleur, *m.*
modelling, *n.* modelage, *m.*
moderate, *a.* modéré, passable; modique.
moderate, *v. t.* modérer, tempérer, adoucir.
moderation, *n.* modération, *f.*, retenue, *f.*
modernize, *v. t.* moderniser.
modicum, *n.* petite quantité, *f.*
modify, *v. t.* modifier.
modulate, *v. t.* moduler.
mohair, *n.* poil *m.* de chèvre, mohair, *m.*
moiety, *n.* moitié, *f.*
moil, *v. t.* se fatiguer.
moist, *a.* moite, humide.
moisten, *v. t.* humecter.
moisture, *n.* humidité, *f.*
molar, *n.* molaire, *f.*
molasses, *n. pl.* mélasse, *f.*
mole, *n.* taupe, *f.*; tache, *f.*; (naut.) môle, *m.*; **mole-hill**, taupinière, *f.*
molest, *v. t.* molester.
mollify, *v. t.* amollir.
moment, *n.* moment, *m.*; importance, *f.*
momentary, *a.* momentané.
momentous, *a.* important.
monachal, *a.* monastique.
monarch, *n.* monarque, *m.*
monarchy, *n.* monarchie, *f.*
monastery, *n.* monastère, *m.*
Monday, *n.* lundi, *m.*; **Whit-monday**, le lundi de la Pentecôte.
monetary, *a.* monétaire.
money, *n.* argent, *m.*, monnaie, *f.*; **earnest-money**, arrhes, *f. pl.*; **ready-money**, argent *m.* comptant; **money-box**, tirelire, *f.*; **money-broker**, courtier *m.* de change; **money-lender**, prêteur *m.* d'argent; **money-order**, mandat-poste, *m.*
monger, *n.* marchand *m.* de...; **news-monger**, colporteur *m.* de nouvelles, nouvelliste, *m.*
mongrel, *a.* & *n.* métis, bâ-
monk, *n.* moine, *m.* [tard.
monkey, *n.* singe, *m.*; **monkey-trick**, singerie, *f.*
monkish, *a.* monacal.
monogamy, *n.* monogamie, *f.*
monopolise, *v. t.* monopoliser.
monopoly, *n.* monopole, *m.*
monotonous, *a.* monotone.
monotony, *n.* monotonie, *f.*
monster, *n.* monstre, *m.*
monstrous, *a.* monstrueux, affreux.
month, *n.* mois, *m.*
monthly, *a.* mensuel.
monument, *n.* monument, *m.*
mood, *n.* humeur, *f.*, mode, *m.*
moody, *a.* de mauvaise humeur, *f.*
moon, *n.* lune, *f.*; **new moon**, nouvelle lune; **half moon**, demi-lune; **full moon**, pleine lune.
moon-beam, *n.* rayon *m.* de lune; **moonlight**, *n.* clair *m.* de lune.
moor, *n.* lande, *f.*, marais, *m.*; **moor-hen**, poule *f.* d'eau.
Moor, *n.* Maure, *m.*
moor, *v. t.* amarrer.
mooring, *n.* amarrage, *m.*
moorings, *n.* amarres, *f. pl.*
moorish, *a.* mauresque.
mosse, *n.* élan *m.* du Canada.
mop, *n.* torchon, *m.*, balai *m.* à laver.
mop, *v. t.* nettoyer.

mope, *v. i.* s'ennuyer; **to mope about**, être très triste.
moral, *a.* moral; **morals**, *n. pl.* la morale, *f.*; mœurs, *f. pl.*
moralize, *v. t.* moraliser.
morally, *adv.* moralement.
morass, *n.* marais, *m.*, marécage, *m.*
morbid, *a.* morbide.
morbidness, *n.* état *m.* maladif.
more, *a.* plus, plus de, encore, davantage || *adv.* plus, davantage; **more and more**, de plus en plus; **much more**, beaucoup plus, à un plus haut degré; **once more**, une fois de plus; **never more**, jamais plus.
morel, *n.* (bot.) morille, *f.*
moreover, *adv.* de plus, en outre.
morning, *n.* matin, *m.*, matinée, *f.*; **to-morrow morning**, demain *m.* matin; **next morning**, le matin *m.* suivant.
morocco, *n.* maroquin, *m.*
morose, *a.* morose.
morphia, *n.* morphine, *f.*
morrow, *n.* demain, *m.*, lendemain, *m.*; **to-morrow week**, (de) demain en huit.
morsel, *n.* morceau, *m.*
mortal, *a.* mortel.
mortality, *n.* mortalité, *f.*; nature *f.* humaine.
mortally, *adv.* mortellement.
mortar, *n.* mortier, *m.*
mortgage, *n.* hypothèque, *f.*
mortgage, *v. t.* hypothéquer.
mortgagee, *n.* créancier *m.* hypothécaire.
mortgager, *n.* débiteur, *m.* qui donne hypothèque. [*f.*
mortification, *n.* mortification,
mortify, *v. t.* mortifier.
mortise, *n.* mortaise, *f.*
mortmain, *n.* (jur.) mainmorte, *f.*
mortuary, *n.* cimetière, *m.* || *a.* mortuaire.
mosaic, *n.* mosaïque, *f.*
mosaic, *a.* mosaïque.
mosque, *n.* mosquée, *f.*
mosquito, *n.* moustique, *m.*
moss, *n.* mousse, *f.*; marais, *m.*
moss, *v. t.* couvrir de mousse.
mossy, *a.* moussu.
most, le plus, le plus grand; **most people**, la plupart des gens || *adv.* le plus, très, fort; **at most**, tout au plus; **most of all**, surtout.
mostly, *adv.* le plus souvent, la plupart du temps.
mote, *n.* atome, *m.*; paille, *f.*, brin, *m.*
motet, *n.* (mus.) motet, *m.*
moth, *n.* phalène, *m.*, papillon *m.* de nuit; teigne, *f.*
mother, *n.* mère, *f.*; **mother-country**, mère patrie, *f.*; **mother tongue**, langue *f.* maternelle; **mother-in-law**, belle-mère.
motherless, *a.* sans mère.
motherly, *a.* maternel.
motion, *n.* mouvement, *m.* geste, *m.*; motion, *f.*, proposition, *f.*; signe, *m.*
motion, *v. t.* proposer.
motionless, *a.* immobile.
motive, *n.* motif, *m.*, raison, *f.*, mobile, *m.*
motive, *a.* moteur, *m.*, motrice, *f.*; **motive-power**, force *f.* motrice. [partie.
motley, *a.* bigarré; varié; mi-
motto, *n.* devise, *f.*
motor, *a.* moteur, motrice, **motor-car**, automobile, *f.*; **motor-bus**, autobus, *m.*
mould, *n.* moule, *m.*; terreau, *m.*, sol, *m.*; moisissure, *f.*
mould, *v. t.* couvrir de terre végétale; moisir; mouler, modeler, former || *v. i.* se moisir.
moulder, *v. i.* tomber en poussière, se consumer.
moulding, *n.* moulure, *f.*
mouldy, *a.* moisi.
moult, *n.* mue, *f.*
moult, *v. i.* muer.
moulting, *n.* mue, *f.*
mound, *n.* rempart, *m.*, boulevard, *m.*
mount, *n.* mont, *m.*
mount, *v. i.* monter, élever, monter sur || *v. i.* monter (sur le trône); gravir; monter (un bijou); **to mount guard**, monter la garde.
mountain, *n.* montagne, *f.* [*m.*
mountaineer, *n.* montagnard,
mountainous, *a.* montagneux.
mountebank, *n.* bateleur, *m.*, saltimbanque, *m.* [per.
mountebank, *v. t.* tromper, dupe-
mourn, *v. i.* gémir, pleurer || *v. t.* déplorer.
mournful, *a.* triste, lugubre.
mourning, *n.* deuil, *m.*; affliction, *f.*; **deep mourning**, grand deuil; **to go into mourning**, prendre le deuil.

mouse, *n.* souris, *f.*; **mouse-trap**, souricière, *f.*

mouth, *n.* bouche, *f.*; ouverture, *f.*, embouchure, *f.* (d'une rivière); **to live from hand to mouth**, vivre au jour le jour.

mouth, *v. i.* crier, vociférer.

mouthful, *n.* bouchée, *f.*

movable, *a.* mobile, meuble.

movable, *n.* meuble, *m.* [*pl.*

movables, *n. pl.* meubles, *m.*

move, *n.* mouvement, *m.*; coup, *m.* (au jeu).

move, *v. t.* mouvoir, remuer; exciter, toucher, émouvoir || *v. i.* se remuer, s'agiter; déménager.

moveable, *a.* mobile.

moving, *a.* moteur, motrice; touchant.

mow, *n.* meule, *f.*, monceau, *m.*

mow, *v. t.* faucher, moissonner.

mower, *n.* faucheur, *m.*

mowing-machine, *n.* faucheuse, *f.*

much, *a.* beaucoup de || *adv.* bien, fort, très; **much money**, beaucoup d'argent; **how much?** combien (de)? **too much**, trop (de); **as much as**, autant que; **so much the more**, d'autant plus (que); **so much the better**, tant mieux; **so much the worse**, tant pis; **to make much of**, faire grand cas de.

muck, *n.* fumier, *m.*, boue, *f.*, saleté, *f.*

mucky, *a.* sale, malpropre.

mud, *n.* boue, *f.*, vase, *f.*, limon, *m.*; **mud-cart**, tombereau, *m.*

mud, *v. t.* salir, traîner dans la boue.

muddle, *v. t.* salir, troubler (le cerveau) || *v. i.* barboter; **muddle-headed**, gris.

muddy, *a.* boueux, fangeux.

muff, *n.* manchon, *f.*

muffin, *n.* petit pain, *m.*; gâteau, *m.*

muffle, *v. t.* emmitoufler, envelopper.

mug, *n.* gobelet, *m.*, pot, *m.*

muggy, *a.* moite, humide; lourd.

mulberry, *n.* mûre, *f.*

mulct, *n.* amende, *f.*

mulct, *v. t.* condamner à l'amende.

mule, *n.* mulet, *m.*, mule, *f.*, mule-jenny, *f.*; **mule-driver**, muletier, *m.*; **mule-spinning**, filage *m.* à la mule-jenny.

muleteer, *n.* muletier, *m.*

mulled wine, *n.* vin *m.* chaud.

multifarious, *a.* varié, différent.

multiply, *v. t.* multiplier.

multitude, *n.* multitude, *f.*

mum, *a.* silencieux || *interj.* silence!

mumble, *v. t.* murmurer, marmotter || *v. i.* bredouiller.

mummery, *n.* mômerie, *f.*; mascarade, *f.*

mummy, *n.* momie, *f.*

mump, *v. i.* marmotter; être silencieux et morose, bouder.

mumps, *n. pl.* oreillons, *m. pl.*

munch, *v. t.* mâcher.

mundane, *a.* mondain, du monde. [*f.*

municipality, *n.* municipalité,

munificence, *n.* munificence, *f.*

munificent, *a.* généreux, libéral

munition, *n.* munition *f.* de guerre.

murder, *n.* meurtre, *m.*, assassinat, *m.*

murder, *v. t.* tuer, assassiner; (fig.) estropier, écorcher.

murderer, *n.* meurtrier, *m.*

murderous, *a.* meurtrier, homicide.

mure, *v. t.* murer, enfermer.

murk, *n.* obscurité, *f.*

murky, *a.* sombre, obscur.

murmur, *n.* murmure, *m.*

murmur, *v. i.* murmurer.

murrain, *n.* épizootie, *f.*

murrey, *a.* rouge foncé. [*f.*

muscle, *n.* muscle, *m.*; moule,

muscular, *a.* musculeux; musculaire.

muse, *n.* muse, *f*; rêverie, *f.*, méditation, *f.*

muse, *v. i.* penser, réfléchir, méditer; **to muse on**, contempler.

mushroom, *n.* champignon, *m.*; **mushroom-bed**, couche *f.* de champignons, champignonnière, *f.*

music, *n.* musique, *f.*; **music-paper**, papier *m.* à musique; **music-hall**, café-concert, *m.*, «music hall», *m.*; **music-stand**, pupitre *m.* à musique, casier *m.* à musique; **music seller**, marchand *m.* de musique.

musical, *a.* musical; musicien, musicienne; **musical box**,

boîte *f.* à musique ; **musical instruments**, instruments *m. pl.* de musique.
musician, *n.* musicien, *m.*
musing, *n.* méditation, *f.*, rêverie, *f.*
musk, *n.* musc, *m.* [*m.*
musket, *n.* mousquet, *m.*, fusil,
musketry, *n.* mousqueterie, *f.*; fusillade, *f.*
musky, *a.* musqué.
muslin, *n.* mousseline, *f.*
must, *n.* moût, *m.*; vin *m.* doux.
must, *v. i. defect.* **I must go**, il faut que j'aille ; **I must say**, je dois dire.
mustard, *n.* moutarde, *f.*; **mustard-pot**, moutardier, *m.*; **mustard-seed**, graine *f.* de moutarde.
muster, *n.* appel, *m.*, revue, *f.*; rassemblement, *m.*
muster, *v. t.* rassembler, faire l'appel de ; passer en revue || *v. i.* s'assembler.
musty, *a.* moisi ; **a musty smell**, une odeur de renfermé.
mute, *a.* muet, muette.
mutilate, *v. t.* mutiler.
mutilation, *n.* mutilation, *f.*
mutineer, *n.* mutin, *m.*, rebelle, *m.*
mutinous, *a.* séditieux, rebelle.
mutiny, *n.* mutinerie, *f.*
mutiny, *v. i.* se mutiner, s'insurger.
mutter, *v. t.* marmotter, grommeler.
mutton, *n* mouton, *m.* ; **mutton-chop**, côtelette *f.* de mouton ; **a leg of mutton**, un gigot *m.* de mouton.
mutual, *a.* mutuel.
muzzle, *n.* museau, *m.* ; muselière, *f.*, bec *m.*, bout *m.* (d'un fusil), bouche *f.* (d'un canon).
muzzle, *v. t.* museler, bâillonner.
my, *a.* mon, ma, mes.
myrrh, *n.* myrrhe, *f.*
myrtle, *n.* myrte, *m.*
myself, *pr.* moi-même.
mysterious, *a.* mystérieux.
mystery, *n.* mystère, *m.*
mystic, mystical, *a.* mystique.
mystification, *n.* mystification, [*f.*
mystify, *v. t.* mystifier.
myth, *n.* mythe, *m.*
mythology, *n.* mythologie, *f*

N

nab, *v. t.* saisir, happer ; prendre sur le fait.
nabob, *n.* nabab, *m.*
nacre, *n.* nacre, *f.*
nacreous, *a.* nacré.
nadir, *n.* nadir, *m.* [val, *m.*
nag, *n.* bidet, *m.*, petit che-
nail, *n.* clou, *m.*, pointe, *f.*; ongle, *m.* ; **to drive in a nail**, enfoncer un clou ; **nail-brush**, brosse *f.* à ongles ; **nail-maker**, cloutier, *m.*
nail, *v. t.* clouer ; enclouer (un canon).
nailer, *n.* cloutier, *m.*
nailery, *n.* clouterie, *f.*
naive, *a.* naïf.
naively, *adv.* naïvement.
naked, *a.* nu, à nu ; clair, évident ; **the naked truth**, la simple vérité ; **with the naked eye**, à l'œil nu.
nakedly, *adv.* à nu, à découvert ; évidemment.
nakedness, *n.* nudité, *f.*
name, *n.* nom, *m.* ; réputation, *f.*, renommée, *f.* ; **to know somebody by name**, connaître quelqu'un de nom ; **to call somebody names** dire des injures à quelqu'un ; **Christian name**, nom *m.* de baptême ; **maiden name**, nom *m.* de demoiselle ; **nickname**, sobriquet, *m.*
name, *v. t.* nommer, désigner ; **above-named**, ci-dessus mentionné.
nameless, *a.* sans nom, anonyme, inconnu.
namely, *adv.* à savoir.
namesake, *n.* homonyme, *m.*
nankeen, *n.* nankin, *m.*
nap, *n.* somme, *m.*, sieste, *f.* ; poil, *m.*, duvet, *m.* ; **to take a nap**, faire un somme.
nape, *n.* nuque, *f.*
napkin, *n.* serviette, *f.*

napless, *a.* sans poil, ras.
narcissus, *n.* narcisse, *m.*
narcotic, *n.* narcotique, *m.* || *a* narcotique.
narrate, *v. t.* narrer, raconter.
narration, **narrative**, *n.* narration, *f.*, récit, *m.*
narrator, *n.* narrateur, *m.*
narrow, *a.* étroit, rétréci, resserré; borné, mesquin; vigilant: **to have a narrow escape**, l'échapper belle; **to be in narrow circumstances**, être dans la gêne; **narrow-minded**, à l'esprit étroit, borné; **narrow-mindedness**, étroitesse *f.* d'esprit.
narrow, *n.* passage *m.* étroit; détroit, *m.*; défilé, *m.*
narrow, *v. t.* rétrécir, resserrer, borner || *v. i.* se rétrécir, se resserrer.
narrowly, *adv.* étroitement; mesquinement.
narrowness, *n.* étroitesse, *f.*; mesquinerie, *f.*, petitesse, *f.*
narrows, *n. pl.* passes, *f. pl.*
nasal, *a.* nasal.
nascent, *a.* naissant.
nastiness, *n.* saleté, *f.*, malpropreté, *f.*, obscénité, *f.*
nasty, *a.* sale, malpropre, obscène.
natal, *a.* natal, de naissance.
natality, *n.* natalité, *f.*
nation, *n.* nation, *f.*
national, *a.* national.
nationality, *n.* nationalité, *f.*
native, *a.* natif, natal, indigene; **native tongue**, langue *f.* maternelle.
native, *n.* natif, *m.*, naturel, *m.*, habitant, *m.*; **to be a native of**, être originaire de.
nativity, *n.* nativité, *f.*, naissance, *f.*
natty, *a.* joli, gentil, mignon, coquet.
natural, *a.* naturel.
naturalist, *n.* naturaliste, *m.*
naturalization, *n.* naturalisation, *f.*
naturalize, *v. t.* naturaliser.
naturally, *adv.* naturellement; naïvement.
naturalness, *n.* naturel, *m.*; naïveté, *f.*
nature, *n.* nature, *f.*, naturel, *m.*; **from nature**, d'après nature; **good natured**, d'un bon naturel; **good-naturedly**, avec bonté.
naught, *n.* rien, *m.*; zéro, *m.*; **to set... at naught**, faire peu de cas de; **to come to naught**, échouer.
naughtily, *adv.* méchamment.
naughtiness, *n.* méchanceté, *f.*
naughty, *a.* méchant, indocile, vilain.
nausea, *n.* nausée, *f.*, dégoût, *m.*
nauseate, *v. t.* avoir de la répugnance pour, rejeter avec dégoût || *v. i.* avoir des nausées.
nauseous, *a.* nauséabond.
nautical, *a.* nautique; **nautical mile**, mille *m.* marin.
naval, *a.* naval.
nave, *n.* nef, *f.* (d'une église); moyeu, *m.* (d'une roue).
navel, *n.* nombril, *m.*
navigable, *a.* navigable.
navigate, *v. i.* naviguer. || *v. t.* naviguer sur.
navigation, *n.* navigation, *f.*
navigator, *n.* navigateur, *m.*
navvy, *n.* terrassier, *m.*
navy, *n.* marine, *f.*; **mercantile navy**, marine *f.* marchande.
nay, *adv.* non; de plus, bien [plus.
neap, *a.* bas (en parlant de la marée); **neap-tide**, morteau, *f.*
near, *a.* proche, voisin, parent, intime, cher; court; mesquin, chiche; **a near relation**, un proche parent; **a near friend**, un ami intime; **a near day**, un jour prochain; **near-sighted**, myope.
near, *adv* de près, à peu près, presque, environ; **near at hand**, sous la main || *prep.* près de, sur le point de; **the time draws near Christmas**, Noël approche.
near, *v. t.* s'approcher de.
nearly, *adv.* presque, à peu près; mesquinement, chichement.
nearness, *n.* proximité, *f.*, voisinage, *m.*; mesquinerie, *f.*
neat, *a.* net, propre, soigné, mignon; pur; **to drink... neat**, boire... pur.
neat, *n.* gros bétail, *m.*; bœuf, *m.*, vache, *f.*
neatly, *adv.* nettement, proprement, soigneusement.
neatness, *n.* netteté, *f.*, propreté, *f.*, simplicité, *f.*

nebulous, *a.* nébuleux.
necessarily, *adv.* nécessairement.
necessary, *a.* nécessaire. || *n.* nécessaire, *m.*, indispensable, *m.* || **necessaries**, *n. pl.* (le) nécessaire, *m.*
necessitate, *v. t.* nécessiter.
necessitous, *a.* nécessiteux, indigent.
necessity, *n.* nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*
neck, *n.* cou, *m.*; col, *m.*; goulot, *m.* (d'une bouteille); manche, *m.* (d'un violon); langue, *f.* (de terre); **neck-cloth**, fichu, *m.*; **neck-tie**, cravate, *f.*
neckerchief, *n.* fichu, *m.*
necklace, *n.* collier, *m.*
necrology, *n.* nécrologie, *f.*
nectar, *n.* nectar, *m.*
nectarine, *n.* brugnon, *m.*
need, *n.* besoin, *m.*, nécessité, *f.*
need, *v. t.* avoir besoin de; manquer de; **you need not trouble yourself**, inutile de vous déranger || *v. i.* être dans le besoin.
needful, *a.* nécessaire; nécessiteux.
needle, *n.* aiguille, *f.*; boussole, *f.*; **needle case**, étui, *m.*; **needle-work**, ouvrage *m.* à l'aiguille, travaux *m. pl.* à l'aiguille, couture, *f.*
needleful, *n.* aiguillée, *f.*
needless, *a.* inutile.
needlessly, *adv.* inutilement.
needs, *adv.* nécessairement.
needy, *a.* nécessiteux, indigent.
nefarious, *a.* exécrable, atroce.
negation, *n.* négation, *f.*
negative, *a.* négatif || *n.* négative, *f.*
negatively, *adv.* négativement.
neglect, *n.* négligence, *f.*
neglect, *v. t.* négliger.
neglectful, *a.* négligent.
negligence, *n.* négligence, *f.*
negligent, *a.* négligent.
negligently, *adv.* négligemment.
negotiable, *a.* négociable.
negotiate, *v. t.* & *i.* négocier.
negotiator, *n.* négociateur, *m.*
negress, *n.* négresse, *f.*
negro, *n.* nègre, *m.*
neigh, *v. i.* hennir.
neigh, *n.* hennissement, *m.*
neighbour, *n.* voisin, *m.*, voisine, *f.*
neighbourhood, *n.* voisinage, *m.*, environs, *m. pl.*
neighbouring, *a.* voisin; d'alentour.
neither, *conj.* ni; **neither the one nor the other**, ni l'un ni l'autre; **I don't know that either**, je ne sais pas cela, non plus || *pron.* ni l'un ni l'autre.
neolo ism, *n.* néologisme, *m.*
nephew, *n.* neveu, *m.*
nerve, *n.* nerf, *m.*; force, *f.*, vigueur, *f.*
nerve, *v. t.* donner du nerf.
nerveless, *a.* sans nerf, sans force.
nervous, *a.* nerveux.
nervousness, *n.* nervosité, *f.*; timidité, *f.*
nest, *n.* nid, *m.*; nichée, *f.*; repaire, *m.*
nest, *v. i.* nicher.
nestle, *v. i.* se nicher || *v. t.* choyer, gâter.
nestling, *n.* petit oiseau *m.* (nouvellement éclos).
net, *n.* filet, *m.*; rets, *m. pl.*
nether, *a.* inférieur.
nethermost, *a.* le plus bas.
netting, *n.* filet, *m.*; **wire-netting**, grillage, *m.*
nettle, *n.* ortie, *f.*
nettle, *v. t.* piquer, irriter.
network, *n.* réseau, *m.*
neuralgia, *n.* névralgie, *f.*
neuter, neutral, *a.* neutre || *n.* neutre, *m.*
neutrality, *n.* neutralité, *f.*
neutralize, *v. t.* neutraliser.
never, *adv.* jamais; **never mind**, n'importe, cela n'a pas d'importance, ce n'est rien; **never more**, jamais plus; **never-dying**, impérissable; **never-ending**, éternel; **never-to-be-forgotten**, inoubliable.
nevertheless, *adv.* néanmoins, toutefois.
new, *a.* neuf, nouveau (nouvel); **new bread**, pain *m.* frais; **new-comer**, nouveau-venu, *m.*; **new-fangled**, *a.* nouvellement inventé; **new-fashioned**, *a.* à la dernière mode; **new-laid eggs** œufs frais; **New-Year 's day**, le jour de l'an.
Newfoundland dog, *n.* terre-neuve, *m.*
newly, *adv.* nouvellement, récemment; depuis peu.

newness, *n.* nouveauté, *f.*
news, *n. pl.* nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f. pl.*; **no news is good news**, pas de nouvelles bonnes nouvelles; **that is no news**, ce n'est pas du nouveau; **news-agent**, marchand *m.* de journaux; **news-boy**, **news-man**, vendeur *m.* de journaux (dans les rues).
newsmonger, *n.* nouvelliste, *m.*
newspaper, *n.* journal, *m.*
newt, *n.* lézard *m.* d'eau.
next, *a.* prochain, proche; suivant, presque; **next time**, la prochaine fois; **next year**, l'an prochain; **the next year**, l'année suivante; **next day**, le lendemain; **next to impossible**, à peu près impossible.
next, *adv.* ensuite, (immédiatement) après.
nib, *n.* bec, *m.* (d'oiseau, de plume); plume, *f.*
nibbed, *a.* pointu.
nibble, *v. t.* becqueter, grignoter, mordiller, ronger, brouter, mordre (à l'hameçon).
nice, *a.* délicat, agréable, gentil, joli; scrupuleux, exact.
nicely, *adv.* délicatement, gentiment, coquettement.
niceness, **nicety**, *n.* délicatesse, *f.*, finesse, *f.*, subtilité, *f.*; exactitude, *f.*; précision, *f.* || **niceties**, *n. pl.* friandises, *f. pl.*
niche, *n.* niche, *f.*
nick, *n.* encoche, *f.*; moment *m.* favorable; **in the nick of time**, à point nommé.
nick, *v. t.* faire une entaille.
nickel, *n.* nickel, *m.*
nicknack, *n.* babiole, *f.* [dans.
nickname, *n.* sobriquet, *m.*
niece, *n.* nièce, *f.*
niggard, *a.* avare, mesquin || *n.* avare, *m.*
niggardliness, *n.* mesquinerie, *f.*, ladrerie, *f.*
niggardly, *a.* mesquin, sordide, ladre.
nigh, *a.* proche || *adv.* à proximité.
night, *n.* nuit, *f.*; **at night**, le soir, dans la soirée; **to-night**, ce soir; **last night**, hier soir; **to-morrow night**, demain soir; **by night**, de nuit; **at nightfall**, à la nuit tombante; **night-cap**, bonnet *m.* de nuit; **night-gown**, **night shirt**, chemise *f.* de nuit; **night-light**, veilleuse, *f.*; **night-man**, vidangeur, *m.*; **night-soil**, vidanges, *f. pl.*; **night-watchman**, veilleur *m.* de nuit.
nightingale, *n.* rossignol, *m.*
nightly, *a.* de nuit, nocturne || *adv.* tous les soirs.
nightmare, *n.* cauchemar, *m.*
nimble, *a.* agile, leste, prompt.
nimbleness, *n.* agilité, *f.*
nine, *a.* neuf; **nine times out of ten**, neuf fois sur dix; **dressed up to the nines**, tiré à quatre épingles.
ninefold, *a.* neuf fois autant.
ninepins, *n. pl.* quilles, *f. pl.*
nineteen, *a.* dix-neuf.
nineteenth, *a.* dix-neuvième.
ninetieth, *a.* quatre-vingt-dixième.
ninety, *a.* quatre-vingt-dix.
ninth, *a.* neuvième.
nip, *v. t.* pincer, mordre, piquer, flétrir; **nipped by the frost**, brûlé par la gelée.
nip, *n.* coup, *m.* (de dent, d'ongles); sarcasme, *m.*, « coup de patte » *m.*
nippers, *n.* pincettes, *f. pl.*, pinces, *f. pl.*
nipping, *a.* piquant, perçant.
nipple, *n.* mamelon, *m.*, téton, *m.*
nitre, *n.* nitre, *m.*, salpêtre, *m.*
nitrous, *a.* nitreux.
niveous, *a.* neigeux.
no, *a.* & *adv.* aucun, pas un, nul; non, pas; **no doubt**, sans doute; **no matter**, n'importe; **no one**, personne; **of no use**, inutile; **by no means**, en aucune manière.
nob, *n.* (fam.) tête, *f.*; grand seigneur, *m.*; « aristo », *m.*
nobility, *n.* noblesse, *f.*
noble, *a.* noble.
nobleman, *n.* noble, *m.*, seigneur, *m.*, gentilhomme, *m.*
nobleness, *n.* noblesse, *f.*, grandeur, *f.*, dignité, *f.*
nobly, *adv.* noblement, avec noblesse.
nobody, *pr.* personne.
nocturnal, *a.* nocturne; de nuit.
nod, *n.* signe *m.* de tête.
nod, *v. i.* faire un signe de tête, incliner la tête; s'assoupir.

noise, *n.* bruit, *m.*, vacarme, *m.*, tapage, *m.*, éclat, *m.*, fracas, *m.*

noise, *v. t.* publier, répandre; **it was noised abroad that..**, le bruit se répandit que...

noiseless, *a.* silencieux.

noiselessly, *adv.* sans bruit, silencieusement.

noisily, *adv.* bruyamment.

noisiness, *n.* grand bruit, *m.*; turbulence, *f.*

noisome, *a.* malsain, infect.

noisy, *a.* bruyant, turbulent, tapageur.

nominal, *a.* nominal; de nom.

nominate, *v. t.* nommer.

nominative, *a.* nominatif || *n.* (gram.) nominatif, *m.*

nominee, *n.* candidat, *m.*

non, *lat. adv.* (pref.) non; **non-appearance**, défaut, *m.*; **non-attendance**, absence, *f.*; **non-commissioned officer**, sous-officier, *m.*; **non-interference**, laisser faire *m.*; **non-juror**, celui qui refuse le serment de fidélité; **non-pareil**, sans égal; **non-performance**, inexécution, *f.*; **non-resistance**, obéissance *f.* passive; **non-stop**, sans arrêt.

nonage, *n.* minorité, *f.*, bas âge, *m.*

nonce, *n.* dessein, *m.*; **for the nonce**, pour la circonstance.

nonconformist, *n.* non-conformiste, dissident, *m.*

nondescript, *a.* indéfinissable || *n.* chose *f.* sans nom.

none, *a.* & *pron.* nul, aucun, personne.

nonentity, *n.* néant, *m.*

nonplus, *v. t.* embarrasser, confondre; mettre à quia.

nonsense, *n.* absurdité, *f.*, non-sens, *m.*; galimatias, *m.*

nonsensical, *a.* absurde.

nonsuit, *n.* désistement, *m.*, renvoi, *m.*

nonsuit, *v. t.* débouter.

noodle, *n.* niais, *m.*, benêt, *m.*

nook, *n.* coin, *m.*, recoin, *m.*

noon, *n.* midi.

noon-day, *n.* midi || *a.* de midi.

noose, *n.* nœud *m.* coulant, lacet, *m.*; piège, *m.*

noose, *v. t.* enlacer; prendre au piège.

nor, *conj.* ni, ne; **neither he nor you**, ni lui ni vous.

normal, *a.* normal.

north, *n.* nord, *m.*; **north-west**, nord-ouest; **north-western**, du nord-ouest.

northerly, **northern**, *a.* du nord, septentrional.

northward, *adv.* vers le nord, au nord.

nose, *n.* nez, *m.*, museau, *m.*; **to blow one's nose**, se moucher; **to speak through one's nose**, parler du nez; **to lead somebody by the nose**, mener quelqu'un par le bout du nez; **nose-bag**, musette, *f.*

nosegay, *n.* bouquet, *m.*

nostril, *n.* narine, *f.*; naseau, *m.* (d'un cheval, etc.).

not, *adv.* ne pas, ne point, non; **not at all**, pas du tout; **why not?** pourquoi pas?

notable, *a.* notable.

notary, *n.* notaire, *m.*

notch, *n.* entaille, *f*, encoche, *f.*, cran, *m.*

notch, *v. t.* entailler.

note, *n.* note, *f.*, marque, *f.*; remarque, *f.*; billet, *m.*, signe, *m.*, lettre, *f.*; **note-book**, carnet, *m.*; **note-paper**, papier *m.* à lettres.

note, *v. t.* noter, remarquer.

noted, *a.* insigne, illustre, fameux.

noteworthy, *a.* remarquable.

nothing, *n.* rien, *m.*, néant, *m.*; **good for nothing**, bon à rien.

nothingness, *n.* néant, *m.*

notice, *n.* connaissance, *f.*, remarque, *f.*, observation, *f.*, avis, *m.*; **to give notice**, avertir, aviser; donner ses huit jours à (un domestique); **to take notice of**, faire attention à; **till further notice**, jusqu'à nouvel avis.

notice, *v. t.* remarquer, faire attention à.

notify, *v. t.* notifier.

notion, *n.* notion, *f.*, idée, *f.*; **I have not the haziest notion**, je n'ai pas la moindre idée.

notoriety, *n.* notoriété, *f.*

notorious, *a.* notoire, insigne, fieffé.

notoriously, *adv.* notoirement.

notwithstanding, *pr.* & *conj.* malgré, nonobstant || *adv.* néanmoins, quand même.

nought, *n.* rien, *m.*, zéro, *m.*
noun, *n.* nom, *m.*
nourish, *v. t.* nourrir.
nourishment, *n.* nourriture, *f.*
novel, *a.* nouveau, original.
novel, *n.* roman, *m.*; **novel-writer**, romancier, *m.*
novelist, *n.* romancier, *m.*
novelty, *n.* nouveauté, *f.*
November, *n.* novembre, *m.*
novice, *n.* novice, *m.*
now, *adv.* maintenant, à présent, actuellement; **now and then**, de temps en temps; **just now**, tout à l'heure, dans un instant.
nowadays, *adv.* aujourd'hui, de nos jours, par le temps qui court.
nowhere, *adv.* nulle part.
nowise, *adv.* nullement, en aucune façon.
noxious, *a.* nuisible.
nozzle, *n.* bout, *m.*; tuyau, *m.*
nucleus, *n.* noyau, *m.*
nude, *a.* nu || *n.* **the nude**, le nu, *m.*
nudity, *n.* nudité, *f.*
nugatory, *a.* futile, frivole, insignifiant.
nuisance, *n.* tort, *m.*, détriment, *m.*, dommage, *m.*, incommodité, *f.*, ennui, *m.*, tourment, *m.*
null, *a.* nul; **null and void**, nul et non avenu.
nullify, *v. t.* annuler.
nullity, *n.* nullité, *f.*
numb, *a.* engourdi, transi, insensible.
numb, *v. t.* engourdir.
number, *n.* nombre, *m.*, numéro, *m.*; vers, *m.*; poésie, *f.*
number, *v. t.* compter, dénombrer, numéroter || *v. i.* se monter à.
numberless, *a.* innombrable.
numbness, *n.* engourdissement, *m.*, torpeur, *f.*
numeral, *a.* numéral.
numerator, *n.* numérateur, *m.*
numerical, *a.* numérique.
numerous, *a.* nombreux. [*m.*
numskull, *n.* sot *m.*, imbécile,
nun, *n.* religieuse, *f.*, nonne, *f.*
nunnery, *n.* couvent, *m.* (de religieuses).
nuptial, *a.* nuptial.
nuptials, *n. pl.* noces, *f. pl.*
nurse, *n.* nourrice, *f.*, bonne *f.* d'enfant, garde-malade, *f.*, infirmière, *f.*
nurse, *v. t.* nourrir, élever; soigner, chérir, dorloter; fomenter.
nursery, *n.* chambre *f.* des enfants; pépinière, *f.*; **nursery-maid**, bonne *f.* d'enfant; **nursery man**, pépiniériste, *m.*
nursling, *n.* nourrisson, *m.*
nurture, *n.* nourriture, *f.*, aliments, *m. pl.*; éducation, *f.*
nurture, *v. t.* nourrir, élever.
nut, *n.* noix, *f.*; noisette, *f.*; écrou, *m.*; **nut-cracker**, casse-noisette, *m.*; **nut-gall**, noix de galle; **nut-shell**, coquille *f.* de noix; **nut-tree**, noisetier, [*m.*
nutmeg, *n.* muscade, *f.*
nutriment, *n.* nourriture, *f.*
nutrition, *n.* nutrition, *f.*
nutritious, **nutritive**, *a.* nutritif.
nymph, *n.* nymphe, *f.*

O

o, *int.* ô! ha!
oaf, *n.* idiot, *m.*, benêt, *m.*
oak, *n.* chêne, *m.*; **oak-apple**, noix *f.* de galle; **oak-bark**, écorce *f.* de chêne, tan, *m.*; **oak-grove**, chênaie, *f.*; **oak-tree**, chêne, *m.*
oaken, **oak**, *a.* de chêne.
oakum, *n.* étoupe, *f.*
oar, *n.* rame, *f.*, aviron, *m.*
oar, *v. i.* ramer.
oarsman, *n.* rameur, *m.*
oaten, *a.* d'avoine.
oath, *n.* serment, *m.*, juron, *m.*; **to take one's oath**, prêter serment.
oatmeal, *n.* gruau *m.* d'avoine; **oatmeal porridge**, bouillie *f.* d'avoine.
oats, *n. pl.* avoine, *f.*; **to sow one's wild oats**, jeter sa gourme.
obduracy, *n.* endurcissement, *m.*, entêtement, *m.*

obdurate, *a.* endurci, entêté.
obdurately, *adv.* obstinément, opiniâtrément.
obedience, *n.* obéissance, *f.*
obedient, *a.* obéissant.
obediently, *adv.* avec soumission.
obelisk, *n.* obélisque, *m.*
obesity, *n.* obésité, *f.*
obey, *v. t.* obéir à || *v. i.* obéir.
obfuscate, *v. t.* assombrir; rendre confus.
obituary, *n.* nécrologie, *f.*
object, *n.* objet, *m.*, sujet, *m.*, matière, *f.*; (gram.) régime, *m.*; **object-lesson**, leçon *f.* de choses.
object, *v. i.* objecter, s'opposer (à).
objection, *n.* objection, *f.*; **I have no objection**, je n'y vois pas d'inconvénient, je ne m'y oppose pas.
objectionable, *a.* inacceptable, répréhensible.
objective, *a.* objectif.
objurgate, *v. t.* réprimander vivement, gronder.
objurgation, *n.* objurgation, *f.*, réprimande, *f.*
oblation, *n.* oblation, *f.*, offrande *f.*
obligation, *n.* obligation, *f.*, engagement, *m.*
obligatory, *a.* obligatoire.
oblige, *v. t.* obliger; **I am much obliged to you** (for), je vous suis très reconnaissant (de).
obliging, *a.* obligeant.
oblique, *a.* oblique, indirect.
obliterate, *v. t.* oblitérer, effacer; biffer.
obliteration, *n.* rature, *f.*
oblivion, *n.* oubli, *m.*
oblivious, *a.* oublieux.
oblong, *a.* oblong.
obloquy, *n.* médisance, *f.*; blâme, *m.*, reproche, *m.*
obnoxious, *a.* sujet (à); désagréable, nuisible, odieux.
oboe, *n.* hautbois, *m.*
obscene, *a.* obscène.
obscure, *a.* obscur.
obscurity, *n.* obscurité, *f.*
obsequies, *n. pl.* obsèques, *f. pl.*; inhumation, *f.*
obsequious, *a.* obséquieux, servile; soumis.
observance, *n.* observance, *f.*, pratique, *f.*; observation, *f.*; attentions, *f. pl.*
observation, *n.* observation, *f.*, remarque, *f.*
observe, *v. t.* observer, remarquer; suivre, célébrer || *v. i.* observer, faire observer.
observer, *n.* observateur, *m.*
obsolete, *a.* vieilli, suranné, tombé en désuétude.
obstacle, *n.* obstacle, *m.*
obstinacy, *n.* obstination, *f.*, opiniâtreté, *f.*
obstinate, *a.* obstiné, opiniâtre,
obstinately, *adv.* obstinément, opiniâtrément.
obstreperous, *a.* tapageur, turbulent, braillard.
obstruct, *v. t.* obstruer, boucher; empêcher.
obstruction, *n.* obstruction, *f.*; empêchement, *m.*
obtain, *v. t.* obtenir, se procurer; gagner || *v. i.* s'établir, prévaloir.
obtainable, *a.* qu'on peut obtenir.
obtrude, *v. i.* s'introduire par force; être importun.
obtrusive, *a.* importun.
obtuse, *a.* obtus, émoussé; stupide.
obviate, *v. t.* obvier à.
obvious, *a.* évident, clair, manifeste; **it is obvious**, cela saute aux yeux.
occasion, *n.* occasion, *f.*, occurrence, *f.*; cause, *f.*, raison, *f.*, motif, *m.*; besoin, *m.*; **on the occasion of**, à l'occasion de; **to rise to the occasion**, être à la hauteur des circonstances; **to take the occasion by the forelock**, saisir l'occasion aux cheveux; **there is no occasion to be angry**, il n'y a pas de quoi se mettre en colère.
occasion, *v. t.* occasionner, causer.
occasional, *a.* occasionnel, accidentel, fortuit.
occasionally, *adv.* quelquefois, par occasion.
occident, *n.* occident, *m.*, ouest, *m.*, couchant, *m.*
occidental, *a.* occidental.
occult, *a.* occulte, secret.
occupant, *n.* possesseur, *m.*
occupation, *n.* occupation, *f.*, emploi, *m.*; possession, *f.*
occupy, *v. t.* occuper, employer; habiter (une maison).
occur, *v. i.* se présenter, venir

(à l'esprit) ; **survenir**, arriver, se produire ; **it occurs to me that**, je songe que.

occurrence, *n.* occurrence, *f.*, événement, *m.*

ocean, *n.* océan, *m.*

ochre, *n.* ocre, *m.*

octagonal, *a.* octogonal.

October, *n.* octobre, *m.* [*m.*

octogenarian, *n.* octogénaire,

octopus, *n.* pieuvre, *f.*

ocular, *a.* oculaire.

oculist, *n.* oculiste, *m.*

odd, *a.* impair ; dépareillé ; singulier, étrange, bizarre ; d'appoint ; **fifty odd thousand**, entre 50,000 et 60,000 ; **I do it at odd moments**, je le fais à mes moments perdus ; **odd volumes**, des volumes dépareillés.

oddity, *n.* bizarrerie, *f.*

odds, *n. pl.* inégalité, *f.*, supériorité, *f.*, chances, *f. pl.* ; dispute, *f.*, querelle, *f.* ; **the odds are in your favour**, les chances sont pour vous ; **to fight against odds**, s'attaquer à plus fort que soi ; **to be made up of odds and ends**, être fait de pièces et de morceaux ; **to be at odds**, se chamailler ; **to set at odds**, brouiller.

ode, *n.* ode, *f.*

odious, *a.* odieux.

odium, *n.* haine, *f.*, odieux, *m.*

odoriferous, *a.* odoriférant.

odour, *n.* odeur, *f.*, senteur, *f.*, parfum, *m.* ; **odour of sanctity**, odeur, *f.* de sainteté.

of, *pr.* de.

off, *adv.* loin, au loin ; (mar.) au large ; **to be off**, s'en aller, décamper, filer ; **I am off!** me voilà parti ! **to get off**, s'échapper ; **to take off**, ôter ; **hats off!** chapeaux bas ! **hands off!** bas les mains ! **to be well off** (comfortably off) être à son aise, avoir de la fortune ; **to be badly off**, être dans la gêne ; **the gilt is off**, la dorure est partie ; (fig.) le rêve s'est évanoui ; **to leave off work**, cesser le travail ; **to break off a negociation**, rompre des négociations || *prep.* loin de, hors de ; (mar.) au large de, à la hauteur de ; **off the beaten track**, hors du sentier battu ; **off duty**, **off work**, sans emploi ; **off shore wind**, vent *m.* à terre ; **off Plymouth**, au large de Plymouth || *a.* éloigné ; de droite ; **off-day**, jour *m.* de congé ; **off-side**, côté *m.* droit ; **off street**, petite rue *f.* adjacente.

offal, *n.* restes, *m. pl.* (de viande), abats, *m. pl.* ; carcasse, *f.* ; rebut, *m.*

offence, *n.* offense, *f.*, faute, *f.* ; injure, *f.*, affront, *m.* ; contravention, *f.*, délit, *m.*, crime, *m.* ; péché, *m.*

offend, *v. t.* offenser, blesser, outrager, transgresser, violer || *v. i.* déplaire, pécher.

offender, *n.* offenseur, *m.*, contrevenant, *m.*, délinquant, *m.*, criminel, *m.*

offensive, *a.* offensant, désagréable, injurieux ; **an offensive smell**, une odeur répugnante.

offer, *n.* offre, *f.*, proposition, *f.*

offer, *v. t.* offrir, proposer ; **to offer an opinion**, émettre une opinion ; **to offer a few remarks**, présenter quelques observations || *v. i.* s'offrir, se présenter, s'efforcer ; **he offered to strike me**, il fit le geste de me frapper ; **the first path that offered**, le premier chemin qui se présenta.

offering, *n.* offrande, *f.*, sacrifice, *m.*

off-hand, *a.* sans gêne, cavalier || *adv.* sur-le-champ, sans hésitation.

office, *n.* office, *m.*, charge, *f.*, emploi, *m.*, fonctions, *f. pl.* ; bureau, *m.* ; agence, *f.* (d'une banque) ; étude, *f.* (d'un avoué, etc.) ; **to enter upon office**, arriver au pouvoir ; **to resign office**, quitter le pouvoir ; **booking office**, guichet *m.* des billets ; **lost property office**, bureau *m.* des objets perdus.

officer, *n.* officier, *m.* ; fonctionnaire, *m.*

officer, *v. t.* commander.

official, *a.* officiel || *n.* fonctionnaire, *m.*, employé, *m.*

officially, *adv.* officiellement.

officiate, *v. i.* officier.

officious, *a.* officieux.

offing, *n.* pleine mer, *f.* ; large, *m.* [lie, *f.*

offscourings, *n. pl.* rebut, *m.*,

ffset, *n.* rejeton, *m.*
ffspring, *n.* rejeton, *m.*; descendants, *m. pl.*, postérité, *f.*
ffuscate, *v. t.* offusquer.
ft, often, oftentimes, *adv.* souvent.
gle, *v. t.* lorgner || *n.* œillade, *f.*
gre, *n.* ogre, *m.*
gress, *n.* ogresse, *f.*
h, *interj.* oh ! ô ! ah ! hélas !
il, *n.* huile, *f.*; **essential oil**, huile essentielle; **salad-oil**, huile de table; **castor-oil**, huile de ricin; **cod-liver oil**, huile de foie de morue; **linseed oil**, huile de lin; **oil-can**, bidon, *m.*, burette, *f.*; **oil-cloth**, toile *f.* cirée; **oil-painting**, peinture *f.* à l'huile; **oil-shop**, boutique *f.* de marchand de couleurs.
oil, *v. t.* huiler; graisser (une machine.)
oily, *a.* huileux; onctueux.
ointment, *n.* onguent, *m.*
old, *a.* vieux, vieille; âgé, ancien, antique; **how old are you**? quel âge avez-vous? **I am twenty five years old**, j'ai vingt-cinq ans; **an old man**, un vieux, *m.*; **an old woman**, une vieille, *f.*; **old age**, la vieillesse; **as old as Adam**, vieux comme les rues; **to grow old**, vieillir, se faire vieux; **of old**, autrefois, jadis; **old-fashioned**, à l'ancienne mode, démodé.
olden, *a.* vieux, ancien.
oldish, *a.* vieillot.
oldness, *n.* vieillesse, *f.*; antiquité, *f.*
oleaginous, *a.* oléagineux, huileux.
oleander, *n.* laurier-rose, *m.*
olfactory, *a.* olfactif.
olive, *n.* olive, *f.*; **olive-oil**, huile *f.* d'olive; **olive-tree**, olivier, *m.*
olympian, *a.* olympien || *n.* habitant *m.* de l'Olympe.
olympic, *a.* olympique; **olympic games**, jeux *m. pl.* olympiques.
omelet, *n.* omelette, *f.*
omen, *n.* augure, *m.*, présage, *m.*
ominous, *a.* de mauvais augure.
omit, *v. t.* & *i.* omettre, oublier; négliger.
omnibus, *n.* omnibus, *m.*
omnipotence, *n.* omnipotence, *f.*, toute puissance, *f.*
omnipotent, *a.* tout-puissant.
omnipresence, *n.* omniprésence, *f.*, ubiquité, *f.*
omnipresent, *a.* présent partout.
on, *pr.* sur, à, en, dans, par le; **on foot**, à pied; **on horseback**, à cheval; **on the contrary**, au contraire; **on my side**, de mon côté; **on an average**, en moyenne; **on Sunday next**, dimanche prochain || *adv.* dessus, en avant, toujours; **to have... on**, porter (des vêtements); **to put on**, mettre; **to keep one's hat on**, garder son chapeau sur la tête; **go on**! continuez, allez toujours! **read on**! continuez de lire! **and so on**, et ainsi de suite.
once, *adv.* une fois, autrefois; **at once**, à la fois; tout d'un coup, séance tenante; **all at once**, tout à coup; **once upon a time**, une fois; **once a week**, une fois par semaine.
one, *a.* un, une; **one-armed**, manchot; **one-eyed**, borgne; **one sided**, partial; **with one accord**, d'un commun accord || *pr.* on, l'on, quelqu'un; **any one**, n'importe qui, le premier venu; **every one**, chacun, tout le monde; **no one**, personne; **one another**, l'un l'autre, les uns les autres; **one by one**, un à un, l'un après l'autre; **the little ones**, les petits.
one's, *a.* & *pr. poss.* son, sa, ses; **one's self**, *pr.* soi-même.
onion, *n.* oignon, *m.*
only, *a.* seul, unique; **an only son**, un fils unique || *adv.* seulement, ne... que...; **only yesterday**, pas plus tard qu'hier; **it is only too true**, ce n'est que trop vrai.
onset, onslaught, *n.* assaut, *m.*
onward, *adv.* en avant || *a.* progressif.
ooze, *n.* limon, *m.*, vase, *f.*; suintement, *m.*
ooze, *v. i.* suinter.
opacity, *n.* opacité, *f.*
opaque, *a.* opaque.
opal, *n.* opale, *f.*
open, *v. t.* ouvrir, découvrir; déboucher (une bouteille); décacheter (une lettre) || *v. i.* s'ouvrir, se découvrir.
open, *a.* ouvert, découvert, visible; libre; franc; **in the**

open air, en plein air, à la belle étoile; **in the open field**, en rase campagne; **with an open mouth**, bouche bée; **with an open mind**, sans parti pris; **an open question**, une question pendante; **open-handed**, généreux, libéral; **open-handedness**, générosité, *f.*, libéralité, *f.*; **open-hearted**, franc, sincère; **open-heartedness**, franchise, *f.*

opening, *n.* ouverture, *f.*, embrasure, *f.*; début, *m.*; débouché, *m.*

openly, *adv.* ouvertement, franchement.

openness, *n.* franchise, *f.*, sincérité, *f.*

opera, *n.* opéra, *m.*; **opera-cloak**, sortie *f.* de bal; **opera-glass(es)**, lorgnette, *f.*, jumelle, *f.*; **opera-hat**, chapeau *m.* claque.

operate, *v. t.* & *i.* opérer; **to be operated upon**, être opéré.

operation, *n.* opération, *f.*; action, *f.*, effet, *m.*

operator, *n.* opérateur, *m.*

ophthalmy, *n.* ophtalmie, *f.*

opine, *v. i.* opiner, être d'avis.

opinion, *n.* opinion, *f.*; **I am of opinion that**, je suis d'avis que.

opinionated, *a.* opiniâtre, entêté.

opponent, *n.* adversaire, *m.*, antagoniste, *m.*

opportune, *a.* opportun, convenable.

opportunely, *adv.* à propos.

opportunity, *n.* occasion, *f.*

oppose, *v. t.* opposer, s'opposer à, résister à, empêcher.

opposite, *a.* opposé, vis-à-vis, contraire || *adv.* en face.

opposite, *a.* contraire.

opposition, *n.* opposition, *f.*

oppress, *v. t.* opprimer.

oppressor, *n.* oppresseur, *m.*

oppressive, *a.* oppressif; accablant.

opprobrious, *a.* infamant, injurieux.

oppugn, *v. t.* combattre.

optician, *n.* opticien, *m.*

optics, *n. pl.* optique, *f.*

option, *n.* option, *f.*, choix, *m.*

optional, *a.* facultatif.

opulence, *n.* opulence, *f.*

opulent, *a.* opulent.

or, *conj.* ou, ou bien, ni; **or else**, ou bien, autrement.

oracle, *n.* oracle, *m.*

oracular, *a.* d'oracle; qui prononce des oracles.

oracularly, *adv.* comme un oracle.

oral, *a.* oral.

orally, *adv.* oralement, de vive voix.

orange, *n.* orange, *f.*; **orange-blossom**, fleurs *f. pl.* d'oranger; **orange-coloured**, *a.* orangé; **orange-house**, orangerie, *f.*; **orange-marmalade**, marmelade *f.* d'orange; **orange-tree**, oranger, *m.*

oration, *n.* oraison, *f.*; discours, *m.*, harangue, *f.*

orator, *n.* orateur, *m.*

oratory, *n.* art *m.* oratoire; éloquence, *f.*

orb, *n.* orbe, *m.*; globe, *m.*; orbite, *f.*

orbed, *a.* sphérique.

orchard, *n.* verger, *m.*

orchestra, *n.* orchestre, *m.*

ordain, *v. t.* ordonner, prescrire.

order, *n.* ordre, *m.*, arrangement, *m.*, règlement, *m.*, règle, *f.*, billet, *m.*; mandat, *m.*; commande, *f.*; **in order to**, afin de, en vue de; **in order that**, afin que; **out of order**, dérangé; **a suit of clothes to order**, un complet sur mesure; **money-order**, mandat-poste, *m.*

order, *v. t.* ordonner, arranger, régler, disposer, commander.

orderly, *a.* régulier, rangé, méthodique.

orderly, *n.* ordonnance, *f.*, planton, *m.*

ordinance, *n.* ordonnance, *f.*, décret, *m.*

ordinary, *a.* ordinaire, habituel.

ordinary, *n.* ordinaire, *m.*; table *f.* d'hôte.

ordnance, *n.* artillerie, *f.*

ordure, *n.* ordure, *f.*

ore, *n.* minerai, *m.*, mine, *f.*

organ, *n.* organe, *m.*, orgues, *f. pl.*; **organ-loft**, tribune *f.* d'orgue; **organ-pipe**, tuyau *m.* d'orgue.

organic, *a.* organique.

organism, *n.* organisme, *m.*

organist, *n.* organiste, *m.*

organize, *v. t.* organiser.

orgy, *n.* orgie, *f.*

orient, *n.* orient, *m.*

oriental, *a.* oriental.

origin, *n.* origine, *f.*

original, *a.* original || *n.* original, *m.*
originality, *n.* originalité, *f.*
originally, *adv.* originellement; à l'origine.
originate, *v. t.* produire, faire naître || *v. i.* tirer son origine (de).
orison, *n.* oraison, *f.*, prière, *f.*
orlop deck, *n.* faux pont, *m.*
ornament, *n.* ornement, *m.*
ornament, *v. t.* orner, parer.
ornamental, *a.* ornemental.
ornate, *a.* orné, paré, décoré.
orphan, *a.* orphelin || *n.* orphelin, *m.*, orpheline, *f.*
orphanage, *n.* orphelinat, *m.*
orthodoxy, *n.* orthodoxie, *f.*
orthography, *n.* orthographe, *f.*
oscillate, *v. i.* osciller.
oscillation, *n.* oscillation, *f.*
osier, *n.* osier, *m.*
ossify, *v. t.* ossifier || *v. i.* s'ossifier.
ossuary, *n.* ossuaire, *m.*
ostensible, *a.* ostensible.
ostensibly, *adv.* ostensiblement.
ostentation, *n.* ostentation, *f.*, faste, *m.*
ostentatious, *a.* fastueux.
ostler, *n.* garçon *m.* d'écurie, palefrenier, *m.*
ostracism, *n.* ostracisme, *m.*
ostrich, *n.* autruche, *f.*
other, *a.* autre; **the other day**, l'autre jour; **on the other side**, de l'autre côté; **every other day**, tous les deux jours, un jour sur deux.
other, *pr.* autre; **others**, les autres, autrui; **each other**, l'un l'autre (v. **one**).
otherwise, *adv.* autrement.
otter, *n.* loutre, *f.*
ottoman, *a.* ottoman.
ottoman, *n.* ottomane, *f.*, tabouret, *m.*
ought, *v. i.* devoir, falloir; **it ought not to be allowed**, cela ne devrait pas être permis; **it ought to be done at once**, il faut que cela soit fait sur-le-champ.
ounce, *n.* once, *f.*
our, *a. poss.* notre, nos.
ours, *pr. poss.* le nôtre, la nôtre; les nôtres.
ourselves, *pr.* nous-mêmes, nous.
oust, *v. t.* mettre dehors, évincer, déloger, chasser.
out, *adv. prep.* & *a.* hors, dehors, sorti; épuisé; éteint; fini; embarrassé; jusqu'au bout; **the fire is out**, le feu est éteint; **just out**, vient de paraître; **to speak out**, parler franchement; **to tire out**, fatiguer, « éreinter »; **to wear out**, épuiser, user (des vêtements).
out of, *loc. prep.* hors de; **out of breath**, hors d'haleine; **out of business**, retiré des affaires; **out of date**, démodé, suranné; **out of hand**, tout de suite, sur-le-champ; **out of money** sans le sou; **out of order**, dérangé, indisposé; **out of place**, déplacé; **out of print**, épuisé; **out of sight**, hors de vue; **out of sight, out of mind**, loin des yeux, loin du cœur; **out of spite**, par méchanceté; **out of time**, intempestif; **out of tune**, faux; **out of the way**, écarté, retiré, étrange, insolite; **out of work**, sans travail.
out, *v. t.* chasser, déloger, expulser || *v. i.* se manifester; **the murder is out**, le mystère est éclairci.
outbid, *v. t.* enchérir sur.
outbidder, *n.* enchérisseur, *m.*
outbidding, *n.* enchère, *f.*
outbreak, *n.* éruption, *f.*, révolte, *f.*
outburst, *n.* explosion, *f.*
outcast, *n.* banni, *m.*, proscrit, *m.*, exilé, *m.*
outcome, *n.* résultat, *m.*
outcry, *n.* cri, *m.* (de détresse), clameur, *f.*
outdare, *v. t.* affronter.
outdo, *v. t.* surpasser, exceller.
outdoor, *a.* en plein air, externe.
outdoors, *adv.* dehors, au dehors.
outer, *a.* extérieur; **outer harbour**, avant-port, *m.*
outermost, *a.* extrême; le plus éloigné.
outface, *v. t.* braver, affronter.
outfit, *n.* trousseau, *m.*, équipement, *m.*; armement, *m.*
outfitter, *n.* confectionneur, *m.*; fournisseur, *m.* (d'objets d'équipement).
outflank, *v. t.* déborder.
outgo, *v. t.* devancer, surpasser.

outgrow, *v. t.* devenir trop grand pour.
outhouse, *n.* appentis, *m.*, hangar, *m.*
outing, *n.* petite excursion, *f.*, promenade, *f.*
outlast, *v. t.* durer plus longtemps que, survivre à.
outlaw, *n.* proscrit, *m.*
outlaw, *v. t.* proscrire.
outlawry, *n.* proscription, *f.*, ban, *m.*
outlay, *n.* dépense, *f.*
outlet, *n.* issue, *f.*, sortie, *f.*; débouché, *m.*
outline, *n.* contour, *m.*; esquisse, *f.*, ébauche, *f.*
outline, *v. t.* esquisser.
outlive, *v. t.* survivre à.
outlook, *n.* vue, *f.*, perspective, *f.*; vigilance, *f.*
outlook, *v. t.* regarder en face, décontenancer).
outlying, *a.* éloigné, excentrique.
outmarch, *v. t.* devancer.
outnumber, *v. t.* surpasser en nombre
outpost, *n.* avant-poste, *m.*
output, *n.* rendement, *m.*
outrage, *n.* outrage, *m.*, violence, *f.*
outrage, *v. t.* outrager.
outrageous, *a.* outrageant, affreux, atroce.
outrageously, *adv.* outrageusement, atrocement.
outride, *v. t.* devancer (à cheval).
outrider, *n.* piqueur, *m.*
outright, *adv.* sur le-champ; entièrement; **to laugh outright**, rire à gorge déployée.
outrun, *v. t.* devancer (à la course). [voile).
outsail, *v. t.* devancer (à la
outset, *n.* début, *m.*
outshine, *v. t.* dépasser en éclat, éclipser.
outside, *n.* dehors, *m.*, extérieur, *m.*; impériale, *f.* (d'un omnibus, etc.) || *a.* extérieur || *adv.* à l'extérieur || *prep.* au dehors de, au delà des limites de.
outsider, *n.* étranger, *m.*; « outsider », *m.*
outskirts, *n. pl.* bords, *m. pl.*; lisière, *f.* (d'un bois), faubourgs, *m. pl.*, banlieue, *f.* (d'une grande ville).
outspoken, *a.* franc.
outspread, *a.* déployé.
outstanding, *a.* arriéré, à recouvrer.
outstare, *v. t.* décontenancer.
outstretch, *v. t.* étendre.
outstrip, *v. t.* devancer, surpasser.
outvote, *v. t.* l'emporter sur (à la majorité des suffrages.)
outwall, *n.* mur *m.* extérieur.
outward, *a.* extérieur.
outward, outwards, *adv.* à l'extérieur, au dehors; **outward-bound**, en partance.
outwardly, *adv.* extérieurement; en apparence.
outweigh, *v. t.* l'emporter sur.
outwith, *v. t.* surpasser en finesse, jouer.
outworks, *n. pl.* ouvrages *m. pl.* avancés.
ouzel, *n.* merle, *m.*
oval, *a.* ovale || *n.* ovale, *m.*
ovary, *n.* ovaire, *m.*
oven, *n.* four, *m.*
ovenful, *n.* fournée, *f.*
over, *prep.* sur, au-dessus de, au delà de, par, pour || *adv.* au-dessus, par-dessus; partout, entièrement, fini, terminé; **it is all over**, tout est terminé; **over and again**, plusieurs fois; **over and over again**, à plusieurs reprises, sans cesse; **over and above**, en outre; **to get over**, franchir; **to hand over**, livrer, passer.
overawe, *v. t.* intimider, en imposer à. [sur.
overbalance, *v. t.* l'emporter
overbear, *v. t.* accabler, vaincre, subjuguer.
overbearing, *a.* impérieux, arrogant.
overboard, *adv.* par-dessus le bord; **a man overboard!** un homme à la mer!
overburden, *v. t.* surcharger.
overcast, *a.* couvert, sombre.
overcast, *v. t.* obscurcir; surjeter || *v. i.* faire un surjet.
overcharge, *n.* prix *m.* excessif.
overcharge, *v. t.* surcharger, surfaire.
overcome, *v. t.* surmonter, vaincre, l'emporter sur.
overcrowded, *a.* bondé.
overdo, *v. t.* outrer, exagérer; faire trop cuire.
overdone, *a.* trop cuit.

overexcited, *a.* surexcité.
over-expose, *v. t.* surexposer.
overflow, *v. i.* déborder || *v. t.* inonder. [*m.*
overflowing, *n.*, épanchement,
overgrown, *a.* tout couvert (**with**, de); trop grand, énorme.
overhang, *v. t.* être suspendu sur, surplomber; (fig.) menacer || *v. i.* faire saillie.
overhaul, *v. t.* radouber.
overhead, *adv.* au-dessus de la tête; en haut.
overhear, *v. t.* entendre par hasard.
overjoy, *n.* transport, *m.* (de joie). ravissement, *m.*
overjoy, *v. t.* transporter de joie, ravir.
overlade, **overload**, *v. t.* surcharger.
overlook, *v. t.* surveiller; dominer; laisser passer, fermer les yeux sur; oublier.
overlooker, *n.* surveillant, *m.*, inspecteur, *m.*
overmantel, *n.* glace *f.* de cheminée (munie de petites étagères). [tie, *f.*
overmatch, *n.* trop forte par-
overmatch, *v. t.* opposer une force supérieure à; être trop forte partie pour.
overmuch, *adv.* à l'excès; par trop.
overpass, *v. t.* franchir; négliger, omettre.
overplus, *n.* surplus, *m.*, surcroît, *m.*, excès, *m.*
overpower, *v. t.* dominer, accabler, vaincre.
overrate, *v. t.* estimer à un trop haut prix; faire trop de cas de; surfaire.
overreach, *v. t.* dépasser; tromper, duper.
override, *v. t.* surmener.
overripe, *a.* trop mûr, blet.
overrule, *v. t.* maîtriser, gouverner.
overrun, *v. t.* inonder, envahir; infester, ravager.
oversee, *v. t.* avoir l'œil sur, surveiller.
overseer, *n.* surveillant, *m.*, contremaître, *m.*
overset, *v. t.* renverser, faire chavirer. [ser.
overshade, *v. t.* ombrager, éclip-
overshadow, *v. t.* ombrager, obscurcir; protéger.
overshoes, *n. pl.* caoutchoucs, *m. pl.*
overshoot, *v. t.* aller au delà de, dépasser.
oversight, *n.* méprise, *f.*, inadvertance, *f.*, oubli, *m.*
oversleep, *v. t.* dormir au delà de; **to oversleep one's self**, dormir trop longtemps.
overslip, *v. t.* glisser sur; passer, omettre.
overspread, *v. t.* répandre sur, couvrir.
overstate, *v. t.* exagérer.
overstrain, *n.* surmenage, *m.*
overstrain, *v. t.* surmener || *v. i.* se surmener.
overt, *a.* ouvert; manifeste; public.
overtake, *v. t.* rattraper; surprendre.
overtaken, *p. p.* surpris.
overthrow, *n.* renversement, *m.*, défaite, *f.*, déroute, *f.*, ruine, *f.*
overthrow, *v. t.* renverser, défaire; mettre en déroute; ruiner.
overtly, *adv.* ouvertement, publiquement.
overture, *n.* ouverture, *f.*
overturn, *v. t.* renverser, bouleverser.
overvalue, *v. t.* évaluer trop haut, estimer trop.
overweening, *a.* présomptueux, outrecuidant.
overweight, *n.* excédent, *m.* (de poids). [bler.
overwhelm, *v. t.* accabler, com-
overwhelming, *a.* accablant; **overwhelming majority**, majorité écrasante.
overwork, *n.* surmenage, *m.*
overwork, *v. t.* surmener || **to overwork one's self**, se surmener.
oviparous, *a.* ovipare.
owe, *v. t.* devoir; être redevable de.
owl, *n.* hibou, *m.*; chat-huant, *m.*; chouette, *f.*
own, *a.* propre; **I saw it with my own eyes**, je l'ai vu de mes propres yeux.
own, *v. t.* reconnaître, avouer; posséder.
owner, *n.* propriétaire, *m.*, possesseur, *m.*; **ship-owner**, armateur, *m.*
ownership, *n.* propriété, *f.*
ox, (*pl.* **oxen**), *n.* bœuf, *m.*; **ox-driver**, bouvier, *m.*; **ox-**

fly, taon, *m.*; **ox-tail soup**, soupe, *f.* à la queue de bœuf.
Oxonian, *n.* étudiant de l'Université d'Oxford.
oxyde, *n.* oxyde, *m.*
oxygen, *n.* oxygène, *m.*
oyster, *n.* huître, *f.*; **oyster-bed**, banc *m.* d'huitres, parc *m.* à huitres; **oyster-breeding**, ostréiculture, *f.*; **oyster-shell**, écaille *f.* d'huître; **oyster-woman**, écaillère, *f.*

P

pace, *n.* pas, *m.*; train, *m.*; allure, *f.*, vitesse, *f.*; **to keep pace with**, marcher avec, suivre, marcher de pair avec.
pace, *v. i.* marcher, aller au pas; **to pace up and down**, faire les cent pas || *v. t.* arpenter.
pacific, *a.* pacifique, paisible.
pacification, *n.* pacification, *f.*
pacificator, pacifier, *n.* pacificateur, *m.*
pacify, *v. t.* pacifier, apaiser.
pack, *n.* paquet, *m.*, ballot, *m.*, fardeau, *m.*; bande, *f.*; meute, *f.*; **a pack of cards**, un jeu *m.* de cartes; **a pack of rogues**, une bande *f.* de vauriens; **pack-horse**, cheval *m.* de bât; **pack-thread**, ficelle, *f.*
pack, *v. t.* & *i.* empaqueter, emballer, encaisser, entasser; **to pack up**, faire sa malle.
package, *n.* colis, *m.*; emballage, *m.*
packet, *n.* paquet, *m.*; **packet-boat**, paquebot, *m.*
packing, *n.* emballage, *m.*, empaquetage, *m.*; **packing-case**, caisse *f.* d'emballage; **packing-needle**, aiguille *f.* d'emballage; **packing-paper**, papier *m.* d'emballage.
pad, *n.* tampon, *m.*, sous-main, *m.*; buvard, *m.*; bourrelet, *m.*; voleur *m.* de grand chemin.
pad, *v. t.* ouater, rembourrer; capitonner; garnir de coussins, de bourrelets. || *v. i.* voyager lentement, voler sur les grandes routes.
padded, *a.* rembourré, ouaté, matelassé.
padding, *n.* ouate, *f.*; remplissage, *m.*
paddle, *n.* pagaie, *f.*, rame, *f.*; aube, *f.*; **paddle-steamer**, bateau *m.* à aubes; **paddle-wheel**, roue *f.* à aubes.
paddle, *v. i.* ramer; patauger.
paddock, *n.* enclos, *m.*
paddy, *n.* Irlandais, *m.*
padlock, cadenas, *m.*
padlock, *v. t.* cadenasser.
pagan, *n.* & *a.* païen, *m.*, idolâtre, *m.*
page, *n.* page, *f.* (d'un livre); page, *m.* (de cour).
page, *v. t.* paginer.
pageant, *n.* spectacle, *m.*, parade, *f.*, pompe, *f.*, apparat, *m.*
pageantry, *n.* apparat, *m.*
paging, *n.* pagination, *f.*
pail, *n.* seau, *m.*
pain, *n.* douleur, *f.*, peine, *f.*, soin, *m.*; **on pain of, under pain of**, sous peine de.
pain, *v. t.* faire mal, affliger.
painful, *a.* pénible, douloureux.
painstaking, *a.* laborieux, assidu.
paint, *n.* peinture, *f.*, couleur, *f.*, fard, *m.*, rouge, *m.*
paint, *v. t.* peindre; farder.
painter, *n.* peintre, *m.*
painting, *n.* peinture, *f.*, tableau, *m.*; **oil-painting**, peinture à l'huile; **landscape-painting**, peinture de paysages; **house-painting**, peinture en bâtiments.
pair, *n.* paire, *f.*, couple, *m.*; **a carriage and pair**, une voiture à deux chevaux; **a pair of drawers**, un caleçon.
pair, *v. t.* apparier || *v. i.* s'accoupler.
palace, *n.* palais, *m.*
palatable, *a.* agréable au goût.
palate, *n.* palais, *m.*
palatial, *a.* magnifique: du palais.
palaver, *n.* flagornerie, *f.*
palaver, *v. t.* & *i.* flatter; faire des phrases.
pale, *a.* pâle, blême; **to turn pale**, pâlir.
pale, *n.* pièce, *f.*; enceinte, *f.*;

the pale of the Church, le giron *m.* de l'Église.
pale, *v. t.* palissader.
palfrey, *n.* palefroi, *m.*, cheval *m.* de parade.
paleness, *n.* pâleur, *f.*
palisade, paling, *n.* palissade, [*f.*
pall, *n.* poêle, *m.*, drap *m.* mortuaire.
pall, *v. t.* affadir, affaiblir || *v. i.* devenir insipide.
palladium, *n.* palladium, *m.*
pallet, *n.* grabat, *m.*; palette, *f.*
palliate, *v. t.* pallier, atténuer.
palliative, *n.* palliatif, *m.*
pallid, *a.* pâle.
pallor, *n.* pâleur, *f.*
palm, *n.* paume, *f.* (de la main); palme, *f.*; palmier, *m.*; **Palm-Sunday**, dimanche *m.* des Rameaux; **palm-tree**, palmier, *m.*; **to bear away the palm**, remporter la palme.
palm, *v. t.* toucher; escamoter.
palmer, *n.* pèlerin, *m.*
palmister, *n.* chiromancien, *m.*
palmistry, *n.* chiromancie, *f.*
palpitate, *v. i.* palpiter.
palsied, *a.* paralytique.
palsy, *n.* paralysie, *f.*
palter, *v. i.* biaiser, tergiverser.
paltry, *a.* chétif, pitoyable.
pamper, *v. t.* choyer, dorloter, gorger, gaver.
pamphlet, *n.* brochure, *f.*, pamphlet, *m.*
pan, *n.* terrine, *f.*, casserole, *f.*; bassinet *m.* de fusil; **frying-pan**, poêle *f.* à frire; **dripping-pan**, lèchefrite, *f.*; **to flash in the pan**, « rater ».
pancake, *n.* crêpe, *f.*
pander, *n.* entremetteur, *m.*
pander, *v. i.* servir d'entremetteur; se prêter (à).
pane, *n.* carreau, *m.*, vitre, *f.*, panneau, *m.*
panel, *n.* panneau, *m.*; liste, *f.* (des jurés).
pang, *n.* angoisse, *f.*; souffrance *f.* extrême.
panic, *n.* panique, *f.*
pannel, *n.* bât, *m.*
pannier, *n.* panier *m.* d'osier; (arch.) corbeille, *f.*
pansy, *n.* pensée, *f.* (fleur).
pant, *v. i.* haleter, palpiter.
pantaloon, *n.* pantalon, *m.*
panther, *n.* panthère, *f.*
pantry, *n.* office, *f.*; garde-manger, *m.*
pap, *n.* mamelon, *m.*, téton, *m.*, sein, *m.*; bouillie, *f.*, pulpe, *f.*
paper, *n.* papier, *m.*, journal, *m.*; **a sheet of paper**, une feuille *f.* de papier; **blotting-paper**, papier *m.* buvard; **curl-paper**, papillote, *f.*; **drawing-paper**, papier *m.* à dessin; **note-paper, letter-paper**, papier *m.* à lettres; **weekly-paper**, journal *m.* hebdomadaire; **paper-hanger**, colleur *m.* de papier; **paper-knife**, coupe-papier, *m.*; **paper-mill**, papeterie, *f.*; **paper-weight**, presse-papier.
papist, *n.* papiste, *m.* [*m.*
papistry, *n.* papisme, *m.*
papyrus, *n.* papyrus, *m.*
par, *n.* pair, *m.*; **at par**, au pair.
parable, *n.* parabole, *f.*
parade, *n.* parade, *f.*; faste, *m.*, étalage, *m.*
paradise, *n.* paradis, *m.*
parallel, *n.* parallèle, *m.*
parallel, *v. t.* mettre en parallèle, comparer, égaler.
paralyser, *v. t.* paralyser.
paralysis, *n.* paralysie, *f.*
paralytic, *a.* paralytique.
paramount, *a.* souverain, suprême; **paramount to**, supérieur à.
paramour, *n.* amant, *m.*, amante, *f.*, maîtresse, *f.*
parasol, *n.* parasol, *m.*, ombrelle, *f.*
parcel, *n.* paquet, *m.*; partie, *f.*, part, *f.*, portion, *f.*, parcelle, *f.*; tas *m.*; **a parcel of rogues**, un tas de coquins.
parcel, *v. t.* morceler; mettre en paquets.
parch, *v. t.* brûler, dessécher. || *v. i.* se brûler, se dessécher.
parchment, *n.* parchemin, *m.*
pard, *n.* léopard, *m.*
pardon, *n.* pardon, *m.*, grâce, *f.*; **I beg your pardon**, je vous demande pardon.
pardon, *v. t.* pardonner, faire grâce.
pardonable, *a.* pardonnable, excusable. [per.
pare, *v. t.* peler, rogner, cou-
parent, *n.* père, *m.* ou mère *f.* || **parents**, père *m.* et mère, *f.*; parents, *m. pl.*
parentage, *n.* extraction, *f.*, naissance, *f.*
parental, *a.* paternel, maternel.

parenthesis, *n* parenthèse, *f.*
paring, *n.* pelure, *f.*; rognure, *f.*
parish, *n.* paroisse, *f.*; **parish-church**, église *f.* paroissiale.
parishioner, *n.* paroissien, *m.*
Parisian, *n.* Parisien, *m.*, Parisienne, *f.*
paritor, *n.* appariteur, *m.*
parity, *n.* parité, *f.*, égalité, *f.*
park, *n.* parc, *m.*
park, *v. t.* parquer.
parley, *n.* pourparler, *m.*, conférence, *f.*
parley, *v. i.* parlementer.
parliament, *n.* parlement, *m.*
parliamentary, *n.* parlementaire, *m.*
parlour, *n.* parloir, *m.*, salon, *m.*; **parlour-maid**, femme *f.* de chambre.
Parnassus, *n. pr.* Parnasse, *m.*
parochial, *a.* paroissial.
parodist, *n.* parodiste, *m.*
parody, *n.* parodie, *f.*
parody, *v. t.* parodier.
parricide, *n.* parricide, *m.*
parrot, *n.* perroquet, *m.*
parry, *v. t.* (escrime) parer; (fig.) éluder || *v. i.* se mettre en garde.
parse, *v. t.* (gram.) analyser.
parsimonious, *a.* parcimonieux.
parsimony, *n* parcimonie, *f*
parsing, *n.* (gram.) analyse, *f.*
parsnip, *n.* panais, *m.* [*m.*
parson, *n.* prêtre, *m.*, ministre.
part, *n.* part, *f.*, partie, *f.*, portion, *f.*; endroit, *m.*; rôle, *m.*; livraison, *f.* (d'un ouvrage); **for my part**, quant à moi; **for the most part**, pour la plupart; **in part**, en partie; **to act a part**, jouer un rôle; **from all parts**, de tous côtés; **in these parts**, dans ces parages.
part, *v. t.* partager, diviser || *v. i.* se séparer (de); se partager, se rompre; **to part with**, se séparer de, se défaire de.
partly, *adv.* en partie.
partake, *v. i.* participer, avoir part, prendre part.
partial, *a.* partial; partiel; **to be partial to**, avoir un faible pour.
partiality, *n.* partialité, *f.*
participate, *v. i.* participer.
particle, *n.* particule, *f.*, parcelle, *f.*
particular, *a.* particulier, détaillé; exact; exigeant; **don't be so particular!** ne soyez pas si difficile!
particular, *n.* particularité, *f.*, détail, *m.*, renseignement, *m.*, circonstance, *f.*
particularity, *n.* particularité, *f.*; détail, *m.*
particularize, *v. t.* particulariser, détailler, spécifier.
parting, *n.* séparation, *f.*; raie, *f.* (dans les cheveux); division, *f.*; départ, *m.*; adieu, *m.*; **parting-cup**, coup *m.* de l'étrier.
partition, *n.* partage, *m.*, division, *f.*, séparation, *f.*; **partition-wall**, cloison, *f.*
partitive, *a.* partitif.
partner, *n.* associé, *m.*, partenaire, *m.*, compagnon, *m.*; danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.*
partnership, *n.* association, *f.*, société, *f.*
partridge, *n.* perdrix, *f.*
parts, *n. pl.* talents, *m. pl.*; moyens, *m. pl.*
party, *n.* parti, *m.*; réunion, *f.*, troupe, *f.*; partie, *f.*; individu, *m.*; **party-spirit**, esprit de parti; **dinner-party**, grand dîner, *m.*; **evening-party**, soirée, *f.*; **the interested party**, la partie *f.* intéressée; **party-coloured**, bigarré.
parvis, *n.* parvis, *m.*
pass, *n.* passage, *m.*, col, *m.*, défilé, *m.*; permis *m.* de circulation, laissez-passer, *m.*; carte *f.* d'entrée; situation, *f.*, moment *m.* critique; **to make a pass**, porter une botte; **pass-key**, passe-partout, *m.*; **pass-word**, mot *m.* de passe.
pass, *v. i.* passer par, circuler; mourir, finir; être reçu à un examen; **to pass away**, mourir, finir; **to pass by**, laisser de côté, omettre, pardonner; **to pass off**, disparaître; **to pass for**, passer pour; **to pass over**, passer sur, passer sous silence; **to pass through**, passer par, faire l'expérience de || *v. t.* passer devant, traverser; réussir à un examen; dépasser, surpasser; passer (le temps, l'hiver, etc.), faire passer; prononcer; **to pass a resolution**, voter un ordre du jour.

passage, *n.* passage, *m.*; couloir, *m.*, corridor, *m.*; traversée, *f.* (par mer).
passenger, *n.* voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*; passager, *m.*; **passenger-train**, train *m.* de voyageurs.
passing, *a.* passager; **passing-bell**, glas, *m.*, cloche *f.* des trépassés.
passion, *n.* passion, *f.*, forte émotion, *f.*, colère, *f.*; **to get into a passion**, se mettre en colère: **Passion-flower**, fleur *f.* de la Passion; **Passion-Sunday**, dimanche *m.* de la Passion; **Passion-week**, semaine *f.* de la Passion.
passionate, *a.* passionné, irascible, colère.
passionately, *adv.* avec passion: ardemment; avec emportement.
passive, *a.* passif.
past, *a.* passé || *prep.* au delà, au-dessus; hors, après; **it is half past three**, il est trois heures et demie; **it is a quarter past one**, il est une heure et quart; **he is past recovery**, il est perdu, il est incurable.
paste, *n.* colle, *f.* (de pâte); pâte, *f.*; pierre *f.* fausse, strass, *m.*; **anchovy-paste**, beurre *m.* d'anchois; **paste-board**, carton, *m.*
paste, *v. t.* coller: **to paste up**, afficher.
pastel, *n.* pastel, *m.*
pastern, *n.* pâturon, *m.*
pastime, *n.* passe-temps, *m.*
pastor, *n.* pasteur, *m.*, berger, *m.*
pastry, *n.* pâtisserie, *f.*; **pastry-cook**, pâtissier, *m.*
pasture, *n.* pâture, *f.*; pâturage, *m.*
pasture, *v. t.* faire paître.
pasty, *n.* pâté, *m* || *a.* pâteux.
pat, *a.* & *adv.* à propos, à point, tout juste.
pat, *n.* tape *f.* [main.
pat, *v. t.* taper, flatter de la
patch, *n.* pièce, *f.*; lambeau, *m.*, chiffon, *m.*; mouche, *f.*; **to put a patch on**, mettre une pièce à.
patch, *v. t.* rapiécer, raccommoder, rafistoler.
pate, *n.* tête, *f.*, « caboche », *f.*
patent, *n.* brevet *m.* d'invention.
patent, *a.* patent; breveté; **patent-leather boots**, chaussures *f. pl.* vernies; **patent-medicines**, spécialités, *f. pl.*
patent, *v. t.* breveter.
patented, *a.* breveté.
patentee, *n.* breveté, *m.*
paternal, *a.* paternel; **paternally**, *adv.* paternellement.
paternity, *n.* paternité, *f.*
path, *n.* sentier, *m.*, chemin, *m.*, allée, *f.*; **pathless**, sans route; **beaten path**, sentier battu.
pathos, *n.* le pathétique, *m.*
patience, *n.* patience, *f.*
patient, *n.* malade, *m.* & *f.* || *a.* patient.
patiently, *adv.* patiemment.
patriarch, *n.* patriarche, *m.*
patrician, *a.* & *n.* patricien, *m.*
patrimony, *n.* patrimoine, *m.*
patriot, *n.* patriote, *m.* || *a.* patriote, patriotique.
patriotic, *a.* patriotique.
patriotism, *n.* patriotisme, *m.*
patrol, *n.* patrouille, *f.*, **ronde**, *f.*
patrol, *v. i.* patrouiller, **faire** une ronde.
patron, *n.* patron, *m.*, protecteur, *m.*; **patron saint**, patron, *m.*, patronne, *f.*
patronage, *n.* appui, *m.*, protection, *f.*
patroness, *n.* patronne, *f.*
patronize, *v. t.* patronner, défendre, protéger.
patronizing, *a.* protecteur; de protecteur.
patten, *n.* patin, *m.*, sabot, *m.*
patter, *v. i.* piétiner, battre, frapper.
pattering, *n.* bruit *m.* des gouttes de pluie.
pattern, *n.* modèle, *m.*, échantillon, *m.*, patron, *m.*
pattern, *v. t.* copier, servir de modèle, imiter.
patty, *n.* petit pâté, *m.*
paunch, *n.* panse, *f.*, ventre, *m.*
paunch, *v. t.* éventrer.
pauper, *n.* pauvre, *m.*; indigent, *m.*, indigente, *f.*
pause, *n.* pause, *f.*, intervalle, *m.*: temps *m.* d'arrêt.
pause, *v. t.* s'arrêter, attendre.
pave, *v. t.* paver; (fig.) ouvrir une voie. [toir, *m.*
pavement, *n.* pavé, *m.*, trot-
paver, *n.* paveur, *m.*
pavilion, *n.* pavillon, *m.*, tente, *f.*

paving, *n.* pavage, *m.*; **paving-beetle, hie**, *f.*; **paving stone**, pavé, *m.*

paw, *n.* patte, *f.*, griffe, *f.*

paw, *v. t.* & *i.* frapper du pied; piaffer; griffer, égratigner; cajoler, flatter.

pawn, *n.* gage, *m.*; pion, *m.* (aux échecs); **in pawn**, en gage (au mont-de piété); **pawn-shop**, boutique *f.* de prêteur sur gages.

pawn, *v. t.* engager; mettre en gage.

pawnbroker, *n.* prêteur *m.* sur gages.

pay, *n.* paiement (ou : payement), *m.*; paye, *f.*; salaire, *m.*, gages, *m. pl.*; traitement, *m.*; solde, *f.*; **pay-day**, jour *m.* de la paye; **in the pay of**, aux gages de, à la solde de.

pay, *v. t.* payer; acquitter; s'acquitter envers; **to pay a visit**, faire une visite; **to pay a compliment**, faire un compliment; **to pay attention**, faire attention; **to pay off**, solder, acquitter; congédier; **to pay back**, rendre, rembourser; **to pay for something**, payer quelque chose; expier une faute.

payable, *a.* payable, à payer.

payee, *n.* personne qui est payée.

payer, *n.* payeur, *m.*

payment, *n.* payement (ou : paiement), *m.*

pea, *n.* pois, *m.*; **green peas**, petits pois, *m. pl.*; **sweet pea**, pois *m.* de senteur; **pea-nut**, pistache, *f.*; **pea-shell**, cosse, *f.*; **pea-souper**, brouillard *m.* épais; **as like as two peas**, se ressemblant comme deux gouttes d'eau.

peace, *n.* paix, *f.*, tranquillité, *f.*; **to make peace**, faire la paix; **justice of the peace**, juge *m.* de paix; **at peace**, en paix; **to hold one's peace**, garder le silence; **peace-maker**, pacificateur, *m.*; **peace-pipe**, calumet *m.* de paix.

peaceable, *a.* paisible, pacifique.

peaceableness, *n.* tranquillité, *f.*; calme, *m.*, humeur *f.* pacifique.

peaceful, *a.* paisible, tranquille.

peacefulness, *n.* repos, *m.*, calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*

peach, *n.* pêche, *f.*; **peach-tree**, pêcher, *m.*

peach, *v. i.* (fam.) dénoncer.

peacock, *n.* paon, *m.*

peahen, *n.* paonne, *f.*

peak, *n.* pic, *m.*, sommet, *m.* (d'une montagne), cime, *f.*

peak, *v. i.* languir.

peal, *n.* carillon, *m.*; sonnerie, *f.*; détonation, *f.*; fracas, *m.*; **peal of laughter**, éclat *m.* de rire.

peal, *v. i.* sonner à toute volée; tonner || *v. t.* prononcer d'une voix retentissante.

pear, *n.* poire, *f.*; **pear-tree**, poirier, *m.*

pearl, *n.* perle, *f.*; **mother-of-pearl**, nacre, *f.*

pearl, *v. t.* orner de perles; perler.

peasant, *n.* paysan, *m.*; **peasant-like**, rustique.

peasantry, *n.* les paysans, *m. pl.*, les populations *f. pl.* des campagnes.

peat, *n.* tourbe, *f.*

pebble, *n.* caillou, *m.*, galet, *m.*

pebbly, *a.* caillouteux.

peck, *n.* picotin, *m.* (d'avoine); tas, *m.*, quantité, *f.*, amas, *m.*

peck, *v. t.* becqueter, donner des coups de bec, picoter.

pecker, *n.* oiseau *m.* qui donne des coups de bec; **wood-pecker**, pivert, *m.*

pectoral, *a.* pectoral.

peculiar, *a.* particulier.

peculiarly, *adv.* spécialement.

peculiarity, *n.* singularité, *f.*

pecuniary, *a.* pécuniaire.

pedagogic, *a.* pédagogique.

pedagogue, *n.* pédagogue, *m.*

pedagogy, *n.* pédagogie, *f.*

pedal, *n.* pédale, *f.*; **loud pedal** (mus.), pédale forte; **soft pedal**, pédale *f.* sourde.

pedant, *n.* pédant, *m.*, pédante, *f.*

pedantic, *a.* pédant, pédantesque.

pedantry, *n.* pédantisme, *m.*

peddle, *v. t.* & *i.* s'occuper de rien, baguenauder; faire le métier de colporteur, colporter.

peddler, *n.* colporteur, *m.*

pedestal, *n.* piédestal, *m.*

pedestrian, *n.* piéton, *m.* || *a.* à pied.

pedigree, *n.* généalogie, *f.*; arbre *m.* généalogique.
pediment, *n.* (arch.) fronton, *m.*, tympan, *m.*
pedlar, *n.* colporteur, *m.*
peel, *n.* pelure, *f.*, peau, *f.*, écorce, *f.*
peel, *v. t.* peler.
peep, *n.* regard *m.* furtif; pointe *f.*, point, *m.*; apparition, *f.*; **at peep of day**, au point du jour; **peep-hole**, judas, *m.*
peep, *v. i.* poindre; percer, éclore; regarder à la dérobée.
peeper, *n.* celui qui regarde à la dérobée; (fam.) œil, *m.*
peer, *n.* égal, *m.*, pair, *m.*
peer, *v. i.* poindre, apparaître; regarder avec attention, scruter.
peerage, *n.* les pairs, *m. pl.*; pairie, *f.*
peeress, *n.* pairesse, *f.*
peerless, *a.* incomparable.
peevish, *a.* bourru, maussade; revêche.
peevishness, *n.* humeur *f.* acariâtre.
peewit, *n.* vanneau, *m.*
peg, *n.* cheville, *f.*, patère, *f.*, fausset, *m.* (de tonneau); (fig.) point, *m.*, degré, *m.*, cran, *m.*; **to come a peg lower**, baisser d'un cran, modérer ses prétentions.
peg, *v. t.* cheviller, fixer.
pelf, *n.* argent, *m.*, richesse.
pellet, *n.* boulette, *f.* (de papier, de pain); pilule, *f.*; plomb, *m.* (de chasse).
pellet, *v. t.* lancer des boulettes à.
pellicle, *n.* pellicule, *f.*
pellmell, *adv.* pêle-mêle.
pellucid, *a.* transparent.
pelt, *n.* peau, *f.*, fourrure, *f.*; **pelt-monger**, peaussier, *m.*
pelt, *v. t.* jeter, lancer; lapider ‖ *v. i.* tomber avec violence.
peltry, *n.* pelleterie, *f.*
pen, *n.* plume, *f.*; enclos, *m.*, parc, *m.* (à moutons); poulailler, *m.*; **to make a living with one's pen**, gagner sa vie avec sa plume; **fountain-pen**, porte-plume *m.* réservoir; **quill-pen**, plume d'oie; **penholder**, porte-plume, *m.*; **penknife**, canif, *m.*
penalty, *n.* peine, *f.*, amende, *f.*
penance, *n.* pénitence, *f.*
pence, *v.* **penny**.
pencil, *n.* crayon, *m.*; **pencil-case**, porte-crayons, *m.*; **pencil-box**, plumier, *m.*
pencil, *v. t.* dessiner, écrire au crayon.
pendant, *n.* pendant, *m.*, pendeloque, *f.*; suspension, *f.*; banderole, *f.*
pendent, *a.* pendant, en saillie, suspendu.
pending, *a.* indécis, pendant ‖ *prep.* pendant.
pendulum, *n.* pendule, *m.*, balancier, *m.*
penetrant, *a.* pénétrant.
penetrate, *v. t.* pénétrer.
penetration, *n.* sagacité, *f.*
peninsula, *n.* péninsule, *f.*
penitence, *n.* pénitence, *f.*
penitential, *a.* pénitentiel.
penitentiary, *n.* pénitencier, *m.*
penman, *n.* auteur, *m.*, calligraphe, *m.*
penniless, *a.* sans le sou, pauvre comme Job.
penny (*pl.* **pence**), *n.* deux sous, *m. pl.*; **a pretty penny**, une forte somme d'argent; **penny-wise**, chiche; **a pennyworth of bread**, pour deux sous de pain.
pension, *n.* pension, *f.*, rente, *f.*, retraite, *f.*
pension, *v. t.* pensionner; **to pension off**, mettre à la retraite.
pensioner, *n.* pensionnaire, *m.*; retraité, *m.*; (milit.) invalide, *m.*
pensive, *a.*, pensif, triste.
Pentecost, *n. pr.* Pentecôte, *f.*
penthouse, *n.* hangar, *m.*, appentis, *m.*
penumbra, *n.* pénombre, *f.*
penurious, *a.* parcimonieux; pauvre, mesquin.
penury, *n.* pénurie, *f.*
people, *n.* peuple, *m.*, nation, *f.*, gens, *m. pl.*, habitants, [*m. pl.*
people, *v. t.* peupler.
peopled, *a.* peuplé.
pepper, *n.* poivre, *m.*; **pepper-box**, **pepper-caster**, poivrière, *f.*; **pepper-corn**; grain *m.* de poivre; **pepper-tree**, poivrier, *m.*; **peppermint**, menthe *f.* poivrée.
pepper, *v. t.* poivrer; rosser, punir sévèrement.
peppery, *a.* poivré, piquant.

per, *prep.* par, pour; le, la les; **five per cent**, cinq pour cent; **per annum**, par an; **as per invoice**, suivant facture.
peradventure, *adv.* par hasard.
perambulate, *v. t.* parcourir, traverser.
perambulation, *n.* voyage, *m.*, course, *f.*, tournée, *f.*
perambulator, *n.* voiture *f.* d'enfant.
perceivable, *a.* perceptible.
perceive, *v. t.* apercevoir, s'apercevoir de; voir; sentir.
percentage, *n.* droit *m.* de tant pour cent.
perceptibility, *n.* perceptibilité, *f.*
perceptible, *a.* perceptible.
perch, *n.* perche, *f.*; perchoir, *m.*
perch, *v. i.* percher, se percher.
perchance, *adv.* par hasard.
percolate, *v. t.* filtrer || *v. i.* filtrer.
percolation, *n.* filtration, *f.*
percolator, *n.* filtre, *m.*
percussion, *n.* percussion, *f.*; **percussion-cap**, capsule, *f.*
percussive, *a.* qui frappe.
perdition, *n.* perdition, *f.*, ruine, *f.*
perdu, perdue, *a.* en embuscade.
peregrinate, *v. i.* voyager.
peregrination, *n.* pérégrination, *f.*
peremptorily, *adv.* péremptoirement.
peremptoriness, *n.* manière *f.* péremptoire, ton *m.* décisif.
peremptory, *a.* péremptoire, tranchant.
perennial, *a.* perpétuel; bot.) vivace.
perfect, *a.* parfait, achevé; accompli.
perfect, *v. t.* compléter, parfaire; perfectionner.
perfectibility, *n.* perfectibilité, *f.*
perfectible, *a.* perfectible.
perfection, *n.* perfection, *f.*
perfidious, *a.* perfide.
perfidiously, *adv.* perfidement.
perfidy, *n.* perfidie, *f.*
perforate, *v. t.* percer, perforer.
perforation, *n.* perforation, *f.*
perforce, *adv.* par force, forcément.
perform, *v. t.* faire, exécuter, accomplir; remplir, effectuer; jouer (une pièce) || *v. i.* jouer une pièce.
performance, *n.* exécution, *f.*; action, *f.*, exploit, *m.*; ouvrage, *m.*; représentation *f.* théâtrale; **no performance**, relâche, *m.*
performer, auteur, *m.*; exécutant, *m.*, musicien, *m.*; acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*
perfume, *n.* parfum, *m.*
perfume, *v. t.* parfumer.
perfumer, *n.* parfumeur, *m.*
perfumery, *n.* parfumerie, *f.*
perfunctory, *a.* fait négligemment, par manière d'acquit; superficiel.
perhaps, *adv.* peut être.
peril, *n.* péril, *m.*
perilous, *a.* périlleux.
perimeter, *n.* périmètre, *m.*
period, *n.* période, *f.*, durée, *f.* époque, *f.*, temps, *m.*
periodical, *a.* périodique.
periodical, *n.* publication *f.* périodique.
periphrase, *n.* périphrase, *f.*
periphrase, *v. t.* & *i* périphraser.
periphrastical, *a.* périphrastique.
perish, *v. i.* périr.
perishable, *a.* périssable.
peristyle, *n.* péristyle, *m.*
periwig, *n.* perruque, *f.*
periwinkle, *n.* pervenche, *f.*
perjure one's self, se parjurer.
perjurer, *n.* parjure, *m.*
perjury, *n.* parjure, *m.*; faux témoignage, *m.*
permanence, permanency, *n.* permanence, *f.*
permanent, *a.* permanent.
permanently, *adv.* en permanence.
permission, *n.* permission, *f.*; consentement *m.*; permis, *m.*
permit, *n.* permis, *m.*; congé, *m.*
permit, *v. t.* permettre.
pernicious, *a.* pernicieux.
peroration, *n.* péroraison, *f.*
perpendicular, *a.* perpendiculaire.
perpendicularity, *n.* perpendicularité.
perpendicularly, *adv.* perpendiculairement.
perpetrate, *v. t.* perpétrer, faire, exécuter.
perpetration, *n.* perpétration, *f.*
perpetrator, *n.* auteur, *m.* (d'un crime), coupable, *m.*

perpetual, *a.* perpétuel, incessant.
perpetually, *adv.* perpétuellement.
perpetuate, *v. t.* perpétuer.
perplex, *v. t.* embarrasser.
perplexity, *n.* perplexité, *f.*; embarras, *m.*
perquisite *n.* casuel, *m.*, gratification, *f.*
perquisition, *n.* perquisition, *f.*
perry, *n.* poiré, *m.*
persecute, *v. t.* persécuter.
persecutor, *n.* persécuteur, *m.*
perseverance, *n.* persévérance,
persevere, *v. i.* persévérer. [*f.*
persist, *v. i.* persister.
persistance, *n.* persistance, *f.*
person, **personage**, *n.* personne, *f.*, personnage, *m.*
personal, *a.* personnel; **personal property**, biens *m. pl.* mobiliers.
personality, *n.* personnalité, *f.*
personally, *adv.* personnellement, en propre.
personate, *v. t.* représenter, jouer le rôle de; imiter, contrefaire.
personation, *n.* imitation, *f.*; représentation, *f.*
personify, *v. t.* personnifier.
perspective, *n.* perspective, *f.*
perspicacious, *a.* perspicace, pénétrant.
perspicacity, *n.* perspicacité, *f.*
perspicuity, *n.* clarté, *f.*, évidence, *f.*
perspicuous, *a.* clair, net.
perspicuously, *adv.* clairement, nettement.
perspiration, *n.* transpiration, *f.*
perspire, *v. i.* transpirer.
persuade, *v. t.* persuader; décider à.
persuasion, *n.* persuasion, *f.*; croyance, *f.*, religion, *f.*
pert, *a.* éveillé, impertinent, insolent.
pertain, *v. i.* appartenir.
pertinacious, *a.* obstiné, entêté.
pertinent, *a.* pertinent, à propos.
pertly, *adv.* insolemment.
pertness, *n.* impertinence, *f.*, insolence, *f.*
perturbation, *n.* perturbation, *f.*, trouble, *m.*
perusal, *n.* lecture, *f.*; examen, *m.*
peruse, *v. t.* lire, parcourir.
Peruvian, *a.* péruvien; **Peruvian-bark**, quinquina, *m.*
pervade, *v. t.* pénétrer.
pervading, *a.* pénétrant.
pervasion, *n.* pénétration, *f.*
perverse, *a.* pervers, mauvais.
perversion, *n.* dépravation, *f.*
perversity, *n.* perversité, *f.*, méchanceté, *f.*
pervert, *v. t.* pervertir; dénaturer, fausser.
pervious, *a.* pénétrable, perméable, accessible.
pest, *n.* peste, *f.* [ner.
pester, *v. t.* troubler; importu-
pesterer, *n.* importun, *m.*, fâcheux, *m.*
pesterous, *a.* importun.
pestiferous, *a.* pestiféré, pestilentiel, pernicieux.
pestilence, *n.* peste, *f.*
pestilent, *a.* contagieux; pestilentiel.
pestle, *n.* pilon, *m.*
pet, *n.* favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; enfant *m.* gâté; dépit, *m.*; **in a pet**, de mauvaise humeur; **pet cat**, chat favori.
pet, *v. t.* choyer, dorloter.
petal, *n.* pétale, *m.*
petard, *n.* pétard, *m.*
petition, *n.* pétition, *f.*; supplique, *f.*; requête, *f.*
petition, *v.* pétitionner; supplier; présenter une requête à.
petitioner, *n.* pétitionnaire, *m.*; (jur.) requérant, *m.*, requérante, *f.*
petrify, *v. t.* pétrifier; *v. i.* se pétrifier.
petrol, *n.* essence, *f.* de pétrole.
petroleum, *n.* pétrole, *m.*
petticoat, *n.* jupon, *m.*
pettifogging, *n.* avocasserie, *f.*, chicane, *f.*; **pettifogging lawyer**, avocat *m.* de bas étage.
pettifogger, *n.* avocassier, *m.*
pettish, *a.* irrité, bourru.
petty, *a.* petit, mesquin.
petulance, *n.* pétulance, *f.*
pew, *n.* banc *m.* d'église.
pewit, *n.* vanneau, *m.*
pewter, *n.* étain, *m.*
pewterer, *n.* potier *m.* d'étain.
phaeton, *n.* phaéton, *m.*
phalanx, *n.* phalange, *f.*
phantasm, *n.* illusion, *f.*, fantôme, *m.* [gorie, *f.*
phantasmagoria, *n.* fantasma-
phantom, *n.* fantôme, *m.*
pharisaical, *a.* pharisaïque.
Pharisee, *n.* pharisien, *m.*; pharisienne, *f.*

pharmaceutic, *a.* pharmaceutique.
pharmaceutics, *n.* pharmaceutique, *f.*
pharmacopœia, *n.* pharmacopée, *f.*; French **pharmacopœia**, codex, *m.*
pharmacy, *n.* pharmacie, *f.*
phase, *n.* phase, *f.*
pheasant, *n.* faisan, *m.*; **young pheasant**, faisandeau, *m.*
pheasantry, *n.* faisanderie, *f.*
phœnix, *n.* phénix, *m.*
phenomenon, *n.* phénomène, *m.*
phial, *n.* fiole, *f.*
philanthropic, *a.* philanthropique.
philanthropist, *n.* philanthrope, *m.*
philologist, *n.* philologue, *m.*
philology, *n.* philologie, *f.*
philosopher, *n.* philosophe, *m.*; **natural philosopher**, physicien, *m.*; **moral philosopher**, moraliste, *m.*; **philosopher's stone**, pierre *f.* philosophale.
philosophize, *v. i.* philosopher.
philosophy, *n.* philosophie, *f.*; **natural philosophy**, la physique, *f.*; **moral philosophy**, la morale, *f.*
phiz, *n.* frimousse, *f.*, binette, *f.*
phlegm, *n.* flegme, *m.*
phlegmatic, *a.* flegmatique.
photograph, *n.* photographie, *f.*
photograph, *v. t.* photographier; **to be photographed**, se faire photographier.
photographer, *n.* photographe, *m.*
photography, *n.* photographie, *f.*
phrase, *n.* phrase, *f.*
phthisis, *n.* phtisie, *f.*
physic, *n.* médecine, *f.*; remède, *m.*
physic, *v. t.* traiter; médicamenter; **to physic one's self**, se médicamenter.
physical, *a.* physique; médicinal.
physician, *n.* médecin, *m.*
physics, *n. pl.* la physique, *f.*
physiognomy, *n.* physionomie, *f.*
physiology, *n.* physiologie, *f.*
piano, *n.* piano, *m.*; **grand piano**, piano à queue; **cottage piano**, piano droit.
pibroch, *n.* air *m.* martial écossais.
piccalilli, *n.* conserves *f. pl.* au vinaigre et à la moutarde.
pick, *n.* pic, *m.*; choix, *m.*, élite, *f.*
pick, *v. t.* piquer, percer; curer; ronger (un os); plumer (une volaille); becqueter; choisir, trier, cueillir; crocheter (une serrure); **to pick one's words**, choisir ses mots; **to pick a quarrel with**, chercher querelle à; **to pick one's teeth**, se curer les dents; **to pick a lock**, crocheter une serrure; **to pick up**, ramasser; **to pick out**, choisir.
pick-me-up, *n.* cordial, *m.*
pickaxe, *n.* pioche, *f.*
picked, *a.* pointu; choisi, trié.
picket, *n.* piquet, *m.*; (mil.) piquet, *m.*; groupe *m.* d'ouvriers qui empêchent leurs camarades de travailler pendant une grève.
picket, *v. t.* empêcher de travailler (au cours d'une grève).
picking, *n.* épluchage, *m.*, cueillette, *f.*, triage, *m.*
pickings, *n.* petits profits, *m. pl.*
pickle, *n.* saumure, *f.*, marinade, *f.*; enfant *m.* espiègle; **in a nice pickle**, dans de beaux draps.
pickle, *v. t.* conserver au vinaigre, mariner, saler.
pickles, *n.* conserves *f. pl.* au vinaigre.
picnic, *n.* pique-nique, *m.*
picture, *n.* peinture, *f.*, tableau, *m.*, gravure, *f.*, image, *f.*
picture-book, livre *m.* d'images; **picture-gallery**, galerie *f.* de tableaux, musée *m.* de peinture; **picture-palace**, cinéma, *m.*; **picture-post-card**, carte *f.* postale illustrée.
picture, *v. t.* peindre, représenter.
picturesque, *a.* pittoresque.
pie, *n.* pâté, *m.*; tarte, *f.*; « pie », *m.*; **apple-pie**, tarte *f.* aux pommes; **meat-pie**, pâté *m.*
piebald, *a.* pie, tacheté.
piece, *n.* pièce, *f.*, morceau, *m.*, partie, *f.*; **to break to pieces**, briser, casser; **in pieces**, en pièces; **a piece of furniture**, un meuble, *m.*; **a piece of work**, un ouvrage, *m.*; **a penny piece**, une pièce de 10 centimes.
piece, *v. t.* raccommoder.
piecemeal, *adv.* séparé, par pièces.
pier, *n.* pile, *f.*; jetée, *f.*, môle, *m.*; **pier-glass**, trumeau, *m.*

pierce, *v. t.* & *i.* percer; émouvoir.
piercing, *a.* perçant, pénétrant.
piercingly, *adv.* d'une maniere perçante.
piety, *n.* piété, *f.*
pig, *n.* cochon, *m.*, porc., *m.*, pourceau, *m.*; **pig-iron**, gueuse, *f.*; **pig of lead**, saumon, *m.*
pigeon, *n.* pigeon, *m.*; **pigeon-house**, pigeonnier, *m.*
pigment, *n.* pigment, *m.*
pike, *n.* pique, *f.*; brochet, *m.*
pilchard, *n.* sardine, *f.*
pile, *n.* pile, *f.*, tas, *m.*, monceau, *m.*; bûcher, *m.*; édifice, *m.*; pieu, *m.*, pilotis, *m.*; duvet, *m.*
piles, *n. pl.* hémorroïdes, *f. pl.*
pilfer, *v. t.* escroquer, filouter, voler.
pilferer, *n.* fripon, *m.*, voleur, *m.*
pilgrim, *n.* pèlerin, *m.*
pilgrimage, *n.* pèlerinage, *m.*
pill, *n.* pilule, *f.*
pillage, *n.* pillage, *m.*
pillage, *v. t.* piller, saccager.
pillar, *n.* pilier, *m.*; **pillar-box**, boite *f.* aux lettres.
pillion, *n.* coussinet, *m.*
pillory, *n.* pilori, *m.*
pillow, *n.* oreiller, *m.*; **pillow-case**, taie *f.* d'oreiller.
pilot, *n.* pilote, *m.*
pilot, *v. t.* piloter; diriger, conduire.
pilotage, *n.* pilotage, *m.*
pimpernel, *n.* pimprenelle, *f.*
pimple, *n.* bouton, *m.*, pustule, *f.*
pin, *n.* épingle, *f.*; patère, *f.*; cheville, *f.*; clavette, *f.*; **paste-pin**, **rolling-pin**, rouleau, *m*; **hair-pin**, épingle *f.* à cheveux; **pin-cushion**, pelote, *f.*; **pin-money**, épingles, *f. pl.*; **pin pricks**, coups *m. pl.* d'épingle; **pins and needles**, « des fourmis »; **I don't care a pin for it**, je m'en moque.
pin, *v. t.* épingler, cheviller; **to pin up**, retrousser.
pinafore, *n.* blouse, *f.*, tablier, *m.*
pincers, *n. pl.* pince, *f.*, pinces, *f. pl.*, tenailles, *f. pl.*
pinch, *n.* pincée, *f.*; gêne, *f.*; **to be at a pinch**, être dans la gêne; **there's the pinch**, voilà le hic.
pinch, *v. t.* pincer, serrer, gêner || *v. i.* se gêner, pâtir, se priver du nécessaire.
pinchbeck, *n.* similor, *m.*
pine, *n.* pin, *m.*; sapin, *m.*; **pine-apple**, ananas, *m.*, pomme *f.* de pin.
pine, *v. i.* languir.
pinery, *n.* serre *f.* à ananas.
pinion, *n.* aileron, *m.*; pignon, *m.*
pinion, *v. t.* lier, enchaîner.
pink, *a.* rose.
pink, *n.* œillet, *m.*; perfection, *f.*; **the pink of elegance**, l'élégance même; **the pink of health**, la santé même.
pink, *v. t.* découper, percer.
pinnace, *n.* pinasse, *f.*
pinnacle, *n.* sommet, *m.*, faite, *m.*, pinacle, *m.*
pint, *n.* « pinte », *f.* (56 centilitres).
pioneer, *n.* pionnier, *m.*
pious, *a.* pieux.
pip, *n.* pépie, *f.*; pépin, *m.*
pip, *v. i.* pépier.
pipe, *n.* tuyau, *m.*, conduit, *m.*; pipe, *f.*; chalumeau, *m.*, pipeau, *m.*; **pipe-clay**, terre *f.* de pipe.
pipe, *v. i.* jouer de la flûte; siffler.
piper, *n.* joueur *m.* de flûte; **to pay the piper**, payer les pots cassés.
piping, *n.* passepoil, *m.*; tubulure, *f.*, tuyautage, *m.*; **piping-hot**, tout chaud.
pippin, *n.* pomme *f.* reinette.
piquant, *a.* piquant.
pique, *n.* pique, *f.*, brouillerie, *f.*, ressentiment, *m.*
pique, *v. t.* piquer, irriter; **to pique one's self upon**, se piquer de.
piquet, *n.* piquet, *m.* (jeu de cartes).
piracy, *n.* piraterie, *f.*; plagiat, *m.*, contrefaçon, *f.*
pirate, *n.* pirate, *m.*; plagiaire, *m.*
pirate, *v. t.* pirater; contrefaire, commettre un plagiat.
pish! *interj.* Fi! Pouah!
pismire, *n.* fourmi, *f.*
piss, *n.* urine, *f.*
piss, *v. i.* pisser.
pistol, **pistolet**, *m.* pistolet, *m.*
piston, *n.* piston, *m.*
pit, *n.* fosse, *f.*, creux, *m.*; carrière, *f.*; parterre, *m.*; puits, *m.*; marque, *f.* (de petite vérole); **gravel pit**, sablonnière, *f.*; **the pit of the stomach**, le creux de l'estomac; **pit-saw**, scie *f.* de long; **arm-pit**, aisselle, *f.*

pit, *v. t.* creuser; marquer; grêler; opposer à.
pit-a-pat, *adv.* en palpitant || *n.* palpitation, *f.*
pitch, *n.* poix, *f.*: hauteur, *f.*, comble, *m.*, faîte, *m.*; **to the highest pitch**, au comble de; **concert pitch**, diapason, *m.*
pitch, *v. t.* enduire de poix; jeter, dresser (une tente); donner le ton || *v. i.* se jeter; tomber sur, s'abattre sur, tanguer
pitched, *a.* rangé; **pitched battle**, bataille *f.* rangée.
pitcher, *n.* cruche, *f.*
pitchfork, *n.* fourche, *f.*
pitching, *n.* tangage, *m.*
pitchpine, *n.* pitchpin, *m.*
pitchy, *a.* de poix, poissé; obscur.
piteous, *a.* pitoyable.
pitfall, *n.* trappe, *f.*
pith, *n.* moelle, *f.*, sève, *f.*, vigueur, *f.*, énergie, *f.*
pithily, *adv.* vigoureusement.
pithiness, *n.* force, *f.*, vigueur, *f.*
pithy, *a.* plein de vigueur.
pitiable, *a.* pitoyable, triste; qui fait pitié.
pitiful, *a.* compatissant, tendre; pitoyable.
pitifully, *adv.* avec pitié.
pitifulness, *n.* pitié, *f.*, compassion, *f.*
pitiless, *a.* sans pitié, impitoyable.
pitman, *n.* mineur, *m.*
pittance, *n.* pitance, *f.*
pituite, *n.* pituite, *f.*
pity, *n.* pitié, *f.*, compassion, *f.*; **it is a pity**, c'est dommage; **for pity's sake**, par pitié.
pity, *v. t.* avoir pitié de.
pivot *n.* pivot, *m.*
placard, *n.* placard, *m.*, grande affiche, *f.*
placard, *v. t.* placarder, afficher.
place, *n.* place, *f.*, endroit, *m.*, lieu, *m.*; situation, *f.*, emploi, *m.*; rang, *m.*; **in place of**, à la place de, au lieu de; **in the first place**, en premier lieu; **to take place**, avoir lieu.
place, *v. t.* placer, mettre.
placenta, *n.* placenta, *m.*
placid, *a.* doux, bon, placide.
plagiarism, *n.* plagiat, *m.*
plagiarist, *n.* plagiaire, *m.*
plagiarize, *v. t.* plagier.
plagiary, *n.* plagiaire, *m.* plagiat, *m.* || *a.* plagiaire.
plague, *n.* peste, *f.*, fléau, *m.*
plague, *v. t.* infester, tourmenter.
plaice, *n.* carrelet, *m.*
plain, *n.* plaine, *f.*
plain, *a.* clair, évident, simple, uni; commun, ordinaire; laid; **in plain terms**, en termes formels; **plain food**, nourriture *f.* simple; **in plain English**, en bon Anglais; **she is so plain!** elle est si laide! **plain dealer**, homme honnête; **plain-dealing**, droiture, *f.*, bonne foi, *f.*, franchise, *f.*
plain-song, plain-chant, *m.*; **plain-sewing**, travail *m.* de couture, la couture, *f.*
plain, *adv.* clairement, nettement, franchement.
plainly, *adv.* simplement; franchement.
plainness, *n.* égalité *f.* de surface, *f.*, niveau, *m.*; simplicité, *f.*, sincérité, *f.*
plaint, *n.* plainte, *f.*
plaintiff, *n.* demandeur, *m.*
plaintive, *a.* plaintif.
plait, *n.* pli, *m.*; natte, *m.*, tresse, *f.*
plait, *v. t.* plisser; tresser.
plan, *n.* plan, *m.*, projet, *m.*; dessin, *m.*, procédé, *m.*; **to draw a plan**, lever un plan.
plan, *v. t.* faire un plan, tracer; projeter, imaginer.
plane, *n.* rabot, *m.*; plan, *m.*; **plane-tree**, platane, *m.*
plane, *v. t.* raboter.
planet, *n.* planète, *f.*
plank, *n.* planche, *f.*, ais, *m.*; (mar.) bordage, *m.*
plank, *v. t.* (mar.) border; planchéier.
plant, *n.* plante, *f.*, plant, *m.*, végétal, *m.*; matériel, *m.*, outillage, *m.*; **plant-louse**, puceron, *m.*
plant, *v. t.* planter, établir; **to plant out**, repiquer.
plantation, *n.* plantation, *f.*; colonie, *f.*
planter, *n.* planteur, *m.*, colon, *m.*
plash, *n.* flaque, *f.*
plash, *v. i.* barboter, patauger || *v. t.* entrelacer des branches; éclabousser.
plashy, *a.* bourbeux.
plasma, *n.* plasma, *m.*
plaster, *n.* emplâtre, *m.*; plâtr *m.*; **plaster of Paris**, gyps

m.; **court-plaster**, taffetas *m.* d'Angleterre.
plaster, *v. t.* plâtrer; poser un emplâtre à.
plasterer, *n.* plâtrier, *m.*
plastering, *n.* plâtrage, *m.*
plastic, *a* plastique.
plat, *n.* petite pièce *f.* de terre; tresse, *f.*
plat, *v. t.* tresser, natter.
plate, *n.* assiette, *f.*; vaisselle *f.* plate; planche, *f.* (gravure); cliché, *m.*; plaque, *f.* (de métal, de photographie); **armour-plate**, plaque *f.* de blindage; **gold-plate**, vaisselle d'or; **silver-plate**, argenterie, *f.*; **soup-plate**, assiette à soupe; **a plate of strawberries**, une assiette *f.* de fraises; **full-page plate**, gravure *f.* hors texte; **plate-basket**, panier *m.* pour l'argenterie; **plate-glass** glace, *f.*; **plate-layer**, poseur *m.* de rails; **plate warmer**, chauffe-assiette, *m.*
plate, *v. t.* plaquer; blinder; argenter, étamer (les glaces); faire un cliché (pour imprimer); **gold-plated**, plaqué en or.
platform, *n.* plate-forme, *f.*; tablier, *m.* (d'un pont); quai *m.* (d'une gare); estrade, *f.*; programme *m.* électoral.
platform, *v. t.* placer sur une plate-forme || *v. i.* parler sur une plate forme.
platinum, *n.* platine, *m.*
plating, *n.* placage, *m.*; **armour-plating**, blindage, *m.*
platoon, *n.* (milit.) peloton, *m.*
platter, *n.* plat *m.* de terre ou de bois; gamelle, *f.*
platting, *n.* tresse, *f.*
plaudits, *n. pl.* applaudissements, *m. pl.*
plausibility, *n.* plausibilité, *f.*
plausible, *a.* plausible.
play, *n.* jeu, *m.*, récréation, *f.*, amusement, *m.*; spectacle, *m.*; pièce (de théâtre); (mus.) exécution, *f.*; **to bring into play**, mettre en action; **to give full play to curiosity**, donner libre cours à sa curiosité; **in play**, en plaisantant; **at play**, en récréation; **to go to the play**, aller au spectacle; **fair-play**, bon jeu; conduite *f.* honorable, loyauté, *f.*; **foul play**, mauvais jeu, trait *m.* de perfidie; **play-bill**, programme *m.* (ou affiche *f.*) de spectacle; **play-day**, jour *m.* de congé; **playfellow**, compagnon *m.* de jeu; **play-ground**, cour *f.* de récréation; **play-house**, théâtre, *m.*
play, *v. i.* jouer, badiner, folâtrer; **to play upon one**, se moquer de quelqu'un, se jouer de quelqu'un; **to play on words**, jouer sur les mots; **to play on the piano**, jouer du piano || *v. t.* jouer, faire jouer; exécuter, jouer au théâtre; **to play the organ**, jouer de l'orgue; **to play a part**, jouer un rôle; **to play a game of**, faire une partie de; **to play the truant**, faire l'école buissonnière
player, *n.* joueur, *m.*; acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*
playful, *a.* enjoué, badin, gai, folâtre.
playfulness, *n.* humeur *f.* folâtre.
plaything, *n.* jouet, *m.*, joujou, *m.*
playwright, *n.* auteur *m.* dramatique.
plea, *n.* prétexte, *m.*, excuse, *f.*, argument, *m.*; défense, *f.*; (jur.) plaidoyer, *m.*, exception, *f.*
plead, *v. t.* plaider, invoquer, alléguer || *v. i.* plaider; se défendre; alléguer, invoquer, se déclarer; **to plead guilty**, s'avouer coupable; **to plead not guilty**, se déclarer innocent.
pleadable, *a.* plaidable.
pleader, *n.* avocat, *m.*; intercesseur, *m.*
pleading, *n.* plaidoirie, *f.*
pleasant, *a.* agréable.
pleasantry, *n.* plaisanterie, *f.*
please, *v. t.* faire plaisir à, plaire à, satisfaire, contenter || *v. i.* plaire; **as you please**, comme vous voudrez; **if you please**, s'il vous plaît; **please forward**, (sur une lettre), prière de faire suivre.
pleased, *a.* content, heureux, satisfait.
pleasing, *a.* agréable.
pleasingly, *adv.* agréablement.

pleasingness, *n.* agrément, *m.*, gré, *m.*
pleasure, *n.* plaisir, *m.*; désir, *m.*, volonté, *f.*; **at pleasure**, à volonté; **at your pleasure**, à votre gré; **with pleasure**, avec plaisir; **pleasure-trip**, voyage *m.* d'agrément.
pledge, *n.* gage, *m.*, nantissement, *m.*, caution, *f.*; promesse, *f.*; vœu *m.* de tempérance, *m.*; toast; **to sign the pledge**, faire vœu de tempérance.
pledge, *v. t.* donner en gage, engager; garantir; porter un toast à; **to pledge one's faith**, engager sa parole.
pledget, *n.* compresse, *f.*
plenary, *a.* plein, complet; **plenary indulgence**, indulgence *f.* plénière.
plenipotentiary, *n.* plénipotentiaire, *m.*
plenteous, plentiful, *a.* abondant.
plenty, *n.* abondance, *f.*, profusion, *f.*; **the horn of plenty**, la corne d'abondance; **land of plenty**, pays *m.* de cocagne || *adv.* beaucoup de; **plenty of time**, beaucoup de temps, bien assez de temps.
pleurisy, *n.* pleurésie, *f.*
pliable, *a.* flexible, souple, docile.
pliancy, *n.* flexibilité, *f.*, souplesse, *f.*; docilité, *f.*
pliant, *a.* souple, pliant, flexible.
pliers, *n.* pinces, *f. pl.*
plight, *n.* état, *m.*, situation, *f.*; embarras, *m.*
plight, *v. t.* engager, s'engager, donner en gage.
plinth, *n.* (arch.) plinthe, *f.*
plod, *v. i.* marcher péniblement; peiner; (fam.) piocher.
plodder, *n.* travailleur *m.* assidu.
plot, *n.* morceau *m.* de terre; complot, *m.*, conspiration, *f.*; intrigue, *f.* (d'une pièce); **a plot of grass**, une pelouse, *f.*
plot, *v. i.* & *t.* comploter, conspirer, tramer, machiner.
plotter, *n.* conspirateur, *m.*
plough, *n.* charrue, *f.*; **plough-share**, *f.*, soc *m.* de charrue.
plough, *v. t.* labourer.
plough-man, *n.* laboureur, *m.*
plover, *n.* pluvier, *m.*
pluck, *n.* (fig.) courage, *m.*, vaillance, *f.*, cœur *m.*; fressure, *f.* (foie, *m.*, cœur, *m.*, mou, *m.*, d'un animal.); échec *m.* (à un examen).
pluck, *v. t.* & *i.* enlever, arracher; plumer (une volaille); cueillir (une fleur); refuser (a un examen.)
plucked, *a.* refusé (à un examen). (fam.) recalé.
plucky, *a.* courageux
plug, *n.* cheville, *f.*, bouchon, *m.*, tampon, *m.*
plug, *v. t.* cheviller, tamponner, boucher.
plum, *n.* prune, *f.*; raisin *m.* sec; **French plum**, prune *f.* d'Agen; **plum-pudding**, plum-pudding, *m.*; **plum-tree**, prunier, *m.*
plumage, *n.* plumage, *m.*
plumb, *n.* plomb, *m.*; **plumb-line**, fil *m.* à plomb, niveau, *m.*
plumb, *adv.* a plomb, d'aplomb.
plumb, *v. t* plomber.
plumbago, *n.* plombagine, *f.*
plumber, *n.* plombier, *m.*; **plumber's work**, plomberie, *f.*
plume, *n.* plumet, *m.*, panache, *m.*
plume, *v. t.* plumer; nettoyer; orner de plumes; **to plume one's self upon**, se piquer de.
plummet, *n.* plomb *m.* de sonde.
plump, *a.* gras, potelé, dodu.
plump, *v. t.* engraisser || *v. i.* s'engraisser, s'enfler.
plump, *adv.* tout d'un coup, carrément.
plumper, *n.* gros mensonge, *m.*
plumpness, *n.* embonpoint, *m.*
plumy, *a.* couvert de plumes.
plunder, *n.* butin, *m.*, pillage, *m.*
plunder, *v. t.* piller.
plunderer, *n.* pillard, *m.*
plunge, *n.* plongeon, *m.*
plunge, *v. t.* & *i.* plonger, enfoncer.
plunger, *n.* plongeur, *m.*; **plunger-pomp**, pompe *f.* à pistons plongeurs.
pluperfect, *n.* (gram.) plus-que-parfait, *m.*
plural, *a.* pluriel || *n.* pluriel, *m.*; **in the plural**, au pluriel.
plurality, *n.* pluralité, *f.*
plush, *n.* peluche, *f.*

pluvial, *a.* pluvieux.
ply, *n.* pli, *m.*
ply, *v. t.* s'appliquer à ; presser (de questions) ; manier, faire aller (une aiguille, un aviron) || *v. i.* faire le service (de... à).
poach, *v. i.* braconner || *v. t.* pocher (des œufs) ; voler (du gibier).
poacher, *n.* braconnier, *m.*
pock, *n.* marque *f.* de petite vérole.
pocket, *n.* poche, *f.* ; **pocket-book**, portefeuille, *m.* ; **pocket-money**, argent *m.* de poche ; **watch-pocket**, gousset, *m.*
pocket, *v. t.* empocher.
pod, *n.* cosse, *f.*, gousse, *f.*
poem, *n.* poème, *m.*
poesy, *n.* poésie, *f.*
poet, *n.* poete, *m.*
poetic, poetical, *a.* poétique.
poetry, *n.* poésie, *f.*
poignancy, *n.* pointe, *f.*, piquant, *m.*
poignant, *a.* piquant, mordant.
point, *n.* point, *m.*, pointe, *f.* ; **in point of religion**, en fait de religion ; **at the point of death**, à l'article de la mort ; **in all points**, en tous points ; **point-blank**, de but en blanc, à brûle-pourpoint.
point-lace, dentelle *f.* à l'aiguille.
point, *v. t.* affiler, aiguiser, pointer ; montrer (du doigt) ; ponctuer ; **to point out**, désigner, faire remarquer, préciser || *v. i.* montrer, désigner (du doigt).
pointed, *a.* pointu, mordant ; évident ; (arch.) ogival ; **pointed-arch**, ogive, *f.*
pointedly, *adv.* expressément, clairement.
pointer, *n.* chien *m.* d'arrêt ; index, *m.* ; baguette, *f.*
pointless, *a.* sans pointe, fade, plat.
points, *n. pl.* aiguilles *f. pl.* (de chemin de fer).
pointsman, *n.* aiguilleur, *m.* ; **pointsman's box**, poste *m.* d'aiguilleur.
poise, *n.* poids, *m.* ; équilibre, *m.*
poise, *v. t.* peser, équilibrer ; balancer, tenir en équilibre.
poison, *n.* poison, *m.*
poison, *v. t.* empoisonner.
poisoner, *n.* empoisonneur, *m.*, empoisonneuse, *f.* [*m.*
poisoning, *n.* empoisonnement.
poisonous, *a.* vénéneux, venimeux.
poke, *n.* coup, *m.*, sac, *m.*, poche, *f.* ; **to buy a pig in a poke**, acheter chat en poche.
poke, *v. t.* pousser, fourrer ; remuer (le feu), fourgonner || *v. i.* tâtonner.
poker, *n.* tisonnier, *m.*, fourgon, *m.* ; poker, *m.* (jeu de cartes) ; **poker-work**, pyrogravure, *f.*
polar, *a.* polaire.
polarity, *n.* polarité.
pole, *n.* pôle, *m.* ; perche, *f.* ; poteau, *m.* ; mât, *m.* ; timon, *m.* ; **greasy-pole**, mât *m.* de cocagne ; **may-pole**, mai, *m.* ; **pole-star**, étoile *f.* polaire.
polecat, *n.* putois, *m.*
polemic, *a.* polémique || *n. pl.* **polemics**, *n.* la polémique, *f.*
police, *n.* police, *f.*
policeman, agent *m.* de police.
policy, *n.* politique, *f.* ; police, *f.* ; **policy of insurance**, police *f.* d'assurance.
polish, *n.* vernis, *m.*, poli, *m.*
polish, *v. t.* polir.
polisher, *n.* polisseur, *m.* ; polissoir, *m.*
polite, *a.* poli.
politeness, *n.* politesse, *f.*
politician, *n.* politique, *m.*
poll, *n.* tête, *f.* ; liste *f.* électorale ; scrutin, *m.* **heavy poll**, grand nombre de votants ; **poll-tax**, capitation, *f.*
poll, *v. t.* étêter ; couper (les cornes du bétail) ; inscrire sur la liste électorale || *v. i.* voter.
pollard, *n.* arbre *m.* étêté ; animal *m.* qui n'a plus ses cornes ; recoupe, *f.*
pollard, *v. t.* étêter.
pollen, *n.* pollen, *m.*
pollute, *v. t.* polluer, souiller.
pollution, *n.* souillure, *f.*
poltroon, *n.* poltron, *m.*
polygamy, *n.* polygamie, *f.*
polypus, *n.* polype, *m.*
pomade, pomatum, *n.* pommade, *f.*
pomegranate, *n.* grenade, *f.* ; **pomegranate-tree**, grenadier, *m.*
pommel, *n.* pommeau, *m.*

pommel, *v. t.* malmener, rosser.
pomp. *n.* pompe, *f.*, éclat, *m.*
pompous, *a.* pompeux, fastueux.
pond, *n.* étang, *m.*, vivier, *m.*, réservoir, *m.*, abreuvoir, *m.*
ponder, *v. t.* peser, considérer.
ponderous, *a.* pesant, lourd, important.
poniard, *n.* poignard, *m.*
pontif., *n.* pontife, *m.*
pontifical, *a.* pontifical.
pontificate, *n.* pontificat, *m.*
pontoon, *n.* ponton, *m.*
pony, *n.* poney, *m.*
poodle, *n.* caniche, *m.*
Pooh! (*interj.*) Bah!
pool, *n.* étang, *m.*, mare, *f.*; piscine, *f.*; cagnote, *f.*, poule, *f.* (jeu).
poop, *n.* poupe, *f.*; **poop-deck**, dunette, *f*
poor, *a.* pauvre, indigent, chétif, malheureux, misérable.
poorly, *a.* indisposé || *adv.* pauvrement.
poorness, *n.* pauvreté, *f.*, qualité *f.* inférieure; mauvaise qualité, *f.*
pop, *n.* petit *m.* coup, petit bruit *m.* sec; **pop-gun**, canonnière, *f.* (d'enfant).
pop, *v. t.* mettre soudainement; lâcher; **to pop the question**, demander en mariage || *v. i.* survenir, aller subitement; claquer; **to pop at a bird**, tirer sur un oiseau; **to pop in**, entrer subitement; **to pop out**, sortir précipitamment.
pope, *n.* pape, *m.*
popedom, *n.* papauté, *f.*
popery, *n.* papisme, *m.*
popinjay, *n.* perroquet, *m.*, pic, *m.*, pivert, *m.*; freluquet, *m.*
poplar, *n.* peuplier, *m*
poplin, *n.* popeline, *f.*
poppy, *n.* pavot, *m.*, coquelicot, *m.*
populace, *n.* populace, *f.*
popular, *a.* populaire.
popularity, *n.* popularité, *f.*
popularize, *v. t.* populariser.
popularly, *adv.* populairement.
populate, *v. t.* peupler.
population, *n.* population, *f.*
populous, *a.* populeux.
porcelain, *n.* porcelaine, *f.*
porch, *n.* porche, *m.*, portail, *m.*, portique, *m.*
porcupine, *n.* porc-épic, *m.*
pore, *n.* pore, *m.*
pore, *v. i.* **to pore over**, regarder avec beaucoup d'attention.
pork, *n.* porc, *m.* (chair *f.* du cochon); **pork-butcher**, charcutier, *m.*; **pork-chop**, côtelette *f.* de porc.
porosity, *n.* porosité, *f.*
porous, *a.* poreux.
porpoise, *n.* marsouin, *m.*
porridge, *n.* potage, *m.*, soupe, *f.*; bouillie, *f.* (d'avoine).
porringer, *n.* écuelle, *f.*
port, *n.* port, *m.*, havre, *m.*; sabord, *m.*; babord, *m.*; air, *m.*, maintien, *m.*, port, *m.*; vin *m.* de Porto.
portable, *a.* portatif.
portage, *n.* transport, *m.*, **frais** *m. pl.* de voiture.
portal, *n.* portail, *m.*
portcullis, *n.* herse, *f.*, sarrasine, *f.*
portend, *v. t.* présager.
portent, *n.* présage, *m.*, augure, *m.*
portentous, *a.* de mauvais augure.
porter, *n.* bière *f.* brune; commissionnaire, *m.*; portefaix, *m.*; facteur, *m.*; portier, *m.*; concierge, *f.*
portfolio, *n.* serviette, *f.*, portefeuille, *m.*
porthole, *n.* sabord, *m.*, hublot, *m.*
portico, *n.* portique, *m.*
portion, *n.* portion, *f.*, partie, *f.*, part, *f.*; dot, *f.*
portion, *v. t.* doter; **to portion out**, répartir.
portliness, *n.* port *m.* noble.
portly, *adv.* de belle taille, noble.
portmanteau, *n.* valise, *f.*
portrait, *n.* portrait, *m.*; **portrait-painter**, portraitiste, *m.*
Portuguese, *n.* & *a.* Portugais, *m.*, Portugaise, *f.*; de Portugal.
portray, *v. t.* peindre.
pose, *v. t.* embarrasser || *v. i.* poser; **to be posed**, être mis au pied du mur
position, *n.* position, *f.*, situation, *f.*, état, *m.*; attitude, *f.*, posture, *f.*
positive, *a.* positif, sûr.
positively, *adv.* positivement, sûrement.
positiveness, *n.* nature *f.* positive, caractère *m.* péremptoire.

positivism, *n.* positivisme, *m.*
positivist, *n.* positiviste, *m.*
possess, *v. t.* posséder; être en possession de.
possession, *n.* possession, *f.*, jouissance, *f.*
possessive, *a.* possessif.
possessor, *n.* possesseur, *m.*
possibility, *n.* possibilité, *f.*
possible, *a.* possible.
possibly, *adv.* peut-être.
post, *n.* poteau, *m.*; poste, *m.*; poste, *f.*; **to send by post**, envoyer par la poste; **by return of post**, par retour du courrier; **post-bag**, sac *m.* des dépêches, **post-card**, carte *f.* postale; **post-chaise**, chaise *f.* de poste; **post free**, franco de port; **postman**, facteur, *m.*; **postmaster**, receveur *m.* des postes; **post-office**, bureau *m.* de poste; **post-office order**, mandat-poste, *m.*; **post-office saving-bank**, caisse *f.* d'épargne postale.
post, *v. t.* afficher; mettre à la poste; placer; poster; mettre au courant || *v. i.* voyager en poste.
postage, *n.* port, *m.*, affranchissement, *m.*; **postage-stamp**, timbre-poste, *m.*
postal, *a.* postal; **postal order**, bon *m.* de poste.
poster, *n.* affiche, *f.*
posterior, *a.* postérieur || *n. pl.* **posteriors**, *m. pl.* derrière, *m.*, postérieur, *m.*
posterity, *n.* postérité, .
postern, *n.* poterne, *f.*
posthumous, *a.* posthume.
postil, *n.* apostille, *f.*
postil, *v. t.* apostiller.
postilion, *n.* postillon, *m.*
posting, *n.* voyage *m.* en poste; affichage, *m.*; comptabilité, *f.*; mise *f.* à jour (du grand-livre).
postpone, *v. t.* remettre, différer.
postcript, *n.* post scriptum, *m.*
postulate, *v. t.* postuler, demander, solliciter.
posture, *n.* posture, *f.*, position, *f.*
posy, *n.* bouquet, *m.*
pot, *n.* pot, *m.*, marmite, *f.*; **pot-bellied**, ventru; **pot-boy**, garçon *m.* de cabaret; **pot-hook**, crémaillère, *f.*; **pot-herbs**, herbes *f. pl.* potagères; **pot-house**, cabaret *m.* de bas étage.
potable, *a.* potable.
potash, *n.* potasse, *f.*
potato, *n.* pomme *f.* de terre.
potent, *a.* puissant.
potentate, *n.* potentat, *m.*
pother, *n.* bruit, *m.*, vacarme, *m.*, tintamarre, *m.*; ennui, *m.*
pother, *v. t.* tourmenter, ennuyer || *v. i.* faire du tapage.
potion, *n.* potion, *f.*
potsherd, *n.* tesson, *m.*, fragment *m.* d'un pot cassé.
potter, *n.* potier; **potter's ware**, poterie, *f.*
pottery, *n.* poterie, *f.*
pouch, *n.* poche, *f.*, gibecière, *f.*, blague *f.* (à tabac).
poulterer, *n.* marchand *m.* de volailles.
poultice, *n.* cataplasme, *m.*
poultry, *n.* volaille, *f.*; **poultry-yard**, basse-cour, *f.*
pounce, *n.* ponce, *f.*
pounce, *v. t.* poncer || *v. i.* **to pounce on** (**upon**), fondre sur.
pound, *n.* livre *f.* (453 grammes 59; livre *f.* sterling, (£); enclos, *m.*; fourrière, *f.*
pound, *v. t.* piler, broyer, bocarder, enfermer.
pounder, *n.* pilon, *m.*; (milit.) **a twelve pounder**, une pièce de 12.
pounding, *n.* broiement, *m.*, bocardage, *m.*
pour, *v. t.* verser || *v. i.* couler; tomber à verse; arriver en foule.
pout, *v. t.* faire la moue, bouder.
poverty, *n.* pauvreté, *f.*, misère, *f.*
powder, *n.* poudre, *f.*; **gun-powder**, poudre *f.* à canon; **powder-flask**, poire *f.* à poudre; **powder-magazine**, poudrière, *f.*, soute, *f.*; **powder-mill**, poudrière, *f.*
powder *v. t.* pulvériser, poudrer, saupoudrer.
powdered, *a.* en poudre.
powdery, *a.* poudreux, friable.
power, *n.* pouvoir, *m.*, puissance, *f.*; force, *f.*, vertu, *f.*; influence, *f.*; faculté, *f.*; **in power**, au pouvoir; **power-loom**, métier à vapeur, *m.*
powerful, *a.* puissant, fort, efficace.
powerless, *a.* impuissant.

powers, *n. pl.* facultés, *f. pl.*, talents, *m. pl.*
pox, *n.* vérole, *f.*; **small-pox**, petite vérole, *f.*
practicable, *a.* praticable.
practical, *a.* pratique.
practically, *adv.* pratiquement; à peu de chose près.
practice, *n.* pratique, *f.*, coutume, *f.*, usage, *m.*; habileté, *f.*, expérience, *f.*; clientèle, *f.*; **in actual practice**, dans la pratique; **to make a practice of**, se faire une habitude de.
practise, *v. t.* pratiquer, exercer, étudier.
pragmatic, *a.* pragmatique.
pragmatical, *a.* importun, impertinent.
praise, *n.* louange, *f.*, éloge, *m.*
praise, *v. t.* louer, célébrer, glorifier.
praiseworthy, *a.* digne d'éloges.
prance, *v. i.* bondir; se cabrer.
prank, *n.* escapade, *f.*, tour, *m.*
prate, *v. i.* jaser, babiller.
prater, *n.* babillard, *m.*, bavard, *m.*
prattle, *n.* caquet, *m.*, babil, *m.*
prattle, *v. i.* caqueter, babiller.
prattler, *n.* bavard, *m.*
pravity, *n.* dépravation, *f.*
prawn, *n.* crevette, *f.*, salicoque, *f.*
pray, *v. t.* prier, implorer, supplier || *v. i.* prier, faire ses prières.
prayer, *n.* prière, *f.*, demande, *f.*, supplication, *f.*; **the Lord's Prayer**, l'oraison *f.* dominicale; **prayer-book**, livre *m.* de prières.
preach, *v. t.* & *i.* prêcher.
preacher, *n.* prédicateur, *m.*
preaching, *n.* prédication, *f.*, sermon, *m.*
preamble, *n.* préambule, *m.*, avant-propos, *m.*
prebend, *n.* prébende, *f.*; chanoine *m.* à prébende.
prebendary, *n.* prébendé, *m.*; chanoine, *m.* à prébende.
precarious, *a.* précaire.
precaution, *n.* précaution, *f.*
precede, *v. t.* précéder.
precedence, *n.* supériorité, *f.*, précédence, *f.*, pas, *m.*
precedent, *a.* précédent || *n.* précédent, *m.*, exemple, *m.*
precept, *n.* précepte, *m.*
preceptor *n.* précepteur, *m.*
precincts, *n. pl.* enceinte, *f.*
precious, *a.* précieux.
preciously, *adv.* précieusement.
precipice, *n.* précipice, *m.*
precipitate, *v. t.* précipiter, hâter, accélérer || *v. i.* se hâter.
precipitately, *adv.* précipitamment.
precipitation, *n.* précipitation, *f.*
precipitous, *a.* très escarpé.
precise, *a.* précis, juste, exact; affecté, pointilleux.
precisely, *adv.* précisément, au juste.
precision, *n.* précision, *f.*
preclude, *v. t.* exclure, empêcher.
precocious, *a.* précoce.
precocity, *n.* précocité, *f.*
preconceit, *n.* préjugé, *m.*, prévention, *f.*
preconceive, *v. t.* préconcevoir.
preconceived, *a.* préconçu.
precursor, *n.* précurseur, *m.*
precursory, *a.* précurseur.
predatory, *a.* pillard, de pillard.
predecessor, *n.* prédécesseur, *m.*
predestinate, *a.* prédestiné.
predestinate, *v. t.* prédestiner.
predestination, *n.* prédestination, *f.*
predicament, *n.* prédicament, *m.*; état, *m.*, position, *f.*; **in a predicament**, dans une situation difficile.
predicant, *n.* prêcheur, *m.*
predicate, *v. t.* donner pour attribut || *v. i.* affirmer.
predicate, *n.* prédicat, *m.*, attribut, *m.*
predication, *n.* affirmation, *f.*
predict, *v. t.* prédire.
prediction, *n.* prédiction, *f.*
predilection, *n.* prédilection, *f.*
predispose, *v. t.* prédisposer.
predisposition, *n.* prédisposition, *f.*
predominance, *n.* prépondérance, *f.*, ascendant, *m.*
predominate, *v. t.* prédominer.
preeminent, *a.* prééminent, remarquable.
preemption, *n.* préemption, *f.*
preexist, *v. i.* préexister.
preface, *n.* préface, *f.*
prefatory, *n.* préliminaire, *m.*
prefect, *n.* préfet, *m.*
prefer, *v. t.* préférer; avancer, élever.

preferable, *a.* préférable.
preference, *n.* préférence, *f.*
preferment, *n.* avancement, *m.*, promotion, *f.*
prefix, *n.* préfixe, *m.*
prefix, *v. t.* mettre devant, faire précéder.
pregnable, *a.* prenable.
pregnancy, *n.* grossesse, *f.*
pregnant, *a.* gros, grosse, enceinte, fécond.
prejudice, *n.* préjugé, *m.*, prévention, *f.*; préjudice, *m.*
prejudice, *v. t.* prévenir; porter préjudice à, faire du tort à.
prejudicial, *a.* préjudiciable, nuisible, désavantageux.
prelate, *n.* prélat, *m.*
preliminary, *a.* préliminaire.
premature, *a.* prématuré.
premeditate, *v. t.* préméditer.
Premier, *n.* premier ministre, *m.*; président *m.* du Conseil.
premise, *v. t.* dire par avance, faire observer.
premises, *n. pl.* lieux, *m. pl.*; prémisses, *f. pl.*; **on the premises**, sur les lieux.
premium, *n.* prime, *f.*; **to be at a premium**, faire prime.
premonitory, *a.* précurseur.
prentice, *n.* apprenti, *m.*
prenticeship, *n.* apprentissage, *m.*
preoccupy, *v. t.* préoccuper.
prepaid, *a.* payé d'avance, affranchi.
preparatory, *a.* préparatoire.
prepare, *v. t.* préparer || *v. i.* se préparer.
prepay, *v. t.* payer d'avance, affranchir (une lettre).
prepayment, *n.* paiement *m.* d'avance, affranchissement *m.* (de lettre).
prepense, *a.* prémédité; **with malice prepense**, avec préméditation.
preponderate, *v. i.* l'emporter sur.
prepossess, *v. t.* prévenir (en faveur de).
prepossessing, *a.* prévenant, engageant.
preposterous, *a.* absurde, déraisonnable.
preposterousness, *n.* absurdité, *f.*
presage, *n.* présage, *m.*
prescribe, *v. t.* prescrire, faire une ordonnance.
prescription, *n.* prescription, *f.*; ordonnance, *f.*
presence, *n.* présence *f.*; **air**, *m.*; mine, *f.*; **presence of mind**, présence *f.* d'esprit, sang-froid, *m.*
present, *n.* présent, *m.*, cadeau, *m.*; **for the present**, pour le moment; **at present**, actuellement.
present, *a.* présent, actuel; **at the present day**, aujourd'hui.
present, *v. t.* présenter, offrir; **to present somebody with something**, offrir quelque chose a quelqu un.
presentation, *n.* présentation, *f.*; **presentation copy**, volume *m.* offert en hommage par l'auteur; ouvrage *m.* spécimen; **on presentation**, à présentation.
presentiment, *n.* pressentiment, *m.*
presently, *adv.* bientôt, tout à l'heure.
preservation, *n.* conservation, *f.*
preserve, *n.* conserve, *f.*, confiture, *f.*, chasse *f.* réservée || **preserves**, *n. pl.* conserves, *f. pl.*
preserve, *v. t.* conserver, confire, préserver; **preserving-pan**, bassine *f.* à confitures.
preside, *v. i.* présider.
president, *n.* président, *m.*
press, *n.* presse, *f.*; pressoir, *m.*; armoire, *f.*; foule, *f.*; hâte, *f.*; urgence, *f.*, enrôlement *m.* forcé; **press of sail**, force *f.* de voiles; **printing-press**, presse *f.* d'imprimerie; **in the press**, sous presse; **press-gang**, marins *m. pl.* qui enrôlaient de force pour le service.
press, *v. t.* presser, comprimer; pressurer, opprimer; solliciter, importuner; enrôler de force || *v. i.* s'empresser, se presser, accourir; pousser.
pressing, *a.* urgent, pressant.
pressing, *n.* pression, *f.*; **pressing-iron**, fer *m.* à repasser; **pressing-roller**, cylindre *m.* a satiner le papier.
pressure, *n.* pression, *f.*, contrainte, *f.*; poussée, *f.*, embarras, *m.*, affliction, *f.*; urgence, *f.*
presume, *v. t.* présumer, conjecturer || *v. i.* présumer, oser, prendre la liberté.

presumer, *n.* présomptueux, *m.*
presumption, *n.* présomption, *f.*
presumptuous, *a.* présomptueux.
pretence, *n.* prétention, *f.*, prétexte, *m.*, feinte, *f.*; **on pretence of**, sous prétexte de; **to make pretence**, faire semblant || *v. i.* prétendre à, avoir des prétentions à; feindre.
pretend, *v. t.* prétexter; prétendre; feindre, faire semblant || *v. i.* prétendre à, avoir des prétentions à; feindre.
pretension, *n.* prétention, *f.*
pretext, *n.* prétexte, *m.*
prettiness, *n.* gentillesse, *f.*, élégance, *f.*
pretty, *a.* joli, gentil, agréable, gracieux.
pretty, *adv.* assez; **pretty well**, passablement; **pretty-good**, assez bon.
prettily, *adv.* joliment, gentiment, assez bien.
prevail, *v. i.* prévaloir, l'emporter: **to prevail upon somebody to**, persuader quelqu'un de.
prevailing, *a.* dominant; **prevailing opinion**, opinion *f.* régnante.
prevalent, *a.* puissant, dominant, qui prévaut.
prevaricate, *v. i.* tergiverser; biaiser.
prevarication, *n.* tergiversation, *f.*, équivoque, *f.*
prevaricator, *n.* tergiversateur, *m.*; prévaricateur, *m.*
prevent, *v. t.* prévenir, éviter, empêcher; devancer.
prevention, *n.* empêchement, *m.*, obstacle, *m.*
preventive, *a.* préventif.
previous, *a.* préalable, antérieur.
prey, *n.* proie, *f.*, butin, *m.*; **to be a prey to**, être en proie à.
prey, *v. i.*; **to prey upon**, dévorer, faire sa proie de.
price, *n.* prix, *m.*, valeur, *f.*; **price-current**, **price-list**, prix *m.* courant; **at any price**, coûte que coûte; **beyond price**, hors de prix.
priceless, *a.* inappréciable, sans prix.
prick, *v. t.* piquer, percer; dresser (les oreilles).
pricker, *n.* pointe, *f.*; alène, *f.*; aiguillon, *m.*; piqueur, *m.*
prickle, *n.* épine, *f.*, piquant, *m.*
prickle, *v. t.* picoter, chatouiller.
prickleback, *n.* épinoche, *f.*
pride, *n.* orgueil, *m.*, fierté, *f.*; **to pride one's self upon**, s'enorgueillir de.
priest, *n.* prêtre, *m.*
prig, *n.* fat (pop.) *m.*; filou, *m.*
prig, *v. t.* escamoter, filouter.
prim, *a.* précis, affecté, tiré à quatre épingles.
primacy, *n.* primatie, *f.*, suprématie, *f.*, primauté, *f.*
primary, *a.* primaire.
prime, *a.* premier, primitif; originel; exquis, excellent
prime, *n.* commencement, *m.*, aurore, *f.*, matin, *m.*, printemps, *m.*, jeunesse, *f.*, fleur, *f.*, élite, *f.*; **in her prime**, dans la fleur de sa jeunesse.
prime, *v. t.* amorcer (une arme à feu); ébaucher, mettre la première couche.
primely, *adv.* premièrement, par excellence.
primer, *n.* alphabet, *m.*; petit livre *m.* de prières.
primeral, **primitive**, *a.* primitif.
primerose, *n* primevère, *f.*
prince, *n.* prince, *m.*
princely, *a.* princier.
princess, *n.* princesse, *f.*
principal, *a.* principal || *n.* chef, *m.*; principal, *m.*, proviseur, *m.*; capital, *m.*
principality, *n.* principauté, *f.*
principally, *adv.* principalement, essentiellement.
principle, *n.* principe, *m.*; **on principle**, par principe.
prink, *v. i.* s'attifer.
print, *n.* impression, *f.*; imprimé, *m.*; journal, *m.*, feuille, *f.*; gravure, *f.*; indienne, *f.*; empreinte, *f.*; marque, *f.*, trace, *f.*; **print-seller**, marchand *m.* d'estampes, de gravures; **out of print**, épuisé.
printer, *n.* imprimeur, *m.*
printing, *n.* impression, *f.*, imprimerie, *f.*; **printing-office**, imprimerie, *f.*; **printing-ink**, encre *f.* d'imprimerie; **printing-press**, presse *f.* à imprimer.
prior, *a.* antérieur; **prior to**, antérieurement à.
prior, *n.* prieur, *m.*
prioress, *n.* prieure, *f.*
priority, *n.* priorité, *f.*

priorship, *n.* prieuré, *m.*
prism, *n.* prisme, *m.*
prison, *n.* prison, *f.*; **prison-van**, voiture *f.* cellulaire.
prison, *v. t.* emprisonner, enfermer.
prisoner, *n.* prisonnier, *m.*
privacy, *n.* retraite, *f.*, solitude, *f.*, intimité, *f.*
private, *a.* privé, secret, particulier; **private life**, vie *f.* privée; **in private**, en particulier, à huis clos; **private-house**, maison *f.* bourgeoise.
private, *n.* simple soldat, *m.*
privateer, *n.* corsaire, *m.*
privateer, *v. i.* faire la course.
privation, *n.* privation, *f.*
privet, *n.* troène, *m.*
privilege, *n.* privilège, *m.*
privilege, *v. t.* privilégier.
privily, *adv.* secrètement.
privy, *a.* privé, secret, retiré, caché.
privy, *n.* lieux *m. pl.* d'aisances.
prize, *n.* prix, *m.*, butin, *m.*, pillage, *m.*; bonne fortune, *f.*, lot, *m.*; **to carry the prize**, remporter le prix; **to get a prize**, gagner un lot.
prize, *v. t.* évaluer, estimer.
probability, *n.* probabilité, *f.*
probable, *a.* probable.
probate, *n.* (jur.) copie *f.* authentique d'un testament vérifié; homologation, *f.*
probation, *n.* épreuve, *f.*; examen, *m.*
probationer, *n.* personne *f.* admise à un examen, aspirant, *m.*; novice, *m.*
probe, *n.* sonde, *f.*
probe, *v. t.* sonder.
probity, *n.* probité, *f.*
problem, *n.* problème, *m.*
problematic, *a.* problématique.
procedure, *n.* procédé, *m.*; procédure, *f.*
proceed, *v. t.* procéder; avancer, continuer; prévenir de; **to proceed against**, intenter un procès à.
proceeding, *n.* procédé, *m.*; **proceedings**, *n. pl.* procès-verbal, *m.*, poursuites, *f. pl.*, débats, *m. pl.*
proceeds, *n. pl.* revenu, *m.*, produit, *m.*, rapport, *m.*, profits, *m. pl.*
process, *n.* cours, *m.*, suite, *f.*; procédé, *m.*; procès, *m.*; **in process of time**, avec le temps, dans la suite des temps.
procession, *n.* procession, *f.*, cortège, *m.*; **to walk in procession**, défiler.
proclaim, *v. t.* proclamer, déclarer, publier.
proclamation, *n.* proclamation, *f.*, déclaration, *f.*
proclivity, *n.* inclination, *f.*, penchant, *m.*
procrastinate, *v. t.* différer, temporiser || *v. i.* différer, temporiser, user de délais.
procrastination, *n.* délai, *m.*, temporisation, *f.*
procrastinator, *n.* temporisateur, *m.*
proctor, *n.* avoué, *m.*, procureur, *m.*; homme *m.* d'affaires; censeur, *m.* (de collège)
procuration, *n.* procuration, *f.*
procure, *v. t.* procurer.
procurer, *n.* entremetteur, *m.*, entremetteuse, *f.*
prodigal, *a.* & *n.* prodigue.
prodigality, *n.* prodigalité, *f.*
prodigious, *a.* prodigieux.
prodigy, *n.* prodige, *m.*
produce, *v. t.* produire, causer, occasionner.
produce, *n.* produit, *m.*, denrées, *f. pl.*; **colonial produce**, denrées coloniales.
producer, *n.* producteur, *m.*
product, *n.* produit, *m.*; production, *f.*; effet, *m.*
productive, *a.* productif.
profane, *a.* profane.
profane, *v. t.* profaner.
profaneness, profanity, *n.* langage *m.* profane; impiété, *f.*
profaner *n.* profanateur, *m.*
profess, *v. t.* professer, faire profession de; exercer (un art).
professed, *a.* de profession; déclaré.
professedly, *adv.* ouvertement, ostensiblement.
profession, *n.* profession, *f.*; état, *m.*, métier, *m.*
professional, *a.* professionnel.
professor, *n.* professeur, *m.*
proffer, *v. t.* proposer, offrir.
proficiency, *n.* progrès, *m.*, talent, *m.*
proficient, *a.* expert, fort versé (dans), très fort (en).
profile, *n.* profil, *m.*; **in profile**, de profil.
profile, *v. t.* profiler.

profit, *n.* profit, *m.*, bénéfice, *m.*
profit, *v. t.* profiter à, améliorer || *v. i.* profiter, gagner, bénéficier de; **to profit by**, bénéficier de.
profitable, *a.* profitable, avantageux.
profitableness, *n.* utilité, *f.*
profligacy, *n.* débauche, *f.*, libertinage, *m.*
profligate, *a.* & *n.* libertin, *m.*, prodigue, *m.*
profound, *a.* profond.
profoundly, *adv.* profondément.
profoundness, profundity, *n.* profondeur, *f.*
profuse, *a.* prodigue; extravagant; abondant.
profusely, *adv.* à profusion, excessivement; **to apologize profusely**, se confondre en excuses.
profuseness, *n.* profusion, *f.*, prodigalité, *f.*
prog, *n.* (fam.) vivres, *m. pl.*; victuailles, *f. pl.*
prog, *v. t.* mendier, marauder.
progeny, *n.* progéniture, *f.*; race, *f.*, postérité, *f.*
prognostic, *n.* pronostic, *m.*
prognosticate, *v. t.* pronostiquer.
prognostication, *n.* pronostic, *m.*
progress, *n.* progrès, *m.*; cours, *m.*; **to make progress in**, faire des progres en; **in progress**, en cours.
progress, *v. i.* s'avancer; progresser, faire des progrès.
progression, *n.* progrès, *m.*; progression, *f.*
progressive, *a.* progressif; progressiste || *n.* progressiste, *m.*
prohibit, *v. t.* prohiber, défendre.
prohibition, *n.* prohibition, *f.*, défense, *f.*
project, *n.* projet, *m.*
project, *v. t.* projeter || *v. i.* faire saillie, avancer.
projected, *a.* projeté.
projectile, *n.* projectile, *m.*
projecting, *a.* en saillie, avançant.
projection, *n.* projection, *f.*; saillie, *f.*
proletary, *n.* prolétaire, *m.*
prolific, *a.* prolifique, fécond.
prolix, *a.* prolixe, diffus.
prolong, *v. t.* prolonger.
prominence, *n.* proéminence, *f.*, pointe, *f.*
prominent, *a.* saillant, proéminent, prononcé, marqué, en vue.
promiscuous, *a.* confus, mêlé.
promiscuously, *adv.* confusément, pêle-mêle.
promiscuousness, *n.* promiscuité, *f.*; confusion, *f.*
promise, *n.* promesse, *f.*
promise, *v. t.* & *i.* promettre, faire des promesses.
promissory, *a.* qui contient une promesse; **promissory note**, billet *m.* à ordre.
promote, *v. t.* avancer, servir, encourager, favoriser.
promoter, *n.* promoteur *m.*, protecteur, *m.*
prompt, *v. t.* souffler (au théâtre); porter à, exciter.
prompter, *n.* souffleur, *m.*
prompting, *n.* suggestion, *f.*, instigation, *f.*
promulgate, *v. t.* promulguer.
prone, *a.* penché en avant, couché (face contre terre); enclin, porté (à).
proneness, *n.* pente, *f.*; penchant, *m.*
prong, *n.* fourchon, *m.* dent, *f.* (de fourchette), etc.
pronoun, *n.* pronom, *m.*
pronounce, *v. t.* prononcer, déclarer.
pronunciation, *n.* prononciation, *f.*
proof, *n.* preuve, *f.*; épreuve, *f.*; **in proof of**, pour preuve de; **to be proof against**, être à l'épreuve de; **water-proof**, imperméable, *m.*; **proof-sheet**, épreuve, *f.*; **proof-reader**, correcteur *m.* d'épreuves.
prop, *n.* appui, *m.*, soutien, *m.*, état, *m.*
prop, *v. t.* appuyer, étayer, échalasser.
propagate, *v. t.* propager.
propel, *v. t.* faire mouvoir.
propeller, *n.* moteur, *m.*, propulseur, *m.*; **screw-propeller**, propulseur à hélice.
propensity, *n.* penchant, *m.*
proper, *a.* propre; à propos, convenable.
properly, *adv.* convenablement; comme il faut.
property, *n.* propriété, *f.*, héritage, *m.*; **personal property**, biens *m. pl.* meubles; **real property**, immeubles, *m. pl.*

prophecy, *n.* prophétie, *f.*
prophesy, *v. t.* prophétiser, prédire.
prophet, *n.* prophète, *m.*
propitiate, *v. t.* rendre propice.
propitious, *a.* propice.
proportion, *n.* proportion, *f.*
proportion, *v. t.* proportionner.
proportionable, *a.* proportionnel.
proposal, **proposition**, *n.* proposition, *f.*
propose, *v. t.* proposer, offrir || *v. i.* se proposer.
propound, *v. t.* proposer, mettre en avant.
proprietor, *n.* propriétaire, *m.*
propriety, *n.* propriété, *f.*, convenance, *f.*, bienséance, *f.*
prorogue, *v. t.* proroger.
prosaic, *a.* prosaïque.
proscribe, *v. t.* proscrire.
proscription, *n.* proscription, *f.*
prose, *n.* prose, *f.*; **prose-writer**, prosateur, *m.*
prosecute, *v. t.* poursuivre (en justice).
prosecution, *n.* poursuite, *f.*, procès *m.* criminel; **witness for the prosecution**, témoin *m.* à charge.
prosecutor, *n.* plaignant, *m.*; demandeur, *m.*; **the public prosecutor**, le ministère *m.* public.
prosody, *n.* prosodie, *f.*
prospect, *n.* vue, *f.*, perspective, *f.*; (fig.) perspective, *f.*, espoir, *m.*, attente, *f.*
prospect, *v. t.* chercher, examiner; creuser le sol à la recherche de l'or.
prospective, *a.* en perspective.
prospector, *n.* explorateur, *m.*, chercheur *m.* d'or, orpailleur, *m.*
prosper, *v. i.* prospérer.
prosperity, *n.* prospérité, *f.*
prosperous, *a.* prospère, heureux.
prostitute, *n.* prostituée, *f.*
prostitute, *v. t.* prostituer.
prostitution, *n.* prostitution, *f.*
prostrate, *a.* prosterné; abattu.
prostrate, *v. t.* coucher, abattre, renverser; **to prostrate one's self**, se prosterner.
prostration, *n.* prostration, *f.*, abattement, *m.*
prosy, *a.* ennuyeux; prosaïque.
protect, *v. t.* protéger, défendre.
protection, *n.* protection, *f.*
protector, *n.* protecteur, *m.*
protest, *n.* protestation, *f.*; protêt, *m.*
protest, *v. i.* protester; assurer, certifier, attester || *v. t.* protester de.
protestant, *n.* protestant, *m.*
protestation, *n.* protestation, *f.*
protract, *v. t.* prolonger, différer.
protracted, *a.* prolongé.
protraction, *n.* prorogation, *f.*
protrude, *v. i.* avancer, pousser en avant, faire saillie.
protuberant, *a.* protubérant, en saillie.
protuberate, *v. i.* s'enfler, bomber.
proud, *a.* orgueilleux, fier.
proudly, *adv.* fièrement.
prove, *v. t.* prouver, démontrer, éprouver, vérifier || *v. i.* se montrer, se trouver.
provender, *n.* fourrage, *m.*, provende, *f.*
proverb, *n.* proverbe, *m.*
provide, *v. t.* pourvoir, procurer, préparer || *v. i.* pourvoir, subvenir (à).
provided, *conj.* pourvu que; **provided that**, pourvu que.
providence, *n.* prévoyance, *f.*; providence, *f.*
provident, *a.* prévoyant.
providential, *a.* providentiel.
provider, *n.* fournisseur, *m.*, pourvoyeur, *m.*
province, *n.* province, *f.*
provision, *n.* provision, *f.*, stipulation, *f.*, disposition, *f.*; **to make provision for**, prendre des mesures pour.
provisional, *a.* provisoire.
provisions, *n. pl.* provisions, *f. pl.*, comestibles, *m. pl.*
provisory, *a.* provisoire.
provoke, *v. t.* provoquer, contrarier, irriter.
provoking, *a.* irritant, fâcheux, contrariant.
provost, *n.* maire, *m.* (en Ecosse); recteur, *m.*
prow, *n.* proue, *f.* [*f.*
prowess, *n.* prouesse, *f.*; valeur,
prowl, *v. i.* rôder.
proximate, *a.* proche.
proximity, *n.* proximité, *f.*
proxy, *n.* député, *m.*, mandataire, *m.*; procuration, *f.*; **by proxy**, par procuration.
prudence, *n.* prudence, *f.*

prudent, prudential, *a.* prudent.
prudently, *adv.* prudemment.
prudery, *n.* pruderie, *f.*
prudish, *a.* prude.
prune, *n.* pruneau, *m.*
prune, *v. t.* tailler, émonder.
pruning, *n.* émondage, *m.*, ébranchage, *m.*; **pruning-knife**, serpette, *f.*; **pruning-shears**, sécateur, *m.*
pry, *v. i.* se mêler (de), fureter.
prying, *a.* curieux, indiscret.
psalm, *n.* psaume, *m.*
psalmist, *n.* psalmiste, *m.*
psalter, *n.* psautier, *m.*
pseudonym, *n.* pseudonyme, *m.*
pshaw, *interj.* bah!
psychology, *n.* pyschologie, *f.*
puberty, *n.* puberté, *f.*
pubescent, *a.* pubère
public, *a.* & *n.* public, *m.*; **public-house**, cabaret, *m.*
publican, *n.* cabaretier, *m.*; publicain, *m.*
publication, *n.* publication, *f.*
publicity, *n.* publicité, *f.*
publish, *v. t.* publier.
publisher, *n.* éditeur, *m.*
puck, *n.* lutin, *m.*
pucker, *n.* poche, *f.*, ride, *f.*
pucker, *v. t.* plisser, froncer, faire goder.
pudding, *n.* pouding, *m.*; **black-pudding**, boudin, *m.*
puddle, *n.* flaque, *f.*, marc, *f.*
puddle, *v. t.* puddler.
puddling, *n.* puddlage, *m.*; **puddling furnace**, four *m.* à puddler.
puerile, *a.* puéril, enfantin.
puff, *n.* bouffée, *f.*; houppe, *f.* (à poudrer); souffle, *m.* (de vent; réclame, *f.*; charlatanisme, *m.*
puff, *v. i.* bouffer, enfler, hâbler; **puffed up with**, bouffi de, gonflé de.
puffin, *n.* puffin, *m.*, plongeon *m.* de mer.
puffy, *a.* bouffi, gonflé.
pug, *n.* carlin, *m.*, petit chien, [*m.*
pug, *v. i.* broyer.
pugilist, *n.* boxeur, *m.*
pugnacious, *a.* batailleur, querelleur.
pugnacity, *n.* disposition *f.* batailleuse.
pugule, *v. i.* piauler, pleurnicher.
pull, *n.* coup, *m.*; secousse, *f.*, effort, *m.*; **to give a pull**, tirer; **give another pull**, encore un effort.
pull, *v. i.* & *t.* tirer, arracher, cueillir; **to pull the oars**, ramer || *v. i.* tirer, ramer: **to pull away**, arracher; **to pull back**, faire reculer, **to pull through**, se tirer d'affaire; **to pull down**, démolir, abattre; **to pull off**, tirer, ôter, défaire; **to pull up**, hisser, déraciner.
pullet, *n.* poulette, *f.*
pulley, *n.* poulie, *f.*
Pullman-car, *n.* wagon-salon *m.* Pullman.
pullulate, *v. i.* germer, pousser; se développer.
pulmonary, *a.* pulmonaire.
pulp, *n.* pulpe, *f.*
pulpit, *n.* chaire, *f.*
pulse, *n.* pouls, *m.*, pulsation, *f.*; légumes *m. pl.* à gousses; **to feel the pulse of somebody**, tâter le pouls à quelqu'un:
pulverize, *v. t.* pulvériser.
pumice, *n.* ponce, *f.*; **pumice-stone**, pierre *f.* ponce.
pump, *n.* pompe, *f.*; **air-pump**, machine *f.* pneumatique; **forcing-pump**, pompe *f.* foulante.
pump, *v. i.* pomper; sonder, tirer les vers du nez.
pumpkin, *n.* courge, *f.*, citrouille, *f.*, potiron, *m.*
pun, *n.* calembour, *m.*
pun, *v. i.* faire des calembours.
punch, *n.* emporte-pièce, *m.*; poinçon, *m.*, coup, *m.*; **punch**, *m.*
punch, *v. t.* percer, poinçonner.
Punch, *n. pr.* Polichinelle, *m.*; **Punch and Judy show**, Guignol, *m.*
puncheon, *n.* poinçon, *m.*
punctilious, *a.* pointilleux.
punctual, *a.* ponctuel, exact
punctuality, *n.* ponctualité, *f.*, exactitude, *f.*
punctuate, *v. t.* ponctuer.
punctuation, *n.* ponctuation, *f.*
puncture, *n.* piqûre, *f.*, ponction, *f.*; **I have had a puncture**, mon pneu a crevé.
puncture, *v. t.* crever (un pneu).
pungent, *a.* âcre, piquant.
punish, *v. t.* punir.
punishment, *n.* punition, *f.*
punster, *n.* faiseur *m.* de calembours.
punt, *n.* petit bateau, *m.*; ras *m.* de carène.
punt, *v. i.* ponter.

puny, *a.* petit, chétif.
pup, *n.* petit chien, *m.*
pup, *v. i.* mettre bas; chienner.
pupil, *n.* écolier, *m.*, écolière, *f.*, élève, *m. f.*; pupille, *m. f.*; pupille, *f.* (de l'œil), prunelle, *f.* (de l'œil).
puppet, *n.* marionnette, *f.*, poupée, *f.*
puppy, *n.* petit chien, *m.*
pur, **purr**, *v. i.* ronronner.
purblind, *a.* qui a la vue basse.
purchase, *n.* achat, *m.*, emplette, *f.*
purchase, *v. t.* acheter.
purchaser, *n.* acheteur, *m.*
pure, *a.* pur.
purgation, *n.* purgation, *f.*
purgative, *a.* purgatif.
purgatory, *n.* purgatoire, *m.*
purge, *v. t.* purger.
purify, *v. t.* purifier || *v. i.* se purifier.
purity, *n.* pureté, *f.*
purl, *v. i.* gazouiller, murmurer.
purlieus, *n. pl.* environs, *m. pl.*
purling, *n.* murmure, *m.*, gazouillement, *m.*
purloin, *v. t.* dérober, voler.
purple, *n.* & *a.* pourpre, violet.
purple, *v. t.* empourprer.
purplish, *a.* purpurin.
purport, *n.* sens, *m.*, contenu, *m.*, teneur, *f.*, portée, *f.*; objet, *m.*
purport, *v. t.* vouloir dire.
purpose, *n.* dessein, *m.*, intention, *f.*, but, *m.*; **for what purpose?** dans quel but? **to no purpose**, en vain; **much to the purpose**, fort à propos; **on purpose**, à dessein, exprès; **it answers my purpose**, cela fait mon affaire.
purpose, *v. i.* se proposer de, avoir l'intention de.
purposely, *adv.* à dessein.
purse, *n.* bourse, *f.*, portemonnaie, *m.*
purser, *n.* (mar.) commis *m.* aux vivres.
pursuant, *prep.* conformément (à); en conséquence de.
pursue, *v. t.* suivre, poursuivre.
pursuer, *n.* celui qui poursuit.
pursuit, *n.* poursuite, *f.*; occupation, *f.*, recherche, *f.*
purvey, *v. t.* fournir, pourvoir, munir || *v. i.* s'approvisionner.
purveyor, *n.* fournisseur, *m.*
push, *n.* coup, *m.*, effort, *m.*, poussée, *f.*; moment *m.* critique.
push, *v. t.* pousser; **to push back**, repousser; **to push on**, faire avancer, se hâter; **to push down**, faire descendre.
pushing, *a.* entreprenant.
pusilanimous, *a.* pusillanime.
puss, *n.* minet, *m.*, minette, *f.*; **Puss in boots**, le Chat botté; **to play at Puss in the corner**, jouer aux quatre coins.
put, *v. t.* mettre, placer, poser, établir.
putlog, *n.* boulin, *m.*
putrefaction, *n.* putréfaction, *f.*
putrefy, *v. t.* putréfier || *v. i.* se putréfier.
putrid, *a.* putride, pourri.
puttees, *n. pl.* bandes *f. pl.* molletières
putting, *n.* mise, *f.*
puttock, *n.* buse, *f.*
putty, *n.* mastic, *m.*
puzzle, *n.* embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.*, énigme, *f.*; jeu *m.* de patience, « puzzle », *m.*
puzzling, *a.* embarrassant.
pygmy, *n.* pygmée, *m.* || *a.* de pygmée.
pyramid, *n.* pyramide, *f.*
pyre, *n.* bûcher *m.* funèbre.
python, *n.* python, *m.*
pythoness, *n.* pythonisse, *f.*
pyx, *n.* ciboire, *m.*; **trial of the pyx**, vérification *f.* annuelle du titre et du poids des monnaies.

Q

quack, *n.* charlatan *m.*
quack, *a.* de charlatan; **quack-medicine**, remède *m.* de charlatan.
quack, **quack-doctor**, *n.* charlatan, *m.*
quack, *v. i.* faire le charlatan; faire couin-couin.
quackery, *n.* charlatanisme, *m.*, charlatanerie, *f.*
quadrangle, *n.* quadrilatère, *m.*

quadrangular, *a.* quadrangulaire.
quadrant, *n.* quart *m.* de cercle.
quadrate, *a.* carré.
quadrate, *v. i.* cadrer, être conforme.
quadruped, *n.* quadrupède, *m.*
quadruple, *a.* quadruple.
quaff, *v. t.* boire à longs traits, avaler || *v. i.* boire copieusement.
quaffer, *n.* buveur, *m.*
quaggy, *a.* marécageux.
quagmire, *n.* fondrière, *f.*
quail, *n.* caille, *f.*
quail, *v. i.* trembler; perdre courage.
quaint, *a.* original.
quaintly, *adv.* d'une manière originale.
quake, *v. i.* trembler.
quaker, *n.* trembleur, *m.*
Quaker, *n. pr.* Quaker, *m.*
qualification, *n.* qualification, *f.*, qualité, *f.*, aptitude, *f.*
qualified, *a.* qualifié, capable; apte (à); autorisé; **he is qualified to**, il a qualité pour.
qualify, *v. t.* qualifier, rendre propre (à), préparer (à); autoriser || *v. i.* devenir, se rendre apte.
quality, *n.* qualité, *f.*, rang, *m.*, noblesse, *f.*
qualm, *n.* mal *m.* de cœur, nausée, *f.*; **a qualm of conscience**, un scrupule, *m.*
quandary, *n.* doute, *m.*, perplexité, *f.*
quantity, *n.* quantité, *f.*
quantum, *n.*, montant, *m.*, quantité, *f.*
quarantine, *n.* quarantaine, *f.*
quarrel, *n.* querelle, *f.*
quarrel, *v. i.* quereller; se disputer.
quarreller, *n.* querelleur, *m.*
quarrelsome, *a.* querelleur.
quarrier, *n.* carrier, *m.*
quarry, *n.* carrière, *f.*; curée, *f.*; proie, *f.*
quarry, *v. t.* extraire, tirer (d'une carrière) || *v. i.* faire sa proie (de).
quart, *m.* (mesure de capacité anglaise, valant environ 1 litre 13); quarte, *f.*
quartan ague, fièvre *f.* quarte.
quarter, *n.* quart, *m.*; quartier, *m.*; trimestre, *m.*, terme, *m.*; partie, *f.*, région, *f.*; **a quarter of an hour**, un quart d'heure; **the wind blows from all four quarters at once**, le vent souffle des quatre points de l'horizon; **winter-quarters**, (milit. quartiers *m. pl.* d'hiver;) **quarter-day**, le jour *m.* du terme; **quarter-deck**, gaillard *m.* d'arrière; **quartermaster**, gabier, *m.*, quartier-maître, *m.*; **quarter-sessions**, sessions *f. pl.* trimestrielles.
quarter, *v. t.* partager, diviser en quarts; écarteler; loger (chez).
quartering, *n.* écartèlement, *m.*; logement, *m.* (des troupes).
quarterly, *a.* trimestriel || *adv.* par trimestre.
quartz, *n.* quartz, *m.*
quash, *v. t.* écraser; (jur.) annuler, casser.
quaver, *n.* croche, *f.*, trille, *m.*; **semi-quaver**, double-croche, *f.*; **quaver-rest**, demi-soupir, *m.*
quaver, *v. i.* faire un trille; trembler.
quay, *n.* quai, *m.*
queen, *n.* reine, *f.*; dame, *f.* (aux cartes). (jeu de dames).
queen, *v. i.* aller à dame (au
queenly, *a.* de reine; majestueux.
queer, *a.* étrange, singulier.
queerly, *adv.* bizarrement.
queerness, *n.* bizarrerie, *f.*
quell, *v. t.* dompter, réprimer, étouffer. || *v. t.* s'apaiser.
quench, *v. t.* éteindre, apaiser, étancher (la soif).
querulous, *a.* plaintif, dolent.
query, *n.* question, *f.*; doute, *m.*; point *m.* d'interrogation.
query, *v. t.* s'enquérir de, douter de || *v. i.* poser une question.
question, *n.* question, *f.*; demande, *f.*; doute, *m.*; torture, *f.*; interpellation, *f.*; **that is the question**, voilà la question; **beyond question**, hors de doute; **to ask a question**, poser une question; **to call in question**, mettre en doute.
question, *v. t.* questionner; s'informer; douter de.
questionable, *a.* douteux, contestable.
questor, *n.* questeur, *m.*; **questorship**, questure, *f.*

quibble, *n.* argutie, *f.*; chicane, *f.*
quibble, *v. i.* chicaner, ergoter.
quibbling, *n.* chicane, *f.*
quick, *a.* prompt, vif, rapide, diligent; fin; **to be quick of hearing**, avoir l'oreille fine; **quick-firing gun**, canon, *m.*, à tir rapide; **quick-lime**, chaux vive, *f.*; **quick march**, pas *m.* accéléré; **quick-silver**, vif argent, *m.* || **quick**, *n.* vivants, *m. pl.*; vif, *m.*; **the quick and the dead**, les vivants et les morts; **stung to the quick**, piqué au vif. || **quick!** *interj.* vite! vite! || *adv.* vite, vivement, promptement.
quicken, *v. t.* vivifier, accélérer, hâter.
quickly, *adv.* vite, vivement, promptement; **as quickly as possible**, le plus tôt possible.
quickness, *n.* vitesse, *f.*, vivacité, *f.*
quickset hedge, *n.* haie *f.* vive.
quiet, *n.* repos, *m.*, calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*
quiet, *a.* tranquille, calme, modeste; **be quiet!** silence!
quiet, *v. t.* apaiser, calmer.
quietly, *adv.* tranquillement.
quietness, *n.* tranquillité, *f.*, repos, *m.*
quill, *n.* plume, *f.* (d'oie); piquant, *m.* (de porc-épic).
quilt, *n.* couvre-pieds, *m.*
quilt, *v. t.* piquer.
quilting, *n.* piqué, *m.*
quince, *n.* coing, *m*; **quince-tree**, cognassier, *m.*
quinine, *n.* quinine, *f.*
quinsy, *n.* esquinancie, *f.*
quintessence, *n.* quintessence, *f.*
quintuple, *a.* quintuple.
quip, *n.* raillerie, *f.*, plaisanterie, *f.*
quip, *v. t.* & *i.* plaisanter, railler.
quire, *n.* main *f.* de papier.
quit, *v. t.* quitter, abandonner, s'acquitter de.
quit, *a.* quitte; **to get quit of**, être quitte de.
quitch-grass, *n.* chiendent, *m.*
quite, *adv.* tout à fait, entièrement.
quittance, *n.* quittance, *f.*
quiver, *n.* carquois, *m.*
quiver, *v. i.* frissonner, trembler.
quivering, *n.* tremblement, *m.*, frissonnement, *m.*
quixotic, *a.* de Don Quichotte.
quiz, *n.* persifleur, *m.*
quiz, *v. t.* persifler.
quizzer, *n.* mystificateur, *m.*, railleur, *m.*
quoin, *n.* coin, *m.*, encoignure, *f.*
quoit, *n.* disque, *m.*, palet, *m.*
quoit, *v. i.* jouer au palet.
quondam, *a.* ci-devant.
quorum, *n.* quorum, *m.*
quota, *n.* quote-part, *f.*
quotation, *n.* citation, *f.*; cote, *f.*, cours, *m.*; **quotation marks**, guillemets, *m. pl.*
quote, *v. t.* citer; coter.
quoth, archaïque pour : **said**; **quoth he**, dit-il.
quotidian, *a.* quotidien.
quotient, *n.* quotient, *m.*

R

rabbet, feuillure, *f.*; (mar.) râblure, *f.*
rabbet, *v. t.* faire une rainure.
rabbi, *n.* rabbin, *m.*
rabbit, *n.* lapin, *m.*; **young rabbit**, lapereau, *m.*; **wild rabbit**, lapin *m.* de garenne.
rabble, *n.* canaille, *f.*, racaille, *f.*, populace, *f.*
rabid, *a.* enragé.
rabies, *n.* la rage, *f.*
racoon, *n.* raton *m.* laveur.
race, *n.* race, *f.*, lignée, *f.*; course, *f.*; **boat-race**, course *f.* de canots; **to win the race**, gagner la course.
race, *v. i.* courir, lutter de vitesse.
racer, *n.* coureur, *m.*; coursier, *m.*; bicyclette *f.* de course.
raciness, *n.* bouquet, *m.*, fumet, *m.*; verve, *f.*, piquant, *m.*
rack, *n.* râtelier *m.*, chevalet, *m.*; roue, *f.* (torture); **rack-railway**, chemin *m.* de fer à crémaillère.

rack, *v. t.* étendre ; torturer ; soutirer (vin) ; **to rack one's brains**, se mettre l'esprit à la torture. [ge, *m.*

racket, *n.* raquette, *f.* ; tapa-

racket, *v. i.* faire du tapage, mener joyeuse vie.

rackety, *a.* bruyant, libertin.

racy, *a.* savoureux, qui a un goût de terroir ; (fig.) piquant.

radiance, *n.* éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*

radiant, *a.* rayonnant, radieux.

radiate, *v. i.* rayonner, briller.

radiation, *n.* radiation, *f.*

radical, *a.* radical.

radish, *n.* radis, *m.*, rave, *f.* ; **horse-radish**, raifort, *m.*

radius, *n.* rayon, *m.*

raffle, *n.* loterie, *f.*

raffle, *v. i.* faire une loterie ; **to raffle for**, prendre des billets pour || *v. t.* mettre en loterie. [bois.

raft, *n.* radeau, *m.*, train *m.* de

raft, *v. t.* mener sur un radeau.

rag, *n.* chiffon, *m.*, haillon, *m.*, guenille, *f.* ; **all in rags**, déguenillé ; **in rags and tatters**, déguenillé, dépenaillé ; **rag-man**, chiffonnier, *m.*

ragamuffin, *n.* gueux, *m.*

rage, *n.* rage, *f.*

rage, *v. i.* être furieux.

ragged, *a.* déchiré, déguenillé.

raid, *n.* razzia, *f.*, incursion, *f.* ; « raid », *m.* ; rafle, *f.* (de police).

rail, *n.* barreau, *m.* ; grille, *f.*, rail, *m.* ; **by rail**, par chemin de fer.

rail, *v. i.* railler, injurier || *v. t.* enceindre, griller.

railing, *n.* moquerie, *f.* ; grille *f.*, palissade, *f.* [rie, *f.*

raillery, *n.* raillerie, *f.*, moque-

railway, *n.* chemin *m.* de fer ; **railway-carriage**, wagon, *m.* ; **railway-guide**, indicateur *m.* des chemins de fer ; **railway-station**, gare *f.* de chemin de fer.

raiment, *n.* habillement, *m.*

rain, *n.* pluie, *f* ; **pelting rain**, pluie battante.

rain, *v. i.* pleuvoir ; **it rains hard**, il pleut à verse.

rainbow, *n.* arc-en-ciel, *m.*

rainy, *a.* pluvieux, de pluie.

raise, *v. t.* lever, soulever, élever, hausser, rehausser ; **to raise from the dead**, ressusciter ; **to raise a palace**, construire un palais ; **to raise a large family**, élever une nombreuse famille ; **to raise recruits**, lever des recrues ; **to raise a siege**, lever un siège.

raisin, *n.* raisin *m.* sec.

rake, *n.* râteau, *m.* ; libertin, *m.*

rake, *v. t.* râteler, ratisser, gratter.

raking, *n.* râtelage, *m.* ; ratissage, *m.* ; (milit.) feu *m.* d'enfilade.

rakish, *a.* libertin, dissolu.

rally, *v. t.* rallier || *v. i.* **se** rallier, rallier.

ram, *n.* bélier, *m.* ; éperon, *m.* (de vaisseau de guerre) ; hie, *f.* ; **battering-ram**, bélier, *m.* ; **water-ram**, bélier *m.* hydraulique.

ram, *v. t.* enfoncer ; tasser, bourrer ; (mar.) épero ner.

ramble, *v. i.* rôder, aller çà et là. [reur, *m.*

rambler, *n.* rôdeur, *m.*, cou-

rambling, *n.* course, *f.*, excursion, *f.*

rambling, *a.* errant, décousu.

ramification, *n.* ramification, *f.*

ramify, *v. i.* se ramifier.

rampart, *n.* rempart, *m.*

ramrod, *n.* baguette *f.* de fusil ; refouloir, *m.* (de canon).

ramshackle, *a.* délabré.

rancid, *a.* rance.

rancorous, *a.* rancunier.

random, *n.* hasard ; **at random**, au hasard.

range, *n.* rang, *m.*, ordre, *m.*, rangée, *f.* ; (milit.) portée, *f.* ; **within range**, à portée.

range, *v. t.* ranger, aligner || *v. i.* s'aligner, être rangé ; **to range about**, errer, courir ça et là.

ranger, *n.* garde forestier, *m.*

rank, *n.* rangée, *f.*, rang, *m.*, ordre, *m.* ; dignité, *f.*

rank, *a.* fort ; fécond, luxuriant.

rank, *v. i.* être classé.

rankness, *n.* surabondance, *f.* ; rancidité, *f.*, goût *m.* fort.

ransack, *v. t.* saccager, piller.

ransom, *n* rançon, *f.*

ransom, *v. t.* rançonner.

rant, *n.* bagou, *m.*

rant, *v. i.* tempêter, extravaguer.

ranter, *n.* énergumène, *m.*

ranunculous, *n.* renoncule, *f.*
rap, *n.* coup, *m.*, tape, *f.*
rap, *v. i.* frapper.
rapacious, *a.* rapace.
rapacity, *n.* rapacité, *f.*
rape, *n.* enlèvement, *m.*; viol, *m.*; (bot.) colza, *m.*, navette, *f.*; **rape-seed**, graine *f.* de colza.
rapid, *a.* rapide.
rapidity, *n.* rapidité, *f.*
rapier, *n.* rapière, *f.*
rapt, *a.* extasié, ravi.
rapture, *n.* ravissement, *m.*, extase, *f.*
raptured, *a.* ravi.
rare, *a.* rare; fameux; saignant, peu cuit.
rarity, *n.* rareté, *f.*
rascal, *n.* coquin, *m.*
rase, *v. t.* raser, effleurer; effacer.
rash, *a.* téméraire, emporté.
rash, *n.* (med.) éruption, *f.*
rasher, *n.* tranche *f.* de lard.
rashness, *n.* témérité, *f.*
rasp, *n.* râpe, *f.*
rasp, *v. t.* râper, chapeler.
raspberry, *n.* framboise, *f.*
rat, *n.* rat, *m.*
rate, *n.* taxe, *f.*, prix, *m.*, taux, *m.*, degré, *m.*, rang, *m.*, vitesse, *f.*; **at the rate of**, au taux de, à la vitesse de; **at any rate**, en tout cas, quoi qu'il en soit; **at that rate**, à ce compte-là; **a first-rate hotel**, un hôtel de premier ordre; **poor-rate**, taxe *f.* des pauvres; **birth-rate**, natalité, *f.*; **death-rate**, mortalité, *f.*
rather, *adv.* plutôt, mieux, assez; **I had rather, I would rather**, j'aimerais mieux, je préférerais.
ratify, *v. t.* ratifier.
ratiocination, *n.* ratiocination, *f.*, raisonnement, *m.*
ration, *n.* ration, *f.*
rational, *a.* raisonnable, raisonné.
rattle, *n.* crécelle, *f.*, hochet, *m.*; bruit, *m.*, cliquetis, *m.*; râle, *m.*
rattle, *v. i.* faire du bruit, cliqueter, résonner.
rattlesnake, *n.* serpent *m.* à sonnettes.
rattling, *n.* bruit, *m.* (de ferraille).
ravage, *v. t.* ravager.
rave, *v. i.* extravaguer, déraisonner.
ravel, *v. i.* s'embrouiller; **to ravel out**, s'effiler.
raven, *n.* corbeau, *m.*
ravenous, *a.* vorace; **a ravenous appetite**, un appétit dévorant.
ravine, *n.* ravin, *m.*, chemin *m.* creux.
raving, *a.* furieux, en délire.
ravish, *v. t.* ravir.
ravishment, *n.* enlèvement, *m.*; extase, *f.*
raw, *a.* cru; vert; inexpérimenté; **raw material**, matières *f. pl.* brutes, matières premières.
rawness, *n.* crudité, *f.*; inexpérience, *f.*
ray, *n.* rayon, *m.*; raie, *f.*, (poisson).
raze, *v. t.* raser, détruire.
razor, *n.* rasoir, *m.*
reach, *n.* portée, *f.*; bief, *m.* (de rivière); étendue, *f.*; **within reach**, à portée; **out of reach**, hors de portée.
react, *v. i.* réagir.
reaction, *n.* réaction, *f.*
read, *v. t.* lire; étudier; **well-read**, instruit.
reader, *n.* lecteur, *m.*, lectrice, *f.*; correcteur, *m.*
readily, *adv.* tout de suite, volontiers.
reading, *n.* lecture, *f.*; **reading-glass**, loupe, *f.*; **reading-room**, salle *f.* de lecture.
ready, *a.* prêt, prompt; **to get ready**, se préparer; **ready-made**, tout fait; **ready-money**, argent *m.* comptant.
real, *a.* réel, vrai.
really, *adv.* réellement, en réalité.
realize, *v. t.* réaliser, se rendre compte de.
reality, *n.* réalité, *f.*
realm, *n.* royaume, *m.*
ream, *n.* rame, *f.*
reanimate, *v. t.* ranimer.
reap, *v. t.* moissonner, couper, faucher.
reaper, *n.* moissonneur, *m.*, moissonneuse, *f.*; **reaper and binder**, moissonneuse-lieuse, *f.*
reaping, *n.* moisson, *f.*; **reaping-machine**, moissonneuse, *f.*
reappear, *v. i.* reparaître.
rear, *n.* arrière-garde, *f.*; **to bring up the rear**, fermer la marche.

rear, *v. t.* élever || *v. i.* **to rear up**, se cabrer.
rearrange, *v. t.* arranger de nouveau, remanier.
reascend, *v. t.* & *i.* remonter.
reason, *n.* raison, *f.*; le raisonnement, *m.*; **for no reason**, sans motif.
reason, *v. i.* raisonner, discuter.
reasonable, *a.* raisonnable.
reasoner, *n.* logicien, *m.*; raisonneur, *m.*
reasoning, *n.* raisonnement, *m.*
reassume, *v. t.* reprendre.
reassure, *v. t.* rassurer.
rebel, *a.* rebelle, || *n.* rebelle, *m.*, révolté, *m.*
rebel, *v. i.* se révolter.
rebellion, *n.* rébellion, *f.*
rebellious, *a.* rebelle.
rebound, *v. i.* rebondir.
rebuff, *n.* rebuffade, *f.*, échec, *m.*
rebuff, *v. t.* repousser.
rebuild, *v. t.* rebâtir.
rebuke, *n.* réprimande, *f*
rebuke, *v. t.* réprimander.
recall, *v. t.* rappeler; révoquer.
recant, *v. t.* rétracter, désavouer, revenir sur || *v. i.* se rétracter; abjurer.
recantation, *n.* rétractation, *f.*
recapitulate, *v. t.* récapituler.
recapitulation, *n.* récapitulation, *f.*
recapture, *v. t.* reprendre.
recast, *v. t.* refondre.
recede, *v. i.* se retirer, reculer.
receipt, *n.* réception, *f.*; reçu, *m.*, recépissé, *m.*; **to acknowledge the receipt of**, accuser réception de.
receive, *v. t.* recevoir, accueillir; toucher (de l'argent), encaisser; recéler.
received, *a.* reçu; pour acquit.
receiver, *n.* receveur, *m.*; destinataire, *m.*; receleur, *m.*
receiving, *n.* réception, *f.*
recent, *a.* récent.
recently, *adv.* récemment, dernièrement.
receptacle, *n.* réceptacle, *m.*
reception, *n.* réception, *f.*
recess, *n.* enfoncement, *m.*; retraite, *f.*; récréation, *f.*; vacances, *f. pl.*
recipe, *n.* recette, *f.*
recipient, *n.* celui (ou celle) qui reçoit; récipient, *m.*
reciprocal, *a.* réciproque.
reciprocity, *n.* réciprocité, *f.*
recital, *n.* récit, *m.*, récitation, *f.*; narration, *f.*; (mus.) récital, *m.*
recite, *v. t.* réciter, raconter.
reck, *v. i.* se soucier; **what recks it?** Qu'importe?
reckless, *a.* sans souci, étourdi.
reckon, *v. t.* calculer, compter, évaluer || *v. i.* calculer, compter (sur).
reckoner, *n.* calculateur, *m.*
reckoning, *n.* compte, *m.* note, *f.*; écot, *m.*
reclaim, *v. t.* réclamer; corriger, amender; défricher.
reclaiming, *n.* moralisation, *f.*; défrichement, *m.*
recline, *v. t.* appuyer, reposer || *v. i.* s'appuyer, se reposer, se coucher.
reclining, *a.* appuyé, couché.
reclose, *v. t.* refermer.
recluse, *n.* & *a.* reclus, *m.*
reclusion, *n.* réclusion, *f.*
recognition, *n.* reconnaissance, *f.*
recognize, *v. t.* reconnaître.
recoil, *v. t.* reculer, se retirer; **to recoil from**, reculer devant.
recoin, *v. t.* refrapper.
recoinage, *n.* refonte, *f.*
recollect, *v. t.* se rappeler; **to recollect one's self**, se recueillir.
recollection, *n.* souvenir, *m.*; **I have no recollection of**, je ne me souviens pas de.
recommend, *v. t.* recommander.
recommendable, *a.* recommandable.
recommendation, *n.* recommandation, *f.*
recompense, *n.* récompense, *f.*; dédommagement, *m.*
recompense, *v. t.* récompenser; dédommager.
recompose, *v. t.* recomposer.
reconcile, *v. t.* réconcilier; **to get reconciled to**, se faire à, se résigner à.
reconciliation, *n.* réconciliation, *f.*
recondite, *a.* secret, profond, abstrus.
reconnoitre, *v. t.* reconnaître; **to go reconnoitring**, aller en reconnaissance.
reconquer, *v. t.* reconquérir.
record, *n.* registre, *m.*; archives, *f. pl.*; record, *m.*: **on record**, enregistré, rapporté par l'histoire; **record-office**,

bureau *m.* des archives, greffe, *m.*
record, *v. t.* enregistrer; consigner.
recourse, *n.* recours, *m.*
recover, *v. t.* recouvrer; reprendre; **to recover one's self**, se remettre || *v. i.* se rétablir, se guérir.
recovery, *n.* recouvrement, *m.*; rétablissement, *m.*, guérison, *f.*; **past recovery**, sans remède; perdu.
recreant, *n.* apostat, *m.*
recreation, *n.* récréation, *f.*
recriminate, *v. i.* récriminer.
recruit, *n.* recrue, *f.*
recruit, *v. t.* rétablir, réparer || *v. i.* se refaire, se remettre, se rétablir.
recruiting, *n.* recrutement, *m.*; **recruiting-officer**, recruteur, *m.*
rectangular, *a.* rectangulaire.
rectify, *v. t.* rectifier.
rector, *n.* curé, *m.*, ministre, *m.*, pasteur, *m.*; recteur, *m.*
rectory, *n.* cure, *f.*, presbytère, *m.*
recumbent, *a.* penché, couché.
recuperate, *v. t.* récupérer.
recur, *v. i.* avoir recours à; revenir, se reproduire.
recurrence, *n.* retour, *m.*
recurrent, **recurring**, *a.* périodique.
red, *n.* rouge, *m.*
red, *a.* rouge; **red-breast**, rouge-gorge, *m.*; **red-herring**, hareng *m.* saur; **red lead**, minium, *m.*; **Red-Skin**, Peau-Rouge; **red-hot**, chauffé au rouge.
redden, *v. t.* & *i.* rougir.
redeem, *v. t.* racheter, amortir, délivrer.
redeemable, *a.* rachetable, amortissable.
Redeemer (the), *n.* (le) Rédempteur, *m.*
redemption, *n.* rédemption, *f.*
redolent, *a.* odorant, odoriférant; **redolent of**, qui sent le...
redouble, *v. t.* redoubler.
redoubt, *n.* redoute, *f.*
redoubtable, *a.* redoutable.
redress, *n.* réparation, *f.*; remède, *m.*
redress, *v. t.* redresser, rectifier, corriger.
reduce, *v. t.* réduire, diminuer.
reduction, *n.* réduction, *f.*
redundancy, *n.* surabondance, *f.*, redondance, *f.*
redundant, *a.* redondant.
reduplicate, *v. t.* redoubler.
reecho, *v. i.* résonner, retentir || *v. t.* répéter, redire.
reed, *n.* roseau, *m.*, chalumeau, *m.*
reef, *n.* récif, *m.*
reek, *n.* fumée, *f.*, vapeur, *f.*
reek, *v. i.* fumer.
reeky, *a.* enfumé, noir.
reel, *n* bobine, *f.*, dévidoir, *m.*; branle *m.* écossais.
reel, *v. t.* dévider || *v. i.* chanceler, tituber.
reelect, *v. t.* réélire.
reelection, *n.* réélection, *f.*
reembark, *v. t.* rembarquer || *v. i.* se rembarquer.
reengage, *v. t.* rengager.
reestablish, *v. t.* rétablir.
refectory, *n.* réfectoire, *m.*
refer, *v. t.* renvoyer, adresser, remettre || *v. i.* avoir rapport, regarder, se rapporter (à).
referee, *n.* arbitre, *m.*
reference, *n.* renvoi, *m.*, rapport, *m.*, allusion, *f.*, référence, *f.*; **in reference with**, par rapport a; **reference-mark**, renvoi, *m.*; **reference-number**, numéro *m.* d'ordre.
refine, *v. t.* raffiner, purifier || *v. i.* s'épurer, s'affiner.
refinement, *n.* raffinage, *m.*; raffinement, *m.*; politesse, *f.*
refinery, *n.* raffinerie, *f.*
refit, *v. t.* réparer, raccommoder.
reflect, *v. t.* & *i.* réfléchir, rejaillir.
reflection, *n.* réflexion, *f.*
reflective, *a.* réfléchissant; réfléchi.
reflector, *n.* réflecteur, *m.*
reflex, *a.* réflexe, réfléchi, reflété.
reform, *v. t.* réformer, moraliser || *v. i.* se corriger.
reformation, *n.* moralisation, *f.*; **the Reformation**, la Réforme.
reformer, *n.* réformateur, *m.*
refract, *v. t.* réfracter.
refraction, *n.* réfraction, *f.*
refractory, *a.* réfractaire, opiniâtre.
refrain, *v. i.* s'abstenir, se retenir.
refresh, *v. t.* rafraîchir; **to refresh one's self**, se rafraîchir, se restaurer.
refreshment, *n.* rafraîchissement, *m.*; **refreshment-room**, buffet, *m.* (de gare).

refrigerating, *a.* réfrigérant, frigorifique.
refrigerator, *n.* glacière, *f.*; appareil *m.* frigorifique.
refuge, *n.* refuge, *m.*, asile, *m.*
refugee, *n.* réfugié, *m.* [ser.
refund, *v. t.* rendre, rembour-
refusal, *n.* refus, *m.*
refuse, *n.* rebut, *m.*
refuse, *v. t.* refuser, rejeter.
refute, *v. t.* réfuter.
regain, *v. t.* regagner, rattra-
regal, *a.* royal. [per.
regale, *v. t.* régaler.
regalia, *n.* insignes *m. pl.* de la royauté.
regard, *n.* regard, *m.*, égard, *m.*, rapport, *m.*, estime, *f.*; **with regards to**, quant à; **kind regards to**, mes compliments à.
regardful, *a.* plein d'égards.
regardless, *a.* sans égard, négligent.
regatta, *n.* régate, *f.*
regency, *n.* régence, *f.*
regenerate, *v. t.* régénérer.
regent, *n.* régent, *m.*, régente, *f.*
regicide, *n.* régicide, *m.*
regimen, *n.* régime, *m.*
regiment, *n.* régiment, *m.*
regimentals, *n. pl.* uniforme, *m.*; **in full regimentals**, en grand uniforme.
region, *n.* région, *f.*
register, *n.* registre, *m.*
register, *v. t.* enregistrer.
registrar, *n.* officier *m.* d'état civil.
registration, *n.* enregistrement,
regra t, *v. t.* regreffer. [*m.*
regress, regression, *n.* retour *m.* en arrière.
regret, *n.* regret, *m.*
regret, *v. i.* regretter, se repentir de.
regular, *a.* régulier, réglé; véritable, fieffé.
regularity, *n.* régularité, *f.*
regulars, *n. pl.* troupes *f. pl.* régulières.
regulate, *v. t.* régler, réglementer.
regulation, *n.* règlement, *m.*
regulator, *n.* régulateur, *m.*, balancier, *m.*
rehabilitate, *v. t.* réhabiliter.
rehearsal, *n.* répétition, *f.* (au théâtre); récit, *m.*
rehearse, *v. t.* répéter, réciter.
reign, *n.* règne, *m.*
reign, *v. i.* régner.
reimburse, *v. t.* rembourser, dédommager.
reimport, *v. t.* réimporter.
reimpression, *n.* réimpression, *f.*
rein, *n.* rêne, *f.*, bride, *f.*
rein, *v. t.* tenir en bride.
reindeer, *n.* renne, *m.*
reinforce, *v. t.* renforcer.
reinstall, reinstate, *v. t.* réinstaller, rétablir, réintégrer.
reissue, *v. t.* émettre une seconde fois.
reiterate, *v. t.* réitérer.
reject, *v. t.* rejeter, rebuter.
rejoice, *v. i.* se réjouir || *v. t.* réjouir.
rejoicing, *n.* réjouissance, *f.*
rejoin, *v. i.* se rejoindre; répliquer, repartir || *v. t.* rejoindre.
rejoinder, *n.* réplique, *f.*, répartie, *f.*
rejuvenescence, *n.* rajeunissement, *m.*
rekindle, *v. t.* rallumer, renflammer.
relapse, *n.* rechute, *f.*
relapse, *v. i.* retomber; faire une rechute.
relate, *v. t.* raconter, relater, narrer || *v. i.* se rapporter à, concerner.
relation, *n.* relation, *f.*, rapport, *m.*; parent, *m.*, parenté, *f.*
relationship, *n.* parenté, *f.*
relative, *a.* relatif.
relative, *n.* parent, *m.*; parenté, *f.*
relatively, *adv.* relativement.
relativity, *n.* relativité, *f.*
relax, *v. t.* relâcher, détendre, desserrer || *v. i.* se relâcher.
relaxation, *n.* relâchement, *m.*, relâche, *m.*; délassement,
relay, *n.* relais, *m.* [*m.*
relay, *v. t.* replacer.
release, *n.* délivrance, *f.*, mise, *f.*, en liberté; remise *f.* (d'une dette).
release, *v. t.* relâcher, élargir, décharger.
relegate, *v. t.* reléguer.
relent, *v. i.* se radoucir, se laisser toucher; fléchir.
relentless, *a.* impitoyable.
relevant, *a.* pertinent, convenable.
reliance, *n.* confiance, *f.*
relic, *n.* relique, *f.*
relict, *n.* veuve, *f.*
relief, *n.* soulagement, *m.*,

adoucissement, *m.*; secours, *m.*; relief, *m.*; **high-relief**, haut-relief, *m.*

relieve, *v. t.* soulager, alléger, adoucir, secourir.

relieving, *a.* qui adoucit; **relieving-officer**, officier *m.* d'assistance publique.

religion, *n.* religion, *f.*

religious, *a.* religieux.

relinquish, *v. t.* quitter, renoncer à; abandonner, se dessaisir de.

relinquishment, *n.* abandon, *m.*, renonciation, *f.*

relish, *n.* goût, *m.*; charme, *m.*; parfum, *m.*

relish, *v. t.* trouver bon, manger de bon appétit; relever || *v. i.* avoir bon goût.

reluctance, *n.* répugnance, *f.*

reluctantly, *adv.* à contre-cœur.

rely, *v. i.* compter sur, se fier à.

remain, *v. i.* rester, demeurer.

remainder, *n.* reste, *m.*

remains, *n. pl.* restes, *m. pl.*; débris, *m. pl.*

remark, *n.* remarque, *f.*; observation, *f.*

remark, *v. t.* remarquer.

remarkable, *a.* remarquable.

remarry, *v. t.* remarier || *v. i.* se remarier.

remedial, *a.* réparateur.

remedy, *n.* remède, *m.*, secours, *m.*

remedy, *v. t.* remédier à.

remember, *v. i.* se souvenir de.

remembrance, *n* souvenir, *m.*; mémoire, *f.*; **my kind remembrance to**, mon bon souvenir a.

remind, *v. t.* faire souvenir, rappeler.

reminder, *n.* ce qui rappelle quelque chose à quelqu'un; mémento, *m.*; exhortation, *f.*

remiss, *a.* négligent, nonchalant.

remission, *n.* rémission, *f.*, indulgence, *f.*

remit, *v. t.* remettre; faire une remise; renvoyer; pardonner.

remittance, *n.* remise, *f.*; envoi *m.* de fonds.

remitter, *n.* envoyeur, *m.*

remnant, *n.* reste, *m.*, résidu, *m.*; coupon *m.* d'étoffe.

remodel, *v. t.* transformer. [*f.*

remonstrance, *n.* remontrance,

remonstrate, *v. i.* faire des remontrances; faire des représentations.

remorse, *n.* remords, *m.*

remorseful, *a.* plein de remords.

remote, *a.* éloigné, lointain; reculé; **remote ages**, temps reculés.

remotely, *adv.* au loin, de loin; faiblement.

remoteness, *n.* éloignement, *m.*; distance, *f.*

remount, *v. t.* & *i.* remonter.

removal, *n.* déplacement, *m.*, renvoi, *m.*, destitution, *f.*, déménagement, *m.*, départ, *m.*

remove, *v. t.* & *i.* déplacer; déménager; congédier; soulager, guérir (une douleur).

remunerate, *v. t.* rémunérer.

remuneration, *n.* rémunération, *f.*

rencounter, *n.* rencontre, *f.*, choc, *m.*

rencounter, *v. i.* se rencontrer, se heurter.

rend, *v. t.* déchirer, fendre.

render, *v. t.* rendre; remettre; fondre (du lard); interpréter (un rôle).

rendering, *n.* interprétation, *f.*

rendez-vous, *n.* rendez-vous, *m.*

renegade, *n.* renégat, *m.*

renew, *v. t.* renouveler.

renewal, *n.* renouvellement, *m.*

renewed, *a.* renouvelé.

rennet, *n.* présure, *f.*; (pomme) reinette, *f.*

renounce, *v. t.* renoncer à.

renovate, *v. t.* renouveler, rajeunir, remettre à neuf.

renovation, *n.* rénovation *f.*, renouvellement, *m.*

renow, *n.* renom, *m.*; renommée, *f.*

renowned, *a.* renommé, fameux.

rent, *n.* déchirure, *f.*, accroc, *m.*; loyer, *m.*, fermage, *m.*; **rent-day**, jour *m.* du terme.

rent, *v. t.* prendre à loyer.

rents, *n. pl.* revenus, *m. pl.*

renter, *n.* locataire, *m.*

renunciation, *n.* renonciation, *f.*

reopen, *v. t.* rouvrir.

reorganize, *v. t.* réorganiser.

repack, *v. t.* remballer, rempaqueter.

repair, *n.* réparation, *f.*

repair, *v. t.* réparer, raccommoder || *v. i.* aller, se rendre.

reparation, *n.* réparation, *f.*, dédommagement, *m.*, satisfaction, *f.*

reparative, *a.* réparatif.
repartee, *n.* répartie, *f.*, répli- [que, *f.*
repast, *n.* repas, *m.*
repay, *v. t.* rembourser, payer de retour.
repeal, *n.* rappel, *m.*, révocation, *f.*, abrogation, *f.*
repeal, *v. t.* rappeler, révoquer, abroger.
repeat, *v. t.* répéter.
repeatedly, *adv.* à plusieurs reprises.
repeater, *n.* montre *f.* à répétition ; répétiteur, *m.*
repel, *v. t.* repousser.
repent, *v. i.* & *t* se repentir.
repentance, *n.* repentir, *m.*
repeople, *v. t.* repeupler.
repertory, *n.* répertoire, *m.*
repetition, *n.* répétition, *f.*
repine, *v. i.* s'affliger, se plaindre.
repining, *n.* murmure, *m.*, plainte, *f.* || *a.* mécontent, chagrin.
replace, *v. t.* replacer, remplacer.
replant, *v. t.* replanter.
replenish, *v. t.* remplir.
replete, *a.* plein, rempli.
reply, *n.* réplique, *f.*
reply, *v. t.* & *i.* répliquer.
report, *n.* rapport, *m.*, exposé, *m.*, compte rendu, *m.* ; détonation, *f.* (d'une arme à feu) ; bruit, *m.*
report, *v. t.* rendre compte (de) ; (jur.) faire un rapport ; constater ; **to report one's self**, se présenter, faire sa déclaration.
reporter, *n.* rapporteur, *m.*, narrateur, *m.* : « reporter », *m.*, sténographe, *m.*
repose, *n.* repos, *m.*
repose, *v. i.* se reposer ; mettre sa confiance en. [sin, *m.*,
repository, *n.* dépôt, *m.*, maga-
reprehend, *v. t.* reprendre, censurer.
reprehensible, *a.* répréhensible.
reprehension, *n.* reproche, *m.*, blâme, *m.*
represent, *v. t.* représenter.
representative, *n.* représentant, *m.*
repress, *v. t.* réprimer.
repression, *n.* répression, *f.*
reprieve, *n.* répit, *m.*, délai, *m.*, sursis, *m.*
reprieve, *v. t.* accorder un sursis à, surseoir à.
reprimand, *n.* réprimande, *f.*
reprimand, *v. t.* réprimander.
reprint, *n.* réimpression, *f.*
reprint, *v. t.* réimprimer.
reprisals, *n. pl.* représailles, *f. pl.*
reproach, *v. t.* reprocher, faire des reproches.
reprobate, *n.* réprouvé, *m.*, maudit, *m.*
reprobate, *v. t.* réprouver.
reproduce, *v. t.* reproduire.
reproof, *n.* reproche, *m.*, réprimande, *f.*
reprove, *v. t.* reprendre, censurer, blâmer.
reprover, *n.* censeur, *m.*
reptile, *n.* reptile, *m.* || *a.* rampant.
republic, *n.* république, *f.*
republish, *v. t.* republier.
repudiate, *v. t.* répudier ; désavouer.
repugnance, *n.* répugnance, *f.*
repugnant, *a.* qui répugne (à) ; répugnant.
repulse, *n.* refus, *m.*, échec, *m.* ; **to meet with a repulse**, essuyer un refus, subir un échec.
repulse, *v. t.* repousser, rebuter, refuser.
reputation, *n.* réputation, *f.*
repute, *n.* réputation, *f.*, estime, *f.*
reputed, *a.* réputé.
request, *n.* requête, *f.* ; demande, *f.*, prière, *f.* ; **to be in great request**, être en vogue.
request, *v. t.* requérir, solliciter, prier.
require, *v. t.* exiger, demander, avoir besoin de ; falloir.
requirements, *n. pl.* qualités *f. pl.* requises.
requisite, *n.* condition *f.* requise || *a.* requis.
requisition, *n.* réquisition, *f.*
requisition, *v. t.* réquisitionner.
requital, *n.* revanche, *f.*, récompense, *f.* [dre.
requite, *v. t.* récompenser, rendre.
reredos, *n.* rétable, *m.* [ler.
rescind, *v. t.* rescinder, annu-
rescue, *v. t.* délivrer, sauver.
research, *n.* recherche, *f.*
research, *v. t.* rechercher. [*f.*
resemblance, *n.* ressemblance,
resemble, *v. t.* ressembler a.
resent, *v. t.* ressentir ; conserver le souvenir irrité de.
resentful, *a.* susceptible, vindicatif.

resentment, *n.* ressentiment, *m.*
reservation, *n.* réserve, *f.*, restriction, *f.*
reserve, *n.* réserve, *f.*
reserve, *v. t.* réserver.
reserved, *a.* réservé.
reservedly, *adv.* avec réserve.
reside, *v. i.* résider, demeurer.
residence, *n.* résidence, *f.*, logement, *m.*, domicile, *m.*
resident, *n.* résident, *m.*, habitant, *m.*
residuary, *a.*; **residuary legatee**, *n.* légataire *m.* universel.
residue, *n.* résidu, *m.*, restant, *m.*
resign, *v. t.* résigner, céder, démissionner; **to have resigned**, être démissionnaire.
resignation, *n.* résignation, *f.*, démission, *f.*
resin, *n.* résine, *f.*, colophane, *f.*
resinous, *a.* résineux.
resist, *v. i.* résister à.
resistance, *n.* résistance, *f.*
resolute, *a.* résolu.
resolutely, *adv.* résolument.
resolution, *n.* résolution, *f.*, décision, *f.*
resolve, *n.* résolution, *f.*
resolve, *v. i.* se décider; se résoudre.
resonant, *a.* sonore.
resort, *n.* recours, *m.*, ressource, *f.*, rendez-vous, *m.*; **place of resort**, lieu *m.* fréquenté; **seaside resort**, station *f.* balnéaire.
resort, *v. i.* avoir recours (à), se rendre, fréquenter.
resound, *v. i.* résonner, retentir.
resounding, *a.* retentissant.
resource, *n.* ressource, *f.*
respect, *n.* respect, *m.*, égard, *m.*; **with respect to**, en ce qui concerne, quant à; **in that respect**, à cet égard.
respect, *v. t.* respecter, se rapporter à.
respectable, *a.* respectable, honorable.
respectful, *a.* respectueux.
respectfully, *adv.* respectueusement.
respective, *a.* respectif.
respiration, *n.* respiration, *f.*
respire, *v. i.* respirer.
respite, *n.* répit, *m.*, délai, *m.*
respite, *v. t.* (jur.) accorder un sursis à.
resplendance, *n.* splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*
resplendent, *a.* resplendissant.
resplendently, *adv.* avec éclat.
responsibility, *n.* responsabilité, *f.*
responsible, *a.* responsable.
rest, *n.* repos, *m.*, appui, *m.*; reste, *m.*; (mus.) pause, *f.*, soupir, *m.*
rest, *v. i.* se reposer || *v. t.* reposer, appuyer, baser.
resting-place, *n.* lieu *m.* de repos.
restitution, *n.* restitution, *f.*
restive, *a.* rétif, opiniâtre.
restless, *a.* agité, remuant, turbulent.
restoration, *n.* restauration, *f.*
restore, *v. t.* restaurer, rétablir; rendre (la santé); restituer.
restrain, *v. t.* empêcher, retenir.
restraint, *n.* contrainte, *f.*
result, *n.* résultat, *m.*
result, *v. i.* résulter.
resume, *v. t.* reprendre, continuer.
resuscitate, *v. t.* ressusciter.
retail, *n.* vente *f.* au détail.
retail, *v. t.* vendre au détail.
retailer, *n.* détaillant, *m.*, détaillante, *f.*
retain, *v. t.* retenir, conserver.
retake, *v. t.* reprendre.
retaliate, *v. t.* rendre la pareille.
retaliation, *n.* revanche, *f.*, représailles, *f. pl.*; **law of retaliation** *f.*, loi *f* du talion.
retard, *v. t.* (med.) retarder.
retention, *n.* rétention, *f.*; conservation, *f.*
retentive, *a.* rétentif; **a retentive memory**, une mémoire sûre.
reticent, *a.* réservé.
reticule, *n.* réticule, *m.*, « ridicule », *m.*
retinue, *n.* suite, *f.*, cortège, *m.*
retire, *v. t.* & *i.* retirer, se retirer.
retired, *a.* solitaire, retiré.
retirement, *n.* retraite, *f.*, solitude, *f.*
retort, *n.* réplique, *f.*; cornue, *f.*
retouch, *v. t.* retoucher.
retrace, *v. t.* retracer; revenir sur (ses pas).
retract, *v. t.* rétracter.
retreat, *n.* retraite, *f.*, solitude, *f.*
retreat, *v. i.* se retirer, battre en retraite.
retrench, *v. t.* retrancher || *v. i.* se retrancher.

EN RETRAITE

retrenchment, *m.* retranchement. *m.*
retribution, *n.* rétribution, *f.*, récompense, *f.*
retrieve, *v. t.* rétablir, recouvrer, réparer.
retriever, *n.* chien *m.* de chasse qui rapporte.
retrospect, *n.* coup *m.* d'œil rétrospectif.
return, *n.* retour, *m.*, restitution, *f.*; rentrée, *f.* (de fonds); renvoi, *m.*, compte rendu, *m.*, remboursement, *m.*; **in return for**, en retour, **on my return**, à mon retour; **return-ticket**, billet *m.* d'aller et retour; **by return of post**, par retour du courrier. **many happy returns of the day!** je vous souhaite une bonne fête.
return, *v. i.* retourner, revenir || *v. t.* retourner, rendre, renvoyer; élire.
reunion, *n.* réunion, *f.*
reunite, *v. t.* réunir || *v. i.* se réunir.
reveal, *v. t.* révéler, découvrir, divulguer.
revel, *n.* réjouissances *f. pl.*, bombance, *f.*, orgie, *f.*
revel, *v. i.* se réjouir, faire bombance.
revelation, *n* révélation, *f.*
revelry, *n.* réjouissances, *f. pl.*, orgie, *f.*
revenge, *n.* vengeance, *f.*
revenge, *v. t.* venger || *v. i.* se venger.
revengeful, *a.* vindicatif.
revenue, *n.* revenu, *m.*, fisc, *m.*, trésor, *m.*
reverberate, *v. t.* renvoyer, réfléchir (le son) || *v. i.* retentir, se répercuter.
revere, *v. t.* révérer.
reverence, *n.* révérence, *f.*, vénération, *f.*, salut, *m.*
reverence, *v. t.* révérer.
reverend, *a.* vénérable, révérend.
reverential, *a.* respectueux.
reverie, *n.* rêverie, *f.*
reverse, *n.* revers, *m.*; inverse, *m.*, contraire, *m.*
reverse, *v. t.* renverser, mettre sens dessus dessous.
reversible, *a.* annulable, révocable.
reversion, *n.* retour, *m.*; (jur.) réversion, *f.*
revert, *v. i.* retourner, revenir.
revest, *v. t.* revêtir.
review, *n.* revue, *f.*
review, *v. t.* faire le compte rendu de; faire un article sur.
reviewer, *n.* critique, *m.*, rédacteur, *m.*
revile, *v. t.* injurier, outrager.
revise, *v. t.* reviser, revoir.
revision, *n.* revision, *f.*
revisit, *v. t.* visiter de nouveau.
revival, *n.* renaissance, *f.*
revive, *v. t.* raviver, rafraîchir || *v. i.* se raviver, se rétablir.
revocable, *a.* révocable.
revocation, *n.* révocation *f.*
revoke, *v. t.* révoquer.
revolt, *n.* révolte, *f.*
revolt, *v. i.* se révolter.
revolution, *n.* révolution, *f.*
revolve, *v. i.* tourner; (astron.) faire sa révolution || *v. t.* méditer, rouler dans son esprit.
revolver, *n.* revolver, *m.*
reward, *n.* récompense, *f.*
reward, *v. t.* récompenser.
rhapsody, *n.* rapsodie, *f.*
Rhenish, *a.* du Rhin; **Rhenish wine**, vin *m.* du Rhin.
rhetoric, *n.* rhétorique, *f.*
rhetorical, *a.* de rhétorique, oratoire.
rhetorician, *n.* rhétoricien, *m.*
rheum, *n.* rhume, *m.*
rheumatism, *n.* rhumatisme, *m.*
rhinoceros, *n.* rhinocéros, *m.*
rhubarb, *n.* rhubarbe, *f.*
rhyme, *n.* rime, *f.*; vers, *m.*; **nursery rhyme**, chanson *f.* d'enfants.
rhyme, *v. t.* & *i.* rimer, rimailler.
rhymester, *n.* rimailleur, *m.*
rib, *n.* côte, *f.*; nervure, *f.*; baleine, *f.* (de parapluie).
rib, *v. t.* garnir de côtes; faire une étoffe à côtes.
ribald, *a* obscène, licencieux.
ribaldry, *n.* obscénité, *f.*
ribbed, *a.* à côtes.
ribbon, *n.* ruban, *m.*
rice, *n.* riz, *m.*
rich, *a.* riche; succulent; fécond.
riches, *n. pl.* richesse, *f.*
richness, *n.* fertilité, *f.*, richesse, *f.*
rick, *n.* meule, *f.*; **hay-rick**, meule *f.* de foin.
rickets, *n. pl.* rachitisme, *m.*; **to have the rickets**, être rachitique.

rickety, *a.* rachitique.
rid, *v. t.* débarrasser, délivrer; **to get rid of**, se débarrasser de.
riddance, *n.* délivrance, *f.*, débarras, *m.*: **a good riddance**, un bon débarras!
riddle, *n.* énigme, *f.*; crible, *m.*
riddle, *v. t.* cribler.
ride, *n.* promenade, *f.* (à cheval, à bicyclette, en voiture, etc.); parcours, *m.*, trajet, *m.*
ride, *v. t.* monter à cheval, être, aller, se promener (à cheval, à bicyclette, en voiture, en tramway, en automobile, etc.); **the ship rides at anchor**, le vaisseau est à l'ancre; **to ride a bicycle**, aller à bicyclette; **to ride the high horse**, monter sur ses grands chevaux; **to ride a hobby**, enfourcher son dada; **to ride away**, partir à cheval; **to ride hard**, aller très vite; **to ride past**, passer (à cheval, etc.) devant; **to ride through**, traverser (à cheval, etc.); **to ride well**, être bon cavalier.
rider, *n.* cavalier, *m.*, cavalière, *f.*; écuyer, *m.*, écuyère, *f.*; jockey, *m.*
ridge, *n.* sommet, *m.*, faite, *m.*, cime *f.*; chaîne *f.* (de montagnes.),
ridicule, *n.* ridicule, *m.*
ridicule, *v. t.* ridiculiser.
ridiculous, *a.* ridicule.
riding, *n.* équitation, *f.*; promenade, *f.* (à cheval, etc.); district, *m.*; **riding-boots**, bottes *f. pl.* à l'écuyère; **riding-horse**, cheval *m.* de selle; **riding-school**, manège, *m.*; **riding-whip**, cravache, *f.*
rife, *a.* dominant, général, abondant.
riffraff, *n.* rebut, *m.*, canaille, *f.*
rifle, *n.* fusil *m.* rayé, carabine, *f.*
rifle, *v. t.* piller; rayer (un fusil).
rig, *n.* gréement, *m.*, libertine, *f.*; farce, *f.*
rig, *v. t.* équiper, accoutrer; (mar.) gréer.
rigadoon, *n.* rigodon, *m.*
rigging, *n.* (mar.) gréement, *m.*, agrès, *m. pl.*; haubans, *m. pl.*
right, *a.* droit, de droite; exact, vrai, juste; **to be right**, avoir raison.
right, *n.* droit, *m.*, justice, *f.*; côté *m.* droit.
right, *adv.* droit, tout droit, bien, tout; tout à fait, très; **serves him right!** bien fait pour lui! **right in the middle**, au beau milieu; **right ahead, right on**, tout droit; **right off**, sur-le-champ.
righteous, *a.* honnête, droit, vertueux.
righteousness, *n.* droiture, *f.*, justice, *f.*
rigid, *a.* rigide, sévère. [*f.*
rigidity, *n.* rigidité, *f.*, roideur,
rigidly, *adv.* rigidement.
rigorous, *a.* rigoureux.
rill, *n.* ruisseau, *m.*
rim, *n.* bord, *m.*, rebord, *m.*; jante, *f.*
rime, *n.* givre, *m.*
rind, *n.* écorce, *f.*
ring, *n.* cercle, *m.*, anneau, *m.*, bague, *f.*; coup *m.* de sonnette, sonnerie, *f.*; « ring », *m.*; **to dance in a ring**, danser en rond; **wedding-ring**, alliance, *f.*; **ear-ring**, boucle *f.* d'oreille; **ring-finger**, annulaire, *m.*
ringing, *n.* son *m.* (des cloches).
ringlet, *n.* petit anneau, *m.*; boucle, *f.* (de cheveux).
rinse, *v. t.* rincer.
riot, *n* débauche, *f.*; émeute, *f.*; vacarme, *m.*
rioter, *n.* émeutier, *m.*
riotous, *a.* séditieux, tumultueux: débauché.
rip, *v. t.* fendre; découdre; **to rip up**, éventrer.
ripe, *a.* mûr. [mûrir.
ripen, *v. i.* mûrir || *v. t.* faire
ripeness, *n.* maturité, *f.*
ripening, *n.* maturation, *f.*
ripping, *a.* (pop.) épatant.
ripple, *n.* ride, *f.*, murmure, *m.*
ripple, *v. t.* rider || *v. t.* se rider. [l'eau.
rippling, *n.* murmure *m.* de
rise, *n.* commencement, *m.*; lever, *m.* (du soleil); source, *f.* (d'une rivière, etc.).
rise, *v. i.* se lever, s'élever; monter, croître, venir, provenir.
riser, *n.* **to be an early riser**, être matinal.
risible, *a.* risible, ridicule.
rising, *a.* levant, naissant, montant.
rising, *n.* lever, *m.*; soulèvement, *m.*, rébellion, *f.*; ré-

surrection, *f.*; clôture, *f.* (d'une séance).
risk, *n.* risque, *m.*
risk, *v. t.* risquer.
rite, *n.* rite, *m.*; cérémonie, *f.*
ritual, *n.* rituel, *m.* || *a.* du rite.
rival, *a.* & *n.* rival, *m.* rivale, *f.*
rival, *v. t.* rivaliser avec.
rivality, **rivalry**, *n.* rivalité, *f.*
rive, *v. t.* fendre || *v. i.* se fendre.
river, *n.* rivière, *f.*, fleuve, *m.*
rivet, *n.* rivet, *m.*
rivet, *v. t.* river, riveter.
rivetter, riveteur, *m.*, riveuse, *f.* (machine).
rivulet, *n.* ruisseau, *m.*
roach, *n.* gardon, *m.*
road, *n.* route, *f.*, chemin, *m.*; chaussée, *f.*; rade, *f.*; **carriage road**, route *f.* carrossable; **in the roads**, (mar.) en rade.
roam, *v. i.* rôder.
roan, *a.* rouan.
roar, **roaring**, *n.* rugissement, *m.*, mugissement, *m.*
roar, *v. i.* rugir, mugir.
roast, *v. t.* rôtir; faire rôtir; griller (du café); **roast-beef**, bœuf *m.* rôti, « rosbif », *m.*; **roast-meat**, rôti, *m.*
roaster, *n.* rôtissoire, *f.*
roasting-jack, *n.* tournebroche, *m.*
rob, *v. t.* voler.
robber, *n.* voleur, *m.*
robbery, *n.* vol, *m.*, brigandage, *m.*
robe, *n.* robe, *f.*
robin, *n.*; **robin-redbreast**, rouge-gorge, *m.*
robust, *a.* robuste.
robustness, *n.* force, *f.*, vigueur, *f.*
rock, *n.* roche, *f.*, rocher, *m.*, roc, *m.*
rock, *v. t.* & *i.* bercer, balancer.
rocket, *n.* fusée, *f.*; **rocket-stick**, baguette *f.* de fusée.
rocking, *n.* balancement, *m.*; **rocking-chair**, chaise *f.* à bascule; **rocking-horse**, cheval *m.* à bascule.
rocky, *a.* rocheux, rocailleux.
rod, *n.* verge, *f.*, baguette, *f.*; tringle, *f.*; tige, *f.*
rodomontade, *n.* rodomontade, *f.*
roe, *n.* chevrette, *f.*, biche, *f.*; œufs *m. pl.* de poissons; frai, *m.*; **soft-roe**, laitance, *f.*; **roe-buck**, chevreuil, *m.*
rogue, *n.* coquin, *m.*, fripon, *m.*
roguery, *n.* friponnerie, *f.*
roguish, *a.* méchant, fripon, malin.
roisterer, *n.* fanfaron, *m.*
roister, *v. i.* faire le fanfaron.
roll, *n.* roulement, *m.*, rouleau, *m.*; petit pain, *m.*; liste, *f.*
rolls, *n. pl.* documents, *m. pl.*, actes, *m. pl.*; **master of the rolls**, archiviste, *m.*
roll, *v. t.* rouler, mettre en rouleau || *v. i.* rouler, se mouvoir en rond.
roller, *n.* rouleau, *m.*, cylindre,
Romance, *a.* roman; **Romance languages**, langues *f. pl.* romanes.
romance, *n.* roman, *m.*
romanesque, *a.* (archit.) roman.
romanist, *n.* catholique *m.* romain.
romantic, *a.* romantique; romanesque.
Romish, *a.* romain.
romp, *n.* tapage, *m.*
romp, *v. t.* faire du tapage; jouer bruyamment.
rood, *n.* quart *m.* d'arpent; croix, *f.*, **the holy rood**, la sainte croix, *f.*
roof, *n.* toit, *m.*, voûte, *f.*
roof, *v. t.* couvrir d'un toit.
roofed, *a.* couvert.
roofing, *n.* toiture, *f.*, couverture, *f.*
rook, *n.* freux, *m.*, corneille, *f.*
rookery, *n.* endroit *m.* où les freux font leurs nids; maison *f.* délabrée.
room, *n.* chambre, *f.*, pièce, *f.*; salle, *f.*; place, *f.*; **make room for me**, faites-moi place; **drawing-room**, salon, *m.*; **dining-room**, salle *f.* à manger.
roomy, *a.* vaste, spacieux.
roost, *n.* juchoir, *m.*
roost, *v. i.* se jucher.
root, *n.* racine, *f.*; **cube root**, racine cubique.
root, *v. i.* prendre racine; **to root up**, déraciner, extirper.
rooted, *a.* enraciné.
rope, *n.* corde, *f.*, cordon, *m.*; **rope-dancer**, danseur *m.* de corde; **rope-maker**, cordier, *m.*; **rope-walk**, corderie, *f.*
rosary, *n.* rosaire, *m.*
rose, *n.* rose, *f.*; pomme, *f.* (d'arrosoir); **dog-rose**, églantine, *f.*; **rose-bud**, bouton *m.* de rose; **rose-bush**, rosier, *m.*; **rose-window**, (arch.) rosace, *f.*

rose-wood, *n.* palissandre, *m.*
roseate, *a.* vermeil.
rosemary, *n.* romarin, *m.*
rosery, *n.* roseraie, *f.*
rosin, *n.* résine, *f.*, colophane, *f.*
rot, *v. t.* & *i.* pourrir, se pourrir.
rotation, *n.* rotation, *f.*
rote, *n.*; **by rote**, par cœur.
rotten, *a.* pourri.
rough, *a.* rude, raboteux; brut; âpre; dur, grossier; houleux, orageux; **rough draught**, brouillon, *m.*; **rough sketch**, ébauche, *f.*, croquis, *m.*
rough, *v. t.* maltraiter; **to rough out**, ébaucher, dégrossir; **to rough it**, vivre misérablement, manger de la vache enragée.
roughen, *v. t.* rendre rude.
roughly, *adv.* rudement, durement, brutalement; approximativement; en gros.
roughness, *n.* aspérité, *f.*, rudesse, *f.*, grossièreté, *f.*, violence, *f.*
round, *a.* rond, sphérique; simple, coulant; **round games**, jeux *m. pl.* de société.
round, *n.* rond, *m.*, cercle, *m.*
round, *adv.* autour, en rond; **to turn round**, se retourner.
round, *v. t.* arrondir.
roundabout, *n.* chevaux *m. pl.* de bois, manège, *m.*
roundabout, *a.* vague, détourné.
rounded, *a.* arrondi.
roundly, *adv.* rondement.
rouse, *v. t.* éveiller, réveiller; exciter.
rout, *n.* déroute, *f.*; foule, *f.*, populace, *f.*
rout, *v. t.* mettre en déroute.
rove, *v. i.* rôder, errer.
rover, *n.* rôdeur, *m.*, vagabond, *m.*; **sea-rover**, pirate, *m.*
roving, *a.* vagabond, errant.
row, *n.* tapage, *m.*, querelle, *f.*; rangée, *f.*, file, *f.*; ruelle, *f.*
row, *v. i.* ramer.
rowdy, *a.* tapageur, querelleur.
rowel, *n.* molette, *f.*
rower, *n.* rameur, *m.*, canotier, *m.*
royal, *a.* royal.
royalty, *n.* royauté, *f.*; redevance, *f.*
rub, *n.* frottement, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*
rub, *v. t.* frotter; **to rub off, to rub out**, effacer.
rubber, *n.* frotteur, *m.*; **India-rubber**, gomme *f.* élastique; caoutchouc, *m.*
rubbish, *n.* débris, *m. pl.*, décombres, *m. pl.*, ordures, *f. pl.*
rubble, *n.* blocaille, *f.*, pierres *f. pl.* perdues.
rubric, *n.* rubrique, *f.*
ruby, *n.* rubis, *m.* || *a.* de rubis.
rudder, *n.* gouvernail, *m.*
ruddy, *a.* vermeil.
rude, *a.* impoli, grossier.
rudely, *adv.* impoliment, grossièrement.
rudeness, *n.* impolitesse, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*
rudiment, *n.* rudiment, *m.*
rue, *v. t.* regretter, se repentir.
rueful, *a.* triste, lamentable.
ruff, *n.* fraise, *f.*, ruche, *f.*; atout, *m.*
ruffian, *n.* scélérat, *m.*, débauché, *m.*
ruffle, *n.* manchette, *f.*; ride, *f.*
rug, *n.* tapis, *m.*, couverture, *f.*
rugged, *a.* rude; raboteux.
ruggedness, *n.* rugosité, *f.*, rudesse, *f.*
ruin, *n.* ruine, *f.*
ruin, *v. t.* ruiner.
ruinous, *a.* ruineux; en ruine.
rule, *n.* gouvernement, *m.*, règle, *f.*; **as a rule**, en général.
rule, *v. t.* régler, gouverner.
ruler, *n.* règle, *f.*
ruling-pen, *n.* tire-ligne, *m.*
rum, *n.* rhum, *m.*
rum, *a.* cocasse.
rumble, *v. t.* gronder, murmurer.
rumbling, *n.* grondement, *m.*, bruit *m.* sourd.
ruminate, *v. t.* ruminer.
rummage, *n.* fouille, *f.*, remue-ménage, *m.*
rummage, *v. t.* fouiller.
rumour, *n.* rumeur, *f.*, bruit, *m.*
rumour, *v. t.* faire courir un bruit.
rump, *n.* croupion, *m.*; croupe, *f.*; culotte, *f.* (de bœuf).
rumple, *n.* pli, *m.*, ride, *f.*
rumple, *v. t.* chiffonner, froisser.
run, *n.* course, *f.*; excursion, *f.*; cours, *m.*; vogue, *f.*; **in the long run**, à la longue, à la fin; **to have a great run**, avoir une grande vogue.

run, *v. i.* courir, circuler; rouler; faire le service (trains, tramways, etc.); fonctionner, marcher; suinter, couler, s'écouler; suppurer; être, devenir; (mar.) filer; **my eyes run**, mes yeux pleurent; **my nose runs**, mon nez coule; **a fence runs round the garden**, une barrière entoure le jardin || *v. t.* faire, courir, parcourir; faire courir; faire marcher; poursuivre; coudre à point devant; **to run a race**, fournir une course; **to run a horse**, faire courir un cheval; **to run a business**, faire un commerce; **to run across**, traverser en courant, rencontrer par hasard; **to run after**, poursuivre; **to run aground**, (mar.) échouer; **to run along**, longer; **to run at**, se ruer sur; **to run away**, se sauver, s'enfuir; s'emballer; **to run down**, descendre; mettre aux abois; **to run foul of**, (mar.) aborder; **to run high**, être en fureur; **to run into**, courir dans; tamponner; **to run into debt**, faire des dettes; **to run out**, sortir, terminer; **to run over**, passer par-dessus, écraser; **to run through**, traverser en courant, parcourir.

runaway, *a.* & *n.* fuyard, fugitif; **runaway-horse**, cheval *m.* emballé.

runner, *n.* coureur, *m.*, messager, *m.*

rupee, *n.* roupie, *f.*

rupture, *n.* rupture, *f.*

rural, *a.* rural, champêtre; **rural-postman**, facteur *m.* rural.

rush, *n.* jonc, *m.*; élan, *m.*; choc, *m.*

rush, *v. i.* se lancer, s'élancer, se précipiter.

russet, *a.* roussâtre.

rust, *n.* rouille, *f.*

rust, *v. i.* se rouiller || *v. t.* rouiller, oxyder.

rustic, rustical, *a.* rustique, rustre.

rusticate, *v. t.* renvoyer à la campagne; renvoyer (temporairement) d'une Université; **to go rusticating**, aller en villégiature.

rusticating, *n.* villégiature, *f.*; renvoi *m.* temporaire (d'un élève d'une Université).

rustle, *n.* bruissement, *m.*, frou-frou, *m.*

rustle, *v. i.* bruire, froufrouter.

rusty, *a.* rouillé; rance; usé.

rut, *n.* ornière, *f.*; rut, *m.*

rut, *v. i.* être en rut.

ruthless, *a.* impitoyable.

rye, *n.* seigle, *m.*; **rye-grass**, ivraie, *f.*

S

sabbath, *n.* sabbat, *m.*; dimanche, *m.*

sable, *n.* zibeline, *f.*, martre, *f.*; (blason), sable, *m.*

sable, *a.* de sable, de deuil, noir.

sabre, *n.* sabre, *m.*

sabre, *v. t.* sabrer.

sack, *n.* sac, *m.*; pillage, *m.*; (vin *m.* de) Xérès, *m.*

sack, *v. t.* saccager.

sackcloth, *n.* toile *f.* à sac.

sacking, *n.* toile *f.* à sac; pillage, *m.*

sacrament, *n.* sacrement, *m.*; **to take the sacrament**, communier.

sacred, *a.* sacré, inviolable.

sacredness, *n.* sainteté, *f.*

sacrifice, *n.* sacrifice, *m.*

sacrifice, *v. t.* sacrifier.

sad, *a.* triste.

sadden, *v. t.* affliger, attrister.

saddle, *n.* selle, *f.*

saddle, *v. t.* seller.

saddler, *n.* sellier, *m.*

sadness, *n.* tristesse, *f.*

safe, *n.* coffre-fort, *m.*, garde-manger, *m.*

safe, *a.* sauf, sûr.

safely, *adv.* sûrement, en sûreté, en sécurité.

safety, *n.* sûreté, *f.*, salut, *m.*; **safety-match**, allumette *f.*

suédoise ; **safety-lamp**, lampe *f.* de sûreté.
saffron, *n.* safran, *m.*
sagacious, *a.* sagace.
sage, *n.* sauge, *f.*
sago, *n.* sagou, *m.*
sail, *n.* voile, *f.* ; aile, *f.* (de moulin) ; **to set sail**, mettre à la voile ; **fore-sail**, voile *f.* de misaine ; **mainsail**, grande voile ; **all sails set**, toutes voiles dehors.
sail, *v. i.* mettre à la voile ; faire voile ; naviguer || *v. t.* naviguer sur, voguer sur, sillonner.
sailer, *n.* voilier, *m.*
sailing, *n.* navigation *f.* à voile ; mise *f.* à la voile, appareillage, *m.*
sailor, *n.* marin, *m.*, marinier, *m.*
saint, *n.* saint, *m.*
sake, *n.* égard, *m.* ; cause, *f.* ; **for God's sake**, pour l'amour de Dieu ; **for your sake**, pour vous ; **for pity's sake**, par pitié.
salad, *n.* salade, *f.*
salary, *n.* salaire, *m.*, appointements, *m. pl.*
salary, *v. t.* salarier.
sale, *n.* vente, *f.* ; **sale by auction**, vente aux enchères.
salesman, *n.* vendeur, *m.*
saliva, *n.* salive, *f.*
sally, *n.* (milit.) sortie, *f.* ; trait *m.* d'esprit, saillie, *f.*
sally, *v. i.* faire une sortie, sortir.
salmon, *n.* saumon, *m.* ; **salmon-trout**, truite, *f.* saumonée.
salt, *n.* sel, *m.* ; saveur, *f.* ; **salt-cellar**, salière, *f.* ; **rock-salt**, sel *m.* gemme.
salt, *a.* salé ; amer.
salt, *v. t.* saler.
saltpetre, *n.* salpêtre, *m.*
saltwort, *n.* soude, *f.*
salubrious, *a.* salubre.
salubrity, *n.* salubrité, *f.*
salute, *n.* salut, *m.*, salutation, *f.*
salute, *v. t.* saluer.
salvation, *n.* salut, *m.* ; **Salvation-Army**, Armée *f.* du Salut.
salve, *n.* onguent, *m.*, pommade, *f.*, remède, *m.*
salver, *n.* soucoupe, *f.*, plateau, *m.*
same, *a.* même.
sameness, *n.* identité, *f.*, similitude, *f.*, monotonie, *f.*
sample, *n.* spécimen, *m.*, échantillon, *m.*, modèle, *m.*
sampler, *n.* modèle, *m.*, patron, *m.*
sanctify, *v. t.* sanctifier.
sanctity, *n.* sainteté, *f.*
sanctuary, *n.* sanctuaire, *m.*
sand, *n.* sable, *m.* ; **sand-bank**, banc *m.* de sable.
sand, *v. t.* sabler, ensabler.
sandal, *n.* sandale, *f.* ; **sandal-wood**, bois *m.* de santal.
sandy, *a.* sablonneux ; roux, blond ardent.
sane, *a.* sain d'esprit.
sanguinary, *a.* sanguinaire.
sanguine, *a.* sanguin, vif ; plein de confiance, optimiste.
sanguineness, *n.* nature *f.* sanguine.
sanity, *n.* jugement *m.* sain.
sanscrit, *n.* sanscrit, *m.*
santonine, *n.* santonine, *f.*
sap, *n.* sève, *f.* ; (milit.) sape, *f.* ; **sap-wood**, aubier, *m.*
sap, *v. t.* saper || *v. i.* s'avancer en minant.
sapience, *n.* sagesse, *f.*
sapling, *n.* jeune arbre, *m.*, plançon, *m.*, plantard, *m.*
sapper, *n.* sapeur, *m.*
sapphire, *n.* saphir, *m.*
sappiness, *n.* abondance *f.* de sève.
sappy, *a.* abondant en sève.
sarcasm, *n.* sarcasme, *m.*
sarcastic, *a.* sarcastique.
sarcophagus, *n.* sarcophage, *m.*
sardine, *n.* sardine, *f.*
sash, *n.* ceinture, *f.* : châssis, *m.* de fenêtre) ; (*v.* **window**).
satchel, *n.* gibecière, *f.*, petit sac, *m.*, serviette, *f.*
sate, *v. t.* rassasier.
satellite, *n.* satellite, *m.*
satiable, *a.* qui peut être rassasié.
satiate, *a.* rassasié.
satiate, *v. t.* rassasier.
satiety, *n.* satiété, *f.*
satin, *n.* satin, *m.* ; **satin-stitch**, plumetis, *m.*
satin, *a.* de satin.
satire, *n.* satire, *f.*
satiric, satirical, *a.* satirique.
satirist, *n.* auteur *m.* satirique.
satisfaction, *n.* satisfaction, *f.*
satisfactory, *a.* satisfaisant.
satisfy, *v. t.* contenter, satisfaire.
satrap, *n.* satrape, *m.*
Saturday, *n.* samedi, *m.*

satyr, *n.* satyre, *m.*
sauce, *n.* sauce, *f.*; (pop.), impertinence, *f.*; **sauce-boat**, saucière, *f.*
saucer, *n.* saucière, *f.*, soucoupe, *f.*
saucily, *adv.* insolemment.
sauciness, *n.* impertinence, *f.*, insolence, *f.*
saucy, *a.* effronté, insolent.
saunter, *v. i.* flâner.
saunterer, *n.* flâneur, *m.*
sausage, *n.* saucisse, *f.*
savage, *a.* & *n.* sauvage.
savageness, *n.* sauvagerie, *f.*, férocité, *f.*
savanna, *n.* savane, *f.*
save, *v. t.* sauver, garder, épargner, économiser; || *v. i.* faire des économies.
save, *prep.* sauf, hors, hormis || *conj.* sinon, à moins que, si ce n'est que.
saving, *a.* ménager, économe.
saving, *n.* épargne, *f.*, économie, *f.*
savings, *n. pl.* économies, *f. pl.*; **savings-bank**, caisse *f.* d'épargne.
saviour, *n.* sauveur, *m.*
savour, *n.* saveur, *f.*, goût, *m.*, odeur, *f.*
savour, *v. i.* avoir le goût de; sentir || *v. t.* savourer, goûter.
savoury, *a.* savoureux.
saw, *n.* scie, *f.*; **saw-dust**, sciure, *f.*; **saw-mill**, scierie, *f.*
saw, *v. t.* scier.
sawyer, *n.* scieur, *m.*
say, *v. t.* dire, parler, réciter. **I say!** dites donc! **to say a lesson**, réciter une leçon.
saying, *n.* proverbe, *m.*
scab, *n.* croûte, *f.* (de plaie), gale, *f.*
scabbard, *n.* fourreau, *m.*
scaffold, *n.* échafaud, *m.*
scald, *n.* teigne, *f.*, brûlure, *f.*
scald, *v. t.* échauder.
scalding, *a.* bouillant, brûlant.
scale, *n.* plateau, *m.* (de balance); écaille, *f.* d'un poisson); échelle, *f.*; (mus.) gamme, *f.*; **on a large scale**, sur une grande échelle.
scale, *v. t.* escalader; écailler || *v. i.* s'écailler.
scales, *n. pl.* balance, *f.*
scallop, *n.* coquillage, *m.*, coquille, *f.*; dentelure, *f.*
scallop, *v. t.* denteler, festonner.
scalp, *n.* cuir *m.* chevelu, crâne, *m.*
scalp, *v. t.* scalper.
scalping, *n.* scalpement, *m.*
scaly, *a.* écailleux; avare.
scamp, *n.* vaurien, *m.*
scamper, *v. i.* filer, s'enfuir très vite.
scandal, *n.* scandale, *m.*; médisance, *f.*
scandalize, *v. t.* scandaliser; diffamer.
scandalous, *a.* scandaleux; diffamatoire.
scanning, *n.* scansion *f.*, action *f.* de scander.
scantiness, *n.* exiguïté, *f.*, insuffisance, *f.*
scanty, *a.* rare, mesquin, modique, insuffisant.
scape, *n.* (bot.) hampe, *f.*; (arch.) fût, *m.*; fuite, *f.*, évasion, *f.*; **scape-goat**, bouc *m.* émissaire.
scapegrace, *n.* mauvais garnement, *m.*
scar, *n.* cicatrice, *f.*, balafre, *f.*
scar, *v. t.* cicatriser, balafrer || *v. i.* se cicatriser.
scarab, scarabee, *n.* scarabée, *m.*
scarce, *a.* rare.
scare, *v. t.* effrayer, épouvanter.
scarecrow, *n.* épouvantail, *m.*
scarf, *n.* écharpe, *f.*, cravate, *f.*; **scarf-pin**, épingle *f.* de cravate; **scarf-skin**, épiderme, *m.*
scarlet, *a.* écarlate || *n.* écarlate, *m.*; **scarlet fever**, fièvre *f.* scarlatine.
scatter, *v. t.* éparpiller, disperser, répandre || *v. i.* se disperser, s'éparpiller.
scattered, *a.* dispersé, éparpillé.
scavenger, *n.* boueux, *m.*, balayeur *m.* de rues.
scene, *n.* scène, *f.*; décoration, *f.*; **scene-painter**, peintre *m.* en décors; **scene-shifter**, machiniste, *m.*
scenery, *n.* paysage *m.*, vue, *f.*; décors, *m. pl.*
scent, *n.* odeur, *f.*, parfum, *m.*; piste, *f.*, trace, *f.*; flair, *m.*
scent, *v. t.* sentir, flairer || *v. i.* suivre à la piste.
scentless, *a.* inodore; sans odorat, sans flair.
sceptic, *n.* sceptique, *m.*
sceptic, sceptical, *a.* sceptique.
sceptre, *n.* sceptre, *m.*
schedule, *n.* liste, *f.*, tableau, *m.*, inventaire, *m.*

schedule, *v. t.* inventorier.
scheme, *n.* plan, *m.*, projet, *m.*
scheme, *v. i.* projeter.
schism, *n.* schisme, *m.*, division, *f.*
scholar, *n.* écolier, *m.*; lettré, *m.*, savant, *m.*; **a Greek scholar**, un helléniste, *m.*
scholarship, *n.* érudition, *f.*, savoir, *m.*; bourse, *f.* (dans une école).
scholastic, *a.* scolastique, des écoles.
school, *n.* école, *f.*, pension, *f.*
school, *v. t.* censurer, instruire.
schooner, *n.* (mar.), goélette, *f.*
sciatic, *n.* sciatique, *f.*
science, *n.* science, *f.*
scientific, *a.* scientifique.
scintillate, *v. i.* scintiller, étinceler.
scintillation, *n.* scintillement, *m.*
scion, *n.* scion, *m.*, rejeton, *m.*
scission, *n.* scission, *f.*, séparation, *f.*
scissors, *n. pl.* ciseaux, *m. pl.*
scissure, *n.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.*
scoff, *n.* moquerie, *f.*
scoff, *v. i.* se moquer de.
scold, *v. i.* & *i.* gronder, quereller.
sconce, *n.* bobèche, *f.*; chandelier *m.* fixé à un mur; candélabre *m.* suspendu.
sconce, *v. t.* mettre à l'amende.
scoop, *n.* grande cuiller, *f.*, écope, *f.*
scoop, *v. t.* vider, retirer avec une écope.
scope, *n.* espace, *m.*, place, *f.* étendue, *f.* (de l'esprit); liberté, *f.*
scorch, *v. t.* & *i.* roussir, brûler; griller, rôtir.
scorching, *a.* brûlant.
score, *n.* entaille, *f.*, coche, *f.*; dette, *f.*; motif, *m.*; une vingtaine, *f.*
score, *v. t.* entailler, marquer.
scorn, *n.* dédain, *m.*, mépris, *m.*
scorn, *v. i.* dédaigner, mépriser || *v. i.* dédaigner de.
scorner, *n.* contempteur, *m.*
scornful, *a.* dédaigneux.
scot, *n.* écot, *m.*; part, *f.*, quote-part, *f.*
scotch, *n.* entaille, *f.*
Scotch, *a.* écossais || *n.* les Écossais.
scotch, *v. t.* taillader, faire des entailles; enrayer (une roue).
scoundrel, *n.* faquin, *m.*, gredin, *m.*
scour, *v. t.* & *i.* récurer, nettoyer, dégraisser; parcourir.
scourer, *n.* dégraisseur, *m.*
scourge, *n.* fléau, *m.*, châtiment, *m.*
scourge, *v. t.* fouetter, châtier, punir.
scouring, *n.* nettoyage, *m.*
scout, *n.* (milit.) éclaireur, *m.*, vedette, *f.*, « scout, » *m.*
scout, *v. i.* aller en éclaireur.
scowl, *n.* froncement *m.* de sourcils; mine *f.* rechignée.
scowl, *v. i.* froncer les sourcils, se renfrogner.
scrag, **scraggy**, *a.* décharné.
scragginess, *n.* rudesse, *f.*; maigreur, *f.*
scramble, *n.* lutte, *f.*, dispute, *f.*
scramble, *v. i.* grimper, chercher à attraper; se disputer.
scrap, *n.* morceau, *m.*, reste, *m.*; **not a scrap**, pas un brin.
scrape, *n.* embarras, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*; **to get out of a scrape**, se tirer d'une mauvaise affaire.
scrape, *v. t.* racler, gratter || *v. i.* racler, jouer mal du violon.
scraper, *n.* racloir, *m.*, décrottoir, *m.*
scratch, *n.* égratignure, *f.*
scratch, *v. t.* égratigner.
scrawl, *n.* griffonnage, *m.*, gribouillage, *m.*
scrawl, *v. t.* & *i.* griffonner.
scrawler, *n.* griffonneur, *m.*
screak, *v. i.* crier, grincer.
scream, *n.* cri, *m.* (aigu ou perçant).
scream, *v. i.* crier, pousser un cri perçant.
screech, *n.* cri *m.* de chat-huant; cri, (de douleur, d'effroi); **screech-owl**, chat-huant, *m.*
screech, *v. i.* pousser des cris perçants.
screen, *n.* écran, *m.*, paravent, *m.*; abri, *m.*; crible, *m.*
screen, *v. t.* abriter; cribler.
screw, *n.* vis, *f.*, écrou, *m.* (fig.) ladre, *m.*, avare, *m.*; **cork-screw**, tire-bouchon, *m.*
screw, *v. t.* visser, serrer; opprimer, pressurer.
scribble, *v. t.* & *i.* griffonner.
scribbler, *n.* griffonneur, *m.*, écrivassier, *m.*

Eau savon - crème solaire

scriptural, *a.* biblique, de l'Écriture.
Scripture, *n.* l'Écriture, *f.*
scrivener, *n.* écrivain *m.* public.
scrofulous, *a.* scrofuleux.
scroll, *n.* rouleau, *m.* (de papier); spirale, *f.*
scrub, *v. t.* frotter (ou laver) avec une brosse; décrasser.
scruple, *n.* scrupule, *m.*, doute, *m.*
scruple, *v. i.* hésiter, se faire scrupule.
scrupulous, *a.* scrupuleux.
scrutinize, *v. t.* scruter, examiner.
scrutiny, *n.* recherche, *f.*, examen, *m.*
scud, *v. i.* s'enfuir; (mar.) courir devant le vent.
scuffle, *n.* rixe, *f.*, bagarre, *f.*
scuffle, *v. i.* se battre, se chamailler.
scullery, *n.* souillarde, *f.*
scullion, *n.* marmiton, *m.*; laveur *m.* de vaisselle.
sculptor, *n.* sculpteur, *m.*
sculpture, *n.* sculpture, *f.*; ciselure, *f.*
sculpture, *v. t.* sculpter, ciseler.
sculptured, *a.* sculpté.
scum, *n.* écume, *f.*; crasse, *f.*, lie, *f.*
scum, *v. t.* écumer.
scummer, *n.* écumoire, *f.*
scurf, *n.* croûte, *f.*, crasse, *f.*; pellicules, *f. pl.*
scurfy, *a.* teigneux
scurrility, *n.* grossièreté *f.* de langage.
scurrilous, *a.* grossier; indécent.
scurvily, *adv.* grossièrement.
scurviness, *n.* bassesse, *f.*; état *m.* scorbutique.
scurvy, *n.* scorbut, *m.*
scutcheon, *n.* écusson, *m.*; écu, *m.*
scuttle, *n.* panier, *m.*, seau, *m.*; **coal-scuttle**, seau *m.* à charbon de terre; (mar.) écouvillon, *m.*
scuttle, *v. t.* courir: **to scuttle away**, décamper.
scythe, *n.* faux, *f.*
sea, *n.* mer, *f.*, lame *f.*; **at sea**, en mer; **by sea and land**, par terre et par mer; **to be half seas over**, être entre deux vins; **heavy sea**, mer *f.* houleuse; **to put out to sea**, mettre à la mer; **to stand out to sea**, se tenir au large; **sea-calf**, veau *m.* marin; **sea-captain**, *n.* capitaine *m.* (de vaisseau) au long cours; **sea-faring man**, marin, *m.*; **sea-gull**, mouette, *f.*; **sea-sickness**, mal *m.* de mer; **sea-weed**, algue, *f.*
seal, *n.* cachet, *m.*; sceau, *m.*; phoque, *m.*
seal, *v. t.* cacheter, sceller; **sealing-wax**, cire *f.* à cacheter.
seam, *n.* couture, *f.*; cicatrice, *f.*; suture, *f.*; veine, *f.*; couche, *f.*
seam, *v. t.* coudre, joindre.
seaman, *n.* matelot, *m.*, marin, *m.*
seamanship, *n.* art *m.* de naviguer.
seamless, *a.* sans couture.
seamstress, *n.* couturière, *f.*
sear, *v. t.* brûler, cautériser; dessécher.
search, *n.* recherche, *f.*; perquisition, *f.*; visite *f.* (à la douane).
search, *v. t.* chercher, visiter, perquisitionner, fouiller; sonder.
season, *n.* saison, *f.*
season, *v. t.* assaisonner.
seasonable, *a.* à propos, convenable.
seasoning, *n.* assaisonnement, *m.*
seat, *n.* siège, *f.*; place, *f.*; banc, *m.*; banquette, *f.*; selle, *f.*; résidence, *f.*; **to take a seat**, prendre un siège.
seat, *v. t.* asseoir, placer; **to seat one's self**, s'asseoir; **to new-seat**, mettre un fond à (une chaise), rempailler.
seated, *a.* assis; sis.
seaward, *adv.* vers la mer.
secede, *v. i.* se séparer, faire scission.
secession, *n.* séparation, *f.*, scission, *f.*
secluded, *a.* retiré.
seclusion, *n.* retraite, *f.*, solitude, *f.*
second, *a.* second, deuxième.
second, *n.* seconde, *f.*; témoin, *m.*, second, *m.*
second-hand, *a.* d'occasion, de seconde main: **second-hand dealer**, brocanteur, *m.*
secondary, *a.* secondaire.
secrecy, *n.* secret, *m.*
secret, *a.* secret, caché, réservé.
secretly, *adv.* secrètement.
secretary, *n.* secrétaire, *m.*, ministre, *m.*

section, *n.* division, *f.*, **section**, *f.*, coupe, *f.*
sector, *n.* secteur, *m.*
secular, *a.* séculier; séculaire.
secularize, *v. t.* sécula riser.
secure, *a.* sûr; en sûreté.
secure, *v. t.* mettre en sûreté; assurer, s'assurer de; saisir, retenir.
securely, *adv.* en sûreté, sans crainte.
security, *n.* sécurité, *f.*; caution, *f.*; garantie, *f.* || **securities**, *n. pl.* titres, *m. pl.*, valeurs, *f. pl.*
sedan, sedan chair, *n.* chaise *f.* à porteurs.
sedate, *a.* calme.
sedateness, *n.* calme, *m.*
sedentary, *a.* sédentaire.
sedge, *n.* jonc, *m.*, laîche, *f.*
sediment, *n.* sédiment, *m.*, dépôt, *m.*
sedition, *n.* sédition, *f.*
seditious, *a.* séditieux.
seduce, *v. t.* séduire.
seduction, *n.* séduction, *f.*
sedulous, *a.* assidu, appliqué.
sedulously, *adv.* assidûment.
see, *n.* évêché, *m.*, archevêché, *m.*; **the Holy See**, le Saint-Siège, *m.*
see, *v. t.* voir, apercevoir; fréquenter || *v. i.* s'occuper, veiller à ce que; **I'll see to it**, je me chargerai de cela; **to see off**, accompagner, voir partir, « embarquer ».
seed, *n.* semence, *f.*, graine, *f.*; race, *f.*; **to run to seed**, monter en graine; **seed-time**, semailles, *f. pl.*; **seed-trade**, graineterie, *f.*
seed, *v. i.* grener.
seedling, *n.* jeune plante, *f.*
seedsman, *n.* grainetier, *m.*
seedy, *a.* grenu, râpé; **to feel seedy**, être mal à son aise.
seeing, *n.* vue, *f.*
seek, *v. t.* chercher, rechercher; aspirer à.
seeker, *n.* chercheur, *m.*
seem, *v. i.* paraître, sembler.
seeming, *a.* apparent, prétendu.
seeming, *n.* apparence, *f.*, dehors, *m.*
seemly, *a.* bienséant, convenable.
seer, *n.* prophète, *m.*
see-saw, *n.*; **to play at see-saw**, jouer à la bascule.
seething, *a.* bouillant.
seizable, *a.* saisissable.
seize, *v. t.* saisir, s'emparer de.
seizure, *n.* saisie, *f.*, prise, *f.*; (med.) attaque, *f.*
seldom, *adv.* rarement.
select, *v. t.* choisir, élire.
select, *a.* choisi, de choix, d'élite.
selection, *n.* choix, *m.*, sélection, *f.*
self, *pr.* même; soi; **one's self**, soi-même; **myself**, moi-même; **by himself**, tout seul; **self-acting**, automatique; **self-command**, empire *m.* sur soi-même; **self-control**, empire *m.* sur soi-même; **self-denial**, abnégation, *f.*; **self-love**, amour *m.* de soi-même; **self-possession**, sang-froid, *m.*; **self-reliance**, confiance *f.* en soi.
selfish, *a.* égoïste.
selfishness, *n.* égoïsme, *m.*
sell, *v. t.* vendre || *v. i.* se vendre; **to sell off**, liquider; **to be sold out**, être à court, manquer de marchandises.
seller, *n.* marchand, *m.*
selling, *n.* vente, *f.*; **selling-off**, liquidation, *f.*
selvage, *n.* lisière, *f.*
semblance, *n.* apparence, *f.*; ressemblance, *f.*
semicolon, *n.* point *m.* et virgule.
seminary, *n.* séminaire, *m.*; institution, *f.*
sempstress, *n.* couturière, *f.*
send, *v. t.* envoyer, expédier, faire parvenir; **to send away**, renvoyer; **to send for**, envoyer chercher; **to send forward**, expédier; **to send forth**, vomir, répandre; **to send out**, exhaler; **to send word**, aviser, faire savoir.
sender, *n.* expéditeur, *m.*
senile, *a.* sénile, vieux.
senility, *n.* vieillesse, *f.*
senior, *a.* ancien, aîné; **he is my senior by five years**, il est mon aîné de cinq ans.
seniority, *n.* âge, *m.*, ancienneté, *f.*
senna, *n.* séné, *m.*
sensation, *n.* sensation, *f.*; **to make a sensation**, faire sensation.
sensational, *a.* qui fait sensation; à effet.
sense, *n.* sens *m.*; raison, *f.*; **common sense**, sens *m.* commun; **against common sense**, en dépit du bon sens.

senseless, *a.* insensible ; insensé, absurde.
senselessness, *n.* absurdité, *f.*
sensible, *a.* sensé, raisonnable, judicieux ; sensible ; qui a le sentiment (de) ; **a sensible man**, un homme sensé.
sensitive, *a.* sensible ; susceptible.
sensitiveness, *n.* sensibilité, *f.* ; susceptibilité, *f.*
sensual, *a.* sensuel.
sensuality, *n.* sensualité, *f.*
sentence, *n.* sentence, *f.*, jugement, *m.* ; phrase, *f.*
sentence, *v. t.* condamner.
sententious, *a.* sentencieux ; bref.
sentiment, *n.* sentiment, *m.* ; avis, *m.*, jugement, *m.* [*f.*
sentimentality, *n.* sensiblerie,
sentinel, sentry, *n.* sentinelle, *f.* ; **sentry-box**, guérite, *f.*
separable, *a.* séparable.
separate, *v. t.* séparer.
separate, *a.* séparé, isolé.
separation, *n.* séparation, *f.*
September, *n.* septembre, *m.*
septennial, *a.* septennal.
septentrional, *a.* septentrional.
septuagenary, *a.* septuagénaire.
sepulchral, *a.* sépulcral.
sepulchre, *n.* sépulcre, *m.*
sepulture, *n.* sépulture, *f.*
sequel, *n.* suite, *f.* ; **in the sequel**, dans la suite.
sequence, *n.* suite, *f.*, succession, *f.*
sequestered, *a.* retiré, écarté ; (jur.) sous séquestre.
sequestration, *n.* séquestration, *f.* ; séquestre, *m.*
seraglio, *n.* sérail, *m.*
seraph, *n.* séraphin, *m.* || **seraphim**, *n. pl.* séraphins, *m. pl.*
serenade, *n.* sérénade, *f.*
serenade, *v. t.* donner une sérénade à.
serene, *a.* serein, calme.
serenely, *adv.* avec sérénité.
serenity, *n.* sérénité, *f.*
serf, *n.* serf, *m.*
serge, *n.* serge, *f.*
sergeant, *n.* sergent, *m.* ; **drill-sergeant**, sergent *m.* instructeur ; **sergeant-major**, sergent-major, *m.* (dans l'infanterie) ; maréchal *m.* des logis chef (dans la cavalerie).
series, *n.* série, *f.*, suite, *f.*
serious, *a.* sérieux.
seriously, *adv.* sérieusement.
seriousness, *n.* sérieux, *m.*
sermon, *n.* sermon, *m.*
sermonize, *v. t.* sermonner, gronder.
serpent, *n.* serpent, *m.*
serpentine, *n.* serpentin, *m.* ; serpentine, *f.* || *a.* qui serpente ; de serpent.
serpentine, *v. i.* serpenter.
servant, *n.* serviteur, *m.*, domestique, *m.* ; **general-servant**, bonne *f.* à tout faire ; **maid-servant**, bonne, *f.*, servante, *f.* ; **man-servant**, domestique, *m.*
serve, *v. t.* servir, être au service de ; en user avec ; servir à ; (jur.) signifier ; **to serve a gun**, servir un canon ; **to serve a customer**, servir un client ; **to serve dinner**, servir le dîner ; **it served him right**, c'est bien fait ! **to serve one's apprenticeship**, faire son apprentissage ; **to serve a writ upon somebody**, faire une sommation à quelqu'un || *v. i.* servir, être au service de ; **to serve at table**, servir à table.
server, *n.* servant, *m.*
service, *n.* service, *m.*, emploi, *m.*, utilité, *f.*, usage, *m.*
serviceable, *a.* utile ; serviable.
servile, *a.* servile.
servility, *n.* servilité, *f.*
servitude, *n.* servitude, *f.*
session, *n.* séance, *f.*, session, *f.*
set, *a.* fixe, immobile ; réglé, établi ; résolu ; **a set phrase**, un « cliché », *m.* ; **set-fair**, beau *m.* fixe.
set, *n.* série, *f.*, jeu, *m.*, collection, *f.* ; service, *m.*, assortiment, *m.* ; bande, *f.*, troupe, *f.*, clique ; **set of teeth**, râtelier, *m.*, dentier, *m.*
set, *v. t.* mettre, poser, placer, planter, établir ; monter, sertir (des bijoux) ; **to set at ease**, mettre à l'aise ; **to set at liberty**, mettre en liberté ; **to set at rest**, calmer, tranquilliser ; **to set on fire**, mettre en feu ; **to set a limb**, remettre un membre ; **to set sail**, mettre à la voile || *v. i.* se mettre, s'appliquer, se coucher ; se figer, se prendre ; **to set to work**, se mettre à l'ouvrage ; **the sun sets**, le

soleil se couche : **to set about**, commencer ; **to set again**, remettre ; **to set against**, indisposer contre ; **to set aside**, mettre de côté ; **to set forth**, exposer ; **to set... going**, mettre en mouvement ; **to set up**, monter, relever ; établir ; s'établir ; **to set upon**, attaquer.

set-off, *n.* ornement, *m.*

settee, *n.* sofa, *m.*, canapé, *m.*

setter, *n.* chien *m.* d'arrêt, « setter », *m.* ; (mus.) compositeur, *m.*

setting, *n.* établissement, *m.* ; composition, *f.* ; monture, *f.*, garniture, *f.* ; coucher, *m.* (des astres).

settle, *n.* banc, *m.*

settle, *v. t.* établir, régler, arranger ; **to settle an account**, acquitter une note. ‖ *v. i.* s'établir ; se remettre ; se tasser.

settlement, *n.* établissement, *m.* ; arrangement, *m.* ; règlement, *m.* (de compte) ; liquidation, *f.* ; colonie, *f.*

settler, *n.* colon, *m.*

seven, *a.* sept.

sevenfold, *adv.* sept fois autant ‖ *a.* septuple.

seventeen, *a.* dix-sept.

seventeenth, *a.* dix-septième.

seventh, *a.* septième.

seventieth, *a.* soixante-dixième.

seventy, *a.* soixante-dix.

sever, *v. t.* séparer ‖ *v. i.* se séparer.

several, *a.* plusieurs.

severe, *a.* sévère ; sérieux, grave ; rigoureux.

severity, *n.* sévérité, *f.* ; rigueur *f.* (du temps).

sew, *v. t.* coudre.

sewer, *n.* égout, *m.* ; couseuse, *f.*

sewerage, *n.* égouts, *m. pl.*, voirie, *f.*

sewing, *n.* couture, *f.* ‖ *a.* à coudre ; **sewing-machine**, machine *f.* à coudre ; **sewing needle**, aiguille *f.* à coudre.

sex, *n.* sexe, *m.* ; **the fair sex**, les dames, *f. pl.*, le beau sexe.

sexagenary, *a.* sexagénaire.

sexton, *n.* sacristain, *m.*, fossoyeur, *m.*

sextuple, *a.* sextuple.

sexual, *a.* sexuel.

shabbiness, *n.* mesquinerie, *f.*, pauvreté, *f.*

shabby, *a.* usé, râpé ; mesquin.

shackle, *v. t.* entraver, garrotter.

shackles, *n. pl.* fers, *m. pl.*, entraves, *f. pl.*

shad, *n.* alose, *f.*

shade, *n.* ombre, *f.*, nuance, *f.*, abat-jour, *m.*

shade, *v. t.* ombrager ; mettre à l'abri ; ombrer.

shadow, *n.* ombre, *f.*, obscurité, *f.* (police).

shadow, *v. t.* ombrager ; filer

shadowy, *a.* ombreux, obscur.

shady, *a.* ombreux ombragé.

shaft, *n.* flèche, *f.* ; puits *m.* (de mine) ; fût *m.* (de colonne).

shag, *n.* poil rude, *m.* ; tabac *m.* à fumer.

shaggy, *a.* velu, raboteux.

shake, *n.* secousse, *f.*, branlement, *m.*

shake, *v. t.* secouer, agiter, remuer ; **to shake hands with**, donner une poignée de main à ‖ *v. i.* s'agiter, remuer, chanceler, trembler.

shaking, *n.* secousse, *f.*, tremblement, *m.*

shall, *v. i.* (défectif et auxiliaire) ; **I shall go out**, je sortirai ; **you shall go out**, je veux que vous sortiez.

shallot, *n.* échalote, *f.*

shallow, *a.* peu profond, superficiel ‖ *n.* haut-fond, *m.*, bas-fond, *m.*, écueil, *m.*

shallowness, *n.* manque *m.* de profondeur ; frivolité, *f.* ; vide, *m.*

sham, *n.* feinte, *f.*, simulacre, *m.* ‖ *a.* feint, simulé, faux.

sham, *v. t.* tromper, feindre, simuler.

shambles *n. pl.* boucherie, *f.*, abattoir, *m.*

shame, *n.* honte, *f.*, ignominie.

shame, *v. t.* faire honte à, confondre, déshonorer.

shamefaced, *a.* confus, honteux.

shameful, *a.* honteux, infâme.

shameless, *a.* effronté, impudent.

shamelessly, *adv.* impudemment.

shamelessness, *n.* impudence *f.*, effronterie, *f.*

shamoy, *n.* chamois, *m.* ; peau *f.* de chamois.

shampoo, *v. t.* masser, frictionner.

shampooing, *n.* massage, *m.*, friction, *f.*

shamrock, *n.* trefle, *m.*
shanks, *n.* jambe, *f.*; tige; **to ride shanks's mare**, aller à pied.
shanty, *n.* hutte, *f.*, cabane, *f.*
shape, *n.* forme, *f.*; taille, *f.*, tournure, *f.*; façon, *f.*; **in the shape of**, en forme de.
shape, *v. t.* former, modeler, diriger.
shapeless, *a.* sans forme; difforme.
shapelessness, *n.* absence *f.* de forme, difformité, *f.*
shapeliness, *n.* symétrie, *f.*, forme *f.* gracieuse.
shapely, *a.* bien fait, proportionné, de formes gracieuses.
shard, *n.* tesson, *m.*
share, *n.* part, *f.*, portion, *f.*; action, *f.*
share, *v. t.* partager, distribuer || *v. i.* avoir part, participer.
shark, *n.* requin, *m.*; escroc, *m.*, chevalier *m.* d'industrie.
shark, *v. i.* escroquer, voler, écornifler.
sharker, *n.* filou, *m.*, escroc, écornifleur, *m.*
sharp, *n.* dièse, *m.*: son *m* aigu.
sharp, *a.* aigu, affilé, pointu, tranchant; fin, intelligent, rusé, vif.
sharp, *v. t.* aiguiser, affiler || *v. i.* filouter.
sharpen, *v. t.* aiguiser, affiler, affûter; (mus.) diéser.
sharper, *n.* escroc, *m.*, filou, *m.*
sharpness, *n.* tranchant, *m.*, pointe, *f.*; rigueur, *f.*; netteté, *f.*
shatter, *n.* éclat, *m.*
shatter, *v. t.* briser, fracasser.
shave, *n.*; **you must have a shave**, il faut vous faire raser.
shave, *v. t.* raser || *v. i.* se raser. [*m.*
shaver, *n.* malin, *m.*, gaillard,
shaving, *n.* copeau, *m.*, rognure, *f.*; **shaving-brush**, blaireau, *m.*; **shaving soap**, savon *m.* pour la barbe.
shawl, *n.* châle, *m.*
she, *pr.* elle, *f.*, celle, *f.*; **she-ass**, ânesse, *f.*; **she-goat**, chevre, *f.*
sheaf, *n.* gerbe, *f.*
sheaf, *v. t.* mettre en gerbes.
shear, *v. t.* tondre.
shearer, *n.* tondeur, *m.*
shearing, *n.* tonte, *f.*
shears, *n. pl.* ciseaux, *m. pl.*, cisailles, *f. pl.* [*m.*
sheath, *n.* gaine, *f.*, fourreau,
sheath, *v. t.* rengainer, mettre dans le fourreau.
shed, *n.* appentis, *m.*, hangar, *m.*
shed, *v. t.* verser, répandre; perdre.
sheep, *n.* mouton, *m.*, brebis, *f.*, **sheep fold**, bercail, *m.*, bergerie, *f.*, parc *m.* à moutons.
sheepish, *a.* niais, bête.
sheepishness, *n.* niaiserie, *f.*
sheer, *a.* pur, sans mélange || *adv.* tout d'un coup, tout droit, à pic.
sheer, *v. i.* dévier, tourner; (mar.) **to sheer off**, filer, gagner le large.
sheet, *n.* drap, *m.*; feuille, *f.* (de papier); **sheet-iron**, tôle, *f.*; **sheet-lightning**, éclair *m.* de chaleur.
sheeting, *n.* toile *f.* pour draps de lit.
sheik, *n.* cheik, *m.*
shelf, *n.* planche, *f.*; rayon, *m.*, tablette, *f.*, étagère, *f.*; (mar.), écueil, *m.*
shell, *n.* coquille, *f.*; écaille, *f.*, écale, *f.*, carapace, *f.*; bombe, *f.*, obus, *m.*; **shell-fish**, coquillages, *m. pl.*, crustacés, *m. pl.*
shell, *v. t.* écosser, écaler; bombarder.
shelter, *n.* abri, *m.*
shelter, *v. t.* abriter, protéger.
shelve, *v. t.* poser sur un rayon || *v. i.* incliner, aller en pente.
shelving, *a.* en pente, en talus. || *n.* écueil, *m.*, haut-fond, *m.*
shepherd, *n.* berger, *m.*
shepherdess, *n.* bergère, *f.*
sherbet, *n.* sorbet, *m.*
sherry, *n.* (vin de) Xérès, *m.*
shield, *n.* bouclier, *m.*, écusson, *m.*
shield, *v. t.* protéger.
shift, *n.* ressource, *f.*, expédient, *m.*, équipe, *f.*; chemise, *f.* (de femme); **to make shift to**, trouver moyen de.
shift, *v. t.* changer || *v. i.* se changer.
shifting, *a.* changeant; madré.
shilling, *n.* shilling, *m.*
shilly-shally, *n.* irrésolution, *f.*
shilly-shally, *v. i.* hésiter.
shimmer, *v. i.* briller faiblement.

shin, *n.* tibia, *m.*, jarret, *m.*
shine, *n.* brillant, *m.*, éclat, *m.*
shine, *v. i.* briller || *v. t.* faire briller. [*m.*
shingle, *n.* bardeau, *m.*; galet,
shingly, *a.* couvert de galets.
shining, *a.* luisant.
ship, *n. f.* vaisseau, *m.*, navire, *m.*; **battleship**, **warship**, vaisseau *m.* de guerre; **flagship**, vaisseau amiral; **merchant-ship**, bâtiment marchand; **ship-broker**, courtier *m.* maritime; **ship-builder**, constructeur *m.* de vaisseaux; **ship-chandler**, fournisseur *m.* de navires; **ship-owner**, armateur, *m.*
ship, *v. t.* embarquer; charger.
shipper, *n.* expéditeur, *m.*
shipment, *n.* chargement, *m.*
shipping, *n.* marine, *f.*; navires *m. pl.* marchands; **shipping company**, compagnie *f.* de navigation; **shipping office**, agence *f.* maritime.
shipwreck, *n.* naufrage, *m.*
shipwrecked, *a.* naufragé; **to be shipwrecked**, faire naufrage.
shipyard, *n.* chantier, *m.*
shire, *n.* comté, *m.*
shirt, *n.* chemise, *f.* (d'homme); **shirt-front**, devant *m.* de chemise; **shirt-maker**, chemisier, *m.*; **in shirt sleeves**, en bras de chemise.
shirting, *n.* toile *f.* à chemises; « shirting », *m.*
shiver, *n.* frisson, *m.*; éclat, *m.*, fragment, *m.*
shiver, *v. t.* briser || *v. i.* frissonner. [frisson, *m.*
shivering, *n.* frissonnement, *m.*,
shoal, *n.* banc *m.* (de sable, de poissons); haut-fond *m.*; **in shoals**, en foule.
shoal, *a.* bas, peu profond.
shoal, *v. i.* s'attrouper.
shock, *n.* choc, *m.*, secousse, *f.*; tas, *m.* (de gerbes).
shock, *v. t.* choquer, heurter, offenser.
shocking, *a.* choquant, affreux, révoltant.
shoe, *n.* soulier, *m.*; fer, *m.* (de cheval); **wooden-shoe**, sabot, *m.*; **shoe-black**, décrotteur, *m.*; **shoe-blacking**, cirage, *m.*; **shoe-maker**, cordonnier, *m.*; **shoe-string**, cordon *m.* de soulier, lacet, *m.*
shoe, *v. t.* ferrer (un cheval).
shoot, *v. t.* lancer, darder, tirer (avec une arme à feu), fusiller, tuer; **to shoot an arrow**, lancer une flèche; **to shoot a quail**, tuer une caille || *v. i.* tirer, chasser; pousser; croître; **to shoot at**, tirer sur; **to shoot forth**, jaillir, s'élancer.
shooting, *n.* tir, *m.*, chasse, *f.* (au fusil); élancement, *m.*; pousse, *f.*; **shooting pain**, douleur *f.* lancinante; **shooting-gallery**, tir, *m.*; **shooting-star**, étoile *f.* filante.
shop, *n.* boutique, *f.*, magasin, *m.*; **shop-girl**, demoiselle *f.* de magasin; **shop-keeper**, boutiquier, *m.*; **shop-window**, devanture, *f.*, vitrine, *f.*; **work-shop**, atelier, *m.*
shopping, *n.* emplettes, *f. pl.*; **to go shopping**, faire des emplettes.
shore, *n.* rivage, *m.*, côte, *f.*
short, *n.*; **in short**, bref.
short, *a.* court, petit, bref, brusque; **short-sightedness**, myopie, *f.*; **short-hand**, sténographie, *f.*; **short-hand writer**, sténographe, *m.*
short, *adv.* court; **he cut me short**, il me coupa la parole; **to fall short of**, être (ou rester) au-dessous de; **to stop short**, s'arrêter court; **to turn short**, se retourner brusquement.
shortcomings, *n. pl.* insuffisance, *f.* [tisser.
shorten, *v. t.* raccourcir, rape-
shortening, *n.* raccourcissement, *m.*
shortly, *adv.* bientôt, peu de temps (après, avant).
shortness, *n.* petitesse, *f.*, brièveté, *f.*, manque, *m.*
shot, *n.* coup, *m.* (de fusil); trait, *m.*; balle, *f.* (de fusil); plomb, *m.* (de fusil); boulet, *m.* (de canon); **without firing a shot**, sans coup férir; **within shot**, à portée (de fusil, de canon).
shoulder, *n.* épaule, *f.*; **shoulder-blade**, omoplate, *f.*
shoulder, *v. t.* pousser avec les épaules, mettre (ou porter) sur les épaules; épauler.
shout, *n.* cri, *m.*; **shouts of applause**, acclamations, *f. pl.*
shout, *v. i.* crier.

shove, *v. t.* & *i.* pousser.
shovel, *n.* pelle, *f.*; **shovel-hat**, chapeau *m.* ecclésiastique.
shovel, *v. t.* jeter (ou ramasser) avec une pelle.
show, *n.* apparence, *f.*, spectacle, *m.*, pompe, *f.*, exposition, *f.*
show, *v. t.* montrer; démontrer; expliquer, témoigner || *v. i.* apparaître, se montrer.
shower, *n.* ondée, *f.*, averse, *f.*; **April shower**, giboulée, *f.*
shower, *v. t.* faire pleuvoir, arroser.
showery, *a.* pluvieux.
showy, *a.* voyant, fastueux.
shrapnel, *n.* shrapnel, *m.*
shred, *n.* lambeau, *m.*, morceau, *m.*; **torn to shreds**, mis en lambeaux.
shrew, *n.* mégère, *f.*
shrewd, *a.* fin, rusé, malin.
shrewdly, *adv.* subtilement, artificieusement.
shriek, *n.* cri *m.* perçant.
shriek, *v. i.* pousser des cris perçants.
shrift, *n.* absolution, *f.*, confession, *f.*
shrill, *a.* aigu, perçant.
shrimp, *n.* crevette, *f.*; avorton, *m.*, gringalet, *m.*
shrine, *n.* châsse, *f.*, reliquaire, *m.*
shrink, *v. i.* se rétrécir, se resserrer; se contracter; se rider || *v. t.* rétrécir, contracter, rider.
shrivel, *v. t.* se rider, se ratatiner.
shroud, *n.* drap *m.* mortuaire, suaire, *m.*, linceul, *m.*
shrouds, *n. pl.* haubans, *m. pl.*
Shrove-Tide, *n.* carnaval, *m.*, les jours *m. pl.* gras.
Shrove-Tuesday, *n.* mardi *m.* gras.
shrub, *n.* arbrisseau, *m.*, arbuste, *m.*
shrug, *n.* haussement *m.* d'épaules.
shrug, *v. i.*; **to shrug one's shoulders**, hausser les épaules.
shudder, *v. i.* frissonner, frémir.
shuffle, *v. t.* mêler (les cartes); battre, brouiller, mettre en désordre || *v. i.* ruser, biaiser; **to shuffle along**, marcher d'un pas traînant.
shuffler, *n.* fourbe, *m.*
shuffling, *n.* ruse, *f.*, subterfuge, *m.*; action *f.* de battre les cartes.
shun, *v. t.* éviter, fuir.
shunt, *n.* voie *f.* de garage.
shunt, *v. t.* garer.
shut, *v. t.* fermer; **to shut in**, enfermer; **to shut off steam**, renverser (la vapeur); **shut up!** taisez-vous!
shutter, *n.* volet, *m.*; contrevent, *m.*; persienne, *f.*; obturateur, *m.*
shuttle, *n.* navette, *f.*; **shuttle-cock**, *n.* volant, *m.*
shy, *a.* timide; réservé; soupçonneux; ombrageux.
shy, *v. i.* faire un écart; avoir peur.
shyly, *adv.* timidement.
shyness, *n.* timidité, *f.*
sick, *a.* malade; dégoûté; **I feel sick**, j'ai mal au cœur; **to fall sick**, tomber malade.
sick (the), *n. pl.* les malades, *m. pl.*
sicken, *v. t.* rendre malade || *v. i.* tomber malade; s'affaiblir.
sickle, *n.* faucille, *f.*
sickly, *a.* maladif, faible.
sickness, *n.* maladie, *f.*, mal *m.* au cœur; **sea-sickness**, mal *m.* de mer.
side, *n.* côté, *m.*; flanc, *m.*; bord, *m.*; versant, *m.*; pont, *m.*; **the right side**, le côté droit; l'endroit, *m.* (d'une étoffe); **the wrong side**, l'envers, *m.* (d'une étoffe); **on all sides**, de tous côtés; **on both sides**, des deux côtés; **the sea-side**, le bord *m.* de la mer; **the side of a hill**, le flanc *m.* d'une colline.
side, *v. i.* se mettre d'un côté; se joindre à un parti.
sideboard, *n.* buffet, *m.*
sidelong, *a.* latéral, oblique.
sideways, *adv.* de côté, en travers.
siding, *n.* voie *f.* de garage.
siege, *n.* siège, *m.*; **to lay siege to**, assiéger.
sieve, *n.* crible, *m.*, tamis, *m.*
sift, *v. t.* tamiser; examiner.
sifter, *n.* crible, *m.*
sigh, *n.* soupir, *m.*; **to heave a sigh**, pousser un soupir.
sigh, *v. i.* soupirer.
sight, *n.* vision, *f.*, vue, *f.*; spectacle, *m.*; mire, *f.*; **at first sight**, à première vue; **in sight**, en vue; **out of**

sight, hors de vue; **to lose sight of**, perdre... de vue; **sight-seer**, curieux, *m.*; **to go sight-seeing**, visiter (une ville, un pays), aller voir les curiosités (d'une ville, d'un pays).
sight, *v. t.* apercevoir.
sign, *n.* signe, *m.*, enseigne, *f*
sign, *v. t.* signer.
signal, *n.* signal, *m.*; sémaphore, *m.* || *a.* signalé, insigne.
signal, *v. t.* signaler.
signalize, *v. t.* signaler.
signally, *adv.* d'une manière signalée.
signature, *n.* signature, *f.*, seing, *m.*
signer, *n.* signataire, *m.*
signet, *n.* sceau, *m.*, cachet, *m.*
significance, *n.* signification, *f.*; importance, *f.*; force, *f.*
significant, *a.* significatif, expressif.
signify, *v. t.* signifier, avertir.
silence, *n.* silence, *m.*
silence, *v. t.* faire taire, réduire au silence.
silent, *a.* silencieux, muet.
silex, *n.* silex, *m.*
silk, *n.* soie, *f.*; **raw silk**, soie *f.* grège; **silk-grower**, magnanier, *m.*; **silk-worm**, ver *m.* à soie; **silk-worm nursery**, magnanerie, *f.* || *a.* de soie.
silken, *a.* de soie.
silks, *n. pl.* soieries, *f. pl.*
silky, *a.* soyeux.
sill, *n.* seuil, *m.*; **window-sill**, rebord *m.* de fenêtre.
silliness, *n.* sottise, *f.*
silly, *a.* sot, niais. [rie, *f.*
silver, *n.* argent, *m.*; argenterie, *f.*
silver, *v. t.* argenter.
silvering, *n.* argenture, *f.*
silversmith, *n.* orfèvre, *m.*
silvery, *a.* argenté. [ble.
similar, *a.* similaire, semblable.
similarity, *n.* similitude, *f.*, ressemblance, *f.*
simile, *n.* comparaison, *f.*
simmer, *v. i.* commencer à bouillir, mijoter.
simper, *v. i.* minauder.
simple, *a* simple.
simple, *n.* simple, *m.*
simple, *v. i.* herboriser.
simpleness, *n.* simplicité, *f.*
simpleton, *n.* niais, *m.*, niaise, *f.*; nigaud, *m.*
simplicity, *n.* simplicité, *f.*
simplify, *v. t.* simplifier.
simply, *adv.* simplement; nettement; seulement.
simulate, *v. t.* feindre.
simulation, *n.* simulation, *f.*, feinte, *f.*
simultaneous, *a.* simultané.
sin, *n.* péché, *m.*
sin, *v. i.* pécher.
since, *conj.* puisque; depuis que.
sincere, *a.* sincère.
sincerely, *adv.* sincèrement.
sincerity, *n.* sincérité, *f.*
sinecure, *n.* sinécure, *f.*
sinew, *f.* tendon, *m.*, nerf, *m.*
sinewy, *a.* nerveux, vigoureux.
sinful, *a.* criminel, méchant.
sinfulness, *n.* corruption, *f.*, iniquité, *f.*
sing, *v. t.* & *i.* chanter; **to sing out of tune**, chanter faux; **my ears are singing**, les oreilles me tintent.
singe, *v. t.* brûler, roussir.
singer, *n.* chanteur, *m.*, chanteuse, *f.*
singing, *n.* chant, *m.*, musique *f.* vocale.
single, *a* simple, seul; célibataire.
single, *v. t.*; **to single out**, distinguer, choisir.
singly, *adv.* séparément, individuellement.
singular, *n.* singulier, *m.* || *a.* singulier, insolite, curieux.
singularity, *n.* singularité, *f.*
sinister, *a.* sinistre, méchant.
sink, évier, *m.*, égout, *m.*; (mar.) sentine, *f.*
sink, *v. t.* enfoncer; (mar.) couler (bas) || *v. i.* s'enfoncer; (mar.) sombrer; baisser; s'affaisser.
sinking, *n.* affaissement, *m.*; action *f.* de couler bas; amortissement, *m.*; **sinking-fund**, fonds *m.* d'amortissement.
sinner, *n.* pécheur *m.*, pécheresse, *f.*
sinuosity, *n.* sinuosité, *f.*
sinuous, *a.* sinueux.
sip *n.* petit coup, *m.*, gorgée, *f.*
sip, *v. t.* & *i.* boire à petites gorgées.
siphon, *n.* siphon, *m.*
Sir, *n.* monsieur, *m.*
sire, *n.* père, *m.*; sire, *m.*
siren, *n.* sirène, *f.*
sirloin, *n.* aloyau, *m.*
sirup, *n.* sirop, *m.*
sister, *n.* sœur, *f.*; **sister-in-**

law, belle-sœur, *f.*; **sister of mercy**, sœur *f.* de charité.
sisterhood, *n.* communauté *f.* de sœurs.
sisterly *a.* de sœur.
sit, *v. t.* être assis, s'asseoir; demeurer; siéger; **to sit down**, s'asseoir; **to sit up**, se mettre sur son séant, se tenir assis sur son séant (dans le lit); veiller.
site, *n.* site, *m.*, emplacement, *m.*
sitting, *n.* audience, *f.*, séance, *f.*; place, *f.*; couvaison, *f.* (des œufs).
sitting, *a.* assis || *n.* assise, *f.*; **sitting-room**, salon, *m.*; **sitting-up**, veille, *f.*; veillée, *f.*
situaded, *a.* situé, placé.
situation, *n.* situation, *f.*, place, *f.*; emploi, *m.*
six, *a.* six.
sixfold, *a.* six fois autant; sextuple.
sixteen, *a.* seize.
sixteenth, *a.* seizième.
sixth, *a.* sixième.
sixtieth, *a.* soixantième.
sixty, *a.* soixante.
size, *n.* grandeur, *f.*, taille, *f.*, dimension, *f.*, mesure, *f.*; calibre, *m.*
skate, *n.* patin, *m.*
skate, *v. i.* patiner.
skater, *n.* patineur, *m.*
skein, *n.* écheveau, *m.*, peloton, *m.*
skeleton, *n.* squelette, *m.*
sketch, *n.* esquisse, *f.*
sketch, *v. t.* esquisser.
skew, *a.* de biais, oblique.
skewer, *n.* brochette, *f.*
skid, *n.* sabot, *m.*, frein, *m.*
skid, *v. t.* enrayer, || *v. i.* déraper.
skiff, *n.* esquif, *m.*
skilful, *a.* adroit, habile.
skilfulness, *n.* habileté, *f.*
skill, *n.* habileté, *f.*, adresse, *f.*, art, *m.*
skilled, *a.* droit, fort (en); versé (dans).
skim, *v. t.* écumer, écrémer; (fig.) effleurer, raser.
skim-milk, *n.* lait *m.* écrémé.
skimmer, *n.* écumoire, *f.*
skin, *n.* peau, *f.*
skin, *v. t.* écorcher.
skinflint, *n.* grippe-sou, *m.*, avare, *m.*
skinner, *n.* peaussier, *m.*
skinny, *a.* décharné, maigre.
skip, *n.* saut, *m.*
skip, *v. t.* sauter, bondir; sauter à la corde.
skipper, *n.* (mar.) patron, *m.*
skirmish, *n.* escarmouche, *f.*
skirmish, *v. i.* escarmoucher,
skirmisher, *n.* escarmoucheur, *m.*
skirmishing, *n.* escarmouches, *f. pl.*
skirt, *n.* bord, *m.*, lisière, *f.*; jupe, *f.*; pan, *m.* (d'habit).
skirt, *v. t.* border, longer.
skittish, *a.* volage; ombrageux.
skittle, *n.* quille, *f.*
skull, *n.* crâne, *m.*
sky, *n.* ciel, *m.*; **sky-blue**, bleu ciel; **sky-lark**, alouette, *f.*; **sky-scraper**, « gratte-ciel », *m.*
slab, *n.* dalle, *f.*, plaque, *f.*
slack, *a.* lâche, lent, faible.
slacken, *v. t.* & *i.* relâcher, se relâcher; ralentir, se ralentir; diminuer.
slackness, *n.* relâchement, *m.*, négligence, *f.*
slake, *v. t.* éteindre; apaiser; étancher.
slam, *v. t.* fermer avec bruit.
slander, *n.* médisance, *f.*, calomnie, *f.*, diffamation, *f.*
slander, *v. t.* médire de, calomnier, diffamer.
slanderer, *n.* médisant, *m.*, calomniateur, *m.*, diffamateur, *m.*
slanderous, *a.* de médisance, calomnieux, diffamatoire.
slang, *n.* argot, *m.* || *a.* d'argot.
slant, *v. i.* être en pente, incliner.
slanting, *a.* oblique, en biais, [en pente.
slap, *n.* claque, *f.*, tape, *f.*, soufflet, *m.*
slap, *v. t.* donner un soufflet.
slash, *n.* taillade, *f.*, balafre, *f.*
slash, *v. t.* taillader, balafrer.
slate, *n.* ardoise, *f.*
slater, *n.* couvreur, *m.* (enardoise).
slating, *n.* toiture *f.* en ardoise.
slaughter, *n.* massacre, *m.*, carnage, *m.*; **slaughter-house**, abattoir, *m.*
slaughter, *v. t.* massacrer, égorger.
slave, *n.* esclave, *m.* & *f.*; **slave-trade**, traite *f.* des nègres; **slave-dealer**, marchand *m.* d'esclaves.
slaver, *n.* bave, *f.*

slaver, *v. i.* baver.
slavery, *n.* esclavage, *m.*
slavish, *a.* d'esclave, servile.
slavishness, *n.* servilité, *f.*
slay, *v. t.* tuer, égorger.
sledge, *n.* traineau, *m.*
sleek, *a.* lisse, luisant.
sleek, *v. t.* polir, satiner.
sleep, *n.* sommeil, *m.*
sleep, *v. i.* dormir.
sleepiness, *n.* envie *f.* de dormir, assoupissement, *m.*
sleeping, *a.* endormi, dormant; **sleeping-partner**, commanditaire, *m.*
sleepless, *a.* sans sommeil, qui ne dort pas.
sleeplesness, *n.* insomnie, *f.*
sleepy, *a.* assoupi; endormi; soporifique.
sleet, *n.* grésil, *m.*
sleet, *v. i.* grésiller.
sleety, *a.* de grésil.
sleeve, *n.* manche, *f.*; **to laugh in one's sleeve**, rire sous cape.
sleight, *n.* ruse, *f.*; tour *m.* d'adresse; escamotage, *m.*
slender, *a.* mince, svelte, chétif, petit.
slenderness, *n.* délicatesse, *f.*, faiblesse, *f.*
slice, *n.* tranche, *f.*; truelle, *f.*
slice, *v. t.* couper par tranches.
slide, *n.* glissoire, *f.*; glissade, *f.*
slide, *v. i.* glisser, couler.
slider, *n.* glisseur, *m.*
sliding, *a* glissant.
slight, *a.* mince, léger, peu important.
slight, *n.* mépris, *m.*, dédain, *m.*
slight, *v. t.* dédaigner, mépriser.
slim, *a.* délié, élancé, svelte.
slime, *n.* vase, *f.*; bave, *f.* (d'escargot).
slimy, *a.* glaireux, gluant, visqueux.
sling, *n.* fronde, *f.*, écharpe, *f.*; **in a sling**, en écharpe.
sling, *v. t.* lancer avec une fronde; jeter.
slink, *v. i.* s'esquiver.
slip, *n.* glissement *m.*, glissade, *f.*; faux pas, *m.*; faute, *f.*, erreur, *f.*; bouture, *f.*; bande *f.* (de papier,); laisse, *f.* (de chien).
slip, *v. t.* glisser || *v. i.* glisser, se glisser; échapper, s'échapper; faire un faux pas, faillir; **to slip away**, s'échapper, fuir; **to slip off**, s'esquiver.
slipper, *n.* pantoufle, *f.*
slippery, *a.* glissant; incertain.
slit, *n.* fente, *f.*
slit, *v. t.* fendre || *v. i.* se fendre.
slobber, *n.* bave, *f.*
slobber, *v. i.* baver.
sloe, *n.* prunelle, *f.*; **sloe-tree**, prunellier, *m.*
sloop, *n.* « sloop », *m.*, corvette, *f.*
slop, *n.* gâchis, *m.*, lavure, *f.*, rinçures, *f. pl.*; **house-slops**, eaux *f. pl.* ménageres, rinçures; **slop pail**, seau *m.* à toilette; **slop-shop**, friperie, *f.*; **slop-seller**, fripier, *m.*
slope, *n.* pente, *f.*, biais, *m.*; talus, *m.*, rampe, *f.*
slope, *v. i.* pencher, incliner || *v. t.* taluter, tailler de biais, échancrer.
sloping, *a.* en pente, de biais.
sloppy, *a.* gâcheux.
slot, *n.* rainure, *f.*, pente, *f.*; **penny-in-the-slot machine**, distributeur *m.* automatique.
sloth, *n.* indolence, *f.*, paresse, *f.*
slothful, *a.* indolent, paresseux.
slothfulness, *n.* paresse, *f.*, fainéantise, *f.*
slouch, *n.* lourdaud, *m.*, rustaud, *m.*
slouch, *v. t.* rabattre, abaisser || *v. i.* regarder en dessous, avoir une démarche lourde.
slouching, *a.* rabattu; lourd.
slough, *n.* fondrière, *f.*, bourbier, *m.*
sloughy, *a.* bourbeux.
sloven, *n.* personne *f.* malpropre.
slovenly, *a.* malpropre, sale || *adv.* malproprement.
slow, *a.* lent, tardif; paresseux; **slow train**, train *m.* omnibus.
slowly, *adv.* lentement, doucement.
slowness, *n.* lenteur, *f.*
slug, *n.* limace, *f.*
sluggard, *n.* fainéant, *m.*
sluggish, *a.* paresseux, indolent.
sluggishness, *n.* paresse, *f.*, indolence, *f.*
sluice, *n.* écluse, *f.*; bonde, *f.*; **sluice-gate**, vanne, *f.*
slum, *n.* quartier *m.* mal famé.
slumber, *n.* sommeil, *m.*, assoupissement, *m.*
slumber, *v. i.* sommeiller.
slumbering, *a.* assoupi, endormi.

slur, *n.* tache, *f.*; (mus.) liaison, *f.*
slur, *v. i.* tacher; (mus.) lier; **to slur over**, ignorer, passer sous silence. [*m.*
slush, *n.* boue, *f.*; (fig.) gâchis,
slut, *n.* souillon, *f.*
sly, *a.* sournois, rusé, malin.
smack, *n.* claquement, *m.*, claque, *f.*; goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*; bateau *m.* de pêche.
smack, *v. t.* faire claquer || *v. i.* claquer; avoir le goût (de), sentir (le).
small, *a.* petit, menu, mince, exigu, léger, chétif; **small beer**, petite bière, *f.*; **small talk**, banalités, *f. pl.*
smallness, *n.* petitesse, *f.*, exiguité, *f.*
smallpox, *n.* petite vérole, *f.*
smalt, *n.* émail, *m.*
smart, *n.* douleur *f.* aiguë et cuisante.
smart, *a.* cuisant, aigu, piquant, vif; vigoureux, éveillé, brillant; tiré a quatre épingles, « chic ».
smart, *v. i.* causer une douleur aiguë et cuisante.
smartness, *n.* vivacité, *f.*; élégance, *f.*, « chic », *m.*
smash, *n.* fracas, *m.*; (fig.) débâcle, *f.*, déconfiture, *f.*
smash, *v. t.* briser, mettre en pieces.
smattering, *n.* connaissance *f.* superficielle, teinture, *f.*
smear, *v. t.* barbouiller.
smell, *n.* odeur, *f.*, senteur, *f.*, parfum, *m.*; odorat, *m.*
smelt, *v. t.* sentir; flairer || *v. i.* sentir.
smelling, *n.* odorat, *m.*; **smelling salts**, *n. pl.*, sels, *m. pl.*
smelt, *n.* éperlan, *m.*
smelt, *v. t.* fondre; **smelting house**, fonderie, *f.*
smile, *n.* sourire, *m.*
smile, *v. i.* sourire.
smirk, *v. i.* sourire (avec affectation), minauder.
smite, *v. t.* frapper.
smith, *n.* forgeron, *m.*; poêlier, *m.*; **shoeing-smith**, maréchal ferrant, *m.* (v. **goldsmith**, **silversmith**, **locksmith**).
smithereens, *n.* menus fragments, *m. pl.*; **to smash to smithereens**, réduire en miettes.
smithy, *n.* forge, *f.*
smitten (with), *a.* épris (de).
smock, *n.* chemise, *f.* (de femme); blouse, *f.*, sarrau, *m.*
smoke, *n.* fumée, *f.*
smoke, *v. i.* fumer; filer || *v. t.* fumer; enfumer.
smoker, *n.* fumeur, *m.*
smoking, *n.* l'action *f.* (ou l'habitude *f.*) de fumer; **smoking-compartment**, compartiment *m.* des fumeurs; **smoking-room**, fumoir, *m.*
smoky, *a.* qui fume; fumeux, enfumé.
smooth, *a.* uni, poli, lisse; doux, doucereux.
smooth, *v. t.* unir, polir, lisser; adoucir, caresser.
smoothness, *n.* poli, *m.*; douceur, *f.*, suavité, *f.*
smother, *v. t.* étouffer.
smoulder, *v. i.* brûler sous la cendre, couver.
smudge, *v. t.* barbouiller.
smug, *a.* pimpant, coquet.
smuggle, *v. i.* faire la contrebande || *v. t.* passer en contrebande.
smuggler, *n.* contrebandier, *m.*, fraudeur, *m.*
smuggling, *n.* contrebande, *f.*, fraude, *f.*
smut, *n.* noircissure, *f.*; nielle, *f.* (des blés).
smut, *v. t.* noircir.
smutty, *a.* noirci; niellé; grivois, obscène.
snack, *n.* morceau, *m.*; **to have a snack**, manger un morceau, casser une croûte; **to go snacks**, être de moitié.
snag, *n.* nœud, *m.* (dans le bois), tronc *m.* (d'arbre); arbre *m.* submergé gênant la navigation, chicot, *m.*
snail, *n.* limaçon, *m*; escargot, *m.*
snake, *n.* serpent, *m.*; **rattlesnake**, serpent à sonnettes.
snap, *n.* claquement, *m.*, bruit *m.* sec; cassure, *f.*, rupture, *f.*; fermoir, *m.*; coup *m.* de dent.
snap, *v. i.* se briser, se rompre, casser; **to snap up**, happer; **to snap at**, tâcher de happer || *v. t.* faire claquer.
snappish, *a.* hargneux.
snare, *n.* piège, *m.*
snare, *v. t.* prendre au piège.
snarl, *v. i.* gronder grogner, grommeler.

snatch, *n.* prise, *f.*; court intervalle, *m.*; morceau, *m.*
snatch, *v. t.* saisir, arracher || *v. i.* **to snatch at**, tâcher de saisir.
sneak, *n.* capon, *m.*; rapporteur, *m.*, « cafard », *m.*
sneak, *v. i.* ramper; « moucharder »: **to sneak away**, s'en aller l'oreille basse.
sneaking, *a.* rampant, vil.
sneer, *n.* ricanement, *m.*
sneer, *v. i.* ricaner, rire d'un air moqueur.
sneeze, *n.* éternûment, *m.*
sneeze, *v. t.* éternuer.
sniff, *v. i.* renifler.
snip, *n.* coup, *m.* (de ciseaux); parcelle, *f.*
snip, *v. t.* couper, rogner.
snipe, *n.* bécassine, *f.*
snivel *v. i.* pleurnicher.
snob, *n.* poseur, *m.*, parvenu, *m.*
snore, *v. i.* ronfler.
snore, *n.* ronflement, *m.*
snort, *v. i.* ronfler; s'ébrouer.
snout, *n.* museau, *m.*, groin, *m.*
snow, *n.* neige, *f.*; **snow ball**, boule *f.* de neige; **snow-drift**, amas *m.* de neige; **snow-drop**, perce-neige, *f.*; **snow-flake**, flocon *m.* de neige; **snow-shoes**, raquettes *f. pl.*; **snow-slip**, avalanche, *f.*; **snow-storm**, tempête *f.* de neige.
snow, *v. i.* neiger.
snowy, *a.* neigeux;... de neige.
snub, *v. i.* réprimander, rabrouer.
snub, *n.* nœud, *m.* (dans le bois); **snub-nosed**, camus.
snuff, *n.* tabac, *m.* (à priser); **to take a snuff**, priser; **snuff-box**, tabatière, *f.*
snuff, *v. t.* moucher (une chandelle); aspirer, humer.
snuffers, *n. pl.* mouchettes, *f pl.*
snug, *a.* serré, retiré, caché, commode, confortable; joli, coquet.
so, *adv.* ainsi, de cette manière, de même; par conséquent, si, tellement; **I think so**, je le pense, je le crois; **quite so!** parfaitement! **why so?** pourquoi cela? **Mr. so and so**, Mr. un tel; **and so on**, et ainsi de suite; **so called**, ainsi nommé, soi-disant.
soak, *v. t.* tremper.
soap, *n.* savon, *m.*; **soap bubble**, bulle *f.* de savon; **soap suds**, *n. pl.* eau *f.* de savon; **soap works**, *n. pl.* savonnerie, *f.*; **soap-wort**, saponaire, *f.*
soap, *v. t.* savonner.
soapy, *a.* savonneux.
soar, *v. i.* prendre l'essor, s'élever, planer.
sob, *n.* sanglot, *m.*
sob, *v. i.* sangloter.
sober, *a.* sobre, modéré; qui n'est pas ivre; sérieux, grave.
soberness, sobriety, *n.* sobriété, *f.*, modération, *f.*; sérieux, *m.*, gravité, *f.*
sociable, *a.* sociable, affable.
social, *a.* social.
socialism, *n.* socialisme, *m.*
socialist, *n.* socialiste, *m.*
society, *n.* société, *f.*
socket, *n.* chaussette, *f.*
socket, *n.* douille, *f.*; bobèche; *f.*; orbite, *f.*; alvéole, *m.*
sod, *n.* gazon, *m*; motte, *f.* (de gazon).
soda, *n.* soude, *f.*; **soda-water**, eau *f.* de Seltz.
soever, *conj...* que ce soit.
sofa, *n.* sofa, *m*, canapé, *m.*
soft, *a.* doux, mou, tendre, délicat.
soften, *v. t.* amollir || *v. i.* s'amollir, s'adoucir.
softly, *adv.* doucement, tendrement.
softening, *n.* amollissement, *m.*, adoucissement, *m.*
softness, *n.* douceur, *f.*, mollesse, *f.*
soil, *n.* sol, *m.*; tache, *f.*
soil, *n.* souiller, salir, tacher.
sojourn, *n.* séjour, *m.*
sojourn, *v. i.* séjourner.
solace, *n.*, consolation, *f.*, soulagement, *m.*
solace, *v. t.* consoler, adoucir.
solar, *a.* solaire.
solder, *n.* soudure, *f.*
solder, *v. t.* souder.
soldier, *n.* soldat, *m.*; **foot-soldier**, fantassin, *m.*
soldierlike, *a.* martial.
soldiery, *n.* soldats, *m. pl.*; troupes, *f. pl.*; soldatesque, *f.*
sole, *n.* plante, *f.* (du pied); semelle, *f.*; sole, *f.*
sole, *v. t.* ressemeler.
sole, *a.* seul, unique; **sole agent**, agent exclusif.
solely, *adv.* seulement, uniquement.
solemn, *a.* solennel.

solemnity, *n.* solennité, *f.*
solemnize, *v. t.* solenniser, célébrer.
solicit, *v. t.* solliciter, prier; importuner.
solicitor, *n.* avoué, *m.*
solicitous, *a.* désireux; inquiet.
solicitude, *n.* sollicitude, *f.*
solid, *a.* solide; massif.
solidity, *n.* solidité, *f.*
soliloquy, *n.* monologue, *m.*
solitariness, *n.* solitude, *f.*, retraite, *f.*
solitary, *a.* solitaire.
solitude, *n.* solitude, *f.*
solution, *n.* solution, *f.*, dissolution, *f.*
solve, *v. t.* résoudre.
solvency, *n.* solvabilité, *f.*
solvent, *n.* dissolvant, *m.* || *a.* dissolvant; solvable.
some, *a.* un peu de; quelque, quelques, certain || *pron.*, quelques-uns, quelques-unes; les uns, les unes.
somebody, *n.* quelqu'un, *m.*
somehow, *adv.* d'une manière ou d'une autre.
somersault, **somerset**, *n.* saut *m.* périlleux; culbute, *f.*
something, *n.* quelque chose, *m.* || *adv.* un peu.
sometime, *adv.* un jour; autrefois; **sometime ago**, il y a quelque temps.
sometimes, *adv.* quelquefois, parfois.
somewhat, *adv.* quelque peu.
somewhere, *adv.* quelque part.
somnambulist, *n.* somnambule, *m.*
son, *n.* fils, *m.*; **son-in-law**, gendre, *m.*
song, *n.* chanson, *f.*, chant, *m.*; (bibl.) cantique, *m.*
songster, *n.* chanteur, *m.*; (poet.) chantre, *m.*
songstress, *n.* chanteuse, *f.*
sonorous, *a.* sonore.
soon, *adv.* bientôt, tôt; **as soon as**, aussitôt que, dès que; **too soon**, trop tôt; **no sooner said than done**, sitôt dit sitôt fait; **sooner or later**, tôt ou tard.
soot, *n.* suie, *f.*
soot, couvrir de suie.
sooth, *n.* vérité, *f.*; **in sooth**, en vérité.
soothe, *v. t.* calmer, apaiser, adoucir.
soothsay, *v. t.* prédire, prophétiser.
soothsayer, *n.* devin, *m.*
sooty, *a.* plein de suie; fuligineux.
sop, *n.* morceau *m.* trempé.
sop, *v. t.* tremper.
sophisticate, *v. t.* falsifier, frelater.
sophistry, *n.* sophismes, *m. pl.*
soporiferous, *a.* soporifère.
soporific, *a.* soporifique.
sorcerer, *n.* sorcier, *m.*
sorceress, *n.* sorcière, *f.*
sorcery, *n.* sorcellerie, *f.*, sortilège, *m.*; magie, *f.*
sordid, *a.* sordide, vil, bas, misérable.
sore, *n.* plaie, *f.*, ulcère, *m.*, mal, *m.*
sore, *a.* qui fait mal; douloureux, endolori; **to have a sore throat**, avoir mal à la gorge.
sorely, *adv.* douloureusement; gravement, grièvement; violemment.
soreness, *n.* douleur, *f.*, mal, *m.*
sorrel, *n.* oseille, *f.* || *a.* alezan.
sorrow, *n.* tristesse, *f.*; chagrin, *m.*
sorrow, *v. i.* s'attrister, s'affliger, avoir du chagrin.
sorrowful, *a.* triste, affligé, chagrin.
sorry, *a.* fâché, contrarié; triste, affligé; pauvre, pitoyable, piteux.
sort, *n.* sorte, *f.*, espèce, *f.*; manière, *f.*; genre, *m.*, classe, *f.*; **out of sorts**, de mauvaise humeur, pas en train, pas dans son assiette.
sort, *v. t.* assortir, trier || *v. i.* s'accorder.
sorter, *n.* trieur, *m.*
sorting, *n.* triage, *m.*
sot, *n.* sot, *m.*; ivrogne, *m.*
sottish, *a.* hébété, abruti.
sottishness, *n.* ivrognerie, *f.*; abrutissement, *m.*
soul, *n.* âme, *f.*; **a good soul**, une bonne personne; **not a soul**, « pas un chat ».
sound, *n.* son, *m.*, bruit, *m.*; sonde, *f.*; détroit, *m.*
sound, *a.* sain, en bonne santé, en bon état; **sound sleep**, profond sommeil, *m.*; **safe and sound**, sain et sauf.
sound, *v.* sonner, faire résonner; sonder.
sounding, *n.* résonnement, *m.*, retentissement, *m.*; sondage, *m.*; **sounding-lead**, sonde, *f.*
soundly, *adv.* solidement, vi-

goureusement, ferme. d'importance, judicieusement, profondément.
soundness, *n.* bonne santé, *f.*, bon état, *m.*, force, *f.*, vigueur, *f.*
soup, *n.* soupe, *f.*, potage, *m.*; **soup-plate**, assiette *f.* creuse; **soup tureen**, soupière, *f.*
sour, *a.* aigre, acide.
sour, *v. t.* aigrir.
sour-krout, *n.* choucroute, *f.*
sourly, *adv.* avec aigreur.
sourness, *n.* aigreur, *f.*, acidité, *f.*
souse, *v. t.* plonger, tremper; [mariner.
south, *n.* sud, *m.*, midi, *m.* || *a.* méridional.
southern, southerly, *a.* méridional; ...du sud, ...du midi.
southerner, *n.* méridional, *m.*
sovereign, *n.* souverain, *m.*
sovereignty, *n.* souveraineté, *f.*
sow, *n* truie, *f.*
sow, *v. t.* semer, ensemencer.
sowing, *n.* ensemencement, *m.*; **sowing-time**, semailles, *f. pl.*
space, *n.* espace, *m.*; distance, *f.*, intervalle, *m.*
spacious, *a.* spacieux.
spaciousness, *n.* vaste étendue, *f.* [pique, *m.*
spade, *n.* bêche, *f.*; (aux cartes)
span, *n.* empan; *m.*, ouverture; *f.*; paire, *f.*; couple, *f.*
span, *v. t.* mesurer (de la main); franchir.
spangle, *n.* paillette, *f.*
spangle, *v. t.* pailleter.
Spaniard, *n.* Espagnol, *m.*, Espagnole, *f.*
spaniel, *n.* épagneul, *m.*
Spanish, *a.* espagnol.
spanner, *n.* clef, *f.*
spar, *n.* espars, *m.*; **spar-deck**, faux pont, *m.*
spare, *v. t.* épargner, ménager; respecter; se passer de, accorder; **enough and to spare**, plus qu'il n'en faut, de reste.
spare, *a.* économe, frugal; de reste, de réserve, de rechange, disponible; **spare diet**, maigre chère, *f.*; **spare hours**, heures *f. pl.* de loisir; **spare parts**, pièces *f. pl.* de rechange; **spare room**, chambre *f.* d'ami.
sparing, *a.* économe, frugal; parcimonieux, chiche.
sparingly, *adv.* maigrement.
sparingness, *n.* parcimonie, *f.*
spark, *n.* étincelle, *f.*; « gandin », *m.*
sparkle, *v. i.* étinceler, pétiller.
sparkling, *a.* étincelant; **sparkling cider**, cidre *m.* mousseux.
sparrow, *n.* moineau, *m.*; **sparrow-hawk**, épervier, *m.*
spatter, *v. t.* éclabousser.
spavin, *n.* éparvin, *m.*
spawn, *n.* frai, *m.*
spawn, *v. i.* frayer.
speak, *v. i.* parler, causer || *v. t.* parler, dire, prononcer, déclarer; **so to speak**, pour ainsi dire; **to speak well of**, dire du bien de; **to speak ill of**, dire du mal de.
speaker, *n.* orateur, *m.*; président, *m.*
speaking, *n.* parole, *f.*, discours, *m.*; **speaking-trumpet**, porte-voix, *m.*
spear, *n.* lance, *f.*, épieu, *m.*; harpon, *m.*
spear, *v. t.* percer d'un coup de lance, harponner.
special, *a.* spécial.
specially, *adv.* spécialement.
specialty, *n.* spécialité, *f.*; acte *m.* sous seing privé.
specie, *n.* argent *m.* comptant; **in specie**, en espèces.
species, *n.* espèce, *f.*
specific, *a.* & *n.* spécifique, *m.*
specification, *n.* spécification, *f.*, description, *f.*
specify, *v. t.* spécifier.
specimen, *n.* spécimen, *m.*, échantillon, *m.*, modèle, *m.*
specious, *a.* spécieux.
speck, *n.* marque, *f.*; (petite) tache, *f.*
speckle, *v. t.* tacheter.
spectacle, *n.* spectacle, *m.*
spectacles, *n. pl.* lunettes, *f. pl.*
spectator, *n.* spectateur, *m.*
spectre, *n.* spectre, *m.*, fantôme, *m.*
spectrum, *n.* spectre, *m.* (solaire).
speculate, *v. i.* spéculer.
speculative, *a.* spéculatif.
speech, *n.* parole, *f.*; langue, *f.*, langage *m.*; discours, *m.*, harangue, *f.*, plaidoirie, *f.*
speechify, *v. i.* pérorer.
speechless, *a.* sans voix, muet, interdit.
speed, *n.* hâte, *f.*, diligence, *f.*, vitesse, *f.*, rapidité, *f.*; succès, *m.*; **at full speed**, à

toute vitesse, à toutes jambes, à bride abattue, ventre à terre.

speed, *v. t.* hâter, presser; faire réussir || *v. i.* se hâter, se dépêcher, faire diligence; prospérer.

speedily, *adv.* promptement.

speediness, *n.* promptitude, *f.*, célérité, *f.*

speedy, *a.* prompt, rapide; expéditif.

spell, *n.* charme, *m.*, enchantement, *m.*; période, *f.* (de beau ou de mauvais temps); (mar.) tour *m.* de service.

spell, *v. t.* épeler, orthographier, écrire; charmer.

spelling, *n.* épellation, *f.*, orthographe, *f.*; **spelling-book**, syllabaire, *m.*; livre *m.* de lecture.

spend, *v. t.* dépenser; employer, consommer; dissiper, gaspiller; passer (le temps).

spendthrift, *n.* prodigue, *m.*

spent, *a.* épuisé, amorti; **spent bullet**, balle *f.* morte.

spermaceti, *n.* blanc *m.* de baleine.

spew, *v. t.* vomir.

sphere, *n.* sphère, *f.*

spherical, *a.* sphérique.

spice, *n.* épice, *f.*; teinture, *f.*

spice, *v. t.* épicer.

spicy, *a.* épicé, aromatique

spider, *n.* araignée, *f.*; **spider's web**, toile *f.* d'araignée.

spigot, *n.* fausset, *m.*

spike, *n.* pointe, *f.*; (long) clou, *m.*; épi, *m.*

spike, *v. t.* clouer; enclouer (un canon).

spill, *v. t.* répandre, renverser, verser.

spin, *v. t.* filer; **to spin out**, allonger, traîner en longueur, débiter (une histoire) || *v. i.* tourner.

spinach, *n.* épinards, *m. pl.*

spinal, *a.* spinal; **spinal marrow**, moelle épinière, *f.*

spindle, *n.* fuseau, *m.*, broche, *f.*; axe, *m.*, pivot, *m.*, essieu, *m.*

spine, *n.* épine *f.* dorsale.

spinner, *n.* fileur, *m.*, fileuse, *f.*

spinning, *n.* filage, *m.*; **spinning-jenny**, métier *m.* à filer; **spinning-mill**, filature, *f.*; **spinning wheel**, rouet, *m.*

spinster, *n.* fille, *f.*; femme *f.* non mariée.

spiral, *a.* spiral || *n.* spirale, *f.*

spire, *n.* pointe, *f.*; flèche, *f.* (d'un clocher).

spirit, *n.* esprit, *m.*, âme, *f.*; fantôme, *m.*; génie, *m.*; caractère, *m.*; humeur, *f.*; entrain, *m.*; ardeur, *f.*, courage, *m.*, fougue, *f.*; verve, *f.*, gaieté, *f.*; spiritueux, *m.*, liqueur, *f.*; **in good spirits**, de bonne humeur; **in high spirits**, en train, en verve, ardent; **in low spirits**, abattu, triste; **spirit of wine**, esprit *m.* de vin; **methylated spirit**, alcool *m.* dénaturé; **spirit-lamp**, lampe *f.* à alcool.

spirited, *a.* plein d'entrain, plein d'ardeur, plein de feu; animé, vif, hardi; **high spirited**, plein d'ardeur, qui a l'âme haute; **low-spirited**, découragé, abattu.

spiritedly, *adv.* avec entrain, avec feu; vigoureusement, chaleureusement.

spiritless, *a.* abattu, sans vigueur.

spiritual, *a.* spirituel.

spirituous, *a.* spiritueux.

spirt, *n.* jet, *m.*; effort, *m.*

spirt, *v. i.* jaillir.

spit, *n.* broche, *f.*

spit, *v. t.* embrocher, mettre à la broche || *v. t.* & *i.* cracher.

spite, *n.* dépit, *m.*, rancune, *f.*, haine, *f.*; **out of spite**, par dépit, par rancune; **in spite of**, en dépit de, malgré.

spiteful, *a.* rancunier, haineux; méchant.

spitting, *n.* crachement, *m.*

spittle, *n.* salive, *f.*, crachat, *m.*

spittoon, *n.* crachoir, *m.*

splash, *n.* éclaboussure, *f.*; clapotement, *m.*, clapotis, *m.*

splash, *v. t.* éclabousser.

spleen, *n.* rate, *f.*; humeur *f.* noire, mélancolie, *f.*, « spleen », *m.*

splendid, *a.* splendide, magnifique.

splendour, *n.* splendeur, *f.*

splenetic, *a.* atrabilaire.

splint, **splinter**, *n.* éclisse, *f.*; éclat *m.* de bois, esquille, *f.*

splinter, *v. t.* éclisser; fendre en plusieurs morceaux || *v. i.* éclater (en plusieurs morceaux).

split, *n.* fente, *f.*, fissure, *f.*; scission, *f.*, différend, *m.*

split, *v. t.* fendre, diviser, briser || *v. i.* se fendre, crever;

to split with laughter, se tordre, se tenir les côtes.
splitter. *n.* fendeur, *m.*
spoil, *n.* pillage, *m.*, butin, *m.*; dépouilles, *f. pl.*
spoil, *v. t.* piller, dépouiller; abîmer, gâter, corrompre || *v. i.* se gâter, se corrompre.
spoiler, *n.* spoliateur, *m.*, voleur, *m.*
spoke, *n.* rayon, *m.* (de roue).
spokesman, *n.* orateur, *m.*; organe, *m.* [lier.
spoliate, *v. t.* dépouiller, spo-
sponge, *n.* éponge, *f.* [cer.
sponge, *v. t.*; **to sponge out**, effa-
spongy, *a.* spongieux.
sponsor, *n.* garant, *m.*, répondant, *m.*; **sponsors**, parrain *m.* et marraine, *f.*
spontaneity, *n.* spontanéité, *f.*
spontaneous, *a.* spontané.
spool, *n.* bobine, *f.*
spoon, *n.* cuiller, *f.*
spoonful, *n.* cuillerée, *f.*
sport, *n.* amusement, *m.*, divertissement, *m.*; sport, *m.*; chasse, *f.*, pêche, *f.*; plaisanterie, *f.*; **to make sport of**, se moquer de; **in sport**, pour rire.
sport, *v. i.* s'amuser, se divertir, folâtrer.
sporting, *n.* (le) sport, *m.*, (la) chasse, *f.*
sportive, *a.* folâtre, enjoué.
sportsman, *n.* chasseur, *m.*
spot, *n.* tache, *f.*; lieu, *m.*, endroit, *m.*: **on the spot**, sur place, sur-le-champ;
spot, *v. t.* tacheter, souiller; reconnaître.
spotless, *a.* sans tache.
spotted, *a.* tacheté.
spousal, *n.* épousailles, *f. pl.*, noces, *f. pl.*
spouse, *n.* époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*
spout, *n.* jet, *m.* (d'eau); bec, *m.*, gouttière, *f.*, tuyau, *m.*
spout, *v. t.* jeter || *v. i.* jaillir; déclamer, pérorer. [*f.*
sprain, *n.* entorse, *f.*, foulure,
sprain, *v. t.* fouler; **to sprain one's ankle**, se donner une entorse.
sprat, *n.* « sprat », *m.*
sprawl, *v. i.* s'étendre tout de son long, s'étaler.
spray, *n.* menu bois, *m.*; écume *f.* (de la mer), poussière *f.* d'eau.
spray, *v. t.* pulvériser.
spread, *v. t.* étendre, répandre, déployer, étaler, propager; **to spread the cloth**, mettre la nappe || *v. i.* s'étendre, se répandre, se déployer, se propager.
spree, *n.*; **to have a spree**, « être en goguette ».
sprig, *n.* rejeton, *m.*; brin, *m.*, branche, *f.*
sprightliness, *n.* vivacité, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*, entrain, *m.*
sprightly, *n.* vif, éveillé, enjoué, gai.
spring, *n.* élan, *m.*, bond, *m.*; ressort, *m.*; source, *f.*, fontaine, *f.*; printemps, *m.* || *a.* à ressort; ..... du printemps, printanier; **spring-board**, tremplin, *m.*; **spring-mattress**, sommier *m.* élastique; **spring-tide**, grande marée, *f.*
spring, *v. i.* s'élancer, bondir, jaillir; surgir; croître, pousser; provenir || *v. t.* faire lever; franchir; faire jouer; (mar.) **to spring a leak**, faire une voie d'eau.
springe, *n.* lacet, *m.*, filet, *m.*
springy, *a.* à ressorts; élastique.
sprinkle, *v. t.* arroser, asperger, saupoudrer.
sprinkling, *n.* arrosage, *m.*, aspersion, *f.*
sprint, *n.* **sprint-race**, course, *f.* de vitesse.
sprit, *n.* jet, *m.*; germe, *m.*
sprit, *v. i.* germer. [*m.*
sprite, *n.* esprit, *m.*, fantôme,
sprout, *n.* pousse, *f.*; **Brussels sprouts**, *n. pl.*, choux *m. pl.*, de Bruxelles.
sprout, *v. i.* germer, pousser.
spruce, *n.* sapin, *m.*
spruce, *a.* paré, pimpant, coquet, « tiré à quatre épingles. »
spruceness, *n.* élégance *f.* recherchée, parure *f.* affectée.
spud, *n.* petit couteau, *m.*, sarcloir, *m.*
spume, *n.* écume, *f.*
spume, *v. i.* écumer.
spumous, **spumy**, *a.* écumeux.
spur, *n.* éperon, *m.*; ergot, *m.* (de coq); (fig.) aiguillon, *m.*, stimulant, *m.*, impulsion, *f.*
spur, *t. t.* éperonner, piquer; exciter, stimuler.
spurious, *a.* faux, falsifié; contrefait.

spurt, *v. t.* repousser du pied, chasser, rejeter, dédaigner.
spurt, *n.* v. **spirt**.
sputter, *v. i.* cracher (tout en parlant), bredouiller.
spy, *n.* espion, *m.*; **spy-glass**, longue-vue, *f.*
spy, *v. t.* épier, apercevoir, découvrir.
squab, *a.* dodu, potelé.
squabble, *n.* dispute, *f.*, querelle, *f.*
squabble, *v. i.* se quereller, se chamailler.
squad, *n.* escouade, *f.*
squadron, *n.* escadron, *m.*; (mar.) escadre, *f.*
squalid, *a.* sale, malpropre, misérable.
squall, *n.* cri, *m.*; coup *m.* de vent, grain, *m.*, bourrasque, *f.*, rafale, *f.*
squall, *v. i.* pousser des cris, brailler.
squalling, *a.* criard, braillard.
squander, *v. t.* prodiguer, gaspiller, dissiper.
squanderer, *n.* prodigue, *m.*, dissipateur, *m.*
square, *n.* carré, *m.*; (instr.), équerre, *f.*; place, *f.*, case, *f.* (d'un damier) || *a.* carré.
square, *v. t.* équarrir, carrer; régler || *v. i.* s'accorder, cadrer.
squash, *v. t.* écraser || *n.* **lemon squash**, citronnade, *f.*, citron *m.* pressé.
squat, *a.* accroupi, blotti.
squat, *v. i.* s'accroupir, se tapir, s'asseoir sur les talons.
squeak, *n.* cri *m.* perçant, voix *f.* criarde.
squeak, *v. i.* crier, jeter des cris perçants.
squeaking, *a.* criard.
squeal, *v. i.* pousser des cris aigus.
squeeze, *n.* compression, *f.*, étreinte, *f.*, serrement, *m.*
squeeze, *v. t.* serrer, presser.
squib, *n.* fusée, *f.*, serpenteau, *m.*; bouffonnerie, *f.*, pasquinade, *f.*
squint, *v. i.* loucher.
squinting, *a.* louche || *n.* strabisme, *m.*
squire, *n.* écuyer, *m.*; grand propriétaire *m.* rural.
squirm, *v. i.* se tortiller.
squirrel, *n.* écureuil, *m.*
squirt, *n.* seringue, *f.*
squirt, *v. t.* faire jaillir, seringuer || *v. i.* jaillir.
stab, *n.* coup *m.* de poignard.
stab, *v. t.* poignarder.
stability, *n.* stabilité, *f.*, solidité, *f.*
stable, *a.* stable, solide, constant.
stable, *n.* écurie, *f.*; **stable boy**, garçon *m.* d'écurie; **stable-dung**, fumier, *m.*
stabling, *n.* écuries, *f. pl.*
stack, *n.* meule, *f.* (de foin); pile, *f.* (de bois), souche, *f.*; amas, *m.*
stack, *v. t.* mettre... en meule, empiler, entasser.
statholder, *n.* stathouder, *m.*
staff, *n.* bâton, *m.*, appui, *m.*; soutien, *m.*; mât, *m.*, hampe, *f.*; personnel, *m.*, état-major, *m.*
stag, *n.* cerf, *m.*
stage, *n.* scène, *f.*, théâtre, *m.*, estrade, *f.*; échafaudage, *m.*; échafaud, *m.*; relais, *m.*; phase, *f.*, période, *f.*; degré, *m.*; **landing-stage**, débarcadère, *m.*; **stage-coach**, diligence, *f.*
stagger, *v. i.* chanceler || *v. t.* faire chanceler, ébranler.
stagnant, *a.* stagnant, croupissant.
stain, *n.* tache, *f.*, souillure, *f.*; couleur, *f.*
stain, *v. t.* tacher, souiller; teindre, colorier; **stained glass windows**, vitraux *m. pl.* (d'église, etc.).
stainless, *a.* sans tache, pur.
stair, *n.* marche, *f.*, degré, *m.* || **stairs**, *n. pl.*, escalier, *m.*; **upstairs**, en haut; **downstairs**, en bas; **staircase**, escalier, *m.*
stake, *n.* pieu, *m.*; poteau, *m.*; bûcher, *m.*; enjeu, *m.*, mise, *f.*; **at stake**, en jeu, en péril; **your life is at stake**, il y va de votre vie.
stake, *v. t.* garnir de pieux; hasarder, risquer.
stale, *a.* vieux, usé, suranné; rassis, éventé.
stalemate, *n.* pat, *m.*
stalemate, *v. t.* faire pat.
staleness, *n.* vieillesse, *f.*; évent, *m*
stalk, *n.* tige, *f.*; queue, *f.*; tuyau, *m.*; démarche *f.* fière.
stalk, *v. i.* marcher fièrement, se pavaner || *v. t.* chasser (à l'affût); **stalking-horse**, masque, *m.*; prétexte, *m.*

stall, *n.* étable, *f.*; stalle, *f.*; étal, *m.*, échoppe, *f.*, boutique, *f.*
stall, *v. t.* établer.
stallion, *n.* étalon, *m.*
stalwart, *a.* vigoureux, robuste.
stamen, *n.* étamine, *f.*
stamina, *n.* force *f.* vitale, vigueur, *f.*
stammer, *v. i.* bégayer, balbutier.
stammerer, *n.* bègue, *m.*
stammering, *n.* bégaiement, *m.*
stamp, *n.* timbre, *m.*, empreinte, *f.*, cachet, *m.*, estampe, *f.*, estampille, *f.*, poinçon, *m.*; trépignement, *m.*; **postage stamp**, timbre-poste, *m.*; **stamp-duty**, droit *m.* de timbre.
stamp, *v. t.* frapper (du pied); timbrer, marquer, estamper, estampiller.
stampede, *v. i.* fuir en désordre.
stanchion, *n.* étançon, *m.*
stand, *n.* station, *f.*, place, *f.*, poste, *m.*; arrêt; *m.*, pause, *f.*, halte, *f.*; piédestal, *m.*, pied, *m.*, socle, *m.*, dessous, *m.*; chantier, *m.*; étagère, *f.*; **to make a stand**, s'arrêter, tenir, résister; **to take one's stand**, prendre position, s'établir; **to be at a stand**, être dans l'embarras, être au pied du mur; **music stand**, pupitre, *m.*; **stand point**, point *m.* de vue; **standstill**, stationnement, *m.*, arrêt, *m.*; **to come to a stand still**, s'arrêter.
stand, *v. i.* être debout, se tenir debout; être, rester, demeurer; s'arrêter, faire halte, stationner; persister, subsister, résister, tenir || *v. t.* résister à, endurer, supporter || **to stand aside**, se tenir à l'écart; se ranger; **to stand by**, prendre parti pour, défendre, assister; **to stand for**, être pour, être candidat à; représenter, signifier; **to stand forward**, s'avancer; **to stand in need of**, avoir besoin de; **to stand off**, se tenir à l'écart, s'éloigner; **to stand out**, tenir bon, résister; faire saillie; se profiler, se dessiner; (mar.) se tenir au large; **to stand still**, se tenir tranquille, ne pas bouger; **to stand to**, s'en tenir à, s'en rapporter à; **to stand up**, se lever, se dresser; se tenir debout; **to stand with**, être conforme à.
standard, *n.* étendard, *m.*, drapeau, *m.*, (mar.) pavillon, *m.*; étalon, *m.*, type, *m.*, modèle, *m.*, titre, *m.*, mesure, *f.*, degré, *m.*; **standard-bearer**, porte-drapeau, *m.*
standard, *a.* étalon, type, au titre; à l'épreuve.
stander-by, *n.* assistant, *m.*, spectateur, *m.*
standing, *n.* position, *f.*, rang, *m.*; durée, *f.*; **of (an) old standing**, de vieille date.
standing, *a.* établi, debout, sur pied; fixe, permanent; **standing army**, armée *f.* permanente; **standing water**, eau *f.* dormante.
stanza, *n.* stance, *f.*, strophe, *f.*
staple, *n.* crampon, *m.*, crochet *m.*, gâche, *f.*; produit *m.* principal, denrée *f.* principale; (fig.) objet *m.* (ou sujet) principal.
staple, *a.* conforme aux usages du commerce, établi, principal.
star, *n.* étoile, *f.* astre, *m.*; décoration, *f.*; astérisque, *m.*; **star chamber**, chambre *f.*, étoilée; **star fish**, étoile *f.* de mer; **star (be)spangled** parsemé d'étoiles; **the star spangled banner**, le pavillon *m.* étoilé.
starboard, *n.* tribord, *m.*
starch, *n.* amidon, *m.*, empois, *m.*
starch, *v. t.* empeser.
stare, *v. i.* regarder fixement, regarder avec étonnement, avec ébahissement, avec effarement, ouvrir de grands yeux.
stare, *n.* regard *m.* fixe, regard *m.* étonné.
stark, *a.* fort, vrai || *adv.* tout à fait, complètement.
starling, *n.* étourneau, *m.*, sansonnet, *m.*
starred, *a.* parsemé d'étoiles; **ill starred**, né sous une mauvaise étoile.
starry, *a.* étoilé.
start, *n.* tressaillement, *m.*, saut, *m.*, élan, *m.*, écar-

m.;début, *m.*, commencement, *m.*; **to get the start of**, prendre les devants sur; **to give... a start**, donner une impulsion à, faire peur à; **by (fits and) starts**, à bâtons rompus; **with a start**, en sursaut.

start, *v. i.* tressaillir, partir, se détacher; **to start aside**, se jeter de côté; **to start back**, se jeter en arrière; **to start off**, partir précipitamment, s'enfuir, décamper; **to start up**, se lever précipitamment (en sursaut), surgir, naître || *v. t.* faire tressaillir, alarmer; faire lever (un lièvre, etc.); soulever (une difficulté), mettre (une question) sur le tapis; mettre en marche, lancer.

starter, *n.* inventeur, *m.*, celui qui lance une affaire, celui qui donne le signal du départ.

starting, *n.* tressaillement, *m.*; départ, *m.*; mise *f.* en marche.

startle, *v. t.* faire tressaillir, faire peur à.

startling, *a.* saisissant; renversant.

starvation, *n.* faim, *f.*, inanition. *f.*

starve, *v. i.* mourir de faim || *v. t.* faire mourir de faim, affamer, réduire par la famine.

starveling, *a.* affamé, famélique.

state, *n.* état, *m.*, condition, *f.*, dignité, *f.*; pompe, *f.*, magnificence, *f.*; **in a state to**, en état de; **in state**, en grande cérémonie, en grand apparat.

state, *v. t.* établir, fixer, énoncer, indiquer, affirmer, poser.

stateliness, *n.* grandeur, *f.*, pompe, *f.*

stately, *a.* majestueux, magnifique, superbe.

statement, *n.* exposé, *m.*; compte, *m.*, compte rendu, *m.*, relevé, *m.*

statesman, *n.* homme *m.* d'État.

statesmanship, *n.* science *f.* du gouvernement.

station, *n.* station, *f.*, poste, *m.*, gare, *f.*; **station-master**, chef *m.* de gare.

station, *v. t.* poster, placer.

stationary, *a.* stationnaire, fixe.

stationer, *n.* papetier, *m.*

stationery, *n.* papeterie, *f.*

statist, *n.* homme *m.* d'État.

statistics, *n. pl.* statistique, *f.*

statuary, *n.* statuaire, *f.*, sculpture, *f.*

statue, *n.* statue, *f.*

stature, *n.* stature, *f.*, taille, *f.*

status, *n.* position, *f.*

statute, *n.* statut, *m.*, loi, *f.*

statutory, *a.* fixé par la loi; légal.

stave, *n.* douve, *f.*, portée *f.*,

stave, *v. t.* enfoncer, défoncer; mettre en pièces.

stay, *n.* séjour, *m.*, demeure; *f.*, appui, *m.*, soutien, *m.*, étai, *m.* || **stays**, *n. pl.*, corset, *m.*

stay, *v. i.* rester, demeurer, séjourner; s'arrêter, être descendu (à un hôtel); **stay-at-home**, casanier || *v. t.* arrêter, retenir, réprimer; supporter; apaiser (la faim.)

stead, *n.* lieu *m.*; **in stead of**, au lieu de; **in my stead**, à ma place.

steadfast, *a.* ferme, constant.

steadfastness, *n.* fermeté, *f.*, constance, *f.*

steadily, *adv.* avec fermeté, avec persévérance.

steadiness, *n.* fermeté, *f.*, constance, *f.*

steady, *a.* ferme, constant, sûr, régulier.

steak, *n.* tranche, *f.*; **beefsteak**, bifteck, *m.*

steal, *v. t.* voler, dérober; glisser (un regard) || *v. i.* se glisser, aller furtivement; **to steal along**, avancer furtivement, avancer à pas de loup; **to steal away**, s'esquiver.

stealth, *n.* larcin, *m.*: **by stealth**, furtivement, à la dérobée.

stealthy, *a.* furtif.

steam, *n.* vapeur, *f.*; **steamboat**, (bateau à) vapeur, *m.*; **steam-engine**, machine *f.* à vapeur; **steam-gauge**, manomètre, *m.*; **steam hammer**, marteau-pilon, *m.*; **steam-ship**, navire *m.* à vapeur.

steam, *v. i.* jeter de la vapeur, fumer || *v. t.* cuire à la vapeur.

steamer, *n.* bateau *m* à vapeur, vapeur, *m.*

steed, *n.* coursier, *m.*

steel, *n.* acier, *m.*: **steelworks**, aciérie, *f.*

steel, *v. t.* aciérer; endurcir.
steep, *a.* raide, escarpé, à pic.
steep, *n.* pente *f.* rapide; précipice, *m.*
steep, *v. t.* tremper; infuser.
steeple, *n.* clocher, *m.*; **steeple-chase**, course *f.* au clocher.
steer, *n.* bouvillon, *m.*
steer, *v. t.* gouverner, conduire. || *v. i.* se diriger, faire route.
steerage, *n.* timonerie, *f.*; **steerage-passenger**, passager *m.* d'entrepont.
steering, *n.* action *f.* de gouverner.
steersman, *n.* timonier, *m.*
stem, *n.* tige, *f.*, queue, *f.*; étrave, *f.*, proue, *f.*
stem, *v. t.* aller contre, s'opposer à; refouler.
stench, *n.* mauvaise odeur, *f.*, puanteur, *f.*, infection, *f.*
stencil, *n.* patron, *m.* (à calquer); **stencil paper**, papier *m.* stencil.
stenographer, *n.* sténographe, [*m.*
stenography, *n.* sténographie, *f.*
step, *n.* pas, *m.*; degré, *m.*; marche, *f.*; marchepied, *m.* (d'une voiture); échelon, *m.* (d'une échelle); **step by step**, pas à pas || **steps**, *n. pl.* perron, *m.*; démarches, *f. pl.*
step, *a.* beau, belle; d'un premier lit; **step-child**, enfant du premier lit; **step-brother**, demi-frère, *m.*; **step-sister**, demi-sœur, *f.*; **step-father**, beau-père, *m.*; **step-mother**, belle-mère, *f.*; **step-son**, beau-fils, *m.*; **step-daughter**, belle-fille, *f.*
step, *v. i.* faire un pas; marcher, aller; **to step backward**, faire un pas en arrière, rebrousser chemin, reculer; **to step forward**, (s') avancer; **to step in**, entrer; **to step out**, sortir.
stepping-stone, *n.* marchepied, [*m.*
stereotype, *n.* cliché, *m.*
stereotype, *v. t.* stéréotyper, clicher.
sterile, *a.* stérile.
sterility, *n.* stérilité, *f.*
sterling, *a.* pur, vrai, authentique, « sterling ».
stern, *n.* (mar.) arrière, *m.*, poupe, *f.*
stern, *a.* sévère, rigide, rigoureux, rébarbatif.
sternly, *adv.* sévèrement, rigoureusement.
stew, *n.* étuvée, *f.*; ragoût, *m.* (de mouton, etc.), civet, *m.* (de lièvre, etc.); compote *f.* (de fruits); (fig.) embarras, *m.*
stew, *v. t.* cuire à l'étuvée, mettre en ragoût, mettre en compote; **stewed mutton**, ragoût *m.* de mouton; **stewed eels**, matelote *f.* d'anguilles; **stewed fruit**, compote *f.* de fruits; **stewed apples**, marmelade *f.* de pommes.
steward, *n.* intendant, *m.*, maître *m.* d'hôtel; régisseur, *m.*; économe, *m.*; (mar.) commis *m.* aux vivres, *m.*, garçon, *m.* (de cabine); « steward », *m.*
stewardess, *n.* femme *f.* de chambre (sur un paquebot).
stewardship, *n.* intendance, *f.*, administration, *f.*, gestion, *f.*
stick, *n.* bâton, *m.*, baguette, *f.*; canne, *f.*; béquille, *f.*; archet, *m.*; manche, *m.*
stick, *v. t.* coller; planter, ficher, piquer, enfoncer; fixer; **to stick up**, coller, afficher || *v. i.* se coller; s'enfoncer; s'attacher, se fixer; **to stick out**, être en saillie; **to stick to**, s'attacher à, rester fidèle à.
sticker, *n.* partisan, *m.*
sticky, *a.* gluant, visqueux.
stiff, *a.* raide, ferme; ankylosé; gêné, contraint, guindé; **stiff neck**, torticolis, *m.*; **stiff necked**, obstiné; **stiff-stanched**, empesé.
stiffen, *v. t.* raidir, renforcer; lier (une sauce); engourdir. || *v. i.* se raidir, durcir.
stiffness, *n.* raideur, *f.*, opiniâtreté, *f.*
stifle, *v. t.* étouffer.
stigma, *n.* stigmate, *m.*, flétrissure, *f.*
stigmatize, *v. t.* stigmatiser, flétrir.
stile, *n.* barrière, *f.*
stiletto, *n.* stylet, *m.*
still, *a.* calme, tranquille, immobile; silencieux; **still-born**, mort-né.
still, *n.* calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*, silence, *m.*; alambic, *m.*
still, *v. t.* calmer, tranquilliser, apaiser; faire taire; distiller.
still, *adv.* encore, toujours; cependant, néanmoins.
stillness, *n.* calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*, silence, *m.*
stilts, *n. pl.* échasses, *f. pl.*

stimulate, *v. t.* stimuler.
stimulus, *n.* stimulus, *m.*; stimulant, *m.*; fig.) aiguillon, *m.*
sting, *n.* aiguillon, *m.*; piqûre, *f.*; (*pl.*) remords, *m.*; **sting-nettle**, ortie, *f.*
sting, *v. t.* piquer; blesser, irriter.
stingily, *adv.* mesquinement.
stinginess, *n.* mesquinerie, *f.*
stingy, *a.* mesquin, ladre.
stink, *n.* puanteur, *f.*
stink, *v. i.* puer.
stint, *n.* restriction, *f.*, limite, *f.*
stint, *v. t.* restreindre, limiter.
stipend, *n.* salaire, *m.*
stipulate, *v. i.* stipuler.
stir, *n.* bruit, *m.*, vacarme, *m.*; agitation, *f.*, trouble, *m.*
stir, *v. t.* remuer, agiter, exciter, émouvoir, **to stir up**, exciter, susciter || *v. i.* remuer, se remuer, bouger.
stirring, *a.* remuant; émouvant, vibrant.
stirrup, *n.* étrier, *m.*
stitch, *n.* point, *m.*; maille, *f.*; **a stitch in the side**, un point de côté.
stitch, *v. t.* coudre, piquer; brocher (des livres).
stock, *n.* assortiment, *m.*, stock, *m.*; tronc, *m.*, souche, *f.*; race, *f.*; fonds, *m.*, capital, *m.*, action, *f.* || **stocks**, *n. pl.* fonds *m. pl.* publics; chantier, *m.* (de constructions maritimes) || **live stock**, bétail, *m.*; **rolling stock**, matériel *m.* roulant; **in stock**, en magasin; **stock broker**, agent *m.* de change; **stock-exchange**, bourse, *f.*; **stock-fish**, « stock fish » *m.*, morue *f.* salée; **stock-jobber**, agioteur, *m.*; **stock-still**, immobile; **stock taking**, inventaire, *m.*
stocking, *n.* bas, *m.*
stoic, *n.* stoïcien, *m.*
stoïcism, *n.* stoïcisme, *m.*
stoker, *n.* chauffeur, *m.*
stole, *n.* étole, *f.*
stomach, *n.* estomac, *m.*; (fig.) appétit, *m.*; **on an empty stomach**, à jeun.
stomach, *v. t.* avaler, digérer.
stone, *n.* pierre, *f.*, caillou, *m.*; noyau, *m.*, pépin, *m.*; (med.), calcul, *m.*; **stone-blind**, complètement aveugle; **stone-cutter**, tailleur *m.* de pierre; **stone-pit**, **stone-quarry**, carrière, *f.*; **stone-ware**, poterie *f.* de grès.
stone, *v. t.* jeter des pierres à, lapider; empierrer (une route); ôter les pépins de.
stony, *a.* de pierre; **pierreux**.
stool, *n.* tabouret, *m.*; sellette, *f.*; (med.) selle, *f.*
stoop, *n.* inclinaison, *f.*; abaissement, *m.*
stoop, *v. i.* se pencher; s'abaisser, s'humilier.
stop, *n.* halte, *f.*, obstacle, *m.*, point, *m.*; **full stop**, point, *m.*
stop, *v. t.* arrêter; retarder; empêcher; boucher; plomber (ou aurifier); ponctuer || *v. i.* s'arrêter; descendre (à un hôtel).
stoppage, *n.* obstruction, *f.*; stationnement, *m.*; suspension, *f.* (de paiement).
stopper, *n.* bouchon, *m.*
stopper, *v. t.* boucher.
stopping, *n.* remplissage, *m.*; plombage, *m.*, aurification, *f.*
store, *n.* approvisionnement, *m.*; abondance, *f.*; magasin, *m.* || **stores**, *n. pl.* provisions, *f. pl.*, vivres, *m. pl.*, magasin, *m.* || **in store**, en réserve, en magasin; **store-house**, magasin, *m.*, dépôt, *m.*; **store-keeper**, garde-magasin, *m.*; **store-room**, garde-manger; *m.*, dépôt, *m.*; (mar.) soute, *f.*
store, *v. t.* pourvoir, fournir, approvisionner; **to store up**, accumuler, amasser.
stork, *n.* cigogne, *f.*
storm, *n.* tempête, *f.*; orage, *m.*; (milit.) assaut, *m.*
storm, *v. t.* donner l'assaut à, prendre d'assaut || *v. i.* tempêter, s'emporter.
stormy, *a.* orageux.
story, *n.* histoire, *f.*, conte, *m.*, récit, *m.*; mensonge, *m.*; étage, *m.*; **a two storied house**, une maison à deux étages.
stout, *a.* fort, robuste, vigoureux; gros; **stout-hearted**, vaillant, intrépide.
stout, *n.* « stout », *f.* (bière forte).
stoutness, *n.* force, *f.*, vigueur, *f.*; corpulence, *f.*, embonpoint, *m.*
stove, *n.* poêle, *m.*, fourneau, *m.*, étuve, *f.*
stow, *v. t.* serrer, ranger; arrimer.

stowage, *n.* magasinage, *m.*; arrimage, *m.*
straddle, *v. i.* se mettre à califourchon.
straggle, *v. i.* s'écarter; rôder, errer.
straggler, *n.* trainard, *m.*
straight, *a.* droit || *adv.* tout droit; en droite ligne, sur-le-champ.
straighten, *v. t.* redresser, rendre droit.
straightforward, *a.* droit, franc, loyal.
straightforwardness, *n.* droiture, *f.*
straightness, *n.* rectitude, *f.*
straightway, *adv.* immédiatement.
strain, *n.* effort, *m.*; foulure, *f.*, entorse, *f.*; accents, *m. pl.*; ton, *m.*, style, *m.*
strain, *v. t.* tendre, forcer; tamiser, passer, filtrer || *v. i.* s'efforcer; (se) filtrer.
strainer, *n.* passoire, *f.*; passe-thé, *m.*
strait, *a.* étroit || *n.* détroit, *m.*, défilé, *m.*; embarras, *m.*; gêne, *f.*; **the straits of Dover**, le Pas de Calais.
straiten, *v. t.* rétrécir; embarrasser; **in straitened circumstances**, dans la gêne.
strand, *n.* rivage, *m.*, plage, *f.*
strand, *v. i.* échouer.
strange, *a.* étrange, surprenant, bizarre; étranger.
strangeness, *n.* étrangeté, *f.*, bizarrerie, *f.*
stranger, *n.* étranger, *m.*
strangle, *v. t.* étrangler.
strangles, *n. pl.* (vet.) gourme, *f.*
strangling, *n.* étranglement, *m.*
strangulation, *n.* strangulation, *f.*, étranglement, *m.*
strap, *n.* courroie, *f.*; **shoulder-strap**, bretelle, *f.*; **stirrup-strap**, étrivière, *f.*
strap, *v. t.* attacher, boucler; donner les étrivières à, étriller, rosser.
strapper, *n.* rude gaillard, *m.*
strapping, *a.* bien découplé.
stratagem, *n.* stratagème, *m.*
strategic, *a.* stratégique.
strategy, *n.* stratégie, *f.*
stratum, (*pl.* **strata**), *n.* couche, *f.*
straw, *n.* paille, *f.*; fétu, *m.*; **I don't care a straw for it**, je m'en moque; **straw-bottomed chair**, chaise *f.* de paille; **straw-coloured**, couleur *f.* paille; **straw-mat**, paillasson, *m.*; **straw-mattress**, paillasse, *f.*
stray, *v. i.* s'égarer, s'écarter.
stray, *a.* égaré; **stray shot**, balle *f.* perdue.
streak, *n.* raie, *f.*, bande, *f.*
streak, *v. t.* rayer, barioler, bigarrer.
streaky, *a.* bigarré.
stream, *n.* courant, *m.*; cours *m.* d'eau, fleuve, *m.*, rivière, *f.*, ruisseau, *m.*; fil *m.* de l'eau, cours, *m.*, flux, *m.*, flot, *m.*; (fig.) torrent, *m.*
stream, *v. i.* couler, ruisseler; rayonner.
streamer, *n.* banderole, *f.*, bannière, *f.*; (mar.) flamme, *f.*
streamlet, *n.* petit ruisseau, *m.*
street, *n.* rue, *f.*; **street-door**, porte *f.* d'entrée.
strength, *n.* force, *f.*, vigueur, *f.*
strengthen, *v. t.* fortifier, affermir.
strengthening, *a.* fortifiant.
strenuous, *a.* zélé, ardent, énergique, intense.
strenuousness, *n.* zèle, *m.*, ardeur, *f.*, énergie, *f.*
stress *n.* force, *f.*, violence, *f.*, importance, *f.*; accent, *m.*; **to lay much stress upon**, appuyer fortement sur; **stress of weather**, tempête, *f.*, gros temps, *m.*
stretch, *n.* tension, *f.*, extension, *f.*, étendue, *f.*, portée, *f.*; **at a stretch**, d'un coup, tout d'un trait.
stretch, *v. t.* tendre, étendre, déployer, élargir; forcer, exagérer; **to stretch out**, allonger prolonger; **to stretch one's self (out)**, s'étendre, s'étirer || *v. i.* s'étendre, se déployer, s'élargir.
stretcher, *n.* brancard, *m.*, civière, *f.*; (mar.) traversin, *m.*; **glove stretcher**, baguette *f.* à gants.
strew, *v. t.* répandre, parsemer; joncher.
stricken, *a.* frappé; avancé (en âge).
strict, *a.* strict, précis, exact; rigide, sévère, rigoureux.
strictly, *adv.* strictement, rigoureusement, expressément.
strictness, *n.* exactitude *f.* stricte, rigueur, *f.*

stricture, *n.* critique, *f.*; (med.) rétrécissement, *m.*
stride, *n.* enjambée, *f.*; grand pas, *m.*
stride, *v. t.* enjamber || *v. i.* marcher à grands pas.
strife, *n.* lutte, *f.*, différend, *m.*, querelle, *f.*
strike, *n.* grève, *f.*; **to be on strike**, être en grève; **workmen on strike**, grévistes, *m. pl.*
strike, *v. t.* frapper, battre, donner un coup à, heurter; sonner (l'heure); allumer (une allumette); amener (un pavillon); conclure (un marché); **to strike... dead**, tuer... sur le coup; **to strike... dumb**, rendre muet; **to strike down**, abattre; **to strike off**, biffer, effacer; **to strike root**, prendre racine; **to strike up**, battre (du tambour), entonner (un hymne, etc.) || *v. i.* frapper, donner un coup; (fam.) rogner; sonner; amener, se mettre en grève; **to strike at**, s'attaquer à, frapper; **to strike in with**, se ranger du côté de, se mettre à l'unisson.
striker, *n.* gréviste, *m.*
striking, *a.* frappant, saisissant, remarquable.
string, *n.* ficelle, *f.*, corde, *f.*; cordon, *m.* (de soulier, etc.); ruban, *m.*; chapelet, *m.*; (fig.) file, *f.*; suite, *f.*, « kyrielle », *f.*
string, *v. t.* garnir de cordes; enfiler; tendre; accorder (un violon).
stringed, *a.*... à cordes.
stringent, *a.* astringent, rigoureux.
stringy, *a.* fibreux, filandreux.
strip, *n.* bande, *f.*, ruban, *m.*, galon, *m.*
strip, *v. t.* dépouiller (de); dévaliser, piller, déshabiller, peler, effeuiller, écorcer || *v. i.* se déshabiller.
stripe, *n.* raie, *f.*, bande, *f.* || **stripes**, *n. pl.* coups, *m. pl.* (de fouet).
stripe, *v. t.* rayer.
striped, *a.*... à raies.
stripling, *n.* jeune homme, *m.*; blanc-bec, *m.*
strive, *v. i.* tâcher, s'efforcer (de), s'évertuer (à), faire tous ses efforts (pour); être aux prises (avec).
striving, *n.* effort, *m.*, lutte, *f.*
stroke, *n.* coup, *m.*; trait; *m.*, touche, *f.*; **on the stroke of 11**, sur le coup de 11 heures; **at a stroke**, d'un coup.
stroke, *v. t.* caresser.
stroll, *n.* promenade, *f.*; **to take a stroll**, faire un (petit) tour.
stroll, *v. i.* aller çà et là, se promener à l'aventure, errer; **to stroll about**, flâner.
strong, *a.* fort, puissant, vigoureux, énergique.
stronghold, *n.* forteresse, *f.*, place *f.* forte.
strongly, *adv.* fortement, énergiquement.
strop, *n.* cuir, *m.* (à rasoir).
strop, *v. t.* repasser (sur le cuir).
strophe, *n.* strophe, *f.*
structure, *n.* structure, *f.*, construction, *f.*
struggle, *n.* lutte, *f.*, combat, *m.*, effort, *m.*; **struggle for life**, la lutte pour la vie.
struggle, *v. i.* lutter.
strumpet, *n.* prostituée, *f.*
strut, *v. i.* se pavaner.
stub, *n.* tronc, *m.*, souche, *f.*
stubbed, **stubby**, *a.* trapu.
stubble, *n.* chaume, *m.*
stubborn, *a.* obstiné, opiniâtre, têtu, volontaire.
stubbornness, *n.* obstination, *f.*, opiniâtreté, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*
stubby, *a.* trapu; plein de chaume.
stucco, *n.* stuc, *m.*
stud, *n.* bouton, *m.* (de chemise); clou, *m.*; haras, *m.*
stud, *v. t.* garnir de clous; **studded with**, semé de.
studding-sail, *n.* bonnette, *f.*
student, *n.* élève, *m.*, étudiant, *m.*
studied, *a.* étudié, recherché, apprêté.
studio, *n.* atelier, *m.*
studious, *a.* studieux, empressé.
study, *n.* étude, *f.*; méditation, *f.*; cabinet *m.* de travail; salle *f.* d'étude.
study, *v. t.* étudier || *v. i.* étudier, réfléchir, s'efforcer.
stuff, *n.* étoffe, *f.*, matière, *f.*, chose, *f.*; rebut, *m.*; absurdité, *f.*, non-sens, *m.*, balivernes, *f. pl.*, bêtises, *f. pl.*
stuff, *v. t.* remplir; farcir; gorger, gaver, bourrer; rembourrer; empailler || *v. i.* se bourrer.

stuffing, *n.* bourre, *f.*; (cul.) farce, *f.*
stuffy, *a.* lourd; **the atmosphere is stuffy in this room**, cette pièce sent le renfermé.
stultify, *v. t.* abrutir; démentir.
stumble, *n.* faux pas, *m.*
stumble, *v. i.* broncher, trébucher, faire un faux pas || **stumbling-block**, pierre *f.* d'achoppement.
stump, *n.* tronc, *m.*, tronçon, *m.*; moignon, *m.*; trognon, *m.*
stun, *n.* étourdir, abasourdir.
stunt, *v. t.* empêcher de croître.
stunted, *a.* rabougri.
stupefaction, *n.* stupéfaction, *f.*
stupefy, *v. t.* stupéfier, hébéter.
stupendous, *a.* étonnant, prodigieux.
stupid, *a.* bête, stupide.
stupidity, *n.* bêtise, *f.*, stupidité, *f.*
stupor, *n.* stupeur, *f.*
sturdily, *adv.* hardiment, vigoureusement, résolument.
sturdy, *a.* hardi, vigoureux, résolu.
sturgeon, *n.* esturgeon, *m.*
stutter, *n.* bégayer.
sty, *n.* étable *f.* à cochons; (med.) orgelet, *m.*
style, *n.* style, *m.*; manière, *f.*; raison *f.* sociale (d'une maison de commerce).
style, *v. t.* appeler.
stylish, *a.* élégant, chic.
suavity, *n.* suavité, *f.*
subaltern, *a.* subalterne.
subdivide, *v. t.* subdiviser.
subdivision, *n.* subdivision, *f.*
subdue, *v. t.* subjuguer, dompter, vaincre, assujettir.
subject, *a.* sujet (à).
subject, *n.* sujet, *m.*, matière, *f.*; (mus.) motif, *m.*
subjection, *n.* sujétion, *f.*, dépendance, *f.*
subjoin, *v. t.* joindre.
subjugate, *v. t.* subjuguer.
subjunctive, *n.* subjonctif, *m.*
sublet, *v. t.* sous-louer.
sublime, *a.* sublime.
submarine, *a.&n.* sous-marin, *m.*
submerge, *v. t.* submerger.
submission, *n.* soumission, *f.*
submissive, *a.* soumis.
submit, *v. t.* soumettre, présenter || *v. i.* se soumettre.
subordinate, *a.* subordonné.
subordinate, *v. t.* subordonner.
subordinately, *adv.* en sous-ordre.
suborn, *v. t.* suborner.
suborner, *n.* suborneur, *m.*
subscribe, *v. i.* souscrire (à); s'abonner (à un journal).
subscriber, *n.* souscripteur, *m.*, abonné, *m.*
subscription, *n.* souscription, *f.*, abonnement, *m.*
subsequent, *a.* subséquent, postérieur.
subsequently, *a.* subséquemment, postérieurement.
subserve, *v. t.* servir, seconder; contribuer à.
subservency, *n.* concours, *m.*; dépendance, *f.*
subside, *v. i.* s'abaisser, tomber, calmer.
subsidiary, *a.* subsidiaire.
subsidize, *v. t.* subventionner.
subsidy, *n.* subvention, *f.*
subsist, *v. i.* subsister, exister.
subsistence, *n.* subsistance, *f.*
substance, *n.* substance, *f.*
substantial, *a.* substantiel, solide; réel; riche, aisé.
substantiate, *v. t.* établir, justifier.
substantive, *n.* substantif, *m.*
substitute, *n.* substitut, *m.*, remplaçant, *m.*
substitution, *n.* substitution, *f.*, remplacement, *m.*
substratum, *n.* sous-sol, *m.*, couche *f.* inférieure.
substruction, *n.* fondation, *f.*
subterranean, *a.* souterrain.
subtile, *a.* subtil, fin, délié.
subtility, *n.* subtilité, *f.*
subtle, *a.* fin, rusé, subtil.
subtract, *v. t.* soustraire, retrancher.
subtraction, *n.* soustraction, *f.*
suburb, *n.* faubourg, *m.*
subversion, *n.* subversion, *f.*, renversement, *m.*
subvert, *v. t.* renverser.
subway, *n.* passage *m.* souterrain, *m.*; souterrain, *m.*
succeed, *v. t.* succéder à || *v. i.* succéder; réussir.
success, *n.* succès, *m.*, réussite, *f.*
successful, *a.* heureux.
succession, *n.* succession, *f.*, suite, *f.*; avènement, *m.*
successively, *adv.* successivement
successor, *n.* successeur, *m.*

succinct, *a.* succinct.
succour, *n.* secours, *m.*
succulent, *a* succulent.
succumb, *v. i.* succomber.
such, *a.* & *p.* tel; certain; ceux, celles; **it's no such thing**, il n'en est rien; **such people**, de telles gens; **such master, such servant**, tel maître, tel valet; **don't be in such a hurry**, ne vous pressez pas tant; **such an enjoyable evening**, une soirée si agréable; **such as**, ceux qui; **as such**, comme tel; **and such like**, et autres choses pareilles.
suck, *v. t.* sucer, téter; aspirer, absorber.
suck, *n.* succion, *f.*; **to give suck to**, donner à téter à, allaiter.
sucker, *n.* suçoir, *m.*; piston, *m.* (de pompe).
sucking, *n.* succion, *f.*, aspiration *f.* || *a.* qui tette; d'aspiration; **sucking-bottle**, biberon, *m.*; **sucking-pig**, cochon *m.* de lait; **sucking-pump**, pompe *f.* aspirante.
suckle, *v. t.* allaiter.
suckling, *n.* enfant *m.* à la mamelle, nourrisson, *m*
sudden, *a.* soudain, brusque, subit; **on a sudden**, (**all**) **of a sudden**, tout à coup, soudain.
suddenly, *adv.* soudainement, tout à coup.
sudorific, *a.* sudorifique.
suds, *n. pl.* eau *f.* de savon.
sue, *v. t.* poursuivre (en justice) || *v. i.* demander; **to sue for damages**, poursuivre en dommages-intérêts.
suet, *n.* graisse *f.* de rognons de bœuf; suif, *m.*
suffer, *v. t.* souffrir; permettre, tolérer; subir, supporter || *v. t.* souffrir, pâtir.
sufferable, *a.* supportable.
sufferance, *n.* permission, *f.*, tolérance, *f.*
suffering, *n.* souffrance, *f.*
suffice, *v. i.* suffire.
sufficiency, *n.* suffisance, *f.*, aptitude, *f.*
sufficient, *a.* suffisant.
suffocate, *v. t.* suffoquer.
suffocation, *n.* suffocation, *f.*, étouffement, *m.*, asphyxie, *f.*
suffragan, *a.* suffragant.
suffrage, *n.* suffrage, *m.*
sugar, *n.* sucre, *m.*; **brown sugar**, cassonade, *f.*; **castor sugar**, sucre en poudre; **lump sugar**, sucre en morceaux, sucre cassé; **sugar basin**, sucrier, *m.*; **sugar-cane**, canne *f.* à sucre; **sugar-loaf**, pain *m.* de sucre; **sugar-plum**, dragée, *f.*; **sugar-refinery**, raffinerie *f.* de sucre; **sugar-tongs**, *n. pl.* pinces *f. pl.* à sucre.
sugary, *a.* sucré;... de sucre.
suggest, *v. t.* suggérer, proposer, inspirer.
suggestion, *n.* suggestion, *f.*, instigation, *f.*, idée, *f.*
suicide, *n.* suicide, *m.*; **to commit suicide**, se suicider.
suit, *n.* assortiment, *m.*; collection *f.*, suite, *f.*; série, *f.*; instance, *f.*, requête, *f.*, procès, *m.*; couleur, *f.*; **a suit of clothes**, un complet, *m.*
suit, *v. t.* assortir; aller avec, aller à, convenir à.
suitable, *a.* convenable, qui convient.
suitableness, *n.* convenance, *f.*, conformité, *f.*
suite, *n.* suite, *f.*; **suite of apartments**, appartement, *m.*
suitor, *n.* prétendant, *m.*; plaideur, *m.*
sulk, *v. i.* bouder.
sulkiness, *n.* boudrie, *f.*
sulky, *a.* boudeur.
sullen, *a.* maussade, bourru, obstiné.
sullenness, *n.* humeur *f.* chagrine, air *m.* sombre.
sully, *v. t.* souiller.
sulphur, *n.* soufre, *m.*
sulphurous, *a.* sulfureux.
sultan, *n.* sultan, *m.*
sultana, *n.* sultane, *f.*; **sultana raisins**, raisins *m. pl.* de Smyrne.
sultriness, *n.* chaleur *f.* étouffante.
sultry, *a.* étouffant.
sum, *n.* somme, *f.*, total, *m.*
sum, *v. t.* additionner; **to sum up**, résumer, récapituler.
summary, *n.* sommaire, *m.*, résumé, *m.*, abrégé, *m.*
summer, *n.* été, *m.*
summerset, *n.* culbute, *f.*, saut *m.* périlleux.
summit, *n.* sommet, *m.*
summon, *v. t.* sommer, citer, assigner, convoquer, appeler; **to summon up**, rappeler.

swimming suit = maillot,

summons, *n. pl.* sommation, *f.*, assignation, *f.*, convocation, *f.*
sumptuary, *a.* somptuaire.
sumptuous, *a.* somptueux.
sumptuousness, *n.* somptuosité, *f.*
sun, *n.* soleil, *m.*; **sun-beam**, rayon *m.* de soleil; **sun-burnt**, hâlé, basané; **sun-dail**, cadran *m.* solaire; **sun-flower**, tournesol, *m.*, soleil, *m.*; **sun-shade**, ombrelle, *f.*
sun, *v. t.* chauffer au soleil.
Sunday, *n.* dimanche, *m.*
sunder, *v. t.* séparer.
sundries, *n. pl.* choses *f. pl.* diverses; frais *m. pl.* divers, faux frais, *m. pl.*
sundry, *a.* divers.
sunny, *a.* ensoleillé.
sunrise, *n.* lever *m.* du soleil.
sunset, *n.* coucher *m.* du soleil.
sunshine, *n.* clarté *f.* du soleil.
sunstroke, *n.* coup *m.* de soleil, insolation, *f.* [*m.*
sup, *n.* gorgée, *f.*, petit trait,
sup, *v. i.* souper.
superabundance, *n.* surabondance, *f.* [dant.
superabundant, *a.* surabon-
superadd, *v. t.* surajouter.
superannuated, *a.* suranné.
superb, *a.* superbe.
supercargo, *n.* subrécargue, *m.*
supercilious, *a.* hautain, arrogant.
superficial, *a.* superficiel.
superfine, *a.* surfin, superfin.
superfluous, *a.* superflu.
superintend, *v. t.* surveiller.
superintendence, *n.* surveillance, *f.*
superintendent, *n.* surveillant, *m.*, surintendant, *m.*, chef *m.*, inspecteur, *m.*
superior, *a.* supérieur.
superiority, *n.* supériorité, *f.*
superlative, *a.* superlatif, suprême.
superlatively, *adv.* au suprême degré.
supernatural, *a.* surnaturel.
supernumerary, *a.* surnuméraire.
superscribe, *v. t.* mettre l'adresse à; adresser.
superscription, *n.* adresse, *f.*
supersede, *v. t.* remplacer; (jur.) surseoir à.
superstition, *n.* superstition, *f.*
superstitious, *a.* superstitieux.
superstructure, *n.* édifice, *m.*
supervene, *v. i.* survenir.
supervise, *v. t.* surveiller.
supervision, *n.* surveillance, *f.*
supervisor, *n.* surveillant, *m.*, inspecteur, *m.*
supine, *a.* couché sur le dos; nonchalant, insouciant.
supper, *n.* souper, *m.*; **the Lord's Supper**, la Cène, *f.*
supplant, *v. t.* supplanter.
supple, *a.* souple.
supple, *v. t.* assouplir.
supplement, *n.* supplément, *m.*
supplementary, *a.* supplémentaire.
suppleness, *n.* souplesse, *f.*
supplicate, *v. t.* supplier.
supplication, *n.* supplication, *f.*
supply, *n.* fourniture, *f.*; approvisionnement, *m.*; renfort, *m.* || **supplies**, *n. pl.*, approvisionnements, *m. pl.*; subsides, *m. pl.*, crédits, *m. pl.*
supply, *v. t.* fournir, approvisionner, subvenir à; suppléer, remplacer.
support, *n.* support, *m.*, soutien, *m.*; entretien, *m.*; appui, *m.*, adhésion, *f.*
support, *v. t.* supporter, soutenir, entretenir; appuyer.
supporter, *n.* soutien, *m.*, appui, *m.*; partisan, *m.*, adhérent, *m.*
supposition, *n.* supposition, *f.*
suppose, *v. i.* supposer.
suppositious, *a.* supposé.
suppress, *v. t.* supprimer, arrêter; étouffer, réprimer.
suppression, *n.* suppression, *f.*, répression, *f.*
suppurate, *v. i.* suppurer.
supputate, *v. t.* supputer, calculer.
supremacy, *n.* suprématie, *f.*
supreme, *a.* suprême.
surcharge, *v. t.* surcharger.
sure, *a.* sûr, certain, assuré, stable; **to make sure of**, s'assurer de, se rendre maître de; **to feel sure that**, être convaincu que; **to be sure**, assurément, sans aucun doute.
surely, *adv.* assurément, certainement.
sureness, *n.* sûreté, *f.*
surety, *n.* sûreté, *f.*; caution, *f.*
surf, *n.* ressac, *m.*
surface, *n.* surface, *f.*, superficie, *f.*

sunburn — coup de soleil

surfeit, *n.* excès, *m.*, dégoût, *m.*, satiété, *f.*
surfeit, *v. t.* rassasier, gorger || *v. i.* être rassasié.
surge, *n.* houle, *f.*, lame, *f.*, vague, *f.*
surge, *v. t.* s'enfler, s'élever.
surgeon, *n.* chirurgien, *m.*; médecin, *m.*
surgery, *n.* chirurgie, *f.*
surgical, *a.* chirurgical.
surliness, *n.* humeur *f.* maussade.
surly, *a.* maussade, bourru.
surmisal, *n.* supposition, *f.*, conjecture, *f.*
surmise, *n.* soupçon, *m.*
surmise, *v. i.* soupçonner, présumer.
surmount, *v. t.* surmonter, surpasser.
surname, *n.* nom *m.* de famille; surnom, *m.*
surname, *v. t.* surnommer.
surpass, *v. t.* surpasser, exceller.
surplice, *n.* surplis, *m.*
surplus, *n.* surplus, *m.*, excédent, *m.*
surplus, *a.* ...de surplus.
surprise, *n.* surprise, *f.*, étonnement, *m.*
surprise, *v. t.* surprendre.
surprising, *a.* surprenant.
surrender, *n.* reddition, *f.*, abandon, *m.*
surrender, *v. t.* rendre, livrer, céder || *v. i.* se rendre.
surreptitious, *a.* subreptice.
surrogate, *n.* délégué, *m.*, substitut, *m.*
surround, *v. t.* entourer, environner.
surrounding, *a.* environnant.
surroundings, *n. pl.* environs, *m. pl.*
survey, *n.* coup *m.* d'œil; expertise, *f.*; arpentage, *m.*, levé *m.* des plans.
survey, *v. t.* observer, visiter; expertiser; arpenter, lever le plan de.
surveyor, *n.* intendant, *m.*; arpenteur, *m.*
survive, *v. t.* survivre à.
survivor, *n.* survivant, *m.*
susceptible, *a.* susceptible.
suspect, *v. t.* soupçonner, se douter de.
suspect, *a.* suspect.
suspend, *v. t.* suspendre.
suspenders, *n. pl.* jarretelles, *f. pl.*; bretelles, *f. pl.*
suspense, *n.* incertitude, *f.*; **in suspense**, en suspens.
suspension, *n.* suspension, *f.*; **suspension bridge**, pont *m.* suspendu.
suspensory, *n.* suspensoir, *m.*
suspicion, *n.* soupçon, *m.*
suspicious, *a.* soupçonneux, méfiant; suspect, louche.
suspiciousness, *n.* méfiance, *f.*
sustain, *v. t.* soutenir; éprouver (des pertes).
sustenance, *n.* subsistance, *f.*, nourriture, *f.*
sutler, *n.* vivandier, *m.*
suture, *n.* suture, *f.*
swab, *n.* torchon, *m.*; serpillière, *f.*; (mar.) faubert, *m.*
swab, *v. t.* laver; (mar.) fauberter.
swaddle, *v. t.* emmailloter.
swaddling-clothes, *n. pl.* langes, *m. pl.*
swagger, *v. i.* faire le bravache, faire le crâne; se donner des airs.
swaggerer, *n.* bravache, *m.*, malamore, *m.*, rodomont, *m.*, fanfaron, *m.*
swain, *n.* jeune berger, *m.*
swallow, *n.* hirondelle, *f.*; gosier, *m.*
swallow, *v. t.* avaler.
swamp, *n.* marais, *m.*
swamp, *v. t.* embourber; faire chavirer.
swampy, *a.* marécageux.
swan, *n.* cygne, *m.*
swap, *v. t.* troquer.
sward, *n.* gazon, *m.*
swarm, *n.* essaim, *m.*; fourmilière, *f.*; foule, *f.*
swarm, *v. i.* essaimer; fourmiller.
swart, swarthy, *a.* basané.
swarthiness, *n.* teint *m.* basané.
swath, *n.* andain, *m.*
swathe, *n.* maillot, *m.*
swathe, *v. t.* emmailloter.
sway, *n.* pouvoir, *m.*, domination, *f.*, empire, *m.*
sway, *v. t.* manier, brandir, gouverner.
swear, *v. i.* jurer, prêter serment; **to be sworn in**, prêter serment.
swearing, *n.* serments, *m. pl.*; jurons, *m. pl.*; blasphème, *m.*
sweat, *n.* sueur, *f.*, transpiration, *f.*

sweat, *v. i.* suer, transpirer || *v. t.* faire transpirer.
sweater, *n.* chandail, *m.*
sweaty, *a.* couvert de sueur.
sweep, *n.* balayage, *m.*; rafle, *f.*, coup, *m.*; ramoneur, *m.*; portée, *f.*
sweep, *v. t.* balayer, ramoner. || *v. i.* passer rapidement, glisser.
sweeper, *n.* balayeur, *m.*
sweeping, *n.* balayage, *m.*, ramonage, *m.* || **sweepings**, *n. pl.* balayures, *f. pl.*
sweeping, *a.* qui emporte tout; impétueux; aveugle; entier, absolu; trop général.
sweet, *a.* doux, sucré; odorant, savoureux; suave; mélodieux; tendre; joli, charmant; **sweet-briar**, églantier, *m.*; **sweet-broom**, bruyère, *f.*; **sweet-pea**, pois *m.* de senteur; **sweet-potato**, patate, *f.*; **sweet-scented**, **sweet-smelling**, odoriférant, parfumé.
sweetbread, *n.* ris *m.* de veau.
sweeten, *v. t.* sucrer; (fig.) adoucir.
sweetening, *n.* adoucissement, [*m.*
sweetheart, *n.* bon ami, *m.*, bonne amie, *f.*
sweetmeat, *n.* bonbon, *m.*; (*pl.*) sucreries, *f. pl.*
sweetness, *n.* douceur, *f.*, suavité, *f.*
sweets, *n. pl.* bonbons, *m. pl.*, friandises, *f. pl.*, entremets, *m.*
swell, *n.* renflement, *m.*; élévation, *f.*; houle, *f.*; élégant, *m.*, « gommeux », *m.*
swell, *v. i.* s'enfler, se gonfler. || *v. t.* enfler, gonfler, bouffir d'orgueil.
swelling, *n.* enflure, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*; crue, *f.* (d'une rivière). [leur).
swelter, *v. i.* étouffer (de cha-
swerve, *v. i.* s'écarter; dévier.
swift, *n.* martinet, *m.*
swift, *a.* rapide, prompt, vif; agile, léger.
swiftly, *adv.* rapidement, promptement, vite.
swiftness, *n.* rapidité, *f.*, promptitude, *f.*, vitesse, *f.*
swill, *n.* long trait, *m.*, lampée, *f.*; lavure, *f.*
swill, *v. t.* boire avidement.
swim, *v. i.* nager || *v. t.* traverser à la nage; tourner; **my head swims**, la tête me tourne.
swimmer, *n.* nageur, *m.*
swimming, *n.* natation, *f.*; vertige, *m.*; **by swimming**, à la nage; **swimming bath**, piscine, *f.*; **swimming-baths**, **swimming-school**, école *f.* de natation.
swindle, *n.* escroquerie, *f.*
swindle, *v. t.* escroquer.
swindler, *n.* escroc, *m.*
swine, *n.* cochon, *m.*, porc, *m.*, pourceau, *m.*
swineherd, *n.* porcher, *m.*
swing, *n.* balancement, *m.*, oscillation, *f.*, branle, *m.*; élan, *m.*; balançoire, *f.*; **to give full swing to**, donner libre cours à; **to be in full swing**, battre son plein; **swing-bridge**, pont *m.* tournant; **swing-gate**, porte, *f.* (ou barrière, *f.*) à bascule.
swing, *v. t.* balancer, agiter; faire vibrer || *v. i.* se balancer.
swinging, *n.* balancement, *m.*, oscillation, *f.* [propre.
swinish, *a.* de cochon; mal-
swish, *v. t.* cingler.
switch, *n.* baguette, *f.*, badine, *f.*; aiguille, *f.* (de chemin de fer); commutateur, *m.*, interrupteur, *m.*
switch, *v. t.* cingler; aiguiller; **to switch on**, ouvrir (le courant); **to switch off**, interrompre (le courant).
swivel, *n.* tourniquet, *m.*; émerillon, *m.*
swivel, *v. i.* pivoter.
swoon, *n.* évanouissement, *m.*, syncope, *f.*
swoon, *v. i.* s'évanouir, se trouver mal, tomber en syncope, se pâmer.
swoop, *v. i.* fondre (sur) || *n.* **at a swoop**, d'un seul coup.
sword, *n.* épée, *f.*, sabre, *m.*; glaive, *m.*; **to put... to the sword**, passer au fil de l'épée; **sword-belt**, ceinturon, *m.*; **sword-stick**, canne *f.* à épée.
sworn, *a.* juré; assermenté.
sycomore, *n.* sycomore, *m.*
sycophant, *n.* sycophante, *m.*, flagorneur, *m.*
syllable, *n.* syllabe, *f.*
syllabus, *n.* sommaire, *m.*; programme, *m.*

syllogism, *n.* syllogisme, *m.*
sylvan, *a.* des bois; sylvestre, champêtre.
symbol, *n.* symbole, *m.*
symbolize, *v. t.* symboliser.
symmetry, *n.* symétrie, *f.*
sympathetic, *a.* sympathique.
sympathize, *v. t.* sympathiser (avec), compatir (à).
sympathy, *n.* sympathie, *f.*
symphony, *n.* symphonie, *f.*
symposium, *n.* banquet, *m.*, festin, *m.*
symptom, *n.* symptôme, *m.*
synagogue, *n.* synagogue, *f.*
syndic, *n.* syndic, *m.*
synod, *n.* synode, *m.*
synonymous, *a.* synonyme.
syntax, *n.* syntaxe, *f.*
syringe, *n.* seringue, *f.*
syringe, *v. t.* seringuer.
syrup, *n.* sirop, *m.*
system, *n.* système, *m.*
systematic(al), *a.* systématique.
systematically, *adv.* systématiquement.

T

tabby, *a.* moucheté, tacheté.
tabernacle, *n.* tabernacle, *m.*
table, *n.* table, *f.*; tableau, *m.*; catalogue, *m.*; **to lay the table**, mettre le couvert; **to clear the table**, desservir; **to sit down to table**, se mettre à table; **billiard-table**, billard, *m.*; **card-table**, table à jouer; **time-table**, horaire, *m.*; **writing-table**, bureau, *m.*; **table beer**, bière *f.* de table; **table-cloth**, nappe, *f.*; **table-spoon**, cuiller *f.* à soupe; **table talk**, propos *m. pl.* de table.
tablet, *n.* tablette, *f.*
taboo, *v. t.* interdire.
tabular, *a.* en forme de table.
tabulate, *v. t.* arranger ... en tableau.
tacit, *a.* tacite.
tacitly, *adv.* tacitement.
taciturn, *a.* taciturne.
tack, *n.* petit clou, *m.*, pointe, *f.*; semence, *f.*; (mar.) bordée, *f.*
tack, *v. t.* clouer, attacher; faufiler, bâtir || *v. i.* virer de bord; **to tack about**, courir des bordées, louvoyer.
tackle, *n.* cordages, *m. pl.*; palan, *m.*; attirail, *m.*; articles, *m. pl.*, accessoires, *m. pl.*
tackle, *v. t.* accrocher, saisir.
tact, *n.* tact, *m.*, toucher, *m.*
tactics, *n. pl.* tactique, *f.*
tadpole, *n.* têtard, *m.*
taffrail, *n.* couronnement, *m.*
tag, *n.* ferret, *m.*; étiquette, *f.* (à bagages).
tag, *v. t.* ferrer.
tail, *n.* queue, *f.*, bout, *m.*; pan, *m.* (d'habit); manche, *f.* (de charrue); pile, *f.* (envers d'une pièce de monnaie); **head or tail**, pile ou face; **to turn tail**, tourner les talons, s'enfuir.
tailed, *a.* ...à queue; **long tailed**, à longue queue.
tailor, *n.* tailleur, *m.*; **ladies' tailor**, tailleur *m.* pour dames; **tailor-made costume**, costume *m.* tailleur.
taint, *n.* tache, *f.*; souillure, *f.*, corruption, *f.*, infection, *f.*
taint, *v. t.* gâter, corrompre, infecter || *v. i.* se gâter.
taintless, *a.* sans tache.
take, *v. t.* prendre, saisir; porter, conduire; mener, amener, emmener; accepter, recevoir; regarder (comme); exiger, prêter (serment); faire (une promenade, un voyage, etc.) || *v. i.* se diriger, aller; se réfugier; s'adonner; **to take after**, tenir de; **to take again**, reprendre; **to take aim**, viser; **to take along**, prendre (ou emmener) avec soi; **to take away**, emporter, ôter, retirer; **to take back**, remporter, reprendre; **to take care of**, prendre soin de, prendre garde à; **to take (one's) choice**, faire son choix; **to take cold**, s'enrhumer; **to take down**, descendre, démonter, abattre; **to take, hold of**, saisir; **to take in**,

rentrer; comprendre, embrasser; gagner, séduire; tromper, « rouler »; **to take... into account**, prendre en considération, tenir compte de; **to take leave**, prendre congé; **to take off**, ôter, enlever, retirer: rabattre; **to take on**, prendre; engager, embaucher; **to take out**, faire sortir, arracher; **to take place**, avoir lieu, se passer, se produire; **to take shelter**, s'abriter; **to take to**, s'appliquer à, se livrer à; **to take up**, ramasser, lever, faire monter; reprendre; entreprendre, se charger de; adopter; épouser (une querelle).

take, *n.* prise, *f.*; **take in**, duperie, *f.*; **take off**, caricature, *f.*, charge, *f.*

taken, *a.* saisi; **to be taken ill**, tomber malade.

taking, *a.* séduisant, attrayant || *n.* prise, *f.*, saisissement, *m.* || **takings**, *n. pl.* recette, *f.*

tale, *n.* conte, *m.*, histoire, *f.*; compte, *m.*; **idle tale**, sornette, *f.*; **to tell tales**, rapporter; **tale-bearer**, rapporteur, *m.*

talent, *n.* talent, *m.*

talented, *a.* ...de talent,

talk, *n.* entretien, *m.*, conversation, *f.*, causerie, *f.*, bavardage, *m.*; sujet *m.* de conversation, bruit, *m.*, rumeur, *f.*

talk, *v. i.* causer, parler.

talkative, *a.* bavard.

talker, *n.* causeur, *m.*, bavard, *m.*; vantard, *m.*

talking, *n.* conversation, *f.*, bavardage, *m.*; **a talking-to**, une semonce, *f.*

tall, *a.* haut, grand.

tallow, *n.* suif, *m.*

tally, *n.* entaille, *f.*, marque, *f.*; **tally-man**, marchand *m.* qui vend à crédit.

tally, *v. t.* entailler; adapter, ajuster || *v. i.* s'adapter, s'accorder.

talon, *n.* serre, *f.*, griffe, *f.*

tambour, *n.* métier *m.* à broder.

tambourine, *n.* tambour *m.* de basque.

tame, *a.* apprivoisé, domestique; doux, soumis, docile; abattu.

tame, *v. t.* apprivoiser; dompter.

tamely, *adv.* avec soumission, sans résistance; lâchement.

tameness, *n.* soumission, *f.*; domesticité, *f.*, état *m.* domestique; manque *m.* de courage.

tamer, *n.* dompteur, *m.*

tamper, *v. i.* se mêler (de), pratiquer.

tan, *n.* tan, *m.*; **tan-yard**, tannerie, *f.*

tan, *v. t.* tanner.

tandem, *n.* tandem, *m.*

tang, *n.* mauvais goût, *m.*; arrière-goût, *m.*

tangent, *n.* tangente, *f.*

tangible, *a.* tangible.

tangle, *n.* enchevêtrement, *m.*; embarras, *m.*; nœud, *m.*

tangle, *v. t.* mêler, embrouiller. || *v. i.* se mêler, s'embrouiller.

tank, *n.* réservoir, *m.*, citerne, *f.*

tankard, *n.* grand pot, *m.*

tanner, *n.* tanneur, *m.*

tantalize, *v. t.* tourmenter.

tantamount, *a.* équivalent.

tap, *n.* tape, *f.*, coup, *m.*; robinet, *m.*; **on tap**, en perce; **tap-house**, **tap-room**, cabaret, *m.*

tap, *v. t.* taper, frapper légèrement; mettre en perce.

tape, *n.* ruban, *m.* (de fil); **red tape**, routine, *f.*; **tape-worm**, ver *m.* solitaire.

taper, *n.* cierge, *m.*, bougie, *f.*; rat *m.* de cave.

taper, *v. i.* se terminer en pointe, s'effiler.

tapering, *a.* effilé.

tapestry, *n.* tapisserie, *f.*; **tapestry-maker**, tapissier, *m.*

tapping, *n.* mise *f.* en perce.

tapster, *n.* garçon *m.* de cabaret.

tar, *n.* goudron, *m.*; **(jack) tar**, matelot, *m.* (vieux), loup *m.* de mer.

tar, *v. t.* goudronner.

tardily, *adv.* lentement, tardivement.

tardiness, *n.* lenteur, *f.*

tardy, *a.* lent, paresseux.

tare, *n.* tare, *f.*

tare, *v. t.* tarer.

target, *n.* cible, *f.*

tariff, *n.* tarif, *m.*

tarnish, *v. t.* ternir || *v. i.* se ternir.

tarpaulin, *n.* toile *f.* goudronnée.

tarragon, *n.* estragon, *m.*

tarry, *v. i.* attendre; tarder, séjourner, rester.

tarry, *a.* goudronné; ...de goudron.

tart, *a.* aigre, acide, âcre; mordant.
tart, *n.* tarte, *f.*; **tart-dish**, tourtière, *f.*
tartar, *n.* tartre, *m.*
tartly, *adv.* avec aigreur; vertement.
tartness, *n.* aigreur, *f.*, acrimonie, *f.*
task, *n.* tâche, *f.*, besogne, *f.*; devoir, *m.*, pensum, *m.*; **to take... to task**, prendre... à partie, faire des observations à, réprimander; **task-master**, maître, *m.*, oppresseur, *m.*
task, *v. t.* imposer une tâche à; **to task (somebody) with**, accuser (quelqu'un) de.
tassel, *n.* gland, *m.*; (arch.) tasseau, *m.*
taste, *n.* goût, *m.*
taste, *v. t.* goûter, déguster; sentir; éprouver || *v. i.* avoir un goût.
tasteful, *a.* de bon goût.
tastefully, *adv.* avec goût.
tasteless, *a.* fade, insipide, sans goût.
taster, *n.* dégustateur, *m.*
tasty, *a.* savoureux, délicieux, de bon goût.
tat, *n.* **to give tit for tat**, rendre la pareille.
tat, *v. i.* faire de la frivolité. (**v. tatting**).
tatter, *n.* lambeau, *m.*, haillon, *m.*, guenille, *f.* [*m.*
tatterdemalion, *n.* va-nu-pieds,
tattered, *a.* en lambeaux, en haillons; déguenillé.
tatting, *n.* frivolité, *f.* (ouvrage de dame). [*m.*
tattle, *n.* babil, *m.*, bavardage,
tattle, *v. i.* bavarder.
tattler, *n.* bavard, *m.*, babillard, *m.*
tattoo, *n.* tatouage, *m.*; (milit.) retraite, *f.*
tattoo, *v. i.* tatouer.
taunt, *n.* raillerie, *f.*, insulte, *f.*, réprimande, *f.*
taunt, *v. t.* railler, insulter, tourner en ridicule; tancer, réprimander.
tauntingly, *adv.* par raillerie, injurieusement.
Taurus, *n.* (astr.) le taureau, *m.*
taut, *a.* raide, tendu.
tautological, *a.* tautologique.
tavern, *n.* taverne, *f.*, auberge, *f.*; **tavern-keeper**, cabaretier, *m.*, aubergiste, *m.*
taw, *n.* grosse bille, *f.* (de marbre).
tawdry, *a.* d'un éclat de mauvais goût; clinquant, voyant, prétentieux.
tawny, *a.* basané, fauve.
tax, *n.* taxe, *f.*; impôt, *m.*, contribution, *f.*; **income-tax**, impôt sur le revenu; **tax-collector, tax-gatherer**, percepteur, *m.*; **tax-payer**, contribuable, *m.*
tax, *v. t.* taxer, imposer; **to tax somebody (with a fault)**, reprocher (une faute) à quelqu'un.
taxation, *n.* taxation, *f.*, impôts, *m. pl.*
tea, *n.* thé, *m.*; **beef-tea**, bouillon, *m.*; **tea-caddy, tea-canister**, boîte *f.* à thé; **tea-cup**, tasse *f.* à thé; **tea-kettle**, bouilloire, *f.*; **tea-party**, thé, *m.*; **tea-pot**, théière, *f.*; **tea-spoon**, cuiller *f.* à café; **tea-things**, service *m.* à thé; **tea-tray**, plateau, *m.*
teach, *v. t.* enseigner, apprendre.
teacher, *n.* maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*; instituteur, *m.*, institutrice, *f.*; professeur, *m.*; précepteur, *m.*
teaching, *n.* enseignement, *m.*, instruction, *f.*
team, *n.* attelage, *m.*; équipe, *f.*
tear, *n.* larme, *f.*, pleur, *m.*; **with tears in his eyes**, les larmes aux yeux; **to burst into tears**, fondre en larmes; **to shed tears**, répandre des pleurs.
tear, *n.* déchirure, *f.*; **wear and tear**, usure, *f.*
tear, *v. t.* déchirer.
tearful, *a.* en larmes, éploré.
tease, *v. t.* taquiner, tourmenter, tracasser.
teasing, *n.* taquinerie, *f.*
teat, *n.* mamelon, *m.*, téton, *m.*
technical, *a.* technique.
technology, *n.* technologie, *f.*
techy, *a.* revêche, maussade, chagrin.
tedious, *a.* ennuyeux.
tediousness, *n.* ennui, *m.*, longueur, *f.*
teem, *v. i.* être fécond, abonder; **to teem with**, abonder en, fourmiller de.
teeming, *a.* fécond, fertile.
teens, *n. pl.* années depuis treize jusqu'à dix-neuf; **he is**

still in his teens, il n'a pas encore vingt ans.
teeth, *n. pl.* (v. **tooth**).
teeth, *v. i.* faire ses dents.
teething, *n.* (période *f.* de la) dentition, *f.*
teetotaller, *n.* tempérant, *m.* (personne *f.* qui ne boit ni alcool ni boissons alcooliques).
telegram, *n.* télégramme, *m.*
telegraph, *n.* télégraphe, *m.*
telegraph, *v. i.* télégraphier.
tell, *v. t.* dire; conter, raconter; informer; déclarer, proclamer; compter; **I have been told**, on m'a dit; **I can tell you**, je vous assure; **to tell off**, compter, désigner; **tell-tale**, rapporteur, *m.*
teller, *n.* conteur, *m.*; comptable, *m.*, scrutateur, *m.*, receveur, *m.* [nant.
telling, *a.* frappant; impressionnant.
temerarious, *a.* téméraire.
temerity, *n.* témérité, *f.*
temper, *n.* tempérament, *m.*, humeur, *f.*; caractère, *m.*; **to lose one's temper**, s'emporter; **to keep one's temper**, garder son sang-froid, se maîtriser.
temper, *v. t.* tremper, détremper; tempérer, calmer, adoucir
temperance, *n.* tempérance, *f.*
temperate, *a.* tempérant, sobre; tempéré.
tempered, *a.* **good-tempered**, qui a bon caractère, aimable; **bad-tempered**, qui a mauvais caractère, maussade.
tempest, *n.* tempête, *f.*
tempestuous, *a.* ...de tempête; orageux.
templar, *n.* étudiant *m.* en droit; templier, *m.*
temple, *n.* temple, *m.*; tempe, *f.*
temporal, *a.* temporal.
temporary, *a.* temporaire, provisoire.
temporize, *v. i.* temporiser.
tempt, *v. i.* tenter.
temptation, *n.* tentation, *f.*
tempting, *a.* tentant, séduisant; appétissant.
ten, *a.* dix.
tenacious, *a.* tenace.
tenaciously, *adv.* avec ténacité, obstinément.
tenacity, *n.* ténacité, *f.*
tenancy, *n.* usufruit, *m.*; location, *f.*
tenant, *n.* locataire, *m.*, fermier, *m.*
tenantless, *a.* vide, inhabité.
tenantry, *n.* fermiers, *m. pl.*
tench, *n.* tanche, *f.*
tend, *v. t.* garder, soigner, avoir soin de, veiller sur || *v. i.* tendre.
tendency, *n.* tendance, *f.*
tender, *n.* offre, *f.*, soumission, *f.*; tender, *m.*
tender, *v. t.* offrir, présenter || *v. i.* **to tender for**, soumissionner.
tender, *a.* tendre, délicat; **tender-hearted**, sensible, compatissant.
tenderly, *adv.* tendrement.
tenderness, *n.* tendresse, *f.*, délicatesse, *f.*, sensibilité, *f.*; tendreté, *f.* (de la viande, etc.).
tendon, *n.* tendon, *m.*
tendril, *n.* vrille, *f.* [bre.
tenebrous, *a.* ténébreux, sombre.
tenement, *a.* habitation, *f.*, maison, *f.*
tenet, *n.* doctrine, *f.*, dogme, *m.*
tenfold, *n.* décuple.
tennis, *n.* « tennis », *m.* (ancien jeu de paume, *f.*); **tennis-court**, court *m.* de tennis.
tenon, *n.* tenon, *m.*
tenor, *n.* ténor, *m.*; teneur, *f.*, contenu, *m.*; caractere, *m.*,
tense, *n.* temps, *m.* [portée, *f.*
tent, *n.* tente, *f.*
tent, *v. i.* camper.
tenter, *n.* crochet, *m.*; **tenter-hook**, clou *m.* à crochet; **to be on tenter hooks**, être sur des charbons ardents.
tenth, *a.* dixième.
tenthly, *adv.* dixièmement.
tenuity, *n.* ténuité, *f.*
tenuous, *a.* ténu, fin, délié.
tenure, *n.* tenure, *f.*; jouissance, *f.*
tepid, *a.* tiède.
tergiversate, *v. i.* tergiverser.
tergiversation, *n.* tergiversation, *f.*
term, *n.* terme, *m.*, condition, *f.*; trimestre, *m.*; **on good terms with**, en bons termes avec; **to come to terms**, tomber d'accord, se soumettre.
term, *v. t.* nommer, appeler.
termagant, *n.* mégère, *f.*
terminate, *v. t.* terminer, achever || *v. i.* se terminer.
termination, *n.* terminaison, *f.*
terminus, *n.* terminus, *m.*, gare, *f.*

terrace, *n.* terrasse, *f.*
terra-cotta, *n.* terre-cuite, *f.*
terrestrial, *a.* terrestre.
terrible, *a.* terrible.
terrier, *n.* terrier, *m.*; **fox-terrier**, « fox-terrier », *m.*
terrify, *v. t.* terrifier, épouvanter.
territory, *n.* territoire, *m.*
terror, *n.* terreur, *f.*, épouvante, *f.*, effroi, *m.*
terse, *a.* poli, net, élégant.
terseness, *n.* netteté, *f.*, élégance, *f.*
tertian, *a.* tierce, *f.*; **tertian ague**, fièvre *f.* tierce.
tesselated, *a.* marqueté (par carrés); **tesselated pavement**, pavé de mosaïque.
test, *n.* épreuve, *f.*, essai, *m.*; réactif, *m.*; **to put to the test**, mettre à l'épreuve; **to stand the test**, résister à l'épreuve.
test, *v. t.* mettre...à l'épreuve; essayer.
testament, *n.* testament, *m.*
testator, *n.* testateur, *m.*
tester, *n.* ciel *m.* de lit.
testify, *v. i.* rendre témoignage, témoigner, déposer.
testily, *adv.* avec aigreur, avec humeur.
testimonial, *n.* certificat, *m.*, attestation, *f.*
testimony, *n.* témoignage, *m.*, preuve, *f.*
testiness, *n.* aigreur, *f.*, humeur *f.* maussade.
testy, *a.* bourru, maussade, irritable.
tether, *n.* attache, *f.*, chaîne, *f.*, longe, *f.*
tether, *v. t.* mettre à l'attache.
tetter, *n.* dartre, *f.*
teutonic, *a.* teutonique.
tew, *v. t.* briser, travailler; mégisser.
text, *n.* texte, *m.*
textile, *a.* textile || *n.* tissu, *m.*
textual, *a.* textuel.
texture, *n.* tissu, *m.*; texture, *f.*, contexture, *f.*
than, *conj.* que.
thank, *v. t.* remercier; rendre grâces; **thank you**, merci; **many thanks**, mille remerciements; **thank God!** Dieu merci!
thankful, *a.* reconnaissant.
thankfully, *adv.* avec reconnaissance.
thankfulness, *n.* gratitude, *f.*
thankless, *a.* ingrat.
thanks, *n. pl.* remerciments, *m. pl.*; grâces, *f. pl.*; **thanks to him**, grâce à lui; **to give thanks**, rendre grâces.
thanksgiving, *n.* action *f.* de grâces.
that, *a. demonst.* ce, cet; cette; **at that time**, en ce temps-là.
that, *pron. demonst.* celui-là, celle-là, cela || *pron. rel.* qui, que; lequel, laquelle, lesquels, lesquelles.
that, *conj.* que, afin que, pour que.
thatch, *n.* chaume, *m.*
thatch, *v. t.* couvrir de chaume; **thatched cottage**, chaumière, *f.*
thatcher, *n.* couvreur *m.* en chaume.
thaw, *n.* dégel, *m.*
thaw, *v. i.* dégeler, fondre.
the, *art.* le, la, les.
theatre, *n.* théâtre, *m.*
theatrical, *a.* théâtral, ...de théâtre.
theatricals, *n. pl.* représentation, *f.*, spectacle, *m.*; comédie, *f.* (de salon).
thee, *pr.* toi, te.
theft, *n.* vol, *m.*, larcin, *m.*
their, *a.* leur, leurs.
theirs, *pron.* le leur, la leur; les leurs.
theism, *n.* théisme, *m.*
them, *pron.* eux, elles; les; leur.
theme, *n.* thème, *m.*, sujet, *m.*; matière, *f.*
themselves, *pron.* eux-mêmes; elles-mêmes.
then, *adv.* alors, ensuite; puis; **now and then**, de temps en temps, de temps à autre; **now then!** maintenant! **what then?** et après?
then, *conj.* donc, par conséquent.
thence, *adv.* de là; pour cette raison.
thenceforth, *adv.* dès lors.
theocracy, *n.* théocratie, *f.*
theology, *n.* théologie, *f.*
theorem, *n.* théorème, *m.*
theoretical, *a.* théorique.
theoretically, *adv.* théoriquement.
theorist, *n.* théoricien, *m.*
theory, *n.* théorie, *f.*
therapeutics, *n. pl.* thérapeutique, *f.*

there, *adv.* là, y; **here and there**, çà et là; **there he comes!** le voilà qui arrive; **there is, there are**, il y a; **up there**, là-haut; **under there**, là-dessous; **down, there, over there**, là-bas.

thereabout, *adv.* environ; par là; sur ce sujet.

thereafter, *adv.* après, ensuite.

thereby, *adv.* par là, par ce moyen, de cette façon.

therefore, *adv.* & *conj.* par conséquent; c'est pourquoi.

therein, *adv.* en cela, y.

thereof, *adv.* de cela, en; dont.

thereon, *adv.* là-dessus, y.

thereunto, *adv.* à cela, y.

thereupon, *adv.* là-dessus.

therewith, *adv.* avec cela.

therewithal, *adv.* de plus, en outre.

thermal, *a.* thermal. [*m.*

thermometer, *n.* thermomètre,

these, *a. demonst.* ces || *pron.* ceux-ci, celles-ci; **these are**, voici.

thesis, *n.* thèse, *f.*

they, *pron.* ils, elles; eux; ce; on.

thick, *a.* épais, gros; grossier; serré, dru; fort, solide; gêné, embarrassé; **thick-headed**, lourd, stupide, borné, bête; **thick-set**, trapu, serré.

thick, *n.* épaisseur, *f.*; mêlée, *f.*; **in the thick of**, au plus fort de.

thicken, *v. t.* épaissir || *v. i.* s'épaissir.

thicket, *n.* buisson, *m.*, fourré, *m.*, hallier, *m.*

thickness, *n.* épaisseur, *f.*, consistance, *f.*; bêtise, *f.*

thief, *n.* voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.*; larron, *m.*; **stop thief!** au voleur!

thieve, *n. t.* voler.

thievish, *a.* voleur, fripon.

thigh, *n.* cuisse, *f.*; **thigh bone**, fémur, *m.*

thimble, *n.* dé, *m.*; gobelet, *m.* (d'escamoteur).

thin, *a.* mince; délié, élancé; maigre, clair; léger, subtil; rare.

thin, *v. t.* rendre mince; amincir, atténuer; éclaircir; étendre (d'eau), allonger (une sauce); raréfier.

thine, *pron.* le tien, la tienne; les tiens, les tiennes.

thing, *n.* chose, *f.*, affaire, *f.*, être, *m.*; **poor (little) thing!** pauvre petit, *m.*! **the poor thing**; le pauvre enfant! **any thing but**, rien moins que; **it amounts to the same thing**, cela revient au même || *n. pl.* **things**, vêtements, *m. pl.*, effets, *m. pl.*, affaires, *f. pl.*

think, *v. i.* penser, réfléchir, songer, juger, estimer, croire; **to think fit to**, juger à propos de; **I think so**, je pense que oui, je le crois; **I think of (doing this)**, je songe à (faire ceci) || *v. t.* penser à, imaginer, juger; **think it over**, réfléchissez-y encore.

thinker, *n.* penseur, *m.*

thinking, *a.* pensant, capable de penser || *n.* pensée, *f.*, opinion, *f.*, sentiment, *m.*, avis,

third, *a.* troisième, tiers. [*m.*

thirdly, *adv.* troisièmement.

thirst, *n.* soif, *f.*

thirsty, *a.* qui a soif; altéré; **to be thirsty**, avoir soif; **blood-thirsty**, altéré de sang, sanguinaire.

thirteen, *a.* treize.

thirteenth, *a.* treizième.

thirtieth, *a.* trentième.

thirty, *a.* trente.

this, *a. demonst.* ce, cet, cette; **by this time**, maintenant, déjà.

this, *pron.* celui-ci, celle-ci; ceci; **by this**, par la présente.

thistle, *n.* chardon, *m.*

thither, *adv.* là, y (avec mouvement).

thong, *n.* courroie, *f*

thorax, *n.* thorax, *m.*

thorn, *n.* épine, *f.*; (v. **hawthorn**).

thorny, *a.* épineux.

thorough, *a.* entier, achevé, parfait; **thorough-bred**, pur sang.

thoroughfare, *n.* passage, *m.*; rue *f.* fréquentée.

thoroughly, *adv.* tout à fait, entièrement, à fond.

those, *a. demonst.* ces.

those, *pron.* ceux-là, celles-là; ceux, celles.

thou, *pron.* tu, toi.

though, *conj.* quoique, bien

que; cependant, néanmoins; **as though**, comme si.

thought, *n.* pensée, *f.*, idée, *f.*, opinion, *f.*, réflexion, *f.*, sentiment, *m.*; dessein, *m.*; souci, *m.*; **on second thoughts**, réflexion faite.

thoughtful, *a.* pensif, rêveur.

thoughtfully, *adv.* avec réflexion, d'un air pensif.

thoughtfulness, *n.* méditation *f.* profonde, recueillement, *m.*

thoughtless, *a.* étourdi, irréfléchi, insouciant [ment.

thoughtlessly, *adv.* étourdi-

thoughtlessness, étourderie, *f.*, inadvertance, *f.*, inattention, *f.*, insouciance, *f.*

thousand, *a.* mille, mil || *n.* mille, *m.*, millier, *m.*

thousandth, *a.* millième.

thraldom, *n.* esclavage, *m.*

thrall, *n.* esclavage, *m.*

thrash, *v. t.* battre (en grange); rosser.

thrashing, *n.* battage, *m.*; volée *f.* de coups, rossée, *f.*, raclée, *f.*; **thrashing floor**, aire, *f.*; **thrashing machine**, batteuse, *f.*

thread, *n.* fil, *m.*, ficelle, *f.*; filament, *m.*; filet, *m.* (vis).

thread, *v. t.* enfiler; **to thread one's way**, passer, « se faufiler ».

threadbare, *a.* usé jusqu'à la corde, râpé.

threat, *n.* menace, *f.*

threaten, *v. t.* menacer.

threatening, *a.* menaçant.

three, *a.* trois; **three-cornered**, à trois coins; **three-cornered hat**, tricorne, *m.*; **three-decker**, trois ponts, *m.*; **three-foot**, à trois pieds; **three-foot stool**, trépied, *m.*

threefold, *a.* triple.

threescore, *a.* soixante.

thresh, *v. t.* (v. **thrash**).

threshold, *n.* seuil, *m.*

thrice, *adv.* trois fois.

thrift, *n.* épargne, *f.*; économie, *f.*; frugalité, *f.*

thriftily, *adv.* économiquement, frugalement.

thriftiness, *n.* économie, *f.*, frugalité, *f.*

thrifty, *a.* économe, frugal; ménager; qui prospère.

thrill, *n.* tressaillement, *m.*

thrill, *v. i.* tressaillir || *v. t.* fraiser, perforer, percer.

thrilling, *a.* saisissant, émouvant; aigu.

thrive, *v. i.* prospérer, réussir, venir bien.

thriving, *a.* florissant; prospère.

throat, *n.* gorge, *f.*, gosier, *m.*; **a sore throat**, un mal *m.* de gorge.

throb, *v. i.* palpiter, battre.

throe, *n.* douleur, *f.* (de l'enfantement); angoisse, *f.*, agonie, *f.*

throne, *n.* trône, *m.*

throng, *n.* foule, *f.*, presse, *f.*

throng, *v. i.* venir en foule, accourir, se presser.

throstle, *n.* grive, *f.*

throttle, *n.* larynx, *m.*

throttle, *v. t.* étrangler || *v. i.* étouffer, suffoquer.

through, *prep.* à travers, au travers de, par, au moyen de, à cause de || *adv.* de part en part, jusqu'au bout || *a.* direct.

throughout, *prep.* dans tout, d'un bout à l'autre de || *adv.* partout, d'un bout à l'autre.

throw, *n.* jet, *m.*, coup, *m.*

throw, *v. t.* jeter, lancer || *v. i.* jeter les dés || **to throw away**, gaspiller, dissiper, jeter par les fenêtres; **to throw down**, renverser, abattre; **to throw off**, ôter, se défaire de, rejeter, lever (le masque); **to throw out**, chasser, expulser; mettre en évidence, donner à entendre; **to throw up**, jeter en l'air; renoncer à; vomir, rendre.

thrum, *v. t.* racler (un instrument), « tapoter ».

thrush, *n.* grive, *f.*

thrust, *n.* coup, *m.*, botte, *f.*

thrust, *v. t.* pousser, presser, porter une botte à.

thumb, *n.* pouce, *m.*

thumb, *v. t.* tourner avec le pouce, feuilleter; manier maladroitement.

thump, *n.* coup *m.* de poing.

thump, *v. t.* donner un coup de poing sur, cogner.

thunder, *n.* tonnerre, *m.*, foudre, *f.*; **thunder-bolt**, coup *m.* de tonnerre, foudre, *f.*; **thunder-storm**, orage, *m.* (accompagné de tonnerre); **thunder-struck**, frappé de la foudre, foudroyé; stupéfait, abasourdi.

thundering, *a.* foudroyant, tonnant; extraordinaire; **in a thundering voice**, d'une voix de tonnerre.
Thursday, *n.* jeudi, *m.*
thus, *adv.* ainsi, de la sorte; **thus far**, jusqu'ici.
thwack, *n.* grand coup, *m.*, horion, *m.*
thwack, *v. t.* battre d'importance, rosser.
thwart, *v. t.* traverser, contrarier, aller à l'encontre de, contrecarrer.
thy, *pron.* ton, ta; tes.
thyme, *n.* thym, *m.*
thyself, *pron.* toi-même.
tiara, *n.* tiare, *f.*
tick, *n.* coutil, *m.*; tique, *f.* (insecte); tic tac, *m.* (d'une montre); marque, *f.*; crédit, *m.*, **on tick**, à crédit.
tick, *v. i.* faire tic tac, battre.
ticket, *n.* billet, *m.*, ticket, *m.*; étiquette, *f.*; bulletin, *m.*; bon, *m.*; **season-ticket**, carte *f.* d'abonnement; **ticket-collector**, contrôleur, *m.*; **ticket-window**, guichet, *m.*
ticket, *v. t.* étiqueter.
tickle, *v. t.* chatouiller.
tickling, *n.* chatouillement, *m.*
ticklish, *a.* chatouilleux; délicat, scabreux.
tidal, *a.* de marée; **tidal wave**, raz *m.* de marée.
tide, *n.* marée, *f.*; courant, *m.*, cours, *m.*; saison, *f.*; **high tide**, marée haute; **low tide**, marée basse; **ebb tide**, marée descendante; **spring tide**, grande marée; **turn of tide**, revers *m.* de fortune; **tide-waiter**, douanier, *m.*
tide, *v. i.* aller avec la marée, suivre le courant; **to tide over**, se tirer de.
tidily, *adv.* avec soin, proprement.
tidiness, *n.* propreté, *f.*, tenue *f.* soignée.
tidings, *n. pl.* nouvelles, *f. pl.*
tidy, *a.* propre, soigné, rangé, bien tenu.
tie, *n.* attache *f.*, lien, *m.*; nœud; *m.*, cravate, *f.*
tie, *v. t.* attacher, lier, nouer, unir, se joindre; obliger.
tier, *n.* rang, *m.*
tiff, *n.* boutade, *f.*, pique, *f.*, petite querelle, *f.*
tiger, *n.* tigre, *m.*
tight, *a.* serré, tendu; collant, hermétique, étanche, imperméable.
tighten, *v. t.* serrer, tendre.
tightness, *n.* tension, *f.*, raideur, *f.*, étroitesse, *f.*
tights, *n. pl.* maillot, *m.*
tigress, *n.* tigresse, *f.*
tile, *n.* tuile, *f.*; carreau, *m.*; **tile-maker**, tuilier, *m.*
tile, *v. t.* couvrir de tuiles, carreler.
till, *n.* tiroir, *m.*, caisse, *f.*
till, *prep.* jusqu'à, jusque || *conj.* jusqu'à ce que.
till, *v. t.* labourer, cultiver.
tillage, *n.* labourage, *m.*, culture, *f.*
tiller, *n.* laboureur, *m.*; barre, *f.* (du gouvernail).
tilling, *n.* labourage, *m.*, culture, *f.*
tilt, *n.* bâche, *f.*, tente, *f.*, auvent, *m.*; joûte, *f.*
tilt, *v. t.* couvrir d'une bâche; incliner, pencher; décharger.
timber, *n.* bois, *m.* (de charpente, de construction); **timber-work**, charpente, *f.*; **timber-yard**, chantier, *m.*
time, *n.* temps, *m.*, moment, *m.*, époque, *f.*; heure, *f.*; fois, *f.*; mesure, *f.*; mouvement, *m.*; pas, *m.*; **what time is it?** quelle heure est-il? **at any time**, en tout temps, à toute heure, n'importe quand; **at times**, parfois, de temps à autre; **at no time**, jamais; **at different times**, à diverses reprises; **at the same time**, en même temps; **at the present time**, à l'heure qu'il est; **in time**, avec le temps, à temps; **in a short time**, en peu de temps, bientôt; **in no time**, en un rien de temps; **in the mean time**, dans l'intervalle; **in ancient times**, autrefois, jadis; **to keep time**, (pendules, etc.) aller bien, (mus.) aller en mesure; **to mark time**, marquer le pas; **time-book**, indicateur, *m.* (des chemins de fer); **time-honoured**, séculaire, vénéré; **time-keeper**, chronomètre, *m.*; **time-piece**, pendule, *f.*; **time server**, complaisant, *m.*; **time-table**, horaire, *m.*, indicateur, *m.*; **time-worn**, usé par le temps.

time, *v. t.* accommoder au temps ; régler, mesurer.
timed, *a.* ; **well-timed**, opportun ; **ill-timed**, inopportun.
timely, *a.* opportun || *adv.* à propos, a temps.
timid, *a.* timide.
timidity, *n.* timidité, *f.*
timorous, *a.* craintif, timoré.
tin, *n.* étain, *m.* ; fer-blanc, *m.* ; boîte, *f.* (métallique) ; (fam.) argent, *m.*, « galette », *f.* ; **tin-plate** ; fer-blanc, *m.* ; **tin-plate worker, tinsmith**, ferblantier, *m.* ; **tin-wares**, ferblanterie, *f.*
tin, *v. t.* étamer ; **tinned meat**, viande *f.* de conserve.
tincture, *n.* teinture, *f.*, couleur, *f.* ; teinte, *f.* ; arrière-goût, *m.*
tincture, *v. t.* teindre, colorer.
tinder, *n.* mèche, *f.*, amorce, *f.* ; amadou, *m.* ; **tinder-box**, briquet, *m.*
tine, *n.* dent, *f.*
tinfoil, *n.* feuille *f.* d'étain.
tinge, *n.* teinte, *f.*, nuance, *f.*
tinge, *v. t.* teindre, colorer ; imprégner.
tingle, *v. i.* tinter ; démanger.
tingling, *n.* tintement, *m.*
tinker, *n.* chaudronnier, *m.*
tinker, *v. t.* rétamer.
tinkle, *v. i.* tinter ; bourdonner.
tinkling, *n.* tintement, *m.*
tinman, *n.* ferblantier, *m.*
tinsel, *n.* clinquant, *m.*, oripeau, *m.* || *a.* de clinquant, voyant, faux.
tint, *n.* teinte, *f.*
tint, *v. t.* teinter.
tiny, *a.* tout petit.
tip, *n.* bout, *m.*, pointe, *f.*, extrémité, *f.* ; pourboire, *m.* ; renseignement, *m.*, « tuyau », *m.* (courses).
tip, *v. t.* mettre un bout à, garnir le bout de, ferrer ; frapper légèrement ; donner un pourboire à ; **to tip over**, renverser, faire basculer.
tippet, *n.* pèlerine, *f.*
tipple, *v. i.* boire avec excès, « pinter ».
tipple, *n.* (fam.) boisson, *f.*
tippler, *n.* ivrogne, *m.*
tippling, *n.* ivrognerie, *f.*
tipstaff, *n.* huissier, *m.*
tipsy, *a.* ivre, gris, pris de vin.
tiptoe, *n.* pointe *f.* du pied ; **on tiptoe**, sur la pointe des pieds.
tiptop, *n.* comble, *m.*, sommet, *m.* || *a.* suprême, superfin, de tout premier ordre.
tire, *n.* parure, *f.* ; bandage, *m.* (d'une roue).
tire, *v. t.* fatiguer, lasser, ennuyer || *v. i.* se lasser.
tiresome, *a.* fatigant, ennuyeux.
tissue, *n.* tissu, *m.* ; **tissue paper**, papier *m.* de soie.
tissue, *v. t.* tisser, entrelacer.
tit, *n.* petit cheval, *m.*, bidet, *m.* ; mésange, *f.* ; **tit for tat**, un prêté pour un rendu ; **tit bit**, morceau *m.* friand.
tithe, *n.* dîme, *f.*, dixième, *m.*
titillate, *v. t.* chatouiller.
title, *n.* titre, *m.* [titrer.
title, *v. t.* intituler, nommer ;
titmouse, *n.* mésange, *f.*
titter, *n.* ricanement, *m.*
titter, *v. i.* ricaner, rire sous cape.
tittle-tattle, *n.* bavardage, *m.*, commérage, *m.*, cancans, *m. pl.*
titular, *a.* titulaire.
to, *prep.* à, en, de, vers, envers, pour, afin, jusqu'à ; **to and fro**, çà et là ; **to-day**, aujourd'hui ; **to-morrow**, demain ; **to-night**, ce soir.
toad, *n.* crapaud, *m.*
toast, *n.* rôtie, *f.*, pain *m.* grillé ; « toast », *m.*
toast, *v. t.* rôtir, faire griller ; boire à la santé de, porter un toast à.
tobacco, *n.* tabac, *m.* ; **tobacco-pouch**, blague *f.* à tabac.
tobacconist, *n.* marchand *m.* de tabac.
toboggan, *n.* toboggan, *m.*
toddle, *v. i.* trottiner, marcher à petits pas.
toddy, *n.* grog, *m.* (chaud), punch, *m.*
toe, *n.* orteil, *m.*, doigt *m.* du pied ; **from top to toe**, de pied en cap.
toffy, *n.* caramel, *m.*
together, *adv.* ensemble, à la fois ; de suite.
toggery, *n.* **togs**, *n. pl.* (fam.) habits, *m. pl.*, nippes, *f. pl.*, frusques, *f. pl.*
toil, *n.* travail *m.* pénible ; peine, *f.*, fatigue, *f.*
toil, *v. i.* travailler, peiner, se donner du mal.
toiler, *n.* travailleur, *m.*
toilet, *n.* toilette, *f.*

toilsome, *a.* pénible, fatigant, laborieux.
token, *n.* signe, *m.*, marque, *f.*, gage, *m.*, témoignage, *m.*
tolerably, *adv.* passablement.
tolerate, *v. t.* tolérer.
toleration, *n.* tolérance, *f.*
toll, *n.* péage, *m.*; tintement, *m.* (d'une cloche); **toll-gate**, barrière *f.* de péage (ou d'octroi).
toll, *v. i.* sonner, tinter.
tomb, *n.* tombeau, *m.*; **tomb-stone**, tombe, *f.*
tomboy, *n.* garçonnière, *f.*
tomcat, *n.* chat, *m.*; matou, *m.*
tome, *n.* tome, *m.*, volume, *m.*
tomtit, *n.* mésange, *f.*
ton, *n.* tonneau, *m.*, tonne, *f.*
tone, *n.* ton, *m.*, accent, *m.*
tone, *v. t.* (phot.) virer.
tongs, *n. pl.* pincettes, *f. pl.*; tenailles, *f. pl.*; pinces, *f. pl.* (à sucre).
tongue, *n.* langue, *f.*; langage, *m.*; **to hold one's tongue**, se taire; **tongue-pad**, bavard, *m.*, grand parleur, *m.*
tonic, *a.* tonique || *n.* tonique, *m.*
toning, *n.* (phot.) virage, *m.*
tonnage, *n.* tonnage, *m.*
tonsils, *n. pl.* amygdales, *f. pl.*
tonsure, *n.* tonsure, *f.*
too, *adv.* aussi, même; trop; **too much**, **too many**, trop, trop de.
tool, *n.* outil, *m.*, instrument, *m.*; **tool-chest**, boîte *f.* à outils.
tooth, *n.* dent, *f.*; **tooth-ache**, mal *m.* de dents; **tooth-brush**, brosse *f.* à dents; **tooth-pick**, cure-dent, *m.*
toothless, *a.* sans dents, édenté.
toothsome, *a.* appétissant, savoureux, succulent.
top, *n.* sommet, *m.*, cime, *f.*; faîte, *m.*, comble, *m.*; couronnement, *m.*; haut, *m.*; dessus, *m.*; impériale, *f.*; toupie, *f.*, sabot, *m.*; **from top to bottom**, de haut en bas; **top-coat**, pardessus, *m.*; **top-hat**, chapeau *m.* haut de forme; **top-heavy**, trop lourd par le haut; **top-knot**, fontange, *f.*; chignon, *m.*, huppe *f.* (d'un oiseau); **top-mast**, mât *m.* de hune; **top-sail**, hunier, *m.*
top, *a.* d'en haut, de dessus; principal, premier.
top, *v. t.* couvrir, couronner; étêter || *v. i.* dominer, s'élever.
topaz, *n.* topaze, *f.*
tope, *v. i.* pinter, boire sans modération.
toper, *n.* ivrogne, *m.*
topful, *a.* plein jusqu'aux bords.
topic, *n.* sujet, *m.* (de conversation); (med.) topique, *m.*
topmost, *a.* supérieur.
topography, *n.* topographie, *f.*
topping, *a.* élevé, distingué, superbe.
topple, *v. i.* tomber en avant; **to topple over**, dégringoler.
topsy-turvy, *adv.* sens dessus dessous.
torch, *n.* torche, *f.*; **torch-bearer**, porte-flambeau, *m.*; **torch-light**, lueur *f.* des torches.
torment, *n.* tourment, *m.*, torture, *f.*, supplice, *m.*
torment, *v. t.* tourmenter.
tornado, *n.* ouragan, *m.*, tourbillon, *m.*, cyclone, *m.*
torpedo, *n.* torpille, *f.*; **torpedo-boat**, torpilleur, *m.*
torpid, *a.* engourdi, inerte.
torpor, *n.* engourdissement, *m.*, torpeur, *f.*
torrent, *n.* torrent, *m.*
torrid, *a.* torride, brûlant.
tortoise, *n.* tortue, *f.*; **tortoise shell**, écaille, *f.*
tortuous, *a.* tortueux.
torture, *n.* torture, *f.*
torture, *v. t.* torturer.
tory, *n.* tory, *m.*
toss, *n.* secousse, *f.*, jet, *m.*
toss, *v. t.* jeter, lancer en l'air, faire sauter; secouer, hocher (la tête) || *v. i.* être ballotté; **to toss up**, jouer à pile ou face.
total, *n.* total, *m.*
totally, *adv.* totalement.
totter, *v. i.* chanceler, vaciller.
tottering, *a.* chancelant, branlant, qui menace ruine.
touch, *n.* toucher, *m.*, tact, *m.*, contact, *m.*; touche, *f.*; doigté, *m.*; allusion, *f.*; **to give... the finishing touch**, mettre la dernière main à; **to keep (somebody) in touch with..**, tenir (quelqu'un) au courant de...; **touch-hole**, lumière, *f.* (d'un canon); **touch-stone**, pierre *f.* de touche; **touch-wood**, amadou, *m.*

touch, *v. t.* toucher, toucher à; atteindre; émouvoir; **to touch off**, esquisser; **to touch up**, retoucher || *v. i.* toucher, se toucher; **to touch on**, effleurer.
touching, *a.* touchant, émouvant || *prep.* touchant, à l'égard de.
touchy, *a.* susceptible, chatouilleux.
tough, *a.* dur, tenace; coriace.
toughen, *v. t.* durcir || *v. i.* s'endurcir.
toughness, *n.* dureté, *f.*; ténacité, *f.*
tour, *n.* voyage, *m.*, tour, *m.*
tourist, *n.* touriste, *m.*
tournament, *n.* tournoi, *m.*
tout, *n.* pisteur, *m.*
tow, *n.* étoupe, *f.*; touage, *m.*; **in tow**, à la remorque; **tow-boat**, remorqueur, *m.*; **tow-path**, chemin *m.* de halage.
tow, *v. t.* remorquer, haler.
towage, *n.* remorque, *f.*, halage, *m.*
towards, *prep.* vers, du côté de; envers.
towel, *n.* essuie-main, *m.*, serviette *f.* de toilette; **towel-horse** porte-serviettes, *m.*
tower, *n.* tour, *f.*
tower, *v. i.* s'élever, planer, dominer.
towering, *a.* élevé, dominant.
town, *n.* ville, *f.*; **in town**, en ville; **town-crier**, crieur *m.* public; **town-hall**, hôtel *m.* de ville.
townsman, *n.* habitant *m.* d'une ville, citadin, *m.*; bourgeois, *m.*; concitoyen, *m.*
toy, *n.* jouet, *m.*, joujou, *m.*; babiole, *f.*, bagatelle, *f.*, colifichet, *m.*; **toy-shop**, magasin *m.* de jouets.
toy, *v. i.* s'amuser, folâtrer, badiner.
toyish, *a.* badin, folâtre.
trace, *n.* trace, *f.*; trait, *m.*
trace, *v. t.* tracer; calquer; suivre... à la piste.
trachea, *n.* trachée, *f.*
track, *n.* trace, *f.*; chemin, *m.*; voie, *f.* (ferrée); piste, *f.*; sillage *m.* (d'un vaisseau); ornière, *f.*
track, *v. t.* suivre... à la piste.
trackless, *a.* sans trace; non frayé.
tract, *n.* contrée, *f.*; étendue, *f.*; traité, *m.*, opuscule, *m.*, **brochure**, *f.*
tractable, *a.* traitable, docile.
tractableness, *n.* docilité, *f.*
trade, *n.* commerce, *m.*; métier, *m.*, occupation, *f.*; **in trade**, dans les affaires; **board of trade**, ministère *m.* du commerce; **trade-mark**, marque *f.* de fabrique; **trade(s union**, syndicat *m.* ouvrier; **trade winds**, vents *m. pl.* alisés.
trade, *v. i.* négocier, trafiquer, faire le commerce (de).
trader, *n.* négociant, *m.*, commerçant, *m.*, marchand, *m.*
tradesman, *n.* boutiquier, *m.*, marchand, *m.*
trading, *a.* commerçant || *n.* commerce, *m.*
traduce, *v. t.* diffamer, calomnier.
traducer, *n.* diffamateur, *m.*, calomniateur, *m.*
traffic, *n.* trafic, *m.*, commerce, *m.*; mouvement, *m.*, circulation, *f.*
traffic, *v. i.* trafiquer.
tragedian, *n.* tragédien, *m.*
tragedy, *n.* tragédie, *f.*
tragic, tragical, *a.* tragique.
trail, *n.* traînée, *f.*, trace, *f.*, piste, *m.*
trail, *v. t.* traîner, suivre... à la piste || *v. i.* traîner.
train, train, *m.*; suite, *f.*, cortège, *m.*, traîne, *f.*; trainée, *f.*; enchaînement, *m.*; **excursion-train**, train de plaisir; **express train, fast train**, train express, train rapide; **goods train**, train de marchandises; **mail train**, train-poste; **passenger train**, train de voyageurs; **slow train**, train omnibus; **through train**, train direct; **train-bearer**, porte-traîne, *m.*; **train-oil**, huile *f.* de baleine.
train, *v. t.* entraîner, dresser, diriger, élever || *v. i.* s'entraîner.
trainer, *n.* dresseur, *m.*, entraîneur, *m.*
training, *n.* éducation, *f.*, discipline, *f.*; entraînement, *m.*, dressage, *m.*
traitor, *n.* traître, *m.*
traitress, *n.* traîtresse, *f.*
trajectory, *n.* trajectoire, *f.*
tram, *n.* « tramway », *m.*; **tramway**, ligne *f.* de tramway.
trammel, *n.* travail, *m.*, filet,

m. ‖ **trammels**. *n. pl.* entraves, *f. pl.*
trammel, *v. t.* entraver.
tramp, *n.* vagabond, *m.*, cheminau, *m.*
tramp, *v. i.* marcher, errer, vagabonder.
trample, *v. t.* fouler, marcher sur ‖ *v. i.* piétiner ; **to trample on**, fouler aux pieds.
trance, *n.* extase, *f.*
tranquil, *a.* tranquille.
tranquillity, *n.* tranquillité, *f.*
tranquillize, *v. t.* tranquilliser.
transact, *v. t.* conduire, faire (des affaires).
transaction, *n.* transaction, *f.*, affaire, *f.*
transalpine, *a.* transalpin.
transcend, *v. t.* surpasser.
transcribe, *v. t.* transcrire, copier.
transcript, *n.* copie, *f.*
transfer, *n.* transfert, *m.*, transport, *m.*
transfer, *v. t.* transférer, transporter.
transfiguration, *n.* transfiguration, *f.*
transfigure, *v. t.* transfigurer, transformer.
transfix, *v. t.* transpercer.
transform, *v. t.* transformer.
transfusion, *n.* transfusion, *f.*
transgress, *v. t.* transgresser.
transgression, *n.* transgression, *f.*, peché, *m.*
tranship, *v. t.* transborder.
transient, *a.* passager, transitoire. [*m.*
transit, *n.* transit, *m.*, passage,
transition, *n.* transition, *f.*
transitoriness, *n.* nature *f.* passagère, brièveté, *f.*
transitory, *a.* transitoire, passager, éphémère.
translate, *v. t.* traduire ; transférer.
translation, *n.* traduction, *f.* ; translation, *f.*
translator, *n.* traducteur, *m.*
translucent, *a.* translucide, diaphane.
transmission, *n.* transmission, *f.*
transmit, *v. t.* transmettre.
transmute, *v. t.* transformer, transmuer.
transom, *n.* traverse, *f.*
transparent, *a.* transparent.
transpierce, *v. t.* transpercer.
transpiration, *n.* transpiration, *f.*
transpire, *v. i.* transpirer.
transplant, *v. t.* transplanter.
transport, *n.* transport, *m.*
transport, *v. t.* transporter ; déporter.
transportation, *n.* transport, *m.* ; déportation, *f.*
transporting, *a.* ravissant.
transpose, *v. t.* transposer.
transversal, *a.* transversal.
trap, *n.* trappe, *f.* ; piege, *m.*, guet-apens, *m.*, embûche, *f.* ; **mouse-trap**, souricière, *f.* ; **rat-trap**, ratière, *f.* ; **trap-door**, trappe, *f.*
trap, *v. t.* prendre... au piège.
trappings, *n. pl.* harnais, *m. pl.*, harnachement, *m.* ; housse, *f.* ; ornements, *m. pl.*, atours, *m. pl.*
trash, *n.* rebut, *m.*, friperie, *f.*, camelote, *f.*
trashy, *a.* ...de rebut.
travail, *n.* peine, *f.* ; travail *m.* d'enfant.
travail, *v. i.* se donner de la peine, travailler.
travel, *n.* voyage, *m.* [courir.
travel, *v. i.* voyager ‖ *v. t.* parcourir.
travelled, *a.* ...qui a beaucoup voyagé.
traveller, *n.* voyageur, *m.*
travelling, *n.* voyages, *m. pl.* ; **travelling bag**, sac *m.* de voyage ; **travelling expenses**, frais *m. pl.* de voyage.
traverse, *v. t.* traverser ; contrarier.
travesty, *n.* travestissement, *m.*
travesty, *v. t.* travestir.
tray, *n.* plateau, *m.* : baquet. *m.*
treacherous, *a.* traitre, perfide. [fidie, *f.*
treachery, *n.* trahison, *f.*, per-
treacle, *n.* mélasse, *f.*
tread, *n.* pas, *m.* ; allure, *f.* ; **tread-mill**, moulin *m.* de discipline.
tread, *v. t.* marcher sur, fouler, écraser ‖ *v. i.* marcher.
treadle, *n.* marche, *f.*, pédale, *f.*
treason, *n.* rahison, *f.*
treasure, *n.* trésor, *m.*
treasure, *v. t.* ; **to treasure up**, amasser, thésauriser.
treasurer, *n.* trésorier, *m.*
treasury, *n.* trésorerie, *f.*, ministere *m.* des finances.
treat, *n.* fête, *f.* ; festin, *m.*, régal, *m.*, délice, *m.*
treat, *v. t.* traiter, discuter ; régaler.

treatise, *n.* traité, *m.*
treatment, *n.* traitement, *m.*
treaty, *n.* traité, *m.*
treble, *a.* triple.
treble, *v. t.* tripler.
trebly, *adv.* trois fois.
tree, *n.* arbre, *m.*; monture, *f.*, forme, *f.*
trefoil, *n.* trèfle, *m.* [*m.*
trellis, *n.* treillis, *m.*, treillage,
tremble, *v. i.* trembler.
trembling, *a.* tremblant || *n.* tremblement, *m.*
tremendous, *a.* épouvantable, effroyable, formidable.
tremor, *n.* tremblement, *m.*, frisson, *m.* [blotant.
tremulous, *a.* tremblant, trem-
trench, *n.* tranchée, *f.*; rigole, *f.*
trench, *v. t.* trancher, creuser.
trencher, *n.* tranchoir, *m.*
trend, *n.* direction, *f.*, but, *m.*
trend, *v. i.* se diriger vers.
trendle, *n.* roulette, *f.*
trepan, *n.* trépan, *m.*
trepan, *v. t.* trépaner.
trepidation, *n.* trépidation, *f.*, tremblement, *m.*
trespass, *n.* offense, *f.*; péché, *m.*; infraction, *f.*, délit, *m.*
trespass, *v. i.* commettre une infraction, pécher; empiéter; marauder.
trespasser, *n.* pécheur, *m.*; délinquant, *m.*, maraudeur, *m.*
tress, *n.* tresse, *f.*; boucle, *f.* (de cheveux).
trestle, *n.* tréteau, *m.*
trial, *n.* épreuve, *f.*, essai, *m.*; procès, *m.*, jugement, *m.*; **on trial**, à l'essai.
triangle, *n.* triangle, *m.*
triangular, *a.* triangulaire.
tribe, *n.* tribu, *f.*, peuplade, *f.*; classe, *f.*; race, *f.*
tribulation, *n.* tribulation, *f.*
tribunal, *n.* tribunal, *m.* *f.*
tribune, *n.* tribun, *m.*; tribune,
tributary, *a.* tributaire || *n.* affluent, *m.*
tribute, *n.* tribut, *m.*
trice, *n.* instant, *m.*; **in a trice**, en un clin d'œil.
trick, *n.* tour, *m.* (d'adresse); artifice, *m.*; malice, *f.*, tromperie, *f.*, fourberie, *f.*; levée, *f.* (aux cartes).
trick, *v. t.* tromper, tricher.
trickery, *n.* tromperie, *f.*, tricherie, *f.*
trickle, *v. i.* tomber goutte à goutte, couler, ruisseler.
tricoloured, *a.* tricolore.
trident, *n.* trident, *m.*
triennial, *a.* triennal.
trier, *n.* examinateur, *m.*; épreuve, *f.*
trifle, *n.* bagatelle, *f.*, vétille, *f.*, chose *f.* de peu d'importance.
trifle, *v. i.* badiner, folâtrer, parler légèrement || *v. t.* **to trifle away**, dissiper, gaspiller.
trifler, *n.* badin, *m.*, baguenaudier, *m.*
trifling, *a.* de peu d'importance; insignifiant; futile; léger.
trig, *v. t.* enrayer. [sil).
trigger, *n.* détente, *f.* (d'un fu-
trill, *n.* trille, *m.*
trill, *v. i.* faire des trilles, vibrer.
trim, *n.* parure, *f.*; équipage, *m.*; arrimage, *m.*; **in good trim**, en bon état.
trim, *a.* propre, en bon ordre, bien ajusté; gentil, coquet.
trim, *v. t.* arranger, parer, ajuster; peigner; tailler, dégrossir; (mar.) arrimer; **to trim up**, raccommoder, garnir; **to trim one's self up**, s'arranger.
trimly, *adv.* proprement, gentiment.
trimming, *n.* garniture, *f.*, remontrance, *f.*
trinity, *n.* trinité, *f.*
trinket, *n.* bijou *m.* de peu de valeur, colifichet, *m.*
trip, *n.* croc-en-jambe, *m.*; petit voyage, *m.*, excursion, *f.*
trip, *v. i.* trébucher, faire un faux pas.
tripe, *n.* tripes, *f. pl.*; **tripe-shop**, triperie, *f.*
triple, *a.* triple.
triple, *v. t.* tripler.
tripod, *n.* trépied, *m.*
tripper, *n.* excursionniste, *m.*
tripping, *a.* agile, vif, prompt.
trite, *a.* usé, rebattu, banal; trivial, vulgaire.
triturate, *v. t.* triturer.
triumph, *n.* triomphe, *m.*
triumph, *v. i.* triompher.
triumphal, *a.* triomphal.
triumphant, *a.* triomphant.
triumphantly, *adv.* triomphalement, en triomphe.
trivet, *n.* trépied, *m.*
trivial, *a.* trivial; sans importance, insignifiant.
troat, *v. i.* bramer.
troll, *v. i.* tourner, rouler.

trolley, *n.* chariot, *m.*, wagonnet, *m.*, trolley, *m.*
trollop, *n.* souillon, *f.*
trombone, *n.* trombone, *m.*
troop, *n.* troupe, *f.*; **troop-ship**, transport, *m.*
troop, *v. i.* s'attrouper.
trooper, *n.* troupier, *m.*; cavalier, *m.*
trophy, *n.* trophée, *m.*
tropic, *n.* tropique, *m.*
trot, *n.* trot, *m.*
trot, *v. i.* trotter.
troth, *n.* foi, *f.*; **in troth**, en vérité.
trotter, *n.* trotteur, *m.*
trouble, *n.* trouble, *m.*, embarras, *m.*; peine, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*
trouble, *v. t.* troubler, incommoder, déranger; peiner, chagriner, affliger; ennuyer.
troublesome, *a.* incommode, fâcheux, inopportun, ennuyeux.
troublous, *a.* troublé, agité, tumultueux.
trough, *n.* auge, *f.*; huche, *f.*; pétrin, *m.*
trousers, *n. pl.* pantalon, *m.*
trout, *n.* truite, *f.*
trowel, *n.* truelle, *f.*
truant, *a.* paresseux, fainéant; vagabond; **to play the truant**, faire l'école buissonnière.
truce, *n.* trêve, *f.*
truck, *n.* camion, *m.*; « truck », *m.* (wagon *m.* à marchandises).
truckle, *n.* roulette, *f.*; **truckle-bed**, lit *m.* à roulettes.
truckle, *v. i.* s'abaisser, ramper, se soumettre.
truculent, *a.* farouche, cruel, sauvage.
trudge, *v. i.* aller à pied; cheminer; marcher avec peine, « traîner la patte ».
true, *a.* vrai, véritable; sincère, fidèle, loyal; **true-hearted**, sincère, fidèle; **true love**, bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.*
truly, *adv.* vraiment, véritablement.
trump, *n.* trompe, *f.*; atout, *m.*
trump, *v. t.* couper; **to trump up**, inventer.
trumpery, *n.* fourberie, *f.*, « blague », *f.*; rebut, *m.*; friperie, *f.*
trumpet, *n.* trompette, *f.*
trumpet, *v. t.* publier à son de trompe.
trumpeter, *n.* trompette, *m.*
truncate, *v. i.* tronquer; **truncated cone**, cône *m.* tronqué.
truncheon, *n.* gros bâton, *m.*, gourdin, *m.*
trundle, *v. t.* rouler, faire aller (un cerceau).
trunk, *n.* tronc, *m.*; coffre, *m.*, bahut, *m.*; malle, *f.*; trompe, *f.* (d'éléphant); **trunk-line**, ligne *f.* principale.
trunnion, *n.* tourillon, *m.*
truss, *n.* balle, *f.*, paquet, *m.*; bandage, *m.* (herniaire); **truss-maker**, bandagiste, *m.*
truss, *v. t.* empaqueter; trousser (des volailles); **to truss up**, retrousser; attacher, lier.
trust, *n.* confiance, *f.*; attente, *f.*, espérance, *f.*; charge, *f.*, garde, *f.*; dépôt, *m.*; « trust », *m.*
trust, *v. t.* avoir confiance en, se fier à; ajouter foi à, croire. || *v. i.* avoir confiance, compter, espérer.
trustee, *n.* dépositaire, *m.*, tuteur, *m.*, administrateur, *m.*, curateur, *m.*
trustiness, *n.* probité, *f.*, fidélité, *f.*
trustworthy, *a.* digne de foi.
trusty, *a.* fidèle, sûr.
truth, *n.* vérité, *f.*; **in truth**, en vérité.
truthful, *a.* véridique, vrai.
try, *n.* essai, *m.*
try, *v. i.* essayer, s'efforcer || *v. t.* essayer, tenter; éprouver, vérifier; traduire en justice, juger; **to try on**, essayer (des vêtements).
trying, *a.* pénible, difficile; critique.
tub, *n.* cuve, *f.*, cuvier, *m.*; baquet, *m.*, « tub », *m.*
tube, *n.* tube, *m.*; chemin *m.* de fer souterrain (à Londres).
tuberose, *n.* tubéreuse, *f.*
tuck, *n.* pli, *m.*; (fam.) friandises, *f. pl.*
tuck, *v. t.* relever; **to tuck in**, border; **to tuck up**, retrousser.
tucker, *n.* collerette, *f.*; chemisette, *f.*
Tuesday, *n.* mardi, *m.*
tuft, *n.* touffe, *f.*; toupet, *m.*; huppe, *f.* (d'oiseau).
tug, *n.* remorqueur, *m.*; traction, *f.*; **tug-of-war**, corde *f.* à traction.
tug, *v. t.* tirer, tirailler; remorquer.

tuition, *n.* enseignement, *m.*, leçons, *f. pl.*
tulip, *n.* tulipe, *f.*
tumble, *v. i.* tomber, dégringoler, faire la culbute || *v. t.* jeter à terre, renverser, culbuter; chiffonner.
tumbler, *n.* gobelet, *m.*, verre, *m.*; bateleur, *m.*, saltimbanque, *m.*
tumbrel, *n.* tombereau, *m.*; (milit.) fourgon, *m.*
tumefy, *v. t.* tuméfier.
tumid, *a.* enflé, ampoulé.
tumour, *n.* tumeur, *f.*
tumult, *n.* tumulte, *m.*; désordre, *m.*, émeute, *f.*
tumultuous, *n.* tumultueux.
tun, *n.* tonneau, *m.*, fût, *m.*; (fam.) ivrogne, *m.*; **tun-bellied**, pansu.
tune, *n.* ton, *m.*; air *m.*; **in tune**, d'accord; **to sing in tune**, chanter juste; **to sing out of tune**, chanter faux.
tune, *v. t.* accorder.
tuneful, *a.* harmonieux.
tuner, *n.* accordeur, *m.*
tunic, *n.* tunique, *f.*
tuning, *n.*, accord, *m.*; **tuning-fork**, diapason, *m.*
tunnel, *n.* tunnel, *m.*
tunnel, *v. t.* percer.
tunnelling, *n.* percement, *m.*
tunny, *n.* thon, *m.*
turban, *n.* turban, *m.*
turbid, *a.* trouble, bourbeux.
turbine, *n.* turbine, *f.*
turbulence, *n.* turbulence, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*
turbulent, *a.* turbulent, violent.
tureen, *n.* **soup-tureen**, soupière, *f.*; **sauce-tureen**, saucière, *f.*
turf, *n.* gazon, *m.*; tourbe, *f.*; « turf », *m.*
turf, *v. t.* gazonner.
turfing, *n.* gazonnement, *m.*
turfy, *a.* couvert de gazon; tourbeux.
turgid, *a.* enflé, ampoulé, bouffi.
Turk, *n.* Turc, *m.*
turkey, *n.* dindon, *m.*, dinde, *f.*
Turkish, *a.* turc...; de Turquie.
turmoil, *n.* trouble, *m.*, désordre, *m.*; inquiétude, *f.*
turn, *n.* tour, *m.*, détour, *m.*, tournant, *m.*, contour, *m.*; tournure, *f.*, manière, *f.*; changement, *m.*, vicissitude, *f.*; disposition, *f.*, penchant, *m.*, goût, *m.*; **good turn**, bon office, *m.*, service, *m.*; **at every turn**, à tout propos; **by turns**, tour à tour.
turn, *v. t.* tourner, faire tourner, retourner, changer, convertir; **to turn away**, renvoyer, congédier; **to turn back**, rabattre; **to turn off**, renvoyer, congédier, chasser; **to turn out**, faire sortir, mettre à la porte; **to turn over**, retourner, renverser, feuilleter; **to turn up**, relever, retrousser; **to turn upside down**, faire chavirer || *v. i.* tourner, se retourner, se détourner; se faire, se métamorphoser; passer; **to turn about**, se tourner de tous les côtés, faire volte-face; **to turn back**, s'en retourner, revenir sur ses pas, rebrousser chemin, tourner bride; **to turn upon**, tourner sur, dépendre de; **to turn upside down**, chavirer.
turncoat, *n.* transfuge, *m.*, renégat, *m.*, apostat, *m.*
turner, *n.* tourneur, *m.*
turning, *n.* tournant, *m.*, tour, *m.*, détour, *m.*; **turning-lathe**, tour, *m.*
turnip, *n.* navet, *m.*
turn-key, *n.* guichetier, *m.*, geôlier, *m.*
turnpike, *n.* barrière, *f.*
turn-spit, *n.* tournebroche, *m.*
turpentine, *n.* térébenthine, *f.*
turpitude, *n.* turpitude, *f.*
turquoise, *n.* turquoise, *f.*
turret, *n.* tourelle, *f.*
turtle, *n.* tortue, *f.* || **turtle dove**, tourterelle, *f.*
tush! *interj.* bah! fi! silence!
tusk, *n.* croc, *m.*; défense, *f.*
tussle, *n.* lutte, *f.*
tutelage, *n.* tutelle, *f.*
tutelar, **tutelary**, *a.* tutélaire.
tutor, *n.* précepteur, *m.*, répétiteur, *m.*; tuteur, *m.*
tutor, *v. t.* instruire, enseigner.
twaddle, *n.* caquetage, *m.*; bêtises, *f. pl.*, niaiseries, *f. pl.*, fadaises, *f. pl.*
twaddle, *v. i.* caqueter; débiter des lieux communs, dire des fadaises.
twain, *a.* deux.
twang, *n.* son *m.* aigu; accent *m.* nasillard.
twang, *v. t.* faire vibrer || *v. i* rendre un son aigu, résonner

twattle, *v. t.* caqueter, jaboter, jaser.
tweak, *v. t.* serrer entre les doigts, pincer ; tirer par le nez.
tweed, *n.* « tweed », *f.* (étoffe de laine) ; drap *m.* d'Écosse.
tweezers, *n. pl.* petites pinces, *f. pl.*
twelfth, *a.* douzième ; **Twelfth night**, le jour *m.* des Rois, l'Épiphanie, *f.*
twelve, *a.* douze ; midi, *m.*
twelvemonth, *n.* année, *f.*
twentieth, *a.* vingtième.
twenty, *a.* vingt.
twice, *adv.* deux fois.
twig, *n.* petite branche, *f.* ; brindille, *f.*, baguette, *f.*
twilight, *n.* crépuscule, *m.*
twill, *n.* croisé, *m.*
twilled, *a.* croisé.
twin, *n.* jumeau, *m.* ; jumelle, *f.* ; **twin-screw**,... à deux hélices.
twine, *n.* ficelle, *f.* ; fil, *m.* (à voile).
twine, *v. t.* enlacer, entortiller || *v. i.* s'entrelacer.
twing, *n.* douleur *f.* aiguë, élancement, *m.*, point *m.* de côté ; (fig.) remords, *m.*
twinkle, *v. i.* scintiller, étinceler ; cligner les yeux.
twinkling, *n.* scintillation, *f.* ; clignotement, *m.* ; **in the twinkling of an eye**, en un clin d'œil.
twirl, *n.* tournoiement, *m.*
twirl, *v. i.* tournoyer || *v. t.* faire tournoyer, faire faire le moulinet à.
twist, *n.* cordon, *m.*, cordonnet, *m.* ; tresse, *f.* ; contorsion, *f.*
twist, *v. t.* tordre, tresser, tisser ; entortiller.
twit, *v. t.* blâmer ; **to twit** (somebody) **with**, reprocher... à (quelqu'un).
twitch, *n.* tiraillement, *m.*, contraction, *f.* ; (fig.) remords, *m.*
twitch, *v. t.* tirer (brusquement), pincer || *v. i.* se contracter.
twitter, *n.* gazouillement, *m.* || *v. i.* gazouiller.
two, *a.* deux ; **two-edged**, à deux tranchants ; **two-handed**, à deux mains, bimane ; **two-legged**, à deux jambes, bipède.
twofold, *a.* double || *adv.* doublement, deux fois.
tympan, tympanum, *n.* tympan, *m.*
type, *n.* type, *m.*, modèle, *m.* ; caractère, *m.* (d'imprimerie) ; **type-founder**, fondeur *m.* de caractères ; **type-setter**, compositeur, *m.*
typewrite, *v. t.* écrire (à la machine).
typewriter, *n.* machine *f.* à écrire ; dactylographe, *mf.*
typewriting, *n.* dactylographie, *f.*
typist, *n.* dactylographe, *mf.*
typhoïd, *a.* typhoïde.
typhus, *n.* typhus, *m.*
typical, *a.* typique.
typography, *n.* typographie, *f.*
tyrannic, tyrannical, *a.* tyrannique.
tyrannize, *v. i.* faire le tyran ; **to tyrannize over**, tyranniser.
tyranny, *n.* tyrannie, *f.*
tyrant, *n.* tyran, *m.*
tyre, *n.* bandage, *m.* (de roue) ; pneumatique, *m.*, « pneu », *m.* (de bicyclette, etc.) ; **spare tyre**, pneu de rechange.
tyro, *n.* commençant, *m.*, novice, *m.*

U

ubiquitous, *a.* omniprésent, doué d'ubiquité.
ubiquity, *n.* ubiquité, *f.*, omniprésence, *f.*
udder, *n.* mamelle, *f.* ; pis, *m.* (de vache, etc.)
ugliness, *n.* laideur, *f.*
ugly, *a.* laid, vilain.
ulcer, *n.* ulcère, *m.*
ulcerate, *v. t.* ulcérer || *v. i.* s'ulcérer.
ulterior, *a.* ultérieur.
ultimate, *a.* dernier.
ultimately, *adv.* à la fin, enfin.
ultimo, *a.* dernier ; **ult.**, du mois dernier.

ultramarine, *a.* d'outremer || *n.* bleu *m.* d'outremer.
ultramontane, *a.* ultramontain.
umbel, *n.* ombelle, *f.*
umber, *n.* terre *f.* d'ombre, ombre, *f.*
umber, *v. t.* ombrer, assombrir.
umbrage, *n.* ombrage, *m.*
umbrella, *n.* parapluie, *m.*; **umbrella-stand**, porte-parapluies, *m.*
umpire, *n.* arbitre, *m.*
unabated, *a.* non affaibli; toujours égal; infatigable.
unable, *a.* incapable; **I am unable to**, je ne puis, je ne saurais.
unaccented, *a.* non accentué, atone; sans accent.
unacceptable, *a.* inacceptable.
unaccepted, *a.* refusé.
unaccompanied, *a.* non accompagné.
unaccomplished, *a.* inachevé, imparfait; sans talent.
unaccountable, *a.* inexplicable, inconcevable.
unaccustomed, *a.* inaccoutumé, peu habitué.
unacknowledged, *a.* non reconnu.
unacquainted, *a.* peu familiarisé (avec), peu versé (dans).
unadulterated, *a.* pur, naturel, sans mélange.
unadvisable, *a.* peu sage, peu prudent, peu convenable.
unadvised, *a.* imprudent, inconsidéré.
unaffected, *a.* sans affectation; simple, naturel, naïf.
unaffectedly, *adv.* sans affectation; simplement, naïvement.
unaffectedness, *n.* simplicité, *f.*, franchise, *f.*
unaided, *a.* sans aide; tout seul.
unalloyed, *a.* sans mélange, pur.
unalterable, *a.* inaltérable.
unanimity, *n.* unanimité, *f.*
unanimous, *a.* unanime.
unanimously, *adv.* unanimement; à l'unanimité.
unanswerable, *a.* irréfutable, sans réplique.
unanswered, *a.* resté sans réponse; incontesté.
unapproachable, *a.* inabordable.
unarmed, *a.* désarmé, sans armes.
unartful, *a.* sans artifice, sans art.
unasked, *a.* sans être sollicité, spontané.
unassisted, *a.* sans aide; tout seul.
unassuming, *a.* sans prétention, modeste.
unattainable, *a.* hors d'atteinte; inaccessible.
unavailable, *a.* inutile, infructueux.
unavailing, *a.* inefficace, infructueux, vain.
unavoidable, *a.* inévitable.
unavoidably, *adv.* inévitablement.
unaware, *a.* ignorant.
unawares, *adv.* à l'improviste, au dépourvu, inopinément; par mégarde.
unbalanced, *a.* déséquilibré.
unbearable, *a.* insupportable.
unbecoming, *a.* peu convenable; malséant.
unbelief, *n.* incrédulité, *f.*, scepticisme, *m.*
unbelievable, *a.* incroyable.
unbeliever, *n.* incrédule, *m.*, infidèle, *m.*; sceptique, *m.*
unbelieving, *a.* incrédule.
unbend, *v. t.* relâcher, détendre.
unbending, *a.* inflexible.
unbiassed, *a.* sans prévention; impartial.
unbind, *v. t.* délier, détacher, desserrer.
unbleached, *a.* écru.
unblemished, *a.* sans tache, pur.
unblessed, **unblest**, *a.* maudit.
unblushing, *a.* qui ne rougit pas; impudent, éhonté.
unborn, *a.* pas encore né; à naître.
unbosom, *v. t.* révéler, confier; **to unbosom one's self to**, s'ouvrir à.
unbound, *a.* délié, détaché.
unbounded, *a.* sans bornes, infini.
unbreakable, *a.* incassable.
unbridled, *a.* débridé, déchaîné, sans frein.
unbuckled, *a.* déboucle.
unburden, *v. t.* décharger; **to unburden one's self**, s'épancher.
unburied, *a.* sans sépulture.
unbutton, *v. t.* déboutonner.
uncared for, *a.* négligé, dans l'abandon.
unceasing, *a.* continuel, incessant.
unceremonious, *a.* sans façon, sans cérémonie.

unceremoniously, *adv.* sans façon, sans cérémonie.
uncertain, *a.* incertain.
uncertainty, *n.* incertitude, *f.*
unchain, *v. t.* déchaîner.
unchangeable, *a.* immuable, inaltérable.
unchangeableness, *n.* immutabilité, *f.*
uncharitable, *a.* peu charitable, sans pitié.
unchaste, *a.* impudique.
unchecked, *a.* sans frein.
uncivil, *a.* malhonnête, impoli.
uncivilized, *a.* peu civilisé; sauvage.
unclad, *a.* non vêtu, sans vêtements.
unclasp, *v. t.* dégrafer.
uncle, *n.* oncle, *m.*; **at my uncle's**, « chez ma tante » (au mont-de-piété).
unclean, *a.* malpropre, impur.
uncleanly, *a.* malpropre.
uncleanness, *n.* impureté, *f.*
unclose *v. t.* ouvrir.
unclothe, *v. t.* déshabiller.
unclouded, *a.* sans nuages.
uncock, *v. t.* désarmer.
uncoil, *v. t.* dérouler, dévider.
uncoloured, *a.* incolore.
uncomely, *a.* malséant, disgracieux.
uncomfortable, *a.* mal à l'aise, gêné; incommode; inquiet, triste.
uncomfortableness, *n.* gêne, *f.*, incommodité, *f.*; inquiétude, *f.*
uncommon, *a.* peu commun, rare, extraordinaire.
uncommonly, *adv.* extraordinairement; **uncommonly well**, à merveille.
uncommonness, *n.* rareté, *f.*
uncompleted, *a.* inachevé.
uncompromising, *a.* intransigeant, intraitable, inflexible.
unconcern, *n.* indifférence, *f.*, insouciance, *f.*; sang-froid, *m.*
unconditional, *a.* absolu, sans conditions.
unconfined, *a.* illimité, infini.
unconformable, *a.* incompatible (avec).
unconnected, *a.* sans liaison, décousu.
unconquerable, *a.* invincible, insurmontable.
unconscious, *a.* inconscient, ignorant; sans connaissance.
unconsciously, *adv.* sans en avoir conscience, par mégarde.
unconsecrated, *a.* non consacré, non béni.
unconstitutional, *a.* inconstitutionnel.
unconstrained, *a.* libre, sans contrainte.
uncontested, *a.* incontesté.
uncontrollable, *a.* irrésistible.
uncontrolled, *a.* sans frein.
uncork, *v. t.* déboucher.
uncorrupted, *a.* non corrompu, pur.
uncouple, *v. t.* découpler.
uncourteous, *a.* peu courtois, impoli.
uncouth, *a.* bizarre, étrange, singulier; gauche; rude.
uncouthness, *n.* bizarrerie, *f.*, étrangeté, *f.*; gaucherie, *f.*
uncover, *v. t.* découvrir.
uncrowned, *a.* sans couronne.
unction, *n.* onction, *f.*
unctuous, *a.* onctueux.
uncultivated, *a.* inculte.
uncurbed, *a.* indompté, effréné.
uncurl, *v. t.* défriser. || *v. i.* se défriser.
uncut, *a.* non coupé, non entamé.
undamaged, *a.* non endommagé, en bon état, intact, sain et sauf.
undaunted, *a.* intrépide.
undeceive, *v. t.* détremper, désabuser.
undecided, *a.* indécis.
undefended, *a.* sans défense.
undefiled, *a.* sans tache, immaculé, pur.
indefinable, *a.* indéfinissable.
undeniable, *a.* incontestable.
undenominational, *a.* neutre (au point de vue religieux); sans distinction de cultes.
under, *prep.* sous, au-dessous de, par, à; **under lock and key**; sous clef; **under thirty**, au-dessous de trente ans; **under repair**, en réparation; **under an assumed name**, sous un nom d'emprunt; **under pretence of**, sous prétexte de; **to get under way**, lever l'ancre.
under, *adv.* dessous, au-dessous, par-dessous.
under, *a.* ... de dessous, sous-...; inférieur, subalterne, subordonné; **under lip**, lèvre inférieure, *f.*; **under part**, **under side**, dessous, *m.*; **under secretary**, sous-secrétaire, *m.*

underbid, *v. t.* offrir moins ; offrir à plus bas prix.
underclothing, *n.* vêtements *m. pl.* de dessous.
underdone, *a.* peu cuit, saignant ; pas assez cuit.
undergo, *v. t.* subir, supporter, souffrir.
undergraduate, *n.* étudiant *m.* qui n'est pas encore bachelier.
underground, *a.* souterrain.
undergrowth, *n.* broussailles, *f. pl.* ; taillis, *m.*
underhand, *a.* secret, caché, clandestin
underhand, *adv.* sous main, en secret.
underlet, *v. t.* sous-louer.
underline, *v. t.* souligner.
undermine, *v. t.* miner, saper.
undermost, *a.* le plus bas, la plus basse.
underneath, *prep.* sous, au-dessous de || *adv.* dessous, au-dessous.
underpay, *v. t.* payer insuffisamment.
underrate, *v. t.* ne pas apprécier à sa juste valeur ; déprécier, avilir.
undersell, *v. t.* vendre à plus bas prix que ; vendre à vil prix.
undersigned, *a.* soussigné.
understand, *v. t.* comprendre, entendre ; apprendre, être informé de ; savoir.
understanding, *n.* entendement, *m.*, intelligence, *f.*, jugement, *m.* ; **to come to an understanding with**, s'entendre avec.
understrapper, *n.* subalterne, *m.* ; saute-ruisseau, *m.* ; laquais, *m.*
undertake, *v. t.* entreprendre, se charger de, s'engager à.
undertaker, *n.* entrepreneur *m.* des pompes funèbres.
undertaking, *n.* entreprise, *f.*
undertenant, *n.* sous-locataire, *m.*, sous-fermier, *m.*
undervalue, *v. t.* estimer trop peu, déprécier, ravaler, mépriser.
underwear, *n.* vêtements *m. pl.* de dessous.
underwood, *n.* taillis, *m.*
underwrite, *v. t.* écrire au dessous, signer ; assurer (un vaisseau).
underwriter, *n.* assureur *m.* maritime.
undescried, *a.* inaperçu.
undeserved, *a.* immérité, injuste.
undeservedly, *adv.* injustement.
undeserving, *a.* sans mérite ; peu méritoire.
undesirable, *a.* peu désirable, « indésirable ».
undetected, *a.* non découvert.
undetermined, *a.* indéterminé, indécis.
undignified, *a.* sans dignité.
undiminished, *a.* non diminué, entier.
undisciplined, *a.* indiscipliné.
undiscovered, *a.* inconnu, caché.
undisguised, *a.* sans déguisement, franc, sincère.
undisputed, *a.* incontesté.
undisturbed, *a.* tranquille, calme.
undivided, *a.* entier.
undo, *v. t.* défaire ; détacher, délier, annuler ; perdre, ruiner ; **I am undone**, c'en est fait de moi.
undoubted, *a.* indubitable, incontestable.
undoubtedly, *adv.* indubitablement, sans aucun doute.
undress, *n.* déshabillé, *m.* ; petite tenue, *f.*
undress, *v. t.* déshabiller. || *v. i.* se déshabiller.
undue, *a.* indu, injuste ; exagéré, excessif.
undulate, *v. t.* onduler.
undulating, *a.* ondoyant ; accidenté.
undulation, *n.* ondulation, *f.*
unduly, *adv.* indûment, à tort.
undutiful, *a.* désobéissant.
undying, *a.* immortel, impérissable.
unearned, *a.* qu'on n'a pas gagné.
unearth, *v. t.* déterrer.
unearthly, *a.* qui n'est pas de ce monde ; céleste ; **an unearthly hour**, une heure indue.
uneasily, *adv.* avec peine, difficilement.
uneasiness, *n.* peine, *f.*, malaise, *m.* ; inquiétude, *f.*
uneasy, *a.* inquiet, pénible, incommode, difficile.
uneducated, *a.* sans éducation.
unemployed, *a.* sans emploi ; oisif, désœuvré || *n.* **the unemployed**, les sans-travail, *m. pl.*

unemployment, *n.* chômage, *m.*
unending, *a.* ...sans fin ; interminable.
unequal, *a.* inégal ; inférieur (à une tâche).
unequalled, *a.* sans égal.
unerring, *a.* infaillible, sûr.
uneven, *a.* inégal, raboteux.
unevenness, *n.* inégalité, *f.*
unexampled, *a.* sans exemple.
unexceptionable, *a.* irréprochable, irrécusable.
unexecuted, *a.* inexécuté.
unexhausted, *a.* inépuisé.
unexpected, *a.* inattendu, imprévu, inopiné.
unexpectedly, *adv.* à l'improviste, inopinément.
unexperienced, *a.* inexpérimenté.
unexplained, *a.* inexpliqué.
unextinguishable, *a.* inextinguible.
unfading, *a.* qui ne se fane point ; inaltérable.
unfair, *a.* injuste ; de mauvaise foi.
unfairness, *n.* injustice, *f.*, mauvaise foi, *f.*
unfaithful, *a.* infidèle, perfide.
unfamiliar, *a.* peu familier.
unfashionable, *a.* qui n'est pas de mode.
unfasten, *v. t.* détacher, délier, défaire.
unfathomable, *a.* insondable, impénétrable.
unfavourable, *a.* défavorable.
unfeeling, *a.* insensible.
unfeigned, *a.* sincère.
unfettered, *a.* sans entraves.
unfinished, *a.* inachevé.
unfit, *a.* impropre (à).
unfit, *v. t.* rendre incapable (de) ; mettre hors d'état de..
unfitness, *n.* incapacité, *f.*, inaptitude, *f.*
unflinching, *a.* à toute épreuve.
unfold, *v. t.* déplier, déployer, ouvrir ; développer ; révéler.
unfolding, *n.* développement, *m.*, déploiement, *m.* ; révélation, *f.*
unforeseen, *a.* imprévu.
unforgiving, *a.* implacable.
unfortunate, *a.* infortuné ; malheureux.
unfortunately, *adv.* malheureusement.
unfrequented, *a.* peu fréquenté ; écarté.
unfriendliness, *n.* disposition *f.* peu amicale ; indifférence, *f.* ; froideur, *f.*
unfriendly, *a.* peu obligeant, froid, hostile.
unfrock, *v. t.* défroquer.
unfruitful, *a.* stérile.
unfurl, *v. t.* déferler, déplier.
unfurnished, *a.* non meublé.
ungainly, *a.* maladroit, gauche.
ungallant, *a.* peu courtois, impoli.
ungenerous, *a.* peu généreux.
ungenial, *a.* rigoureux, rude, âpre ; froid.
ungenteel, *a.* impoli, malhonnête, de mauvais ton.
ungentlemanly, *a.* indigne d'un galant homme ; commun, vulgaire, grossier.
unglue, *v. t.* décoller.
ungodliness, *n.* impiété, *f.*
ungodly, *a.* impie.
ungovernable, *a.* intraitable, indomptable.
ungraceful, *a.* disgracieux, sans grâce.
ungracious, *a.* désagréable, déplaisant, dur.
ungrateful, *a.* ingrat. [*f.*
ungratefulness, *n.* ingratitude,
ungrudgingly, *adv.* de bon cœur, volontiers.
unguarded, *a.* sans défense, indiscret.
unguent, *n.* onguent, *m.*
unhandy, *a.* maladroit, gauche.
unhang, *v. t.* dépendre, démonter. [ment.
unhappily, *adv.* malheureuse-
unhappiness, *n.* malheur, *m.*
unhappy, *a.* malheureux.
unharmed, *a.* sain et sauf.
unharness, *v. t.* déharnacher, dételer. [bre.
unhealthy, *a.* malsain, insalu-
unheard of, *a.* inouï.
unheeded, *a.* inaperçu, négligé.
unheedful, *a.* inattentif, distrait.
unhinge, *v. t.* mettre hors des gonds ; déranger, troubler, bouleverser.
unholy, *a.* impie, profane.
unhook, *v. t.* décrocher, dégrafer.
unhoped (for), *a.* inespéré.
unhorse, *v. t.* désarçonner.
unicorn, *n.* licorne, *f.*
uniform, *a.* uniforme ‖ *n.* uniforme, *m.*
uniformity, *n.* uniformité, *f.*
unimaginable, *a.* inimaginable.

unimpaired, *a.* non diminué; intact.
unimportant, *a.* sans grande importance; insignifiant.
uninformed, *a.* ignorant.
uninhabited, *a.* inhabité.
uninjured, *a.* intact, non endommagé; sain et sauf.
unintelligible, *a.* inintelligible.
unintentional, *a.* fait sans intention.
uninteresting, *a.* sans intérêt.
uninterrupted, *a.* ininterrompu.
uninvited, *a.* sans être prié, sans être convié.
uninviting, *a.* peu attrayant, peu tentant.
union, *n.* union, *f.*, concorde, *f.*; **Union-Jack**, pavillon *m.* britannique.
unison, *n.* unisson, *m.*
unit, *n.* unité, *f.*
Unitarian, *a.* & *n.* unitaire.
unite, *v. t.* unir, joindre || *v. i.* s'unir.
united, *a.* uni, réuni; **the United States**, les Etats-Unis.
unity, *n.* unité, *f.*; union, *f.*; concorde, *f.*
universal, *a.* universel.
universe, *n.* univers, *m.*
university, *n.* université, *f.*
unjust, *a.* injuste, inique.
unjustifiable, *a.* injustifiable, inexcusable.
unkempt, *a.* en désordre.
unkennel, *v. t.* faire sortir du terrier, déterrer.
unkind, *a.* désobligeant.
unkindness, *n.* désobligeance, *f.*, mauvais vouloir *m.*; dureté, *f.*
unknown, *a.* inconnu.
unlace, *v. t.* délacer, délier.
unlade, *v. t.* décharger.
unlading, *n.* déchargement, *m.*
unlatch, *v. t.* ouvrir (une porte).
unlawful, *a.* illicite, illégitime.
unlawfulness, *n.* illégalité, *f.*
unlearn, *v. t.* désapprendre.
unlearned, *a.* ignorant, illettré.
unless, *a.* à moins que, à moins de.
unlettered, *a.* illettré.
unlicensed, *a.* sans permission; sans permis; non patenté.
unlicked, *a.* mal léché.
unlike, *a.* différent.
unlikely, *a.* improbable.
unlimited, *a.* illimité.
unload, *v. t.* décharger.
unlock, *v. t.* ouvrir.
unlooked for, *a.* inattendu, imprévu. [lâcher.
unloose, *v. t.* délier, dénouer,
unlovely, *a.* peu aimable.
unluckily, *adv.* malheureusement, malencontreusement.
unlucky, *a.* malheureux, malencontreux; **to be unlucky**, ne pas avoir de veine, avoir la guigne.
unmake, *v. t.* défaire.
unman, *v. t.* amollir, énerver, efféminer, dégrader; (mar.) désarmer.
unmanageable, *a.* intraitable.
unmanly, *a.* indigne d'un homme; lâche.
unmannerly, *a.* grossier, mal élevé, malappris.
unmanufactured, *a.* brut.
unmarked, *a.* inaperçu.
unmarried, *a.* pas marié; célibataire.
unmask, *v. t.* démasquer.
unmast, *v. t.* démâter.
unmatched, *a.* dépareillé; sans pareil, incomparable.
unmeasured, *a.* immense, illimité.
unmerciful, *a.* impitoyable.
unmercifully, *adv.* impitoyablement; sans pitié.
unmercifulness, *n.* cruauté, *f.*
unmerited, *a.* immérité.
unmindful, *a.* oublieux.
unmingled, *a.* sans mélange, pur. [pied.
unmounted, *a.* non monté; à
unmoved, *a.* impassible, inébranlable.
unmuzzle, *v. t.* démuseler.
unnail, *v. t.* déclouer.
unnamed, *a.* sans nom; anonyme.
unnatural, *a.* contre nature; dénaturé.
unnecessary, *a.* inutile.
unneighbourly, *a.* désobligeant.
unnerve, *v. t.* énerver, affaiblir.
unnoticed, *a.* inaperçu.
unnumbered, *a.* sans nombre.
unobjectionable, *a.* irréprochable.
unobserved, *a.* inaperçu.
unoccupied, *a.* inoccupé, libre, disponible; **unoccupied land**, terre *f.* en friche.
unopened, *a.* fermé; (lettre) non décachetée.
unopposed, *a.* sans opposition.
unpack, *v. t.* déballer.

unpaid, *a.* non payé, impayé.
unpalatable, *a.* désagréable. (au goût); insipide.
unparalleled, *a.* sans pareil, sans précédent.
unpardonable, *a.* impardonnable.
unpatriotic, *a.* peu patriotique.
unpave, *v. t.* dépaver.
unpeople, *v. t.* dépeupler.
unperceived, *a.* inaperçu.
unpitying, *a.* impitoyable.
unpleasant, *a.* déplaisant, désagréable. [ment, *m.*
unpleasantness, *n.* désagré-
unpoetical, *a.* peu poétique.
unpolished, *a.* non poli, mat.
unpolite, *a.* impoli.
unpoliteness, *n.* impolitesse, *f.*
unpolluted, *a.* non souillé, pur.
unpopular, *a.* impopulaire.
unpopularity, *n.* impopularité, *f.* [novice.
unpractised, *a.* inexpérimenté,
unprecedented, *a.* sans précédent, sans exemple.
unprejudiced, *n.* qui n'a pas de préjugés; sans prévention; impartial.
unpremeditated, *a.* irréfléchi; improvisé, impromptu.
unprepared, *a.* sans être préparé; pris à l'improviste.
unprepossessing, *a.* peu engageant.
unpresuming, *a.* sans prétention, modeste. [cipes.
unprincipled, *a.* sans prin-
unproductive, *a.* improductif, stérile.
unprofitable, *a.* inutile, vain.
unpromising, *a.* qui ne promet rien de bon, qui s'annonce mal.
unpropitious, *a.* défavorable.
unprovided, *a.* dépourvu, dénué.
unpublished, *a.* inédit.
unpunctual, *a.* inexact.
unpunished, *a.* impuni.
unqualified, *a.* incapable; inhabile; sans réserve, sans restrictions. [ble.
unquenchable, *a.* inextingui-
unquestionable, *a.* indubitable.
unquiet, *a.* inquiet, agité.
unravel, *v. t.* démêler, débrouiller.
unread, *a.* qu'on n'a pas lu; illettré, ignorant.
unreadable, *a.* illisible.
unreal, *a.* irréel, fantastique.
unreasonable, *a.* déraisonnable, absurde.
unreasonableness, *n.* déraison, *f.*, extravagance, *f.*
unreclaimed, *a.* incorrigible; inculte.
unrecognizable, *a.* méconnaissable.
unreconcilable, *a.* irréconciliable.
unrefined, *a.* non raffiné, brut.
unregistered, *a.* non enregistré; non recommandé, non chargé.
unrelenting, *a.* implacable, inexorable.
unremarked, *a.* inaperçu.
unremitting, *a.* incessant, soutenu.
unremittingly, *adv.* sans cesse, sans relâche.
unremunerative, *a.* peu lucratif.
unrepealed, *a.* non abrogé; en vigueur.
unrequited, *a.* sans récompense; **unrequited love**, amour malheureux.
unreservedly, *adv.* sans réserve; franchement.
unresisting, *a.* sans résistance.
unresolved, *a.* irrésolu.
unrest, *n.* inquiétude, *f.*, agitation, *f.*; insomnie, *f.*
unrestrained, *a.* libre, sans frein.
unrevealed, *a.* non révélé.
unrewarded, *a.* sans récompense. [soudre.
unriddle, *v. t.* expliquer, ré-
unrig, *v. t.* dégréer.
unrighteous, *a.* injuste, inique.
unrighteousness, *n.* iniquité, *f.*
unrip, *v. t.* ouvrir, couper, découdre.
unripe, *a.* vert, pas mûr.
unrivalled, *a.* sans rival.
unroll, *v. t.* dérouler.
unruly, *a.* turbulent, fougueux, déréglé.
unsaddle, *v. t.* desseller; désarçonner.
unsafe, *a.* peu sûr; dangereux, hasardeux.
unsaleable, *a.* invendable.
unsalted, *a.* non salé; frais.
unsatiable, *a.* insatiable.
unsatisfactory, *a.* peu satisfaisant; qui laisse à désirer.
unsatisfied, *a.* pas satisfait; mécontent.

unsavoury, *a.* fade, insipide.
unscathed, *a.* sain et sauf.
unscrew, *v. t.* dévisser.
unscrupulous, *a.* peu scrupuleux, indélicat.
unscrupulousness, *n.* indélicatesse, *f.*
unseal, *v. t.* décacheter.
unsearchable, *a.* inscrutable, impénétrable.
unseasonable, *a.* inopportun, intempestif, hors de saison.
unseat, *v. t.* détrôner, renverser; invalider (un député); désarçonner.
unseemly *a.* inconvenant, indécent.
unseen, *a.* sans être vu, inaperçu.
unselfish, *a.* désintéressé.
unserviceable, *a.* inutile; qui ne sert à rien.
unsettled, *a.* mal fixé; inconstant, volage; irrésolu.
unsew, *v. t.* découdre.
unshaken, *a.* inébranlable.
unsheathe, *v. t.* dégainer.
unsheltered, *a.* sans abri.
unship, *v. t.* débarquer, désarmer.
unshrinkable, *a.* irrétrécissable.
unshrinking, *a.* inébranlable.
unsightly, *a.* désagréable à la vue; laid.
unskilful, *a.* maladroit.
unskilfulness, *n.* maladresse, *f.*
unsociable, *a.* insociable.
unsoiled, *a.* sans tache.
unsold, *a.* non vendu, invendu.
unsolved, *a.* non résolu, non expliqué.
unsound, *a.* malsain; mauvais, vicié, faux; maladif.
unsoundness, *n.* défaut *m.* de solidité; faiblesse, *f.*; fausseté, *f.*
unsparing, *a.* prodigue; impitoyable.
unspeakable, *a.* inexprimable, indicible.
unspent, *a.* non dépensé.
unspotted, *a.* sans tache, immaculé.
unstable, *a.* inconstant, léger.
unstained, *a.* sans tache.
unstamped, *a.* sans timbre; non affranchi.
unsteady, *a.* chancelant; irrésolu; peu sûr.
unstitch, *v. t.* découdre.
unstop, *v. t.* déboucher, ouvrir.
unstring, *v. t.* détendre, débander.
unsubdued, *a.* indompté.
unsubstantial, *a.* peu substantiel, sans réalité, immatériel.
unsuccessful, *a.* qui n'a pas réussi.
unsuitable, *a.* qui ne convient pas; impropre, inopportun.
unsuitably, *adv.* mal à propos.
unsupplied, *a.* non pourvu, dépourvu, dégarni.
unsupported, *a.* sans soutien.
unsuspected, *n.* non suspect; que l'on ne soupçonne pas.
unsuspicious, *a.* sans défiance.
unswathe, *v. t.* démailloter.
unswept, *a.* non balayé; non ramoné.
unswerving, *a.* inébranlable.
untainted, *a.* sans tache, pur.
untameable, *a.* indomptable.
untamed, *a.* indompté.
untaught, *a.* ignorant, illettré.
untempered, *a.* non trempé.
untenanted, *a.* inhabité.
unthankful, *a.* ingrat.
unthinking, *a.* irréfléchi, étourdi.
untie, *v. t.* désenfiler.
unthrifty, *a.* dépensier, prodigue.
untidiness, *n.* désordre, *m.*, malpropreté, *f.*
untidy, *a.* en désordre, mal tenu.
untie, *v. t.* détacher, dénouer, délier.
until, *prep.* jusqu'à || *conj.* jusqu'à ce que; **until then**, jusque-là.
untilled, *a.* inculte.
untimely, *a.* précoce, prématuré; inopportun, intempestif.
untiring, *a.* infatigable.
unto, *prep.* (v. **to**) à, dans.
untold, *a.* passé sous silence; indicible.
untouched, *a.* intact; non ému.
untoward, *a.* malencontreux, fâcheux, maladroit.
untowardly, *adv.* malencontreusement.
untractable, *a.* intraitable.
untrained, *a.* indiscipliné; inexpérimenté.
untranslatable, *a.* intraduisible.
untravelled, *a.* qui n'a pas voyagé.
untrodden, *a.* non frayé.
untroubled, *a.* calme, tranquille.

untrue, *a.* faux, inexact; infidèle, perfide.
untruth, *n.* fausseté, *f.*, mensonge, *m.*
unturned, *a.* non retourné; **to leave no stone unturned**, remuer ciel et terre.
untwist, *v. t.* détordre.
unused, *a.* inusité, inaccoutumé; neuf.
unusual, *a.* peu commun, extraordinaire, rare.
unutterable, *a.* inexprimable, inénarrable.
unvarying, *a.* invariable, constant.
unveil, *v. t.* dévoiler, découvrir; inaugurer (une statue).
unvisited, *a.* non visité.
unwalled, *a.* sans murs: **unwalled town**, ville *f.* ouverte.
unwarily, *adv.* imprudemment.
unwarrantable, *a.* injustifiable, impardonnable.
unwarrantably, *adv.* d'une manière injustifiable.
unwary, *a.* imprudent, inconsidéré.
unwavering, *a.* résolu, ferme.
unweaned, *a.* non sevré.
unwearied, *a.* délassé; infatigable.
unwelcome, *a.* mal venu, désagréable.
unwell, *a.* indisposé, souffrant.
unwholesome, *a.* malsain, insalubre.
unwieldy, *a.* difficile à manier; lourd, pesant.
unwilling, *a.* peu disposé, peu enclin.
unwillingly, *adv.* à contre-cœur, à regret.
unwillingness, *n.* mauvaise volonté, *f.*, répugnance, *f.*
unwind, *v. t.* dévider, détordre.
unwise, *a.* peu sage, malavisé, inconsidéré, sot.
unwitnessed, *a.* sans témoin.
unwittingly, *adv.* sans y penser; par mégarde.
unwonted, *a.* inaccoutumé.
unworthiness, *n.* indignité, *f.*
unworthy, *a.* indigne; peu digne.
unwrap, *v. t.* développer, défaire.
unwrought, *a.* brut, non travaillé.
unyielding, *a.* qui ne cède pas; inflexible, rigide.
unyoke, *v. t.* dételer; délivrer du joug.
up, *prep.* en haut de, sur; **up the river**, en amont.
up, *adv.* en haut, au haut, en l'air; **up and down**, çà et là; **to be up**, être debout, être levé; **to get up**, se lever; **up to**, jusqu'à, jusqu'à concurrence de, à la hauteur de; **up-to-date**, à la dernière mode, au courant; **(the) time is up**, il est l'heure.
up, *a.* haut; **up-train**, train *m.* montant || *n.* haut, *m.*; **the ups and downs**, les hauts et les bas, *m. pl.*, les vicissitudes, *f. pl.*
upbear, *v. t.* supporter, soutenir.
upborne, *a.* soutenu.
upbraid, *v. t.* reprocher.
up-hill, *adv.* qui va en montant; difficile.
uphold, *v. t.* soutenir, maintenir.
upholsterer, *n.* tapissier, *m.*
upholstery, *n.* tapisserie, *f.*
upkeep, *n.* entretien, *m.*
upland *n.* pays *m.* élevé, plateau, *m.*
uplift, *v. t.* lever, élever; **with hands uplifted**, les mains levées.
upon, *prep.* (v. **on**) sur.
upper, *a.* supérieur, de dessus; **the upper ten (thousand)**, le grand monde, *m.*, « la haute », *f.*; **upper-hand**, avantage, *m.*, dessus, *m.*
uppermost, *a.* (le) plus élevé, (le) plus haut.
upraise, *v. t.* élever, soulever, exalter.
uprear, *v. t.* élever.
upright, *a.* droit; équitable, honnête.
upright, *n.* montant, *m.*
uprightness, *n.* droiture, *f.*; honnêteté, *f.*
uprising, *n.* soulèvement, *m.*
uproar, *n.* tumulte, *m.*, vacarme, *m.*
uproot, *v. t.* déraciner.
upset, *v. t.* renverser; faire chavirer; bouleverser || *v. i.* verser, chavirer.
upshot, *n.* résultat, *m.*, issue, *f.*
upside, *n.* dessus, *m.*; **upside down**, *adv.* sens dessus dessous.
upstart, *n.* parvenu, *m.*
upward, **upwards**, *adv.* en

haut, upwards of, au delà de, plus de.
urbanity, *n.* urbanité, *f.*
urchin, *n.* marmot, *m.*, bambin, *m.*, « mioche, », *m.*
urge, *v. t.* presser, pousser, exciter; solliciter; insister.
urgency, *n.* urgence, *f.*
urgent, *a.* urgent, pressant.
urinal, *n.* urinoir, *m.*, urinal, *m.*
urine, *n.* urine, *f.*
urn, *n.* urne, *f.*, vase, *m.*
us, *pr.* nous.
usage, *n.* usage, *m.*; traitement, *m.*
usance, *n.* usance, *f.*
use, *n.* usage, *m.*, emploi, *m.*; avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*; **of no use**, inutile; **out of use**, hors d'usage; **to make use of**, faire usage de, se servir de; **it is no use**, il est inutile (de), cela ne sert de rien.
use, *v. t.* faire usage de, se servir de, employer; utiliser, user; consommer; agir, traiter, en user avec || *v. i.* avoir coutume, avoir l'habitude.
used, *a.* usité; ayant servi; **used up**, fatigué, épuisé, « éreinté ».
useful, *a.* utile.
usefulness, *n.* utilité, *f.*
useless, *a.* inutile.
usher, *n.* huissier, *m.*; sous-maître, *m.*; maître *m.* d'étude.
usher, *v. t.* introduire, annoncer, être l'avant-coureur de.
usual, *a.* usuel, ordinaire, habituel.
usually, *adv.* usuellement, ordinairement.
usufruct, *n.* usufruit, *m.*
usurer, *n.* usurier, *m.*
usurious, *a.* usuraire, exorbitant.
usurp, *v. t.* usurper.
usurpation, *n.* usurpation, *f.*
usurper, *n.* usurpateur, *m.*
usury, *n.* usure, *f.*
utensil, *n.* ustensile, *m.*
uterine, *a.* utérin.
utility, *n.* utilité, *f.*
utilize, *v. t.* utiliser.
utmost, *a.* extrême, dernier; **at the utmost**, tout au plus; **to do one's utmost**, faire tout son possible.
utter, *a.* total, entier, complet, absolu, extrême.
utter, *v. t.* proférer, prononcer, pousser (un cri), émettre (un son).
utterance, *n.* expression, *f.*, parole, *f.*; **to give utterance to**, exprimer.
utterly, *adv.* tout à fait, entièrement, de fond en comble.
uttermost, *a.* extrême, dernier.
uvula, *n.* luette, *f.*

V

vacancy, *n.* vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.*, vacance, *f.*; loisir, *m.*
vacant, *a.* vide, vacant; libre; distrait.
vacate, *v. t.* annuler; vider, quitter.
vacation, *n.* annulation, *f.*; vacances, *f. pl.*
vaccinate, *v. t.* vacciner.
vaccination, *n.* vaccination, *f.*, vaccine, *f.*
vaccine-lymph, *n.* vaccin, *m.*
vacillate, *v. i.* vaciller.
vacillation, *n.* vacillation, *f.*
vacuity, *n.* vide, *m.*, vacuité, *f.*
vacuum, *n.* vide, *m.*
vagabond, *a.* & *n.* vagabond, *m.*
vagary, *n.* caprice, *m.*, boutade, *f.*
vagrancy, *n.* vagabondage, *m.*
vagrant, *n.* vagabond, *m.*
vague, *a.* vague.
vaguely, *adv.* vaguement.
vain, *a.* vain.
vainglorious, *a.* vaniteux, orgueilleux, fanfaron.
vainglory, *n.* vaine gloire, *f.*, gloriole, *f.*
vainly, *adv.* vainement.
valance, *n.* frange *f.* de lit, cantonnière, *f.*
vale, *n.* vallée, *f.*, vallon, *m.*
valediction, *n.* adieu, *m.*
valedictory, *a.* d'adieu.
Valentine, *n.* billet *m.* doux (envoyé le jour de la Saint-Valentin).
valet, *n.* valet, *m.*
valetudinarian, *a.* valétudinaire.
valiant, *a.* vaillant, brave, courageux.

valiantly, *adv.* vaillamment.
valid, *a.* valable, valide.
validity, *n.* validité, *f.*
valley, *n.* vallée, *f.*, vallon, *m.*
valorous, *a.* valeureux.
valour, *n.* valeur, *f.*, vaillance, *f.*
valuables, *n. pl.*, objets *m. pl.* de valeur.
valuation, *n.* évaluation, *f.*, estimation, *f.*
value, *n.* valeur, *f.*, prix, *m.*; **to set a value on**, faire cas de, apprécier; **of no (great) value**, sans (grande) valeur.
value, *v. t.* évaluer, estimer, apprécier.
valuer, *n.* estimateur, *m.*; expert, *m.*; commissaire-priseur, *m.*
valueless, *a.* sans valeur.
valve, *n.* valve, *f.*, soupape, *f.*, clapet, *m.*
vamp, *n.* empeigne, *f.*
vamp, *v. t.* raccommoder, réparer, rapiécer.
vampire, *n.* vampire, *m.*
van, *n.* avant-garde, *f.*; fourgon, *m.*, char à bancs, *m.*, tapissière, *f.*; voiture *f.* de déménagement.
vandalism, *n.* vandalisme, *m.*
vane, *n.* girouette, *f.*
vanguard, *n.* avant-garde, *f.*
vanish, *v. i.* s'évanouir, disparaître.
vanity, *n.* vanité, *f.*
vanquish, *v. t.* vaincre.
vanquisher, *n.* vainqueur, *m.*
vantage, *n.* avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.*; **vantage ground**, dessus, *m.*, position *f.* avantageuse.
vapid, *a.* éventé, fade, plat.
vapour, *n.* vapeur, *f.*; fumée, *f.*
vaporous, *a.* vaporeux.
variable, *a.* variable, inconstant.
variableness, *n.* variabilité, *f.*, inconstance, *f.*
variance, *n.* différend, *m.*, mésintelligence, *f.*, querelle, *f.*, brouille, *f.*; **at variance**, en désaccord; **to set at variance**, brouiller.
variation, *n.* variation, *f.*, déviation, *f.*
varied, *a.* varié.
variegated, *a.* bigarré, bariolé; de diverses couleurs.
variety, *n.* variété, *f.*
various, *a.* divers.
variously, *adv.* diversement.
varlet, *n.* page, *m.*; coquin, *m.*, maraud, *m.*
varnish, *n.* vernis, *m.*
varnish, *v. t.* vernir, vernisser; pallier.
vary, *v. t.* & *i.* varier, changer.
vase, *n.* vase, *m.*
vassal, *n.* vassal, *m.*
vast, *a.* vaste.
vastly, *adv.* extrêmement, excessivement.
vastness, *n.* grande étendue, *f.*, immensité, *f.*
vat, *n.* cuve, *f.*; réservoir, *m.*; foudre, *m.*
vault, *n.* voûte, *f.*, cave, *f.*, caveau, *m.*
vault, *v. t.* voûter || *v. i.* sauter (en selle).
vaulted, *a.* voûté; **vaulted roof**, voûte, *f.*
vaunt, *n.* vanterie, *f.*, ostentation, *f.*
vaunt, *v. i.* se vanter || *v. t.* vanter, prôner.
vaunter, *n.* vantard, *m.*, fanfaron, *m.*
veal, *n.* veau, *m.*; **veal cutlet**, côtelette *f.* de veau.
veer, *v. i.* virer, tourner || *v. t.* filer.
vegetable, *n.* végétal, *m* || **vegetables**, *n. pl.* légumes, *m. pl.*
vegetarian, *n.* végétarien, *m.*
vegetate, *v. i.* végéter.
vegetation, *n.* végétation, *f.*
vehemence, *n.* véhémence, *f.*
vehement, *a.* véhément.
vehicle, *n.* véhicule, *m.*, voiture, *f.*
veil, *n.* voile, *m.*; voilette, *f.*
veil, *v. t.* voiler; déguiser; envelopper, couvrir.
vein, *n.* veine, *f.* [jasper.
vein, *v. t.* veiner, marbrer,
vellum, *n.* vélin, *m.* [*f.*
velocity, *n.* vélocité, *f.*, vitesse.
velvet, *n.* velours, *m.*
velveteen, *n.* velours *m.* de coton.
velvety, *a.* velouté.
vend, *v. t.* vendre.
vendor, *n.* vendeur, *m.*, vendeuse, *f.*
veneer, *n.* feuille, *f.* (de bois); (fig.) vernis, *m.*
veneer, *v. t.* plaquer.
venerable, *a.* vénérable.
venerate, *v. t.* vénérer.
veneration, *n.* vénération, *f.*
venereal, *a.* vénérien.
Venetian, *a.* vénitien, de Ve-

nise ; **Venetian blind**, jalousie, *f.*, store.
vengeance, *n.* vengeance, *f.* ; **with a vengeance**, furieusement, d'importance.
venial, *a.* véniel.
venison, *n.* venaison, *f.*
venom, *n.* venin, *m.*
venomous, *a.* venimeux.
vent, *n.* issue, *f.*, passage, *m.*, cours, *m.* ; air, *m.* ; soupirail, *m.* ; **to give vent to**, donner libre cours à.
vent, *v. t.* donner issue à, exhaler ; éventer.
ventilate, *v. t.* ventiler ; discuter, élucider.
ventilation, *n.* ventilation, *f.*
ventilator, *n.* ventilateur, *m.*
venture, *n.* risque, *m.*, hasard, *m.*, aventure, *f.* ; **at a venture**, à tout hasard, à l'aventure.
venture, *v. t.* risquer || *v. i.* se risquer, se hasarder, s'aventurer, s'aviser.
venturesome, venturous, *a.* aventureux, hardi ; hasardeux, périlleux.
veracious, *a.* véridique.
veracity, *n.* véracité, *f.*, vérité, *f.*
veranda, *n.* véranda, *f.*
verb, *n.* verbe, *m.*
verbal, *a.* verbal.
verbally, *adv.* verbalement, de vive voix.
verbatim, *adv.* mot pour mot.
verbena, *n.* verveine, *f.*
verberation, *n.* réverbération, *f.*
verbiage, *n.* verbiage, *m.*
verbose, *a.* verbeux, diffus.
verdant, *a.* verdoyant.
verdict, *n.* verdict, *m.*, sentence, *f.*, jugement, *m.*
verdigris, *n.* vert-de-gris, *m.*
verdure, *n.* verdure, *f.* végétation, *f.*
verge, *n.* verge, *f.* ; juridiction, *f.*, ressort, *m.* ; bord, *m.*, limite, *f.*, lisière, *f.* confins, *m. pl.* ; **on the verge of**, au bord de, sur le point de, à la veille de.
verge, *v. i.* pencher, incliner ; **to verge on**, approcher de, être à deux doigts de.
verger, *n.* huissier *m.* à verge ; bedeau, *m.*
verification, *n.* vérification, *f.*
verify, *v. t.* vérifier.
verily, *adv.* en vérité, vraiment.
verisimilar, *a.* vraisemblable.
verisimilitude, *n.* vraisemblance, *f.*
veritable, *a.* véritable.
verity, *n.* vérité, *f.*
verjuice, *n.* verjus, *m.*
vermicelli, *n.* vermicelle, *m.*
vermilion, *n.* vermillon, *m.*
vermin, *n.* vermine, *f.*
vernacular, *a.* natal, national, indigène ; **vernacular language**, langue *f.* du pays.
vernacular, *n.* langue *f.* maternelle.
vernal, *a.* printanier ; du printemps.
versatile, *a.* versatile, mobile.
versatility, *n.* versatilité, *f.*, mobilité, *f.*
verse, *n.* vers, *m.* ; vers, *m. pl.*, poésie, *f.* ; strophe, *f.* ; (relig.) verset, *m.*
versed, *a.* versé.
versification, *n.* versification, *f.*
versify, *v. t.* versifier, mettre en vers.
version, *n.* version, *f.*, traduction, *f.*
vertebra, *n.* vertèbre, *f.*
vertex, *n.* sommet, *m.*, cime, *f.* ; zénith, *m.*
vertical, *a.* vertical.
vertiginous, *a.* vertigineux.
vertigo, *n.* vertige, *m.*
very, *a.* vrai, véritable ; réel ; parfait, franc, fieffé ; **in the very midst of**, au beau milieu de.
very, *adv.* très, fort ; **very much**, beaucoup ; **very many**, un très grand nombre.
vesicatory, *n.* vésicatoire, *m.*
vesper, *a.* du soir.
vespers, *n. pl.* vêpres, *f. pl.*
vessel, *n.* vase, *m.* ; vaisseau, *m.*, navire, *m.*
vest, *n.* gilet, *m.*, **flannel-vest**, gilet de flanelle.
vest, *v. t.* vêtir, revêtir, investir || *v. i.* échoir à.
vesta, *n.* allumette-bougie, *f.*
vestibule, *n.* vestibule, *m.*
vestige, *n.* vestige, *m.*
vestment, *n.* vêtement, *m.*
vestry, *n.* sacristie, *f.* ; conseil *m.* de fabrique, assemblée *f.* paroissiale.
vesture, *n.* vêtement, *m.*
vetch, *n.* vesce, *f.*
veteran, *n.* vétéran, *m.*
veterinarian, *n.* vétérinaire, *m.*
veto, *n.* veto, *m.*
veto, *v. t.* opposer son veto à.

vex, *v. t.* vexer, fâcher; tourmenter; contrarier, chagriner.
vexation, *n.* vexation, *f.*; contrariété, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*
vexatious, *a.* vexatoire, vexant, fâcheux.
viaduct, *n.* viaduc, *m.*
vial, *n.* fiole, *f.*
viands, *n. pl.* viandes, *f. pl.*, mets, *m. pl.*
vibrate, *v. t.* vibrer, osciller.
vibration, *n.* vibration, *f.*, oscillation, *f.*
vicar, *n.* vicaire, *m.*; ministre *m.* (protestant); curé, *m.*
vicarage, *n.* cure, *f.*; presbytère, *m.*
vice, *n.* vice, *m.*; étau, *m.*
vice, *a.* (*prefix*), vice-., **vice-admiral**, vice-amiral, *m.*; **vice-chancellor**, vice-chancelier, *m.*; **vice-principal**, censeur, *m.*; **vice-roy**, vice-roi, *m.*
vice versa, *adv.* vice versa.
vicinity, *n.* voisinage, *m.*
vicious, *a.* vicieux.
viciousness, *n.* nature *f.* vicieuse, perversité, *f.*
vicissitude, *n.* vicissitude, *f.*
victim, *n.* victime, *f.*
victimize, *v. t.* duper, tromper.
victor, *n.* vainqueur, *m.*
victorious, *a.* victorieux.
victory, *n.* victoire, *f.*
victual, *v. t.* approvisionner, ravitailler.
victuals, *n. pl.* vivres, *m. pl.*, provisions, *f. pl.* (de bouche), victuailles, *f. pl.*
videlicet (**viz.**), *adv.* à savoir; c'est-à-dire.
viduage, *n.* veuvage, *m.*
vie, *v. i.* rivaliser.
view, *n.* vue, *f.*, aspect, *m.*, perspective, *f.*; idée, *f.*, opinion, *f.*, avis, *m.*; **at first view**, à première vue; **in this view**, à ce point de vue; **with a view to**, en vue de.
view, *v. t.* regarder, examiner, considérer, envisager.
vigil, *n.* vigile, *f.*, veille, *f.*
vigilance, *n.* vigilance, *f.*
vigilant, *a.* vigilant.
vigorous, *a.* vigoureux.
vigour, *n.* vigueur, *f.*
vile, *a.* vil, honteux, abject.
vileness, *n.* bassesse, *f.*, dégradation, *f.*
vilify, *v. t.* avilir, vilipender.
village, *n.* village, *m.*
villager, *n.* villageois, *m.*
villain, *n.* coquin, *m.*, misérable, *m.*, gredin, *m.*
villanous, *a.* bas, infâme, scélérat.
villany, *n.* bassesse, *f.*, infamie, *f.*, scélératesse, *f.*
vindicate, *v. t.* maintenir, soutenir; affirmer, justifier; défendre; venger.
vindication, *n.* justification, *f.*, défense, *f.*
vindicatory, *a.* justificatif; vengeur.
vindictive, *a.* vindicatif.
vine, *n.* vigne, *f.*; **vine-branch**, branche *f.* de vigne, sarment, *m.*; **vine disease**, maladie *f.* de la vigne, phylloxéra, *m.*; **vine dresser**, vigneron, *m.*; **vine-grower**, propriétaire *m.* de vignobles, viticulteur, *m.*; **vine-stock**, pied *m.* de vigne, cep, *m.*
vinegar, *n.* vinaigre, *m.*; **vinegar-cruet**, vinaigrier, *m.*
vineyard, *n.* vignoble, *m.*, vigne, *f.*
vintage, *n.* vendange, *f.*, vendanges, *f. pl*
vintage, *v. t.* vendanger.
vintager, *n.* vendangeur, *m.*, vendangeuse, *f.*
vintner, *n.* cabaretier, *m.*
viol, *n.* viole, *f.*
violate, *v. t.* violer, outrager; enfreindre.
violation, *n.* violation, *f.*, viol, *m.*
violence, *n.* violence, *f.*; **to do violence to**, violenter.
violent, *a.* violent, impétueux.
violet, *n.* violette, *f.* || *a.* violet.
violin, *n.* violon, *m.*
violinist, *n.* violoniste, *m.* [*m.*
violoncellist, *n.* violoncelliste,
violoncello, *n.* violoncelle, *m.*
viper, *n.* vipère, *f.*
virago, *n.* virago, *f.*; mégère, *f.*, « dragon », *m.*
virgin, *n.* vierge, *f.*, pucelle, *f.* || *a.* vierge.
virginal, *a.* virginal.
Virginia creeper, *n.* vigne *f.* vierge.
virginity, *n.* virginité, *f.*
virile, *a.* viril, mâle.
virility, *n.* virilité, *f.*
virtual, *a.* virtuel.
virtue, *n.* vertu, *f.*
virtuous, *a.* vertueux.
virtuously, *adv.* vertueusement.

virulent, *a.* virulent.
virulently, *adv.* avec virulence.
visage, *n.* visage, *m.*, figure, *f.*
viscera, *n. pl.* viscères, *m. pl.*
viscosity, *n.* viscosité, *f.*
viscount, *n.* vicomte, *m.*
viscountess, *n.* vicomtesse, *f.*
viscous, *a.* visqueux.
visible, *a.* visible, manifeste.
visibly, *adv.* visiblement, manifestement.
vision, *n.* vision, *f.*, vue, *f.*
visionary, *a.* visionnaire || *n.* visionnaire, *m. f.*
visit, *n.* visite, *f.*; **to pay a visit**, faire une visite; **to return a visit**, rendre une visite; **on a visit**, en visite.
visit, *v. t.* visiter, faire une visite à; examiner; éprouver.
visitation, *n.* visitation, *f.*; affliction, *f.*, épreuve, *f.*
visitor, *n.* visiteur, *m.*, visiteuse, *f.*
visor, *n.* visière *f.* (de casque); masque, *m.*
vista, *n.* vue, *f.*, perspective, *f.*, échappée, *f.*
vital, *a.* vital.
vitality, *n.* vitalité, *f.*
vitals, *n.* parties *f. pl.* vitales, organes *m. pl.* essentiels.
vitiate, *v. t.* vicier.
vitreous, *a.* vitreux.
vitrify, *v. t.* vitrifier.
vitriol, *n.* vitriol, *m.*
vituperate, *v. t.* blâmer, injurier, vilipender.
vivacious, *a.* vivace; vif, animé.
vivaciousness, **vivacity**, *n.* vivacité, *f.*
vivarium, *n.* vivier, *m.*; garenne, *f.*
viva-voce, *a.* oral; **viva-voce examination**, oral, *m.*
vivid, *a.* vif, éclatant, frappant.
vividness, *n.* vivacité, *f.*, vigueur, *f.*
vivify, *v. t.* vivifier.
vixen, *n.* renarde, *f.*; (fig.) mégère, *f.*
vocabulary, *n.* vocabulaire, *m.*
vocal, *a.* vocal.
vocalist, *n.* chanteur, *m.*, chanteuse, *f.*
vocally, *adv.* de vive voix.
vocation, *n.* vocation, *f.*; profession, *f.*, état, *m.*
vociferate, *v. t.* & *i.* vociférer.
vociferation, *n.* vociférations, *f.*
vociferous, *a.* bruyant.
vogue, *n.* vogue, *f.*
voice, *n.* voix, *f.*; **in a low voice**, à voix basse; **to raise one's voice**, élever la voix; **with one voice**, d'un commun accord.
voiceless, *a.* sans voix.
void, *a.* vide, vacant; nul; **void of**, dénué de, dépourvu de.
void, *v. t.* vider, évacuer.
volatile, *a.* volatil; volage, étourdi, vif.
volatilize, *v. t.* volatiliser.
volcanic, *a.* volcanique.
volcano, *n.* volcan, *m.*
volery, *n.* volière, *f.*, volée, *f.* (d'oiseaux).
volley, *n.* volée, *f.*, décharge, *f.*, salve, *f.*; grêle, *f.*, bordée, *f.* (d'injures).
volt, *n.* volt, *m.*
volubility, *n.* volubilité, *f.*
voluble, *a.* délié, facile, abondant; **voluble tongue**, langue *f.* bien pendue.
volume, *n.* volume, *m.*; masse, *f.*
voluminous, *a.* volumineux.
voluntary, *a.* volontaire.
volunteer, *n.* volontaire, *m.*
volunteer, *v. t.* offrir || *v. i.* s'engager comme volontaire.
voluptuous, *a.* voluptueux.
voluptuousness, *n.* volupté, *f.*
volute, *n.* volute, *f.*
vomit, *v. t.* vomir.
vomiting, *n.* vomissement, *m.*
voracious, *a.* vorace.
voracity, *n.* voracité, *f.*
vortex, *n.* tourbillon, *m.*
votary, *n.* dévoué, *m.*, adorateur, *m.*; sectateur, *m.*, partisan, *m.*
vote, *n.* vote, *m.*; voix, *f.*, suffrage, *m.*
vote, *v. t.* voter; déclarer.
voter, *n.* votant, *m.*
voting, *n.* vote, *m.*; **voting-paper**, bulletin *m.* de vote.
vouch, *v. t.* attester, affirmer; **to vouch for**, se porter garant de.
voucher, *n.* pièce *f.* justificative.
vouchsafe, *v. t.* accorder || *v. i.* daigner.
vow, *n.* vœu, *m.*
vow, *v. t.* vouer || *v. i.* faire vœu, promettre, jurer.
vowel, *n.* voyelle, *f.*
voyage, *n.* voyage, *m.* (par mer); traversée, *f.*
voyage, *v. i.* voyager.
voyager, *n.* voyageur, *m.*, passager, *m.*

vulcanite, *n.* ébonite, *f.*
vulcanized, *a.* vulcanisé.
vulgar, *a.* vulgaire, commun, trivial || *n.* vulgaire, *m.*, populace, *f.*
vulgarize, *v. t.* vulgariser.
vulgarity, *n.* vulgarité, *f.*
vulnerable, *a.* vulnérable.
vulnerary, *a.* vulnéraire.
vulture, *n.* vautour, *m.*

W

wabble, *v. i.* aller en zigzag, se dandiner, « clopiner ».
wad, *n.* bourre, *f.*; **wad-hook**, tire-bourre, *m.*
wad, *v. t.* bourrer; ouater.
wadding, *n.* bourre, *f.*; ouate, *f.*
waddle, *v. i.* se dandiner.
waddling, *n.* dandinement, *m.*
wade, *v. i.* marcher péniblement (dans l'eau, dans la boue, etc.), se traîner, patauger; **to wade through**, examiner avec soin, étudier à fond || *v. t.* traverser à gué.
wafer, *n.* pain *m.* à cacheter; hostie, *f.*; gaufrette, *f.*
waffle, *n.* gaufre, *f.*; **waffle-irons**, *n. pl.* gaufrier, *m.*
waft, *v. t.* porter (au travers des airs) || *v. i.* flotter.
wag, *n.* plaisant, *m.*, farceur, *m.*, espiègle, *m.*
wag, *v. t.* remuer, agiter légèrement, secouer (la tête) || *v. i.* se remuer, bouger.
wage, *v. t.* tenter, essayer; **to wage war upon**, faire la guerre à.
wager, *n.* pari, *m.*, gageure, *f.*
wager, *v. t.* parier, gager.
wages, *n. pl.* gages *m. pl.* (d'un domestique); salaire, *m.*, paye, *f.*
waggery, *n.* espièglerie, *f.*, facétie, *f.*
waggish, *a.* espiègle, facétieux; **a waggish trick**, une farce.
waggle, *v. i.* frétiller.
waggon, *n.* chariot, *m.*, charrette, *f.*, fourgon, *m.*, wagon, *m.*
waggoner, *n.* roulier, *m.*, charretier, *m.*
wagtail, *n.* bergeronnette, *f.*, hoche-queue, *m.*
waif, *n.* épave, *f.*; enfant *m.* abandonné.
wail, *v. i.* se lamenter, pleurer.
wailing, *n.* lamentation, *f.*
wain, *n.* chariot, *m.* (v. **Charles**).
wainscot, *n.* boiserie, *f.*, lambris, *m.*
wainscot, *v. t.* boiser, lambrisser.
waist, *n.* ceinture *f.*, taille, *f.*
waistband, *n.* ceinture, *f.* (de pantalon).
waistcoat, *n* gilet, *m.*
wait, *n.* guet-apens, *m.*; embûche, *f.*; **to lie in wait**, se tenir en embuscade, être aux aguets || **waits**, *n. pl.* enfants qui chantent des noëls.
wait, *v. i.* attendre; servir; **to wait for**, attendre; **to wait (up)on**, soigner, servir, accompagner.
waiter, *n.* garçon, *m.* (de café); plateau, *m.*
waiting, *n.* attente, *f.*; **in waiting**, de service; **waiting-room**, salle *f.* d'attente.
waitress, *n* bonne, *f.* (de restaurant).
waive, *v. t.* abandonner, renoncer à.
wake, *n.* veille, *f.*, vigile, *f.*, veillée *f.* mortuaire; fête *f.* de village; (mar.) sillage, *m.*
wake, *v. t.* éveiller, réveiller. || *v. i.* s'éveiller, se réveiller.
wakeful, *a.* éveillé; vigilant.
wakefulness, *n.* insomnie, *f.*
waken, *v. t.* éveiller || *v. i.* s'éveiller.
wale, *n.* marque, *f.*; côte, *f.*
walk, *n.* promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*, tournée, *f.*; port, *m.*, démarche, *f.*, allure, *f.*; allée, *f.*
walk, *v. i.* marcher, aller à pied, aller au pas; se promener; **to walk about**, se promener; **to walk away**, s'en aller; **to walk back**, revenir (ou : retourner) sur ses pas; **to walk down**, descendre; **to walk in**, entrer; **to walk off**, s'en aller, déguerpir, « filer »; **to walk out**,

sortir ; **to walk over**, traverser, remporter une victoire facile ; **to walk up**, monter ; **to walk up and down**, se promener de long en large, faire les cent pas || *v. t.* parcourir, arpenter, traverser ; faire aller au pas (un cheval).

walker, *n.* marcheur, *m.*, promeneur, *m.* ; **shop-walker**, inspecteur, *m.* (dans un magasin de nouveautés) ; **sleep-walker**, somnambule, *m. f.*

walking, *n.* promenade, *f.*, marche, *f.* ; **walking-stick**, canne, *f.*

wall, *n.* mur, *m.*, muraille, *f.*, rempart, *m.*, enceinte, *f.* ; **to give the wall**, donner le haut du pavé, céder le pas ; **partition-wall**, cloison, *f.* ; **party-wall**, mur *m.* mitoyen ; **wall-eyed**, qui a l'œil vairon ; **wall-fruit**, fruit *m.* d'espalier ; **wall-painting**, peinture *f.* murale, fresque, *f.* ; **wall-paper**, papier *m.* peint ; **wall-tree**, arbre *m.* en espalier.

wall, *v. t.* entourer de murailles ; murer.

wallet, *n.* besace, *f.*, bissac, *m.*, sac, *m.*

wallflower, *n.* giroflée *f.* jaune ; **to be a wallflower**, « faire tapisserie » (dans un bal).

wallow, *v. i.* se vautrer, se rouler.

walnut, *n.* noix, *f.* ; **walnut-tree**, noyer, *m.*

walrus, *n.* morse, *m.*

waltz, *n.* valse, *f.*

waltz, *v. i.* valser.

waltzer, *n.* valseur, *m.*

wamble, *v. i.* avoir des nausées.

wan, *a.* blême.

wand, *n.* baguette, *f.*

wander, *v. i.* errer, s'égarer ; délirer.

wanderer, *n.* vagabond, *m.* ; rôdeur, *m.*

wandering, *a.* errant ; distrait. || *n.* course *f.* (errante), divagation, *f.*, égarement, *m.*, déviation, *f.* ; délire, *m.*

wane, *n.* déclin, *m.* ; décours, *m.* (de la lune) ; **on the wane**, sur son déclin.

wane, *v. i.* décroître, décliner.

wanness, *n.* pâleur, *f.*

want, *n.* manque, *m.*, défaut, *m.*, besoin, *m.* ; indigence, *f.* ; **in want**, dans la gêne ; **for want of**, faute de.

want, *v. i.* manquer de, vouloir, falloir ; **what do you want?** que voulez-vous ? **these boots want mending**, ces bottines ont besoin d'être réparées ; **call me if I am wanted**, appelez-moi si on me demande ; (annonces) **wanted**, on demande.

wanton, *a.* folâtre ; déréglé, débauché, licencieux, lascif ; gratuit, arbitraire, aveugle.

wanton, *v. i.* folâtrer, badiner.

wantonness, *n.* légèreté, *f.*, badinage, *m.* ; licence, *f.*, libertinage, *m.*

war, *n.* guerre, *f.* ; **civil war**, guerre civile ; **holy war**, guerre sainte ; **to declare war**, déclarer la guerre ; **to make war**, **to wage war**, faire la guerre ; **to be at war (with)**, être en guerre (avec) ; **on a war footing**, sur pied de guerre ; **war to the knife**, guerre au couteau, guerre à outrance ; **sinews of war**, nerf *m.* de la guerre ; **war-cry**, cri *m.* de guerre ; **war-horse**, cheval *m.* de bataille ; **war-office**, ministère *m.* de la Guerre.

war, *v. i.* faire la guerre.

warble, *v. i.* gazouiller ; fredonner, chanter.

warbler, *n.* chanteur, *m.*

warbling, *n.* gazouillement, *m.*, ramage, *m.*

ward, *n.* garde, *f.*, tutelle, *f.*, pupille, *m.* & *f.* ; salle, *f.* (d'hôpital) ; quartier, *m.* (d'une ville) ; **ward-room**, carré, *m.* (des officiers).

ward, *v. t.* défendre, protéger, préserver ; **to ward off**, détourner, écarter, parer.

warden, *n.* gardien, *m.*, garde, *m.*, conservateur, *m.* (de musée) ; directeur, *m.* (de collège).

warder, *n.* gardien, *m.* (de prison).

wardrobe, *n.* garde-robe, *f.* ; armoire, *f.*

wardship, *n.* garde, *f.*, tutelle, *f.*

ware, *n.* marchandise, *f.*, denrée, *f.*

warehouse, *n.* magasin, *m.* ; **warehouse-man**, marchand *m.* (en gros) ; garde-magasin, *m.*

warfare, *n.* guerre, *f.*

warily, *adv.* prudemment, avec circonspection.
warlike, *a.* guerrier, belliqueux, martial.
warm, *n.* chaud; **to be warm**, avoir chaud; **it is warm**, il fait chaud; **to grow warm**, s'échauffer.
warm, *v. t.* chauffer, réchauffer, échauffer; **to warm one's self**, se chauffer || *v. i.* chauffer; **to warm up**, s'échauffer, s'animer.
warming, *n.* chauffage, *m.*; **warming-pan**, bassinoire, *f.*
warmly, *adv.* chaudement, chaleureusement.
warmth, *n.* chaleur *f.*, ardeur, [*f.*
warn, *v. t.* avertir, prévenir, faire savoir; **to warn... against**, mettre en garde contre.
warning, *n.* avis *m.*, avertissement, *m.*; congé, *m.*
warp, *n.* chaîne, *f.*; amarre, *f.*
warp, *v. t.* ourdir; (mar.) touer || *v. i.* se déjeter, dévier, travailler (bois).
warrant, *n.* autorisation, *f.*; garantie, *f.*; brevet, *m.*; mandat *m.* d'amener, mandat *m.* d'arrêt; **warrant of attorney**, procuration, *f.*; **warrant officer**, maître, *m.*
warrant, *v. t.* garantir, attester; autoriser.
warrantable, *a.* soutenable.
warranty, *n.* garantie, *f.*
warren, *n.* garenne, *f.*
warrior, *n.* guerrier, *m.*, soldat, *m.*
warship, *n.* vaisseau *m.* de guerre.
wart, *n.* verrue, *f.*
wary, *a.* prudent, circonspect, avisé.
wash, *n.* blanchissage, *m.*, lessive, *f.*; lavage, *m.*; lavis, *m.*; « lavasse », *f.*; **hair-wash**, lotion, *f.*; **wash-hand basin**, cuvette, *f.*; **wash-house**, buanderie, *f.*, lavoir, *m.*; **wash-stand**, toilette, *f.*, lavabo, *m.*
wash, *v. t.* laver, blanchir, nettoyer; baigner (un rivage) || *v. i.* se laver; **to wash up**, laver la vaisselle.
washerwoman, *n.* blanchisseuse, *f.*
washing, *n.* lavage, *m.*; blanchissage, *m.*, lessive, *f.*
wasp, *n.* guêpe, *f.*; **wasp's nest**, guêpier, *m.*
waspish, *a.* irascible, acariâtre.
wassail, *v. i.* faire ripaille, faire bombance.
waste, *n.* gaspillage, *m.*, dévastation, *f.*, dégât, *m.*; perte, *f.*, déchet, *m.*, rebut, *m.*; désert, *m.*; terre *f.* inculte, friche, *f.*; **to run to waste**, se perdre; **it is waste of time...**, c'est perdre son temps...; **waste-pipe**, tuyau *m.* de dégagement.
waste, *a.* désert; ... de rebut; ... en friche; **to lay waste**, dévaster; ravager; **to lie waste**, rester inculte; **waste ground**, terrain *m.* vague; **waste-paper basket**, corbeille *f.* à papier.
waste, *v. t.* gaspiller, dissiper, ravager; **to waste one's time**, perdre son temps; **to waste one's money**, jeter son argent par les fenêtres. || *v. i.* dépérir, s'user, se consumer.
wasteful, *a.* prodigue, dissipateur.
wastefully, *adv.* en pure perte.
waster, *n.* dissipateur, *m.*
watch, *n.* garde, *f.*; garde, *m.*; montre, *f.*; (mar.) quart, *m.*; **to be on the watch**, être de garde, être sur ses gardes; (mar.) faire le quart; **watch-dog**, chien *m.* de garde; **watch-case**, boîtier, *m.*; **watch-glass**, verre *m.* de montre; **watch-maker**, horloger, *m.*; **watch-making**, horlogerie, *f.*
watch, *v. i.* veiller, observer; épier.
watcher, *n.* veilleur, *m.*, guetteur, *m.*
watchful, *a.* vigilant.
watchfulness, *n.* vigilance, *f.*
watchman, *n.* garde *m.* de nuit; homme *m.* de guet; sentinelle, *f.*; **watchman's box**, guérite, *f.*
watchword, *n.* mot *m.* d'ordre, mot *m.* de passe, consigne, *f.*
water, *n.* eau, *f.*; **cold water**, eau fraîche; **warm water**, eau chaude; **hot water**, eau bouillante; **salt water**, eau salée; **fresh water**, eau douce; **low water**, marée *f.* basse; **high water**, marée *f.*

haute ; **water-bucket**, seau *m.* ; **water-cart**, tonneau *m.* d'arrosage ; **water-closet**, cabinets *m. pl* (d'aisances), « water-closet », *m.* ; **water-colour**, aquarelle, *f.* ; **water-crane**, grue *f.* hydraulique ; **water-cure**, hydrothérapie, *f.* ; **water-fowl**, oiseau *m.* aquatique ; **water-jug**, pot *m.* à eau ; **water-lily**, nénuphar, *m.* ; **water-line**, ligne *f.* de flottaison ; **water-mark**, niveau *m.* des eaux, échelle *f.* d'étiage ; **water-mill**, moulin *m.* à eau ; **water-pipe**, tuyau, *m.*, conduite, *f.* ; **water-pot**, arrosoir, *m.* ; **water-tight**, étanche ; **water-way**, cours *m.* d'eau ; **water-wheel**, roue *f.* à aubes.

water, *v. t.* arroser ; abreuver ; baigner ; moirer ; **it makes one's mouth water**, cela fait venir l'eau à la bouche.

waterfall, *n.* chute, *f.* (d'eau) ; cascade, *f.*

watering, *n.* arrosage, *m.* ; irrigation, *f.* ; abreuvage, *m.* ; moirage, *m.* ; **watering-place**, abreuvoir, *m.* ; ville *f.* d'eaux, (ville *f.* de) bains *m. pl.* de mer, plage, *f.* ; **watering-pot**, arrosoir, *m.*

waterman, *n.* batelier, *m.*

waterproof, *a.* imperméable || *n.* imperméable, *m.*

watershed, *n.* versant, *m.*

waterworks, *n.* eaux, *f. pl.* ; installation *f.* pour la distribution des eaux.

watery, *a.* aqueux ; humide, liquide.

wattle, *n.* claie *f.* (en osier) ; barbe, *f.* (de coq, de dindon) ; **wattle-work**, clayonnage, *m.*

wattle, *v. t.* lier avec de l'osier.

wave, *n.* vague, *f.*, flot, *m.*, onde, *f.*

wave, *v. i.* flotter, ondoyer || *v. t.* agiter (un mouchoir), faire signe (de la main) ; onduler (les cheveux).

waver, *v. i.* vaciller, chanceler, hésiter.

wavering, *a.* vacillant, hésitant, irrésolu || *n.* hésitation, *f.*, indécision, *f.*

wavy, *a.* ondoyant.

wax, *n.* cire, *f.* ; **sealing-wax**, cire *f.* à cacheter ; **shoemaker's wax**, poix, *f.* ; **wax-candle**, bougie, *f.* ; **wax-taper**, cierge, *m.*, rat-de-cave, *m.*

wax, *v. t.* cirer || *v. i.* devenir, se faire.

waxen, *a.* ... de cire.

way, *n.* chemin, *m.*, route, *f.*, distance, *f.*, direction, *f.* ; moyen, *m.*, façon, *f.*, manière, *f.*, guise, *f.* ; **by-way**, chemin *m.* détourné ; **cross-way**, carrefour, *m.* ; **high-way**, grand chemin, *m.*, grande route, *f.* ; **out of the way**, écarté, peu ordinaire ; **way in**, entrée, *f.* ; **way out**, sortie, *f.* ; **on the way**, chemin faisant ; **by the way**, en passant, à propos ; **under way**, sous voile ; **a long way off**, à une grande distance ; **this way** ! par ici ! **this way out** ! par ici la sortie ! **which way** ? par où ? **in this way**, de cette manière ; **by way of**, en guise de ; **he has his own way**, il en fait à sa tête ; **to give way**, céder, fléchir, se soumettre ; **to lead the way**, ouvrir la marche ; **to make way**, ouvrir la marche ; **to stand in the way**, empêcher de passer, faire obstacle à.

wayfarer, *n.* passant, *m.*, voyageur, *m.*

wayfaring, *a.* qui voyage.

waygoer, *n.* vagabond, *m.*

waylay, *v. t.* guetter, tendre des embûches à.

waymark, *n.* poteau *m.* indicateur.

wayward, *a.* capricieux, têtu, bourru, chagrin.

we, *pr.* nous.

weak, *a.* faible, débile.

weaken, *v. t.* affaiblir.

weakness, *n.* faiblesse, *f.*

weal, *n.* bien, *m.*, bien-être, *m.*, bonheur, *m.* [ses, *f. pl.*

wealth, *n.* richesse, *f.*, riches-

wealthiness, *n.* opulence, *f.*

wealthy, *a.* riche, opulent.

wean, *v. t.* sevrer.

weaning, *n.* sevrage, *m.*

weanling, *n.* enfant *m.* sevré ; animal *m.* sevré.

weapon, *n.* arme, *f.*

wear, *n.* usage, *m.*, user, *m.* ; écluse, *f.*, barrage, *m.* ; **wear and tear**, usure, *f.*

wear, *v. t.* porter, user || *v. i.* s'user. [tigue, *f.*

weariness, *n.* lassitude, *f.*, fa-

wearisome, *a.* ennuyeux.
weary, *a.* las, fatigué; ennuyé.
weary, *v. t.* lasser, fatiguer, ennuyer.
weasel, *n.* belette, *f.*
weather, *n.* temps, *m.*: **how is the weather?** quel temps fait-il? **it is fine weather**, il fait beau (temps); **it is bad weather**, il fait mauvais (temps); **weather-beaten**, battu par la tempête, usé par le temps; **weather cock**, girouette, *f.*; **weather forecast**, prévision *f.* du temps; **weatherglass**, baromètre, *m.*; **weather-wise**, qui se connait au temps, qui sait prédire le temps.
weather, *v. t.* résister à; doubler (un cap).
weave, *v. t.* tisser, tresser; entremêler.
weaver, *n.* tisserand, *m.*
weaving, *n.* tissage, *m.*; **weaving-loom**, métier *m.* à tisser.
web, *n.* toile, *f.*, tissu, *m.*; trame, *f.*; membrane, *f.*; lame, *f.* (d'une scie); **cob-web, spider's web**, toile *f.* d'araignée; **web-footed**, palmipède.
wed, *v. t.* épouser || *v. i.* se marier.
wedding, *n.* noces, *f. pl.*, mariage, *m.*; **wedding-breakfast**, repas *m.* de noces; **wedding-presents**, corbeille *f.* de mariage; **wedding-ring**, alliance, *f.*
wedge, *n.* coin, *m.*; cale, *f.*
wedge, *v. t.* serrer; **to wedge up**, caler.
wedlock, *n.* mariage, *m.*
Wednesday, *n.* mercredi, *m.*
wee, *a.* tout petit.
weed, *n.* mauvaise herbe, *f.*; tabac, *m.* || **weeds**, *n. pl.* vêtements *m. pl.* de deuil.
weed, *v. t.* arracher les mauvaises herbes, sarcler.
weeding, *n.* sarclage, *m.*; **weeding-hook**, sarcloir, *m.*
week, *n.* semaine, *f.*; **this day week**, d'aujourd'hui en huit; **a week ago**, il y a huit jours; **week-day**, jour *m.* ouvrable.
weekly, *a.* hebdomadaire || *adv.* chaque semaine, tous les huit jours.
weep, *v. i.* pleurer.
weeping, *n.* pleurs, *m. pl.*, larmes, *f. pl.* || *a.* qui **pleure**! **weeping willow**, saule *m.* pleureur.
weevil, *n.* charançon, *m.*
weft, *n.* trame, *f.*
weigh, *v. t.* peser; lever (l'ancre) || *v. i.* peser.
weigh, *n.* (mar.) **to be under weigh**, être en partance.
weighing, *n.* pesage, *m.*; **weighing-machine**, bascule, *f.*
weight, *n.* poids, *m.*, pesanteur, *f.*; fardeau, *m.*; importance, *f.*, gravité, *f.*
weightily, *adv.* pesamment.
weightiness, *n.* pesanteur, *f.*; importance, *f.*
weighty, *a.* pesant, lourd; grave.
weir, *n.* barrage, *m.*
weird, *a.* ensorcelé: étrange, sinistre.
welcome, *n.* (bon) accueil, *m.*, bienvenue, *f.*; **to bid welcome**, souhaiter la bienvenue || *a.* **you are welcome!** vous êtes le bienvenu! || *interj.* **welcome!** soyez le bienvenu!
welcome, *v. t.* accueillir, faire bon accueil à.
weld, *v. t.* souder.
welfare, *n.* bien-être, *m.*: prospérité, *f.*
welkin, *n.* firmament, *m.*, voûte *f.* céleste || *a.* bleu d'azur.
well, *n.* puits, *m.*; source, *f.*, fontaine, *f.*; **well-sinker**, puisatier, *m.*
well, *a.* bien portant, en bonne santé; **you look well**, vous avez bonne mine.
well, *adv.* bien, fort; **well!** eh bien! allons! **well and good!** à la bonne heure! **all's well that ends well**, tout est bien qui finit bien; **well being**, bien-être, *m.*; **well-bred**, bien élevé, distingué; **well done!** très bien! **well-informed**, bien renseigné; **well-meaning**, bien intentionné; **well-off**, à son aise; **well-timed**, (fait) à propos; **well-to-do**, aisé; **well-wisher**, ami, *m.*
well, *v. i.* jaillir, sourdre.
well-a-day, *interj.* hélas!
Welsh, *a.* gallois, du pays de Galles.
Welshman, *n.* Gallois, *m.*
welt, *n.* bordure, *f.*, trépointe, *f.* (d'une chaussure).

welter, *v. i.* se vautrer, se rouler, se baigner.
wen, *n.* loupe, *f.*; goître, *m.*
wench, *n.* fille, *f.*, donzelle, *f.*
wend, *v. t.*; **to wend one's way**, diriger ses pas.
were-wolf, *n.* loup-garou, *m.*
west, *n.* ouest, *m.*, occident, *m.*, couchant, *m.* || *a.* de l'ouest || *adv.* à l'ouest.
westerly, *a.* d'ouest.
western, *a.* occidental.
westward, *adv.* vers l'ouest.
wet, *a.* humide, mouillé; pluvieux; **wet-nurse**, nourrice, *f.*, **wet through**, trempé jusqu'aux os || *n.* humidité, *f.*; pluie, *f.*
wet, *v. t.* mouiller, humecter; [arroser.
wether, *n.* mouton, *m.*
wetness, *n.* humidité, *f.*
whack, *v. t.* battre, rosser; **a good whacking**, une (bonne) raclée, *f.*
whale, *n.* baleine, *f.*; **whale-boat**, baleinière, *f.*; **whale-bone**, baleine, *f.*
wharf, *n.* quai, *m.*
wharfage, *n.* quayage, *m.*
wharfinger, *n.* gardien *m.* de quai.
what, *pr.* que, quoi, ce que, ce qui; quoi que ce soit; combien; **what?** quoi? **what for?** pourquoi? **what though we are poor?** qu'importe que nous soyons pauvres? **what of that?** et après? **what next?** **what then?** et ensuite? **what is your name?** comment vous appelez-vous? **come what will, come what may**, advienne que pourra.
what, *a.* quel, que de; **what book have you read?** quel livre avez-vous lu? **what news**, quelles sont les nouvelles? **what an idea!** Quelle idée! **lend me what money you can**, prêtez-moi l'argent que vous pourrez.
whatever, whatsoever, *pr.* & *a.* quelque... que; tout ce qui, tout ce que; quoi que ce soit; quiconque; **whatever you like**, tout ce que vous voudrez; **whatever happens**, quoi qu'il arrive; **there is no doubt whatever**, il n'y a pas le moindre doute; **nothing whatever**, absolument rien.
wheat, *n.* blé, *m.*, froment, *m.*
wheaten, *a.* de froment.
wheedle, *v. t.* enjôler, cajoler.
wheedler, *n.* enjôleur, *m.*, enjôleuse, *f.*
wheedling, *n.* cajolerie, *f.*
wheel, *n.* roue, *f.*; **spinning-wheel**, rouet, *m.*; **wheel-barrow**, brouette, *f.*; **wheel-work**, rouages, *m. pl.*
wheel, *v. t.* rouler, tourner, transporter || *v. i.* tourner, faire volte-face, pirouetter.
wheelman, *n.* cycliste, *m.*
wheelwright, *n.* charron, *m.*
wheeze, *v. i.* respirer avec bruit, siffler. [sif.
wheezy, *a.* asthmatique, pous-
whelp, *n.* petit, *m.*; jeune chien, *m.*, louveteau, *m.*, lionceau, *m.*; (fig.) petit drôle, *m.*
whelp, *v. i.* mettre bas.
when, *adv.* quand, lorsque; **even when**, lors même que; **the day when**, le jour où.
whence, *adv.* d'où.
whenever, *adv.* toutes les fois que.
where, *adv.* où; **anywhere**, n'importe où, en quelque lieu que ce soit; **everywhere**, partout; **nowhere**, nulle part.
whereabouts, *adv.* où, de quel côté.
whereas, *adv.* au lieu que, tandis que.
whereat, *adv.* sur quoi; là-dessus.
whereby, *adv.* par où, par quoi.
wherefore, *adv.* pourquoi, par conséquent.
wherein, *adv.* en quoi, où.
whereinto, *adv.* dans lequel.
whereof, *adv.* dont, de quoi.
whereon, whereupon, *adv.* sur quoi.
wheresoever, wherever, *adv.* partout où.
wherewith, *adv.* avec quoi.
wherry, *n.* bateau, *m.*, **bac**, *m.*, bachot, *m.*
whet, *v. t.* aiguiser, affiler, repasser, affûter; exciter; **whet-stone**, pierre *f.* à aiguiser.
whether, *conj.* si, soit que.
whey, *n.* petit lait, *m.*
which, *pr.* qui, que,; ce qui, ce que; lequel, laquelle, lesquels, lesquelles.
whichever, whichsoever, *pr.* qui que ce soit, quoi que ce soit; quelque...que; lequel.

whiff, *n.* bouffée, *f.*, souffle, *m.*
whig, *n.* « whig », *m.*
while, *n.* temps, *m.*, moment, *m.*, instant, *m.*; **a little while**, un petit moment; **a long while**, longtemps; **a long while ago**, il y a longtemps; **all this while**, pendant tout ce temps; **it is not worth while**, cela ne vaut pas la peine.
while, whilst, *adv.* pendant que, tandis que.
while, *v. t.* passer, différer, remettre; **to while away (the) time**, pour passer le temps.
whim, *n.* fantaisie, *f.*, caprice, *m.*, boutade, *f.*
whimper, *v. i.* pleurnicher.
whimsical, *a.* fantasque.
whin, *n.* ajonc, *m.*, genêt, *m.*
whine, *v. i.* se plaindre, gémir, geindre.
whip, *n.* fouet, *m.*; chef, *m.* (ou : secrétaire, *m.*) de parti; **whip and spur**, à bride abattue, ventre à terre; **horse-whip**, cravache, *f.*; **whip-cord**, fouet, *m.*; **whip-hand**, avantage, *m.*; **to have the whip-hand of**, avoir le dessus sur; **whip-lash**, mèche *f.* de fouet.
whip, *v. t.* fouetter; **to whip away**, chasser à coups de fouet; enlever, expédier || *v. i.* aller vivement, courir; **to whip in**, entrer vivement; **to whip out**, sortir vivement, filer.
whipper-in, *n.* piqueur, *m.*
whipping, *n.* flagellation, *f.*; coups *m. pl.* de fouet; **whipping-top**, sabot, *m.* (toupie, *f.*).
whir, *v. i.* tournoyer (avec bruit).
whirl, *n.* tourbillon, *m.*, tournoiement, *m.*
whirl, *v. i.* tourbillonner, tournoyer; **to whirl along**, passer en coup de vent.
whirligig, *n.* pirouette, *f.*
whirlpool, *n.* tourbillon *m.* (d'eau).
whirlwind, *n.* tourbillon, *m.*, trombe *f.*
whisk, *n.* vergette, *f.*, petit balai, *m.*
whisk, *v. t.* épousseter, battre; fouetter (des œufs, de la crème); remuer (la queue).
whiskers, *n.* favoris, *m. pl.*; moustaches *f. pl.* (de chat).
whisky, *n.* « whisky, » *m.*, eau-de-vie, *f.*
whisper, *n.* chuchotement, *m.*, murmure, *m.*; **in a whisper**, tout bas.
whisper, *v. t.* & *i.* chuchoter.
whistle, *n.* sifflet, *m.*; **to give a whistle**, donner un coup de sifflet.
whistle, *v. i.* siffler; **to whistle for**, siffler.
whistler, *n.* siffleur, *m.*
whit, *n.* iota, *m.*, point, *m.*; **not a whit**, pas du tout, pas le moins du monde.
white, *a.* blanc; pâle, pur, sans tache; **to turn white**, pâlir; **white hot**, chauffé à blanc; **white lead**, blanc *m.* de céruse; **white-lime**, lait *m.* de chaux; **white-livered**, lâche; **white-thorn**, aubépine, *f.*
white, *n.* blanc, *m.*
whitebait, *n.* blanchaille, *f.*
whiten, *v. t.* blanchir.
whiteness, *n.* blancheur, *f.*, pâleur, *f.*; pureté, *f.*
whites, *n. pl.* (med.) fluenrs *f. pl.* blanches.
whitesmith, *n.* ferblantier, *m.*, serrurier, *m.*
whitewash, *n.* eau *f.* de chaux.
whitewash, *v. t.* blanchir à la chaux, badigeonner.
whitewashing, *n.* badigeonnage, *m.*, badigeon, *m.*
whither, *adv.* où.
whiting, *n.* blanc *m.* d'Espagne; merlan, *m.*
whitish, *a.* blanchâtre.
whitlow, *n.* panaris, *m.*
Whitmonday, *n.* lundi *m.* de la Pentecôte.
Whitsunday, *n.* dimanche *m.* de la Pentecôte.
Whitsuntide, *n.* la Pentecôte, *f.*
whittle, *v. t.* tailler, déchiqueter.
whiz, *n.* sifflement, *m.*
whiz, *v. i.* siffler, bourdonner.
who, *pr.* qui; qui est-ce qui...?
whosoever, *pr.* qui que ce soit, quiconque.
whole, *a.* entier, tout entier, bien portant.
whole, *n.* tout, *m.*, totalité, *f.*; **(up)on the whole**, tout bien considéré, en somme.
wholesale, *a.* ... en gros || *n.* vente *f.* en gros; **wholesale and retail**, gros et détail, *m.*; **wholesale dealer**, négociant *m.* en gros.

wholesome, *a.* sain, salubre; salutaire.
wholesomeness, *n.* salubrité, *f.*
wholly, *adv.* entièrement.
whom, *pr.* que, qui; lequel, laquelle, lesquels, lesquelles.
whomsoever, *pr.* qui que ce soit, quiconque.
whoop, *v. i.* huer, crier.
whooping-cough, *n.* coqueluche, *f.*
whore, *n.* prostituée, *f.*
whose, *pr.* dont, de qui; duquel, de laquelle, desquels, desquelles.
whosoever, *pr.* qui que ce soit, quiconque.
why, *adv.* pourquoi ? || *int.* eh quoi! eh bien! mais! **the whys and wherefores**, le pourquoi des choses.
wick, *n.* mèche, *f.*
wicked, *a.* méchant, pervers.
wickedly, *adv.* méchamment.
wickedness, *n.* méchanceté, *f.*, perversité, *f.*
wicker, *n.* osier, *m.* || *a.* ... d'osier.
wicket, *n.* guichet, *m.*
wide, *a.* large, ample, étendu, vaste.
wide, *adv.* loin, au loin, grand; bien; tant; **far and wide**, partout; **wide-awake**, bien éveillé; **wide open**, grand ouvert, grand ouverte; **wide-spread**, répandu.
widely, *adv.* loin; beaucoup, grandement.
widen, *v. t.* élargir || *v. i.* s'élargir, s'étendre.
wideness, *n.* largeur, *f.*, étendue, *f.*
widow, *n.* veuve, *f.*
widowed, *a.* veuf, veuve.
widower, *n.* veuf, *m.*
widowhood, *n.* veuvage, *m.*
width, *n.* largeur, *f.*, ampleur, *f.*, ouverture, *f.*, écartement, *m.*
wield, *v. t.* manier, brandir, porter.
wieldy, *a.* maniable.
wife, *n.* femme, *f.*, épouse, *f.*
wig, *n.* perruque, *f.*
wight, *n.* être, *m.*, individu, *m.*; « sire », *m.*
wigwam, *n.* cabane, *f.* (d'Indiens), hutte, *f.*
wild, *a.* sauvage; farouche, féroce; agreste; turbulent, déréglé; extravagant; volage; **wild look**, regard *m.* effaré; **to drive... wild**, rendre furieux, rendre fou, faire perdre la tête à; **wild beasts**, fauves, *m. pl.*; **wild boar**, sanglier, *m.*; **wild cat**, chat *m.* sauvage. (v. **oats**).
wild, wilderness, *n.* désert, *m.*, solitude, *f.*
wildfire, *n.* feu *m.* grégeois.
wildness, *n.* état *m.* sauvage; violence, *f.*, turbulence, *f.*, dérèglement, *m.*; égarement, *m.*
wile, *n.* ruse, *f.*, astuce, *f.*
wilful, *a.* obstiné, entêté; volontaire, prémédité.
wilfully, *adv.* obstinément; de propos délibéré.
wilfulness, *n.* opiniâtreté, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*
williness, *n.* ruse, *f.*
will, *n.* volonté, *f.*; testament, *m.*; **at will**, à volonté; **with a will**, de bon gré, de bon cœur; **good will**, bonne volonté, *f.*, bon vouloir, *m.*; **ill will**, mauvaise volonté, *f.*, mauvais vouloir, *m.*; **to bear... ill will**, en vouloir à; **to have one's will**, en faire à sa tête; **to make one's will**, faire son testament.
will, *v. t.* vouloir, désirer; ordonner; léguer; **I will not be caught again**, on ne m'y reprendra pas; **whether he will or not**, qu'il le veuille ou non, bon gré mal gré.
will-o'-the-wisp, *n.* feu *m.* follet.
willing, *a.* disposé, enclin, empressé.
willingly, *adv.* volontiers.
willingness, *n.* bonne volonté, *f.*
willow, *n.* saule, *m.*; **weeping willow**, saule pleureur.
wily, *a.* rusé, astucieux.
wimble, *n.* vilebrequin, *m.*
wimple, *n.* guimpe, *f.*
win, *v. t.* gagner, remporter || *v. i.* gagner, l'emporter.
wince, *v. i.* sourciller; regimber, faire un écart.
winch, *n.* manivelle, *f.*
wind, *n.* vent, *m.*, souffle, *m.*; **head wind**, vent debout; **high wind**, grand vent; **trade-winds**, vents alisés; **between wind and water**, à fleur d'eau.
wind, *v. t.* faire tourner, dévider, enrouler; sonner (du

cor); **to wind up**, remonter (une montre); terminer; liquider || *v. i.* s'enrouler, serpenter, faire des détours.
winded, *a.* essoufflé; **long-winded**, à longue haleine, qui n'en finit plus.
winder, *n.* dévideur, *m.*; (instr.) dévidoir, *m.*
windfall, *n.* fruits *m. pl.* abattus par le vent; aubaine, *f.*
winding *n.* sinuosité, *f.*, détour, *m.* || *a.* sinueux; **winding-sheet**, linceul, *m.*, suaire, *m.*
windlass, *n.* treuil, *m.*, cabestan, *m.*
windmill, *n.* moulin *m.* à vent.
window, *n.* fenêtre, *f.*, croisée, *f.*, vitrine, *f.*, devanture, *f.*; **stained glass window**, vitrail, *m.*, vitraux, *m. pl.*; **sash window**, fenêtre à guillotine; **window blind**, jalousie, *f.*, store, *m.*; **window shutter**, volet, *m.*, contrevent, *m.*
windpipe, *n.* trachée-artère, *f.*
windward, *adv.* au vent.
windy, *a.* venteux; (fig.) creux, vide; **it is windy**, il fait du vent.
wine, *n.* vin, *m.*; **wine and water**, eau *f.* rougie; **wine-bottle**, bouteille, *f.* à vin; **wine-glass**, verre *m.* à vin; **wine-grower**, vigneron, *m.*, viticulteur, *m.*; **wine-merchant**, négociant *m.* en vins; **wine-press**, pressoir, *m.*; **wine-shop**, cabaret, *m.*, débit *m.* de vin.
wing, *n.* aile, *f.*; **on the wing**, au vol; **to take wing**, prendre son vol, s'envoler.
wing, *v. t.* donner des ailes à.
winged, *a.* ailé.
wink, *n.* clin *m.* d'œil.
wink, *v. i.* cligner, clignoter, faire signe de l'œil; **to wink at**, fermer les yeux sur.
winking, *n.* clignement, *m.* (d'œil), clignotement, *m.*
winner, *n.* gagnant, *m.*
winning, *a.* gagnant; attrayant, séduisant.
winnings, *n. pl.* gain, *m.*, profit, *m.*
winnow, *v. t.* vanner; (fig.) (éplucher..
winnowing, *n.* vannage, *m.*
winsome, *a.* charmant.
winter *n.* hiver, *m.* || *a.*... d'hiver || *v. t.* hiverner, passer l'hiver.
winterly, **wintry**, *a.*... d'hiver.
wipe, *n.* coup *m.* (de balai, etc.); tape, *f.*; semonce, *f.*
wipe, *v. t.* essuyer, nettoyer; effacer; **to wipe one's feet**, s'essuyer les pieds.
wire, *n.* fil *m.* de métal, fil *m.*, télégraphique; télégramme, *m.*; barreau *m.* (de cage); **wire-netting**, grillage, *m.*; **wire-puller**, joueur *m.* de marionnettes; (fig.) celui qui tient les ficelles; **wireworks**, *n. pl.* tréfilerie *f.*
wire, *v. t.* télégraphier.
wiredraw, *v. t.* étirer, tréfiler.
wiredrawer, *n.* tréfileur, *m.*
wiredrawing, *n.* tréfilerie, *f.*
wireless, *a.* sans fil.
wiry, *a.* ...de fil métallique; (fig.) nerveux.
wisdom, *n.* sagesse, *f.*; prudence, *f.*; **wisdom tooth**, dent *f.* de sagesse.
wise, *n.* guise, *f.*, manière, *f.*, sorte, *f.*
wise, *a.* sage; raisonnable, habile; prudent.
wiseacre, *n.* benêt, *m.*, sot, *m.*
wish, *n.* désir, *m.*, souhait, *m.*, vœu, *m.*; **at a wish**, à souhait; **best wishes**, compliments, *m. pl.*
wish, *v. i.* désirer, souhaiter; **I wish to speak to you**, je désire vous parler, je voudrais vous parler; **I wish I had been there**, j'aurais bien voulu y être; **I wish to thank Mr. R.**, je tiens à remercier M. R.; **to wish for**, désirer, appeler de ses vœux || *v. t.* désirer, souhaiter; **I wish you good night**, je vous souhaite le bonsoir.
wishful, *a.* désireux, impatient.
wisp, *n.* bouchon, *m.* (de [paille, etc.)
wistful *a.* pensif, attentif; **a wistful glance**, un regard d'envie.
wit, *n.* esprit, *m.*, bel esprit, *m.*, bon sens, *m.*, génie, *m.*; **to be in one's wit**, être dans son bon sens; **to be at one's wit's end**, être au bout de son latin; **to be out of one's wit**, avoir perdu l'esprit; **to wit**, *adv.* savoir, à savoir.
witch, *n.* sorcière, *f.*

witch, *v. t.* ensorceler; (fig.) fasciner.
witchcraft, *n.* sorcellerie, *f.*, magie, *f.*
witchery, *n.* sortilège, *m.*, enchantement, *m.*, charme, *m.*
witching, *a.* magique.
with, *prep.* avec; de; à; par; contre; sur; chez.
withal, *adv.* avec cela, en même temps.
withdraw, *v. t.* retirer || *v. i.* se retirer, s'éloigner.
withdrawal, *n.* retraite, *f.*; retrait *m.* (d'un projet de loi, d'argent).
withe, *n.* osier, *m.* (v. **withy**).
wither, *v. i.* se dessécher, se faner, se flétrir.
withers, *n. pl.* garrot, *m.*
withhold, *v. t.* retenir, arrêter; refuser; détenir.
withholder, *n.* détenteur, *m.*
within, *adv.* en dedans, à l'intérieur; céans, chez soi, au logis.
within, *prep.* dans, en, à, d'ici à, près de; **within reach of**, à portée de; **within a fortnight**, dans un délai d'une quinzaine.
without, *adv.* au dehors.
without, *prep.* en dehors de, hors de; sans || *conj.* sans que, à moins que.
withstand, *v. t.* résister à, tenir tête à.
withy, *n.* osier, *m.*, brin *m.* d'osier || *a.* d'osier, flexible.
witless, *a.* sans esprit; sot, imbécile.
witling, *n.* petit esprit, *m.*, bel esprit, *m.*
witness, *n.* témoin, *m.*, témoignage, *m.*; **eye-witness**, témoin *m.* oculaire; **to bear witness to**, porter témoignage; **false witness**, faux témoignage; **in witness whereof**, en foi de quoi; **witness-box**, banc *m.* des témoins.
witness, *v. t.* être témoin de; témoigner de, attester || *v. i.* témoigner (que), rendre témoignage, déposer.
witted, *a.* **dull-witted**, qui a l'esprit lourd; **half-witted**, niais; **quick-witted**, qui a l'esprit vif.
witticism, *n.* trait *m.* d'esprit, bon mot, *m.*, pointe, *f.*
wittily, *adv.* spirituellement.
wittingly, *adv.* à dessein, sciemment.
witty, *a.* spirituel, piquant.
wizard, *n.* magicien, *m.*, sorcier, *m.*
woad, *n.* guède, *f.*, pastel, *m.*
woe, *n.* douleur, *f.*, malheur, *m.*, malédiction, *f.* || *interj.* **woe to...!** Malheur à...!
woebegone, **woeful**, *a.* triste, affligé, désolé.
woefully, *adv.* tristement, pitoyablement.
wolf, *n.* loup, *m.*; **she-wolf**, louve, *f.*; **wolf's bane**, (bot.) aconit, *m.*
wolfish, *a.* de loup; rapace, vorace.
woman, *n.* (*pl.* **women**) femme, *f.*
womanhood, *n.* état *m.* de femme.
womankind, *n.* les femmes, *f. pl.*
womanly, *a.* de femme; efféminé.
womb, *n.* matrice, *f.*; (fig.) entrailles, *f. pl.*; flancs, *m. pl.*, sein, *m.*
wonder, *n.* merveille, *f.*, prodige, *m.*; étonnement, *m.* **No wonder!** Ce n'est pas étonnant! **wonder-struck**, frappé d'étonnement, émerveillé.
wonder, *v. i.* s'étonner, être saisi d'étonnement, s'émerveiller.
wonderful, *a.* étonnant, prodigieux, merveilleux.
wonderfully, *adv.* merveilleusement; **wonderfully well**, à merveille.
wonderland, *n.* (le) pays *m.* des merveilles.
wondrous, *a.* surprenant, inimaginable.
won't, = **will not**.
wont, *n.* coutume, *f.* || *a.* accoutumé; **to be wont to**, avoir coutume de.
wonted, *a.* accoutumé.
woo, *v. t.* faire la cour à.
wood, *n.* bois, *m.*; **wood-cutter**, bûcheron, *m.*; **wood-engraver**, graveur *m.* sur bois; **wood-grouse**, coq *m.* de bruyère; **wood-shed**, bûcher, *m.*; **wood-stack**, pile *f.* de bois; **wood-yard**, chantier, *m.*
woodbine, *n.* chèvrefeuille, *m.*
woodcock, *n.* bécasse, *f.*

woodcut, *n.* gravure *f.* sur bois.
wooded, *a.* boisé.
wooden, *a.* de bois, en bois; **wooden shoes**, sabots, *m. pl.*
woodland, *n.* pays *m.* de bois, région *f.* boisée.
woodman, *n.* garde *m.* forestier; bûcheron, *m.*
woodpecker, *n.* pivert, *m.*
woodpigeon, *n.* pigeon ramier, *m.*
woodwork, *n.* boiserie, *f.*, charpente, *f.*
woody, *a.* boisé.
wooer, *n.* celui qui fait la cour; prétendant, *m.*, galant, *m.*
woof, *n.* trame, *f.*
wool, *n.* laine, *f.*; **wool-comber**, cardeur *m.* de laine; **woolpack**, ballot *m.* de laine; **woolsack**, coussin *m.* de laine, siège *m.* du Lord Chancelier d'Angleterre à la Chambre des Lords; **woolstapler**, marchand *m.* de laine.
woollen, *a.* ...de laine; **woollen cloth**, drap, *m.* || *n.* étoffe *f.* de laine, lainage, *m.*; **woollen-draper**, marchand *m.* de drap.
woolly, *a.* laineux; **woolly hair**, cheveux *m. pl.* crépus.
word, *n.* mot, *m.*, parole, *f.*, terme, *m.*; **by word of mouth**, de vive voix, verbalement; **word for word**, mot pour mot; **in other words**, en d'autres termes; **he is as good as his word**, il n'a qu'une parole; **high words**, gros mots, *m. pl.*, injures, *f. pl.*; **to have words**, se brouiller; **to take (somebody) at his word**, prendre (quelqu'un) au mot.
word, *v. t.* exprimer, énoncer, rédiger.
wordiness, *n.* verbosité, *f.*
wording, *n.* expression, *f.*, rédaction, *f.*, style, *m.*
work, *n.* travail, *m.*, labeur, *m.*; ouvrage, *m.*, besogne, *f.*, occupations, *f. pl.*; œuvre, *f.*; **work-bag**, sac *m.* à ouvrage; **work-basket**, corbeille *f.* à ouvrage; **work-bench**, établi, *m.*; **work-box**, boîte *f.* à ouvrage; **work-people**, ouvriers, *m. pl.*
work, *v. i.* travailler; être en mouvement, fonctionner; fermenter || *v. t.* travailler, façonner; opérer, produire; actionner, manœuvrer, diriger; broder; exploiter; **to work out**, effectuer, exécuter, accomplir; **to work up**, employer; exciter, animer.
worker, *n.* travailleur, *m.*; ouvrier, *m.*, ouvrière, *f.*
workhouse, *n.* maison *f.* des pauvres, dépôt *m.* de mendicité.
working, *n.* travail, *m.*; opération, *f.*; fonctionnement, *m.*, marche, *f.*; tirage, *m.*
working, *a.* ouvrier; **working classes**, *n. pl.* classe *f.* ouvrière; **working-man**, ouvrier, *m.*
workman, *n.* ouvrier, *m.*, artisan, *m.*
workmanlike, *a.* habile; bien fait.
workmanship, *n.* main *f.* d'œuvre; œuvre, *f.*; exécution, *f.*
workshop, *n.* atelier, *m.*
workwoman, *n.* ouvrière, *f.*
world, *n.* monde, *m.*, univers, *m.*; **in this world**, ici-bas; **in the next world**, dans l'autre monde; **to begin the world**, faire son début dans le monde.
wordliness, *n.* attachement, *m.* aux biens de ce monde; frivolité, *f.*, mondanité, *f.*
wordling, *n.* mondain, *m.*
wordly, *a.* mondain.
worm, *n.* ver, *m.*, vermisseau, *m.*; filet, *m.*; mèche, *f.*; vis, *f.* (sans fin); **worm-eaten**, rongé des vers, vermoulu; **worm-hole**, piqûre, *f.* (de ver); vermoulure, *f.*; **worm-like**, vermiculaire; **worm-seed**, santonine, *f.*, poudre *f.* vermifuge.
worm, *v. i.* ramper, se glisser. || *v. t.* miner; soutirer; **to worm a secret out of somebody**, tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un.
wormwood, *n.* absinthe, *f.*
wormy, *a.* plein de vers.
worry, *n.* tourment, *m.*, souci, *m.*, tracas, *m.*
worry, *v. t.* harasser, tourmenter, tracasser; **a worried look**, un regard soucieux.
worse, *a.* pire, plus mauvais, plus méchant; **to grow worse**, empirer || *adv.* plus mal, pis **so much the worse**, tant pis

worse and worse, de mal en pis.
worship, *n.* culte, *m.*, adoration, *f.*; **Your Worship**, Votre Honneur; **place of worship**, édifice *m.* du culte, église, *f.*
worship, *v. t.* adorer; vénérer.
worshipful, *a.* honorable.
worshipper, *n.* adorateur, *m.*
worshipping, *n.* adoration, *f.*
worst, *a.* pire, le plus mauvais. || *n.* pire, *m.*, pis aller, *m.*; **if it comes to the worst**, au pis aller.
worst, *adv.* le pis, le plus mal.
worst, *v. t.* vaincre, l'emporter sur; **to be worsted**, être battu, succomber.
worsted, *n.* laine *f.* filée || *a.* de laine.
wort, *n.* herbe, *f.*, moût, *m.*
worth, *n.* valeur, *f.* || *a.* d'une valeur de; qui mérite; **to be worth**, valoir; **a penny-worth of**, pour deux sous de; **it is not worth while**, cela n'en vaut pas la peine; **it is worth seeing**, cela vaut la peine d'être vu.
worthies, *n. pl.* les grands hommes, *m. pl.*, héros, *m. pl.*
worthily, *adv.* dignement.
worthiness, *n.* mérite, *m.*
worthless, *a.* sans valeur; sans mérite.
worthlessness, *n.* manque *m.* de valeur; indignité, *f.*
worthy, *a.* digne; (fam.) brave.
would, *v.* (preterite of **will**); **I would I were a bird**, je voudrais être un oiseau, que ne suis-je un oiseau! **I would rather**, je préférerais; **would to God that...!** Plût à Dieu que...!
would-be, soi-disant, prétendu.
wound, *n.* blessure, *f.*
wound, *v. t.* blesser; **the wounded**, les blessés, *m. pl.*
wove, *v.* (preterite of **weave**), v. **cream**.
wrangle, *n.* querelle, *f.*, dispute, *f.*
wrangle, *v. i.* se quereller, se disputer.
wrangler, *n.* querelleur, *m.*
wrap, *n.* écharpe, *f.*
wrap, *v. t.* envelopper; **to be wrapped up in**, être entiché de.
wrapper, *n.* enveloppe, *f.*; couverture, *f.*, bande, *f.* (de journal); toile *f.* d'emballage; peignoir, *m.*
wrath, *n.* courroux, *m.*, colère, *f.*
wrathful, *a.* courroucé.
wreak, *v. t.* décharger (sa colère), assouvir (sa vengeance).
wreath, *n.* guirlande, *f.*; couronne, *f.*; **funeral wreath**, couronne *f.* mortuaire.
wreath, *v. t.* tresser, entrelacer.
wreck, *n.* naufrage, *m.*; vaisseau *m.* naufragé, épave, *f.*; débris, *m. pl.*
wreck, *v. t.* détruire, ruiner; **to be wrecked**, faire naufrage; (en parlant d'un train) dérailler.
wreckage, *n.* épaves, *f. pl.*
wren, *n.* roitelet, *m.*
wrench, *n.* torsion, *f.*, entorse, *f.*, foulure, *f.*; (instr.) clef, *f.*
wrench, *v. t.* tordre; arracher,
wrestle, *v. i.* lutter.
wrestler, *n.* lutteur, *m.*
wrestling, *n.* lutte, *f.*
wretch, *n.* malheureux, *m.*, misérable, *m.*
wretched, *a.* malheureux, misérable, pitoyable.
wretchedly, *adv.* misérablement.
wretchedness, *n.* misère, *f.*, pauvreté, *f.*
wriggle, *v. t.* se tortiller, se remuer, frétiller; **to wriggle one's self**, se démener.
wright, *n.* ouvrier, *m.*
wring, *v. t.* tordre, arracher (de force), serrer || *v. i.* se tordre.
wringer, *n.* essoreuse, *f.*
wrinkle, *n.* ride, *f.*, (faux)pli, *m.*
wrinkle, *v. i.* rider, froncer (le sourcil) || *v. i.* se rider.
wrist, *n.* poignet, *m.*; **wrist-band**, poignet, *m.* (de chemise).
writ, *n.* assignation, *f.*; **Holy Writ**, l'Ecriture sainte.
write, *v. t.* écrire; **to write down**, coucher par écrit, rédiger; **to write out**, copier, transcrire; **to write a good hand**, avoir une belle écriture.
writer, *n.* écrivain, *m.*, auteur, *m.*
writhe, *v. t.* tordre || *v. i.* se tordre.
writing, *n.* écriture, *f.*; **in writing**, par écrit; **writing-desk**, pupitre, *m.*, secrétaire, *m.*, bureau, *m.*; **writing-pad**, sous-main, *m.*; **writing-paper**, papier *m.* à lettres.
wrong, *n.* mal, *m.*, tort, *m.*, dommage, *m.* || *a.* faux, inexact; **he is wrong**, il a tort; **I think**

you are wrong, je crois que vous vous trompez ; **you took the wrong way**, vous vous êtes trompé de chemin ; **the wrong end**, le mauvais bout, *m.* ; **wrong side out**, à l'envers ; **wrong headed**, qui a mauvaise tête || *adv.* mal, à tort ; **right and wrong**, à tort et à travers.

wrong, *v. t.* faire tort à.
wrongly, *adv.* à tort.
wroth, *a.* en colère, irrité, courroucé.
wrought, *a.* travaillé, ouvré ; **wrought iron**, fer *m.* forgé.
wry, *a.* de travers ; **wry face**, grimace, *f.* ; **wry neck**, torticolis, *m.*
wryness, *n.* torsion, *f.*

X

X, the **X rays**, les rayons *m. pl.* X.
Xmas = **Christmas**, Noël.

xylography, *n.* xylographie, *f.*, gravure *f.* sur bois.

Y

yacht, *n.* yacht, *m.*
yam, *n.* igname, *m.*
Yankee, *n.* « Yankee », *m.*
yap, *v. i.* aboyer, glapir.
yard, *n.* cour, *f.*, chantier, *m.* ; vergue, *f.* ; « yard », *m.* (mesure de longueur).
yarn, *n.* fil, *m.* ; (mar.) fil de caret ; **to spin a yarn**, raconter une longue histoire (ou : une histoire a dormir debout).
yaw, *n.* embardée, *f.*
yawl, *n.* yole, *f.*
yawn, *v. i.* bâiller.
yawning, *n.* bâillement, *m.*
ye, *pr.* vous.
yea, *adv.* oui, vraiment.
yean, *v. i.* agneler, mettre bas.
yeanling, *n.* agnelet, *m.*
year, *n.* an, *m.*, année, *f.* ; **once a year**, une fois par an ; **every year**, tous les ans ; **one year with another**, **year in year out**, bon an mal an ; **by the year**, à l'année ; **leap-year**, année bissextile ; **school year**, année scolaire || *pl.* **to be in years**, être âgé ; **to grow in years**, avancer en âge ; **he is young for his years**, il est jeune pour son âge, il ne porte pas son âge.
year-book, *n.* annuaire, *m.*
yearling, *n.* animal (cheval, *m.*, veau, *m.*, etc.) d'un an.
yearly, *n.* annuel || *adv.* annuellement, tous les ans.
yearn, *v. i.* être ému, souffrir ; **to yearn after**, soupirer après.
yearning, *n.* élan, *m.* (de tendresse), désir *m.* ardent, aspiration, *f.*
yeast, *n.* levain, *m.*, levure *f.* de bière.
yell, *n.* hurlement, *m.*
yell, *v. i.* hurler.
yellow, *a.* jaune ; **to turn yellow**, jaunir ; **yellow boy**, jaunet *m.* (pièce d'or) ; **yellow fever**, fièvre *f.* jaune ; **yellow metal**, laiton, *m.*
yellowish, *a.* jaunâtre.
yelp, *v. i.* aboyer, glapir.
yeoman, *n.* riche fermier, *m.* ; cavalier *m.* de la milice ; **yeoman of the guard**, garde *m.* du corps.
yeomanry, *n.* garde *f.* nationale à cheval.
yes, *adv.* oui, si.
yesterday, *adv.* hier ; **the day before yesterday**, avant-hier.
yesternight, *adv.* hier soir.
yet, *adv.* encore || *conj.* cependant, toutefois, néanmoins.
yew, *n.* if, *m.*
yield, *v. t.* céder ; concéder, abandonner ; produire, rapporter, rendre || *v. i.* céder, se rendre.

yield, *n.* rendement, *m.*
yielding, *a.* souple, facile; accommodant.
yoke, *n.* joug, *m.*; attelage, *m.* (de bœufs).
yoke, *v. t.* mettre au joug, atteler; (fig.) subjuguer.
yolk, *n.* jaune, *m.* (d'œuf).
yon, yonder, *a.* ce... là-bas, qui est là-bas.
yonder, *adv.* là-bas.
yore, *adv.* autrefois; **of yore**, jadis.
you, *pr.* vous.
young, *a.* jeune; en bas âge || *n.* **the young**, les petits *m. pl.*, la jeunesse, *f.*
younger, *a.* plus jeune; (frère) [cadet.
youngster, *n.* jeune garçon, *m.*, gamin, *m.*, bambin, *m.*
your, *a.* votre, vos.
yours, *pr.* le vôtre, la vôtre, les vôtres.
youth, *n.* jeune homme, *m.*; (la) jeunesse, *f.*
youthful, *a.* jeune; frais, vigoureux, vif.
yule, *n.* Noël, *m.*; **Yule log**, bûche de Noël; **Yule tide**, Noël, *m.*, fêtes *f. pl.* de Noël.

Z

zany, *n.* bouffon, *m.*
zeal, *n.* zèle, *m.*
zealot, *n.* zélateur, *m.*, fanatique, *m.*
zealous, *a.* zélé, plein de zèle.
zealously, *adv.* avec zèle.
zebra, *n.* zèbre, *m.*
zenith, *n.* zénith, *m.*; point *m.* culminant.
zephyr, *n.* zéphir, *m.*
zero, *n.* zéro, *m.*
zest, *n.* zeste, *m.*; (fig.) goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*
zigzag, *n.* zigzag, *m.*
zigzag, *v. i.* zigzaguer, aller en zigzag.
zinc, *n.* zinc, *m.*
zodiac, *n.* zodiaque, *m.*
zone, *n.* zone, *f.*; ceinture, *f.*
zoological, *a.* zoologique; **zoological gardens**, jardin *m.* zoologique.
zoology, *n.* zoologie, *f.*
zoophyte, *n.* zoophyte, *m.*
zounds, *interj.* (archaic) morbleu! palsambleu!

APPENDIX

A

Abruzzi, les Abruzzes.
Abyssinia, l'Abyssinie.
Abyssinian, Abyssin.
Achaia, l'Achaïe.
Achaian, Achéen
Achilles, Achille.
Acre, Acre, Saint-Jean-d'Acre.
Adela, Adele.
Adelina, Adeline.
Adolphus, Adolphe.
Adrian, Adrien.
Adriatic Sea, la mer Adriatique.
Ægean Sea, la mer Egée.
Ægina, Egine.
Æneas, Enée.
Æolus, Eole.
Æsculapius, Esculape.
Æsop, Ésope.
Ætna, Etna.
Ætolia, l'Etolie.
Africa, l'Afrique.
African, Africain.
Agincourt, Azincourt.
Agrippina, Agrippine.
Alan, Alain.
Albania, l'Albanie.
Albanian, Albanais.
Albigense, Albigeois.
Alcibiades, Alcibiade.
Alcides, Alcide.
Alderney, Aurigny.
Aleppo, Alep.
Alexander, Alexandre.
Alexandria, Alexandrie.
Algeria, l'Algérie.
Algerian, Algérien.
Algiers, Alger.
Allen, Alain.
Alpheus, Alphée.
Alphonso, Alphonse.
Alps (the), les Alpes.
Alsace, l'Alsace.
Alsatian, Alsacien.
Ambrose, Ambroise.
Amedeus, Amédée.
America, l'Amérique.
American, Américain.
Amy, Aimée.
Anastasius, Anastase.
Anchises, Anchise.
Ancona, Ancône.
Andalusia, l'Andalousie.
Andalusian, Andalou.
Andrew, André.
Andromache, Andromaque.
Andromeda, Andromède.
Angiers, Angers.
Ann (Anne, Anna), Anne.
Anselm, Anselme.
Anthony, Antoine.
Antwerp, Anvers.
Apennines, les Apennins.
Apollo, Apollon.
Appalachian, les Appalaches.
Apulia, l'Apulie, la Pouille.
Aquitain, l'Aquitaine.
Arabia, l'Arabie.
Arabian, Arabe.
Aragonese, Aragonais.
Arcadia, l'Arcadie.
Arcadian, Arcadien.
Arcadius, Arcade.
Archimedes, Archimède.
Archipelago, l'Archipel.
Argolis, l'Argolide.
Ariadne, Ariane.
Aristides, Aristide.
Aristophanes, Aristophane.
Aristotle, Aristote.
Armenia, l'Arménie.
Armenian, Arménien.
Aspasia, Aspasie.
Asia, l'Asie.
Assyria, l'Assyrie.
Assyrian, Assyrien.
Asturias, les Asturies.
Athanasius, Athanase.
Athenian, Athénien.
Athens, Athènes.
Atlantic Ocean, l'océan Atlantique.
Atlantis, l'Atlantide.
Atreus, Atrée.
Attica, l'Attique.
Augustus, Auguste.

Aulis, l'Aulide.
Aurelia, Aurélie.
Aurelian, Aurélien.
Aurora, Aurore.
Augsburg, Augsbourg.
Austin, Augustin.
Australia, l'Australie.
Australian, Australien.
Austrasian, Austrasien.
Austria, l'Autriche.
Austrian, Autrichien.
Austro-Hungarian, Austro-Hongrois.
Azores, les Açores.

B

Babylon, Babylone.
Babylonian, Babylonien.
Bactriana, la Bactriane.
Baden, Bade.
Balearic Isles, les (îles) Baléares.
Baltic Sea, la mer Baltique.
Baptist, Baptiste.
Barbadoes, la Barbade.
Barbarossa, Barberousse.
Barbary, la Barbarie.
Barcelona, Barcelone.
Bartholomew, Barthélemy.
Basil, Basile.
Basle, Bâle.
Batavia, la Batavie.
Bavaria, la Bavière.
Bavarian, Bavarois.
Beatrice, Béatrice.
Belgian, Belge.
Belgium, la Belgique.
Belisarius, Bélisaire.
Bellona, Bellone.
Belshazzar, Balthazar.
Benedict, Benoît.
Benedictine, Bénédictin.
Bengal, le Bengale; **the bay of Bengal**, le golfe du Bengale.
Beotia, la Béotie.
Beotian, Béotien.
Berber, Berbère.
Bermudas, les Bermudes.
Bern, Berne.
Bertha, Berthe.
Bertram, Bertrand.
Bessarabia, la Bessarabie.
Bethlehem, Bethléem.
Biscay, la Biscaye; **the bay of Biscay**, le golfe de Gascogne.
Black Sea, la mer Noire.
Blanche, Blanche.
Bohemia, la Bohême.
Bohemian, Bohémien.
Bolivia, la Bolivie.
Bologna, Bologne.
Boreas, Borée.
Borysthenes, le Borysthène.
Bosnia, la Bosnie.
Bosnian, Bosniaque.
Bosphorus, le Bosphore.
Bothnia, la Bothnie.
Braganza, Bragance.
Brandeburg, Brandebourg.
Brazil, le Brésil.
Brazilian, Brésilien.
Bremen, Brême.
Bridget, Brigitte.
Britain, la Grande-Bretagne.
British Isles, les Iles Britanniques.
Briton, Breton, habitant de la Grande-Bretagne.
Brittany, la Bretagne.
Brussels, Bruxelles.
Buddhist, Bouddhiste.
Bulgaria, la Bulgarie.
Bulgarian, Bulgare.
Burgundy, la Bourgogne.
Burma, la Birmanie.
Byzantine, Byzantin.
Byzantium, Byzance.

C

Cadiz, Cadix.
Cæsar, César.
Caffre, Cafre.
Cain, Caïn.
Cairo, le Caire.
Calabria, la Calabre.
Caledonia, la Calédonie.
Caledonian, Calédonien.
California, la Californie.
Cambyses, Cambyse.

Camillus, Camille.
Canadian, Canadien.
Canary Islands, les îles Canaries.
Candia, Candie.
Cannes, Cannes.
Canterbury, Cantorbéry.
Canute, Canut.
Cape of Good Hope, le cap de Bonne-Espérance.
Cape North, le cap Nord.
Cape-Town, Le Cap.
Cappadocia, la Cappadoce.
Cappadocian, Cappadocien.
Capua, Capoue.
Carribees, Caraïbe.
Carinthia, la Carinthie.
Carolina, Caroline.
Carpathian Mountains, les Carpathes.
Carthagena, Carthagène.
Cashmere, Cachemire.
Caspian Sea, la mer Caspienne.
Cassandra, Cassandre.
Castile, la Castille.
Castilian, Castillan.
Catalona, la Catalogne.
Catalonian, Catalan.
Catharine, Catherine.
Cato, Caton.
Caucasus, le Caucase.
Cecilia, Cécile
Cephalonia, Céphalonie.
Cerberus, Cerbère.
Cesarea, Césarée.
Ceylon, Ceylan.
Chalcedonia, la Chalcédoine.
Chaldea, la Chaldée.
Chaldean, Chaldéen.
Channel Islands, îles (anglo-Normandes.
Chilian, Chilien.
China, la Chine.
Chinese, Chinois.
Christian, Chrétien.
Christopher Columbus, Christophe Colomb.
Chrysostom, Chrysostome.
Cicero, Cicéron.
Cimbri, les Cimbres.
Circassia, la Circassie.
Circassian, Circassien.
Circe, Circé.
Clara, Claire.
Claudius, Claude.
Cleopatra, Cléopâtre.
Clytemnestra, Clytemnestre.
Cochin-China, la Cochinchine.
Cocytus, le Cocyte.
Colchis, la Colchide.
Colossian, Colossien.
Commodus, Commode.
Constantine, Constantin.
Copenhagen, Copenhague.
Cordova, Cordoue.
Corea, Corée.
Corfu, Corfou.
Corinna, Corinne.
Corinth, Corinthe.
Corinthian, Corinthien.
Cornish, de Cornouailles.
Cornwall, Cornouailles.
Corunna, la Corogne.
Corsica, la Corse.
Corsican, Corse.
Cossack, Cosaque.
Cracow, Cracovie.
Crimea, la Crimée.
Crispin, Crépin.
Croatia, la Croatie.
Croatian, Croate.
Crœsus, Crésus.
Cupid, Cupidon.
Cybela, Cybèle.
Cyprian, Cypriote.
Cyprus, Chypre.
Cythera, Cythère.

D

Dacia, la Dacie.
Dacian, Dace.
Dædalus, Dédale
Dalmatia, la Dalmatie.
Dalmatian, Dalmate.
Damascus, Damas.
Dane, Danish, Danois.
Dante, Dante.
Dauphiny, le Dauphiné.
Dead Sea, la mer Morte.
Deborah, Débora.
Delphi, Delphes.
Democritus, Démocrite.
Demosthenes, Démosthène.
Denmark, le Danemark.
Diana, Diane.
Dido, Didon.
Diocletian, Dioclétien.
Diodorus, Diodore.
Diogenes, Diogène.
Diomedes, Diomède.
Dominica, la Dominique.
Dominican, Dominicain.
Domitian, Domitien.

Dorian, Dorien.
Dorothea, **Dorothy**, Dorothée.
Dover, Douvres; **the Straits of Dover**, le pas de Calais.
Draco, Dracon.
Dresden, Dresde.
Dunkirk, Dunkerque.
Dutch, Hollandais.
Dyonisius, Denis.

E

East Indies, les Indes orientales.
Ebro, l'Ebre.
Edinburgh, Edimbourg.
Edmund, Edmond,
Edward, Edouard.
Egeria, Egérie.
Egeus, Egée.
Egina, Egine.
Egypt, l'Égypte.
Egyptian, Egyptien.
Elba, (l'île d') Elbe.
Eleanor, Eléonore.
Electra, Electre.
Elias, Élie.
Elisha, Elisée.
Elsinore, Elseneur.
Emilian, Emilien.
Emilius, Emile.
Emily, Emilie.
England, l'Angleterre.
English, Anglais; **the English Channel**, la Manche.
Eolian, Eolien.
Ephesus, Ephèse.
Epyrus, l'Épire.
Erasmus, Erasme.
Erin, l'Irlande.
Ethiopia, l'Ethiopie.
Etruria, l'Etrurie.
Euclid, Euclide.
Eumenes, Eumène.
Euphrates, l'Euphrate.
Euripides, Euripide,
Europe, l'Europe.
European, Européen.
Euxine, le Pont-Euxin.
Ezekiel, Ezéchiel.

F

Fabian, Fabien.
Finland, la Finlande.
Finlander, Finlandais.
Flanders, la Flandre.
Flemish, Flamand.
Flora, Flore.
Florida, la Floride.
Flushing, Flessingue.
Formosa, Formose.
Frances, Françoise.
Francis, François.
Franciscan, Franciscain.
Franconia, la Franconie.
Frankfort, Francfort.
Frederick, Frédéric.
French, Français.
Friburg, Fribourg.
Friesland, la Frise.
Friuly, le Frioul.

G

Galicia, la Galice, la Galicie.
Gallienus, Gallien.
Ganges, le Gange.
Ganymede, Ganymède.
Gascony, la Gascogne.
Gaul, la Gaule, Gaulois.
Geneva, Genève; **the Lake of Geneva**, le lac de Genève.
Genevese, Genevois.
Genoa, Gênes.
Genoese, Génois.
Geoffrey, Geoffroi.

Georgia, la Géorgie.
Gerard, Gérard.
German, Allemand.
Germany, l'Allemagne.
Ghent, Gand.
Gideon, Gédéon.
Giles, Gilles.
Godfrey, Godefroy.
Gorgons (the), Gorgones (les).
Gracchi (the), Gracques (les).
Granada, Grenade.
Great Britain, la Grande-Bretagne.
Grecian, Greek, Grec.
Greece, la Grèce.
Greenland, le Groenland.
Gregory, Grégoire.
Groningen, Groningue.
Guadalupe, la Guadeloupe.
Guernsey, Guernesey.
Guiana, la Guyane.
Guinea, la Guinée.
Gustavus, Gustave.

H

Hagar, Agar.
Hague (the), La Haye.
Hamburg, Hambourg.
Hannah, Anna.
Hannibal, Annibal.
Hanover, Hanovre.
Hanoverian, Hanovrien.
Havana, la Havane.
Hebrew, Hébreu.
Helena (Helen), Hélène.
Henrietta, Henriette.
Henry, Henri.
Heraclitus, Héraclite.
Hercules, Hercule.
Herod, Hérode.
Herodotus, Hérodote.
Hesiod, Hésiode.
Hibernia, l'Hibernie, l'Irlande.
Hindoo, Hindou.
Hippocrates, Hippocrate.
Hippolytus, Hippolyte.
Holland, la Hollande.
Holy Land (the), la Terre Sainte.
Homer, Homère.
Horatio, Horace.
Hugh, Hugues.
Hungarian, Hongrois.
Hungary, la Hongrie.
Hyacinthus, Hyacinthe.

I

Iberia, l'Ibérie.
Iberian, Ibère, Ibérien.
Icarus, Icare.
Iceland, l'Islande.
Icelander, Islandais.
Ignatius, Ignace.
Illyria, l'Illyrie.
Illyrian, Illyrien.
India, l'Inde.
Indian, Indien.
Indies, les Indes; **the West Indies**, les Indes occidentales, les Antilles.
Ionia, l'Ionie.
Ionian, Ionien.
Iphigenia, Iphigénie.
Ireland, Irlande.
Irish, Irlandais.
Isabel, Isabella, Isabelle.
Isaiah, Isaïe.
Ishmael, Ismaël.
Isidorus, Isidore.
Israelite, Israélite.
Istria, l'Istrie.
Istrian, Istrien.
Italian, Italien.
Italy, l'Italie.
Ithaca, Ithaque.

J

Jamaica, la Jamaïque.
James, Jacques.
Jane, Jeanne.
Japan, le Japon.
Japanese, Japonais.
Jenny, Jeannette.
Jeremiah, Jérémie.
Jew, Juif.
Joan of Arc, Jeanne d'Arc.
John, Jean.

Jordan, le Jourdain.
Josephus, Joseph.
Judah, Juda.
Judea, la Judée.
Julia, Julie.
Julian, Julien, Jules.
Juliana, Julienne, Juliette.
Julius, Jules.
Julius Cæsar, Jules César.
Juno, Junon.
Justina, Justine.
Justinian, Justinien.

K

Katharine, Catherine.
Kuriles (the), les Kouriles.

L

Lacedæmon, Lacédémone.
Lacedæmonian, Lacédémonien.
Laconia, la Laconie.
Laconian, Laconien.
Laertes, Laërte.
Lancaster, Lancastre.
Laodicea, Laodicée.
Lapland, la Laponie.
Laplander, Lapon.
Laura, Laure.
Laurence, Laurent.
Lazarus, Lazare.
Leander, Léandre.
Lebanon, le Liban.
Leeward Islands, les îles sous le Vent.
Lethe, le Léthé.
Levantine, Levantin.
Lewis, Louis.
Leyden, Leyde.
Liguria, la Ligurie.
Limburg, Limbourg.
Lisbon, Lisbonne.
Lithuania, la Lithuanie.
Lithuanian, Lithuanien.
Livonia, la Livonie.
Lombardy, la Lombardie.
London, Londres.
Lotharius, Lothaire.
Louisa, Louise.
Louisiana, la Louisiane.
Lucca, Lucques.
Lucian, Lucien.
Lucretia, Lucrèce.
Lucy, Lucie.
Luke, Luc.
Lusitania, la Lusitanie.
Lucerne, Lucerne.
Lybia, la Lybie.
Lybian, Lybien.
Lycurgus, Lycurgue.
Lydia, la Lydie.
Lydian, Lydien.
Lyons, Lyon.

M

Macedonia, Macédoine.
Macedonian, Macédonien.
Maccabees, Machabée.
Madeira, Madère.
Magdalen, Madeleine.
Magdeburg, Magdebourg.
Majorca, Majorque.
Malta, Malte.
Maltese, Maltais.
Mantua, Mantoue.
Manx, de l'île de Man.
Marcellus, Marcel.
Marcus Aurelius, Marc-Aurèle.
Margaret, **Margery**, Marguerite.
Mark, Marc.
Marmora (Sea of), la mer de Marmara.
Marseilles, Marseille.
Martha, Marthe.
Mary, Marie.
Matilda (Maud), Mathilde.

Matthew, Mathieu.
Maud, Madeleine.
Mauritania, la Mauritanie.
Maximilian, Maximilien.
Mecænas, Mécène.
Mecca, la Mecque.
Medea, Médée.
Media, la Médie.
Medina, Médine.
Mediterranean (the), la Méditerranée.
Menelaus, Ménélas.
Mercury, Mercure.
Mesopotamia, la Mésopotamie.
Messina, Messine.
Methuselah, Mathusalem.
Mexican, Mexicain.
Mexico, Mexique.
Michael, Michel.
Milanese, Milanais.
Milo, Milon.
Miltiades Miltiade.
Minerva, Minerve.
Minorca, Minorque.
Minotaur, le Minotaure.
Mithridates, Mithridate.
Modena, Modène.
Mogul, Mogol.
Moldavia, la Moldavie.
Moldavian, Moldave.
Moluccas, les Moluques.
Moor, Maure.
Moravia, la Moravie.
Moravian, Morave.
Morea, la Morée.
Morocco, le Maroc.
Morpheus, Morphée.
Moscow, Moscou.
Moses, Moïse.
Mycenæ, Mycènes.

N

Narcissus, Narcisse.
Neapolitan, Napolitain.
Nebuchadnezzar, Nabuchodonosor.
Nereus, Nérée.
Nero, Néron.
Netherlands (the), les Pays-Bas.
Neustria, la Neustrie.
New Brunswick, le Nouveau-Brunswick.
New Caledonia, la Nouvelle-Calédonie.
New England, la Nouvelle-Angleterre.
Newfoundland, Terre-Neuve.
New Orleans, la Nouvelle-Orléans.
New Zealand, la Nouvelle-Zélande.
Nicholas, Nicolas.
Nicodemus, Nicodème.
Nicomedes, Nicomède.
Nile (the), le Nil.
Nineveh, Ninive.
Noah, Noé.
Norman, Normand.
Normandy, Normandie.
North Sea, la mer du Nord.
Norway, la Norvège.
Norwegian, Norvégien.
Nova Scotia, la Nouvelle-Ecosse.
Nubia, la Nubie.
Numantia, Numance.
Numidia, la Numidie.

O

Octavius, Octave.
Œdipus, Œdipe.
Oliver, Olivier.
Olympia, Olympie.
Olympian, Olympien; **the Olympian games**, les jeux olympiques.
Olympus, Olympe.
Orestes, Oreste.
Orpheus, Orphée.
Ostend, Ostende.
Otho, Othon.
Ovid, Ovide.

P

Pacific Ocean (the), l'océan Pacifique.
Padua, Padoue.
Palatinate, le Palatinat.
Palermo, Palerme.
Palmyra, Palmyre.
Pampeluna, Pampelune.
Pandora, Pandore.
Pannonia, la Pannonie.
Parisian, Parisien.
Parnassus, le Parnasse.
Parthian, Parthe.
Patagonia, la Patagonie.
Patagonian, Patagon.
Patroclus, Patrocle.
Pavia, Pavie.
Pegasus, Pégase.
Peleus, Pélée.
Peloponnesus, le Péloponèse.
Pennsylvania, la Pensylvanie.
Pergamus, Pergame.
Perseus, Persée.
Persia, Perse.
Persian, Perse, Persan.
Peru, le Pérou.
Peruvian, Péruvien.
Peter, Pierre.
Phædra, Phèdre.
Pharaoh, Pharaon.
Pharsalia, Pharsale.
Phœnicia, la Phénicie.
Philadelphia, Philadelphie.
Philadelphus, Philadelphe.
Philip, Philippe.
Philippine Islands, les Philippines.
Philistine, Philistin.
Philomela, Philomèle.
Phocean, Phocéen.
Phocis, la Phocide.
Phœbus, Phébus.
Phœnician, Phénicien.
Phrygia, la Phrygie.
Phrygian, Phrygien.
Picardy, la Picardie.
Pict, Picte.
Piedmont, Piémont.
Piedmontese, Piémontais.
Pillars of Hercules, Colonnes d'Hercule.
Pindarus, Pindare.
Pindus, le Pinde.
Pisa, Pise.
Pisistratus, Pisistrate.
Plato, Platon.
Pliny, Pline.
Plutarch, Plutarque.
Pluto, Pluton.
Poland, la Pologne.
Pole, Polonais.
Polyphemus, Polyphème.
Pomerania, la Poméranie.
Pompey, Pompée.
Pontus, le Pont.
Portuguese, Portugais.
Praxiteles, Praxitèle.
Presburg, Presbourg.
Prometheus, Prométhée.
Proserpina, Proserpine.
Prussia, la Prusse.
Prussian, Prussien.
Psyche, Psyché.
Pylades, Pylade.
Pyramus, Pyrame.
Pyrrho, Pyrrhon.
Pythagoras, Pythagore.

Q

Quintilian, Quintilien.
Quintus-Curtius, Quinte-Curce.

R

Ragusa, Raguse.
Ralph, Raoul.
Ratisbon, Ratisbonne.
Ravenna, Ravenne.
Red Sea (the), la mer Rouge.
Rhine (the), le Rhin.

Rocky Mountains,' les Montagnes Rocheuses.
Rodolphus, Rodolphe.
Roman, Romain.
Rosetta, Rosette.
Rowland, Roland.
Rumania, la Roumanie.
Rumanian, Roumain.
Russia, la Russie.
Russian, Russe.

S

Sabina, Sabine.
Sabine, Sabin.
Saint-Domingo, Saint-Domingue.
Salamanca, Salamanque.
Salamis, Salamine.
Salian, Salien, Salique.
Salonica, Salonique.
Samaria, la Samarie.
Samaritan, Samaritain.
Sappho, Sapho.
Saragossa, Saragosse.
Sarah, Sara.
Sardanapalus, Sardanapale.
Sardinia, la Sardaigne.
Saturn, Saturne.
Savoy, la Savoie.
Saxony, la Saxe.
Scandinavia, la Scandinavie.
Scandinavian, Scandinave.
Scheldt, l'Escaut.
Scipio, Scipion.
Scotch, Ecossais.
Scotland, l'Ecosse.
Scythia, la Scythie.
Scythian, Scythe.
Sebastian, Sébastien.
Segovia, Ségovie.
Seleucia, Séleucie.
Seneca, Sénèque.
Serbia, Servia, la Serbie.
Serbian, Servian, Serbe.
Sevilla, Séville.
Shem, Sem.
Siamese, Siamois.
Siberia, la Sibérie.
Siberian, Sibérien.
Sicilian, Sicilien.
Sicily, la Sicile.
Sigismund, Sigismond.
Silesia, la Silésie.
Silesian, Silésien.
Sisyphus, Sisyphe.
Sixtus, Sixte.
Slavonia, l'Esclavonie.
Slavonian, Esclavon.
Smyrna, Smyrne.
Socrates, Socrate.
Sodom, Sodome.
Solomon, Salomon.
Sophia, Sophie.
Sophocles, Sophocle.
Sound (the), le Sund.
Spain, l'Espagne.
Spaniard, *n.* Espagnol.
Spanish, *a.* espagnol.
Sparta, Sparte.
Spartean, Spartiate.
Stanislaus, Stanislas.
Stephen, Etienne.
Strabo, Strabon.
Styria, la Styrie.
Suabia, la Souabe.
Susannah, Susan, Suzanne.
Swede, Suédois.
Sweden, la Suède.
Swiss, Suisse.
Switzerland, la Suisse.
Sylph, Sylphe.
Sylvan, Sylvain.
Syracusan, Syracusain.
Syria, la Syrie.
Syrian, Syrien.

T

Tacitus, Tacite.
Tagus, le Tage.
Tantalus, Tantale.
Tarquinius, Tarquin.
Tarsus, Tarse.
Tartar, Tartare.
Tartarus, le Tartare.
Tartary, la Tartarie.
Telemachus, Télémaque.
Teneriffe, Ténériffe.
Thalia, Thalie.
Thames (the), la Tamise.

Theban, Thébain.
Themis, Thémis.
Themistocles, Thémistocle.
Theodosia, Théodosie.
Theodosius, Théodose.
Theophrastus, Théophraste.
Theresa, Thérèse.
Thermopylæ, les Thermopyles.
Theseus, Thésée.
Thessaly, la Thessalie.
Thracian, Thrace.
Thucydides, Thucydide.
Tiber (the), le Tibre.
Tiberius, Tibère.
Tigris (the), le Tigre.
Titus, Tite
Titus Livius, Tite Live.
Tobias, Tobie.
Toledo, Tolède.
Transylvania, la Transylvanie.
Trent, Trente.
Trinidad, la Trinité.
Trojan, Troyen.
Troy, Troie.
Tunis, Tunis, la Tunisie.
Tunisian, Tunisien.
Turk, Turkish, Turc.
Turkey, la Turquie.
Tuscan, Toscan.
Tuscany, la Toscane.
Tyre, Tyr.
Tyrian, Tyrien.
Tyrrhenian, Tyrrhénien.

U

Ulysses, Ulysse.
United States (the), les Etats-Unis.
Ural Mountains, l'Oural.
Urania, Uranie.

V

Valencia, Valence.
Valentine, Valentin.
Vandal, Vandale.
Venitian, Vénitien.
Venice, Venise.
Veronica, Véronique.
Vespasian, Vespasien.
Vestal, Vestale.
Vesuvius (Mount), le Vésuve.
Vicenza, Vicence.
Vienna, Vienne.
Virgil, Virgile.
Virginia, la Virginie.
Vistula (the), la Vistule.
Vulcan, Vulcain.

W

Wales, le pays de Galles.
Walter, Gautier.
William, Guillaume.
Welsh, Gallois.

Y

Yellow Sea, la mer Jaune.

Z

Zealand, la Zélande.
Zeno, Zénon.
Zephyrus, Zéphire.
Zoroaster, Zoroastre.